HANDBOOK FOR

ARCHITECTS NO BUILDERS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE

Illinois Society of Architects

VOLXXXI 1928



A FEW PROMINENT INSTALLATIONS

Tribune Tower
Strauss Building
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.
Mercantile Exchange
Mandel Brothers
209 Lake Shore Drive
Congress Hotel
Bedell's
Carlson Office Building
1400 Lake Shore Drive
Adams-Franklin Building

THE TYLER COMPANY Cleveland, Ohio

CHICAGO OFFICE 310 So. Michigan Blvd. Telephone Harrison 8860

ILLINOIS ARCHITECTS KNOW INVESTMENT VALUES!

THEY know that the value of any building is greatly enhanced by attractive, smooth operating elevator entrances and cars.

They know there is no profit in clumsy, poorly designed equipment which cheapens the appearance of the main lobby and corridors.

No equipment gets closer scrutiny—every person sees the elevator entrances and cars, and from them forms in large measure his impression of the building—that's why so many prominent structures in Illinois are "Tyler Equipped".

Our Chicago Office will gladly co-operate with architects and owners in the selection of elevator entrance and car equipment for any type of building.

THE... TYLER COMPANY ELEVATOR ENTRANCES & CARS





Asbestone Flooring

"THE FLOOR YOU LIKE TO WALK ON"

The recognized standing of ASBESTONE Composition Flooring as the world's best interior flooring has been achieved through appreciation of the fact that ASBESTONE quality and service are beyond question.



School Installation. Floors, Wainscote & Stair Treads 36,000 feet

FLOORS ARE THE MOST USED AND ABUSED PORTION of ANY BUILDING

therefore, specify ASBESTONE and secure best results.

We Guarantee all installations.

Prices, samples and full particulars free on application.

FRANKLYN R. MULLER, INC.

Magnesia Flooring and Stucco Manufacturers
22 Madison Street, Waukegan, Ill.
ESTABLISHED 1906



Butter & Egg Trading Room Mercantile Building

A. S. ALSCHULER, Architect

PEERLING MARBLE COMPANY

Largest and Only Fully Equipped Marble Mill in Chicago

Manufacturers, Contractors and Dealers in

MARBLE

Telephone LAFAYETTE 9400 2891-97 Hillock Ave. CHICAGO

HANDBOOK

FOR

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS

7=0

THIRTY-FIRST YEAR 1928

1

Emery Stanford Hall, Editor Copyright 1928 by H. L. Palmer

The Grenada, Chicago. Olsen and Urbain, Inc., Architects.

Cleveland Clinic Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Ellerbe & Co., Architects, St. Paul, Minn.



Residence of F. A. Lang, Milwaukee. Buemming & Guth, Architects, Milwaukee, Wis.

There Is WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

For Every Purpose

Homes, Hospitals, Churches, Public Buildings, Office Buildings, Factories and Pavements.

Made both with and without patented Interlapping Flaps. Quickly and easily layed over wood or concrete floors—new or existing. Lays Flat—Stays Flat. Corners can't come up.

Noiseless, beautiful, sanitary and long wearing. Comes in wide range of plain colors and mottled effects to harmonize with surroundings.

We will be glad to send complete information and illustrated literature upon request.

Wright Rubber Products Co.

Dept. H.B.

Racine, Wis.



120.2 High V.31

Directors

FRANK E. DAVIDSON
ALFRED GRANGER
EMERY STANFORD HALL
BYRON H. JILLSON
LEON E. STANHOPE
HARRY B. WHEELOCK

Board of Arbitration

N. MAX DUNNING
ELMER C. JENSEN
JOSEPH C. LLEWELLYN
GEORGE C. NIMMONS
DWIGHT H. PERKINS
IRVING K. POND
RICHARD E. SCHMIDT

Committee on Public Action

HARRY B. WHEELOCK, Chairman Frank A. Carpenter Warren W. Day ALBERT P. DIPPOLD JOHN EBERSON RALPH C. HARRIS GEORGE B. HELMLE WALTER A. McDOUGALL WILLIAM H. SCHULZKE MEYER J. STURM

Legislative Committee

BYRON H. JILLSON, Chairman FRANK O. DEMONEY GEORGE B. HELMLE JOHN A. HOLABIRD B. L. HULSEBUS

Membership Committee H. L. Palmer, Chairman Leon Martin R. Carpenter Carl

LEON F. URBAIN CARL HAUBER

Entertainment Committee

F. E. DAVIDSON, Chairman JOHN REED FUGARD BYRON H. JILLSON LEON F. URBAN H. L. PALMER

Publication Committee

EMERY S. HALL, Chairman F. E. DAVIDSON

Joseph G. Llewellyn Leon E. Stanhope

Committee on Education

ALFRED GRANGER, Chairman HUBERT BURNHAM GEORGE C. NIMMONS PROF. JAMES M. WHITE

Committee on Materials and Methods

Tirrell J. Ferrenz, Chairman John J. Davey

STANLEY D. FAIRCLOUGH RAEPHAEL N. FRIEDMAN

ROBERT C. OSTERGREN

Committee on Publicity and Promotion

ROBERT S. DE GOLYER, Chairman N. Max Dunning Joseph T. Fortin

NATHANIEL KOENIGSBERG MEYER J. STURM

ARTHUR WOLTERSDORF

Municipal Art Committee

ALLEN B. POND

THOMAS E. TALMADGE, Chairman CHARLES L. MORGAN

Building Valuation Committee

ROBT. C. OSTERGREN, Chairman
F. E. DAVIDSON
WALTER A. McDougall
E. S. Hall
RICHARD E. SCHMIDT
HARRY B. WHEELOCK



The Economy of Van Equipment Begins the First Day of Use!



Van Kitchen in the Lake Shore Athletic Club, Chicago

Jarvis Hunt, Architect

TREMENDOUS production in the great Van plant brings the cost of Van Equipment to a surprisingly low point. This fact makes it economical the day you buy it ... Then, as year follows year, you will find

that Van Equipment serves so faithfully...stands up so well under constant use...requires so little upkeep or repair... that it is the most economical investment you could make. The "kitchen problem" will be off your mind for many years to come... Ask any Van user! If you have a limited appropria-

VAN
EQUIPMENT

OUL ACE AGENERALY
CHICAGO
ALEERT FICK E. COLINARY
CHICAGO
ALEERT FICK F. COL IRCA
CHICAGO
ALEERT FICK YARKARIOCTO.
CHICARORY
CHICAR

tion for equipment... if you must conserve on costs... all the more reason for specifying Van! There may be no difference in price, but the difference in quality will be apparent every day you use it.

Van equipment is now sold and engineered by the most authoritative engineering organization in the world. Architects and their clients are invited to consult with this staff of engineers regarding kitchen equipment problems. There is no charge for this service.

THE ALBERT PICK-BARTH COMPANIES

ALBERT PICK & COMPANY
LAW W. THURTE-FUFTH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



L. BARTH & CO., INC.

THE JOHN VAN RANGE CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO, Manufacturing Division

PREFACE

We take great pleasure in presenting the thirty-first edition of the Handbook for Architects and Builders to the Architectural Profession and those interested in Building Construction.

The Handbook for Architects and Builders covers a peculiarly exclusive field and is a recognized reference work for everyone interested in Architecture and Building.

We have tried to produce the work in its usual high standard and no time, effort or expense has been spared to give the Architect the information that he requires in his daily practice.

The same general plan of arrangement that has proven satisfactory in former editions is continued in this edition. Subject matter republished from previous editions has been carefully revised and extended. The Building Ordinance has been corrected and all amendments passed within the last year have been placed in the sections affected. The Special Rulings of the Building Department have also been carefully checked and revised.

The new building code now in process of revision is not available for this edition of the Handbook for Architects and Builders and we are advised by those in charge of the work that it may require a year or more to complete the work.

In the event that the revised building ordinance is completed before the anticipated time, a supplement containing same will be sent to the users of the Handbook for Architects and Builders.

The staff of our contributors remains the same with the exception of William A. Reace who contributes an article on Electrical Refrigeration.

We ask the indulence of our readers with regard to the judgment used in the selection of matter as we realize that notwithstanding the care and caution which has been exercised in editing and preparing this volume that inaccuracies may have crept into this work and for such faults we ask our readers to forward to us their friendly criticism and suggestions in order to improve succeeding editions.

The demand for this publication is constantly increasing and it has become almost indispensable to Architects, Engineers, Contractors and Builders and those connected with the building Industry.

Our Classified Index furnishes the Architect with a list of those engaged in the manufacture and sale of material and the contracting business. We have exercised our best judgment in the selection of those represented in our book and we urge Architects, Engineers and Builders to use this list.

Performance Is the Final Test

JOHNS-MANVILLE Asbestos Built-Up Roofing Gives Lasting Satisfaction

The best built-up roofing cannot be selected solely on appearance. Nor can it be chosen on the probability of its permanence.

It must be permanent. And it must assure a permanence which will give absolute safety and economy. It must have staying power against fire and weather alike. And to this end it must render service with little or no maintenance cost.

Johns-Manville Asbestos Built-Up Roofing is the ideal built-up roofing because it assures such permanence. Composed of layers of rot-proof and fire-proof asbestos felts, impregnated with asphalt, it offers the utmost in smooth surface, fire and weather protection and durability. And it is economical, as it offers the maximum service without future expense.

In all parts of the country on buildings of every variety Johns-Manville Asbestos Built-up Roofing has established a record of consistently fine performance. And performance is the final test.

JOHNS-MANVILLE CORPORATION

Michigan Ave. at 18th St.

Chicago, Ill.

We call especial attention to the business announcements on these pages. We have accepted only such houses as are absolutely first-class and reliable. In the light of knowledge which we have upon the subject, acquired by experience, we feel that we have used every discretion in the matter of those represented herein





Towers in the Night

In this age of night-illumination each building has two personalities—one by day, one by night. To neglect the potentialities of floodlighting or to provide an ineffective reflecting surface is to fail in the full realization of a building's beauty. General Electric tests proved the greatest brilliancy with least current and equipment was achieved with a Northwestern Rough-Surface Terra Cotta facing.

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY
Denver CHICAGO St. Louis

NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA





A Billiard Room

Is Included in Every Well Appointed Home

WITH home owners, fraternal organizations, church societies and clubs having learned the social possibilities and salutary effects of recreation, the custom of including facilities for playenjoyment within residences and exclusive clubs is becoming general. Architects of repute are now recognizing this trend by including billiard

rooms in their plans for new residences and other community buildings.

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company, manufacturers of billiard tables for more than three - quarters of a century, will deem it a privilege to assist architects in preparing plans for rooms of this kind—without, of course, any obligation whatoever.

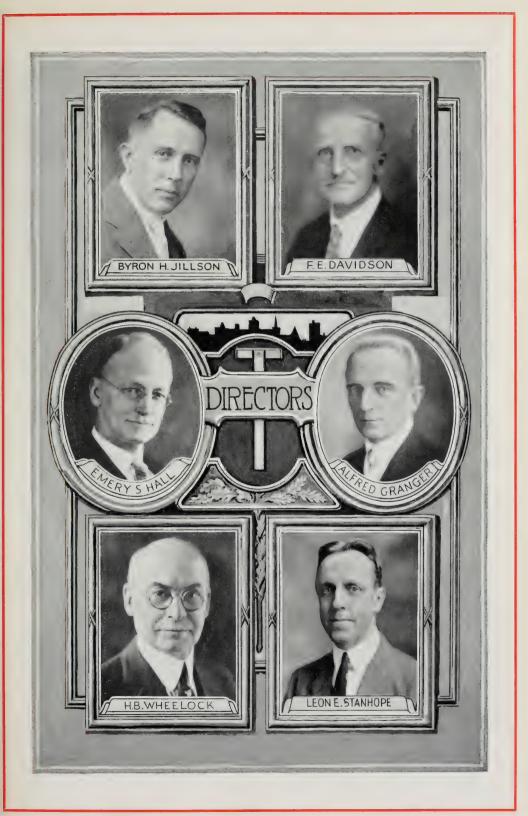
THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.

Branch Houses in the Principal Cities of the United States and Canada

General Offices

623 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE

CHICAGO



UNIVERSAL PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMS CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

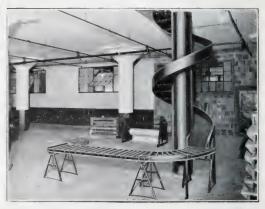


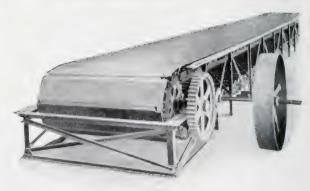
FOR ALL PURPOSES

Belt Conveyors
Gravity Conveyors
Apron Conveyors
Spiral Chutes
Subveyors
Automatic Elevators

Matter of fact we manufacture equipment to handle any type of commodity



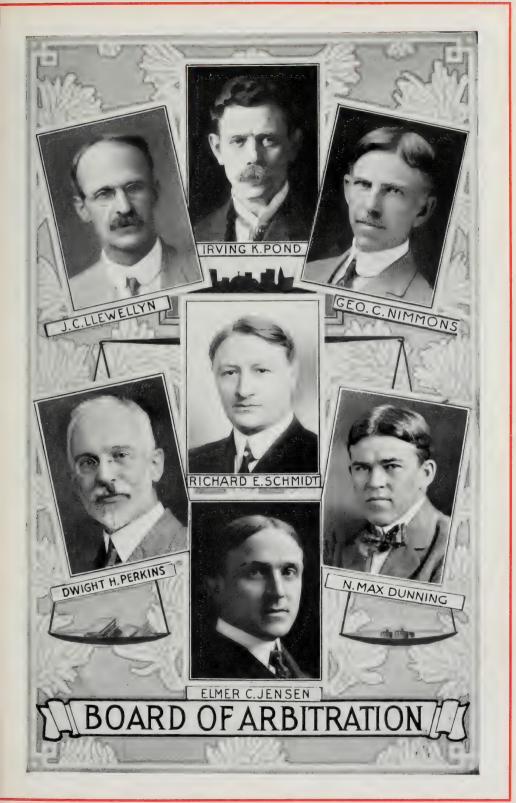




SAMUEL OLSON & COMPANY, Inc.,

Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors

1238-48 N. Kostner Ave. CHICAGO, ILL. 5th Avenue Building NEW YORK, N. Y.



Precast Concrete

Permanent, Fire-safe No-maintenance Roofs

You know the proved merits of concrete—its strength, fire-safety, permanence.

Federal Cement Tile is concrete at its best in permanent roof construction.

Precast slabs, scientifically designed and reinforced, embody light weight with high strength, and permit the use of less steel in the framework. Thus, Federal roofs cost less than other permanent roofs, and they require no maintenance whatever.

There is a Federal Roof for every type of permanent building. For flat roofs, specify channel or flat slabs covered with built-up roofing. For pitched surfaces, specify interlocking tile, which require no composition covering and are attractive in appearance. For a base for ornamental tile, specify nailing concrete slabs.

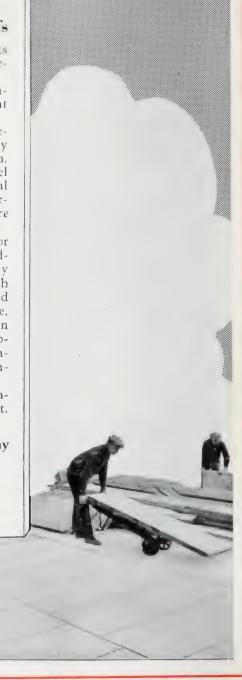
Complete details and specifications sent promptly on request.

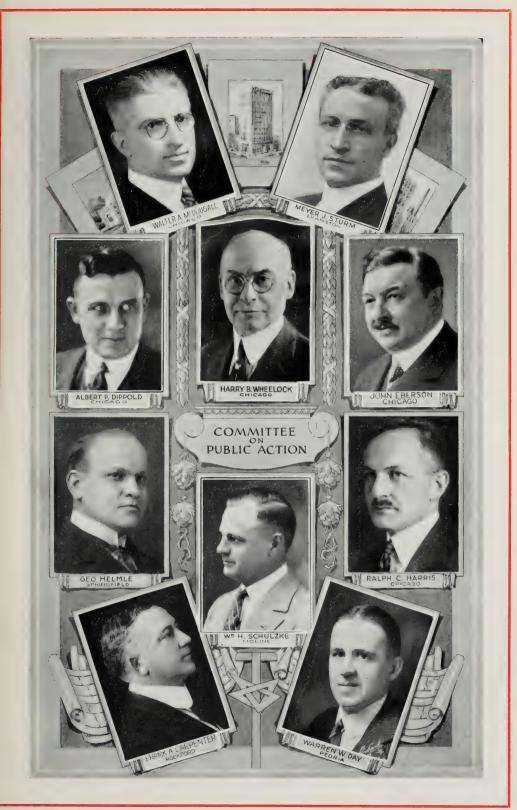
Made, laid and guaranteed by

Federal Cement Tile Company 608 South Dearborn Street Chicago

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE

For Over a Quarter Century





Lyon Steel Storage Equipment

(Durand Type)



STEEL LOCKERS

Lyon Steel Lockers (Durand Type) are designed to give continued service in Schools. Gymnasiums, Hospitals, Institutions and Factories.

The rigid door frame, quiet locking device, strong hinges and durable baked enamel finish all combine in reducing upkeep cost to a minimum.

Our Engineering Department will be glad to co-operate with Architects and Builders in planning efficient locker rooms and corridors.

All types of lockers are available in a variety of practical sizes: Single tier, Double tier, Recessed, Multiple Tier, Compartment, Two-Person and Double Door Lockers.

STEEL SHELVING

(Durand Type)

Lyon Durand Type Steel Shelving is built for hard use and long service. It is designed to facilitate storing of material and the finding of any item in the minimum length of time and at the least expense.

It is rigidly built on engineering principles and provides a carrying capacity that eliminates the danger of overloading or collapse. Parts are standard, easily adjusted and additional sections can be added any time with assurance that all parts will fit accurately. Lyon Durand Type Shelving is finished in a durable olive green enamel baked on to insure years of hard use.

Call in the nearest Lyon Representative. He will be glad to cooperate with you





Lyon Metal Products, Incorporated

Durand Steel Locker Company, Chicago Heights, Ill. Lyon Metallic Manufacturing Company, Aurora, Ill.

Aurora, Illinois

CHICAGO DISTRICT OFFICE-33 SOUTH CLARK STREET Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities



Tompkins-Kiel Marble Company

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Marble, French Stones, Swedish and Norwegian Granites and Onyx

Among the very many prominent and notable buildings in this country in which our marbles are installed, we take great pride in referring to the recently completed State Bank of Chicago as being one of the finest.

We are prepared to meet the most exacting architectural specifications for both interior and exterior work.

Our facilities are at your disposal at all times. May we serve you?

REPRESENTATIVES FOR QUARRIES PRODUCING

Madre Cream Alabama Marble American Cream White Lens Batesville Botticino (Zani Quarry) Cenere Marble Champville Dunnville Stone Famosa and Bongardt Marbles French Limestones

Kasota Stone Napoleon Gray Rose Florentine Etla Pedrara Ridgway Flagstone Rosato St. Genevieve Golden Vein St. Genevieve Rose Swedish Black Granite

Norwegian Blue Pearl Granite Tavernelle (I.M.V. Quarry) Colorado Roman Travertines Siena Yellow Antique

Verde Antique (Imported) Westfield Green York Fossil

And many other marbles too numerous to enumerate.

There is No Substitute for Marble



414 Wrigley Building, Chicago

MAIN OFFICE, 505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Telephones, Murray Hill 7376-7377-7378-6315-6528

YARD, MILLS & WHARF, 3508-26 VERNON BLVD., L. I. CITY, N. Y.

Chicago, 414 Wrigley Bldg. San Francisco Alabama, Sylacauga

Los Angeles

Knoxville St. Louis, Mo. Carthage, Mo.

EDITORIAL

By EMERY STANFORD HALL.

HAVE CORPORATIONS THE RIGHT TO PRACTICE ARCHITECTURE?

The title of the "Illinois Architectural Act" states "an act to provide for the licensing of architects and to regulate the practice of architecture as a profession"—a profession is, according to Webster, "that of which one professes knowledge." A profession in the fundamental deals with two elements, and only two; they are person and knowledge. There can be no knowledge without person, but there may be person without knowledge. To make up a profession there must be person and person must have knowledge. Persons are a collection of individuals each with their separate and distinct knowledge. In a collection of individuals each may profit by joint counsel, but even after counsel, each remains a separate entity. The removal of any one may destroy the efficiency of the group, therefore, if a contract is made for the wisdom of the group, the contract is invalidated by the removal or incapacity of any person composing the group, for since valid contracts are based on fixed considerations, anything which reduces the consideration contracted for makes void the contract.

The "Illinois Architectural Act" recognizes

The "Illinois Architectural Act" recognizes in Section 3 the personal character of the practice of architecture as a profession by saying "no corporation shall be licensed to practice architecture in this state or be granted a certificate of registration under this Act." This the Act says after it has first defined the practice of architecture as a profession under Section 2 as "anyone or any combination of the following practices by a person" (mind, it says person) "shall constitute the practice of architecture, namely the planning or supervision of the erection, enlargement or alteration of any building or buildings, or any parts thereof to be constructed for others." It should be carefully noted that the two professional acts mentioned are each essentially personal Planning means, according to Webster, "to scheme, to devise, to contrive, to form in design," while supervision means "the act of overseeing, inspection, superintendence, oversight," all of which are personal elements of value only in proportion to personal ability, knowledge and

integrity.

It requires no astute mind to see that since architecture does not deal in a material merchandise but wholly in mind value there is no such thing as architectural service unless there is a definite and distinct personnel and that any architectural service consideration to be fixed and definite as required to form a contract, must be by a fixed and definite per-

sonnel.

Some architects have evidently become confused by that portion of Section 3 of the Act which states "but it shall be lawful for a stock company or a corporation to prepare drawings, plans and specifications for buildings and structures as defined in this Act which are constructed, erected, built or their construction supervised by such stock company or corporation provided that the chief executive officer, or managing agent of such stock company or corporation in the State of fillinois shall be a registered architect under this Act, and provided further that the supervision of such buildings and structures shall be under the personal supervision of said registered architect, and that such drawings.

plans and specifications shall be prepared under the personal direction and supervision of such registered architect and bear the stamp of his official seal."

The reading of this section of the Act seems to indicate an inconsistency with the title of same since it deals with material merchandise such as drawings, plans and specifications for buildings, while the title of the Act has to do only with the regulation of the practice of architecture as a profession. It is apparent, however, that the thing which the legislators really wished to accomplish was to allow corporations to hire architects to prepare drawings, plans and specifications for their own building (but it will be noted that the word others which appears so prominently in Section 2 of the Act in defining the practice of architecture as a profession, is scrupulously omitted from this Section of the Act).

What the legislators were trying to accomplish was to give corporations the right arrange for the planning of their own buildings in any way which they might see fit provided only that the work was carried on under the controlling supervision of a registered architect. Note, the special provision which requires that in case a corporation prepares plans and specifications for a building that the supervision of the construction of such building shall be in person by the same architect who supervised the making of the plans and specifications, and that that archi-tect shall have the complete authority or control over the work of a managing director. In other words, the legislature while throwing a sop to corporate greed in the matter of handling their own work were careful to see that the employees of such corporations should be protected in the safety of the buildings in which they were employed, by insist. ing that the preparation of plans and specifications for the building and the supervision of the construction of the building should be in the absolute control of a registerd archi-tect definitely responsible to the State for his acts. A person of demonstrated competency who could not set up the plea of ignorance as an excuse for jeopardy to the occupant by any building planned and supervised by him.

The law states with perfect clarity concerning the right to use the term Architect. This right is restricted absolutely and unequivocally to the regularly registered architect and no others. Since corporations cannot be registered they cannot legally use the term architect in connection with their corporate name. (See the Illinois Architectural Act, Section 16, page 105 of this publication.)

Recently there has seemed to have been a

Recently there has seemed to have been a perfect mania on the part of architects to try to form corporations to practice the profession of architecture. To this end there has been much seeking of legal opinion and much advice given that seems to have been ill-considered. In this we must not condemn the lawyer as he is dependent on his client for an accurate statement of the situation.

There is a rather common public impression that prevails even among lawyers to the effect that architecture is a business and not a profession, that the business of architecture is the manufacture of plans and speifications. With this conception of architecture, there could be nothing fundamentally wrong in the organizing of a corporation to manufacture



GLYON HOTEL, Chicago

Protected by a

Bird's Paroid Built-Up Roof

For Flat Roofs or Saw Tooth Construction Over Sheathing or Concrete

Some prominent Chicago buildings protected by a Bird's Paroid Built-Up Roof or Bird's Building Paper

Wrigley Building Strauss Building Lelephone Building Annex Burnham Building Mallers Building Chicago Motor Bus Co.'s Garages Inland Steel Co. (Merchant's Mill Bldg.) Bernard Hotel Wingert Bros. Pottery Co.

Illinois Central Station, 63rd St. Reo Motor Truck Co. Capitol Theatre Lyanston Trust & Savings Bank East Side Hotel Evanshire Hotel American I inseed Co. New Union Station Guyon Hotel Guyon Paradise Ballroom

"There is a Bird's Roof for every type of building"

East Walpole Mass.

BIRD & SON, inc. 1472 W. 76th St. Chicago

and merchandise plans and specifications. A legal opinion based on a conception of this sort to the effect that a corporation could be organized for the practice of architecture could be based on sound legal theory. It is incumbent upon the client when he submits a matter to his professional adviser to accurately premise his request for advice.

One thing that might be helpful as an in-

One thing that might be helpful as an introductory question when consulting a lawyer about the right of a corporation to practice architecture would be to ask the lawyer if it would be legal for a corporation to practice law or medicine. How would you like to be operated on by a corporation? There are plenty of doctors who would like to escape their professional responsibility under corporate organization. There are no doubt lawyers who feel the same way. The case of the doctor and lawyer is exactly parallel with the case of the architect.

Of course it is all wrong for corporations to attempt to practice law, but if it is wrong for corporations to practice law, it is equally wrong for corporations to attempt to practice medicine, architecture or theology. Of course, a corporation cannot do any one of these things. If a corporation cannot, in fact, practice a profession, then for any organization to advertise to do so, is to practice a fraud. Fraudulent practice is what it is, ugly, nasty, and mean. Sugar coating, gorgeous clothing, splendid housing cannot cover the rottenness

Why do people want to form corporations to practice professions? To get from under, to side step real responsibility, to secure the fees and not the blame. Poor deluded folk, it cannot be done. The State knows no one but the man who signs the papers as attorney, M. D. or architect. It is impossible to hide behind a corporation to escape re-ponsibility for skill, care and integrity. If one has to take the responsibility, why not have a contract direct with the client and make remuneration reasonably sure. It is a grave question whether a corporation can legally collect fees for a service which it cannot render. Most of the court decisions seem to indicate that they cannot. All of the decisions that we have knowledge of indicate that the consideration in a contract for professional service is for a definite personnel and that even a change in personnel kills the contract at the time of such change. Corporations can act as managing agents for professional talent, but contracts must be signed by the personal talent to be effective.

Even if they have not discovered it before, clients usually insist when they are asked to pay a bill, that they do not want to pay, that the personnel that rendered the service is not the personnel that they wanted to have and contracted to have render the service and refuse to pay. If, in the professional service cases, there has been a change in actual personnel or a misrepresentation of the personnel of the contracting parties, the courts have usually sustained the client's contention.

The principals involved in the whole matter

may be summarized as follows:

Professional service is individual service. Its value is dependent on individual integrity, personal ability, training and experience.

Where this service involves the conservation of human life, it becomes the duty of the State, in the interests of its constituency to see that those offering this sort of service to the public shall be individuals that have demonstrated, in-so-far as is practical, their technical skill and moral qualifications, to discharge the duties which they offer to perform.

It likewise becomes the duty of the State in order to minimize the jeopardy of the life, health or property of its citizens to debar from further practice, those who are unfaithful, reckless or incompetent in the discharge of professional service.

A corporation, as such, cannot be held to possess either technical qualifications or

moral responsibility and cannot suffer physical or mental punishment under the criminal code. Since corporations are not amenable to the criminal code but only under the civil code, adequate control cannot be exercised by the State over corporations.

Where corporations contract to render service through individuals, those individuals cannot consistently be held responsible to the public for the service which they render when their contract obligation is not to the public but to the corporation which they serve. Responsibility implies perfect freedom of action in the matter involved. Therefore even when corporations contract to furnish the service of individuals, those individuals whose service they contract to furnish are hampered in the free and untrammeled exercise of their professional judgment by their obligation to their direct employers. Public policy in the interest of both individual and common safety demands that professional opinion shall be expressed solely on the basis of known facts, experience, and the best established theory and without fear or favor.

It is therefore against public policy to permit corporations to contract to render

professional service.

TOM AND BILL.

They both have the legal right to call themselves architects, but Tom is not Bill and Bill is not Tom. Tom and Bill are different.

Tom's dad and Bill's dad were as alike as twins, and yet they were not twins. One was born in Maine and the other was born in Vermont. They both went to M. I. T. Their tastes were alike, at least they seemed to be in everything but girls. Tom's dad liked a "Martha" girl and Bill's dad liked a "Mary" girl. They each had a way of getting what they liked. Maybe Mary and Martha had something to do with that. Anyway, they seemed to have achieved the desire of their hearts. Tom had Martha for a mother and Bill had Mary. They both had happy, delightful homes. In Bill's home it was unwise to look too much in the corners but then the pictures, and the hooks, the music on the rack and the hospitable atmosphere that pervaded the place kept one's eyes away from the corners. Mary fed the spiritual side of life, while Martha looked after the material side of life.

As a boy, Tom's clothes were always perfect. They fitted just right. He was raised

As a boy, Tom's clothes were always perfect. They fitted just right. He was raised according to the latest hygienic rules—regular exercise, light, air, hours for study, time for bed, exact financial allowance, perfect accounting. Bill often went with absent buttons, and sometimes there were grease

spots on his clothes.

Tom's dad and Bills' dad were business partners in the practice of architecture. The darling idea of their ambition was that their sons would succeed them. Of course the boys were sent to M. I. T. Of course the boys were friends. They liked each other because they had been playmates from childhood, yet they were diametrically opposite in tastes. Bill made a perfect record in design, but never quite finished anything. Tom's work was precise and complete. He did passing well in design and equally well in engineering.

After finishing school their divergence of taste seemed to overcome their childhood friendship and they each went their separate way. In time each opened an office for the practice of his profession. Tom's agressive spirit and systematic procedure soon pushed him to the front. He did a fine business from a financial standpoint. Men investigated his bank account and found that it was good and gave him more business. Tom's specifications were complete and exact. His contracts were drawn without a flaw. He never allowed his clients to plunge beyond their financial capacity. Tom was a wizard at figures and facts.

Casualty Insurance at Cost The Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Company

1520 STATE BANK BUILDING

120 South La Salle Street

CHICAGO

DEARBORN 8976

DIRECTORS:

ANDREW LANQUIST, President

H. B. BARNARD, Vice-President
J. W. SNYDER
C. G. FANNING, Treasurer
O. C. HOLTZ, Secretary

A. C. WARREN
GEO. M. GETSCHOW
J. P. MONAHAN
F. VOIGTMANN

V. L. PAGE M. E. KEIG
J. B. NOELLE F. W. JUNGCLAUS
A. E. COLEMAN GUY MILLS

J. C. WUELLNER FREDERICK BULLEY

D. W. KIMBALL A. E. HORST

ORGANIZED---OWNED---OPERATED BY BUILDERS

To Furnish:

First—Sound indemnity at its actual cost.

Second—Prompt and efficient service to employed and employers.

Third—Reduction in severity and number of accidents by co-operation.

ASSETS OVER

\$1,500,000.00

Soon after leaving college Bill won a competition for a great church. His solution of the problem was brilliant. The plans of the problem was brilliant. The plans and specifications had to be put out, the thrust of arches computed, specifications compared, bids taken, contracts drawn and the work supervised. Bill had no taste for these things. Why clean the corners? Some way the project did not progress well. One of the low bidders proved to be a crook and did not pry his bills. One of the arches was not properly buttressed and failed. Bill's brilliancy was discredited.

Bill's brilliancy was discredited.

Tom was ambitious politically and socially. He wanted to do some monumental work. He pulled the wires and he knew how to pull them. You know the rest. The job was a great memorial building. It was a monstrous engineering success without a spiritual element in it. The community was a support with a memorial eversore.

spiritual element in it. The community was cursed with a memorial eye-sore.

Tom was sure that he did not need Bill. "Look at my success," he said, "I have buildings on every street corner. Dun and Bradstreet rate me high. My credit is A-1." Dun and Bill was equally sure that he did not need Tom. "Why," said be, "if I had done such awful things, I would go and hang my-But Tom did need Bill and Bill did need Tom.

The world needs "Mary men" and "Martha nen." "Martha men" have more power to do harm than "Mary men," but "Mary men" can do nothing without "Martha men." Which is the worst?

SENSE ARCHITECTURAL

Architectural sense, what is it? Is it common or special? Natural or acquired?

Sense is something that is born in a man. It may not be created but it may be cultivated. No dead thing can be cultivated into life. In order to start cultivation there must be a living thing. Vacuums are abhorred of nature. If one has sense they have something, but something that will amount to nothing unless it is well trained. No architect has attained real architectural success without a well trained architectural

Architectural sense is a complex sort of thing possessed by few but aspired to by too many. It is a useless waste to plant dead wood and expect to raise live trees.
Why waste good fire wood? Roses are not Why waste good fire wood? Roses are not grown even from live acorns. Rightly nurtured acorns produce trees. That is the thing to be expected. We must stick to the possible. It is only possible to produce an architect out of an endowment of architectural sense. Without such an endowment the task is hopeless. It is pitiful to see so many people striving with the impossible. The world is full of good jobs, why not do the thing that nature intended?

Let every would-be architect ask himself the question. "Have I the essential natural

Let every would-be architect ask himself the question, "Have I the essential natural architectural sense?" If I take up architecture, can I be happy when working to the limit of physical endurance? Can I find joy in working when the financial returns are small and oft deferred?" If the answer to small and oft deferred?" If the answer to these queries is affirmative, then no labor of cultivation is too great; if negative, any labor in preparation is wasted unless it

prepares for something else.

Architectural sense is a composite of various senses. To succeed single handed in rious senses. To succeed single handed in architecture one must be naturally endowed with a fine sense of proportion, a keen consciousness of color value, an instinctive feeling of force in structure, a strong sense of order in procedure, a nice feeling of functional fitness, social interpretation, and above

all, a naturally judicial mind.

Proportion in architecture is that intangible something which, combined with the right use of color and texture, makes the distinction between good and bad taste. cause it is intangible, nobody has ever been able to define proportion. It is more illusive than the most obscure microbe with which the scientist has had to contend. We know and understand something of the effect of proportion—some people have even been so bold as to try to define its habits. Vignola has been accused of attempting to state the laws of proportion by means of reathermatical formula. We guest that he mathematical formula. We suspect that he has been falsely accused. Possibly he attempted to run a correspondence school of instruction in architectural design. Proportion is of the spirit, and since the spirit is invisible, it follows that proportion can be felt but its laws cannot be successfully analvzed.

Good design is by right fundamentally based on a correct interpretation of function based on a correct interpretation of function in structural parts. To design intelligently, one must correctly feel force in structure. To assist the mind in visualizing force in structure, no study is so valuable as the graphic analysis of the forces which are brought to play in a building structure. A study of graphical statics is therefore a splendid method for helping the mind to more easily visualize force in structure, but unless there is an inherent sense in a man unless there is an inherent sense in a man of these forces, no amount of training will ever make them as real as is necessary for intelligent design. It is like attempting to carry on an argument in an acquired language when one has not learned to think in that language.

In many senses, the biggest job that an architect has to do is to plan correctly. To plan correctly one must have an inherent sense of orderly procedure. If the building is a residence, the planner must have the power of visualizing the occupancy of the building. He must be able to see the occu-pants engaged in the performance of their various domestic tasks as well as in the enjoyment of relaxation and social intercourse. The planner must have that peculiar sensitiveness which will quickly detect any element causing waste of energy, discord in procedure, unnecessary social annoyances, or hindrance to needed relaxation. To accomplish these results, the building must so planned as to conserve steps, place the more unsightly and disturbing functions inconspicuous position, and place living rooms in position to take advantage of the best views.

None of these things can be taught unless None of these things can be taught unless there is an orderly natural sense on the part of the one to be taught. To diagnose a problem correctly the designer must have instinctive powers of observation together with an ability to weigh relative importance and design correctly. There is nothing more pitiful than a stumbling designer who in the course of his discrepanced study accidental. course of his disorganized study accidentally hits on a correct plan scheme and then has not the judgment to recognize it, but instead picks from the various schemes which he himself has worked out the worst

instead of the best scheme.

Defects in judicial capacity on the part of an architect are fraught with fearful consequences both from the spiritual and practical standpoint. Fine drawing is no more an evidence of artistic ability than is fine penmanship an evidence of literary ability. Both are convenient servants, nothing more. Many men are deceived in their estimate of themselves by their ability to make fine Many men are deceived in their estimate vi-themselves by their ability to make fine drawings. The architect as a master builder has other judicial functions to perform be-sides those involved in the selection of the right arrangement of plan, placement of same or the most pleasing proportion of mass. It is his duty to be an impartial judge of material and workmanship and a fair and impartial umpire in the matter of business controversy. He must be a big enough man to set himself up before the court of his own intellect and give himself a fair and impartial Then, and then only, is he fitted to trial.



Michiwaukee Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis. R. B. Williamson, Architect, Milwaukee Roofed with Hawtherne Colorbland Spanish Tile



BEAUTIFUL

PERMANENT

ECONOMICAL.

When specifying HAWTHORNE ROOFING TILE, the architect secures the ultimate in roofs.

BEAUTY—harmonizing with the balance of the structure and the surroundings.

PERMANENCE—lasts as long as the foundation.

ECONOMY—the first cost is the last—and the first cost is surprisingly low as compared with other permanent types of roofing materials.

HAWTHORNE TILE is made in a wide range of colors—thus making it possible for the architect to select a roof of a solid color or colorblend to harmonize with any type of building. Hawthorne Tile is manufactured in three styles. French. Spanish and English Shingle. all available for prompt shipment in all colors.

Location of a Few Hawthorne Jobs

Manitowoc Episcopal Church, Manitowoc, Wis. Re-roofing job Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Station, La Grange, Ill. W. T. Krausch W. G. N. Radio Station, Elgin, Ill. Howells & Hood, Chicago, Ill. W. H. T. Radio Station, Deerfield, Ill. Hall, Lawrence & Ratcliffe, Chicago, Ill.

HAWTHORNE ROOFING TILE CO.

Suite 1446 Builders Building

Phone, Franklin 5221

228 N. La Salle Street, CHICAGO

THE ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS CANONS OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Preamble.

The architect is engaged in a profession which carries with it grave responsibilities to the public. These duties and responsibilities cannot be met unless the motives, conduct and ability of the members of the profession are such as to command respect and confidence.

The profession of architecture calls for men of the highest integrity, and executive and artistic ability.

The architect is entrusted with financial undertakings where his honesty of purpose must be above suspicion; he acts as professional adviser to his client, and his advice must be absolutely disinterested: he is charged with the exercise of judicial functions as between client and contractor, and must act with entire impartiality, and he has moral responsibilities toward his professional associates and subordnates.

The people of the State of Illinois have a right to expect a high standard of practice and conduct on the pari of the architects whom they have licensed to practice. Because an architect is a quasi public official it is imperative that he assume no obligations which shall place official duty and self-interest in conflict.

The Canons of Ethics.

No set of rules can be framed which particularize all the duties of the architect in his various relations to the public, to his client, to the building trades and to his professional brethren.

The following canons of ethics cover certain broad principles which should govern the conduct of members of the profession and should serve as a guide in circumstances other than those enumerated:

I .- On Certain Duties to the Public.

The architect's more important work is of a character so permanent and enduring that he owes it to the public to use his best efforts to make it such as may raise the standard of taste in the community and be in itself a public ornament. He should design with due regard to surroundings and should endeavor to check any individualism, whether in himself or

his client, that is opposed to the public good. He should take part in those movements for public betterment in which his training and experience enable him to give useful service. He should insist on safe and sanitary construction and he should at all times hold the safe guarding of human life and health as of paramount importance to the interests of client, contractor or self.

II .- On the Architect's Status.

The architect's relation to his client is primarily that of professional advisor. This relation maintains throughout the entire period of his service. When, however, a contract is executed between his client and a builder or other person by the terms of which the architect becomes the official interpreter of its conditions and the judge of its performance, a new relation is created. In respect to the matters under contract, it is incumbent upon the architect to side neither with the client nor contractor, but to endeavor, in so far as his action may determine, that the contract be faithfully carried out according to its true spirit and intent.

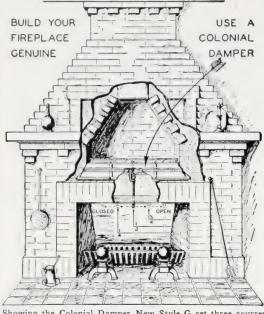
It is not proper for the architect to assume to act as the owner's agent unless he has been specifically empowered so to act: by so doing he becomes a party to the contract and in a sense disqualified in his judicial capacity.

The fact that the architect's payment comes through the client does not invalidate his professional obligation to act with impartiality to both parties to the contract. It is essential, however, in order to eliminate the influence of self-interest, that the architect shall not enter into any contract with the client which shall condition his payment upon his decisions or advice.

III.—On Preliminary Drawings and Estimates.

The architect should impress upon his client at the outset the importance of sufficient time for the study and preparation of drawings and specifications. If, on the basis of approved preliminary

The Colonial Fireplace Damper



Showing the Colonial Damper New Style G set three courses above the opening. May be set higher with a longer shaft.

To Insure a

Genuine Fireplace

For over 20 years, the Colonial Head-Throat and Damper has been recognized as a product unrivalled for its purpose. It assures the satisfactory operation of your fireplace designs. Compels correct formation of the throat which is the vital part.

The Colonial Damper with the new Style G Operating Device can be set 1, 2 or 3 courses above the opening or even higher with a longer shaft. Only when the Damper is high up in the throat are the best results secured. The Damper knob is out of sight but slides forward easily and moves right or left to open or close.

FOR A FIREPLACE WITHOUT FLUES The "COLONIAL" "VICTOR UNIT" Electric Fireplace

Ready to set against the wall as you would a piece of furniture. No installation worries—only an electric outlet needed. Do not even have to fasten it to wall unless preferred. Gives clean, odorless healthful cheering heat at low cost. Does not devitalize the air nor burn up oxygen. A combination of three parts assembled into a complete unit so that no installation is necessary.

1st. Wood mantel in variety of ar tistic designs.

2nd. The panel facing of "New-marble" in Black and Gold, Verde Antique of Italian Cream.

3rd. The Victor Electric Furnace Grate with 3 point switch giving realistic appearance of hard coal fire with or without heat from concealed "Glo-bar" heating elements.

> Write for our complete catalog and full particulars.



The Plymouth No. 609, a typical 18th Century English design. Length of mantel shelf, 62 inches; depth of mantel shelf, 14 inches; height, 52 inches.

Colonial Fireplace Co. 4626 Roosevelt Road CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

sketches, the approximate cost of the work has been mutually considered, the architect should endeavor to bring his working drawings to meet such approximate cost, provided that his client has requested no departure from the original basis of estimate. But at the same time he should acquaint his client with the conditional character of preliminary estimates. Complete and final figures can be had only from complete and final drawings and specifications. If an unconditional limit of cost is imposed before such drawings are made and estimated, the architect must be free to make such adjustments as seem necessary to that end.

IV.—On Superintendence and Expert Service.

On all work except the simplest, it is to the interest of the client to employ an inspector or clerk-of-the-works; in many engineering problems and in certain esthetic problems such as sculpture, decorative painting, gardening and the like, it is to the interest of the client to have specialized expert service. The architect should so inform the client and assist him in obtaining such service. In order to secure unified and harmonious working organization, only such persons should be selected by the owner for consulting experts as shall work in harmony with the architect and shall be approved by him.

V .- On the Architect's Charges.

The schedule of charges of the Illinois Society of Architects is recognized as a proper minimum of payment, but where no other architect is affected it is allowable for an architect to make such an arrangement with his client as is mutually satisfactory. He may not reduce his fee below the schedule of charges in an attempt to supplant another architect; it is reasonable and proper to charge higher rates than those of the schedule when his special skill and the quality of his service justify the increase.

A system of compensation based on the actual cost to the architect on a given piece of work plus an agreed professional fee, has much to commend it.

VI.—On Needless Expenditure.

The architect should scrupulously guard cost, and refrain from introducing need-

less expense or any extravagance in material or construction that may add to cost of building, without compensating gain to the client.

VII.-On Payments for Expert Service.

When retained as an expert, whether in connection with competitions or otherwise, the architect should receive a compensation proportionate to the responsibility and difficulty of the service. No duty of the architect is more exacting than such service, and the honor of the profession is involved in it. Under no circumstances should experts, knowingly, name prices in competition with each other for a given employment. Where governmental regulations prohibit adequate compensation for expert service, it is better to render such service without emolument than to accept a payment out of proportion to the importance of the service rendered.

VIII.—On the Selection of Bidders or Contractors.

The architect should advise his client in the selection of bidders and in the award of contract.

In selecting none but worthy bidders and in advising the award only to contractors who are honest and competent, the architect protects the interests of his client and helps to raise the ethical standard in building.

IX.-On Duties to the Contractor.

On the signing of a contract between owner and builder, the architect is placed in a judicial position and is bound to act with absolute fairness; he is also judge in his own right, deciding whether or not the intent of his plans or specifications is properly carried out, and exercising his judgment as to the true meaning thereof. He should, therefore, take special care to see that these drawings and specifications are complete and accurate, and he should never call upon the contractor to make good his own oversights or errors, or attempt to shirk responsibility by "blanket" clauses.

X .- On Engaging in the Building Trades.

The architect should not engage in any of the building trades, nor should he form any trade partnership or agreement with any person or firm connected therewith:

Midland Terra Cotta

From Bungalow to Skyscraper







MIDLAND TERRA COTTA COMPANY

105 W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO, ILL. nor should he have any financial interests in any building material or device of such a nature as to render his professional action liable to a suspicion of self-interest: if he have any interest in building material or device, he should not specify or use the same without the full knowledge and approval of his client.

XI .- On Accepting Commission or Favors.

The architect may not receive any commission or any substantial service or favor from a dealer, a contractor, or from any interested person other than his client.

XII.-On Encouraging Good Workmanship.

In his authority to interpret and enforce the provisions of the contract, the architect is vested with large powers which he should use with unbiased judgment. While he must condemn bad work, he should also make a point of commending that which is good.

Intelligent initiative, artistic or mechanical, on the part of craftsmen and workmen, should be promptly recognized and encouraged, and the architect should make evident his appreciation of the dignity and importance of their work.

XIII .- On Offering Service Gratuitously.

The offering of professional service on approval, unless warranted by personal or previous business relations, tends to lower the dignity and standing of the profession: also to provide motive for dishonest representation and is to be condemned.

XIV.—On Advertising.

Advertising in any form is to be discouraged as tending to lower the standing of the profession. The presentation of ordinary business cards is a matter of individual taste and not per se improper; but the solicitation of work by circulars or advertisements and the inspiring or inserting of self-laudatory notice in the press are unprofessional.

The best recommendation of an architect is a well-merited reputation for professional capacity and fidelity to trust.

XV.—On Signing Buildings and Use of Titles.

The signing of buildings has the indorsement of the Chicago Architect's Business Association. The use of the initials designating degrees or technical society membership is proper in connection with any professional service and is encouraged as helping to make known the nature of the honor they imply.

XVI.—On Competitions.

In no way does the architect come more conspicuously before the public than through competitions. It is especially desirable that in such circumstances he should conduct himself with self-respect and dignity. To under value and cheapen his service or to compete where a just

award is not safe guarded is inconsistent with this position. Competitions are undesirable from the standpoint of both the client and the architect and a member of of the Association should discourage the holding of same. If a competition becomes inevitible, because of governmental regulations, he should not enter either as a competitor or a professional advisor unless the competition is to be conducted according to the best practice and usage of the profession as formulated from time to time by the American Institute of Architects. Except as an authorized competifor he may not attempt to secure work for which competition has been instituted.

He may not present drawings to secure work for which competition has been closed but not decided.

He may not attempt to influence the award in any competition.

XVII.—On the Expert's Future Status.

An architect may not undertake a further commission on any building or work after having acted in an expert capacity in formulating a program which later is put into effect, or after having acted in an advisory capacity in the matter of awards in competition. Having acted in either or both of such capacities should bar an architect from eligibility to execute commissions upon the work in question.

XVIII .- On Criticising the Work of Others.

An architect may not criticise publicly in the press the work of a fellow architect except over his own signature, or editorially; and he may not intentionally injure, directly or indirectly, the reputation, prospects or business of a fellow architect.

XIX.—On Undertaking the Work of An other.

An architect may not undertake a commission while the just claim of a fellow architect, who had previously undertaken it, remains unsatisfied; nor may he attempt to supplant a fellow architect or to obtain a commission after steps have been taken toward the appointment of another architect.

XX.—On Duties Toward the Student Draughtsman.

It is the duty of the architect to advise and assist those who intend making architecture their career. The intending student should be urged to secure a preparation of broad general culture equivalent to that required for the degree of A. B., concurrently with or followed by a thorough course in a well organized school of architecture.

In cases where such preparation is out of the question and the beginner must get his training in the office of an architect, the latter should assist him to the best of

BENEDICT STONE



Largest Manufacturers of Stone in the World

·=0==

CHICAGO

Baltimore New York Montreal Sydney



MUNICIPAL BUILDING, GARY, INDIANA
PHILIP B. MAHER, Architect

his ability by instruction and advice. An architect, should, as far as possible, urge his draughtsmen to avail themselves of educational opportunities. To this end he should give encouragement to all worthy schemes and institutions for architectural education.

Members of the society cannot too strongly insist that a thorough technical preparation for the practice of architecture should rest upon a foundation of general culture.

XXI.—On Duties Toward Building Author-

The architect should support all federal, state and municipal officials who have charge of matters relating to building and endeavor to maintain or improve the standards of their departments. His quasi public official capacity requires him to show respect for law by careful and conscientious compliance with all building regulations, and if any such appear to him unwise or unfair, he should endeavor to have such regulations altered, but until so altered he should comply with them. An architect because of his official relation to the state and of his moral obligation should not even under his client's instructions encourage any practices contrary to law or hostile to public interests; for he is not obliged to accept a given piece of work, hence he cannot urge in extenuation and to escape the condemnation attaching to his acts that he has but followed his client's instructions.

XXII .- On Professional Qualifications.

The assumption of the title of architect should be held to mean that the bearer has the professional knowledge, both theoretical and practical, and the natural ability needed for the proper invention illustration and supervision of all building operations which he may undertake.

XXIII.—On Matters Adjudged Unprofessional.

The following code, based on a report of a special committee of the American Institute of Architects, is adopted by the Illinois Society of Architects as a general guide, yet the enumeration of particular duties should not be construed as the denial of the existence of others equally imperative though not specifically mentioned. It should also be noted that these sections indicate offenses of greatly varying degrees of gravity:

It is unprofessional for an architect-

1. To engage in any of the building trades or to form any trade partnership or agreement with any person or firm engaged therein.

2. To guarantee an estimate or contract by bond or otherwise.

3. To accept a commission or any substantial service or favor from a contractor, or anyone connected with the building trades.

4. To advertise in any form.

5. To enter any competition the terms of which are not in harmony with principles approved by the American Institute, especially if such terms have been specifically condemned by the American Institute or a local chapter thereof.

6. To attempt in any way except as a duly authorized competitor to secure work for which a competition has been insti-

tuted.

7. To attempt to influence the award of a competition.

- 8. To injure intentionally the fair reputation, prospects or business of another architect.
- 9. To criticise anonymously in the public prints, except editorially, the professional conduct or work of a fellow architect.
- 10. To undertake a commission while the just claim of another architect who has previously undertaken it remains unsatisfied.
- 11. To attempt to supplant a fellow architect after definite steps have been taken toward his employment.
- 12. To offer or perform services at rates lower than those approved as minimum by the Illinois Society of Architects in an attempt to supplant or underbid another architect.

13. To act in a manner detrimental to the best interests of the profession.

SCHEDULE OF PROPER MINIMUM CHARGES AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTS RECOMMENDED BY THE ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS

1. The architect's professional services consist of the necessary conferences, the preparation of preliminary studies, working drawings, specifications, large scale and full size detail drawings, and of the general direction and supervision of the work, for which, except as hereinafter mentioned, the minimum charge is six per cent (6%), based upon the total cost of the work complete.

In case of the discontinuance or abandonment of the work, the architect's

charge shall be based upon an *cstimated* total cost, which estimated total cost may be determined by the architect, by experts, or by the lowest bids of responsible contractors. *Total cost* is to be interpreted as the cost of all materials and labor necessary to complete the work, plus contractors' profits and expenses, as such cost would be if all materials were new and all labor fully paid, at market prices current when the work was ordered.



CHICAGO ART MARBLE COMPANY assures you of the best material.

The name ART MARBLE originated by CHICAGO ART MARBLE COMPANY, over thirty-five years ago represents a precast product in which marble, cement and color pigments (each the best obtainable) are scientifically blended and accurately moulded by our own inimitable processes.

The result is a superior product of beauty and durability well adapted to all interior purposes, such as:

Floors, Base and Wainscot
Complete Stairways,
Toilet and Shower Stalls,
Non-Slip Floors, Treads and Steps

For Quality Specify



Manufactured by

CHICAGO ART MARBLE COMPANY 2883 to 2887 Hillock Avenue CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- 2. On residential work, on alterations to existing buildings, on monuments, furniture, decorative and cabinet work, and landscape architecture, it is proper to make a higher charge than above indicated.
- 3. The architect is entitled to compensation for articles purchased under his direction, even though not designed by him.
- 4. If an operation is conducted under separate contracts, rather than under a general contract, it is proper to charge a special fee in addition to the charges mentioned elsewhere in this schedule.

5. Where the architect is not otherwise retained, consultation fees for professional advice are to be paid in proportion to the importance of the questions

involved and services rendered.

6. Where heating, ventilating, mechanical, structural, electrical and sanitary problems are of such a nature as to require the services of a specialist, the owner is to pay for such services in addition to the architect's regular commission. Chemical and mechanical tests and surveys, when required, are to be paid for by the owner.

7. Necessary traveling expenses are to

be paid by the owner.

8. If, after a definite scheme has been approved, changes in drawings, specifications or other documents are required by the owner; or if the architect be put to extra labor or expense by the delinquency or insolvency of a contractor, the architect shall be paid for such additional services and expense.

9. The architect's entire fee is itemized and proportionate payments on account are due the architect, as the fol-

lowing items are completed:

Preliminary Studies
General drawings
Specifications1
Scale and full size details1
General Supervision of the work3

Fee for complete services as agreed, or see paragraphs 1 and 12.

10. Items of service are comprehended as follows:

- (a) Preliminary Studies consist of the necessary conferences, inspections, studies and sketches modified and remodified to determine the client's problem and illustrate a satisfactory general solution of same, both as to plan and elevation. Illustrative sketches for this purpose need not be to accurate scale, but should be approximately correct as to general dimensions and proportion.
- (b) General Drawings include figured scale plans of the various stories, eleva-

tions of all the fronts, such general vertical sections as may be necessary to elucidate the design, and such details, drawn to still larger scale as, with the assistance of printed notes, and of the accompanying specifications, may make the whole scheme clearly evident to the mind of the competent builder and give him a full and complete comprehension of all the structure conditions as they affect the vital questions of quality and quantity of materials, of character of workmanship, and of cost.

- (c) Specifications consist of a supplementary statement in words, of at least all those items of information regarding a proposed building which are not set forth in the drawings.
- (d) Detail Drawings include all the necessary supplementary drawings required for the use of the builders, to enable them to so provide and shape their material that it may be adjusted to its proper place or function in the building with the least delay, and the smallest chance for errors and misfits. If not prepared until after the contract for the building is let they must not impose on the contractor any labor or material which is not called for by the spirit and intent of the "General Drawings" and "Specifications."
- The Supervision of an architect (e) (as distinguished from the continuous personal superintendence which may be secured by the employment of a clerk-ofthe-works or inspector of construction) means such inspection by the architect or his deputy, of work in studios and shops or a building or other work in process of erection, completion or altera-tion, as he finds necessary to ascertain whether it is being executed in general conformity with his drawings and specifications or directions. He has authority to reject any part of the work which does not so conform and to order its removal and reconstruction. He has authority to act in emergencies that may arise in the course of construction, to order necessary changes, and to define the intent and meaning of the drawings and specifica-On operations where a clerk-ofthe-works or inspector of construction is required, the architect shall employ such assistance at the owner's expense.

11. Drawings and specifications, as instruments of service, are the property of the architect.

12. Exceptions.

buildings

Dwellings costing less than \$10,000..10% Lofts not requiring special planning

for machinery or arrangement... 5% Additions and alterations to dwellings.12% Additions and alterations to business

N. B.—Above schedule is considered minimum for ordinary and usual professional service. It is not considered fair or reasonable for highly specialized service.





OF OVER 40 YEARS
UNDER THE SAME
MANAGEMENT

AMERICAN Terra Cotta

LIST OF REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

Members of the Profession who will be Permitted to Practice in the State of Illinois.

Every means has been used to get a correct List of Licensed Architects who are permitted to practice Architecture in the State of Illinois for the ensuing year. The names have been compared with the Official Records of the State of Illinois.

CHICAGO

Abel, Lester A., 7019 Merrill Ave. Abell, Ralph Elliott, 168 W. Adams St. Ablamowicz, Sigmund V., 1859 W. Chicago Aga, O. W., c/o Jarvis Hunt, 30 N. Michigan Ave. Ablschlager, Walter W., 65 E. Huron St.

gan Ave.

Ahlschlager, Walter W., 65 E. Huron St.

Alexander, Isadore E., 64 E. Jackson Blvd.

Allen, Alfred P., 225 N. Michigan Ave.

Allen, James Roy, 410 S. Michigan Ave.

Allerton, Oscar J., 6525 N. Campbell Ave.

Allison, Lyman J., 115 S. Dearborn St.

Almquist, Carl M., 4426 N. Mozart St.

Alper, Max, 1214 N. Kedzie Ave.

Alschuler, Alfred S., 28 E. Jackson Blvd.

Anderson, Edwin F., 2015 Howe St.

Anderson, Harold E., 7446 Vernon Ave.

Anderson, Helge A., 5 N. La Salle St.

Anderson, Helmer Nels, 1020 Lorel Ave.

Anderson, William C., 5431 Harper Ave.

Anderson, Hans L., 643 Barry Ave.

Anis, Albert, 30 N. Dearborn St.

Apfelbach, Henry J., 952 N. Michigan Ave.

Archer, Chas. S., 6222 Cottage Grove.

Armstrong, John A., 127 N. Dearborn St.

Ashby, George William, 1511 W. Jackson

Blvd

Blvd. Bacoi, Alexander H., 529 Aldine Ave. Bacoi, James Earl, 7332 Phillips Ave. Bailey, Walter T., 3621 S. State St. Bannister, George S., 115 S. Dearborn St. Banse, Herbert G., 5811 Pine Grove Ave. Barfield, Norman D., 58 W. Washington St. Barfield, William G., 58 W. Washington St. Bargman, Ewald F., 1408 Jarvis Ave. Barnum, George L., 1614-134 S. La Salle St. Barrett, Fred L., 4220 N. Western Ave. Barrett, Fred Smith, 5714 W. Ohio St. Barthel, Bernard, 3341 N. Hamilton Ave. Bartlett, Harry O., 6928 Oglesby Ave. Barton, F. M., 3426 S. Kedzie Ave. Baumeister, George E., 7817 Michigan Ave. Beach, Wilfred W., 28 E. Huron St. Beaudry, Ralph L., 1444 E. 65th St. Beck, H. Frederic, 159 E. Ontario St. Beck, Willis J., 5060 Kenmore Ave. Bednarik, Jos., 5307 S. Rockwell St. Behrns, Elmer F., 605 N. Michigan Ave. Bein, Maurice L., 64 W. Randolph St. Bellas, Charles, 617 Gary Place. Beman, Spencer S., 105 W. Monroe St. Bendus, William Quincy, 6529 Kenwood Benkert, Ernst A., 10 E. Elm St.

Bennett, A. J. T., 38 S. Dearborn St.

Bennett, Edward H., 1800-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Bennett, Wm. Arthur, 35 N. Dearborn St. Benson, Arthur E., 5153 N. Clark St. Benson, Edward, 5153 N. Clark St. Berlin, Robert C., 228 N. La Salle St. Bernard, Clifford S., 10300 S. Fairfield Ave. Bernham, F. M., 5257 Cottage Grove Ave. Bernhard, Wilhelm, 820 Tower Court. Betts, Wm. B., 32 W. Randolph St. Bialles, Theo. P. 4307 N. Keeler Ave. Bicknell, Alfred H., 3801 N. Hoyne Ave. Bieg, Harry K., 4820 N. Winchester Ave. Bischof, Jacob H., 100 W. Monroe St. Bishop, Thomas R., 35 S. Dearborn St. Bjork, David T., 228 N. La Salle St. Blake, Donald A., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Bloudin, Edward A., 1859 E. 71st St. Blouke, Pierre, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Bodholdt, Arne, 104 S. Michigan Ave. Boehm, Rudolph P., 7527 Cottage Grove Bohasseck, Charles, 30 N. Michigan Ave. Bonnevier, Clarence J., 8520 S. May St. Bollenbacher, J. C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Booton, Joseph F., 7952 Langley Ave. Booton, Joseph F., 7952 Langley Ave. Bouchard, Lewis C., 205 W. Wacker Drive. Bourke, Robt. E., 1401—39 S. La Salle St. Bowen, Howard, 549 W. Washington St. Braband, Frank J. E., 901 Wrightwood Ave. Brand, Herbert A., 510 N. Dearborn St. Brandt, Robert, 64 E. Jackson Blvd. Braucher, Ernest N., 228 N. La Salle St. Braun, George, Jr., 3019 N. Kenneth Ave. Braun, Isadore H., 19 S. La Salle St. Braun, Wm. T., 58 E. Washington St. Bright, Jasper T., 6310 Diversey Ave. Bristle, Joseph H., 5 N. La Salle St. Bristle, Joseph H., 5 N. La Salle St. Britton, Frank, 836 W. 78th St. Brown, Arthur Geo., 35 E. Wacker Drive. Bruns, Benedict J., 1951 Irving Park Blvd. Brydges, E. Norman, 300 W. Adams St. Buchsbaum, Emanuel V., 6930 South Shore Buckley, Geo. H., 2237 W. 105th Place.

Buckley, Geo, H., 2237 W. 105th Place. Budina, Adolph O., 212 E. Superior St. Buerger, A. J., Jr., 5312 W. Chicago Ave. Bullock, Edwin C. A., 190 N. State St. Burgess, Ralph R., 7737 N. Marshfield Ave. Burnham, Daniel H., Jr., 160 N. La Salle Burnham, Hubert, 160 N. La Salle St. Burns, James, 205 W. Wacker Drive. Buss, Truman C., Jr., 7845 S. Eggleston Byrne, Francis B., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Cabeen, Richard McP., c/o Holabird & Root, 333 N. Michigan Ave.

Cable, Max Lowell, 220 S. State St.

Assurance

The USG trade-mark assures you the very best in gypsum building materials. . . . The unusual research facilities of the United States Gypsum Company and an experience of more than twenty-five years in the industry make certain the uniformly high quality of all USG products.... The strategic location of manufacturing plants and a nation-wide dealer distribution assure prompt delivery and fresh material on every job. Descriptive literature will be sent upon request.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY General Offices: 300 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois

Makers of

Textone Sheetrock Oriental Stucco Pyrobar Floor Voids Jester System Suspended Ceilings Sheetrock-Pyrofill Floors and Roofs

Gyplap Structolite Pyrobar Roof Tile Ivory Finishing Lime Jester System of Solid and Hollow Partitions

Pyrobar Beam and Column Covering Pyrofill Monolithic Floors and Roofs Structolite Hy-rib Poured Floors Sabinite Acoustical Plaster USG Plaster in Red Top Bags Pyrobar Partition Tile Rocklath

Camburas, Peter E., 7706 N. Marshfield Capraro, Alexander V., 7 S. Dearborn St. Carlson, Elmer C., 8140 Drexel Ave. Carlson, Richard J., 82 W. Washington St. Carnegie, Wm. G., 6 N. Clark St. Carey, James L., 208 N. Laramie Ave. Carlburg, Ralph H., 1408 Carmen Ave. Carpenter, Martin R., 72 W. Washington St. Carr, Charles Alban, 529 Belden Ave. Carr, George Wallace, 333 N. Michigan Cauley, Frank William, 7325 Clayton Ct. Cerny, Jerome J., 1444 S. Crawford Ave. Cerny, Otto F., 236 N. Clark St. Chance, James H., 195 E. Chestnut St. Charles, Walter E., 155 N. Clark St. Chase, Frank D., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Chatten, Melville C., 160 N. La Salle St. Chayes, Frank, 1334 Rosedale Ave. Cheney, Howard Lovewell, 80 E. Jackson Blvd.

Childs, Frank A., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Christensen, Hans C., 7312 Emerald Ave. Shristensen, Eli, 6943 Indiana Ave. Christenson, S. Werner, 29 S La Salle St. Chubb, John D., 109 N. Dearborn St. Civkin, Victor, 3025 Cortland St. Clark, Edwin H., 8 E. Huron St. Clark, Edwin H., 8 E. Huron St. Clark, Robert C., 7218 Harvard Ave. Clark, Wm. Jerome, 836 S. Michigan Ave. Cobb, William H., 5 N. La Salle St. Coffin, Arthur S., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Cohen, Isadore, 1505—53 W. Jackson Blvd. Cohen, Joseph, 160 N. La Salle St. Colean, Miles L., 400 Belmont Ave. Coleman, Linza F., 7517 Cornell Ave. Comm, Benjamin Albert, 20 W. Jackson

Blvd. Conley, Walter, 7427 S. Shore Drive. Conner, George D., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Cook, Norman W., 5657 Magnolia Ave. Cooke, Thomas E., 44 N. Waller Ave. Coolidge, Charles A., 134 S. La Salle St. Corse, Raymond O., 159 E. Ontario St. Coughlen, Gardner C., 1923 Calumet Ave. Cromelin, John S., 108 E. Oak St. Crosby, Wm. S., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Crowen, Samuel N., 22 W. Monroe St. Culver, Harry K., 1365 Greenleaf Ave. Cummings, Raymond H., 343 S. Dearborn Dalsey, Harry I., 64 W. Randolph St. Davey, John Jeffrey, 431 S. Dearborn St. Davidson, Frank E., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Davis, Zachary T., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Dean, Arthur R., 205 W. Wacker Drive. De Golyer, Robt. S., 307 N. Michigan Blvd. Del Campo, Scipione, 2955 N. Kilpatrick De Money, Frank O., 5 N. La Salle St. De Muth, John J., 612 N. Michigan Ave. Dennis, Charles A., 4020 Addison St. Dewey, Charles, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave. Dillard, Frank G., 205 W. Wacker Drive. Dinkelberg, Fred'k P., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Dippold, Albert P., 3948 Cottage Grove Ave. Dittrich, Francis J., 7651 Drexel Ave. Doerr, Harold F., 11006 S. Michigan Ave. Doerr, Jacob F., 11006 S. Michigan Ave. Doerr, Wm. Phillip, Jr., 11006 S. Michigan

Doerr, Wm. P., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Doll, Clarence W., 6007 Calumet Ave. Dougherty, Floyd E., 35 N. Dearborn St. Dowling, Edward F., 646 N. Michigan Ave. Drainie, John G., 7021 Jeffrey Ave. Drielsma, Arthur J., 1000 Loyola Ave. Dubin, George H., 14 W. Washington St. Dubin, Henry, 14 W. Washington St. Duckworth, John S., 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Dunning, N. Max, 310 S. Wabash Ave. Durkee, Arthur R., 6359 S. Peoria St. Dwen, Robert G., 8 E. Huron St. Dyer, Scott G., 38 S. Dearborn St. Eberson, Drew C., 212 E. Superior St. Eberson, John, 212 E. Superior St. Ehmann, Wm. Frederick, 140 S. Dearborn Ehresmann, Delbert D., 1515 Howard St. Eich, George B., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Eichberg, S. Milton, 64 Randolph St. Eichenbaum, Edward E., 7558 Crandon Ave. Ekburg, Arthur D., 2823 E. 80th St. Ellert, Frank J., 161 E. Erie St. Elmslie, Geo. C., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Erickson, Allen E., 7 W. Madison St. Erickson, Carl A., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Ermeling, Ralph W., 58 E. Washington St. Esser, Curt A., 38 S. Dearborn St. Esser, Paul F., 5719 N. Hermitage Ave. Ewer, Warren B., 200 E. Walton Place. Fairclough, Stanley D., 809 Exchange St., U. S. Yards. Falls, Alexander S., 50 S. La Salle St. Faro, Robert Vale, 6572 Lakewood Ave. Farrier, Clarence W., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Faulkner, Chas. D., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Fellows, Wm. K., 814 Tower Court. Ferrenz, Tirrell John, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Fielder, Fred A., 118 E. 26th St. Finck, Sidney C., 35 S. Dearborn St. Fischer, Frederick William, 9129 Commercial Ave. Fischer, John B., 140 S. Dearborn St. Fisher, Albert J., 2001 Greenleaf Ave. Fisher, Joseph G., 2001 Greenleaf Ave. Fishman, M. Maurice, 228 N. La Salle St. Flaks, Francis A., 1956 S. Springfield Ave. Flesch, Eugene W. P., 5121 Kenwood Ave. Fletcher, Robert C., 179 W. Washington St. Flinn, Raymond W., 1412-8 S. Dearborn St. Floto, Julius, 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Fogel, Reuben W., 2329 Winnemac Ave. Foltz, Frederick C., 510 N. Dearborn St. Fortin, Joseph T., 600 Blue Island Ave. Foster, Winslow H., 9238 Pleasant Ave. Fournier, Lawrence A., 5304 Kenwood Ave. Fox, Elmer J., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Fox, John J., 38 S. Dearborn St. Fox, William Paul, 38 S. Dearborn St. Foy, Wm. D., c/o Holabird & Root, 333 N. Michigan Ave. France, Roy F., 155 N. Clark St. Franklin, Robert L., 160 N. La Salle St. Frazier, Clarence E., 64 W. Randolph St. Frazier, Walter S., 1802-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Frederick, Erwin G., 140 S. Dearborn St. Freiberg, Frederick A., 6809 Cornell Ave.



Bankers Building, Chicago. Architects, D. H. Burnham & Co., Inc.; Contractors, Dilks Construction Co., both of Chicago. For the beautiful and artistic Benedict Art Stone shown in the detail and for other concrete work in this towering structure, Universal portland cement was used.

Friedl, Herman, 1836 Patterson Ave. Friedman, Raphael N., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Frodin, Rube S., 808-30 N. Michigan Ave. Frommann, Emil H., 64 W. Randolph St. Frost, Charles S., 105 S. La Salle St. Frost, Harry Talfourd, 1800 Railway Exch. Fry, Frank L., 140 S. Dearborn St. Fuchs, Frank Joseph, 2619 Sayre Ave. Fugard, John Reed, 219 E. Superior St. Fuhrer, Eugene, 64 W. Randolph St. Fullenwider, Arthur E., 7209 Harvard Ave. Fuller, Ravilo Franklyn, 6 N. Michigan Ave. Fuller, Ravilo Franklyn, 6 N. Michigan Ave. Furst, Wm. H., 127 N. Dearborn St. Fyfe, James L., 225 N. Michigan Ave. Gallup, Harold E., 646 N. Michigan Ave. Garden, Hugh M., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Gardner, Horace C., 140 S. Dearborn St. Gassman, Andrew P., 143 N. Lorel Ave. Gatterdam, Fred E., 6307 Holbrook Ave. Gauger, Wm., 36 W. Randolph St. Gaul, Christopher L., 228 E. Superior St. Gaul, Hermann, 228 E. Superior St. Gemeny, Blaine B., 8050 South Park Ave. Gerber, Arthur U., 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Gerding, Louis H., 5518 N. Winthrop Ave. Gerhardt, Paul, 64 W. Randolph St. Gerhardt, Paul, Jr., 64 W. Randolph St. Gibson, Bayard K., 624 S. Michigan Ave. Gilbert, Ernest Eugene, 7941 N. Kedvale Gliatto, Leonard A., 343 S. Dearborn St. Glicken, Maurice J., 30 N. Dearborn St. Glube, Harry, 360 N. Michigan Ave. Goldman, Joseph, 7405 Bennett Ave. Goodman, Wm. C., 2932 W. Adams St. Gormley, Jas. R., 10102 S. Hoyne Ave. Graham, Ernest R., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Granger, Alfred H., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Graven, Auker S., 100 N. La Salle St. Greenfield, Geo. H., 6023 Kenwood Ave. Greengard, Bernhard C., 105 W. Monroe St. Gregg, John Wyatt, 4611 N. Hermitage Ave. Gregori, Raymond, 134 N. La Salle St. Griesser, Richard, 64 W. Randolph St. Griser, Louis Keith, 2109 Leland Ave. Grotz, Chas. J., 3514 Wrightwood Ave. Grunsfeld, Ernest A., Jr., 435 N. Michigan Gubbins, Wm. F., 4059 W. Monroe St. Guenzel, Louis, 879 N. State St. Gylleck, Elmer A., 10 N. Clark St. Haagen, Paul T., 155 N. Clark St. Hagerup, Leonard O., 6836 Olcott Ave. Hahn, Howard H., 210 E. Ohio St. Hall, Eric E., 123 W. Madison St. Hall, Emery Stanford, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Hall, Gilbert P., 538 Cass St. Hall, Lincoln N. 7 W. Madison St. Hallberg, L. G., 116 S. Michigan Ave. Halperin, Casriel, 19 S. La Salle St. Hamilton, John L., 814 Tower Court. Hammett, Ralph W., c/o Hall, Lawrence & Ratcliffe, 123 W. Madison St. Hammond, Charles Herrick, 160 N. La Salle St. Hanselmann, Herman, 2542 Mont Clare Hansen, Gunnard A., 8031 Lafayette Ave.

Hansen, Paul, 4646 Magnolia Ave. Hanson, Herbert Carl, 7956 Aberdeen St. Happell, Otto Gottlieb, 800 W. North Ave. Harley, William H., Jr., 64 W. Randolph Harris, Mandel H., 228 N. La Salle St. Harris, Ralph C., 190 N. State St. Hatzfeld, Clarence, 7 S. Dearborn St. Hauber, Carl, 25 E. Jackson Blvd. Hawk, A. T., 803 La Salle St., R. R. Station. Hecht, Albert S., 228 N. Wells St. Heda, Arthur M., 72 W. Washington St. Hegsted, Martin A., 4630 Altgeld St. Heimbeck, Walter C., 1736 W. 102nd St. Heinz, Lorenz H., 453 W. 62nd St. Henderson, Charles C., 105 S. La Salle St. Henshien, H. Peter, 1637 Prairie Ave. Herter, John T., 2638 Fargo Ave. Hetherington, John T., 33 S. Clark St. Hetherington, Murray D., 33 S. Clark St. Hettinger, Robert J., 4708 Dover St. Heun, Arthur, 6 N. Michigan Ave. Hild, Edward G., 222 E. Ontario St. Himelblau, A. L., 30 N. Dearborn St. Hirschfield, Leo S., 228 N. La Salle St. Hocke, John, 1604 E. 79th St. Hodgdon, Charles, 134 S. La Salle St. Hodgdon, Frederick M., 178 W. Adams St Hodgdon, John M., 134 S. La Salle St. Hoffman, Wm. L., Jr., 718 W. 63rd St. Hogenson, Edward A., 5818 Magnolia Ave. Holabird, John Augur, 333 N. Michigan Holcomb, F. Morse, 32 W. Randolph St. Holmboe, Leonard C. B., 3426 E. 89th St. Holmes, Morris G., 8 S. Dearborn St. Holsman, Henry K., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Hood, Raymond M., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Hooper, Wm. T., 879 N. State St. Hoskins, John M., 2837 W. Madison St. Hotton, Bartholomew J., 2680 Eastwood Houlihan, Raymond F., 5718 Wentworth Howell, John Mead, 431 N. Michigan Ave. Hubbard, Archie H., 38 S. Dearborn St. Hubbard, Bert Charles, 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Hubbard, Bert Charles, 39 W. Jackson Bryd. Huber, Julius H., 2039 Greenleaf Ave. Hughes, Andrew F., 7012 Eggleston Ave. Hull, Denison B., 210 E. Ohio St. Hunt, Jarvis, 30 N. Michigan Ave. Hunter, Herman T., 5101 Woodlawn Ave. Hussander, Arthur F., 25 N. Dearborn Ave. Hussander, Senford V. Jr., 1166 F. 54th Place. Huston, Sanford K., Jr., 1166 E. 54th Place. Huszagh, Ralph D., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Hyde, Robert M., 8 S. Dearborn St. Hyland, Paul V., 159 E. Ontario St. Ingram, Horace, 5838 Stony Island Ave. Irwin, Edgar S., 2700 E. 78th St. Isensee, Frederic M., 8201 Harper Ave. Jacobs, Arthur, 160 N. La Salle St. Jannson, Edward F., 740 Rush St. Jenkins, Austin D., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Jensen, Clarence A., 3925 N. Keeler Ave. Jensen, Elmer C., 39 S. La Salle St. Jensen, Jens J., 1105 Lawrence Ave. Jillson, B. H., 35 E. Wacker Drive. Johnck, Frederick, 140 S. Dearborn St. Johnson, Benj. L., 29 S. La Salle St. Johnson, Carl J., 5153 N. Clark St. Johnson, Harry Nels, 4231 N. Robey St. Johnson, Harold T., 5054 N. Winchester Johnson, Otis F., 6016 Ellis Ave. Johnson, Reuben Harold, 5153 N. Clark St. Johnson, Robert U., 1712 N. Francisco Ave.

The American Laundry Machinery Co.

Sales Offices in all Principal Cities

Executive Offices: Norwood Station, Cincinnati, Ohio

Western Sales Offices: 633 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



A view of the Illinois Masonic Hospital and its modern laundry. A planned-from-the-start department similar to dozens of fine institutional laundries which "American" engineers have helped to install.

The hospital and institutional laundry INDISPENSABLE ... LOGICAL

YOU have noticed, no doubt, that practically every sizeable institution, nowadays, enjoys the benefits of having its own laundry. In the case of the splendid Illinois Masonic Hospital, Chicago, this indispensable department was incorporated in the original plans drawn up for the building. And may we add that, like the great majority of modern institutional laundries, it is an "American"-equipped department.

The experience of the engineers of The American Laundry Machinery Company covers the planning and installation of laundries, large and small, in every section of the United States. These men will be glad to furnish you with typical installation layouts and direct-experience information on laundry practices. No obligation, of course—working with you on your problems is a part of "American" service.

Johnston, William K., 6805 Yale Ave. Johnstone, Percy T., 35 E. Wacker Drive. Jones, Wm. C., 19 S. La Salle St. Jordon, Lewis Henry, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Joy, Samuel Scott, 180 N. Michigan Ave. Kallenbach, Henry, Jr., 3426 N. Hamilton Kandl, Norman N., 1853 E. 79th St. Karlson, Joseph A., 8018 Rhodes Ave. Kendall, David Alden, 7203 Merrill Ave. Kingsley, George S., 109 N. Dearborn St. Kirkpatrick, Robert A., 2352 E. 70th St. Klaber, Eugene H., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Klafter, David Saul, 100 N. La Salle St. Klafter, Joseph H., 127 N. Dearborn St. Klamt, Edward A., 713 Wrightwood Ave. Klein, William J., 228 N. La Salle St. Klekamp, Bernard R., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Klewer, Arthur, 220 S. Michigan Ave. Klewer, Geo. W., 1005—5 N. La Salle St. Kline, Edward L., 6727 Paxton Ave. Knapp, George Arnold, 1343 S. 55th Ct. Knickerbocker, Earl B., 327 N. Parkside Knudsen, Harold, 5363 Crystal St. Knox, Arthur H., 140 S. Dearborn St. Kobylanski, Joseph L., 605 N. Michigan Kocher, Jacques J., 6405 S. Halsted St. Koenigsberg, Nathan, 155 N. Clark St. Kohfeldt, Walter G., 410 N. Michigan Ave. Koll, Henry C., 2155 Elston Ave. Komar, Morris L., 7 S. Dearborn St. Komar, Morris L., 7 S. Dearborn St. Kopp, Joseph Diermar, 228 N. La Salle St. Koppel, Maurice G., 2741 W. Division St. Koster, John L., 184 W. Washington St. Kramer, William F., 608 S. Dearborn St. Krausch, Walter T., 547 W. Jackson Blvd. Krause, Edmund R., 5349 Sheridan Rd. Krieg, Wm. G., 105 N. Clark St. Kroman, M. Louis, 134 N. La Salle St. Krushne, Carl, Ocker, 1572 N. Haleted, St. Kuehne, Carl Oskar, 1572 N. Halsted St. Kupfer, Otto A., 1865 Millard Ave. Kurzon, Bernard R., 105 W. Monroe St. Lagergren, Gustaf P., 7708 S. Hermitage Lampe, Clarence W., 155 N. Clark St. Lane, Harry Leonard, 225 N. Michigan Lang, Louis A., 4221 N. Kedvale Ave. Langille, Louis E., 7516 N. Parkhurst Ave. Larmon, Philip, 6810 Euclid Ave. Larsen, Emil L., 5000 N. Ashland Ave. Larson, Godfrey E., 5154 N. Clark St. Lautz, William H., 806 W. 79th St. Lawrence, Albin, 123 W. Madison St. Lawrence, Edgar H., 1352 W. Madison St. Layer, Robert, 134 N. La Salle St. Leavell, John C., 6606 University Ave. Ledebuhr, Arthur E., 7203 Constance Ave. Lehle, Louis, 3810 Broadway. Lenske, Charles H., 3912 N. Central Ave. Levinson, Mark B., 2626 N. Rockwell Ave. Leviton, Morton, 38 S. Dearborn St. Levy, Alexander L., 228 N. La Salle St. Lewin, Edw. P., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Lewis, Jacob, 64 W. Randolph St. Lichtmann, Samuel A., R. 900-333 N. Michigan Ave. Liebert, Hans T., 1321 Pratt Blvd. Liedberg, Hugo J., 2349 Devon Ave. Lindblad, Alfred G., 824 Aldine Ave. Lindeberg, George L., 30 N. La Salle St.

Lindquist, Frederick, 179 W. Washington. Lindquist, Joseph B., 228 N. La Salle St. Lindstrand, John A., 4000 W. North Ave. Lindstrom, R. S., 203 S. Dearborn St. Liska, Adolph C., 212 E. Superior St. Liska, Charles O., 38 S. Dearborn St. Liska, Emil, 38 S. Dearborn St. Llewellyn, Joseph C., 38 S. Dearborn St. Llewellyn, Ralph C., 38 S. Dearborn St. Lloyd, Albert L., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Loebl, Irving Jerrold, 612 N. Michigan Ave. Loewenberg, Israel S., 111 W. Monroe St. Long, Frank B., R. 900-333 N. Michigan Lonek, Adolph, 5516 W. Congress St. Lorens, Joseph A., 6925 Newell Ave. Lovdall, Geo. F., 25 N. Dearborn St. Love, Robert J., 104 S. Michigan Avc. Lovell, McDonald, 224 E. Ontario St. Lovell, Sidney, 224 E. Ontario St. Ludgin, Joseph G., 310 S. Michigan Avc. Luebkert, Otto, 643 Wellington Avc. Lund, Anders G., 453 W. 63rd St. Lurvey, Louis, 8 Ogden Ave. Macardell, Cornelius W., 212 E. Superior St. MacBride, E. Everett, 212 E. Superior St. Mahaffey, David, 127 N. Dearborn St. Maher, Philip Brooks, 157 E. Erie St. Mallinger, John, 3323 N. Clark St. Manasee, De Witt J., 3023 Blaine Place. Mann, William D., 32 W. Randolph St. Manning, Edgar J., 735 Bittersweet Place. Marks, Edward, R. 1110-64 W. Randolph St. Marley, James J., 333 S. Wells St. Martin, Albert R., Jr., 400 Briar Place. Malter, Jerome M., 3241 Douglas Blvd. Martin, Edgar D., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Martini, Elisabeth A., 64 W. Randolph St. Marx, Elmer W., Room 1602—155 N. Clark Matteson, Raymond A., 715 Hill St. Matteson, Victor Andree, 8 S. Dearborn St. Mayer, Carl H., 1515-104 S. Michigan Ave. Mayger, Arthur G., 100 N. La Salle St. Mayo, Ernest A., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Mayo, Vivian B., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. McCarthy, Charles A., 6649 Minerva Ave. McCarthy, Jos. W., 139 N. Clark St. McCauley, Willis Joseph, 2450 E. 78th St. McClellan, Edward G., 7441 Cottage Grove McCurry, Paul D., 234 W. 60th Place. McDonald, Luther Wilson, 7921 Constance McDongall, Walter A. 350 N. Clark St. McDougall, Walter A., 350 N. Clark St. McGavick, Joseph P., 4507 Lake Park Ave. McGrath, Paul J., 38 S. Dearborn St. McLane, Cyrus D., 228 N. La Salle St. McLaren, Robert J., 1637 Prarie Ave. McLaughlin, Daniel F., 1201 S. Michigan McMurry, Oscar L., 10405 S. Seeley Ave. McNamara, Louis G., 180 N. Michigan Ave. McWharter, Jerome C., 7712 Cregier Ave. Meldahl, Jens J., 559 Surf St. Meles, Edmund J., 105 W. Monroe St. Melstrom, John H., 621 Melrose St. Meredith, Davis D., 222 W. Adams St. Merrill, John O., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Metz, Carl A., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Meyer, Frederic H., 820 Tower Court. Michaelsen, Christian S., 3256 Franklin Blvd.



BUILDING MATERIAL

Crushed Limestone Torpedo Sand Portland Cement Limestone Screenings Bank and Lake Sand Gravel

For many years, Consumers Company has stood foremost in the production and distribution of building materials in the Chicago District.

With large quarries just outside the city, sand and gravel pits conveniently located, and our large storage and handling facilities in Chicago, we can offer you the best of service and prompt deliveries at all times.

CARLOAD OR TRUCK DELIVERIES

Write or phone for Prices

FRANKLIN 6400

Onsumers Ompany

Main Offices: 111 West Washington St., Chicago

COAL , COKE , ICE , BUILDING MATERIAL

Miller, H. Clyde, 300 W. Adams St. Miller, John W., 4438 Greenwood Ave. Miller, Joseph A., 6440 Bosworth Ave. Miller, Lee, 185 N. Wabash Ave. Miller, Wm. C., 4114 W. End Ave. Mills, Albert B., 3853 N. Keeler Ave. Milman, Ralph E., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Minchen, Sidney H., 139 N. Clark St. Minkus, Robert L., 208 W. Washington St. Mitchell, Joseph O., 228 N. La Salle St. Mitchell, Lewis M., 127 N. Dearborn St. Mohr, Frederick J., 123 W. Madison St. Morehouse, Merritt J., 343 S. Dearborn St. Morey, Arthur G., 179 W. Washington St. Morgan, Charles L., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Morphett, Archibald S., 104 S. Michigan Morrow, Wm. A., 11 S. La Salle St. Monberg, Otto, 6045 Patterson Ave. Morrison, James R. M., 134 N. La Salle St. Morse, Harry Leon, 155 N. Clark St. Mosher, E. Bradford, 5830 Harper Ave. Mozier, Harry P., Room 902--189 W. Madison St. Mrazek, Joseph M., 1239 S. Tripp Ave. Mueller, Carl Oscar, 1625 Jarvis Ave. Mueller, Herbert E., 1501 Chase Ave. Mullay, Thomas H., 208 N. Wells St. Mundie, Wm. Bryce, 39 S. La Salle St. Murison, Richard V., 343 S. Dearborn St. Nadherny, Joseph J., 38 S. Dearborn St. Nathan, Myer O., 123 W. Madison St. Nedved, Mrs. Elizabeth K., 140 S. Dearborn Nedved, Rudolph J., 140 S. Dearborn St. Neebe, John, 3713 N. Kedvale Ave. Neil, Sidney S., 4311 N. Ashland Ave. Nelsen, Edward O., 2762 Hampden Court. Nelson, Edgar H., 3507 N. Springfield Ave. Nelson, Joseph A., 2432 Irving Park Blvd. Nelson, Melvin A., 4633 N. Hermitage Ave. Nettenstrom, Joe W., 64 W. Randolph St. New, Matthew, 6644 St. Lawrence Ave. Newbold, Roy E., 3057 Eastwood Ave. Newhouse, Henry L., 5257 Cottage Grove Newman, Edgar M., 107 N. Clark St. Nicholson, Wm. A., 6437 Harvard Ave. Nicol, Charles W., 310 S. Michigan Ave. Nielsen, Carl, 1853 Greenleaf Ave. Nielsen, Elker Rosehill, 3059 Augusta St. Niemz, Arthur R., 879 N. State St. Nimmons, George C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Nimmons, George C., 333 N. Michigan Ave Nitsche, Edward A., 28 E. Huron St. Nordeen, Harvey A., 5633 N. Bernard St. Norling, Engelbert C., 4850 Cortez St. Norman, A. E., 6353 N. Clark St. Novy, Jos. J., 2434 S. Ridgeway Ave. Nyden, John A., 190 N. State St. O'Connor, Wm. J., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Odgers, Philip G., 5835 Nina Ave. Ohrenstein, Ernest J., 222 E. Ontario St. Oldefest, Edw. G., 605 N. Michigan Ave. Olesky, Walter J., 5005 Oakdale Ave. Oliver, Ralph H., 115 S. Dearborn St. Olsen, Leif E., 228 N. La Salle St. Olsen, Paul F., 720 Cass St. Olson, Benj. Franklin, 19 S. La Salle St. Olson, Raymond I., 4038 N. Harding Ave. Oman, Samuel S., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Ording, Carl Henry, 6450 Newgard Ave.

Orrell, Jay C., 7800 Colfax Ave. Ostergren, Robert C., 155 N. Clark St. Otis, Samuel Shockford, 801 Cass St. Otis, Wm. A., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Pagels, Wm. F., 6321 N. Talman Ave. Park, John W., 1219 Jarvis Ave. Parsons, Wm. Edward, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Pashley, Alfred F., 431 S. Dearborn St. Patelski, Erich J., 179 N. Wells St. Pearson, Gustav E., 4000 West North Ave. Pearson, Warner M., 1525 E. 60th St. Pearson, Wm. E., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Peddle, Juliet Alice, 1300 N. Dearborn St. Peden, Robert E., 417—53 W. Jackson Blvd. Peek, Carlyle, 7861 South Shore Drive. Perkins, Dwight Heald, 160 N. La Salle St. Perry, Ronald F., 9701 Vanderpool Ave. Peterson, Ivan Robert, 155 N. Clark St. Pfeiffer, Reuben John, 5633 Kenmore Ave. Pierce, Richard Gordon, 35 E. Wacker Dr. Pingrey, Roy E., 134 S. La Salle St. Piontek, Clement L., 1263 N. Paulina St. Pipher, Wesley Vernon, 8056 Oglesby Ave. Pistorius, Bernard H., 1506 Rosemont Ave. Pomeroy, Jim T., 542 S. Dearborn St. Pond, Allen Bartlit, 180 N. Michigan Ave. Pond, Irving K., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Pope, John Francis, 3145 W. Congress St. Powers, Richard M., 7 S. Dearborn St. Prather, Fred V., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Prendergast, Richard W., 360 N. Michigan Presto, Wm. C., 308 N. Michigan Ave. Pridmore, John E. O., 38 S. Dearborn St. Prindeville, Chas. H., 58 E. Washington St. Probst, Edward, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Probst, Edward Eugene, 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Probst, Marvin G., 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Proskauer, Adolph, 159 N. State St. Pruyn, Wm. H., 75 E. Wacker Drive. Puckey, Francis W., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Quinn, Everett F., 360 N. Michigan Ave. Quinn, James Edwin, 10 S. La Salle St. Quitsow, Anthony H., 228 N. La Salle St. Rabig, Charles E., Klari, 6344 Kenwood Raeder, Henry, 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Rapp, Geo. L., 190 N. State St. Rappaport, Benjamin J., 6151 Winthrop Ratcliffe, H. E., 123 W. Madison St. Rawson, Chas. P., 4416 Hazel Ave. Raymond, Emerson E., 1809 Patterson Ave. Rebori, A. N., 332 S. Michigan Ave. Redderson, Edward H., 4312 N. Ashland Reed, Earl Howell, Jr., 431 N. Michigan Reichert, Wm., 35 S. Dearborn St. Reilly, S. L., 300 W. Adams St. Reiner, Eugene B., 1840 Eddy St. Reinhardt, G. A., Room 900-333 N. Michigan Ave. Reinholdt, Martin T., 7924 Loomis St. Repp, George W., 11844 S. Western Ave. Reynolds, Harold F., 1339 Glenlake Ave. Rezny, Adrian, 2202 S. Crawford Ave. Kenwick, Edward A., 333 N. Michigan Ave Rezny, James B., 2202 S. Crawford Ave. Rice, Josiah L., 2440 Estes Ave. Richards, H. H., 5467 Washington Blvd.

The MODERN LIME

For Up-to-Date Construction

A technical product manufactured especially for mortar from pure calcium stone, washed and graded. Thoroughly calcined in a modern rotary kiln, eliminating lumps and core.

MARBLEHEAD Quik-Slak MASONS LIME

Slakes the instant it hits the water, takes less time and labor to do the job. Big putty yield lays extra brick—gives wonderful economy. Comes in 50 pound, full-measure, 4-ply water-proofed paper bags, easy to handle. Manufactured right in Chicago. "Quik-Slak" is being used on all kinds of buildings—preferred by Architects, Contractors and Mechanics, over other forms. Demonstration on request.

Also

WHITE LUMP LIME "CROWN" HYDRATED LIME

MARBLEHEAD LIME CO. 160 N. La Salle St. Chicago

Phone: Central 3016

MARBLEHEAD LIME PRODUCTS

Riddle, Herbert H., 75 E. Wacker Drive. Riddle, Lewis W., 105 S. La Salle St. Riley, Ivan H., 112 S. Michigan Ave. Rinn, Charles, 4713 N. Beacon St. Rissman, Maurice B., 228 N. La Salle St. Ritter, Louis E., 1707 Marquette Bldg. Roberts, Eben E., 82 W. Washington St. Roberts, Elmer C., 82 W. Washington St. Robertson, D., 8 S. Dearborn St. Roeddiger, F. W. C., 8216 Luella Ave. Rognstad, Sigurd A., 3256 Franklin Blyd. Rohm, Jean Baptist, 160 N. La Salle St. Rohm, Wm., 160 N. La Salle St. Roller, Herman D., 343 S. Dearborn St. Root, John Wellborn, 333 N. Michigan Ave. Roth, Edgar, 7550 Saginaw Ave. Rother, Eugene Paul, 2507 N. Cullom Ave. Rouleau, Arthur, 3929 W. Van Buren St. Rowe, Charles Barr, 205 W. Wacker Drive. Rowe, Lindley P., 205 W. Wacker Drive. Roy, Franz, 9046 Commercial Ave. Rupert, Edward P., 1724 E. 56th St. Rupert, Edward W., 2130 N. Kedzie Ave. Russell, Lewis E., 140 S. Dearborn St. Rusy, Anthony F., 1339 S. Avers Ave. Ruttenberg, Albert, 64 W. Randolph St. Ryan, Edmund J., 809 Sheridan Road. Ryan, William J., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Sailor, Homer G., 718 W. 63rd St. Sandegren, Andrew, 116 E. Oak St. Sandel, Monroe R., 10 E. Huron St. Sanders, Lewis Miles, 30 N. Dearborn St. Sanford, Trent E., 1149 E. 56th St. Saxe, Albert Moore, 212 E. Superior St. Saxe, Ira C., 351 Belden Ave. Schaffner, Daniel J., 64 W. Randolph St. Schaub, Louis J., 2414 Kimball Ave. Scheller, Jesse E., 7606 Crandon Ave. Schenck, Rudolph, 122 S. Michigan Ave. Schiewe, Edward A., 5458 N. Sawyer Ave. Schlacks, Henry John, 820 Tower Court. Schlossman, Norman J., 612 N. Michigan Schmalz, Emil C., 5041 W. Madison St. Schmid, Richard G., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Schmidt, Hugo, 1165 N. Clark St. Schmidt, Richard Ernest, 104 S. Michigan. Schnakenberg, Henry, 3510 N. Oakley Ave. Schurze, Carl Elliott, 1811 W. Jackson Blvd. Schumaker, August J., 149 Lyman Ave. Schwartz, Albert A., 716 N. Michigan Ave. Schwarz, Julius J., 64 W. Randolph St. Seator, Sinclair M., 19 S. La Salle St. Seipp, Edwin A., 105 S. La Salle St. Senescall, Lionel C., 3305 Michigan Ave. Serpico, Frank J., 5305 N. Sawyer Ave. Sexton, Frank A., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Sexton, William, 1000 Blue Island, Ave. Sevic, William, 1900 Blue Island Ave. Seyfarth, Robert E., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Shannon, James S., 3227 Maypole Ave. Shantz, Cedric A., 8249 Drexel Ave. Shattuck, Walter F., 134 N. La Salle St. Shparago, Carl X., 1050 George St. Shaw, Alfred, 1417—80 E. Jackson Blvd. Sheldon, Karl H., 565 W. Washington St.

Sherrick, John C., 8040 Evans Ave. Sieja, Edward M., 111 W. Washington St. Sierks, Henry, 179 W. Washington St. Sillani, Muzio, 2511 N. Clark St. Sir, Arthur J., 2737 Ainslie St. Sladek, Victor R., 546 Cornelia Ave. Sloan, Fred E., 56 E. Walton Place. Slovinec, John, 5138 S. Artesian Ave. Slupkowski, Joseph A., 1263 N. Paulina St. Small, John S., 140 S. Dearborn St. Smith, David H., 5648 S. Morgan St. Smith, Geo. H., 1637 Prairie Ave.
Smith, George S., 8332 Luella Ave.
Smith, Robert S., 111 W. Monroe St.
Smith, Paul, 10 W. Elm St.
Smith, Wm. Hilton, 5154 N. Clark St. Smith, Wm. Jones, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Smith, Z. Erol, 343 E. Garfield Blvd. Sobel, Herbert, 910 Castlewood Terrace. Soderberg, Andrew F., 7211 Harvard Ave. Sosna, Ned I., 185 N. Wabash Ave. Spencer, Charles B., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Spencer, Nelson S., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Spencer, Robert C., Jr., 5 N. La Salle St. Spicer, Ralph F., 7728 Saginaw Ave. Spitz, Alexander H., 220 S. State St. Spitzer, Herbert I., 205 W. Wacker Drive. Spitzer, Maurice, 205 W. Wacker Drive. Spitznagel, Harold T., 6928 Oglesby Ave. Spohr, George S., 1538 Greenfield Ave. Sponholz, William C., 2437 Logan Blvd. Stanhope, Leon, 55 E. Washington St. Stanton, Frederick, C. H., 310 S. Michigan Stebbings, Walter L., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Streeter, Sereno E., 2408 E. 74th St. Steif, Benjamin Leo, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Steigeley, Arthur C., 2546 E. 73rd St. Steinbach, John G., 155 N. Clark St. Steinberg, Edward, 360 N. Michigan Ave. Steinborn, Edward, 179 W. Washington St. Stephens, Burett H., Room 816-192 N. Clark St.

Stern, Isaac S., 35 S. Dearborn St. Stevens, Chas. Whitney, 64 W. Randolph Stockton, Walter J., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Stoetzel, Ralph E., 612 N. Michigan Ave. Stone, John R., 6046 Dorchester Ave. Stott, Roy Walter, 1558 W. 79th St. Strandel, Charles A., 3959 Lincoln Ave. Strauch, Moriz F., 800 W. North Ave. Strelka, Leo, 844 Rush St. Sturges, Howard P., 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Sturnfield, Chas. H., 600 Blue Island Ave.

Sullivan, Francis C., 1109 Transportation

Bldg. Sumarkoff, Leonard P., 5135 Glenwood /.ve. Suter, Walter Lindsay, 1220 E. 54th St. Svoboda, Albert F., 2010 Arthur St. Swanson, Robert C., 5404 N. Christiana Swensson, Walter F., 448 Grant Place. Swern, Perry W., 228 N. La Salle St. Tallmadge, Thos. E., 160 N. La Salle St. Teich, Frederich J., 64 W. Randolph St. Teisen, Axel V., 4804 N. Kedzie Ave. Temps, Martin, 7746 Hoskins St. Tesch, George D., 3006 Eastwood Ave. Teutsch, Carl M., 2555 Winnemac Ave. Thielbar, Frederick J., 219 E. Superior St.

DESIGNERS and BUILDERS

of THEATRES

are invited to take advantage of National Engineering Service in the formulation of preliminary plans for the final mechanical perfection in the completion of all theatre projects.

> We maintain a technical staff readily available to all architects and builders of theatres. A department under the supervision of theatre engineers and specialists in theatre outfitting and our consultation service embodies every factor and phase of theatre construction, operation and maintenance.

> Through National Engineering Service close co-operation with theatre architects and builders, it is possible to bring about a co-ordination of the processes of construction and equipment. The result insures mechanical correctness of the finished project in the minutest detail.

> National Engineering Service functions only through commissioned architects and in an advisory capacity only. All equipment research data, decorative schemes, plans and suggestions are submitted to the architect in charge prior to submission to the buyer.

> We invite inquiries on any subject or problem pertaining to theatre equipment.

NATIONALTHEATRE SUPPLY COMPANY

Offices in All Principal Cities

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:

624 South Michigan Blvd.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Telephones: Harrison 1787

Thomas, Theodore G., 839 Edison Bldg. Thomsen, Frederick W., 1945 Seminary Thoresen, Thorgils, 6320 Irving Park Blvd. Thorud, Bert M., 612 N. Michigan Ave. Tilton, John Neal, Jr., 127 N. Dearborn St. Tocha, Anton A., 1064 Milwaukee Ave. Trowbridge, Raymond W., 20 E. Huron St. Turbyfill, David W. T., 123 W. Madison St. Turner, John W., 4431 N. California Ave. Twery, Lewis E., 4617 N. Central Park Ave. Ufiendell, W. Gibbons, 39 S. State St. Ullrich, Clarence A., 904 N. Hayes Ave. Urbain, Jules, Jr., 228 N. La Salle St. Urbain, Leon F., 1254 Lake Shore Drive. Urbanek, Chas. A., 1423 S. Avers Ave. Vade, Louis Henri, 58 W. Washington St. Valerio, Francis M., c/o F. O. De Money, 5 N. La Salle St. Van Gunten, Orlando, 26 E. Huron St. Van Gunten, Orlando, 26 E. Huron St. Van Gunten, Tillman J., 26 E. Huron St. Varney, Ralph W., 220 S. Michigan Ave. Vesely, William J., 155 N. Ciark St. Viehe-Naess, Ivar, 410 N. Michigan Ave. Viker, Guttorm A., 1415 Greenleaf Ave. Vitzhum, Karl M., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Voita, Eugene, 837 N. Lorel Ave. Von Holst, Herman V., 79 W. Monroe St. Wach, Edward F., 6456 Oxford Ave. Waful, Edward E., 140 S. Dearborn St. Walcott, Chester H., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Walcott, Chester H., 435 N. Michigan Ave. Walcott, Russell S., 75 E. Wacker Drive. Walker, Frank Chase, 1065 Balmoral Ave. Walker, Willard C., 58 E. Washington St. Wall, Richard J., 2330 N. Halsted St. Wallace, Dwight G., 22 W. Monroe St. Wallace, Maurice R., 924 E. 63rd St. Walter, George S., 510 N. Dearborn St. Waterman, Harry Hale, 3915 Vincennes Watson, Vernon S., 160 N. La Salle St. Weber, Alfred P., 155 N. Clark St. Weber, Arthur M., 343 S. Dearborn St. Weber, Bertram, 343 S. Dearborn St. Webster, Maurice H., 225 N. Michigan Ave. Weich, Peter John, 2651 Winona Ave. Weisfeld, Leo H., 155 N. Clark St. Weiss, John W., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Wells, Willis L., 1552—38 S. Dearborn St. Wenisch, Walter F., 605 N. Michigan Ave. Westerlind, Carl W., 917 Galt Ave. Wheeler, Chas. F., 3703 Irving Park Blvd. Wheelock, Harry B., 64 W. Randolph St. White, Chas. E., Jr., 343 S. Dearborn St. White, Howard J., 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. White, Howard J., 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Whitney, Wm. P., 228 N. La Salle St. Wiener, Jerome L., 5341 Woodlawn Ave. Wiener, Lewis E., 856 Wolfram St. Wilkinson, Lawrence T., 814 Tower Court. Williamson, Robert B., 1649 Arcade Place. Wilmanns, August C., 35 S. Dearborn St. Winiarski, Maryan F., 1859 W. Chicago Woerner, Adolph, Jr., 3166 Lincoln Ave. Wolff, R. G., 410 N. Michigan Ave. Woltersdorf, Arthur F., 360 N. Michigan Work, Robert G., 75 E. Wacker Drive. Works, William, 140 S. Dearborn Ave. Works, William, 140 S. Dearborn Ave. Worthmann, Henry, 155 N. Clark St. Wright, Clark C., 333 N. Michigan Ave.

Wright, Wm. Campbell, 720 N. Michigan

Yerkes, Wallace F., 820 Tower Court. Young, Gilman B., 6723 Normal Blvd. Youngberg, J. E., 2015 Howe St., c/o E. F. Anderson.

Zaldokas, Mathew E., 1263 N. Paulina St. Zakharoff, Alexis, 5215 Dorchester Ave. Zimmerman, Hugo H., 3647 Wilton Ave. Zimmerman, Ralph W., 212 E. Superior St. Zimmerman, W. Carbys, 212 E. Superior St. Zook, R. Harold, 222 W. Adams St. Zucco, Angelo, 4874 N. Ashland Ave. Zuckerman, Benj. S., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.

CHICAGO SUBURBS

BERWYN

Dvorak, Joseph, 1543 S. Ridgeland Ave.

BLUE ISLAND

Van Gilder, Arthur, 388—119th Place.

CICERO

Filas, Thomas M., 5322 W. 25th St. Vedra, Charles, 6805 W. 22nd St. Vittner, Clement, 2531 S. 61st Court. Zelenka, Anthony J., 6001 W. 22nd St.

CONGRESS PARK

Baldwin, 424 Du Bois Blvd. Bush, Earl, 320 Du Bois Blvd.

DES PLAINES

Winsauer, Louis M., Hawthorne Lane.

ELMHURST

Canfield, Herbert H., 243 Clinton St. Downton, Herbert E., 118 Pine St. Knudson, Johann F., 129 Clinton Ave.

EVANSTON

Andrews, Alfred B., 847 Forest Ave. Ayars, Charles R., 605 Davis St. Beersman, Charles G., 1044 Judson Ave. Blake, Edgar O., 634 Davis St. Bowman, Irving H. Cozad, Fred P., 1126 Church St. Danielson, Philip A., 1569 Sherman Ave. Ewer, Warren B., 1104 Lincoln Ave. Gratia, Simeon D., 2744 Asbury Ave. Irwin, Howard E., Library Plaza. Kincaid, James L., 1810 Sherman Ave. Lang, Frederick W., 1406 Chicago Ave. Lowe, Elmo C., 2501 Colfax Ave. Markel, Charles H., 800 Davis St. Maher, Harry E., 1564 Sherman Ave. McGrew, Kenneth A., 1564 Sherman Ave. Mittelbusher, Edwin H., Library Plaza. Ross, Henry J., 1508 Oak St. Salisbury, Ralph D., 2727 Thayer St. Schmidt, Frederic B., 939 Maple Ave. Sorgatz, Wm. D., 1915 Sherman Ave. Speer, Geo. A., 636 Church St. Sturm, Meyer J., 708 Church St. Whitman, Mrs. Bertha, 2656 Lincolnwood Drive.

FOREST PARK

Burtar, Adolph G., 7616 Madison St. Kastrup, Carl Joseph, 637 Elgin Ave.

GLEN ELLYN

Christe, Louis R., 536 Crescent Blvd. Hoskins, Henry J. B., 293 Park Blvd. Walker, Fred G., 214 Du Page Bank Bldg.



Residence of Bertrand Rockwell, Kansas City, Missouri. Mary Rockwell Hook, Architect.
Roofed with IMPERIAL Mission Tiles, variegated.

WHEN you specify IMPER-IAL Roofing Tiles you enjoy that inner glow of satisfaction which comes from knowing that you have given your client the best.

To select a cheaper material is false economy, for these tiles assure a lifetime of beauty and protection without upkeep expense. Write for literature.

IMPERIAL Roofing Tiles

LUDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY

104 South Michigan Avenue · Chicago 565 Fifth Avenue · New York



GLENVIEW

Maynard, Henry S., Jr., Route 1.

GLENCOE

Finlayson, Frank L., 146 Beach Rd. Graves, George Palmer, 570 Jackson Ave. McEldowney, Harold B., 12 Washington Scribbins, John A., 600 Vernon Ave.

HIGHLAND PARK

Hoermann, Carl, 835 Forest Ave. Vigeant, Xavier, 341 N. Linden Ave.

HINSDALE

Burt, Paul Gordon, 187 S. Elm St. Field, Harford, 212 6th St. Robinson, Argyle E., 35 E. Oak St.

KENILWORTH

LA GRANGE

Caldwell, Will Carleton, 404 S. Catherine Trow, Robert Cotton, 21 S. Stone Ave. Wilkins, Samuel Willis, 14 S. 5th Ave.

LAKE BLUFF

Behel, Vernon W., 331 Prospect Ave.

LAKE FOREST

Anderson, Stanley D., 262 Deerpath Rd. Cowles, Knight Č., 750 N. Sheridan Dd. Jones, F. W., 125 N. Oakwood Ave. Ticknor, James H., 262 Deerpath Rd.

LOMBARD

Shane, James L., 135 East St.

MAYWOOD

Dunning, Hugh B., 1701 E. 8th St. Koenig, Fred, 143 S. 9th Ave. MacDonald, Alexander, 30 S. 21st Ave.

MELROSE PARK

Chiaro, John A., 9 Broadway Ave.

OAK PARK

Ansel, Anton, 1115 Wisconsin Ave. Bowes, Frederick W., 729 N. Kenilworth Brunkow, Otto E., 1107 Holly Ave. Clare, Wm. H., 633 S. Oak Park Ave. Duca, Paul N., 608 N. Austin Blvd. Ellis, Francis M., 231 S. Oak Park Ave. Fiddelke, Henry G., 1025 Superior St. Hotchkiss, Roy James, 115 N. Oak Park Howe, Stanley W., 257 S. Maple Ave. Hulla, John, 225 Clinton Ave. Johnson, Stanley T., 847 Home Ave. Kaltenbrun, James A., 215 S. Lombard Ave. Kingsley, Donald, 1158 S. Highland Ave. Kristen, Charles Andre, 701 N. Lombard La Belle, Edw. C., 410 Wisconsin Ave. Maiwurm, Arthur B., 1100 North Blvd. Maiwurm, Rudolph G., 645 Madison St. Manard, Robert P., 220 Iowa St. Peterson, J. Edwin, 204 S. Humphrey Ave. Pfohl, Louis Hnery, 316 N. Oak Park Ave. Poulsen, George F., 643 N. Elmwood Ave. Pray, Frank M., 426 Parkside Ave. Roncoli, Louis P., 30 Le Moyne Parkway. Roos, Bernard L., 3406 N. Cicero Ave. Siljander, Albert A., 151 N. Taylor Ave. Stoddard, Herbert H., 411 N. Cuyler Ave. Tyson, Herbert, 719 S. Grove Ave. Washburn, Fred R., 1012 Chicago Ave.

PARK RIDGE

Carstens, Milton S., 614 Merrill Ave. Pope, Charles F., Jr., 621 Courtland Ave. RAVINIA

Bentley, Harry H., 337 Woodland Blvd. Buck, Lawrence, Marshman. Van Bergen, John S., 234 Cedar Ave.

RIVER FOREST

Christensen, John C., 822 Franklin Ave. Drummond, William E., 274 Edgecomb Pl. Littrell, Donald B., 231 Park Row. Robinson, Harry F., 48 Forest Ave.

RIVERSIDE

Brabant, Gifford, 113 Lincoln Ave. Keeber, C. Hamilton, 148 Maplewood Rd. Krieg, Arthur W., 180 Maplewood Ave. Schneberger, John G., 257 Northwood Rd. Smithson, Albert T., 298 Lionel Rd. Wills, Arthur Douglass, 224 Herrick Rd.

WESTERN SPRINGS

Heimbrodt, Carl Edward, 4110 Lawn Ave.

WHEATON

Salisbury, Robert H., Liberty Drive.

WILMETTE

Anderson, Russell A. M., 4770 Lincoln Ave. Bourgeois, Louis J., 536 Sheridan Rd. Buckett, Arthur C., 2024 Chestnut Ave. Harper, Sterling H., 1062 Linden Ave. Hyett, Robert Leal, 511 Maple Ave. Kegley, Frank T., 612 Sheridan Rd. Marshall, Benjamin H., 612 Sheridan Rd. Naper, Herbert J., 1127 Lake Ave. Peterson, Stanley M., 616 Church St. Rae, Robert, Jr., 431 Greenleaf Ave. Sholes, E. Roy, 1507 Highland Ave. Thompson, Magnus, 1144 Lake Ave.

WINNETKA

Baker, Cecil F., 558 Willow Road. Windes, Frank A., 598 Birch Ave.

CITIES OUTSIDE OF CHICAGO AND COOK COUNTY

ALTON (Madison Co.)

Maupin, James M., 518 Commercial Bldg. Pfeiffenberger, Geo. D., 102 W. Third St. Stelle, Oliver G., 3112 Leverett Ave.

ANTIOCH

Jyrch, Karl, Petite Park.

AURORA (Kane Co.)

Gray, Frank B., 67 S. La Salle St. Malmer, Eugene, 97 W. Park Ave. Spierler, Herbert E., Graham Bldg.

BARRINGTON

Maxon, Norman T.

BATAVIA

Elwood, Franklin G., 173 Illinois Ave.

BELLEVILLE

Rubach, Otto W., 2 Kircher Pl.

BLOOMINGTON (McLean Co.) Lundeen, Edgar E., People's Bank Bldg. Moratz, Arthur M., 701 People's Bank Bldg. Simmons, Aaron T., Williams Bldg.

CARBONDALE

Thompson, Thomas S., 1000 Thompson St.

CARTHAGE (Hancock Co.)

Payne, Edgar A., 1025 Main St.

WM. L. SPRINGER, President WALTER W. SPRINGER, Vice-President P. B. RANSOM, Secretary Telephones: LINCOLN 0570 DIVERSEY 6068

ESTABLISHED 1868

NORTH CHICAGO ROOFING CO.

851 West North Avenue CHICAGO



Roofing and Waterproofing Contractors with 60 Years of Experience

CHAMPAIGN (Champaign Co.)
Berger, Frederick E., 304 Lincoln Bldg.
Clark, Chas. R., 105 Chalmers St.
Kelley, Ralph L., 304 Lincoln Bldg.
Kratz, Elvin V., 315 S. State St.
Lescher, Frank M., 1005 S. First St.
Ramey, George Edwin, Robeson Bldg.
Reeve, Keith G., 905 1st St.

CHARLESTON (Coles Co.)
Maxwell, Benjamin R., 411 Harrison Ave.

COLLINSVILLE (Madison Co.) Eberhardt, Henry W., 207 E. Main St.

CRYSTAL LAKE
Scoville, David B., 19 Elmhurst Ave.

DAVIS JUNCTION

Fraser, Willard E.

DANVILLE (Vermillion Co.)
Liese, Geo. C., Temple Bldg.
Ludwig, Geo. W., Temple Bldg.
McCoy, John F., Temple Bldg.
Skadden, Harvey F., Temple Bldg.
Strader, George M., Clark Const. Co.
Stuebe, L. F. W., Adams Bldg.

Aschauer, Chas. J., Citizens Bank Bldg.
Bramhall, Arthur E., 209 National Bank Bldg.

Brooks, Barkley S., 209 Nat. Bank Bldg. Clausen, Swen A., Linkweller Bldg. Dague, England D., 207 Natl. Bank Bldg. Waggoner, Arthur M., 224 Citizens Bank Bldg.

Marston, Louis H., 141—3rd Ave. Morrell, John, 404 S. 5th Ave.

DIXON

Vail, Morrison H., 122 W. 1st St.

EAST ST. LOUIS (St. Clair Co.) Frankel, Albert B., First Nat'l Bank Bldg. Goedde, Bernice R., 546 N. 10th St. Kennedy, John W., First Natl. Bank Bldg. Mueller, Bernhard A., 209 Arcade Bldg. Riester, Frank P., 531 Murphy Bldg.

EDWARDSVILLE (Madison Co.)
Kane, Michael B., Bohm Bldg.

Coorgo E Shorwin Blo

Morris, George E., Sherwin Bldg. GALESBURG (Knox Co.)

Aldrich, Harry G., Mail Bldg. Aldrich, Norman K., Mail Bldg. Beadle, John Grant, 234 E. Main St.

GRANITE CITY
Pauly, Charles, 19th & C Sts.
Pauly, Edward C., 19th and C Sts.

JACKSONVILLE (Morgan Co.)
Buckingham, Clarence W., Ayers Nat. Bank

Pierson, James K. C., Ayers Bldg.

JOLIET (Will Co.)
Cowell, Herbert, 1 Jefferson St.
Coyle, John E., Cutting Bldg.
Hoen, Rudolph G., 417 Joliet Nat. Bank
Bldg.

Jennings, John T. W., Joliet Natl. Bank Bldg. Meder, Everett S., 206 Garnsey Ave. Kruegel, Arnold J., Allen & Des Plaines Tomlinson, Henry Webster, 611 Morris

Wallace, Chas. L., Will County Nat. Bank Bldg.

Wallace, Elizabeth B., 227 E. Jefferson St. Webster, Charles Woods, 400 Cutting Bldg.

KANKAKEE (Kankakee Co.) Henry, Charles D., 811 Volkman Bldg.

KEWANEE

Hay, Mark, 304 W. 2nd St.

Bldg.

LA SALLE

Thompson, Sherman, 861 O'Connor Ave.

LINCOLN (Logan Co.)
Deal, Joe Mindert, I. O. O. F. Bldg.
Ginzel, Roland F., I. O. O. F. Bldg.

MACOMB (McDonough Co.) Holmes, Willis B., 218 N. Campbell Ave.

METROPOLISDaly, Samuel L., 412 Girard St.

MOLINE (Rock Island Co.)
Eckerman, Oscar A., 640 10th St.

Lundeen, Curt, Peoples Bldg. Schulzke, Wm. H., Peoples Bank Bldg.

MOUNT MORRIS
Buser, Nathaniel E., Buser Bldg.

MURPHYSBORO Gill, Rudolph Z., 1328 Walnut St.

OTTAWA (La Salle Co.) Hanifen, John, Nertney Bldg. Richardson, Jason F., Jr., Central Life Bldg.

PEKIN Richards, James V., 915 Park Ave.

Zimmer, John E., 804 S. Jefferson St.

PEORIA (Peoria Co.)
Baillie, John McLellan, 933 Hamilton Blvd. Chaffee, Dudley Co., 220 Fradonia Ave. Davis, Geo. H., 527 Moss Ave.
Dox, Hamilton B., 502 Lehmann Bldg. Emerson, Frank N., 1600 Peoria Life Bldg. Gregg, Richard S., 412 Parkside Drive. Harrison, Elbert, 1014 Peoria Life Bldg. Hercules, Jacob W., 308 W. Sherman St. Hewitt, Herbert, 1600 Peoria Life Bldg. Hotchkiss, Robert J., 330 Central Life Bldg. Hulsebus, Bernhard S., Jefferson Bldg. Jameson, Walter G., 1014 Peoria Life Bldg. Kiefer, Albert, 314 Third Ave. King, John F., 801—4th Ave. Koch, Henry A., 722 Thrush Ave. Sedgwick, Wm. C., 404 Melbourne Ave. Traeger, Chas. W., 107 Hurlburt St. Whitmeyer, Mark H., Cent. Nat. Bank Bldg.

QUINCY (Adams Co.)

Behrensmeyer, George A., 615 W. C. U. Bldg.
Chattan, Harvey, Wells Bldg.
Geise, Martin J., 800½ Main St.
Hafner, Wilbert E., 614½ Payson Ave.
Wood, Ernest M., 126 N. 8th St.

SHEET MARBLE FLOORING

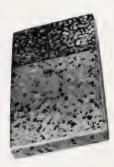
FLEXOTILE

For
Every
Type
of
Commercial
Building
Plain
or

Design



Installed in Trowel or Terrazzo Finish



FLEXOTILE FLOORS are installed only by skilled mechanics under a competent superintendent.

We are especially interested in that part of your work which requires exceptionally good workmanship.

We specialize on remodeling as FLEXOTILE is practical and permanent when applied over old wooden floors.

Quick setting permits over-night installation without effecting the quality of the finished floor.

Chicago Flexotile Floor Co.

1444 Conway Building

111 W. Washington St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone State 3983-3984

ROCKFORD (Winnebago Co.)

Bardoga, Jesse A., 1011 Rockford Nat. Bank.

Bradley, Charles W., 519—20 Brown Bldg. Bradley, Harold S., 520 Brown Bldg. Carpenter, Frank A., 226 S. Main St. Eklund, Herman, 309 Adams St. Eliel, Arthur G., Stewart Bldg. Hubbard, Willis W., Forest City Knitting

Johnson, Gilbert A., 406 Swedish American Bank Bldg.

Orput, Raymond A., 304 S. 1st St. Peterson, Edward A., 406 Swedish Ameri-

can Bank Bldg.

Stromquist, Victor H., 735—8th Ave. Vander Meer, Wybe J., 214 Mead Bldg. Wolfley, Chester E. H., 909 Talcott Bldg.

ROCK ISLAND (Rock Island Co.)

Cervin, Olaf Z., Safety Bldg. Chapler, Elijah C., 1635 12th St. Horn, Benjamin A., Safety Bldg. Lerch, Edward, 2211 26th St.

Sandberg, Rudolph C., 506 Central Trust Bldg.

Stauduhar, George P., 608 Best Bldg. Stuhr, Wm., 310 Safety Bldg.

RUSHVILLE

Thompson, James Arthur.

SANDWICH (De Kalb Co.)

Howison, Charles.

SPRINGFIELD (Sangamon Co.) Bullard, Clark W., 318 Unity Bldg. Bullard, Robert A., 318 Unity Bldg.
Conway, Wm. H., 104 E. Side Square.
Hanes, Murray S., 205½ S. 6th St.
Hanes, Samuel J., 205½ S. 6th St.
Helmle, George B., First Nat. Bank Bldg. Helmle, Henry R., First Nat. Bank Bldg. Lindstrom, William J., 856 S. English Ave. Meyer, Carl T., 104 N. 6th St. Reiger, Harry J., Booth Bldg.

STREATOR (La Salle Co.) Allen, Alonzo W., 601 W. Bridge St.

Stouffer, Eugene L., 332 Main St. URBANA (Champaign Co.)
Danely, Paul, 309 Indiana Ave.

Harris, Chas., 256 Administration Bldg. Maxwell, Wymer W., 512 W. Oregon St. Provine, L. H. Prof., 306 Engineering Bldg., U. of I.

Royer, Joseph W., Flat Iron Bldg. Weidemeyer, William M., 905 W. William

White, James M., Administration Bldg.

ARCHITECTS OUTSIDE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

> ALABAMA BIRMINGHAM

McCauley, Charles H., 700 Jackson Bldg.

ARIZONA PHOENIX

Green, Herbert H., 49 Country Club Drive. McArthur, Albert Chase, 202 Luhrs Bldg.

CALIFORNIA BEVERLY HILLS

Foster, William G., 140 Ardmore Rd.

HOLLYWOOD

Clarke, Edwin B., 1257 N. Fairfax Ave. Eskridge, Fred A., 202—1st Nat. Bank Bldg.

LONG BEACH

Witherspoon, John M., 379 Wisconsin Ave.

LOS ANGELES

Corbey, Leon J., 1520 W. 19th St. Crow, Ralph M., 237 N. Flower St. Hoover, Ira W., 408 S. Oxford Ave. Lee, Simeon Charles, 530 Petroleum Securities Bldg. Miller, Marcus P., 301 Board of Trade Bldg.

Monaco, Armand R., Pershing Sq. Mueller, Floyd E., 544 S. New Hampshire

Ave. Norton, Francis J., Box 1233.

OJAI

Brandt, Berkley, The Hermitage. McBride, Owen Earl, Thatcher School.

OAKLAND

Ferree, Harold C., 378 Grand Ave. Hanifen, Arthur C., 933—32nd St.

PASADENA

Gillette, Edwin F., 691 La Loma Rd. Reuter, Herman A., 324 Oakland Ave.

SACRAMENTO

Peterson, Jens C., 1002 California State Life Bldg.

SAN DIEGO

Dornfield, John F., 2552 A St. Whitsitt, Hammond W., John D. Spreckels

Zippwald, Otto, Lemon Grove.

SAN FRANCISCO

Lansburgh, Gustav A., 140 Montgomery St.

SANTA ANA

Rinaker, John I., 444 25th St. Vrydagh, Jupiter G., 505 S. Birch St.

SANTA BARBARA

Ray, Russell, 432 Padre St.

COLORADO BOWLDER

Walter, Wayne M., 820 13th St.

DENVER

Laughlin, John A., 1664 Downing St. Simon, Walter H., 1526 Lincoln St. Winkel, Benno J., 3985 W. 1st St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WASHINGTON

Jullien, Phillip M., 917 15th St. N. W.

FLORIDA

COCOANUT GROVE

Lang, Albert, 3608 W. Gaudems Rd.

FORT MEYERS

Pleins, Leo H.

MIAMI

Schimek, Alfred F., 712 Congress Bldg.



Fullerton Parkway Towers, 2349 N. Clark St., Chicago McNally & Quinn, Architects Adolph Lindstrom Co., General Contractors

 $In spection\ of\ all\ structural\ material\ and\ superintendence\ of\ reinforced\ concrete\ construction\ by$

ROBERT W. HUNT CO., Engineers

INSPECTION TESTS AND APPRAISALS

Inspection and Supervision of Construction, Cement, Physical and Chemical Laboratories

General Offices, 2200 Insurance Exchange Building, Chicago

Partial list of larger structures for which Inspection Services were recently rendered by Robert W. Hunt Company:

by Robert W. Hunt Company:

(ivic Opera Bldg. Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects, Chicago, Willoughly, Towers, S. N. Crowen & Assoc, Architects, Chicago, Opt. Bldg., Lam Lake Shere Drive, McNally & Quinn, Architects, Chicago, Chicago, Darly News Bldg. Holabird & Root, Vichitects, Chicago, Hyde Park Bank—K. M. Vitzthum, Architect, Chicago, Hyde Park Bank—K. M. Vitzthum, Architect, Chicago, Hyde Park Bank—K. M. Vitzthum, Architect, Chicago, Chicago, Garland, Chicago, Waywood Gas, Tank (10,000,000 et., H. cap.) Public Service C. of Northern Illinois, Providence High School—Morrison & Wallace, Architects, Chicago, Apl. 1220 N. State St.—Ralph Harris, Architect, Chicago, Chicago Motor Club—Holabird & Root, Architects, Chicago, Apl. 1001, 5240 Sheridan Rd. Huzzagh & Hill, Architects, Chicago, Sewage Treatment Bldg. North and West Sides, Chicago Samtary District, Wallorsh Telephone Evchange Bldg. Holabird & Root, Architects, Chicago, Harriet McCormick Memorial (Y. M. C. A.)—Berlin & Swern, Architects, Chicago, Chicago, 1366 Milwaukee Ave.—Harry Glube, Architect, Chicago, Chica Del Bldg., 1166 Milwaukee Ave.—Harry Glube, Architect, Chicago, Chica Del Bldg., 1166 Milwaukee Ave.—Harry Glube, Architect, Chicago, Chica Del Bldg., 1841 Montrese Ave.—Limmud J. Meles, Architect, Chicago,

WEST PALM BEACH Ohlhaber, Wm., 205 Pilgrim Rd.

GEORGIA

MACON

Cross, Roy William, 474 Orange St.

INDIANA

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Beeson, Carroll O., 220 Ben Hur Bldg.

EVANSVILLE

Berendes, Edwin C., McCurdy Bldg. Boyle, Harry E., Furniture Bldg. Fowler, Frank E., 1115 Chandler Bldg. Legeman, Ralph Earl, 310 Am. Trust Bldg. Olson, Carl M., 1631 William St. Schlotter, Frank J., 113½ Upper 4th St. Shopbell, Clifford, Furniture Bldg.

FORT WAYNE

Reidel, John M. E., Noll Blk. Weatherhogg, Charles R., 250 W. Wayne

GARY

Cenek, Robert R., 739 Broadway.

HAMMOND

Barnard, Leslie Cosby, 830 1st Trust Bldg. Berry, Addison C., Ruff Bldg. Hutton, J. T., Hammond Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS

Bohlen, August C., 1001 Majestic Bldg. Bohlen, Oscar, 1001 Majestic Bldg. Foltz, Herbert W., 129 E. Market St. Hill, Norman H., 1050 N. Delaware St. Honeywell, Albert A., 413 Penway Bldg. Schreiber, Geo. F., 914 Merchants Bank

Sturges, Lewis H., 527 Board of Trade Bldg. Wright, George C., 1133 Hume Mansur

Bldg.

LOGANSPORT (Cass Co.)

Horn, Carl J., 409 Wall St.

MICHIGAN CITY

Boonstra, Samuel P., Warren Bldg.

MUNCIE

Houck, Charles H., 108 E. Washington St.

SOUTH BEND

Austin, Ennis R., 111 N. La Fayette Blvd. Ellwood, W. W., 209 N. Main St.

TERRE HAUTE (Vigo Co.)

Miller, Warren D., 819 Ohio St. Swanson, Carl E., 2147 Crawford Ave. Yeager, Ralph O., 819 Ohio St.

VALPARAISO

Dorr, John I., 354 S. Greenwich Ave.

VINCENNES (Knox Co.)

Bayard, John B., 3rd and Main Sts. Gaddis, John W., Am. Nat. Bank Bldg. Routt, Lester W., 1012 Perry St. Schucker, Rudolph W., 509 N. 8th St. Sutton, Byron, Citizens Trust Bldg.

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS

Gauger, Raymond J., 1214—2nd Ave. Moore, Raymond F., 347 S. 19th St.

CLINTON

Ladehoff, John H., 1309 W. Pleasant St. Legel, John G., Jr., 410 Howes Bldg.

DAVENPORT (Scott Co.)

Clausen, Rudolph J., 910 Kahl Bldg. Ebeling, Arthur H., 719 Kahl Bldg. Klein, Carrol A., 910 Kahl Bldg. Muesse, Howard S., 2727 Jefferson Ave. Temple, Seth Justin, 730 Union Bank Bldg. Thomas, Oren R., 508 Old Colony Bldg. Whitaker, Raymond C., 1202 Adams St.

DES MOINES

Rawson, Harry D., 9th & Walnut Sts. Souers, Clark, 810 Hubbel Bldg. Woodburn, Chester C., 806 Valley Nat. Bank Bldg.

DUBUQUE

Heer, Fridolin, Jr., Bank & Ins. Bldg.

FORT MADISON

Carswell, Robin B., Elec. Light Co. Bldg.

MASON CITY

Waggoner, Karl M., 426 M. B. A. Bldg.

OTTUMWA

Kerns, George M., 211 E. 2nd St.

SIOUX CITY

Arnold, Ralph, 406 Grain Exchange Bldg.

KENTUCKY

COVINGTON

Conrad, George E., Box 207.

LOUISVILLE

Davis, Brinton B., 508 Columbia Bldg. Rosen, Richard O., 415 S. 10th St.

LOUISIANA

MONROE

Land, Herbert Henry, 1204 St. John St.

NEW ORLEANS

Davis, Chas. G., 1204 Jackson Blvd.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

Long, Maurice A., 10 W. Chase St.

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST

Thomas, Stafford Fox, 4 N. Prospect St.

BOSTON

Cram, Ralph Adams, 248 Boylston St. Le Clear, Gifford, 31 St. James Ave.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR

Rousseau, Albert J., 2001 Vinewood Blvd.

BIRMINGHAM

Mose, Frederick J., Cranbrook Estates.

COLON

Schulze, William, 907 Elm St.

DETROIT

Bergman, John, 231 Windsor St. Confer, Earl L., 1337 Lauder Ave. Derrick, Robert Owens, 120 Madison Ave. Gamber, Branson Van Leer, 120 Madison Holmes, Harold, 1314 Kresge Bldg. Kahn, Albert, Marquette Bldg.

TWO POPULAR MODELS OF

Betzco"Whitekraft" Bathroom Cabinets

The Doge Model

With Venetian Mirror

The distinguishing feature of this Doge Cabinet is the beautiful, handsome, and dignified Venetian Mirror with which it is equipped. This mirror fits closely to the wall, thereby, effectually concealing the cabinet of which it is a part.

The mirror is firmly attached to the steel door of the cabinet. The hinges are practically concealed and the customary glass knob has been left off in order to heighten the concealment of the cabinet. The mirror is hand cut, beveled at the edge and may be furnished with either a mitre line or engraved as illustrated.



The Patrician Model With Monel Metal Door Frame

This Patrician Model has found wide favor among builders who desire a bathroom cabinet that reflects charm and good taste. This cabinet may be had with a Monel Metal door frame, one that will not chip, stain or rust, as illustrated, or with a steel frame.

The Patrician is equipped with three glass shelves with rounded edges which effectually prevent round objects from rolling off of them. The mirror is made of the best quality American Plate and is evenly silvered. The cabinet is regularly finished in white lacquer, but can be secured in any finish desired. In spite of its superior design and appointments, this cabinet sells for a price that is astonishingly low.

Send for descriptive literature on "Whitekraft" Cabinets for Hotels and Apartments

FRANK S. BETZ COMPANY

HAMMOND, INDIANA

NEW YORK 348-52 W. 34th St. DALLAS Santa Fe Bldg. CHICAGO 634 So. Wabash Ave. Lewis, LeRoy, Jr., 1000 Marquette Bldg. Pollmar, F. Carl, 2539 Woodward Ave. Popkin, J. L., 318 Insurance Exchange. Von Mueller, Curt, Webster Hotel.

ESCANABA

Arntzen, Gothard, 723 Ludington St.

FLINT

Byers, Edwin A., 607 Citizens Bank Bldg.

GRAND RAPIDS

Dykema, Claude D., 803 G. R. Trust Bldg.

KALAMAZOO

Newlander, Manuel M., 123 Platt Blk.

LANSING

Holmes, Warren S., 112 E. Allagan St.

MUSKEGON

Valentine, Edwin E., 712 Union Bank Bldg.

THREE RIVERS

Brompton, Jos. C., R. F. D. No. 2.

WALLED LAKE

Dunlap, E. R., R. F. D. No. 2.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS

Boerner, F. C., 1004 Marquette Ave. Croft, Ernest B., 1004 Marquette Ave. Dunham, Arthur B., 512 Essex Bldg.

ROCHESTER

Crawford, Harold H.

ST. PAUL

Darrell, Geo. Chas., 692 Endicott Bldg.

THIEF RIVER FALLS

Eckland, Henry C., Lock Box 202.

MISSISSIPPI

GULFPORT

Bean, Ralph H., 702 Nat. Bank of Gulfport.

JACKSON

Hall, Powell S., 502 Manship St.

MISSOURI

CAPE GIRARDEAU

Knox, Raymond K., 424 Hummelberger Bldg.

KANSAS CITY

Boller, Robert O., 114 W. 10th St. Gloyd, Galen V. R., 1016 Baltimore Ave. Kenney, Stephen C., 715 Gloyd Bldg. Peterson, David B., 508 Huron Bldg. Vigeant, Gregory, Jr., 205 E. Winthrop Rd.

ST. LOUIS

Barnett, T. P., Arcade Bldg. Bradshaw, Preston J., 918 Locust St. Brockmeyer, Edwin J., 5427 Gravoi. Brunson, Elmer A., 1976 Railway Exch. Bldg.

Clymer, Harry G., Wainwright Bldg.
Davis, Neal C., 4908 Delmar Blvd.
Gruen, Wm. H., 1520 Chestnut St.
Helmuth, George W., 119 North 7th St.
Helmuth, Henry I., 119 North 7th St.
Henderson, Gale E., 1202 Arcade Bldg.
Imbs, Thomas F., 506 Wainwright Bldg.
Ittner, Wm. B., 408 Board of Education
Bldg.

Jacobs, Charles N., 1010 S. Jefferson St. Jamieson, James P., 1116 Arcade Bldg. Kennerly, Geo. H., Guaranty Bldg. Kirchner, H. William, 706 Chestnut Ave. Klingensmith, Paul O., 317 N. 11th St. Klipstein, Ernest C., 316 N. 8th St. Klutho, Victor J., Syndicate Trust Bldg. Knobel, Wilbert G., 906 Sidney St. La Beaume, Louis E., 720 Compton Blvd. Levy, Will, 625 Locust St. Long, Chester V. 4301 S. 28th St. Long, Chester V., 4301 S. 38th St. Lynch, Hallowell H. H., 625 Locust St. Mauran, John Lawrence, Chemical Bldg. Pendleton, Louis B., 114 N. 7th St. Rathmann, Walter L., 316 N. 8th St. Roach, H. F., 915 Olive St. Russell, E. J., Chemical Bldg. Schopp, Lawrence O., 3832 Washington Blvd. Stauder, Adolph F., 6032 S. Kingshighway. Stiegemeyer, Oliver Wm., 1111 Title Guaranty Bldg. Study, Guy, 1367 Arcade Bldg. Teasdale, John W., 1005 1st Nat. Life Bldg. Trueblood, Wilbert T., 1520 Chemical Bldg. Watson, Jesse N., 1501 Chemical Bldg. Wedemeyer, William, 105 N. 7th St. Wessbecher, Louis, Buder Bldg. Wuest, Gustav P., 922 Wainwright Bldg. Young, Thomas C., 1817 Arcade Bldg.

NEBRASKA OMAHA

Wellman, William Thomas, 3848 Cass St.

NEW YORK

BROOKLYN

Hoffman, Emil J. S., 291 Eastern Parkway. Sjolin, Gosta, 10 Romsen St.

LONG ISLAND CITY

McCullough, Ernest, 4123-47th St.

MOUNT VERNON

Day, Warren W., 416 N. Fulton St. Gilbert, George H., 1st Nat. Bank Bldg.

NEW YORK CITY

Church, Walter S., 85 9th Ave.
Ephrain, George, 684 Riverside Drive.
Fellheimer, Alfred, 155 E. 42d St.
Francisco, Ferris Le Roy, 511 Fifth Ave.
Franzheim, H. Kenneth, 345 Madison Ave.
Hewitt, George, 53 Park Pl.
Hiss, Philip, 18 E. 49th St.
Herman, Paul, 29 W. 97th St.
Hopkins, J. Edwin, 41 Park Row.
Jacobus, Robert F., 511 Fifth Ave.
Kattelle, Walter R., 80 John St.
Lee, Elsworth M., 53 Park St.
Lindeberg, Harrie T., 2 W. 47th St.
Mann, Horace B., 70 E. 45th St.
Math, Earl R., 80 John St.
Murgatroyd, Everett, 285 Madison Ave.
Nachtsheim, Peter, 420 Lexington Ave.
Ogden, Palmer H., 285 Madison Ave.
Paul, Clarence T., 51 W. 49th St.
Platt, Charles A., 101 Park Ave.
Preis, Carl G., 120 Broadway.
Rocker, Philip, 6 E. 46th St.

"The Best_always"

Telephone Seeley 1164

THE FOWARD MOORE ROOFING CO. ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS

ASPHALT MASTIC FLOORING

2729-31 West Madison Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

Rogers, James Gamble, 156 E. 46th St. Thomas, Andrew J., 2 W. 46th St. Torrance, James R., 85 9th Ave. Visscher, Theodore C., 51 E. 42d St. Wagner, Steward, 155 E. 42d St. Wenderoth, Oscar, 521 W. 112th St. Westervelt, Ishe C. 34 W. 24th St. Westervelt, John C., 36 W. 34th St. Zimmermann, Albert G., 85 9th Ave.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE

Dreyer, Detlef J., 78 Patton Ave. Kane, Robert L., 6 Wall St., Box 1613.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS

Ellis, Charles L., University of N. D.

OHIO

AKRON

De Arment, Frank H., 404 Everett Bldg.

CORALOPSIS

Wolfe, George F., 721 Montrose St.

DAYTON

Hanna, John Paul, Nat. Recording Pump

Simpson, Edwin F., 869 Reibold Bldg.

TOLEDO

Mills, Geo. S., Ohio Bldg.

YELLOW SPRINGS

Laist, Theodore F.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY

Gamble, L. Jay, 411 E. 7th St.

TULSA

Thorne, A. Thomsen, 323 Otis Bldg.

OREGON

PORTLAND

Howell, Leslie D., U. S. Natl. Bank Bldg. Purcell, Wm. G., 743 Georgia Place.

PENNSYLVANIA

NEW KENSINGTON

Hogner, Pierre R. L., Wear Ever Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA

Gustafson, Carl A., 1300 Widener Bldg. Klauder, Charles Z., 1429 Walnut St. Stuckert, F. Russell, 1600 Arch St.

PITTSBURGH

Hodgkins, Howard G., Jones Law Bldg. Kennedy, Julian, Bessemer Bldg. McMullen, Leo A., 900 Renshaw Bldg. Perry, William R. Renshaw Bldg. Prack, Bernhard H., 119 Federal St.

SCRANTON

Miller, Charles A., 748 Madison Ave.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE Sheldon, Arthur W., Hospital Trust Bldg.

> TENNESSEE NASHVILLE

Dougherty, Edward E., 508 Cotton State Life Bldg.

Wallace, Wellington J., 161 8th Ave. N.

TEXAS

EL PASO

Herlin, Geo. W., 401 N. Santa Fe St. Wuehrmann, William, Two Republics Bldg.

FORT WORTH

Patterson, Joseph J., 1915 Dartmore Pl.

WASHINGTON

PULLMAN

Rounds, Fred G., State College.

WEST VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA

Drischler, Francis, 605 N. View Terrace Rosemont.

WISCONSIN

BELOIT

Kemp, Frank H., 302 Highland Ave.

ELKHORN

Schoenfeldt, Frank, 1 Wandawego Hotel.

GREEN BAY

Oppenhamer, William Adam, 408 Bellin Bldg.

Reynolds, Charles C., 510 Minahan Bldg.

LA CROSSE

Dockendorff, Bernhard, 404 Linker Bldg. Parkinson, Albert E., Box 785.

MADISON

Claude, Louis W., 8 S. Carroll Ave. Law, Edward John, 1st Cent. Bank Bldg. Law, James R., 1st Cent. Bank Bldg. Mead, Daniel W., 115 S. Carroll Ave. Potter, Ellis J., 1427 Rutledge St. Pugh, Myron E., 111 S. Hamilton St. Teesdale, Lawrence V., c/o Forest Product Laboratories.

Weiler, Joseph J., 315 N. Pickney St.

MILWAUKEE (Milwaukee Co.)

Barkhauser, Carl H., 79 Wisconsin St. Brielmaier, Joseph, 1st Nat. Bank Bldg. Brielmaier, Joseph, 1st Nat. Bank Bldg.
Brust, Peter, 233 Queen Ann Place.
Byerly, Fred I., 737 Farwell Ave.
Davis, Jerome R., 377 National Bank Bldg.
Foster, John W., 534 Caswell Bldg.
Frank, Armin C., Box 111, A, Route 2.
Gilman, Alfred T., 210 Mason St.
Gruhl, Clarence J., 940 Richard St.
Hengels, Henry C., 445 Milwaukee Ave.
Hunt, Leigh, 1678 Humboldt St.
Kloppenburg, Ralph H. 593 Gramer St. Kloppenburg, Ralph H., 593 Cramer St. Philip, Richard, 405 Broadway. Scott, Fitzhugh, 214 Mason St. Voell, Richard F., 1576 Farwell Ave.

RACINE

Hoffman, Frank J., 503 Janes Bldg. Matson, Gustave Mandore, 528 Baker Blk.

> OUTSIDE OF U. S. CHINA

> > PEKIN

Hussey, Harry H., No. 1 Ta Soo Chow, 1 Nan Chih Tze.



Cyclone Safeguard Chain Link Fence for estates, clubs, public and private grounds.



Cyclone Wrought Iron Fence and Gates.



Cyclone Invincible Chain Link Fence for industrial uses.



Cyclone Majestic Chain Link Fence for city and suburban residences.

Cyclone Fence

In Wire and Wrought Iron

Built for Any Purpose

Cyclone Fence is America's standard for public and private grounds; city, suburban, and country homes; parks, churches, cemeteries; schools, playgrounds, athletic fields; factories, railway and electrical property, and all industrial uses. Also for tennis court enclosures and backstops, bird and animal cages, poultry enclosures, kennels, etc.

Cyclone Chain Link Fence is distinctive in design, strong-built for lifetime property protection. Cyclone Wrought Iron Fence is dignified, imposing in its rugged simplicity. Built in handsome standard designs, also in special designs from architects' drawings.

Cyclone Cooperation with Architects

Competent fence engineers are available for consultation. No obligation. Blueprints of construction details mailed on request. Cyclone General Catalog No. 100, including 12 pages of specifications, should be in active use in every architect's office.

WE ERECT FENCE ANYWHERE



The Mark of Dependable Property Protection

CYCLONE FENCE COMPANY

Main Offices: Waukegan, Ill. Chicago-Phone: Franklin 0116

C. F. Co. 198

The only Chain Link Fence made entirely of copper-bearing materials for maximum endurance

Illinois Society of Architects

OFFICERS

1928-1929

HOWARD J. WHITE, President ROBERT S. DE GOLYER, 1st Vice-President	80 E. Jackson Blvd. 307 N. Michigan Ave.
GEORGE B. HELMLE, 2nd Vice-President . ROBERT C. OSTERGREN, Treasurer	Springfield, Ill.
WALTER A. McDOUGALL, Secretary	350 N. Clark St.
H. L. PALMER, Financial Secretary	735-160 N. La Salle St.

DIRECTORS

FRANK E. DAVIDSON .			53 W. Jackson Blvd.
ALFRED GRANGER .			333 N. Michigan Ave.
EMERY STANFORD HALL			175 W. Jackson Blvd.
BYRON H. JILLSON .			35 E. Wacker Drive
LEON E. STANHOPE .			55 E. Washington St.
HARRY B. WHEELOCK			64 W. Randolph St.

BOARD OF ARBITRATION

N. MAX DUNNING .			310 S. Wabash Ave.
ELMER C. JENSEN .		4	39 S. La Salle St.
JOSEPH C. LLEWELLYN			38 S. Dearborn St.
GEORGE C. NIMMONS.		٠	122 S. Michigan Ave.
DWIGHT H. PERKINS .			814 Tower Court
IRVING K. POND	٠		6 N. Michigan Ave.
RICHARD E. SCHMIDT			104 S. Michigan Ave.

EDITOR MONTHLY BULLETIN

F. E. DAVIDSON, Editor			1448 Monadnock Block.
LEON E. STANHOPE .			55 E. Washington St.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Budget Committee

WALTER A. McDOUGALL			Secretary
H. L. PALMER			Financial Secretary
ROBERT C. OSTERGREN			Treasurer

Building Valuations Committee

ROBT. C. OSTERGREN, Chai	rma	n.		155 N. Clark St.
F. E. DAVIDSON			٠.	53 W. Jackson Blvd.
E. S. HALL				175 W. Jackson Blvd.
WALTER A. McDOUGALL				350 N. Clark St.
BYRON H. JILLSON .				35 E. Wacker Drive
RICHARD E. SCHMIDT				104 S. Michigan Ave.
HARRY B. WHEELOCK				64 W. Randolph St.

Co-operation with Consulting Engineers

TIRRELL J. FEI	RRENZ .					720 N.	Michigan	Blvd.
----------------	---------	--	--	--	--	--------	----------	-------

"Keep out of the street



says • this
PAGE FENCE

It is natural for children to play in the yard where there is a Page Fence boundary line. It guards them against the dangers from modern traffic.

Page Fence is sturdily constructed of copper-bearing steel, heavily galvanized after weaving. All fittings, too, hot galvanized to resist rust. It offers complete protection and its unclimbable mesh harmonizes with any surroundings.



We furnish and erect Ornamental Wrought Iron Fence.

Also-

NON-RUSTING COPPERWELD FENCE

Requires no painting. Gives enduring protection and added beauty at less cost per year of service.

Let us recommend the type of PAGE FENCE you need. Phone or write for a representative to submit plans and estimates—no obligation.

CHICAGO FENCE and WIRE COMPANY

4400 ADDISON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone Palisade 1283-1284

Exclusive Distributors of

PAGE CHAIN FENCE

America's first wire fence-since 1883

Credentials Committee

HARRY B. WHEELOCK, Chairman		64 W. Randolph St.
WALTER A. McDOUGALL		350 N. Clark St.
H. L. PALMER		160 N. La Salle St.

Committee on Education

ALFRED GRANGER, Chairman		332 S. La Salle St.
HUBERT BURNHAM		160 N. La Salle St.
GEO. C. NIMMONS		122 S. Michigan Blvd.
PROF. JAMES M. WHITE .		Urbana, III.

Entertainment Committee

F. E. DAVIDSON, Chairman	١.		53 W. Jackson Blvd.
H. L. PALMER			160 N. La Salle St.
JOHN REED FUGARD .			219 E. Superior St.
LEON F. URBAIN			1254 Lake Shore Drive
BYRON H. JILLSON .			35 E. Wacker Drive

Legislative Committee

BYRON H. JILLSON, Chairman		35 E. Wacker Drive
B. L. HULSEBUS		Peoria, Ill.
FRANK O. DE MONEY .		5 N. La Salle St.
GEORGE B. HELMLE		Springfield, Ill.
JOHN A. HOLABIRD		104 S. Michigan Ave.

Materials and Methods Committee

TIRRELL J. FERRENZ, Chairman		720 N. Michigan Blvd.
JOHN J. DAVEY		431 S. Dearborn St.
STANLEY D. FAIRCLOUGH		809 Exchange Ave.
RAPHAEL N. FRIEDMAN .		28 E. Jackson Blvd.
ROBT. G. OSTERGREN		155 N. Clark St.

Membership Committee

H. L. PALMER			160 N. La Salle St.
LEON F. URBAIN			1254 Lake Shore Drive
MARTIN R. CARPENTER			72 W. Washington St.
CARL HAUBER			25 E. Jackson Blvd.

Committee on Public Action

HARRY B. WHEELOCK, Ch	nairm	an	2.1	64 W. Randolph St.
FRANK A. CARPENTER				Rockford, Ill.
WARREN W. DAY .				Peoria, Ill.
ALBERT P. DIPPOLD .				3948 Cottage Grove Ave.
JOHN EBERSON				212 E. Superior St.
RALPH C. HARRIS .				192 N. State St.
GEORGE B. HELMLE .				Springfield, Ill.
WALTER A. McDOUGALL				350 N. Clark St.
WILLIAM H. SCHULZKE				Moline, Ill.
MEYER I. STURM				Evanston, III.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATORS

Of All Types for

Hotels, Restaurants, Clubs and Hospitals



Sectional Wood LORILLARD Refrigerators Hotel Savoy-Plaza, New York



Monel Metal LORILLARD Refrigerator D. L. & W. Station Lunch Room, Hoboken, N. J.



Cork and Cement LORILLARD Refrigerators Hotel Lincoln, New York



LORILLARD Service Refrigerator Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.

For over fifty years Lorillard Refrigerators have been known for the high quality of their construction. Specializing as we do in refrigerators for public service use, we are able to offer you not only a complete line of standard models, sectional, cork and cement and specially designed boxes, but also long experience in this field of refrigerators for hotels, restaurants, clubs, hospitals, schools and similar establishments. Architects and their clients are urged to consult with our engineers regarding their refrigerator problems. Our catalog showing our complete line of refrigerators of all types will be sent upon request.

Sold and Engineered by

ALBERT PICK COMPANY

1200 West 35th Street, Chicago City Sales Office—224 West Randolph St.

Publication Committee

EMERY STANFORD HALL,	Chair	man		175 W. Jackson Blvd.
FRANK E. DAVIDSON .				53 W. Jackson Blvd.
LEON E. STANHOPE .				55 E. Washington St.
JOSEPH C. LLEWELLYN				38 S. Dearborn St.

Publicity and Promotion Committee

ROBT. S. DE GOLYER, Chairman		307 N. Michigan Blvd.
MEYER J. STURM		Evanston, Ill.
JOSEPH T. FORTIN		600 Blue Island Ave.
NATHANIEL KOENIGSBERG		155 N. Clark St.
ARTHUR WOLTERSDORF .		368 N. Michigan Ave.
N. MAX DUNNING		310 S. Wabash Ave.

Representing the Illinois Society of Architects in the American Society for Testing Materials

TIRRELL J. FERRENZ, Chairman . . . 720 N. Michigan Ave.

State Building Code Committee

RICHARD E. SCHMIDT,	Chairman		104 S. Michigan Ave.
GEORGE B. HELMLE .			Springfield, Ill.
GEORGE C. NIMMONS.			122 S. Michigan Ave.

Lumber Practice Committee

Municipal Art Committee

THOS. E. TALLMADGE,	Chai	rman		160 N. La Salle St.
CHARLES L. MORGAN				104 S. Michigan Ave.
ALLEN B. POND .				6 N. Michigan Ave.

Legal Service Committee

Composed of Entire Board of Directors

Resolutions Committee

IRVING K. POND, Chai	rman			6 N. Michigan Ave.
ALFRED GRANGER				332 S. La Salle St.
JOHN A. HOLABIRD	4		,	104 S. Michigan Ave.
H. L. PALMER .				160 N. La Salle St.
RICHARD G. PIERCE				10 S. La Salle St.



Edgewater Beach Apartments

Berjamin H. Marshall, Architect

Sager Metal Weatherstrips

Installed Complete by

SAGER METAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.

GEO. F. WOLFF, Pres.

Factory and General Offices:

2531-33 Homer St., Chicago, Ill.

Phone Armitage 1130

PAST OFFICERS

1897

John M. Van Osdel, President. Harry B, Wheelock, 1st Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, 2d Vice-President. Lawrence G. Hallberg, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1898

Harry B. Wheelock, President. Samuel A. Treat, 1st Vice-President. Normand S. Patton, 2d Vice-President. Lawrence G. Hallberg, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1899

Samuel A. Treat, President. Normand S. Patton, 1st Vice-President. George Beaumont, 2d Vice-President. O. H. Postle, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1900

George Beaumont, President. Charles W. Nothnagel, 1st Vice-President. Lawrence G. Hallberg, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1901

George Beaumont, President, Emery Stanford Hall, 1st Vice-President. Edgar M. Newman, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer, Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1902

Emery Stanford Hall, President. Edgar M. Newman, 1st Vice-President. Arthur F. Woltersdorf, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1903

Edgar M. Newman, President. Arthur F. Woltersdorf, 1st Vice-President. Henry Lord Gay, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer. Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1904

George L. Pfeiffer, President, William W. Clay, 1st Vice-President. S. Milton Eichberg, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer, Charles R. Adams, Secretary.

1905

William C. Clay, President, Joseph T. Fortin, 1st Vice-President, Charles J. Furst, 2d Vice-President, Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer, Charles R. Adams, Secretary, H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1906

Harry B. Wheelock, President, Charles J. Furst, 1st Vice-President, Robert C. Berlin, 2d Vice-President, Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer, Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary, H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1907

Normand S. Patton, President. Arthur F. Woltersdorf, 1st Vice-President. Irving K. Pond, 2d Vice-President. Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer. Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1908

Irving K. Pond, President.
Richard G. Schmid, 1st Vice-President.
Edmund R. Krause, 2d Vice-President.
Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer.
Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1909

George Beaumont, President.
Samuel N. Crowen, 1st Vice-President.
Leon E. Stanhope, 2d Vice-President.
Samuel A. Treat, Treasurer.
Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1910

Arthur F. Woltersdorf, President.
Robert C. Berlin, 1st Vice-President.
Argyle E. Robinson, 2d Vice-President.
Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer.
Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1911

Julian Barnes, President.
Argyle E. Robinson, 1st Vice-President.
Peter J. Weber, 2d Vice-President.
Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer.
Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1912

Argyle E. Robinson, President. George W. Maher, 1st Vice-President. George Beaumont, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1913

Meyer J. Sturm, President. Arthur F. Woltersdorf, 1st Vice-President. Joseph C. Llewellyn, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. Emery Stanford Hall, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Asst. Secretary.

1914

Emery Stanford Hall, President. Frank E. Davidson, 1st Vice-President. John Devereux York, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. John Reed Fugard, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

BURROWES METAL WEATHERSTRIPS

The World's Best Weatherstrips

The name BURROWES carries with it the prestige of 50 years of Satisfactory
Service to the Building Trade

Personal Service by America's Foremost
Weatherstrip Inventors

Installed Under Expert Mechanical Supervision by the Manufacturers

Burrowes Weatherstrip Co.

Telephone: Brunswick 1838

2163 N. California Avenue

1915

Frank E. Davidson, President. Stafford Fox Thomas, 1st Vice-President. Robert Seth Lindstrom, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. John Reed Fugard, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1916

Frank E. Davidson, President, Stafford Fox Thomas, 1st Vice-President. William G. Carnegie, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. John Reed Fugard, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1917

Stafford Fox Thomas, President. Arthur F. Hussander, 1st Vice-President. James B. Dibelka, 2d Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. John Reed Fugard, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1918

George W. Maher and Arthur F. Hussander, Presidents. Arthur F. Hussander, President. James B. Dibelka, 1st Vice-President. George W. Maher, 2nd Vice-President. Samuel N. Crowen, Treasurer. George A. Knapp, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1919

Charles Herrick Hammond, President.
Robert C. Berlin, 1st Vice-President.
N. Max Dunning, 2nd Vice-President.
John A. Armstrong, Treasurer.
Ralph C. Harris, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1920

Frank E. Davidson, President. Herbert E. Hewitt, 1st Vice-President. John A. Nyden, 2nd Vice-President. John A. Armstrong, Treasurer. Ralph C. Harris, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1921

Frank E. Davidson, President. Herbert E. Hewitt, 1st Vice-President. John A. Nyden, 2nd Vice-President. John A. Armstrong, Treasurer. Ralph C. Harris, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1922

Frank E. Davidson, President. Chas. E. Fox, 1st Vice-President. Herbert E. Hewitt, 2nd Vice-President. Robert C. Ostergren, Treasurer. Ralph C. Harris, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1923

Charles E. Fox, President.
Byron H. Jillson, 1st Vice-President.
Herbert E. Hewitt, 2nd Vice-President.
Robert C. Ostergren, Treasurer.
Ralph C. Harris, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1924

Charles E. Fox, President. Byron H. Jillson, 1st Vice-President. Frank A. Carpenter, 2nd Vice-President. Robert C. Ostergren, Treasurer. Ralph C. Harris, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1925

Charles E. Fox, President.
Byron H. Jillson, 1st Vice-President.
Frank A. Carpenter, 2nd Vice-President
Robert C. Ostergren, Treasurer.
Ralph C. Harris, Secretary.
H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1926

Leon E. Stanhope, President. Byron H. Jillson, 1st Vice-President. George B. Helmle, 2nd Vice-Pesident. Robert C.. Ostergren, Treasurer. Ralph C. Harris, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

1927

Leon E. Stanhope, President. Howard J. White, 1st Vice-President, George B. Helmle, 2nd Vice-President. Robert C. Ostergren, Treasurer. Walter A. McDougall, Secretary. H. L. Palmer, Financial Secretary.

MEMBERS

Abel, Lester A., 7019 Merrill Ave. Almquist, Carl M., 4426 Mozart St. Alschuler, Alfred S., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Ansel, Anton, 1115 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Armstrong, John A., 127 N. Dearborn St. Ashby, Wilbert B., 1511 W. Jackson Blvd.

Ashby, Wilbert B., 1511 W. Jackson Blvd. Aschauer, C. J., Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Illinois.

Bannister, Geo. S., 115 S. Dearborn St.

Bannister, Geo. S., 115 S. Dearborn St. Barfield William G., 58 W. Washington St. Barnes, Allen L., 626 S. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. Barrett, Frederick L., 4220 N. Western Ave. Barthel, J. Bernard, 3341 N. Hamilton Ave. Barton, Francis M., 3426 S. Kedzie Ave. Baumeister, Geo. E., 7817 Michigan Ave. Beach, Wilfred W., 28 E. Huron St. Beaudry, Ralph L., 1444 E. 65th St. Bean, Ralph H., 702 Nat. Bank of Gulfport, Gulfport, Miss. Bein, Maurice L., 64 W. Randolph St. Beman, S. S., 105 W. Monroe St. Benson, Edward, 5153 N. Clark St. Berlin, R. C., 228 N. La Salle St. Bernham, F. M., 5257 Cottage Grove Ave.



Architects, Holabird & Roche

Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Geo. A. Fuller Co., Contractors

20 MILES OF CHAMBERLIN WEATHER STRIP

POR 35 years Chamberlin has operated on the principle that weather stripping, to be permanently efficient, demands more than correctly designed, carefully made weather strips. The Chamberlin principle includes exacting attention to installation. Therefore, Chamberlin exclusively installs its weather strips. All work is done by Chamberlin mechanics trained and su-

pervised to work to the Chamberlin standard. And, as final assurance of enduring satisfaction, Chamberlin guarantees and services its equipment for the life of the building. Small wonder that Chamberlin Weather Strips—economical but the best you can buy—are found on so many residential and outstanding buildings—such as the Stevens, the world's largest hotel.

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHER STRIP CO., Inc. DETROIT, MICHIGAN

100 Sales and Service Branches throughout the United States

CHICAGO DISTRICT OFFICE

Phone Harrison 454.
R. M. BURNS, Dist. Mgr.

704-06 South Dearborn Street

CHAMPAIGN

PEORIA

ROCKFORD



Bishop, Thomas R., 35 S. Dearborn St. Bjork, David T., 228 N. La Salle St. Blondin, Edward A., 1859 E. 71st St. Bohasseck, Charles, 30 N. Michigan Ave. Bollenbacher, John C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Bouchard, Louis C., 205 W. Wacker Drive. Bourgeois, Louis, 536 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill.

Braband, F. J. E., 901 Wrightwood Ave. Bradley, Chas. W., Brown Bldg., Rockford,

Bradshaw, Preston J., 918 Locust St., St.

Louis, Mo.
Braun, Wm. T., 58 E. Washington St.
Bristle, Joseph H., 5 N. La Salle St.
Brockmeyer, Edwin V., 5427 Gravoi Ave.,
St. Louis, Ill.

Bruns, Benedict J., 1951 Irving Park Blvd. Buckingham, Clarence W., 339 Grove St.

Jacksonville, Ill.

Buerger, Albert J., Jr., 5312 W. Chicago Burgess, Ralph R., 7737 N. Marshfield Ave. Burnham, D. H., 160 La Salle St. Burnham, Hubert, 160 N. La Salle St. Buser, Nathaniel E., Mount Morris, Ill. Byerly, F. I., 77 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee,

Wis. Capraro, Alexander, 7 S. Dearborn St. Carnegie, Wm. G., 6 N. Clark St. Carpenter, Frank A., 226 S. Main St., Rock-

ford, Ill.

Carpenter, Martin R., 72 W. Washington St.

Carr, Chas. Alban, 529 Belden Ave. Cauley, Frank Wm., 7325 Clayton Court. Cerny, Jerome J., 1444 S. Crawford Ave. Chatten, Melville C., 160 N. La Salle St. Chase, Frank D., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Christensen, Chas. Werner, 29 S. La Salle Christensen, John C., 822 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill.

Christie, Louis R., 379 Hill Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Chubb, John D., 109 N. Dearborn St. Clark, C. R., 105 Chalmers St., Champaign,

Clark, Edwin H., 8 E. Huron St. Clark, Robert C., 7216 Harvard Ave. Coffin, A. S., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Cohen, Joseph, 160 N. La Salle St. Cook, Norman W., 5657 Magnolia Ave. Conway, Wm. H., 104 East Side Square, Springfield, Ill.

Coughlen, Gardner C., 1923 Calumet Ave. Coyle, John E., Cutting Bldg., Joliet, Ill. Crowen, S. N., 22 W. Monroe St. Culver, Harry K., 1365 Greenleaf Ave. Dalsey, Harry I., 64 W. Randolph St. Davey, John I., 431 S. Dearborn St. Davidson, F. E., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Davis, George H., 527 Moss St., Peoria, Ill. Davis, Zachary T., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Day, Warren W., 416 N. Fulton St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

De Golyer, Robert S., 307 N. Michigan

De Money, Frank O., 5 N. La Salle St. Dippold, Albert P., 3948 Cottage Grove Ave.

Doerr, Harold F., 11006 S. Michigan Ave. Doerr, William Phillip, 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Dougherty, Floyd E., 35 N. Dearborn St. Dowling, E. F., 646 N. Michigan Ave. Drainie, John G., 7021 Jeffrey Ave. Dreyer, Detlef J., 78 Patton Ave., Asheville, N. C.

Drielsma, J. Arthur, 1000 Loyola Ave. Drummond, Wm., 288 Edgewood Pl., River Forest, Ill

Dubin, Geo. H., 14 W. Washington St. Dunning, N. Max, 310 S. Wabash Ave. Eberson, John, 212 E. Superior St. Eckland, Henry, Thief River Falls, Minn. Eichberg, S. M., 64 W. Randolph St. Emerson, Frank N., 1600 Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Ermeling, Ralph W., 58 E. Washington St. Esser, Curt A., 38 S. Dearborn St. Fairclough, Stanley D., 809 Exchange Ave.,

U. S. Yards.

Faulkner, Chas D., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Ferree, Harold C., 857 Forest Ave., South Bend, Ind., care of H. L. Miller. Ferrenz, Tirrell J., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Fiddelke, H. G., 1026 North Blvd., Oak

Park. Fischer, Frederick William, 9129 Commer-

cial Ave.

Fischer, John B., 140 S. Dearborn St. Fishman, M. Maurice, 228 N. La Salle St. Flaks, Francis A., 1956 S. Springfield Ave. Fletcher, Robert C., 179 W. Washington. Flinn, Raymond W., 8 S. Dearborn St. Floto, Julius, 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Fogel, Reuben W., 2329 Winnemac Ave. Foltz, Frederick C., 510 N. Dearborn St. Fortin, Joseph T., 600 Blue Island Ave. Foster, Wm. G., 879 N. State St., Streator, Ill.

Fox, John J., 38 S. Dearborn St. Fox, Wm. P., 38 S. Dearborn St. Franklin, Robert L., 160 N. La Salle St. Frazier, Clarence F., 64 W. Randolph St. Friedman, Raphael N., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Frodin, Rube S., 808, 30 N. Michigan Ave. Frommann, Emil H., 64 W. Randolph St. Frost, Charles S., 105 S. La Salle St. Fry, Frank L., 140 S. Dearborn St. Fugard, John Reed, 219 E. Superior St.

Furst, Wm. H., 127 N. Dearborn St. Gaddis, John W., Vincennes, Ind. Gallup, Harold E., 646 N. Michigan Ave. Gatterdam, F. E., 6307 Holbrook Ave. Gauger, William, 36 W. Randolph St. Gaul, Herman J., 228 E. Superior St. Gerber, Arthur, 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Gemeny, Blaine B., 8050 South Park Ave. Gerhardt, Paul, 64 W. Randolph St. Gerhardt, Paul, Jr., 64 W. Randolph St.

Gibson, Bayard K., 624 S. Michigan Ave. Gill, Rudolph Z., Murphysboro, Ill. Gillette, Edwin F., 691 La Loma Road,

Pasadena, Calif. Graham, Ernest R., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Granger, Alfred F., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Graven, Anker S., 100 N. La Salle St.



Federal equipment is a standard product—easily installed—and rendering a maximum of service.

No complicated assembly in its construction to cause expense for maintenance.

Wherever supplied, it remains a continued credit to the architect who specified its installation.

We will be pleased to give you the benefit of our thirty years experience for the solution of any situation presenting unusual difficulties.

Federal Metal Weather Strip Co.

4538 - 4558 Fullerton Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

Phone: Spaulding 4660

Graves, George Palmer, 570 Jackson Ave., Glencoe, Ill. Gray, Frank B., 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Aurora, III. Green, H. H., 49 N. Country Club Drive, Phoenix, Arizona. Griesser, Richard, 64 W. Randolph St. Gubbins, Wm. F., 4059 W. Monroe St. Guenzel, Louis, 879 N. State St. Haagen, Paul T., 155 N. Clark St. Hall, Eric E., 123 W. Madison St. Hall, Emery Stanford, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Hamilton, John L., 814 Tower Court. Hammond, Charles Herrick, 160 N. La Salle St. Hanifen, John, Nertney Bldg., Ottawa, Ill. Hansen, Paul, 4646 Magnolia Ave. Harris, Ralph C., 192 N. State St. Hatzfeld, Clarence, 7 S. Dearborn St. Hauber, Carl, 25 E. Jackson Blvd. Hecht, Albert S., 228 N. Wells St. Hegsted, Martin A., 4630 Altgeld St. Heinz, Lorenz H., 453 W. 62nd St. Hellmuth, George W., 119 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo. Helmle, George B., First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill. Helmle, Henry R., First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill. Henry, Chas. D., 811 Volkman Bldg., Kankakee. Henschien, H. Peter, 1637 Prairie Ave. Hercules, J. W., 308 W. Sherman Ave., Peoria, Ill. Hetherington, J. T., 33 S. Clark St. Hetherington, Murray, 33 S. Clark St. Hewitt, Herbert, 1600 Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill. Himelblau, A. L., 30 N. Dearborn St. Hirschfield, Leo. S., 228 N. La Salle St. Hocke, John, 1604 E. 79th St. Hodgdon, Charles, 134 S. La Salle St. Hodgkins, H. G., Jones Law Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Hogner, Lt. Perrie R. L., Wear Ever Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Holabird, John A., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Holsman, Henry K., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Hooper, William T., 879 N. State St. Horn, Benjamin A., Safety Bldg., Rock Island, Ill. Hosmer, Clare C., Sarasota, Florida. Hotchkiss, Robert J., Central Nat. Bank

Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Peoria, Ill.

Hubbard, Archie H., 38 S. Dearborn St.

Hubbard, Bert C., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.

Huber, Julius H., 2039 Greenleaf Ave.

Hunt, Jarvis, 30 N. Michigan Ave.

Hyde, Robert M., 8 S. Dearborn St.

Hussander, A. T., 25 N. Dearborn St.

Huszagh, Ralph D., 6 N. Michigan Ave.

Hussey, Harry H., No. 1 Ta Soo Chow 1 Nan Chih Tze, Pekin, China.

Hyland, Paul V., 159 E. Ontario St. Jacobs, Arthur, 160 N. La Salle St. Jenkins, Austin D., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Jensen, Clarence A., 3925 N. Keeler Ave. Jensen, Elmer C., 39 S. La Salle St. Jensen, Jens J., 1105 Lawrence Ave. Jillson, B. H., 35 E. Wacker Drive. Johnson, Gilbert A., Am. Nat. Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Johnston, W. K., 6805 Yale Ave. Johnstone, Percy T., 35 E. Wacker Drive. Jones, Wm. C., 19 S. La Salle St. Joy, Samuel Scott, 180 N. Michigan Ave. Jyrch, Karl E., Petite Park, Antioch, Ill. Kandl, Norman N., 1853 E. 79th St. Kane, Michael B., Bohm Bldg., Edwardsville, Ill. Kiefer, Albert, Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill. Kingsley, Geo. S., 109 N. Dearborn St. Klamt, Edward A., 713 Wrightwood Ave Klein, Wm. J., 228 N. La Salle St. Kocher, Jacques J., 6405 S. Halsted St. Koenigsberg, Nathaniel, 155 N. Clark St. Kohfedt, Walter G., 410 N. Michigan Ave. Krieg Arthur W., 105 N. Clark St. Krieg, Wm. G., 105 N. Clark St. Kupfer, Otto A., 1865 Millard Ave. Lagergren, Gustav P., 7708 S. Hermitage Ave. Laist, Theodore F., Yellow Springs, Ohio. Lampe, Clarence W., 155 N. Clark St. Lautz, William H., 806 W. 79th St. Layer, Robert W., 134 N. La Salle St. Lehle, Louis, 3810 Broadway. Leviton, Morton, 38 S. Dearborn St. Levy, Alex. L., 228 N. La Salle St. · Lewis, Jacob, 64 W. Randolph St. Liedberg, Hugo J., 2349 Devon Ave. Lindquist, Frederick, 179 W. Washington Lindstrand, John A., 4000 W. North Ave. Liska, Charles O., 38 S. Dearborn St. Liska, Emil, 38 S. Dearborn St. Llewellyn, J. C., 38 S. Dearborn St. Loewenberg, Israel S., 111 W. Monroe St. Lonek, Adolph, 5516 W. Congress St. Lovdall, George F., 25 N. Dearborn St. Lovell, Sidney, 224 E. Ontario St. Ludgin, Joseph G., 310 S. Michigan Ave. Lund, Anders G., 453 W. 63rd St. Lurvey, Louis, 8 Ogden Ave. Mahaffey, David, 127 N. Dearborn St. Maher, Harry E., 1564 Sherman Evanston, Ill. Maiwurm, Arthur B., 1100 North Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. Mallinger, John, 3323 N. Clark St. Hulsebus, Bernard L., 1001 Jefferson Bldg., Malmer, Eugene, 97 W. Park St., Aurora, III. Mann, William D., 32 W. Randolph St. Marshall Benjamin H., 612 Sheridan Road, Wilmette, Ill.

Martin, Edgar D., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Martini, Elisabeth A., 64 W. Randolph St. Marx, Elmer W., 155 N. Clark St.

William H. Ellis, President Franklin Ellis, I we Presiden Harry J. Sugru, Face President Arthur R. Macleod, Secretary

Established 1880

THE ROBBINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Weather Proof Insect Screens and Weather Strips

1801-1815 North Central Park Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone Albany 2600

Branch Offices All Principal Cities

Matteson, Victor Andre, No. 1402, 8 S Dearborn St.

Maupin, James M., Commercial Bldg., Alton

Mauran, John Lawrence, Chemical Bldg. St. Louis, Mo. Mayger, Arthur C., 100 N. La Salle St.

Maynard, Henry S., Route 1, Glen View, I11.

McArthur, Albert C., 202 Luhrs Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

McCarthy, Joseph W., 139 N. Clark St. McClellan, Edward George, 7441 Cottage Grove Ave.

McDonald, Luther W., 7921 Constance McDougall, Walter A., 350 N. Clark St.

McEldowney, Harold B., 612 Washington Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

McGrew, Kenneth Axtel, 1564 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

McLane, Cyrus D., 228 N. La Salle St. McLaughlin, Daniel F., 171 Oakwood Ave.

Downers Grove, Ill.

Meder, Everett S., 206 Garnsey Ave., Joliet,

Meldahl, Jens J., 559 Surf St. Meredith, Davis D., 222 W. Adams St. Metz, Carl A. R., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Meyer, Frederic H., 820 Tower Court. Michaelsen, Christian S., 3256 Franklin Blvd.

Miller, Chas. A., 748 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Miller, John W., 4438 Greenwood Ave. Miller, Joseph A., 6440 Bosworth Ave. Miller, Lee, 185 N. Wabash Ave.

Morehouse, Merritt J., 343 S. Dearborn St. Morey, Arthur, 179 W. Washington St. Morgan, Chas. L., 333 N. Michigan Ave.

Morrell, John, 207 I. O. O. F. Bldg., De Kalb, Ill.

Morrison, James R. M., 134 N. LaSalle St. Morse, Harry Leon, 155 N. Clark St. Mundie, W. B., 39 S. La Salle St.

Nadherny, Joseph J., 38 S. Dearborn St. Neebe, John K., 3713 N. Kedvale Ave. Nelson, Joseph A., 2432 Irving Park Blvd. Nelson, Melvin A., 1722 N. California Ave. Newhouse, Henry L., 5257 Cottage Grove

Ave. Newman, Edgar M., 107 N. Clark St. Nimmons, Geo. C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Nitsche, Edward A., 28 E. Huron St. Norman, Andrew, 6353 N. Clark St. Nyden, John A., 190 N. State St.

Oliver, Ralph H., 115 S. Dearborn St. Olsen, Leif E., 228 N. La Salle St.

Olsen, Paul F., 720 Cass St.

Oman, Samuel H., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Ording, Carl H., 6450 Newgard Ave.

Orrell, Jay C., 7800 Colfax Ave. Ostergren, Robert C., 155 N. Clark St.

Otis, William A., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Otis, Samuel S., 801 Cass St.

Pearson, Gustav E., 4000 W. North Ave.

Perkins, Dwight H., 160 N. La Salle St. Perkins, Frank W., 6640 Yale Ave. Peterson, Edward A., Swedish Am. Nat. Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

Pfeiffenberger, Geo. D., 102 W. 3rd St., Alton, Ill.

Pierce, Richard G., 35 E. Wacker Drive Pleins, Leo H., Fort Meyers, Florida. Pond, Allen B., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Pond, Irving K., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Prather, Fred V., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Pridmore, J. E. O., 38 S. Dearborn St. Prindeville, Chas. H., 58 E. Washington St. Probst, Edward, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Pruyn, William H., Jr., 75 E. Wacker Drive Puckey, Francis W., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Quinn, James Edwin, 10 S. La Salle St. Quitsow, Anthony H., 228 N. La Salle St. Rae, Robert, 431 Greenleaf Ave., Wilmette. Raeder, Henry, 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Rapp, George L., 190 N. State St. Rathmann, Walter L., 316 N. 8th St., St.

Louis, Mo. Reiger, Harry J., Booth Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Rezny, James B., 2202 S. Crawford Ave. Richards, H. H., 5467 Washington Blvd. Richardson, Jason F., Central Life Bldg.,

Ottawa, Ill. Riddle, Herbert H., 75 E. Wacker Drive Riddle, Lewis W., 105 S. La Salle St. Rissman, Maurice B., 228 N. La Salle St. Roberts, E. E., 82 W. Washington St. Robertson, David, 8 S. Dearborn St.

Robinson, Argyle E., 35 E. Oak St., Hinsdale, Ill.

Louisville, Ky.

Roedigger, F. W. C., 8216 Luella Ave. Rognstad, Sigurd A., 3256 Franklin Blvd. Rohm, Wm., 160 N. La Salle St. Rosen, Richard O., 2214 Napoleon Blvd.,

Rowe, Charles B., 205 W. Wacker Drive Rowe, Lindley P., 205 W. Wacker Drive Roy, Franz, 9046 Commercial Ave. Royer, Joseph W., Flat Iron Bldg., Urbana. Rupert, Edward P., 1724 E. 56th St. Rupinski, Edward W., 2130 N. Kedzie Ave. Rusy, Anthony F., 1339 S. Avers Ave. Ruttenberg, Albert M., 64 W. Randolph St. Ryan, Wm. J., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Sanders, Lewis Miles, 30 N. Dearborn St. Saxe, Albert Moore, 212 E. Superior St. Scheller, Jesse, 7606 Crandon Ave. Schenck, Rudolph, 122 S. Michigan Ave. Schlacks, H. J., 820 Tower Court. Schmid Richard G., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Schmidt, Hugo, 1165 N. Clark St.

Schmidt, Richard E., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Schoenfeldt, Frank, Wandawego Hotel, Elkhorn, Wis.

Schoening, John A., 7335 South Park Ave. Schopp, Lawrence O., 3832 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

REFRIGERATORS

for hotels, hospitals, clubs & institutions



E specialize in the construction of refrigerators to conform with building conditions and to match any particular finish of surrounding equipment. Cut above shows refrigerator constructed of 4" corkboard in two 2" thicknesses, set up in Portland Cement Mortar and finished on exterior with white porcelain enamel steel with nickel silver trim. Interior is finished with white cement plaster with floor of white tile with cove tile base.

Our Engineering Department is at your disposal at all times. No installation is too small or too large to warrant our careful attention.

A list of representative installations which we have made in the last ten years throughout the country will be furnished on request, including

AMBASSADOR EAST HOTELCHICAGO,	ILLINOIS
Y. M. C. A. HOTELCHICAGO,	ILLINOIS
Y. W. C. A. RESIDENCECHICAGO,	ILLINOIS
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COMMISSARYCHICAGO,	ILLINOIS
TRIANGLE RESTAURANTSCHICAGO,	ILLINOIS

"NOVOID"

CORKBOARD

CORK TILE

CORK PIPE COVERING

FOR COLD STORAGE PLANTS
ICE MAKING PLANTS
FUR STORAGES
ROOF INSULATION

Halliwell-Waters & Company

(INCORPORATED)

CHICAGO, ILL.

Main Office and Warehouse: 2203-5 S. Halsted St. Canal 1643

Schreiber, George F., 914 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Schulzke, Wm. H., People's Bank Bldg., Moline, Ill.

Schwartz, Albert A., 716 N. Michigan Blvd. Schwarz, Julius J., 64 W. Randolph St. Scribbins, John A., 600 Vernon Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

Seator, Sinclair M., 19 S. La Salle St. Shattuck, W. F., 134 N. La Salle St. Sheldon, Karl H., 565 W. Washington St. Slovinec, John, 5138 S. Artesian Ave. Slupkowski, Joseph A., 1263 N. Paulina St. Smith, Harold, 1637 Prairie Ave. Spencer, Charles B., 180 Michigan Ave. Spencer, Nelson S., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Spieler, Herbert E., Graham Bldg., Aurora, III.

Spitz, Alexander H., 220 S. State St. Spitzer, Maurice, 205 W. Wacker Drive. Stanhope, Leon E., 55 E. Washington St. Stanton, Frederick C. H., 310 S. Michigan Ave.

Stauduhar, George, 1608 21st St., Rock

Island, Ill.

Steif, B. Leo, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Steinberg, Edward, 360 N. Michigan Ave. Stern, Isaac S., 35 S. Dearborn St. Strandel, Charles A., 3959 Lincoln Ave. Study, Guy, 1363 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis,

Stuhr, Wm., 310 Safety Bldg., Rock Island. Sturges, Howard Putman, 20 W. Jackson Blvd.

Sturm, Meyer J., 708 Church St., Evanston, III.

Sturnfield, Charles H., 600 Blue Island Ave. Swensson, Walter F., 448 Grant Pl. Swern, Perry W., 228 N. La Salle St. Tallmadge, Thomas E., 160 N. La Salle St. Teesdale, Lawrence V., c./o. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis.

Teich, Frederick, 64 W. Randolph St. Teisen, Axel V., 4804 N. Kedzie Ave. Teutsch, Carl M., 2555 Winnemac Ave. Thielbar, Frederick J., 219 E. Superior St. Thomas, Stafford F., Amherst, Mass. Tocha, Anton, 1064 Milwaukee Ave. Tomlinson, H. Webster, 611 Morris Bldg.,

Joliet, Ill.

Urbain, Jules, Jr., 228 N. La Salle St. Urbain, Leon F., 1254 Lake Shore Drive. Urbanek, Charles A., 1423 S. Avers Ave. Vail, Morrison H., 122 W. 1st St., Dixon, Ill. Van Bergen, John S., 234 Cedar Ave., Ravinia, Ill.

Van der Meer, Wybe J., 214 Mead Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

Van Gunten, Orlando, 26 E. Huron St. Viehe-Naess, Ivar, 410 N. Michigan Ave. Vitzthum, Karl M., 307 N. Michigan St. Wallace, Chas. L., Will County Natl. Bank Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

Wallace, Dwight G., 22 W. Monroe St. Wallace, Maurice R., 924 E. 63rd St. Waterman, Harry Hale, 3915 Vincennes Ave.

Watson, Jesse N., Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Watson, Vernon, S., 160 N. La Salle St. Weber, Alfred P., 155 N. Clark St. Webster, Chas. Woods, Cutting Bldg., Joliet Wedemeyer, William, Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 824 Wainwright

Weisfeld, Leo H., 155 N. Clark St. Weiss, John W., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Wheelock, Harry B., 64 W. Randolph St. White, Howard J., 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. White, James M., Prof., Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

Whitmeyer, Mark H., Central Nat. Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Wilmanns, August C., 35 S. Dearborn St. Winkel, Benno, 3985 W. First St., Denver, Colo.

Wolff, Richard G., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Woltersdorf, A. F., 360 N. Michigan Ave. Worthmann, Henry, 155 N. Clark St. Wright, Clark C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Young, Thomas C., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Youngberg, John E., 2015 Howe St., care of E. F. Anderson.

Zelenka, Anthony James, 6001 W. 22nd St., Cicero, Ill.

Zippwald, Otto, Lemon Grove, San Diego County, California.

Zook, R. Harold, 222 W. Adams St. Zuckerman, Benjamin F., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Goodnow, Charles N., 38 S. Dearborn St. Palmer, H. L., 160 N. La Salle St. Pfeiffer, Geo. L., Lemon City, Florida.

> In Memoriam FRANK W. PERKINS WALTER E. PERRY HORACE S. POWERS

IRONITE

Waterproofing

Deep Basements
Pits—Vaults
Tunnels—Dams
Swimming Pools
Water Reservoirs
Imhoff Tanks

Restoration

Concrete Buildings
Retaining Walls
Grain Elevators
Abutments
Bridges
Stadia

PRESERVES-PROTECTS-RESTORES

ENGINEERS

CONTRACTORS

CENTRAL IRONITE WATER-PROOFING COMPANY

CHICAGO

Main 2723

111 W. Washington St.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

THE OCTAGON HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICERS

LIST OF CHAPTERS, 1928

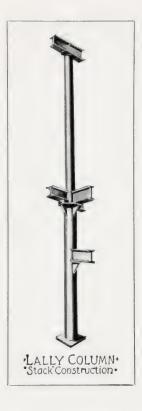
- Alabama.—*J. C. Halstead, 502 Lincoln Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; †Jacob E. Salie, Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- Arkansas.—*George H. Wittenberg, Home Insurance Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.; †Lawson L. Delony, 2407 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.
- Baltimore,—*Laurence H. Fowler, 347 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; †Henry S. T. White, 527 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
- Boston.—Robert P. Bellows, 8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; †H. D. Daland Chandler, 75 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
- Brooklyn.—*Robert H. Bryson, 160 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; †George Francis Kiess, 130 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
- Buffalo.—*Edward B. Green, Jr., 1 Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y.; †Benning C. Buell, 547 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Central Illinois.—*Mark H. Whitmeyer, Central National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.; †L. E. Robinson, 1201 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
- Central New York,—*Clement R. Newkirk, 258 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.; †Egbert Bagg, 258 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
- Chicago.—*J. C. Bollenbacher, 333 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; †Bertram A. Weber, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Cincinnati.—*Charles F. Cellarius, 906 St. Paul Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; †A. C. Denison, 75 Blymyer Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cleveland.—*A. H. Tashjian, 2341 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; †Paul Ockert, 1836 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Colorado.—*Merrill H. Hoyt, Colorado Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.; †G. Meredith Musick, Insurance Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- Columbus.—*Howard D. Smith, 20 S. Third St., Columbus; †M. L. Millspaugh, 5 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Connecticut.—*Edward B. Caldwell, Jr., 886 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.; Harold H. Davis, 17 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
- Dayton.—*Harry Schenck, 1406 Third Nat'l Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.; †Edwin Simpson, Reibold Bldg, Dayton.

- **Detroit.**—*Alex G. Donaldson, Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.;†Clair Wm. Ditchy, 415 Brainard St., Detroit, Mich.
- Erie.—*Wm. W. Meyers, Commerce Bldg., Erie, Pa.; †Clement S. Kirby, 4502 Homeland Ave., Erie, Pa.
- **Florida.**—*Rudolph Weaver, Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.; †Clare C. Hosmer, P. O. Box 2136, Sarasota, Fla.
- Georgia.—*Hal. F. Hentz, Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; †Harold Bush-Brown, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.
- Grand Rapids.—*Victor E. Thebaud, Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.; †Roger Allen, 463 Houseman Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- **Hawaii.**—*Ralph A. Fishbourne, Hawaiian Electric Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii; †Herbert Cayton, 324 S. M. Damon Bldg., Honolulu.
- Indiana.—*George W. Allen 721 Lincoln Way, La Porte, Ind.; †D. J. Zimmerman, Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Iowa.—*Earl E. Jones, 202 Masonic Temple, Des Moines, Iowa; †Vernon F. Tinsley, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
- **Kansas City.**—*Courtland Van Brunt, 823 Gloyd Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.; †Henry C. Smith, 215 So. Pleasant St., Independence, Mo.
- Kansas.—*H. G. Overend, Fourth National Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kans.; †Ralph E. Scamell, 509 National Reserve Bldg., Topeka, Kans.
- Kentucky.—*H. M. King, 1115 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.; †William G. O'Toole, Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- **Louisiana.**—*Solis Seiferth, Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.; †Mortimer Favrot, 1205 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Minnesota.—*Wm. G. Dorr, 1645 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; †Louis B. Bersback, 301 N. W. Natl. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Montana.—*George H. Shanley, First National Bank Bldg., Great Falls, Mont.; †W. R. Plew, Bozeman, Mont.

^{*} Presidents. † Secretaries.

LALLY COLUMNS

Have Been Specified by Leading Architects for Over Thirty Years



They are Steel-Pipe Concrete-Filled Building Supports of Maximum Strength and Minimum Size.

When fine appearance is desired LALLY COLUMNS are unequalled.

\$<100°

Many improvements in cap connections have recently been made to provide rigid attachment to floor beams, and to resist wind stresses.

Complete Information Sent upon Request

Lally Column Co. of Chicago

4001 Wentworth Ave.

Boulevard 5871-72

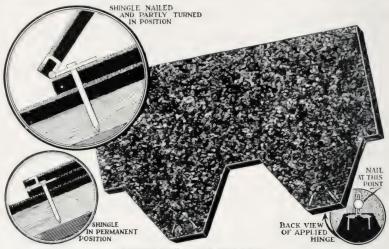
Chicago, Ill.

- Nebraska.—*J. D. Sandham, World Herald Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.; †Horace S. Seymour, 708 World Herald Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.
- New Jersey.—*Arnold H. Moses, Temple Bldg., Camden, N. J.; †Clement W. Fairweather, Metuchen, N. J.
- New York.—*H. Van Buren Magonigle, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; †William Harmon Beers, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- North Carolina.—*George R. Berryman, Box 1355, Raleigh, N. C.; †James D. Beacham, 312 Flat Iron Bldg., Asheville, N. C.
- North Texas.—*Harre M. Bernet, Melba Bldg., Dallas, Texas: †Walter C. Sharp, Construction Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
- Northern California.—*Harris C. Allen, 2514 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley, Cal.; †Albert J. Evers, 525 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
- **Oklahoma.**—*Charles W. Dawson, 1206 West Broadway, Muskogee; †A. Thomson Thorne, 322 Atco Bldg., Tulsa.
- **Oregon.**—*Jamieson Parker, U. S. National Bank Bldg., Portland, Ore.; †Fred Aandahl, Lewis Bldg., Portland, Ore.
- Philadelphia.—Walter H. Thomas, 220 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Victor D. Abel, 112 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pittsburgh.—*Thomas W. Ludlow, 305 Seventh Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.; †Lawrence Wolfe, 119 E. Montgomery St., N. S., Pittsburgh.
- Rhode Island.—*Walter F. Fointaine, 285 Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.; †Roger Gilman, 9 Benevolent St., Providence, R. I.
- Scranton—Wilkes-Barre.—*Donald Innes, 176 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: †Fred J. Mack, Coal Exchange, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Shreveport.—*Seymour Van Os, City Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.; †Clarence W. King, Shreveport, La.
- South Carolina.—*Geo. E. LaFaye, 1226 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.; †Leon LeGrand, Greenville, S. C.
- South Georgia.—*Arthur F. Comer, 23 Abercorn St., Savannah, Ga.; †Cletus Wm. Bergen, 810 Blum Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

- South Texas.—*J. W. Northrop, Kirby Bldg., Houston, Texas; †Harry D. Payne, Kirby Bldg., Houston, Texas.
- Southern California.—*Pierpont Davis, 3215 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.; †A. S. Nibecker, 1624 Bushnell Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.
- Southern Pennsylvania.—*Julian Millard, 2250 No. 3rd St., Harrisburg; †M. Edwin Green, Third and Forster Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.
- St. Louis.—*L. Baylor Pendleton, 119 N. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.; †Eugene L. Pleitsch, 1594 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Paul.—*Henry W. Orth, 500 Shubert Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.; †F. X. Tewes, 219 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.
- Tennessee.—*M. H. Furbringer, Porter Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.; †Everett D. Woods, American Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- Toledo.—Chester B. Lee, 1234 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio; †Louis U. Bruyere, Department of Architecture, Board of Education, Toledo, Ohio.
- Utah.—*Myrl A. McClenahan, 504 Eccles Bldg., Ogden; †Lenord C. Neilson, McIntyre Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Virginia.—*Finlay F. Ferguson, Law Bldg., Norfolk, Va.; †Merrill C. Lee, Builders Exchange, Richmond, Va.
- Washington, D. C.—*Louis Justement, 1116 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.; †Gilbert L. Rodier, 1707 Eye St., Washington, D. C.
- Washington State.—*Sherwood D. Ford, 630 Lyon Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; †J. Lister Holmes, 1030 Liggett Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- West Texas.—*Ralph H. Cameron, City National Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas; †Malcolm G. Simons, Builders, Exchange Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.
- West Virginia.—*Carl Reger, Morgantown, W. Va.; †Carleton C. Wood, 366 Washington Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.
- Wisconsin.—*Fitzhugh Scott, 214 Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.; †Alexander C. Guth, 130 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

^{*} Presidents. † Secretaries.

This is the new Mule-Hide Storm-Safe Shingle—that is actually locked down to the roof boards.



Patented April 5, 1927, No. 1628127.

THE result of twenty-two years experiment coupled with the determination to perfect an asphalt shingle that cannot blow up or curl,—that will always remain flat on the roof.—is now offered in this new Mule-Hide Storm-Safe Shingle. With every tab securely anchored to the roof boards held secure by a hinged copper lock,—this shingle assures a roof that is wind-resisting and watertight, thereby providing all weather protection.

Mule-Hide Storm Safe Shingles have the greatest headlap of all multiple type shingles! For a distance six and seven-eight inches, the greater headlap of the Storm-Safe Shingle extends back upward on the roof boards serving as a protecting barrier that defies inroad of the severest wind, rain, sleet and snow storm. Reduced to its simplest term no shingle offers greater protection than its headlap insures. Headlap being that unexposed portion of the shingle that extends upward on the roof giving corresponding protection under the remaining courses of shingles.

Mule-Hide Storm-Safe Shingles provide double thickness protection over the entire roof and triple coverage over more than 50%! Being of hexagonal design, of pleasing proportion, the Storm Safe Shingle assures a more pleasing appearance than the conventional straight edge design of ordinary shingles. Self aligning and self spacing—just drive two nails through the two loops of the copper lock.—Storm-Safe Shingles are quickly applied.

SPECIFICATIONS

Only 68 Storm Safe Shingles are required to cover 100 sq. ft. of roof surface. Packed 2 bundles to the square. Weight 210 lbs. Size of shingles 32x2018. I xposed 65% to weather. Colors plain green. Rainbow and Egyptian blends.

Sample mailed on request.
Sold through leading lumber dealers.



Members Chicago Chapter American Institute of Architects

OFFICERS FOR 1928-29

J. C. BOLLENBACHER, President HOWARD L. CHENEY, 1st Vice-President. PIERRE BLOUKE, 2d Vice-President. BERTRAM A. WEBER, Treasurer.

R. C. LLEWELLYN, Secretary.

Directors

CLARENCE W. FARRIER PHILLIP B. MAHER

RICHARD POWERS
HARRY B. WHEELOCK

Fellows.

Berlin, Robert C., 228 N. La Salle St. Dunning, N. Max, 310 S. Wabash Ave. Fellows, Wm. K., 814 Tower Court. Frost, Charles S., 105 S. La Salle St. Granger, Alfred Hoyt, 333 N. Michigan Ave. Hammond, Charles Herrick, 160 N. La Salle St. Holsman, Henry K., 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Jensen, Elmer C., 39 S. La Salle St. Llewellyn, Joseph C., 38 S. Dearborn St. Mundie, W. B., 39 S. La Salle St. Nimmons, George C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Otis, William A., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Pashley, Alfred S., 431 S. Dearborn St. (Retired) Perkins, Dwight H., 160 N. La Salle St. Pond, A. B., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Pond, Irving K., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Prindeville, Chas. H., 58 E. Washington St. Schmidt, Richard E., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Spencer, Robert C., Jr., 5 N. La Salle St. Tallmadge, Thomas E., 160 N. La Salle St. Wheelock, Harry B., 64 W. Randolph St. Woltersdorf, Arthur F., 360 N. Michigan Zimmerman, W. Carbys, 212 E. Superior St. (Retired)

Institute Members.

Alschuler, Alfred S., 28 E. Jackson Blvd.

Adler, David, 220 S. Michigan Ave.

Armstrong, John A., 127 N. Dearborn St.
Baker, Cecil F., 558 Willow Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
Barry, Gerald A., 609 Dyal Upchurch Bldg. Jacksonville, Fla.
Beersman, Chas. G., 1417—80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Beidler, Herbert B., 936 N. Michigan Ave.
Beman, S. S., 105 W. Monroe St.
Bennett, Edward H., 80 Jackson Blvd.

Bentley, Harry Howe, 337 Woodland Road,

Ravinia, Ill.

Bernard, L. Cosby, 830 First Trust Bldg., Hammond, Ind.
Blake, Edgar O., 634 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
Blouke, Pierre, 80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Bohasseck, Charles, 30 N. Michigan Ave.
Bollenbacher, J. Carlisle, 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Bourke, Robert E, 39 S. La Salle St.
Braun, Isadore H., 19 S. La Salle St.
Bristle, Joseph H., 5 N. La Salle St.
Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 160 N. La Salle
Burnham, Hubert, 160 N. La Salle St.
Carpenter, Frank A., 226 S. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Carr Charles Alban, 546 Fullerton Ave.

Carr, Charles Alban, 546 Fullerton Ave. Carr, George Wallace, 333 N. Michigan Ave. Cervin, Olaf Z., Safety Bldg., Rock Island, Ill.

Chapman, George A., 173 W. Madison St. Chatten, Melville C., 160 N. La Salle St. Cheney, Howard L., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Childs, Frank A., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Church, Walter S., 85 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clark, Edwin H., 8 E. Huron St. Clark, William J., 902 Pine Ave., Winnetka III.

Coffin, Arthur S., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Cook, Norman W., 5657 Magnolia Ave. Coughlen, Gardner C., 1923 Calumet Ave. Crosby, Wm. S., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Crowen, Samuel N., 22 W. Monroe St. Culver, Harry K., 1365 Greenleaf Ave. Davidson, F. E., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Davis, Zachary T., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Dean, Arthur R., 205 W. Wacker Drive De Golver, Robert S., 307 N. Michigan Ave. DeMoney, Frank O., 5 N. La Salle St. Dewey, Albert M., Jr., 332 S. Michigan Ave. Dillard, Frank G., 127 N. Dearborn St. Dinkelberg, Fred'k P., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Dippold, Albert P., 3948 Cottage Grove Ave. Dwen, Robert Green, 8 E. Huron St.



Asphalt Mastic Floors Acid-proof Mastic Floors

For
ALL TYPES OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
R. R. FREIGHT AND PASSENGER
TERMINALS
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Write for Specifications, Samples and Quotations



PLANTS:

Clearing, Ill.—Chicago, Ill.

MAIN OFFICES:

Builders Building, 165 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago

58 YEARS OF SERVICE

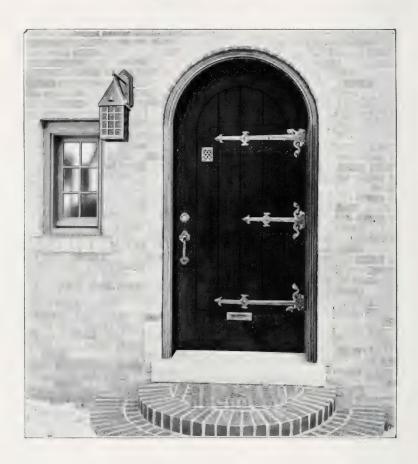
Dyer, Scott G., 38 S. Dearborn St. Elmslie, Geo. G., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Erickson, Allen E., 7 W. Madison St. Erickson, Carl A., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Fairclough, Stanley C., 809 Exchange Ave. Farrier, Clarence W., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Ferrenz, Tirrell J., 720 N. Michigan Ave. Flinn, Raymond W., 8 S. Dearborn St. Frazier, Walter S., 1018 N. State St. Friedman, Raphael W., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Frost, Harry T., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Fugard, John Reed, 219 E. Superior St. Fuller, Ravilo F., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Furst, Wm. H., 127 N. Dearborn St. Gallup, Harold E., 646 N. Michigan Ave. Garden, Hugh M. G., 104 S. Michigan Ave. Gerhardt, Paul, Jr., 64 W. Randolph St. Gollnick, Louis R., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Graves, George Palmer, 570 Jackson Ave., Glencoe, Ill. Greengard, Bernhard C., 4741 Malden Ave. Green, Herbert H., 49 N. Country Club Drive, Phoenix, Arizona. Griffin, Walter B., (out of U. S. A.) Grunsfeld, Ernest A., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Guenzel. Louis, 879 N. State St. Hall, Emery Stanford, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Hall, Lincoln Norcott, 7 W. Madison St. Hallberg, Lawrence G., 116 S. Michigan Hamilton, John L., 814 Tower Court. Harris, Ralph C., 190 N. State St. Hatzfeld, Clarence, 7 S. Dearborn St. Heimbrodt, Carl Edward, 185 Lawn Ave., Western Springs, Ill. Helmle, George B., 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill. Heun, Arthur, 6 N. Michigan Ave. Hodgdon, Frederick, 178 W. Adams St. Hodgdon, John M., 134 S. La Salle St. Holabird, John A., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Holmes, Morris G., 8 S. Dearborn St. Hoover, Ira Wilson, 408 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Horn, Benjamin A., 506 Central Trust Bldg., Rock Island, Ill. Hoskins, John M., 2837 W. Madison St. Hussander, Arthur F., 25 N. Dearborn St. Huszagh, Ralph D., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Jansson, Edward F., 2230 Argyle St. Jenkins, Harry Dodge, 620 Woodland Park Jensen, Clarence A., 310 S. Wabash Ave. Jillson, Byron H., 35 E. Wacker Drive Johnck, Frederick, 140 S. Dearborn St. Keck, George F., 1453 E. 56th St. Klaber, Eugene H., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Knox, Arthur Howard, 140 S. Dearborn St.

Kurzon, A. Bernard, 105 W. Monroe St. Lagergren, Gustaf P., 7708 S. Hermitage Ave. Laist, Theo. F., 805 Galloway St., Xenia, Ohio. Lewis Le Roy, Jr., care of Albert Kahn, Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Lindeberg, George L., 30 N. La Salle St. Lindquist, Joseph B., 7 W. Madison St. Llewellyn, Ralph C., 38 S. Dearborn St. Lloyd, Albert L., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Lovell, McDonald, 224 E. Ontario St. Lovell, Sidney, 224 E. Ontario St. Lowe, Elmo C., 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill. MacBride, Edward E., 212 E. Superior St. Maher Phillip B. 157 E. Erie St. Manasse, De Witt J., 3023 Blaine Place Marshall, Benj. H., 612 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill. Martin, Edgar, 180 N. Michigan Ave. Marx, Samuel A., 6 N. Michigan Ave. Matteson, Victor A., 8 S. Dearborn St. Mayo, Ernest A., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. McCarthy, Joseph W., 139 N. Clark St. McDougall, Walter A., 350 N. Clark St. McLaren, Robert. J., 1637 Prairie Ave. Meder, Everett Stanley, 206 Garnsey Ave., Joliet, Ill. Merrill, John O., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Miller, H. Clyde, 300 W. Adams St. Morehouse, Merritt J., 343 S. Dearborn St. Morgan, Charles L., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Morrison, James R. M., 222 W. Adams St. Nadherny, Joseph J., 38 S. Dearborn St. Nedved, Rudolph James, 140 S. Dearborn St. Nedved, Elizabeth Kimball, 140 S. Dearborn Nyden, John A., 196 N. State St. Odgers, Philip G., 5835 Nina Ave. Olson, Benjamin Franklin, 19 S. La Salle St. Oman, Samuel S., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Ostergren, Robert C., 155 N. Clark St. Parsons, Wm. E., 1800 Ry. Exchange Bldg. Peterson, Stanley M., 295 17th St., Wilmette, Ill. Pingrey, Roy C., 134 S. La Salle St. Powers, Richard, 7 S. Dearborn St. Pridmore, John E. O., 38 S. La Salle St. Puckey, Francis W., 400 N. Michigan Ave. Raeder, Henry, 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Rapp, George L., 190 N. State St. Rebori, A. N., 332 S. Michigan Ave. Reed, Earl H. Jr., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Reiley, Solon L., 300 W. Adams St. Renwick, Edward A., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Riddle, Herbert H., 75 E. Wacker Drive Ritter, Louis E., 140 S. Dearborn St.

Kohfeldt, Walter G., 400 N. Michigan Ave.

Distributors of





MIDWEST HARDWARE COMPANY

Importers and Manufacturers

FRENCH and ENGLISH ART HARDWARE
HAND HAMMERED ARTISTIC HARDWARE

Loglish Spanish 228 N. La Salle Street
CHICAGO

Colonial Italian Roberts, Elmer C., 82 W. Washington St. Robinson, Argyle E., 35 S. Oak St., Hinsdale, Ill.

Root, John W., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Saxe, Albert M., 212 E. Superior St. Schaeffer, Wellington James, 201 S. Garfield Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

Schmid, Richard G., 180 N. Michigan Ave. Schmidt, Frederic B., 161 E. Erie St. Shattuck, Walter F., 134 N. La Salle St. Simpson, Percy K., 4715 Malden St.

Schlacks, H. J., 820 Tower Court

Small, John S., 2424 Park Place, Evanston, Ill.

Smith, Wm. J., 720 N. Michigan Ave.
Stanhope, Leon E., 55 E. Washington St.
Starbuck, Fred L., 5012 Dorchester Ave.
Steif, B. Leo, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Stockton, Walter T., 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Stoetzel, Ralph E., 612 N. Michigan Ave.
Sturm, Meyer J., 708 Church St., Evanston,
Ill.

Swern, Perry W., 228 N. La Salle St. Teich, Frederick J., 64 W. Randolph St. Tilton, John Neal, 123 S. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Ill.

Tomlinson, H. Webster, 611 Morris Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

Uffendell, W. Gibbons, 39 S. State St.
Urbain, Leon F., 1254 Lake Shore Drive
Vail, Morrison H., Dixon, Ill.
Van Bergen, John S., Ravinia, Ill.
Venning, Frank L., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Viehe-Naess, Ivar, 400 N. Michigan Ave.
Von Holst, Hermann V., 79 W. Monroe St.
Walcott, Chester H., 435 N. Michigan Ave.
Walcott, Russell S., 410 N. Michigan Ave.
Walker, Frank Chase, 440 W. 3rd North St.,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wallace, Dwight G., 22 W. Monroe St.Waterman, H. H., 10 S. La Salle St.Walton, Lewis B., 612 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill.

Watson, Vernon S., 160 N. La Salle St. Weber, Bertram A., 343 S. Dearborn St. Webster, Maurice, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Weiss, John W., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. White, Chas. E., Jr., 343 S. Dearborn St. White, Howard J., 1417—80 E. Jackson Blvd. Wilkinson, Lawrence, 814 Tower Bldg.

Wilkinson, Lawrence, 814 Tower Bldg. Works, Wm. Dahney, 140 S. Dearborn St. Wright, Clark C., 333 N. Michigan Ave.

Wuehrmann, Wm. G., 505 Two Republics Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Yerkes, Wallace F., 161 E. Erie St. Youngberg, John E., 2015 Howe St., care of E. F. Anderson

Zimmerman, Ralph W., 212 E. Superior St.

Chapter Members.

Graham, Ernest R., Ry. Exchange Bldg. Work, Robert G., 220 S. Michigan Ave.

Associates.

Anderson, D. Andy, 4832 N. Irving Ave. Banse, Herbert George, 3811 Pine Grove Ave Cerny, Jerome R., The Oak Park Club, Oak Park, Ill.

Cerny, Otto F., 77 W. Washington St. Christiansen, Roy T., 360 N. Michigan Ave Connors, George D., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Cowles, Knight Cheney, 720 N. Sheridan Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.

Ernest, Harry Philip, 80 E. Jackson Blvd. Faulkner, Charles D., 307 N. Michigan Ave. Hazen, Howard S., care of Dean & Dean, Sacramento, Calif.

Hedrick, Leonard C., 846 Oakdale Ave. Herter, John T., 2638 Fargo Ave.

Lampe, C. W., 155 N. Clark St.

Libolt, Harris Daniel, 5403 Ingleside Ave.

Loebl, Jerry, 612 N. Michigan Ave.

Mayo, Vivian B., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. McCaughly, W. F., 134 Clinton St., Park Ridge, Ill.

McEldowney, Harold Batchelder, 612 Washington Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

McGrew, Kenneth A., 1564 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Merrill, Edward A., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Minkus, Robert L., 1505 W. Austin Ave. Neutra, Richard, 835 Kings Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Connor, William J., 431 N. Michigan Ave. Quinn, Everett F., 360 N. Michigan Ave. Sailor, Homer G., 718 W. 63rd St. Sanford, Trent E., 7730 N. Ashland Ave. Schlossman, Norman J., 612 N. Michigan Av. Scudder, George Marsh, 1421 E. 53rd St. Shaw, Alfred, 1417-80 E. Jackson Blvd. Spitznagel, Harold Theodore, 6926 Oglesby

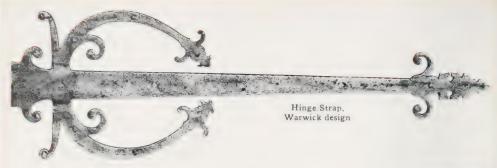
Ave., Apt. E.
Stanton, Frederick, 310 S. Michigan Ave.
Smith, Paul H., 1900—160 N. La Salle St.
Taylor, Howell, 343 S. Dearborn St.
Wall, Richard J., 2330 N. Halsted St.
Williams, William I., 1738 E. 84th Pl.

Honorary Members.

Donnelley, Thomas E., Green Bay Road, Lake Forest, Ill.

Glessner, John J., 1800 Prairie Ave. Taft, Lorado, 6016 Ellis Ave.

Wacker, Charles Henry, 232 S. Clark St.



Reasonable in Price, Easy to Use

McKinney Forged Iron Hardware comprises complete Period sets, made in authentic designs, standard sizes and at surprisingly reasonable prices.

Every piece is rust-proof. There are three finishes: Colonial Black Iron, Relieved Iron, Rusty Iron.

Builders' Hardware Merchants carry McKinney Forged Iron in stock. McKinney's sixty years' experience in meeting builders' requirements has resulted in pieces which are accurate for application and may be used with a minimum of effort.

McKinney Mfg. Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Chicago Office, 311 W. Randolph Street

McKINNEY FORGED IRON HARDWARE



Handle Set, Tulip design



H & L Hinge Plates



Forged Iron Lanterns



McKinney Forged Iron is made by the makers of the famous McKinney Hinges, recognized for their accuracy and beautiful finish wherever hardware is sold.

Architectural Sketch Club

1928-1929

GERALD BRADBURY, President RUDOLPH J. NEDVED, Vice-President T. O. MENEES, Treasurer EDWIN F. ANDERSON, Secretary

Massier

ALBERT EISEMAN, Jr.

Directors

HELMAR N. ANDERSON FRANCIS BALDWIN ALBERT EISEMAN, Jr. T. H. HOFMEESTER HAROLD T. SPITZNAGEL WILLIAM THOMSEN

Sous-Massier

J. D. KERCHENFAUT

Active Members.

Aberle, Wilbert J., 3758 N. Kedvale Ave. Alschuler, Alfred S., 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Anderson, Helmer, 1020 N. Lorel Ave. Anderson, Herbert W., 4427 N. Whipple St. Anderson, W. E., 3506 N. Spaulding Ave. Andrews, C. B., 7 W. Madison St. Arneson, S. V., 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, III ston, Ill. Bacci, Alex., 529 Aldine Ave. Baird, Eldon G., 156 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Baldwin, Francis M., 424 DuBois Blvd., Congress Park, Ill. Balfour, A. N., 1031 E. 46th St. Bartlett, Harry O., 6928 Oglesby Ave. Baum, M. G., 4554 Winchester Ave. Beck, D. W. Beidler, Herbert B., 7263 S. Shore Drive. Beilin, Sidney J., 1457 Summerdale Ave. Benkert, Ernest A., 10 E. Elm St. Bergstrom, Harold George, 5639 N. Kostner Binford, W. H., 4530 Malden Ave. Blum, Richard Blume, Louis J., 1237 Lunt Ave. Boggesen, Walter W., 753 N. Central Ave. Bohre, Albert, 3633 Palmer St. Booton, Joseph, 5200 Sheridan Road. Bordewich, Howard, 4236 N. Kostner Ave. Bradbury, G. A., 1528 Pratt Blvd.
Breckenridge, P. C., 4327 N. Paulina St.
Brown, Arthur R., 7752 Eastlake Terrace.
Brown, Arthur T., 8140 Drexel Ave. Buschbaum, Emanuel V., 6930 S. Shore Drive. Bultman, William, 604 Hannah Ave., Forest Park, Ill. Burger, Walter D., 540 Stratford Place Burnham, Hubert Park, Ill.

Busch, Earl, 320 Du Bois Blvd., Congress

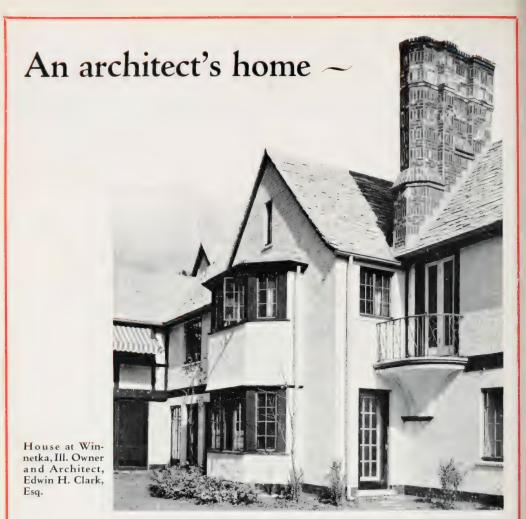
Carlburg, R. H., 1408 Carmen Ave. Carlson, Clifford, 2442 N. Lawndale Ave. Carlson, Elmer C. Carlson, George C., 10140 St. Lawrence Ave. Carlson, Glen, 4833 N. Kimball Ave. Carlson, Axel, 4040 Clarendon Ave. Carson, Robert E., 6925 S. Peoria St. Cauley, Frank Wm., 7325 Clayton Court

Cerny, Jerome Robert, 10 Deerpath West, Lake Forest, Ill. Chance, J. H., 5419 Harper Ave. Chayes, Frank, 1334 Rosedale Ave. Civkin, Victor, 3025 Cortland St.

Cohn, Irving, 3023 Cortland St. Conley, Walter, 7427 S. Shore Drive. Cortez, Louis A., 851 Fullerton Ave. Coverley, Charles O., 7375 N. Robey St. Crane, K. E., 1345 Touhy Ave. Crowther, Joseph C., 31 N. Ogden Ave. Cumming, Ralph W., 3155 S. Michigan Ave. Dando, Robert E., 1614 N. La Salle St. Dennen, Thomas, 1822 S. Central Park Ave. Doran, William J., 7826 Langley Ave. Drielsma, J. A., 1359 Thorndale Ave. Eberson, Drew, 7315 S. Shore Drive. Edquist, Carl B., 4433 Greenwood Ave. Eichenbaum, Edward E., 7558 Crandon Ave. Eiseman, Albert, Jr., 4329 N. Kostner Ave. Ekberg, Arthur B., 2823 E. 80th St. Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 3155 S. Michigan Ave. Enthof, Edward W., 1639 W. 21st Place. Farrell, James A., 4717 Kenmore Ave. Fellows, William K., 814 Tower Court. Ferris, William J., 2779 Prairie Ave., Evanston, Ill. Foley, Michael, 915 Sedgwick St. Forte, Attilio, 8450 Maryland Ave. Fosso, William R., 3155 S. Lawndale Ave. Fuhrer, Eugene, 64 W. Randolph St. Fowler, Harry C., 801 Dobson St., Evanston, Ill. Gaydos, Frank J., 800 Monroe St., Gary, Ind. Gilloffo, S., 2156 Stave St. Goldman, Jos., 7405 Bennett Ave. Gollnick, Louis R., 5347 Crystal St. Graham, Ernest R. Grimmer, Vernon, 1164 N. Dearborn St. Grimsgaard, O. H., 5330 Harper Ave. Gross, Ralph F., 1627 S. 18th Ave., Maywood, Ill. Grosse, Paul, 195 E. Chestnut St. Gustafson, Virgil E., 3248 Clifton Ave. Hahn, Stanley W., 210 E. Ohio St. Hallin, Edward L., 5447 Kamerling Ave. Harmett, Ralph W., 123 W. Madison St., c/o Eric E. Hall. Hanebuth, Edgar C., 146 Willow Road, Elmhurst, Ill. Hansen, Roy E., 4509 N. Racine Ave. Hanson, Herbert C., 7956 S. Aberdeen St. Harger, A., 1232 Maple Ave., Berwyn. Haselbooth, Ray, 1455 Cornelia St. Hawley, Elmer, 1716 N. Sawyer Ave. Heino, Albert, 8944 S. Loomis St. Hepner, R. H., 2434 Fargo Ave. Herman, Milton, 367 E. 56th St.

Heth, Ralph, 1836 Lunt Ave.

Heun, Arthur, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Rm. 1321.



With Win-Dor equipped casements operated THROUGH the inside screens.

In Mr. Clark's charming home as in the fine houses he designs for others, he has used Win-Dor Casement Operators to make his casement windows as convenient as they are beautiful. Experienced architects agree, with Mr. Clark. that the convenience and utility of Win-Dor Casement Hardware merit its inclusion in specifications. Win-Dor fittings are harmoniously design-

ed and unobtrusive in every type of residence, yet ruggedly built for trouble-free service in apartments, hotels and institutions. Win-Dor Stays and Operators are always easy to use, quick in action, and control the sash by automatic positive locking in any position. The cost of Win-Dor equipment is surprisingly low. See Sweet's or our catalog will be mailed on request.

Win Dor
CASEMENT HARDWARE

THE CASEMENT HARDWARE CO.

406 N. Wood St., Chicago, Illinois

CASEMENT HARDWARE HEADQUARTERS

Highwood, Donald H., 7823 Cornell Ave. Hinman, C. G., 5968 W. Adams St. Hoeppner, E. A., Brownsville, Calif. Hofer, Victor G., 3645 N. Ashland Ave. Hofmeester, T. H., 1229 Jarvis Ave. Howland, John Roche, 104 Bellevue Place. Hunter, Herman, 5101 Woodlawn Ave. Isenberger, Robert, 7013 Hillsdale Ave. Isensee, Frederic M., 8201 Harper Ave. Jacob, V. H., 6144 S. Green St. Jacobson, Phillmore, 5000 Glenwood Ave. Janik, Ladislav, 2614 S. 61st Ave., Cicero, Ill. Jansen, Ed. F., 2230 Argyle St. Jansson, Ed. F., 740 Rush St. Jensen, Elmer C., 39 S. La Salle St. Johnson, Albin, 1228 Roscoe St. Johnson, B. Kenneth, 5256 Cullom Ave. Johnson, Carl W., 1519 Hudson Ave. Johnson, Harold T., 5054 N. Winchester Ave. Kamm, Robert F., 4808 Washington Blvd. Kane, J. A., 1923 Calumet Ave. Karlin, Irving M., 7048 S. Michigan Ave. Kastrup, Carl J., 637 Elgin St., Forest Park, Ill. Kattenbrun, James A., 215 S. Lombard Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Keller, Norman E., 5529 Dorchester Ave. Kelly, Joe, 2319 Farragut Ave. Kendall, R. C., 633 Deming Place. Kennedy, John J., Jr., 2724 S. Keeler Ave. Kerchenfaut, J. D., 3503 W. Monroe St. Kingsley, Donald, 1158 S. Highland Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Kinnavy, Michael, 6513 Bosworth Ave. Knickerbocker, E. B., 327 N. Parkside Ave. Knickerbocker, E. B., 327 N. Parkside Ave. Knudsen, Harold N., 5363 Crystal St. Koenig, William, 2643 Maple Square Ave. Kovar, Frank, 5154 Eddy St. Kronich, David, 1249 N. Washtenaw Ave. Kronick, Gerald T., 5556 W. Jackson Blvd. Kuestner, Louis E., 5098 W. Monroe St. Larson Harry, 6334 S. Karloy, Ave. Larson, Harry, 6234 S. Karlov Ave. Leach, Joseph P., Jr., 1205 Sherwin Ave. Le Duc, Albert, 6517 Minerva Ave. Lee Vee, Raymond N., 1468 Balmoral Ave. Levinson, M. B., 1434 S. St. Louis Ave. Levy, Albert D., 2005 N. Kedzie Ave. Lindeberg, George, 11 N. 4th Ave., Maywood, Ill. Llewellyn, Ralph C., 388 S. Dearborn St. Lord, Charles Carroll, 6711 N. Washtenaw Ave. Macardell, Cornelius W., 212 E. Superior St. MacLellan, Albert C., 7 S. Dearborn St. Mahan, Robert B., 718 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill. Mair, Clarke F., 327-14th St., Wilmette, Ill. Markowich, Joseph, 3727 Pine Grove Ave. Maynard, Henry S., Jr., Route 1, Glen View, Ill. Mayo, V. B., 910 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill. Mazzone, Samuel, 3012 N. Kilpatrick Ave. McConville, L. E., c/o McNally & Quinn, 10 S. La Salle St. McCurry, Paul D., 234 W. 60th Place. McGrath, Paul J., 845 Lakeside Place. Meiselbar, W., 1920 Ballou St. Menees, T. O., 1823 W. 105th St. Merrill, Ed., 3335 S. Michigan Ave. Miers, Clayton, 195 E. Chestnut St.

Mittelbusher, Edwin, Library Plaza, Evanston, Ill. Mitton, Eugene, 195 E. Chestnut St. Moravec, Bohumil T., 1920 S. 57th Ave., Cicero, Ill. Morrison, Harry H., 6858 Merrill Ave. Mudge, J. Wilber, 925 Buena Park Terrace. Mulig, Thomas J., 977 W. 18th Place. Muscarello, Victor, 1511 Thorndale Ave. Nathan, Bernard, 4830 N. Albany Ave. Nedved, George M., 2529 S. Turner Ave. Nedved, Rudolph J., 140 S. Dearborn St. Nelson, D. W., c/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co., 70 Rue de Petit Champs, Paris, France. Nelson, Edgar, 3507 N. Springfield Ave. Nicolai, A. Erwin, 1524 E. 59th St. Nimmons, George C., 333 N. Michigan Ave. Nordquist, Robert G., 839 N. Massasoit Ave. Norrgard, Werner E., 3710 Ward St. Oak, Clarence, 6913 Emerald Ave. Olson, Bernard, 6250 Winthrop Ave. O'Neill, John P., 6207 S. Wood St. Otten, Ralph H., 4545 N. Whipple St. Pereira, Hal, 4439 Magnolia Ave. Petersen, J. Edwin, 204 S. Humphrey Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Peterson, Alfred, 1507 Cleveland Ave. Peterson, Karl E., Lake Forest, Ill. Pirola, Louis, 4717 Beacon St. Polacek, C., 7951 S. Elizabeth St. Pratt, H. D., 22 W. Monroe St., c/o Dwight Wallace. Prendergast, R. W., 8058 Drexel Ave. Probst, Albert John, 253 W. 110th St. Quinn, J. Edwin, 10 S. La Salle St. Rapp, George L., 190 N. State St. Rauch, Paul V., Rm. 1220, 228 N. La Salle St. Rehder, J. G. H., 5125 Metropole St. Reiner, Eugene B., 1840 Eddy St. Reinholdt, Martin, 7924 S. Loomis St. Rezny, Adrian, 2202 S. Crawford Ave. Rieger, Morris D., 1029 N. Sacramento Blvd. Ritman, Howard B., 1848 S. Millard Ave. Roberts, N. L., Jr., c/o Holabird & Root, 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Rose, Arthur, 1317 Arthur Ave.
Ross, Torey, Jr., 2934 N. Whipple St.
Rothe, Walter, 312 Fulton St., Elgin, Ill. Roucoli, Louis, 30 Le Mayne Parkway, Oak Park, Ill. Rund, Vaclac R., 974 W. 18th Place Rupinski, E. W., 2836 W. 36th St. Ryan, Edmond J., 809 Sheridan Road Sandquist, Oliver C., 5055 N. Keeler Ave. Sandstrom, L. E., 1340 Winnemac Ave. Sandstrom, R. S., 1340 Winnemac Ave. Sargent, Norman D., 3604 Maple Square Ave. Schonne, C. W., 2543 Cullom Ave. Schwartz, Ervin, 2129 Alice Place Schweiker, Paul, 220 S. Michigan Ave., c/o Adler & Work Seip, Carl R., 7332 Clyde Ave. Senescall, L. C., 3305 S. Michigan Ave. Sevenhouse, H., 15824 Woodbridge Ave., Harvey, Ill. Shantz, Cedric A., 7339 S. Park Ave. Shaver, Thos., 35 N. Dearborn St. Shaw, Roger D., Locust Road, Winnetka, Ill.

NORTON "HOLDER ARM" DOOR CLOSER



THE ONLY GENUINE NORTON CLOSER

NORTON DOOR CLOSER CO.

2900 North Western Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Sheddy, Ray, 7336 S. Emerald Ave. Shellenberger, Jesse E., 7005 Hilldale Ave. Shparago, Carl, 1050 George St. Shuma, Wm. F., 1449 S. Karlov Ave. Sierks, Chas. N., 2525 Clybourn Ave. Silberchlag, Ernest E., 1509 N. Hamlin Ave. Sir, Arthur J., 2737 Ainslie St. Sobel, Herbert, 910 Castlewood Terrace Spector, Charles S., 4035 Central Park Ave. Spitznagel, Harold T., 6928 Oglesby Ave. Stark, Chester A., 2008 Isabella St. St. Clair, C. T., 3305 S. Michigan Ave. Steele, Harry Y., 5419 Harper Ave. Stopa, Walter, 2258 W. Walton St. Story, John J., 5555 Sheridan Road Strong, B. P., 3351 N. Springfield Ave. Sullivan, Andrew W., 6810 Crandon Ave. Sumarkoff, Leonard P., 5135 Glenwood Ave.
Sutter, J. H., 6047 N. Talman Ave.
Svoboda, A. F., 2010 Arthur Ave.
Sweet, John E., 5838 Wayne Ave.
Taber, A. R., 4538 Sheridan Road Thompson, George D., 4506 Altgeld St. Thompson, Harold, 4520 Lincoln Ave. Thompson, Magnus, 1144 Lake Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Tomlinson, H. W., 333 N. Michigan Ave., c/o Holabird & Root Traube, George F., 4625 Greenwood Ave.
Trautretter, J. W., 6123 Woodlawn Ave.
Trow, R. C., c/o Lawrence, Hall & Ratcliffe,
123 W. Madison St.
Tucker, C. S., 6131 Winthrop Ave. Tyson, Arthur, 845 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. Van Balen, John C., 5056 W. Washington Blvd. Vennetti, Charles H., 3800 S. Michigan Ave. Wall, R. J., 2330 N. Halsted St. Wallden, Elmer F., 4249 N. Hamlin Ave. Wallsworth, Allan G., 722 Reba Place, Evanston, Ill. Walsh, Robert A., 515 Maple Ave., Blue Island, Ill. Weber, Arthur M., 926 Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Ill. Weber, J. W., 1734 N. Girard St. Weich, Peter, 2651 Winona St. Weiss, Edward W., 5469 Ingleside Ave. Wood, Frank Elmer, 202 N. Kenneth Ave. Yetter, Paul L., 5423 Kimbark Ave. Young, Leon N., 7122 University Ave.

Senior Members.

ston
Blouke, Pierre, 80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Blake, Charles G., 1000 E. 67th St.
Baldwin, John E., 7630 Peoria St.
Bently, Harry H., 337 Woodland Road, Ravinia, Ill.
Baldwin, Francis, 424 Du Bois Blvd., Congress Park, Ill.
Downton, Herbert, 118 Pine St., Elmhurst, Ill.
Fox, Elmer L., 104 S. Michigan Ave.
Goetz, M. H., 215 W. Randolph St.
Hodgdon, Fred M., 178 W. Adams St.
Kuezick, Wm., 4338 W. 21st Place
Leavell, John C., 6606 University Ave.

Tickner, James H., Anderson Bldg., Lake Forest, Ill.

Anderson, Edwin F., 2725 Hartzell St., Evan-

Lilleskau, John, 2447 Ballou St.
Lindquist, Joseph B., 7 W. Madison St.
Llewellyn, Ralph C., 1526 First National
Bank Bldg.
Morgan, Charles L., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Morphett, Arch S., c/o Howard Shaw, 104 S.
Michigan Ave.
Oldefest, Ed. G., 605 N. Michigan Ave.
Rippel, Fred O., 5535 W. Congress St.
Swensson, Walter, 448 Grant Place
Schierhorn, J., 1413½ Sherwin Ave.
Sillani, Muzio, 2511 N. Clark St.
Van Dort, G. Broes, 19 W. Jackson Blvd.
Wagner, Fritz, Jr., 384 Hawthorn Lane, Winnetka, Ill.

Associate Members.

Archer, C. G., 1432 E. 69th St. Crofoot, Fred, 14 N. Franklin St. Haigh, Arthur, 1003 Marquette Bldg. Huey, William B., 19 S. Wabash Ave. Kehm, August, 51 E. Grand Ave. Landquist, Andrew, 1100 N. Clark St. Lucas, H. J., 2525 Clybourn Ave. Matz, Herman L., 2120 Builders Bldg., 228 N. La Salle St.
Mendius, H., Room 1611, 105 W. Monroe St.
Moulding, Thomas, 165 W. Wacker Drive
Snyder, D. V., 9104 S. Robey St.
Thomsen, William F., 1945 Seminary Ave.

Honorary Members.

Adams, A. F., 190 N. State St., Chicago Allen, John K., Falmouth & St. Paul Sts., Boston, Mass.

Blake, Theodore L., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clark, Roberts, 2505 Kenmore Ave., Chicago Clow, Wm. E., Jr., Harrison & Franklin Sts., Chicago

Dunning, N. Max, 310 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. Dean, A. F., c/o Burnham Brothers, Burnham Bldg., Chicago

Elcock, Edward G., 4806 Grand Blvd., Chicago

Gates, William D., 1701 Prairie Ave., Chicago Hooper, William T., 879 N. State St., Chicago Lowrie, Harry, Paxton Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. McLean, Robert C., Bradfordwoods, Penna. Mundie, William B., 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago Parsons, William E., 80 E. Jackson Blyd.,

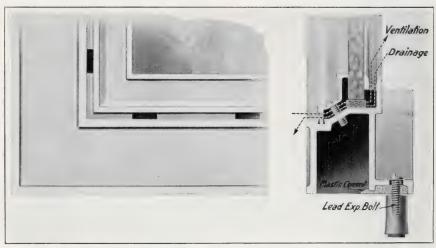
Parsons, William E., 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Pond, Irving K., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago Puckey, Frances Willard, 400 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Taft, Lorado, 6016 Ellis Ave., Chicago



SOLID BRONZE METAL Store Front and Window Construction



Patent No. 1589560. Other Patents Pending.

Designed for better-class store front and window work, with attractive architectural lines, and where Strength. Beauty and Endurance are essential. This new sash is self-supporting.

"No Wood Sub-Framing Required"

Provides for ventilation and drainage.

Glass stop moulding pivots, is self-adjusting, permits variations in thickness of glass from ½ to ¾ inch, providing a resilient metal grip and plate glass protection. We believe can be recommended as the best glass-setting device, without the use of putty or other unsightly compounds. Complete details and actual samples furnished on request.

Fabricated and Installed ready for Glazing

We also make and install Solid Bronze Casement Windows and Doors.

REUTER BROTHERS

WORKS AND OFFICE.

58th, Wood and Honore Sts., Chicago

Republic 4800

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO

Builders Building, 228 N. La Salle St.

HENRY ERICSSON, President GEO. MEHRING, 1st Vice-Pres.

SUMNER SOLLITT, 2nd Vice-Pres.

WM. McGUINEAS, 3rd Vice-Pres.

A. C. PREBLE, 4th Vice-Pres.

E. F. PIERCE, Treasurer

E. M. CRAIG, Secretary & Business Manager.

ASSOCIATIONS AFFILIATED WITH THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO

Builders' Association of Chicago. Cement Contractors' Association. Chicago Machinery Movers' Association. Chicago Mantle & Tile Contractors' Associa

Chicago Marble Dealers' Association. Chicago Master Plumbers' Association. Chicago Master Steam-Fitters' Association. Chicago Mosaic & Terrazzo Dealers' Associa tion.

Composition Floor Manufacturers' Assn. Concrete Contractors' Association.

Decorating & Painting Contractors of Chi-Electrical Contractors' Association. Illinois Fireproof and Manufacturing Contractors' Association. Iron League of Chicago.

Lighting Fixture Employers.

Master Floor Manufacturers' Association.

Master Roofers Association of Chicago. Plate and Window Glass Jobbers

Pipe and Boiler Covering Employers' Association. Sheet Metal Contractors' Association. Sprinkler Fitters' Association.

MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

H. N. Archibald Vermont Marble Co.

Edgar S. Belden George A. Fuller Co.

F. C. Black F. C. Black Co.

R. S. Blome Blome-Sinek Co.

A. E. Coleman Ornamental Iron

Humbert Davia Davia Brothers

H. J. Dettmers Farwell Cornice Co.

Henry Ericsson Henry Ericsson & Co.

A. Ferrarini Am. Mosaic & Terrazzo Co.

Theo. Fertig Grinnell Co.

B. C. Garrison

Geo. M. Getschow Phillips Getschow Co.

H. W. Grebe Central Asbestos & Magnesia Co.

George Griffiths John Griffiths & Son

J. J. Haines The Haines Co.

E. Haupt Strobel Steel Construction Co.

L. A. Hippach Tyler & Hippach

G. Hottinger Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

L. S. Ingeman Cent. Ornamental Iron Co.

J. M. Krafthefer Pennoyer Merchants Transfer Co.

W. G. Laubenstein Walter G. Warren Co. Harry C. Knisely Co. T. I. Magan Thos. Conlin Co.

Wm. McGuineas United Electrical Con. Co.

George Mehring Mehring & Hanson

F. M. Novak Novak Mosaic Co.

Henry Newgard Co. E. F. Pierce

C. Everett Clark Co. J. N. Pierce Pierce Electric Co.

W. A. Pope Steamfitting

A. C. Preble Harris-Preble Door R. C. Wieboldt Co.

Oscar A. Reum Zander-Reum Co.

J. P. Rising Rising Decorating Co.

O. W. Rosenthal O. W. Rosenthal-Cornell Co.

F. H. Schnepper Thompson-Starrett Co.

T. P. Shean Shean Steel Window Co.

Sumner Sollitt Sumner Sollitt Co.

E. A. Thomas Thomas Elevator Operating Co.

A. C. Warren Hoeffer & Co.

A. E. Wells Wells Bros. Constr. Co.

R. C. Wieboldt Co.

Chas. Wolff Wolff Brothers

R. T. Wray Davis Construction

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. HENRY ERICSSON, Chairman

A. E. Coleman Edward Haupt Geo. Mehring E. F. Pierce

R. S. Blome A. C. Preble Henry Ericsson Geo. W. Griffiths

A. C. Warren Sumner Sollitt O. W. Rosenthal A. E. Wells

R. C. Wieboldt Oscar A. Reum H. W. Grebe Edgar S. Belden Wm. McGuineas

Light without Glare Pure Air without Draft





RATOX Venetian Blinds are made of lustrous finish wood strips. A full range of high-light reflecting colors enables the selection of blinds to harmonize with all rooms.

Write for complete details and information.

Estimates and Additional Information

The benefits of our experience gained during many years in shading all types of windows—steel, wood, hollow metal, etc.—are at your disposal. Upon receipt of sketches, blue prints, or specifications of requirements, we will cheerfully give estimate on cost of installation or arrange for a representative to call at your convenience.

HOUGH SHADE CORPORATION

(Industrial Division)

130 N. La Salle Street,

Chicago, Illinois

VENETIAN BLINDS

THE ASSOCIATED BUILDERS OF CHICAGO

228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET

PHONE, FRANKLIN 4480

CHICAGO

Member of The Associated Contractors of Illinois Member of The Employers' Association of Chicago

OFFICERS:

Јон	N FLOM					Presiden
FREE	BULLEY	· · · · · ·		,		ce-President
H. 1	B. BARN	ARD				Treasurer
Н.	MAYNE S	STANTO	N		Secretary a	nd Manage

DIRECTORS:

H. B. BARNARD	THEODORE FRANZEN
FRED BULLEY	TERKILD JENSEN
John Christensen	FRED KLIPPEL
WALTER DIENER	GERHARDT F. MEYNI
E. D. Evans	Andrew Mowat
CHAS. G. FANNING	R. W. RAFTIS
Frank Flasch	Otto Scharmer
John Flom	

Enters into agreements with the following trades:

Bricklayers and Stone Masons Union
Hod Carriers and Common Laborers Union
Stone Derrickmens Union
Carpenters Union
Stone Cutters Union

CARPENTERS' ARBITRATION BOARD

JOHN FLOM, Chairman

Ernest A. Schmidt Henry Menke L. A. Ashbeck R. F. Wilson

MASONS' ARBITRATION BOARD

JOHN FLOM, Chairman

J. E. Ericsson Geo. B. Archer Jos. Neunkirchen

CUT STONE ARBITRATION BOARD

WILLIAM Y. BROWNLIE, Chairman

CHAS. G. FANNING NELS NELSON
D. HARRISON DUNIHUE ALBERT E. WERNLE



State Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ills. Shaded with du Pont Toutine by Geo. B. Dienhart & Son, Inc.

Du Pont Tontine window shades hang at the windows of a continually growing list of the country's finest buildings.

The reason may be found in the remarkable waterproof, washable qualities of Tontine qualities which make it in the long run the most satisfactory and most economical window shade for any type of installation.

We will gladly prove Tontine's superiorities for you by actual demonstration and samples and estimates will be cheerfully furnished.

TONTINE

THE WASHABLE WINDOW SHADE

George B. Dienhart & Son, Inc.

Window Shades and Draperies

228 No. La Salle Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE ILLINOIS ARCHITECTURAL ACT

An Act to provide for the licensing of architects and to regulate the practice of architecture as a profession and to repeal certain Acts therein named.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: It shall be unlawful for any person to practice architecture or advertise or put out any sign or card or other device which might indicate to the public that he or she is entitled to practice as an architect, without a certificate of registration as a registered architect, duly issued by the Department of Registration and Education under this Act, and as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Sec. 2. Any one, or any combination of the following practices by a person shall constitute the practice of architecture, namely: The planning or supervision of the erection, enlargement or alteration of any building or buildings or of any parts thereof, to be constructed for others. A building is any structure consisting of foundations, floors, walls, columns, girders, beams and roof, or a combination of any number of these parts, with or without other parts.

Sec. 3. No corporation shall be licensed to practice architecture in this State or be granted a certificate of registration under this Act, but it shall be lawful for a stock company or a corporation to prepare drawings, plans and specifications for buildings and structures as defined in this Act which are constructed, erected, built, or their construction supervised by such stock company or corporation, provided that the chief executive officer or managing agent of such stock company or corporation in the State of Illinois shall be a registered architect under this Act, and provided further that the supervision of such buildings and structures shall be under the personal supervision of said registered architect and that such drawings, plans and specifications shall be prepared under the personal direction and supervision of such registered architect and bear the stamp of his official seal.

It shall be lawful, however, for one or more registered architects to enter a partnership with one or more licensed structural engineers, licensed under the laws of this State, for the practice of their professions.

Sec. 4. Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the draftsmen, students, clerks of works, superintendents and other employes of those lawfully practicing as registered architects under the provisions of this Act, from acting under the instruction, control or supervision of their employers, or to prevent the employment of superintendents of the construction, enlargement or alteration of buildings or any parts thereof, or prevent such superintendents from acting under the immediate personal supervision of the registered architect by whom the plans and specifications of any such building, enlargement

or alteration were prepared. Nor shall anything contained in this Act prevent persons, mechanics or builders from making plans, specifications for or supervising the erection, enlargement or alteration of buildings or any parts thereof to be constructed by themselves or their own employes for their own use, provided that the working drawings for such construction are signed by the authors thereof with a true statement thereon of their relation to such construction and that the makers thereof are not architects:

Provided, nothing in this Act contained shall be held or construed to have any application to any building, remodeling or repairing of any building or other structure outside of the corporate limits of any city or village, where such building or structure is to be, or is used for residential or farm purposes, or for the purposes of outbuildings or auxiliary buildings in connection with such residential or farm premises; nor shall said Act apply to any building, remodeling or repairing of any building or structure within the corporate limits of any city or village, where the total cost of said building, remodeling or repairing does not exceed the sum of seventy-five hundred dollars.

Sec. 5. Any person who is twenty-one years of age and of good moral character is qualified for an examination for a certificate of registration as a registered architect, provided he or she has graduated from a high school or secondary school, approved by the Department of Registration and Education, or has completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted by the Department of Registration and Education, and has subsequently thereto completed such courses in mathematics, history, and language, as may be prescribed by said Department, and has had at least three years' experience in the office or offices of a reputable architect or architects.

Sec. 6. Upon payment of the required fee, an applicant who is an architect, registered or licensed under the laws of another State or territory of the United States, or of a foreign country or province, may, without examination, be granted a certificate of registration as a registered architect by the Department of Registration and Education in its discretion upon the following conditions:

(a) That the applicant is at least twentyone years of age, of good moral character and temperate habits; and

(b) That the requirements for the registration or licensing of architects in the particular State, territory, country or province were, at the date of the license, substantially equal to the requirements then in force in this State.

Sec. 7. Every person who desires to obtain a certificate of registration shall apply therefor to the Department of Registration and Education in writing, upon blanks prepared



What to Look for When Buying Awnings

(1) A reliable firm handling standard non-fading, lasting materials.

(2) An awning shop carrying a large assortment of patterns and colors from which you can choose the proper combination for your home.

(3) A designing department which can help you in making your awnings conform to the style of architecture desired and is at the service of the architect.

(4) Service—You want awnings soon after you order them, not when the summer is half gone. The house you buy from should be able to manufacture and deliver quickly.

(5) You want well constructed awnings—cut to fit—stout, lasting iron frames.

(6) Installations by skilled men who courteously and in the quickest time possible will put up your awnings—right.

Our awning service embraces these six features. A telephone call will bring to your door one of our salesmen who can intelligently discuss with you the subject of awnings.

Awnings make the home complete

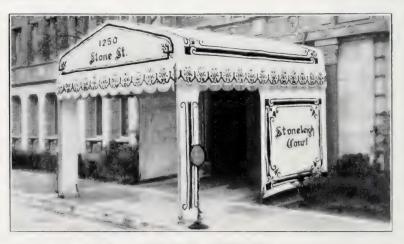
SMITH BROS.

AWNINGS / CANOPIES

1419 Diversey Parkway

Tel. Lakeview 6670

CHICAGO



and furnished by the Department of Registration and Education. Each application shall be verified by the applicant under oath and shall be accompanied by the required fee.

Sec. 8. The Department of Registration and Education shall hold examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as registered architects at such times and places as it may determine. The examination of applicants for certificates of registration as registered architects, where these applicants have had less than ten years proved architectural practice as a principal in the practice of architecture as a profession, shall consist of written and drafting tests supplemented by verbal examination at the discretion of the Examinating Committee and shall embrace the following subjects:

(a) The planning, designing and construction of buildings.

(b) The strength of building materials.

(c) The principles of sanitation and ventilation as applied to buildings.

(d) The ability of the applicant to make practical application of his knowledge in the ordinary professional work of an architect and in the duties of a supervisor of mechanical work on buildings.

The examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as registered architects, where the applicant shall have had ten or more years proved architectural practice as a principal in the practice of architecture as a profession, shall be by exhibits of preliminary studies, general drawings, specifications and detail drawings, prepared under the personal supervision of the applicant; by photographs of executed work and evidence of authorship, supplemented by a verbal quiz as to reasons for methods used and procedure shown and by proof of honorable practice, or by any or all of these, which in the judgment of the Examining Committee are necessary to determine the applicant's qualifications as an architect, which shall be equivalent to or superior in relative value to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs of this section for an applicant having had less than ten years' experience.

The Department of Registration and Education may by rule prescribe additional subjects for examination.

Sec. 9. Whenever the provisions of this Act have been complied with by an applicant the Department of Registration and Education shall issue a certificate of registration to the applicant as a registered architect, which certificate shall have the effect of a license to the person to whom it is issued to practice architecture in this State, subject to the provisions of this Act.

Any license or certificate of registration heretofore issued under the laws of this State authorizing its holder to practice architecture shall, during the unexpired period for which it was issued, serve the same purpose as the certificate of registration provided for by this Act.

Sec. 10. Any person licensed to practice architecture in this State or registered as an architect under this Act shall be exempt from the provisions of any and all Acts in force in this State regulating the practice of structural engineering.

Sec. 11. Every holder of a certificate of registration as a registered architect shall display it in a conspicuous place in his principal office, place of business or place of employment.

Every registered architect shall have a seal, the impression of which shall contain the name of the architect and the words, "Registered Architect," "State of Illinois." He shall stamp with this seal all working drawings and specifications prepared by him or under his supervision. Any seal heretofore authorized under the laws of this State shall serve the same purpose as the seal provided for by this Act.

Sec. 12. Every registered architect who continues in active practice shall, annually, on or before the first day of July, renew his certificate of registration and pay the required renewal fee. Every license or certificate of registration which has not been renewed during the month of July in any year shall expire on the first day of August in that year. A registered architect whose certificate of registration has expired may have his certificate restored only upon payment of the required restoration fee.

Any architect registered or licensed in this State who has retired from the practice of architecture for a period of not more than five (5) years may have his certificate of registration renewed, at any time within a period of five (5) years after so retiring, upon making application to the Department for such renewal and upon payment of all lapsed annual renewal fees.

Sec. 13. The Department of Registration and Education may refuse to renew, or may suspend, or may revoke, any certificate of registration for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(a) Gross incompetency.

(b) Recklessness in the construction of buildings or their appurtenances.

(c) Dishonest practice.

(d) When the architect has been twice convicted for a violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

(e) A person who has by false or fraudulent representation obtained or sought to obtain a certificate of registration as an architect.

The Department of Registration and Education shall not refuse to renew, nor suspend, nor shall it revoke any certificate of registration for any of the above causes until the person accused shall have been given at least twenty (20) days' notice in writing of the charge against him and a public hearing upon such charge has been had by the Department of Registration and Education.

Upon the hearing of any such proceeding, the Director of Registration and Education, the Assistant Director of Registration and

Advanced Ideas in Store Front Construction



SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN—Assures dignity of appearance and ease of installation.

INDIRECT SCREW PRES-SURE—Glass cannot settle on any screw.

STRENGTH—Heavy gauged copper throughout. Concealed continuous steel reinforcing in all bars.

SAFETY—Extra wide grip on glass—firm, supple and uniform. The safest setting.

ARCHITECTURAL BEAUTY — Every unit artistically designed.

IMPROVED DRAINAGE AND VENTILATION—Extra wide gutter—large ventilation ducts.

PERMANENCE—Built to outlast the building.

Catalogs, full-sized details and samples on request.



Copper Covered Creosoted Wood Construction

BRASCO ART BRONZE

No project planned to include a good store front need sacrifice artistic appeal to economy. This striking new construction in FULL-PATTERNED BRONZE gives a decorative effect of rare distinction AT MODERATE COST. Folder and samples on request.



Education, or the Superintendent of Registration may administer oaths, and the Department of Registration and Education may issue subpoenas and procure and compel the attendance of and the giving of testimony by witnesses and may compel the production of any books and papers deemed relevant to the inquiry by the Department or by the persons designated by the Department under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to The accused may conduct such inquiry. have the subpoena of the Department of Registration and Education for his witnesses, and may be heard in person and by counsel, in open public hearing.

Any Circuit Court, or any judge of a Circuit Court, either in term time or in vacation, upon the application either of the Department of Registration and Education or of the accused may, by order duly entered, require the attendance and enforce the giving of testimony of such witnesses and require the production of such books and papers as are above in this section referred to before the Department of Registration and Education or the persons designated by said Department under said Civil Administrative Code to conduct the inquiry, in any hearing relating to the refusal, suspension, renewal or revocation of any certificate of registration. Upon refusal or neglect to obey the order of the said court or judge, the said court or judge may compel, by attachment or proceedings for contempt of court, or otherwise, obedience to the order.

Sec. 14. The fee to be paid by an applicant for an examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as a registered architect shall be ten dollars (\$10).

The fee to be paid by an applicant for a certificate of registration as a registered architect shall be five dollars (\$5).

The fee to be paid for the restoration of an expired certificate of registration shall be five dollars (\$5).

The fee to be paid upon renewal of a certificate of registration shall be one dollar (\$1).

The fee to be paid by an applicant for a certificate of registration who is an architect registered or licensed under the laws of another state or territory of the United States, or of a foreign country or province, shall be fifteen dollars (\$15).

Sec. 15. The Department of Registration and Education shall adopt rules and regulations in accordance with the provisions of Section 60 of said Civil Administrative Code, and not inconsistent with this Act, to carry out fully and enforce the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 16. Each of the following Acts constitutes a misdemeanor punishable upon conviction by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200) for each offense:

(a) The practice of architecture by any person or the advertising or putting out of any sign or card or other device which might indicate to the public that he or she is entitled

to practice as an architect, without a certificate of registration as a registered architect issued by the Department of Registration and Education of this State.

- (b) The making of any wilfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act.
- (c) The affixing of a registered architect's seal to any plans, specifications or drawings which have not been prepared by him or under his immediate personal supervision.
- (d) The violation of any provision of Section 11 of this Act.

All fines and penalties shall inure to the Department of Registration and Education of this State.

Sec. 17. The Department of Registration and Education shall keep a record open to public inspection at all reasonable times of its proceedings relating to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension or revocation of certificates of registration. This record shall also contain the name, place of business and residence, and the date and number of registration of each registered architect in this State.

Sec. 18. The following Acts are hereby repealed: "An Act to provide for the licensing of architects and regulating the practice of architecture as a profession," approved June 3, 1897, and in force July 1, 1897, and the following Acts amendatory thereof, towit: An Act approved April 19, 1899, and in force July 1, 1899. An Act approved May 16, 1905, and in force July 1, 1905, and an Act approved May 26, 1911, and in force July 1, 1911.

Sec. 19. This Act may be known and cited as "The Illinois Architectural Act."

GENERAL RULES GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS.

Section 1. All communications should be addressed to the Superintendent of Registration.

Sec. 2. Lists of successful applicants only will be announced.

Sec. 3. All examinations must be written in the ENGLISH language.

Sec. 4. Application and fee must be on file at least fifteen days before date of examination. All preliminary qualifications must be verified before examination.

Sec. 5. Unmounted photo, 3x5 inches, must accompany application. A duplicate of the photo must be presented at examination, both bearing certificate as to signature and identity by the two persons who signed the letters of recommendation accompanying photo.

Sec. 6. Applicants must present cards of admission on day of examination.

Sec. 7. Examinations will begin promptly at 8:30 A. M.

at 8:30 A. M. Sec. 8. Grades assembled at least fifteen days after close of examination.

Sec. 9. Applicants failing in practical work must retake all subjects.

Sec. 10. Applicants failing in written work allowed credit on all grades over 75% at the following examination only.

Sec. 11. Remittances should be made by postal or express money order or bank draft. DO NOT SEND CURRENCY OR PERSONAL CHECK.

A Salisbury Rubber Floor Covering for Every Purpose

Rubber Goods of

MANUFACTURERS



Every Description

CONTRACTORS



Safety Deposit Vaults, State Bank of Chicago

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

"VEL-MAR"
MARBLE-IZED
RUBBER
TILE

VELVET INTERLOCKING RUBBER TILE COVE BASE

PERFORATED

RUBBER

MATS

CORRUGATED RUBBER MATTING

Salisbury's Rubber Tile is produced by our Chicago factory and installed by experienced, trained mechanics.

Single responsibility on material and installation insures definite guarantees of Salisbury floors.

Experienced personnel of our Building Equipment Dept. are available to furnish estimates and information relative to preparation of sub-floors and layouts.

W. H. SALISBURY & CO., Inc.

308-310 West Madison Street

Phone, Franklin 5744

CHICAGO, ILL.

EXTRACTS FROM THE NEW CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE CODE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Which Affects the practice of the Architectural Profession in this State

An Act in relation to the civil administration of the State government, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. [Approved March 7, 1917, in force July 1, 1917.]

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: This Act shall be known as "The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois."

Sec. 2. The word "department," as used in this Act shall, unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, mean the several departments of the State government as designated in Section 3 of this Act, and none other.

Sec. 3. Departments of the State government are created as follows:

The department of finance;

The department of agriculture;

The department of labor.

The department of labor;

The department of mines and minerals; The department of public works and build-

ings;
The department of public welfare.

The department of public health;

The department of trade and commerce;

The department of registration and educa-

Sec. 4. Each department shall have an officer at its head who shall be known as a director, and who shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in his respective department.

Sec. 5. In addition to the directors of departments, the following executive and administrative officers, boards and commissions, which said officers, boards and commissions in the respective departments, shall hold offices hereby created and designated as follows:

In the Department of Public Works and Buildings.

Assistant director of public works and buildings;

Superintendent of highways;

Supervising architect;

Supervising engineer:

Superintendent of waterways;

Superintendent of printing;

Superintendent of purchases and supplies; Superintendent of parks.

In the Department of Registration and Education.

Assistant director of registration and edu-

Superintendent of registration;

The normal school board, which shall consist of nine officers, together with the director of the department and the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The above named officers, and each of them, shall, except as otherwise provided in this Act, be under the direction, supervision and control of the director of their respective departments, and shall perform such duties as such director shall prescribe. [Amended by Act approved June 24, 1921.]

Sec. 6. Advisory and non-executive boards, in the respective departments, are created as follows:

In the Department of Registration and Education.

Neither the Director, Assistant Director, Superintendent of Registration, nor any other executive and administrative officer in the Department of Registration and Education shall be affiliated with any college or school of medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, nursing, optometry, embalming, barbering, veterinary medicine and surgery, architecture, or structural engineering, either as teacher, officer or stockholder, nor shall he hold a license or certificate to exercise or practice any of the professions, trades or occupations regulated.

The Department of Registration and Education:

The director of registration and education shall receive five thousand dollars;
The assistant director of registration and education shall receive three thousand six hundred dollars;

The superintendent of registration shall receive four thousand two hundred dollars.

10. No member of an advisory and non-executive board shall receive any compensation.

11. Each executive and administrative officer, except the two food standard officers, the members of the mining board, and the members of the normal school board shall devote his entire time to the duties of his office and shall hold no other office or position of profit.

12. Each officer whose office is created by this Act shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senmete. In any case of vacancy in such offices during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office: and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate, shall hold his office during the remainder of the term until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. If the Senate is not in session at the time this Act takes effect, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment as in case of a vacancy.

14. Each officer whose office is created by this Act shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

15. Each executive and administrative officer whose office is created by this Act shall, before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office, give bond, with security to be approved by the Governor, in such penal sum as shall be fixed by the Governor, not less in any case than ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties, which bond shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

16. The director of each department is empowered to prescribe regulations, not inconsistent with law, for the government of his department, the conduct of its employees and clerks, the distribution and performance of its business and the custody, use and preservation of the records, papers, books, documents, and property pertaining thereto.

17. Each department shall maintain a central office in the capitol building at Spring-



Visit Our

BEAUTIFUL DISPLAY of FACE BRICK SLATE ROOFS and SLATE FLAGGING

Burt T. Wheeler Brick Company

1222-1234 Builders Building

228 North La Salle Street, at Wacker Drive

CHICAGO

field, in rooms provided by the Secretary of State. The director of each department may, in his discretion and with the approval of the Governor, establish and maintain. at places other than the seat of government, branch offices for the conduct of any one or more functions of his department.

Each department shall be open for the transaction of public business at least from eight-thirty o'clock in the morning until five o'clock in the evening of each day except Sundays and days declared by the negotiable instrument Act to be holidays.

19. Each department shall adopt and keep and efficiel scale.

official seal.

20. Each department is empowered to employ, subject to civil service laws in force at the time the employment is made, necessary employees, and, if the rate of compensation is not otherwise fixed by law, to fix

their compensation.

Sec. 25. Each director of a department shall annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times as the Governor may require, report in writing to the Governor concerning the condition, management and financial transactions of his respective department. In addition to such reports, each director of a department shall make the semi-annual and biennial reports provided by the Constitution. The departments shall make annual and biennial reports at the time prescribed in this section, and at no other time.

and at no other time.

26. The directors of departments shall devise a practical and working basis for cooperation and coordination of work, elimioperation and coordination of work, eliminating duplication and overlapping of functions. They shall, so far as practicable, cooperate with each other in the employment of services and the use of quarters and equipment. The director of any department may empower or require an employee of another department, subject to the consent of the superior officer of the employee, to perform any duty which he might require of his own

subordinates.

The gross amount of money received by every department, from whatever source, belonging to or for the use of the State, shall be paid into the State treasury, without lay, not later in any event than ten days after the receipt of the same, without any deduction on account of salaries, fees, costs, charges, expenses or claim of any description whatever. No money belonging to, or for the use of, the State shall be expended or applied by any department except in con-sequence of an appropriation made by law and upon the warrant of the Auditor of Pub-Accounts.

35. The following offices, boards, commissions, arms, and agencies of the State government heretofore created by law, are here-

by abolished, viz.:

by abolished, viz.:
State board of examiners of architects,
State board of examiners of structural
engineers, secretary of the State board of
examiners of structural engineers, secretarytreasurer of the State board of examiners
of architects, State inspector of masonry,
public buildings and works, assistant State
inspectors of masonry, public buildings and
works, the board of administration.

The Department of Public Works and

The Department of Public Works and Buildings.

The department of public works and

buildings shall have power:

1. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the State highway department, the State highway commission, the chief State highway engineer, ant State highway engineer, and other officers and employees of the State highway service;

2. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in "The Canal Commissioners," their officers and employees;
3. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the rivers and lakes commission of Illinois, its officers and employees;
4. To exercise the rights, powers and

duties vested by law in the Illinois waterway commission, its secretary, chief engineers, its other officers and employees;

To exercise the rights, powers and vested by law in the Illinois park

5. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Illinois park commission, its officers and employees;
6. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Fort Massac trustees, their officers and employees;
7. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Lincoln homestead trustees, their officers and employees;
8. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the board of commissioners of and for the Lincoln monument grounds, its officers and employees: grounds, its officers and employees;

9. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the superintendent

of printing, his officers and employees; 10. To make contracts for and superin-10. To make contracts for and superintend the telegraph and telephone service for

the several departments; 11. To purchase and supply all fuel, light, water and other like office and building serv-ices for the several departments except where the same are now supplied by the Secretary State.

12. To procure and supply all furniture, general office equipment and general office supplies (other than stationery and office supplies distributed through the office of the Secretary of State) needed by the several departments:

To procure and supply all clothing. instruments and apparatus, subsistence and provisions for the charitable, penal and reformatory institutions;

14. To procure and supply all cots, beds,

bedding, general room and cell equipment, table, kitchen and laundry equipment, agrigarage supplies, household supplies, periodicals, machinery and tools, medicines and medical supplies, plumbing, light and engine supplies, wagons and other vehicles and workshop supplies needed by the several denartments: cultural implements, harness, stable departments;

departments;
14a. To purchase and supply all necessary tools, machinery, supplies and materials to be used by the State in or about constructing or maintaining State highways;
15. To prepare, or cause to be prepared, general plans, preliminary sketches and estimates for the public buildings to be erected for any department.

any department; 6. To have general supervision over the erection and construction of public buildings erected for any department, and over the inspection of all materials previous to their incorporation into such buildings or

17. To make contracts for, and supervise

the construction and repair of buildings under the control of any department; 18. To prepare and suggest comprehensive plans for the development of grounds and buildings under the control of any de-

partment;

19. To make and provide all drawings, plans, specifications and models for the construction and perfection of all systems of sewerage, drainage and plumbing for the State in connection with the buildings and grounds under the control of any department;

supervise and maintain all 20. To erect, olic monuments and memorials erected the State except where the supervision public bv maintenance thereof is otherwise pro-

vided by law; 21. To lease, for a term not exceeding two years, storage accommodations for the

two years, storage accommodations for the several departments;

22. To lease, for a term not exceeding two years, unproductive and unused lands or other property under the control of any department, unless longer leases thereof are expressly authorized by some law enforced by the department;

23. To lease, for a term not exceeding two years, office space in buildings for the use of the several departments;

24. To have general supervision and care

of the several departments; 4. To have general supervision and care

Hy-tex

The Standard of Quality in Brick

Manufacturers and Distributers

Face Brick Enamel Brick Floor Tile Salt Glaze Brick

We invite anyone interested in Face Brick to visit our Exhibit Rooms to see Wall sections laid up in all colors and textures of

Hy-tex Brick

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Leading Creators of Colors and Textures in Face Brick

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG. - CHICAGO, ILL.

of storerooms and offices leased for the use of the departments.

The advisory and non-executive boards in the department of public works shall dis-charge the following advisory powers and

The board of art advisors shall to the artistic character of State buildings, works and monuments, now or hereafter con-structed, and to any work of a permanent character intended for decoration or com-

memoration;
The board of water resource advisors shall advise relative to riparian rights of the State, and the conservation, use and development of water resources;

The board of highway advisors shall adserved to the construction, improveent and maintenance of State highways; ment and maintenance of State

The board of park and buildings advisors shall advise relative to the construction, improvement and maintenance of State parks,

provement and maintenance of State parks, buildings and monuments.

51. The director of public works is authorized, with the consent in writing of the Governor, to acquire, by private purchase or by condemnation under the eminent domain Act, the necessary lands for the public buildings and grounds for the departments.

52. All moneys received by the director of public works from rents, leases, sale of

of public works from rents, leases, sale of property or from any other source in connection with the management of the Illinois and Michigan Canal shall be covered into the State treasury, and shall be placed by the State Treasurer to the credit of a special fund to be known as the "Illinois and Michigan Canal fund.

The Department of Registration and Education.

The department of registration and

58. The department of registration and education shall have power:

1. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the board of education of the State of Illinois, the board of trustees of the Southern Normal University at Carbondale, the board of trustees of the Northern Illinois State Normal School at DeKalb, the board of trustees of the Eastern Illinois State Normal School at Charleston, and the board of trustees of the Western Illinois State Normal School at Macomb: State Normal School at Macomb; Illinois

2. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the board of veterinary examiners and the State board of live stock commissioners relating to the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery in the

State of Illinois;
3. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the board of exami-

ners of horseshoers;

ners of horseshoers;

4. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the State board of examiners of architects;

5. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the State board of examiners of structural engineers.

60. The department of registration and education shall, wherever the several laws regulating professions, trades and occupations which are devolved upon the department for administration so require, exercise, in its name, but subject to the provisions of this Act, the following powers:

1. Conduct examinations to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade or occupation for which an examination is held; and pass upon the qualifications of applicants for resiprocal licenses, certificates and authorities;

ties;

2. Prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the restive professions, trades or occupations;

Prescribe rules and regulations defin-3. Prescribe rules and regulations defining for the respective professions, trades and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college or university, or department of a university, or other institutions, reputable and in good standing and to determine the reputability and good standing of a

school, college or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing by reference to a compliance with such rules and regulations;

4. Adopt rules providing for and establishing a uniform and reasonable standard of maintenance, instruction and training to be observed by all schools for nurses which are to be deemed reputable and in good standing and to determine the reputability and good standing of such schools for nurses by reference to compliance with such rules and reference to compliance with such rules and regulations;

5. Establish a standard of preliminary education deemed requisite to admission to a school, college, or university, and to require satisfactory proof of the enforcement of such standard by schools, colleges and

universities

6. Conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke or refuse renewal of licenses, certificates or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions. the respective professions, trades or occu-pations, and to revoke or refuse to renew

pations, and to revoke or refuse to renew such licenses, certificates or authorities;
7. Formulate rules and regulations when required in any act to be administered.
None of the above enumerated functions and duties shall be exercised by the department of registration and education, except upon the action and report in writing of persons designated from time to time by the director of registration and education to take such action and to make such report, for the respective professions, trades and occupations as follows: and occupations as follows:

and occupations as follows:

For the architects, five persons, one of whom shall be a member of the faculty of the University of Illinois, and the other four of whom shall be architects residing in this State, who have been engaged in the practice of architecture at least ten years;
For the structural engineers, five persons, one of whom shall be a professor in the civil engineering department of the University of Illinois, and the others of whom shall be structural engineers of recognized standing, who have had not less than ten years practical experience, then practicing as structural tical experience, then practicing as structural

tical experience, their practions are the engineers in this State.

The action or report in writing of a majority of the persons designated for any given trade, occupation or profession, shall be sufficient authority upon which the distribution and education may act.

be sufficient authority upon which the di-rector of registration and education may act. In making the designations of persons to act for the several professions, trades and occupations, the director shall give due con-sideration to recommendations by members of the respective professions, trades and oc-cupations and by organizations therein. Whenever the director is satisfied that substantial justice has not been done either

in an examination or in the revocation of or refusal to renew a license, certificate or authority, he may order reexaminations or rehearings by the same or other examiners.

61. All certificates, licenses and authorities shall be issued by the department of

registration and education, in the name of such department, with the seal thereof at-

tached.

Repeal.

The following Acts and parts of Acts hereby repealed:

"An Act

are hereby repealed:
"An Act creating the office of supervising architect of the State of Illinois and defining his powers and duties," approved April 24, 1899, in force July 1, 1899;
"An Act creating the office of supervising engineer for the General Assembly, its members and committees, and the Board of Administration of the State of Illinois, and fixing his compensation," approved June 10, 1911 in force July 1, 1911. ing his compensation," approved June 10, 1911, in force July 1, 1911:

"An Act to create a State art commission,

"An Act to create a state art commission, and to define its powers and duties," approved June 4, 1909, in force July 1, 1909;

An Act creating the office of State inspector of masonry, public buildings and works, and prescribing qualifications, duties and compensation," approved June 28, 1915, in force July 1, 1015 in force July 1, 1915.

BONNER & MARSHALL BRICK CO.



FACE BRICK

LOAD BEARING TILE



Main Office and Display Room Suite 1338-42 Builders Building 228 North La Salle Street CHICAGO

Telephone: Randolph 6151

OFFICE PRACTICE

By Illinois Society of Architects.

Believing that uniform practice in various architects' offices is desirable for all concerned, this Society recommends that the following conditions prevail in architects' offices of the State of Illinois:

Classification of Employes.

First. That employes be classed as Regular and Special;

Second. Employes classified as "Regular" will be those continually engaged for a period of not less than one year, on a weekly salary basis; it is expected that such employes will assume greater responsibilities to their employers and be granted special privileges, in consideration of faithful service;

Third. Employes classified as "Special" will be those engaged temporarily. It is deemed proper that such employes be paid by the hour for actual service rendered, making no allowance for vacations or holidays, it being considered fair under these circumstances to allow these draughtsmen a slightly higher rate per hour than regular employes who enjoy privileges of vacations and holidays.

Office Hours.

First. It is understood that draughtsmen are expected to be in their respective offices ready to begin actual work at the hours stated, and that they will continue in service at least until the hours fixed for cessation of work;

Second. The regular opening time of offices shall be $8:30~\mathrm{A.~M.},$ throughout the year;

Third. Period of service for Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, in the morning, shall be four hours, extending to 12:30 P M., that the lunch hour shall be one hour, extending from 12:30 to 1:30 P. M.; that the afternoon period shall be four hours, extending from 1:30 to 5:30 P. M.;

Fourth. That the Saturday period of service shall consist of $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours, extending from 8:30 A. M. continuously to 1:00 P. M.

Units of Service.

First. One week's service will consist of 44½ hours;

Second. One year's service will consist of $2,180\frac{1}{2}$ hours.

Pay-Day.

First. That pay-day shall be on Monday of every week;

Second. That each pay-day draughtsmen be paid up to the Saturday night preceding.

Holidays and Vacations.

First. We recommend that "Regular" draughtsmen be given the following holidays on full pay: New Year's, Decoration Day. July Fourth, Labor Day, Thanksgiving. Christmas;

Second. That all "Regular" draughtsmen having been in the employ of an architect for more than one year be given two weeks' vacation on full pay, at time most convenient for employer:

Third. It should be understood that "Regular" draughtsmen, quitting the employer's service of their own volition, preceding the completion of any year's service, shall not be entitled to vacation allowance;

Fourth. "Regular" employes terminating service at the request of their employer shall be entitled to an allowance in cash proportionate to two weeks' salary allowed for vacation in the same ratio as period of service bears to one year;

Fifth. Vacations and holidays are understood to be granted to employes for rest and recuperation, the employe being understood to be in the service of the employer during vacation and holiday time just to the same extent as when regularly engaged in the office:

Sixth. It is recognized that an average of 44½ hours per week's service is the maximum efficient service that can be continuously rendered without detriment to the health or efficiency of the employe, and that where the employe engages in outside architectural service of any sort for others, he does so at the expense of his employer, and his employer should be credited for corresponding loss of time. The practice of employes of one employer working nights or holidays for another is condemned as detrimental to the best interests of both employer and employe;

Seventh. In case of emergencies of short duration, "Regular" employes are expected to work over-time for the employer without extra remuneration other than a reasonable allowance for the expense of taking meals away from regular lodging place. In such cases, however, the employes will be credited with off time on account of stckness or otherwise, equivalent to the amount of over-time service rendered in cases of emergency;

Eighth. Draughtsmen are encouraged, however, to make use of a portion of their time off for educational improvement.

Illinois Society of Architects, 735-160 N. LaSalle St.

s.s. KIMBELL BRICK co.

1704 BUILDERS BUILDING, 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET

Chicago Storage Yards

Niles Center, North Le Clair Ave., Cicero Ave., and 74th at Irving

·= ·= ·

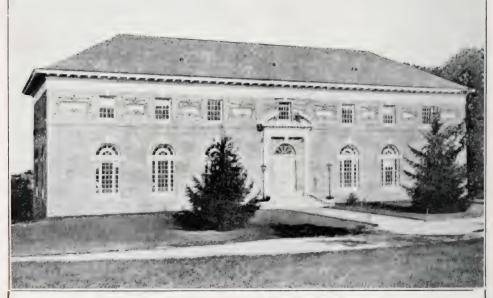
Chicago representatives of Fiske & Co., Inc., manufacturers of "Tapestry" and other Fiske, artistic styles of Face Brick in Red Blends, Gray, Clear Buff and Golden Buff including Fiske Smooth Gray and Buff.

LARGE VARIETY

Kimbell Service includes a large and complete variety of Face Brick for all styles of architecture.

SERVICE

Service Yards located in the various communities of Chicago provide a convenient source of distribution on emergency requirements.



INTERESTING STUDY IN DESIGN WITH FISKE TAPESTRY

SUGGESTIONS FOR FIRMS ISSUING CATALOGUES AND PRINTED MATTER

Architects are technically educated and are charged with selection on technical merit.

Exact and specific technical detail appeals to an architect because it enables him to judge quickly and correctly.

Drawings to scale of parts or the whole make arrangement or mechanism most quickly clear to the technically educated.

Testimonials from those technically incompetent to judge carry no weight with the competent.

Architects want authentic technical information about all building materials and devices.

Architects do not want to wade through a sea of laudatory verbiage in order to discover an islet of real usable information.

Architects must cover an immense variety and amount of detail in selecting the numerous materials that enter into a building.

Where much detail is handled by a single individual, success is dependent on system.

Information to be immediately available for architects must be classified so that each detail can be considered separately and in order.

Advertisers recognizing these principles and presenting exact technical information under proper classification, free from irrelevant matter and in convenient form for filing, so as to be available when that item is up for consideration, are most likely to secure satisfactory results from their efforts.

It is believed that most architects have their own particular system of filing and classification and would not take kindly to any advertising scheme contemplating the placing of filing cabinets in architects' offices and distribution by those interested in the promotion of advertising scheme. Architects do not take kindly to allowing outsiders access to their private catalogue filing cabinets, and it is impractical to have two filing systems in the same office.

Practical requirements in the preparation of specifications make it necessary for architects to divide their specifications into topics very similar to trade divisions brought about by divisions of labor promulgated by labor authorities, and no single division or chapter of a catalogue should contain matter pertaining to more than one trade; un-

less the material referred to is used by several trades. It is hoped that eventually the architects may agree on a satisfactory universal building material classification or index. But it is certain that this time has not yet arrived and that no person not actually having had extended experience in the preparation of architects' specifications is capable of preparing such an index that would be practical.

STANDARD SIZES Requested by Architects

Believing that uniform practice by the various publishers of catalogues and literature for distribution to architects is desir able for all concerned, and wishing to be in accord with the recommendations of the American Institute of Architects, the Illinois Society of Architects advise that all literature for this purpose be prepared to comply as nearly as possible with the conditions set forth, as follows:

First: That 8½"x11" shall be the standard sized page for all general catalogues and bulletins intended for permanent filing by architects; thus making a size convenient for filing in the standard letter-size vertical filing cabinets, such as may be procured from any concern dealing in office filing devices.

Second: That $3\%"x8\\lambda"$ shall be the standard size for post cards and pocket editions intended for the use of architects; thus making a size convenient for filing three to the page, side by side, in standard letter-size vertical filing cabinets; or one to the page, on side, in standard vertical check files; or on end in standard legal document files; also convenient for mailing in standard legal size envelopes.

Third: That all catalogues should be issued in the form of separate bulletins, or chapters separated by a blank page, each treating of but one subject, on both sides of the same sheet, so as to make separation easy for classification purposes.

Fourth: That it is important to have pages cut to exact size; if over size in any particular they may not go into files; if under size, they may be overlooked in running through the files hastily.

Fifth: That these recommendations go into effect January 1, 1915, and that following that date, architects be advised to decline to receive literature for filing which does not comply with standard sizes.

Illinois Society of Architects
160 No. La Salle St.



Residence at Winnetka, Illinois Chatton & Hammond, Architects 160 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

Common Brick lends itself ideally well to every type of architecture.

It supplies the architect the opportunity for artistic and individual expression in both smooth and rough masonry effects. Its texture, burned-in color and kiln marks offer occasion for conservative, moderate or striking exterior



design. The prompt and dependable delivery of common brick assures uninterrupted progress in construction.



ILLINOIS BRICK COMPANY

SUITE 1720, BUILDERS BUILDING
228 N. La Salle Street
Chicago



NATIONAL COUNCIL OF ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS

Explaining the Function, Scope, Service and Method of Operation of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

Introductory Statement.

- 1. Briefly stated, the Council constitutes a clearing house for the convenience of the registration authorities of the various states having laws regulating the practice of architecture. Its active membership is composed of such states. Its membership is not elected, but is constituted of those States whose registration authorities subscribe to its Constitution and By-Laws and pay the annual membership fee. No State which has a law regulating the practice of architecture can be denied membership in the Council, provided its legally constituted officials sign an application blank, pay the required membership fee, and deposit five copies of its Architectural Act and of the Rules and Regulations promulgated by its examining committee or board for the purpose of regulating examinations.
- 2. The franchise of the Council is inherent in its active members. In other words, the control of the Council is absolutely in the hands of the architectural registration authorities of the various States which are members of the Council, each State being entitled to only one vote, even though represented by several of its officials. The officers of the Council are elected by the active members to carry out their will.

I. Reciprocal Transfer of Registration.

It is expected that architects desiring reciprocal transfer of registration credit from one State to another will find it convenient and practical to effect this transfer through the medium of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards. In most cases where this method is followed, the applicant will be saved the necessity of a personal appearance and examination before any examining committee other than that of his home State. While the Council does not guarantee the acceptance of all applicants who apply for transfer of registration through the Council, it is in a position to and does furnish State examining committees with the results of an unprejudiced and disinterested investigation of the applicant's qualifications, moral, educational, and legal. With this data in hand the examining authorities in the State to which the applicant desires transfer are furnished evidence which is usually considered sufficient upon which to predicate judgment as to the applicant's eligibility for registration in accordance with the laws of that State.

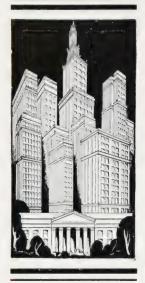
II. Explanation and How to Avoid Delays.

The Council fully realizes that often time is a very important consideration with the applicant for architectural registration or for reciprocal transfer of architectural registration, and it wishes to call architect's careful attention to some of the causes of delay and how delays may be avoided. To begin with, the applicant should appreciate the following facts:

- 1. Since Architectural Examining Boards, Commissions or Committees for the various states are made up of men in private practice who serve without remuneration or at the most with a small per diem remuneration plus an allowance for actual expenses, they cannot and do not meet more often than once or twice a year; hence, if an application reaches the Secretary of such a Committee just after a meeting, there may be a long delay before the application can be taken up for consideration.
- 2. No Examining Commission can give intelligent consideration to an application for the transfer of registration or to the registration of an architect engaged in practice in another state where there is no law regulating the practice of architecture without a careful independent investigation of the applicant's credentials and his record in practice for reasons hereinafter set forth.

Fraud is sometimes practiced by the unscrupulous, in consequence therof there is need of investigation in order to give protection to the public, also in justice to the honest majority of applicants, but the investigations conducted must be entirely independent of the applicant. In other words, diplomas, certificates, testimonial letters, etc., when submitted by the applicant may be, and are in rare cases, fraudulent. There have been cases where certificates of registration in other states have been fraudulently altered, the same is true with reference to school certificates, society memberships, and testimonial letters presented by applicants from architects and clients. There have been cases where certificates of registration of men long since dead have been used as a basis for reciprocal transfer by those fraudulently posing as the original registrants. For this reason, identification photographs are now being insisted upon by registration authorities in most of the states.

3. Independent investigations must be conducted largely by correspondence, often over long distances, in a considerable number of cases to foreign countries, thus necessarily consuming considerable time. The Council's experience in conducting these independent investigations, indicates that the average time is approximately six weeks, the minimum time is never less than four weeks, and the maximum time, three to six months, particularly in the case of foreign correspondence and where inaccurate ad-



DEPENDABILITY

On large construction work the time element is always of prime importance.

Over a period of sixty-three years the Moulding organization has earned a reputation for prompt delivery; for meeting and overcoming obstacles; for dependability under all conditions and for cheerful co-operation with all factors on the work.

It is for these reasons, as much as for the proven quality of the product, that the Moulding Company have been awarded the face brick contracts for many of the most important structures in the Chicago district.

THOS. MOULDING BRICK CO.

Manufacturers and Distributors of Face Brick and Building Materials GENERAL OFFICES AND DISPLAY ROOMS 165 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. Telephone Franklin 0480 dresses are given and in the case of absent correspondents delaying replies to inquiries.

4. The evil consequences incident to the long time required for investigations can be eliminated if architects will file applications with the Council for investigations of their record before they desire transfer to any state, have the investigation completed and placed on file with the Council, then if they suddenly wish transfer to a certain state the Council is in a position to immediately send a certified copy of an independent investigation of their record to the Examining authorities of the state where they desire transfer. This record will be in such shape that it may be passed from member to member of the local Examining Committee by means of registered mail, so that their decision may be secured by letter-ballot, thus avoiding the great loss of time incident to waiting for a stated meeting of an Examining Board. In this way, transfer has often been effected in time not to exceed two or three weeks. Wise men engaged in interstate business are taking this precaution and finding it advantageous. It should be universal practice.

III. Investigations by the Council.

In investigating the applicant's record, the Council writes:

First, to the registrars or principals of the schools where he has received his training, asking for a certified copy of his school record while in attendance upon these various institutions.

Second, it writes to the examining authorities of his home State for a certificate as to his registration in that State and inquiring as to whether charges have ever been preferred against him involving recklessness or carelessness in the design or supervision of buildings or dishonest practice.

Third, inquiry is made of his former employers, if he comes under the junior classification, concerning his record and promise as an architectural employee.

Fourth, inquiry is also made from at least three of his clients as to his competency and faithfulness in the execution of trusts imposed in him.

Fifth, inquiry is made of at least three architects as to their knowledge of the character and competency of his practice.

Sixth, inquiry is also made of professional and technical societies as to his membership and his record for honorable practice.

When replies to these inquiries are received, they are carefully copied and certified to by the Executive Secretary of the Council and forwarded to the examining authorities where the architect desires registration.

The Council endorses no one and expresses no opinion whatsoever. It simply collects the information and forwards it for the judgment of the local examining committee.

IV. In Applying for Council Service.

To employ the services of the Council, for the purpose of obtaining reciprocal transfer of registration credit from one state to another, request should be made of the Secretary of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, for the furnishing of necessary blanks and instructions as to further procedure.

With this request should be embodied statements and enclosures in conformity with the following:

1. A par value, at Chicago, check or draft for Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) made payable to the "N. C. A. R. Boards," the required advance payment of the Council's prescribed fee to defray the expenses incident to an investigation of the applicant's record.

See Art. VIII.

2. A statement giving the state or states where the applicant is at present registered and in each case, the manner in which such registration was obtained, whether by "Exemption," "Reciprocal Exchange," "Written" or "Oral Examination"; the duration and subjects covered by each of the successful registration examinations enumerated, and the dates and official numbers of each registration.

3. A statement as to the number of years that the applicant has been engaged in the professional practice of architecture as a principal. It should be noted that employment in an architect's office as a foreman, draftsman, specification writer or superintendent is not acting as a principal or one of the principals in charge of an architect's office, neither is business as a building contractor or such contractor's superintendent, draftsman or estimator considered the practice of architecture as a principal.

A person may be considered a principal in the practice of architecture as a profession if he only serves a single client, on a salary or other basis, in an office maintained by such client, if it can be established that he was entirely responsible for and in complete control of the architectural work and administration of that office during the entire time enumerated "architectural practice as a principal," i. e., did he sign the work as architect and exercise control over those engaged on the design and supervision of the work executed, including the power of employment and discharge?

V. General Instructions.

1. Upon the receipt of the before-mentioned statements and payment of fee, the Secretary of the National Council will forward to the applicant an Application Blank and an Information Blank which should in due course be filled out by the applicant, certified to by a Notary Public and returned to the Council as a basis for its investigation. Too much emphasis cannot be laid on the importance of using great care in filling out the Information Blank and making the statements as completely comprehensive as space will permit.

Since the Information Blank must be reproduced in facsimile, it is very important that the ink used in filling in answers to the

FACE BRICK

OF

Distinction and Character

EXCLUSIVE—

Distributers of Niagara Random Building Stone

Wisconsin Lime & Cement Company

Main Office and Display Room
Room 421-441 Conway Building
111 W. Washington Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Telephone: FRANKLIN 1360

various questions shall be black opaque, susceptible to photographic or blue-print reproduction. Common drafting ink is the most practical. The typewriter may be used if the paper is backed with a fresh black carbon, so as to form a good blue-print negative. Actual dates of attendance at schools are important. Addresses of school principals, registrars, secretaries of societies, clients, and architectural references should be accurately given.

- 3. Much delay has resulted from failure to give this information correctly. Inaccurate or incomplete information only delays the completion of the record, as no record will be forwarded to the examining authorities of the State where the architect wishes transfer until the required number of references have been heard from.
- 4. Either at the time of sending the Application and Information Blanks to the applicant or at some time during the investigation of his references he will be informed by the National Council as to the amount of his preliminary fee which he must pay to the State examining authorities where he desires registration and, upon receipt of this information, he will forward to the Council a certified par value check covering the amount of that fee made out to the proper registration authorities of the State where he desires registration, as per instructions of the Council. This check will be held by the Council until applicant's record is finally completed, and will be forwarded to the State where he wishes registration along with the information collected concerning his record,
- 5. A film negative identification photograph of the applicant, with two (2) unmounted prints, each signed and certified to, shall be furnished the Council by the applicant at some time before its investigations are completed. Glass negatives are not acceptable.

VI. Additional Transfers.

Copies of the original credentials are preserved in the Council office and become a part of the applicant's permanent record. Should he desire to transfer to additional States, he may have this transfer facilitated through the offices of the Council by applying for a transfer in the same manner as in the case of the original application, except enclosing a fee made payable to the Council of Ten Dollars (\$10.00). In such cases, the Council will simply send a duplicate copy of his record to the additional State where applicant desires registration, except in cases where a long time has elapsed between the original investigation and the time of application for an additional transfer. The Council will make further investigation to ascertain if the applicant has continued to maintain the high standard indicated by the original investigation. Additional information thus obtained is embodied in the original record and procedure otherwise as in the first case.

VII. Remittances to State Boards.

The best method of making remittances to State Examining authorities is by means of the certified personal check of the applicant, adding the small exchange where this is required to the amount of the check; noting on the lower left-hand corner of the check the purpose for which this check is issued. This is a very much more satisfactory method of remittance than by use of bank draft, money order or postal order, as if certified, it is equally as safe to the state authorities receiving same as the bank draft.

It is no more expensive than the bank draft or postal money order, requires no longer time to secure same; presents concrete and exact evidence of payment, and the purpose for which payment is made. The applicant may then know by his returned check when his remittance has been cashed by the state to which it has been sent.

VIII. Concerning Fees.

The fees charged by the Council barely defray the expenses of its investigations. Council is an institution organized "not for All Council fees are in addition profit." to State examining and registration fees. Should complaint be urged that the fees charged by the Council constitute an excesburden on architectural practitioners who wish to engage in inter-state business. it should be pointed out that there is no requirement compelling architects to make use of the services of the Council. They are always at liberty to appear before the examining committee of the State where they wish to be registered by reciprocal transfer, submit their proofs, and receive registration or denial of registration in that State in accordance with the merits of their case. But it should be pointed out to the architects that most examining committees meet not more than twice a year and that many examining committees meet only once a year and that by mutual understanding registration by reciprocal transfer cannot except in very special cases be made between member States except on the basis of a Council investigation or by the personal appearance of the applicant before the local examining committee at one of its regular or special meetings. Transportation and hotel expense would very quickly mount up to a sum in excess of the nominal fees charged by the Council for its work; particularly when it is borne in mind that after the first investigation subsequent fees are only Five Dollars per transfer.

IX. Standard N. C. A. R. Examinations.

Because of its close relationship with the various examining authorities, the Council is in a position to facilitate uniformity of examinations. Where legal restrictions do not permit the local examining committees to give examinations equal in stringency, to those recommended by the Council as just and proper, the Council with the co-operation of the local examining committees may arrange voluntary examinations meeting the minimum requirements recommended by the Council. The laws in the different States vary materially and probably always will vary. Since these laws affect examinations the legal examination requirements in different States may be expected to continue to differ. Some States emphasize preliminary education as of paramount importance and place very little credence in examinations. Other States emphasize the importance of

THE KALMAN FLOOR

SUPER-PROCESS CEMENT FINISH



Kalman Floor Company WRIGLEY BUILDING Chicago

NEW YORK

ST. PAUL ATLANTA

DETROIT

LOS ANGELES

examinations as a greater consideration than the educational record. Some States are only concerned with the question of the applicant's proficiency in matters falling under the police power of the State (i. e., the conservation of life, health and property). Other States base their requirements on broad educational standards and value aesthetic skill as equal to skill in matter of safety to human life, conservation of property and protection of health. Many requirements are common to all States. Therefore, the successful passing of an examination in any State should eliminate further requirement for an examination on work passed in the State of first examination.

The Council has devised an examination standard which it has been pleased to designate as the "Standard N. C. A. R. Examination" and which is intended to cover the minimum requirements for registration in all States. The Council suggests the advisability of supplementing the regular examination of the State of applicant's residence with this additional examination. It being understood that while the examination is conducted under the supervision of the National Council and in strict accord with the rules promulgated by that body, that it is actually conducted by the State examining committee of the State of applicant's residence. Preliminary to such examinations, the applicant must apply to the Council and have his record in practice very carefully investigated, written up, and furnished to the local examining committee as part of the material which it must use in determining the applicant's right to the status, "Registered in Accord with the Standard N. C. A. R. Examination Requirements."

The Standard N. C. A. R. Examination is purely a voluntary examination. No one is compelled to take it and no one will be allowed to take it who does not seem to have had adequate preparation to justify such an examination. In the interests of fair play, large discretionary power and liberal instructions are given to the examining committee in determining the equivalent of prescribed preparation.

Junior Examinations

Junior applicants (i. e., men having had less than ten years' practice as principals), who have passed the regular State examination in their home States, are only required to pass a written examination covering the difference between their home State examination requirements and those of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards; but they must submit evidence of attainment since entering practice and evidence of attainment before practice. Of course, if they have not been engaged in practice, they will only have to submit evidence of attainment before practice. But this fact should be emphasized—that no essential part of their records from the time that they left elementary school up until the date of their applications for examination shall be missed from the investigation. Baldly stated, they must never have been found guilty of disnonorable practice, recklessness, or carelessness in connection with the designing, erection, or supervision of buildings. Their preparation for practice must be shown to have been adequate and their practical skill in applying theoretical knowledge demonstrated, both by written examination and by practical experience.

Reproductions of the applicant's work in design are made a part of the record of the National Council and furnished to the State of transfer with each application for reciprocal transfer.

Senior Examination.

The Standard N.C.A.R. Examination for those falling under the Senior classification (i. e., men having had ten or more years'

experience as principals) is based very largely on proved attainment in practice. The Council assumes that no competent man having had ten years' experience as a directing head of an architect's office should be entitled to take the status "Registered by N. C. A. R. Examination" who cannot demonstrate to the entire satisfaction of the examining jury that he has at some time during his practice actually been engaged in the competent performance of the five fundamental functions of an architect, namely: the preparation of preliminary studies, general drawings, specifications, details, and the general supervision of the work, including all incidental items of practice which go with the performance of these various functions. With this understanding, it might be possible for a man to have had an unusually complete academic and technical school preparation and yet fail in the Senior Standard N. C. A. R. Examination, if it should be proved that he was unable to apply or never had applied at some time during his architectural practice his theoretical knowledge in the performance of each of the fundamental functions of an architect.

Applicant is required to furnish with his application for the Senior N. C. A. R. Examination eighteen illustrations, of reduced size, representative of the varying character of his work. These illustrations shall be presented either in the form of photographic film negatives with two prints of each or photostatic negatives and two prints of each. The sheets are to be the architectural standard size, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11"; each containing six illustrations, making a total of eighteen, on three sheets.

X. Application For Standard N. C. A. R. Examination and in General.

Should an applicant wish to take a Standard N. C. A. R. Examination he would proceed almost exactly in the same way as indicated in the foregoing upon making an application for reciprocal transfer, except that he shall include a fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) to the Council instead of Fifteen Dollars. The Council will proceed to investigate his record in exactly the same way as set forth for the investigation of record in the case of reciprocal transfer. with the following exception, that when the record is received and the copy made, the original replies and the original application original replies and the original information cover, certified to and forwarded to the State examining authorities in the State of the applicant's residence, together with instructions to the State Examining Committee as to the additional examinations which the applicant must take, over and above the regular State examination which he has already taken, in order to qualify under the provision, "Registered by Standard N. C. A. R. Examination." In due course, the applicant will be notified to appear before his own State Examining Committee and take the prescribed examination, which, if he passes creditably, will entitle him to the status, "Registered by Standard N. C. A. R. Examination and N. C. A. R. Examination and N. C. A. R. Examination must State without further examination and which would actually be the means of securing registration in most States having laws regulating the practice of architecture. It would mean that the applicant had the endorsement of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards.

In both Senior and Junior cases, the applicant must furnish a small identification photograph of himself which will be printed on one of the sheets illustrative of his work. Copies of these illustrations are furnished by the Council to the authorities in the State of examination and to all transfer state authorities along with a certified copy of the other records.



Masonite not only provides superior insulation; it also deadens sound.

You Can't Heat a House That Won't Hold Heat

DUT you can build houses that will hold heat. You can incorporate Masonite Structural Insulation and Masonite Insulating Lath in roof, ceiling and walls and put an end to preventable heat losses.

The heedless and thoughtless are inclined to ridicule the idea, just as the scorners a few years ago looked at the automobile and said "it won't run" and at the airplane and said "it won't fly." But facts that admit of definite proof cannot be successfully denied.

Prof. F. B. Rowley of the University of Minnesota, one of America's outstanding authorities on heating and ventilating problems, tested Masonite taken by him from dealers stock and found that its thermal conductivity is 0.321 B. T. U. per hour, per square foot, per degree Fahrenheit difference in temperature, per inch thickness and the tests made by the G. F. Gebhardt laboratory showed a figure of 0.328.

One of the many responsibilities resting on the architect is to translate these facts and figures into terms that the layman may understand. They mean, of course, that the insulated structure is not only the more comfortable, but also the more economical, for the insulated structure may be comfortably heated by a smaller heating unit, with less radiation and with less fuel. The fuel saving may amount to many tons of coal in a single season, as savings of 25% and even up to 40% in fuel are effected through the use of insulation. Having in mind the best interests of their clients, most architects are now putting insulation into their specifications.

The efficiency of Masonite Structural Insulation and Masonite Insulating Lath is due to the fact that they are made entirely of wood fibres that are thoroughly felted together giving a product that contains countless minute dead air cells and a dead air cell is recognized as the most effective barrier to the passage of both heat and sound.

Abundant proof of the exceptional value of Masonite is available. A sample, together with reports of tests made by disinterested testing engineers, will be sent upon request, as will also any special information that may be desired.

MASONITE CORPORATION

111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.



STATES REQUIRING ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

force in the following states may be obtained as follows:

Arizona-State Board of Registration for Architects, Phoenix. California—State Board of Architecture, N. D. 537-538 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco; State Board of Architecture, S. D., 1124 Sun Finance Bldg., Los Angeles. Colorado-State Board of Examiners of Architects, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., ver. District of Columbia—Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects, Room 422 Municipal Bldg., Washington, D. C. Florida—State Board of Architecture, 32 West Forsyth Street, Jacksonville. Georgia-State Board of Registration of Architects, Atlanta. Hawaii—Territorial Board of Registration, Honolulu. Idaho—Department of Law Enforcement, Boise. Illinois—Department of Education and Registration, Springfield. Education and Registration, Springfield.

Indiana—State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, State Capitol, Indianapolis. (Architects to practice in Indiana are required to be registered as Engineers in order that they may practice the profession of Architecture.) Iowa-State Board for Registration of Architects, 810 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines. Louisiana-State Board of Architectural Examiners, Hibernia Bullding, New Orleans. **Michigan**—State Board for Registration of Architects, Detroit. Minnesota-State Board of Regis-

Information as to registration laws now in service in the following states may be obtained follows:

Tration for Architects, 804 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis.

Minneapolis.

Minneapolis.

Minneapolis.

State Board of Architects, Gulfport.

Montana Board of Architectural Examiners, Bozeman. New Jersey—State Board of Architects, 219 E. Hanover St., Trenton. New York— State Board for Registration of Architects, Albany. North Carolina—State Board of Architectural Registration, Greensboro. North Dakota-State Board of Architecture, Bismarck. Oklahoma-State Board of Examiners of Architects, Stillwater, Okla. of Architects, Stillwater, Okia.
State Board of Architectural Examiners,

State Board of State Board of Examiners of Architects, Harrisburg. South Carolina — State Board of Architectural Examiners, Columbia. South Dakota—State Board of Engineering and Architectural Examiners, Mitchell, S. D. Tennessee-State Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners, Nashville. Utah-State Board of Architecture, Salt Lake City. Virginia-State Board for the Examination and Certification of Architects, Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Lynchburg. Washington— State Board for Registration of Architects, Olympia. West Virginia-State Board of Examiners and Registration of Architects, Charleston. **Wisconsin**—Board of Examiners of Architects, Madison. Such laws are pending in Ohio and Missouri.

REGISTRATION OF ARCHITECTS STATE OF ILLINOIS

RULES AND REGULATIONS General Statement

The Fifty-first General Assembly revised the law in relation to the regulation of the practice of architecture as a profession.

It is unlawful for any person to practice architecture or advertise or put out any sign or card or other device which might indicate to the public that he or she is entitled to practice as an architect, wthout a certificate of registration as a registered architect duly issued by the Department of Registration and Education.

Any one, or any combination of the following practices constitutes the practice of architecture, namely: The planning or supervision of the erection, enlargement or alteration of any building or buildings or of any parts thereof, to be constructed for others. A building is any structure consisting of foundations, floors, walls, columns, girders, beams and roof, or a combination of any number of these parts, with or without other parts.

The professional features of the law are administered by a professional committee of architects. consisting of five persons, appointed from time to time by the Director of Registration and Education. The administrative provisions of the law are exercised by the Department of Registration and Education. The powers and duties of the professional committee are as follows:

1. To conduct examinations to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants for registration, and pass upon the qualifications of applicants for reciprocal registration.

- 2. To prescribe rules and regulations for conducting examinations.
- 3. To decide the schools of architecture from which graduation will be accepted as the equivalent of two years of the prescribed office experience.
- To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke certificates of registration.

Applications

A person is qualified to receive a certificate of registration as a registered architect.

- (a) Who is at least twenty-one years of age.
- (b) Who has graduated from school or secondary school approved by the Department, or has completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted by the Department, and subsequently thereto completed such courses in mathematics, history and language as may be prescribed by the Department.
- Who has had at least three years' experience in the office or offices of a reputable architect or architects. A certificate of graduation from an approved school of architecture will be accepted as the equivalent of two years of the prescribed office experience; and
- (d) Who has passed an examination conducted by the Department to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as a registered architect.



CAST STONE ORNAMENTAL PLASTER

CASTONE

ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING TRIM

GARDEN FURNITURE

FOUNTAINS

MANTELS

CATALOGUE UPON REQUEST

PLASTER

STAFF and RELIEF PRECAST and RUNWORK

MANTELS

PERIOD ORNAMENTA-TION FROM STOCK OR SPECIAL DESIGNS

COMPO for WOODWORK

CONTRACTORS and MANUFACTURERS

PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

1991 Port Washington Road

Milwaukee, Wis.

Examinations

Examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as registered architects are held at such times and places as the Department of Registration and Education may determine, and embrace the following subjects:

- 1. The planning, designing and construction of buildings.
 - 2. The strength of building materials.
- 3. The principles of sanitation and ventilation as applied to buildings.
- 4. The ability of the applicant to make practical application of his knowledge in the ordinary professional work of an architect and in the duties of a supervisor of mechanical work on buildings.

The Department of Registration and Education may, by rule, prescribe additional subjects for examination.

All examinations are conducted in the English language without the use of an interpreter, and are divided into six sections, A, B, D, E and F.

Examination A—The Science of Planning and the Art of Designing Buildings. This examination is held the first day with a time allowance of eight hours continuous session, consisting:

First—Of a test in the science of planning, particularly with reference to practical, logical and economical arrangement; the securing of comfort and the safeguarding of life and health of the proposed occupants of the building. (Grade value 100.)

Second—Of a test in the art of designing, particularly with reference to orderly and consistent expression of purpose, logical meeting of conditions and pleasing harmonious presentation. It is not a test in a knowledge of historical styles. The grades will be based solely on the degree of perfection in meeting the before mentioned elemental requirements of good design. (Grade value 100.)

The test under "A" problem requires plans, elevations, sections and some detail drawings for a building the nature of which will be set forth in a program such as a well informed owner might be expected to give to an architect.

Time-8:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. en loge.

No reference books will be permitted.

Examination B—Graphic Statics and Truss Design. This examination is held the morning of the second day with a time allowance of two and one-half hours continuous session. It consists of a test in the science of graphic statics as applied to a truss problem, assuming that the preliminary designs of a building are complete, loads determined and diagram of truss settled upon. The candidate is required to determine the maximum stress in each member and its section, and to detail one or more designated joints. (Grade value 100.)

Time-8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M.

Free use of reference books is permitted.

Examination D—Specifications, Practice and **Precedent.** This examination is held the afternoon of the second day with a time allowance of three and one-half hours continuous session, consisting:

First—Of a test in the knowledge of specification writing, knowledge of the essence of the contract and of general architectural practice, as it pertains to relationship between the public, the owner, the contractor and the architect. (Grade value 80.)

Second—Of a test of general knowledge of the history of architecture and its place in social economy. (Grade value 20.)

Time-1:30 P. M. to 5:00 P. M.

No reference books may be used.

Examination E—Mechanics of Materials. This examination is held the morning of the third day, with a time allowance of four hours continuous session, consisting of a test in the sciene of determining the strength of materials and the applicant's knowledge of applied mechanics. The test requires the applicant to design the various parts of a structure and show ability to determine the safe, practical working sizes and shapes of footings, piers, columns, beams, girders and floors. Sketches will be furnished the applicant showing conditions and loading. (Grade value 100.)

Time—8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Free use of reference books is permitted

Examination F-Reinforced Concrete Design. This examination is held the afternoon of the third day, with a time allowance of three and one-half hours' continuous session consisting of a test in the science of computing stresses in reinforced concrete structures and involving exercises to show the applicant's knowledge of the correct design and detailing of reinforced concrete structural parts, such as footings, columns, girders, beams and floor slabs, assuming that the preliminary designs of the building are complete, loads determined, story heights and column spacing fixed. The candidate is required to compute stresses and detail parts which are safe, practical and economical for the purposes intended. (Grade value 100.)

Time-1:30 P. M. to 5.00 P. M.

Free use of reference books is permitted.

Grading of Examination Papers

Examination papers are graded as follows: The maximum allowed on Examination A is 200; on Examinations B, D, E, and F, 100 each. The grade given the applicant on the whole examination is obtained by dividing the total A, B, D, E, and F by six.

To be successful, an applicant must make a general average of 75 with no grade in any subject below 60. If an applicant fails in his first examination, he will be permitted, upon the payment of a second examination fee, to take a second examination in those subjects in which he fell below 75 at any regular examination within eighteen months

Balsam-Wool

The *flexible* insulation against heat, cold and sound.

Products—Balsam-WoolStandard Building Insulation for preventing heat losses through walls, roofs, floors and ceilings and for the sound deadening of floors and walls.

Balsam-Wood Sound Ab sorbent for acoustical treatment, Complete information on request.

Balsam-Wool Standard Building Insulation is a flexible insulating blanket made from pure wool fibers in fleecy



Balsam Wool is flexible. It fits snugly into walls and roof, tucks into corners, seals the cracks and crevices, makes a heat tight job.

wool form, permanently matted together between two sheets of tough, asphalt-coated, kraft paper which render it windproof and waterproof. Balsam-Wool contains no animal matter. It will not attract or harbor rats, mice or vermin. It is clean, odorless and sanitary. A Weyerhaeuser product.

Thermal Conductivity—In Balsam-Wool the natural heat resistance of wood is multiplied many times by a rearrangement of the wood fibers into a "wool" form which is 95% still air. The following hot plate test by Professor J. C. Peebles gives the thermal conductivity of Balsam-Wool per square foot, per inch thickness, per degree difference in temperature, per hour.

	Thickness Inches	Density Lbs. Cu. Ft.	Conductivity	
Material			Per Inch Thick	Thickness as Tested
Balsam-Wool Standard Building Insulation	0.63	3.62	.229	.364

Sizes—Balsam-Wool is made in two thicknesses, full inch and half-inch, and in standard widths of 17", 25" and 33". It comes rolled, wrapped and sealed.

Sold through Lumber Dealers—Balsam-Wool Standard Building Insulation is distributed through retail lumber dealers. Stocks are carried by dealers in all sections and any lumber dealer can promptly obtain a supply.

For further information and detailed specifications address:

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY

360 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Telephone Franklin 5865

General Office and Factory-CLOQUET, Minnesota

from the date of the first examination. If the applicant fails in his second examination and desires to appear for a third, it will be necessary for him to file another examination fee and be examined in ALL subjects.

Reciprocity

Upon payment of the required fee, an applicant who is an architect, registered or licensed under the laws of another state or territory of the United States, or of a foreign country or province, may, without examination, be granted a certificate of registration as a registered architect by the Department of Registration and Education in its discretion upon the following conditions:

(a) That the applicant is at least twenty-one years of age, of good moral character and temperate habits;

That the requirements for the registration or licensing of architects in the particular state, territory, country or province were, at the date of the license, substantially equal to the requirements then in force in this State; and,

(c) That the applicant appears before the committee at one of its regular meetings with exhibits of his work.

Annual Renewal

Every registered architect who continues in active practice, shall annually, on or be-fore the first day of July, renew his certificate of registration and pay the required re-newal fee. Every license or certificate of registration which has not been renewed dur-ing the month of July in any year, shall ex-pire on the first day of August in that year. A registered architect whose certificate of registration has expired may have his certificate restored only upon the payment of the required restoration fee.

Any architect registered or licensed in this State who has retired from the practice of architecture for a period of not more than five years, may have his certificate of registration renewed at any time within a period of five years after so retiring, upon making application to the Department for such renewal and upon payment of all lapsed renewal fees.

Fees

The fee to be paid by any applicant for an examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as a registered architect is ten (\$10.00) dollars.

The fee to be paid by any applicant for a certificate of registration as a registered ar-

chitect is five (\$5.00) dollars.

The fee to be paid for the restoration of an expired certificate of registration is five (\$5.00) dollars.

The fee to be paid upon renewal of a certificate of registration is one (\$1.00) dollar.

The fee to be paid by an applicant for a certificate of registration who is an architect registered or licensed under the laws of another state or territory of the United States, or of a foreign country or province, is fifteen (\$15.00) dollars.

Seal

Every registered architect shall have a seal, the impression of which shall contain the name of the architect and the words "Registered Architect, State of Illinois." He shall stamp with this seal all working drawings and specifications prepared by him or under his supervision.

Instruction to Candidates

All candidates must appear at 8:00 A. M. on the days set for the examination at the place designated on their admission cards. They must bring all necessary drawing in-

struments, a 24-in. T-square triangle, scales, thumb tacks, etc., for examinations A and B. For examinations D, E, and F, scales and triangles alone will be sufficient. The use of slide rules for mathematical calculations is permitted, but special slide rules for concrete and steel design are not to be used.

For the first day's work, applicants must bring six sheets of medium weight tracing paper 20 by 24 inches, and one sheet of heavy detail paper 20 by 34 inches. Candidates will not be allowed to leave the room on the first day, but may bring lunch.

For examination B, applicants must bring three sheets of heavy tracing paper.

The paper for other examinations will be furnished by the Department.

Penalties

Each of the following acts constitutes a misdemeanor punishable upon conviction by fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for each offense:

- The practice of architecture by any (a) person or the advertising or putting out of any sign or card or other device which might indicate to the public that he or she is entitled to practice as an architect, without a certificate of registration as a registered architect issued by the Department of Registration and Education.
- (b) The making of any wilfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceedings where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act.
- The affixing of a registered architect's seal to any plans, specifications or drawings. which have not been prepared by him or under his immediate personal supervision.

(d) Neglect or failure of the holder of a certificate of registration to display it in a conspicuous place in his principal office, place of business, or place of employment.

(e) Neglect or failure of a holder of a certificate of registration to stamp with his seal all working drawings and specifications prepared by him or under his supervision.

All fines and penalties shall inure to the Department of Registration and Education.

Suspensions-Revocations

The Department of Registration and Education may refuse to renew, or may suspend, or may revoke, any certificate of registration for any one or any combination of the follow-

(a) Gross incompetency.

(h) Recklessness in the construction of

buildings or their appurtenances.
(c) Dishonest practice.

- (d) When the architect has been twice convicted for a violation of any of the provisions of this Act.
- (e) A person who has by false or fraudulent representation obtained or sought to obtain a certificate of registration as an archi-
- All correspondence in regard to applications, examinations, etc., should be addressed to the Department of Registration and Edu-cation, Springfield, Illinois.

Published by order of

DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION:

ADDISON M. SHELTON,

Director.

V. C. MICHAEL, Superintendent of Registration.

monuments to the gods of chance—

Today, most architects and engineers give serious thought to the problem of acoustics and sound control. Leaving to chance alone, the success of buildings from an acoustical standpoint, is generally recognized as both unsafe and unprofitable.

That's why an impartial and competent engineering service covering this phase of construction is so necessary. It eliminates the gamble from the very start.

If you are in need of acoustical advice, call in a Burgess engineer. Complete information is available pertaining to sound control investigation, tests in buildings before and after treatment, and installation matters, through C. F. Burgess Laboratories, Inc.

Burgess acoustical and sound control service includes

Maximum audibility * * elimination of echoes * * absorption of conflicting sounds * * control of sound transmission through walls, floors and ceilings * * testing rooms and buildings for acoustical properties before and after treatment * * testing of materials used in sound control * * control of irritating noises as in ventilating ducts, elevator shafts, etc.

Burgess recommendations are entirely unprejudiced toward particular systems or materials. Write or 'phone for complete information about Burgess Service.

C. F. BURGESS LABORATORIES, INC.

Harris Trust Bldg.

CHICAGO

Telephone: State 2393

BUILDING TRADES WAGES PER HOUR IN CHICAGO

IN EFFECT DECEMBER 1, 1928.

Trade	Adopted	Wage
Architectural Iron Workers		B1.50
Asbestos Workers		$1.62\frac{1}{2}$
Boilermakers		1.50
Bricklayers		1.621/2
Bricklayers Fireproofers		1.65
Caisson Men (Diggers)		1.20
Caisson Men (Windlass, Niggerhead)		1.05
Carpenters(\$1.25*)	1.50
Cement Finishers(\$1.10*)	1.50
Composition Floor Finishers		1.50
Composition Floor Laborers		.933/4
Electrical Workers(\$1.25*)	1.621/2
Elevator Constructors		1.60
Elevator Constructors Helpers		1.12
Fixture Hangers (\$1.25*)	1.62 1/2
Gas Fitters)	1.621/2
Glaziers(\$1.15*)	1.621/2
Hoisting Engineers, Cable(\$1.25*)	1.50
Hoisting Engineers, Others(\$1.00*		
Laborers, Common (\$0.82½2*)	.90
Laborers. Plasterers (\$0.931/4*		
Lathers)	1.621/2
Machinery Riggers		
Machinery Movers		
Marble Setters		1.50
Marble Setters Helpers		
Mosaic and Tile Setters		
Mosaic and Tile Setters Helpers		
Painters (\$0.95 to \$1.25*		
Pile Drivers		
Plasterers(\$1.50*		
Plumbers		
Roofers, Composition (\$1.20*	•	
Roofers, Slate(\$1.20*		
Sheet Metal Workers	•	
Sprinkler Fitters		
Sprinkler Fitters Helpers		
Steam Fitters		
Stone Carvers		/ 👊
Stone Cutters		
Stone Derrickmen		
Stone Planermen		
Structural Iron Workers		
Terrazzo Mechanics (\$1.10*		
Tuck Pointers	,	
		72

^{*}Open Shop Rate.

Flax-li-num Insulation has proven its efficiency as a thermal insulation and sound control material over a period of 20 years. On all kinds of construction and under all conditions it has performed to the satisfaction of Architects, Contractors and owners.

The Flax-li-num Booklet, "Heat Insulation for Houses," contains full data on insulation, including complete specifications. A copy is yours for the asking.

FLAX-LI-NUM INSULATING CO.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

CHICAGO OFFICE 228 North La Salle Street





for SIDE WALLS One-half inch thickness is recommended for side wall insulation. Coming in semi-rigid, flatsheets, Flax-li-num is easy to handle and install.



for CEILINGS
Full one inch thickness is recommended for ceiling and roofinsulation. Flax-linum is made for one purpose only—to prevent the transmission of heat and sound.

CITY HALL AND COUNTY BUILDING INFORMATION AND GUIDE

When and Where to Pay.

GENERAL TAXES: State, County and City. at County Treasurer's Office, County Building, 1st floor, north end. Must be paid before May 1 of each year. Failure to pay before May 1 means a penalty of one (1%) per cent per month until sold. (These beginning the percent per month) (Then heavier penalty; and until sold. trouble.)

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS: (Street Paving, Water Pipes, etc.)
Payable before July 1 at City Collector's Office, City Hall, first floor, south end. Payable on and after August 1 at County Treasurer's Office, County Building, first floor, north end.

WATER TAX:

At Bureau of Water, City Hall, 1st floor, north end.

DOG TAX:

City Clerk, 1st floor, south end.

BUSINESS LICENSES:

Collector's Office, 1st floor, south end,

OFFICES-CITY HALL.

Ambulance Service, R. 14, south end. Bureau of, vault floor, Appeals, Board of (Zoning), 6th floor, R. 603,

north end. Art Commission, Municipal, R. 1012, south

Architect, City, 10th floor, R. 1012, south end. Billiard and Athletic Commission, 2nd floor, R. 202-A, north end.

Board of Election Commissioners, 3rd floor, R. 308, south end. Board of Examiners: Motor Vehicle Operators, 1125 S. State St.

Moving Picture Operators, 6th floor, R. 614,

south end. Plumbers, 10th floor, R. 1008, south end. Stationary Engineers, 10th floor, R. 1008, south end.

Board of Inspectors of Public Vehicles, 1125

S. State St.
Board of Local Improvements:
General Offices, 2nd floor, R. 207, south

Public Hearing Room, 1st floor, R. 104, north end. Law Department, 2nd floor, R. 207, south end.

end.
Boiler Inspection, R. 601.
Buildings, Department of, 7th floor, R. 702, north end.
Bridge Division, 4th floor, R. 402, north end.
Business Agent. vault floor, north end.
City Attorney, 6th floor, R. 602, north end.
City Clerk, 1st floor, R. 107-8, south end.
City Collector, 1st floor, R. 109, south end.
City Comptroller (5th floor, north end):
General Office, R. 501.
Auditor, R. 501.
Paymaster, R. 501.
Real Estate Agent, R. 501.

Real Estate Agent, R. 501.

City Council:

Council Chamber, 2nd floor, R. 201, north end. General Committee Rooms, 2nd floor, R.

202, north end. Committee on Finance, 3rd floor, R. 302,

north end. Committee on Local Transportation, 2nd

floor, north end. Committee on Gas, Oil and Electric Light,

2nd floor, north end. City Electrician, 6th floor, R. 614, south end. City Forester, 10th floor, R. 1004, north end. City Hall:

Engineer, basement, south end. Chief Janitor, basement. City Sealer, R. 608, south end. City Treasurer, 2nd floor, center. Civil Service Commission:

General Offices, 6th floor, R. 610, south end.

Examining Room, 10th floor, R. 1006, cen-

ter. Trial Room, R. 612.

Compensation, Dept. of, vault floor, R. 15, south end.

Corporation Counsel, 5th floor, R. 511, south

Dog Pound, W. 29th St. and S. Sacramento

Ave.
Education, Board of.
Business Manager, 650 S. Clark St.
Secretary, 650 S. Clark St.
Law Department, R. 1320, 134 S. LaSalle St.
Superintendent of Schools, 460 S. State St.
Engineering, Bureau of (City Engineer), 4th
floor, R. 402, north end.
Election Commissioners, Board of, 3rd floor,

R. 308, center.
Electricity, Department of, 6th floor, R. 614, south end.
Electrical Inspection Bureau, R. 606.

Electrical Supervisor, R. 613, south end.

Fire Department: Fire Marshal, 1st floor, R. 105, north end. Fire Alarm Telegraph, 6th floor, R. 607, center.

Firemen's Pension Fund, of Trustees (Ci Secretary Board of Trustees (City floor, R. 107, south end. Clerk), 1st

Department Attorney, 1st floor, R. 105, south end.

Fire Prevention, Bureau of, 1st floor, R. 105, north end. Gas & Electricity, Dept. of, R. 614, center.

Gas, Oil & Electric Light, Committee on, 2nd floor, north end.

Gas Supervisor, 6th floor, R. 613, south end Harbor Board, R. 406, south end.

Harbor Master, Municipal Pier. Harbor Master, Municipal Fier.
Health, Department of, 7th floor.
Commissioner of Health, R. 710.
Bureau of Food Inspection, 704.
Bureau of Sanitary Inspection, R. 704.
Bureau of Contagious Diseases, R. 707.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, R. 707.
Complaint Division, R. 704.
Child Welfare, R. 707.
Laboratories, R. 712.
Social Hygiene, R. 713.
House of Correction, W. 26th St. and

of Correction, W. 26th St. and S. California Ave.

Laboratory, Health Department, R. 712, south end.

Law, Department of: Corporation Counsel, 5th floor, R. 511, south end.

City Attorney, 6th floor, R. 602, north end. Prosecuting Attorney, 6th floor, R. 604, north end.

Special Assessment Attorney, 2nd floor, south end.

Library, Chicago Public, N. Michigan Ave. and E. Washington St. Library, Municipal Reference, 10th floor, R. 1005, north end

License Department, R. 111. Local Transportation, Com

Committee on, 2nd floor, north end.

Maps and Plats, Bureau of, 4th floor, R.

410, south end.

Mason Contractors. Board of Examiners of,
R. 1008, south end.

Mayor's Office, 5th floor, R. 507, center. Mayor's Office, 5th floor, R. 507, center.
Traffic Regulation and Public Safety, Committee on, 10th floor, R. 1001A, north end.
Morals Commission, R. 710, south end.
Motor Vehicle Operators, Board of Examiners, 1125 S. State St.
Moving Picture Censors, 10th floor, R.

10031/2, north end.

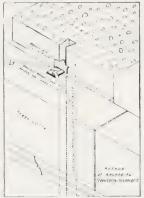
The Dovetail Anchor Slot

For Anchoring

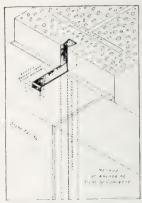
Brickwork Terra Cotta Masonry

To Concrete

The only system that eliminates old fashioned hit or miss methods of anchoring. Permits the contractor to work with speed and assurance, cutting down his labor costs. The architect will know that the brick, stone or terra cotta veneer is anchored—and securely.

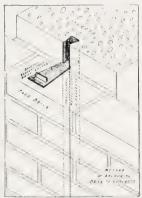


Terra Cotta Anchor



Masonry Anchor

The slot is made of 22 gauge galvanized metal, furnished in ten foot lengths. This is easily nailed to the forms before concrete is poured. After forms are removed a continuous metal lined slot remains embedded in the concrete. The proper anchor (see illustration) can be inserted at any desired height.



Brick Anchor

From coast to coast, the most prominent buildings, large and small, stand as evidence of the opinion architects have of this system. Simple and practical, it satisfies every architectural requirement. Our new descriptive folder is now ready. You should have a copy for your file.

THE DOVETAIL ANCHOR SLOT CO.

660 BUILDERS BUILDING CHICAGO, ILL. Moving Picture Operators, Board of Examiners, 6th floor, R. 614, south end.

Municipal Art Commission, R. 1012 south end.

Municipal Court:

unicipal Court. Chief Justice, 9th floor, R. 917, south end. Bailiff, 8th floor, R. 804, north end. Clerk, 8th floor, R. 814, south end. Court Rooms, wtb. 9th and 11th floors. Clerk, 8th floor, R. 81 Court Rooms, 8th, 9th Jurors Room, R. 1009.

Municipal Lodging House, 162 N. Union Ave. Municipal Pension Fund, 4th floor, R. 401.

Muricipal Pier, foot of East Grand Ave. Municipal Reference Library, 10th floor

R. 1005, north end. Oils, Inspector of, 10th floor, R. 1013, south end.

Parks, Playgrounds & Bathing Beaches, Bureau of, 10th floor, R. 1004, north end.

Physician, City, 9204 Commercial Ave.

Plan Commission, Chicago, 208 W. Washington St.

Police Department:

Commissioner, 5th floor, R. 506, north end. 1st Deputy Commissioner, 3rd floor, R. 306, north end.

Secretary of Police, R. 1001. Custodian, floor 3½, v. 18.

Police Pension Fund, 10th floor, R. 1002, north end.

Plumbers, Board of Examiners of, 10th floor, R. 1008, south end.

Prosecuting Attorney, 6th floor, R. 604, north end.

Public Service, Dept. of, R. 613, south end. Public Welfare, Dept of, 139 N. Clark St.

Public Works:

Commissioner, 4th floor, R. 406, center. Bureau of Engineering, 4th floor, R. 402, Bureau of north end.

Bridge Division, 4th floor, R. 402, north end. Harbor Master, Municipal Pier. Bureau of Maps and Plats, 4th floor, R. 410, south end.

Bureau of Sewers, 4th floor, R. 409, south end.

Bureau of Streets, 4th floor, R. 408, south end.

Bureau of Surveys, R. 1012.

Bureau of Water, 1st floor, R. 101-2, north end.

Water Pipe Extension Division, 4th floor, R. 404, north end.

Railway Terminal Commission, 140 N. Dearborn St.

Inspection, Bureau of, 7th floor, R. 704, north end.

Schools, Supt. of, 460 So. State St.

Bureau of, 4th floor, R. 409, south Sewers. end.

Smoke Inspection, Department of, R. 601, north end.

Special Assessments (Board of Local Improvements), 2nd floor, R. 207, south end. Special Assessments (Law Department), 2nd floor, R. 207, south end.

ionary Engineers, Board of Ex of, 10th floor, R. 1008, south end. Stationary Board of Examiners

Statistics, Bureau of, 10th floor, R. 1005, north end.

Steam Boilers, Steam Plants and Smoke In-Department of Inspection, 6th spection, Department o floor, R. 601, north end.

Streets, Bureau of, 4th floor, R. 408, south end.

Supervising Engineers, Board of, 231 S. La Salle St.

Department of (Business Agent), vault floor, north end.

Telephone Supervisor, R. 613, south end. Track Elevation, Committee on, 3rd floor.

Traffic Regulation and Public Safety, Committee on, 10th floor, R. 1001A, north end.

Transportation Supervisor, R. 613, south end. Treasurer, City, 2nd floor, center.

Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Municipal, 2049 W. Washington Blvd.

Vehicles, Board of Inspectors of, 1125 S. State St.

Waste Disposal, Bureau of, W. Pershing Road and Iron St.

Water, Bureau of, 1st floor, R. 101-2, north end.

Water Pipe Extension Division, 4th floor, R. 404, north end.

Weights and Measures, Department of, 6th floor, R. 608, south end.

OFFICES-COUNTY BUILDING.

APPELLATE COURT, CLERK OF: Wm. Walter Scott.

R. 1400, 30 N. Michigan Blvd.

BOARD OF ASSESSORS:

Members of the Board:

Charles Ringer John E. Conroy, Adam Wolf, Charles Krutckoff. Gene G. Oliver,

Chief Clerk:

Paul H. Wiedel. R. 312, 3rd floor.

BOARD OF REVIEW:

Members of Board: Edward R. Litsinge Wm. H. Weber, Charles V. Barrett. Litsinger,

Chief Clerk:

Meyer Cossman. R. 337, 3rd floor.

CIRCUIT COURT:

Clerk:

Thomas O. Wallace. R. 412, 4th floor.

Judges:

Hon. Victor P. Arnold, Hon. Mary M. Bartelme, Hon. John R. Caverly, Hon. David M. Brothers, Hon. Wm. V. Brothers,

Hon. Harry M. Fisher, Hon. Hugo M. Friend, Hon. Michael Feinberg,

Hon. Otto Kerner

Hon. Thomas J. Lynch, Hon. David F. Matchett

Hon. George Fred Rush,

Hon. Ira Ryner

Hon. Ira Kyner, Hon. Kickham Scanlan, Hon. Philip L. Sullivan, Hon. Thomas Taylor, Jr., Hon. Stanley Klarkowski, Hon. D. J. Normoyle, Hon. Francis S. Wilson.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

Jas. C. Denvir. George T. Moxley. Erwin J. Hasten, Sec'y. R. 512, 5th floor.

CLERK, COUNTY:

Robert M. Sweitzer, R. 237, 2nd floor.

COMPTROLLER, DEPUTY COUNTY:

Villiam J. Graham. R. 511, 5th floor.

CORONER:

Herman N. Bundesen, R. 500, 5th floor,

COUNTY CLERK:

Robert M. Sweitzer R. 237, 2nd floor.

At the world's largest hotel-

NO test could be more severe. no service demands are more exacting than those of hotels. The constant flow of travelers are ever critical, always ready to complain to the management of the slightest imperfection of service.

No greater compliment could be extended Carbondale. than the selection of its refrigeration equipment for The Stevens—the World's largest hotel.



The Stevens, Chicago, Ill.

The Stevens is completely Carbondale equipped, the 500 tons of refrigeration being supplied by two 125 ton compression machines and two 125 ton absorption machines.

Six different loads are carried continuously and it is essential that there be no interruption in any one of these services.

- 1—the cooling and conditioning of 85,000 cubic feet of air per minute.
- 2-the freezing of 25 tons of ice daily.
- 3—the cooling of the circulating drinking water for the 3000 rooms.
- 4—the cooling of 70 refrigerators.
- 5—the cooling of storage rooms.
- 6—the freezing of 120 quarts of ice cream every hour.

The confidence which the Stevens has in Carbondale equipment is based on past performance. Carbondale Refrigeration has proven its merit during more than 35 years of service to every business and industry that uses refrigeration.

Our engineering department will gladly co-operate in the economical application of refrigeration for your particular needs. You incur no obligation by availing yourself of this service.

THE CARBONDALE MACHINE CO.

CARBONDALE, PA.

Chicago Office: 222 W. Kinzie St.

Phone Superior 2055

Branches in principal cities

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF:

Anton J. Cermak. President.

Commissioners. City Districts:

Francis L. Boutell, Frank J. Wilson, Emmett Whealan. John W. Gibson, Anton J. Cermak, Maurice Kavanagh, Andrew C. Metzger, Louis Nettlehorst, Charles S. Peterson Charles S. Peterson. Harry A. Newby.

Country Districts:

William Busse, Joseph P. Carolan, John W. Jaranowski Oscar W. Schmidt, Frank J. Kriz.

Committee Clerk:

Bart H. P. Collins. R. 537.

COUNTY COURT:

Edmund K. Jarecki, Judge. R. 603, 6th floor. M. Sweitzer, Clerk. R. 600, 6th floor.

COUNTY EMPLOYEES PENSION FUND: R. 512.

COUNTY HOSPITAL:

Michael Zimmer, Warden. Harrison and Wood Sts.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS:

Edward J. Tobin. R. 1122, 11th floor.

COUNTY TREASURER:

George F. Harding. Office. R. 212, 2nd floor. General Office, 1st floor, north end.

CUSTODIAN, COUNTY BUILDING:

Otto Rexes. R. 1026, 10th floor.

FOREST PRESERVE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF:

R. 547, 5th floor.

HIGHWAYS, SUPERINTENDENT OF:

eo. A. Quinlan, 139 N. Clark St

JURY COMMISSIONERS:

Joseph H. Barnett. Logan D. Wallace, Jas. J. McVicker. Martin Peterson, Clerk R. 824, 8th floor.

JUVENILE COURT:

Hon. Mary M. Bartelme, Judge. Roosevelt Rd. and Ogden Ave.

LAW LIBRARY: R. 1025.

MARRIAGE COURT: R. 226.

MORGUE, COUNTY:

Harrison and Wood Sts.

OAK FOREST INFIRMARY:

Frank Venecek, Superintendent. Oak Forest, Illinois.

PROBATE COURT:

Hon. Henry Horner, Judge. R. 643, 6th floor. Mitchell C. Robin, Clerk. R. 623, 6th floor.

PUBLIC GUARDIAN:

Bridget N. Sullivan. R. 908.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WELFARE:

Joseph L. Moss, Director, 1130 County Bldg. Field Service Division, 1908 W. Polk St. Institutional Service Division, 1908 W. Polk St. Court Service Division, 1130 County Bldg. Virginia Sanford, Supervisor.

RECORDER OF DEEDS:

Salomea Jaranowski, 1st floor, south end

REGISTRAR OF TITLES (Torrens Sys-

Salomea Jaranowski. R. 1010, 10th floor

REVIEW, BOARD OF:

R. 337, 3rd floor.

RURAL PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES OF COOK COUNTY:

R. 922.

SHERIFF:

John E. Traeger, R. 423, 4th floor.

STATE'S ATTORNEY:

John A. Swanson, Austin and Dearborn Aves. Cook County Law Department. R. 507, 5th floor.

SUPERIOR COURT:

Judges:

Hon. Albert C. Barnes,
Hon. Wells M. Cook,
Hon. Wells M. Cook,
Hon. Worth E. Caylor,
Hon. Joseph B. David,
Hon. Emanuel Eller
Hon. Joseph H. Fitch,
Hon. Charles M. Foell,
Hon. William N. Gemmill,
Hon. William N. Gridley,
Hon. Jacob H. Hopkins,
Hon. Frank D. Comerford,
Hon. Jesse Holdom,
Hon. Marcus Kavanagh,
Hon. Harry A. Lewis,

Hon. Marcus Kavanagh, Hon. Harry A. Lewis, Hon. William J. Lindsay, Hon. John P. McGoorty, Hon. William H. McSurely, Hon. Harry B. Miller, Hon. John M. O'Connor, Hon. Hugo Pam, Hon. Joseph Sabath

Hon. Hugo Pam, Hon. Joseph Sabath, Hon. Walter P. Steffen, Hon. Denis E. Sullivan, Hon. John J. Sullivan, Hon. Robert E. Gentzel, Hon. Charles A. Willian

Williams.

Clerk:

M. S. Szymczak, R. 437, 4th floor.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE:

Henry A. Zender, R. 519, 5th floor.

SURVEYOR:

William Kramer, R. 726, 7th floor.

TAX EXTENSION DEPARTMENT:

Joseph Ziemba, Chief. R. 217, 2nd floor.

TORRENS SYSTEM:

Clayton F. Smith, Registrar, 1st floor, south end.

COUNTY ARCHITECT:

Eric E. Hall. 139 N. Clark St.

CLERK OF CRIMINAL COURT:

John H. Passmore, Austin and Dearborn Aves

Elevator Entrances by Dahlstrom



Edgewater Beach Apartments, Chicago, III. Benjanan II. Marshall 612 Sheridan Road, Wilmette, III.

DAHLSTROM METALLIC DOOR COMPANY

JAMESTOWN, N. Y. Established 1904

NEW YORK, 375 Fifth Avenue CHICAGO, 19 South La Salle Street DETROIT, 1331 Dime Bank Building

> "No building is more fireproof than its doors"-Dahlstrom WALTER L. EDWARDS, Dist. Mgr.

Artistic

Durable



Sanitary

Fireproof

CITY OFFICIALS

CITI OFFICIALS
WM. HALE THOMPSON Mayor.
JOHN M. KELLY Secretary to the Mayor.
HUGH NORRIS Oil Inspector.
DANIEL A. SERRITELLA City Sealer.
GEORGE K. SCHMIDT. City Comptroller.
LOUIS E. GOSSELIN Deputy City Comptroller.
RICHARD W. WOLFE
CHARLES S. PETERSON
· ·
PATRICK SHERIDAN SMITH
EDWARD J. PADDEN
J. WYATT McGAFFEY
MICHAEL J. KENNEDYCity Eletcrician.
WM. M. GARRISON Department of Supplies.
MORRIS ELLERCity Collector.
GEORGE F. LOHMAN Deputy City Collector.
DR. ARNOLD H. KEGEL Commissioner of Health.
DR. GOTTFRIED KOEHLERAssistant Commissioner of Health.
DR. HUGH O. JONES Assistant Commissioner of Health.
DR. A. S. POPE Chief Medical Inspector.
THOS. H. BYRNE Superintendent of Streets.
THOMAS J. HOUSTON, President
ARCHIBALD J. CAREY Civil Service Commission.
EDWARD J. DENEMARK
JAMES S. OSBORNE Secretary, Civil Service Commission.
CHRISTIAN P. PASCHEN Building Commissioner.
ROBERT KNIGHT
WILLIAM F. RUSSELL Commissioner of Police.
JOHN H. ALCOCK First Deputy Commissioner of Folice.
MARTIN E. MULLEN Deputy Commissioner of Police.
JOHN L. HOGAN Deputy Commissioner of Police.
THOMAS W. WOLFE Deputy Commissioner of Police.
JOHN STEGE. Deputy Commissioner of Police.
IRA J. McDOWELL Deputy Commissioner of Police,
JAMES L. MOONEY Deputy Commissioner of Police.
PHILIP R. CRIPPEN Department Inspector.
JOHN A. EGAN Chief, Detective Bureau.
SI MAYER Secretary of Police.
SAMUEL A. ETTELSON
WM. D. SALTIEL City Attorney.
FRANK PESKACity Prosecutor.
JOHN D. RILEY Map Department.
DR. JOHN F. BESELERCity Physician.
JOSEPH J. WARD Superintendent, Bureau of Water.
W. J. BALMER
GEORGE D. KING
EDWARD B. BANNER, Fresident Board of Examining Engineers.
EARLE A. BUSCH
GEO. E. NYE Inspector of Steam Boilers, Steam Plants and
Smoke Inspection. N. E. MURRAY Superintendent of Sidewalks.
LORAN D. GAYTON City Engineer.
MICHAEL J. FAHERTY (President)
WM. S. FINUCANE Board of Local Improvements.
ELMER A. BROWN
JAMES VIGNOLA
EDWARD J. GLACKIN Secretary of Board of Local Improvements.
M. J. CORRIGAN Fire Marshal.
A. W. GOODRICHFire Commissioner.
GEO. E. McGRATHSupt. of Sewers.
FREDERICK REX
JOHN A. PELKA, Commissioner Dept. of Compensation.
JAMES CURRANSupt. House of Correction.
PAUL GERHARDT, JRCity Architect.
ANNA L. SMITH
J. LLOYD WALSH (Master)
JULIUS NEWMAN (Journeyman) Board of Examining Plumbers.
WM. P. CROWE (Chairman)
WALTER C. PETERSON (Member) Board of Examining Mason Contractors.
,



THE ESTABLISHED policy of the Otis Elevator Company is to co-operate in every way with Architects. For elevator problems of a special nature, the Engineering Organization of the Company is available to the Architect.

74 years of Elevator practice enables it to provide statistical and other data of value in a study of any particular Elevator problem, whether this involves merely a hand elevator installation, or one for the largest or tallest building. Remodeling existing installations presents opportunities for the application of this practical knowledge, and it is able to offer suggestions often leading to economies.

Practical experience has standardized certain equipments, making available the best proportioned unit for any particular business or building—usually at a saving in rental space and money. Layouts and other data pertinent to these units may be readily obtained.

In its development of Automatic Leveling Devices, Automatic Door Operation, Voltage Control, Signal Control, Flying Stop Control, Collective Control and Department Store Control Elevators, the Otis Elevator Company has been able to meet the demands for superior and more intensive elevator service.

Strict adherence to the highest standard of workmanship and of material, both in manufacture and field construction, is a pre-requisite of the OTIS organization.

After installation, OTIS SERVICE protects the user, and assures highest operating efficiency of the plant at all times.

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

Otis Elevator Building
600 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois

Offices in All Principal Cities of The World

THE CITY COUNCIL, CHICAGO

HONORABLE WILLIAM HALE THOMPSON, Mayor

PATR	ick sh	ERIDAN SMITH, City Clerk EDWARD J. PADDEN, Chief C	lerk
1ST	WARD	JOHN J. COUGHLIN, 17 N. La Salle St	1157
2ND	WARD	L. B. ANDERSON, 407, 184 W. Washington StFranklin	5770
3RD	WARD	ROBERT R. JACKSON, 3300 S. State St	5049
4TH	WARD	B. A. CRONSON, 621, 77 W. Washington St	
	WARD	LEONARD GROSSMAN, 924, 10 S. La Salle StState	
	WARD	GUY GUERNSEY, 1515, 111 W. Monroe St	
	WARD	ROSS A. WOODHULL, Room 302, City Hall	
	WARD	WM. D. MEYERING, 7357 Cottage Grove AveTriangle SHELDON W. GOVIER, 11054 Cottage Grove AvePullman	
	WARD	WM. A. ROWAN, 9120 Baltimore AveSouth Chicago	
	WARD	JOHN P. WILSON, 2920 Lowe Ave	
	WARD	BRYAN HARTNETT, 3588 Archer AveVirginia	
	WARD	JOS. B. McDONOUGH, 551 W. 37th StBoulevard	
	WARD	WM. R. O'TOOLE, 1102 W. 55th StBoulevard	
15 TH	WARD	THOMAS F. BYRNE, 6217 S. Washtenaw AveProspect	
16TH	WARD	TERENCE F. MORAN, 5641 Loomis Blvd	6593
17TH	WARD	JAMES G. COYLE, 6640 Stewart Ave	7972
18 TH	WARD	PATRICK F. RYAN, 7625 S. Hermitage AveStewart	6664
19 TH	WARD	D. S. McKINLAY, 753, 111 W. Washington St	
20TH	WARD	A. J. PRIGNANO, 1120 S. Halsted St	
	WARD	DENNIS A. HORAN, 2325 Marshall BlvdRockwell	
	WARD	JOSEPH CEPAK, 3253 W. 26th StCrawford	
	WARD	JOHN TOMAN, 4056 W. 21st PlLawndale	
	WARD	JACOB M. ARVEY, 1337 Independence Blvd	
	WARD	JAMES B. BOWLER, 1311 S. California Ave	
	WARD	H. C. VAN NORMAN, 1905 W. Madison St	
	WARD	GEORGE M. MAYPOLE, 1616, 160 N. La Salle St	
	WARD	ALBERT J. HORAN, 307 S. Kedzie Ave	
	WARD	JOHN S. CLARK, 215 S. Cicero Ave	
31ST	WARD	STANLEY ADAMKEWICZ, 1327 Augusta St	
32ND	WARD	JOS. HIGGINS SMITH, 2305 W. Superior StBrunswick	7735
33RD	WARD	JOSEPH PETLAK, 1600 W. North AveArmitage	9700
34 TH	WARD	EDWARD J. KAINDL, 2331 Rice St	5684
	WARD	GEORGE SEIF, 1608 N. California Ave	
	WARD	EUGENE L. NUSSER, 2100 N. Avers AveAlbany	
	WARD	WILEY W. MILLS, 1216, 19 S. La Salle St	
	WARD	MAX ADAMOWSKI, 2812 Fullerton Ave	
	WARD	FRANK R. RINGA, 3701 Belmont Ave	
	WARD	JOHN WM. CHAPMAN, 4133 N. Kedvale Ave	
	WARD	DORSEY R. CROWE, 1616, 160 N. La Salle St	
	WARD	T. A. HAFFA, 1432 Larrabee St	
	WARD	ALBERT E. LOESCHER, 1217 Webster AveLincoln	
	WARD	WM. H. FEIGENBUTZ, 3234 Southport AveBuckingham	
	WARD	O. F. NELSON, 616, 160 N. La Salle St	
47 TH	WARD	JOHN J. HOELLEN, 1938 Irving Park BlvdGraceland	
48 TH	WARD	JOHN A. MASSEN, 230 S. Clark StDearborn	9724
	WARD	E. I. FRANKHAUSER, 1045, 33 S. Clark StRandolph	
50TH	WARD	A. K. MOSE, 4643 Lincoln AveLongbeach	8484

WILLIAM F. HARRAH, Council Committee Secretary in Charge of Committee Rooms. THOMAS J. COURTNEY, Sergeant-at-Arms, Residence Phone, Stewart 5550.

ALBERT T. JOHNSON, First Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.

JOHN J. DOHNEY, Second Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.

JOHN TWOHIG, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.

INTERLOCKING PLATFORM

An Automatic Elevator Refinement

It permits the operation of an AUTOMATIC elevator when car door or gate has been left open by last passenger upon leaving elevator.

Partial List of Patented Interlocking Platform Installations

	Land-	Plat-	Land	Plat
Location	111 (18	forms	Location ings	form
6910 N. Ashland Ave	4	One	Washington Blyd, and Wisconsin St.,	
1209 Astor Street		One	Oak Park	One
444 Barry Ave	.18	One	6812 Wayne Ave	One
5455 Blackstone Ave		One	6928 Wayne Ave 6	One
5135 Blackstone Ave		One	6214 Winthrop Ave 7	Two
728 Bittersweet Pl		One	5214 Woodlawn Ave 4	One
433 Briar Place		Two	640 Wrightwood Ave 4	One
Davis Hotel		One	Above Installations in Chica	~~
5118 Dorchester Ave.		One	Above Installations in Chica	go
6230 Dorchester Ave			7. 7. 7. 6. 6	_
		()ne	John Van Range Co., Cincinnati, O 4	One
537-43 Grant Place, Grant Hospit		Two	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass 5	One
6344 Harvard Ave., Religious H		0	Orpheum Circuit Theatre, Omaha, Neb. 7	One
taliers of St. Joseph's Nurses Ho		One One	Orpheum Circuit Theatre,	One
6322 Kenmore Ave		One	Scattle, Wash, 4 Orpheum Circuit Theatre,	One
		One	Milwaukee, Wisc	One
5232 Kenwood Ave. 1430 Lake Shore Drive	95	One	Gustave Pabst Residence,	(MIC.
2843 W. Madison St		One	Upper Genesee Lake, Wisc 3	One
4727 Malden Ave		One	Agassiz Museum, Harvard University,	CMIC.
1517 S. Michigan Ave		One	Boston, Mass	One
844 Montrose Ave		One	Harvard Medical School, Harvard	()11(
S. W. Cor. Morse and Greenview		One	University, Boston, Mass	One
517 Oakdale Ave.		Two	Cadillac Automobile Co. of Boston,	One
1526 Pratt Blvd		One	Boston, Mass 6 and 7	Two
Pratt Blvd. and Lakewood Ave., I			I. Koslen, Cleveland, Ohio 4	One
and Lakewood Bldg		One	St. John's Hospital, Nurses Home,	
3851 Rokeby St		One	Springfield, Ill. 9	One
900 W. Roosevelt Rd., Glabman I	3ros. 5	One	Henry Barnard School, Rhode Island	
429 Roscoe St	12	One	College of Education, Providence,	
434 Roscoe St. 1608 Sherwin Ave	.15	Two	Rhode Island 4	One
		Two	Villa La Carno, Kansas City, Mo	Two
2000 Sheridan Rd	1.8	Six	City of Boston Residence for Officers,	
7321 South Shore Drive	15	Four	Boston, Mass 9	One
420 Surf St		One	Bridson J. Green, 4 Cogswell Ave.,	
234 S. Wabash Ave.	-	One	Cambridge, Mass 5	One

ELEVATOR COMPANY of AMERICA

General Offices

190 North State Street - - Phone Central 0323 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES

1927-1929

Finance. Meets on Tuesdays at 2:00 P. M.

—CLARK, Anderson, Cronson, Guernsey,
Woodhull, McDonough, O'Toole, Byrne,
Moran, D. A. Horan, Arvey, J. B. Bowler,
Maypole, Smith, Kaindl, Adamowski, Crowe,
Nelson, Frankhauser.

Local Transportation. Meets on Fridays at 2:00 P. M.—McDONOUGH, Jackson, Cronson, Guernsey, Meyering, Wilson, Byrne, Ryan, McKinlay, Cepak, Toman, Arvey, J. B. Bowler, Smith, Mills, Adamowski, T. J. Bowler, Nelson, Hoellen, Frankhauser.

Local Industries, Streets and Alleys. Meets on Tuesday at 10:30 A. M.—D. A. HORAN, Coughlin, Anderson, Govier, Hartnett, O'Toole, Byrne, Moran, Ryan, Prignano, Toman, J. B. Bowler, Sloan, A. J. Horan, Adamkewicz, Seif, Nusser, Adamowski, Loescher, Feigenbutz, Mose.

Efficiency, Economy and Rehabilitation.

Meets on Thursdays at 2:00 P. M.—ADAM-OWSKI, Guernsey, Rowan, Coyle, D. A. Horan,
Van Norman, Maypole, Clark, Smith, Nusser,
Ringa, Haffa, Loescher, Hoellen, Massen,
Frankhauser.

Railway Terminals. Meets on Mondays at 2:00 P. M.—KAINDL, Anderson, Jackson, Cronson, Grossman, Guernsey, Meyering, O'Toole, McKinlay, Cepak, Toman, Maypole, Petlak, Seif, Nusser, Nelson, Hoellen, Massen.

Gas, Oil and Electric Light. Meets on Fridays at 11:00 A. M.—ARVEY, Jackson, Cronson, Meyering, McDonough, O'Toole, Moran, Ryan, Cepak, Toman, A. J. Horan, Clark, Seif, Mills, Adamowski, Ringa, Loescher, Nelson, Hoellen, Mose.

Buildings and Zoning. Meets on Mondays at 10:30 A. M.—O'TOOLE, Coughlin, Jackson, Grossman, Wilson, Hartnett, Coyle, Ryan, Prignano, Cepak, Van Norman, A. J. Horan, Smith, Petlak, Kaindl, Nusser, Ringa, T. J. Bowler, Nelson.

Judicary and Special Assessments. Meets on Thursdays at 10:30 A. M.—NELSON, Coughlin, Jackson, Cronson, Grossman, McDonough, Ryan, McKinlay, Toman, Arvey, J. B. Bowler, Maypole, Petlak, Seif, Mills, Chapman, Feigenbutz, Massen, Frankhauser.

Schools, Fire and Civil Service. Meets subject to call of Chairman.—HOELLEN, Anderson, Rowan, Wilson, Coyle, D. A. Horan, Toman, Sloan, Van Norman, Adamkewicz, Mills, Chapman, T. J. Bowler, Crowe, Haffa, Feigenbutz, Mose.

Harbors, Wharves and Bridges. Meets subject to call of Chairman.—GUERNSEY, Coughlin, Woodhull, Meyering, Govier, Rowan, Hartnett, Coyle, Ryan, McKinlay, Van Norman, Maypole, A. J. Horan, Smith, Petlak, Crowe, Haffa.

Traffic Regulation and Public Safety. Meets on Thursdays at 2:30 P. M.—T. J. BOWLER, Coughlin, Grossman, Woodhull, Govier, Hartnett, McDonough, Coyle, Prignano, Cepak, Maypole, A. J. Horan, Adamkewicz, Kaindl, Chapman, Feigenbutz, Massen, Mose.

Public Health. Meets subject to call of Chairman.—MORAN, Woodhull, Meyering, Rowan, Wilson, McKinlay, Prignano, Sloan Adamkewicz, Petlak, Ringa, Chapman, Haffa Feigenbutz, Massen, Frankhauser, Mose.

Track Elevation. Meets on Fridays at 10:00

A. M.—TOMAN, Coughlin, Anderson, Woodhull, Govier, Rowan, Wilson, Hartnett, Moran, Prignano, Sloan, A. J. Horan, Adamkewicz, Petlak, Mills, Ringa, Crowe, Haffa, Massen.

Police and Municipal Institutions. Meets subject to call of Chairman.—BYRNE, Jackson, Anderson, Grossman, Govier, Wilson, Hartnett, Coyle, Cepak, J. B. Bowler, Seif, Nusser, T. J. Bowler, Loescher, Feigenbutz, Hoellen, Mose.

Parks, Playgrounds, Aviation and Athletics.

Meets subject to call of Chairman.—CROWE,
Grossman, Meyering, Govier, Rowan, Byrne,
McKinlay, D. A. Horan, Sloan, Van Norman,
Kaindl, Ringa, Chapman, T. J. Bowler, Haffa,
Loescher.

Committee and Rules. Meets subject to call of Chairman.—McDONOUGH (alternate O'Toole), Cronson (alternate Meyering), J. B. Bowler (alternate Toman), Adamowski (alternate Seif), Nelson (alternate Frankhauser).





We Owe No Allegiance to Any Machine

NO one machine can be made to successfully cover all the requirements for handling coal and ashes. Recommendations of Link-Belt Engineers are not based on prejudice as to the type of equipment, for we manufacture completely in our own plants, every type of coal and ashes handling equipment that has stood the test of efficient, practical operation.

3357-A



LINK-BELT COMPANY CHICAGO - - - - 300 W. Pershing Road



LINK-BELT
Coal and Ashes Handling Machinery

Illinois Society of Architects

Suite 735, 160 N. La Salle Street, Chicago.

- The following is a list of the publications of the Society; further information regarding same may be obtained from the Financial Secretary.
- FORM NO. 21, "INVITATION TO BID"—Letter size, 8½x11 in., two-page document, in packages of fifty at 75c, broken packages, two for 5c.
- FORM NO. 22, "PROPOSAL"—Letter size, 8½x11 in., two-page documents, in packages of fifty, at 75c, broken packages, two for 5c.
- FORM NO. 23, "ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT"—Letter size, 8½x11 in., two-page document, in packages of fifty, at 75c, broken packages, two for 5c.
- FORM NO. 24, "BOND"—Legal size, 8x13 in., one-page document, put up in packages of twenty-five, at 25c per package, broken packages, three for 5c.
- FORM NO. 25, "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT"—Intended to be bound at the side with the specifications, letter size, 8½x11 in., ten-page document, put up in packages of fifty at \$2.50, broken packages, three for 25c.
- FORM 26, CONTRACT BETWEEN ARCHITECT AND OWNER. Price, 5c each, in packages of fifty, \$1.25.
- FORM 1, BLANK CERTIFICATE BOOKS—Carbon copy, from 3% x8½ in., price, 50c. Two for 5c.
- FORM 4, CONTRACT BETWEEN THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR—(Old Form.) Price, two for 5c. Put up in packages of 50 for \$1.00.
- FORM E, CONTRACTOR'S LONG FORM STATEMENT—As required by lien law. Price, two for 5c.
- FORM 13, CONTRACTOR'S SHORT FORM STATEMENT-Price, 1c each.
- CODES OF PRACTICE AND SCHEDULE OF CHARGES-81/2 x11 in. Price, five for 10c.

These documents may be secured at the Financial Secretary's office, suite 735, 160 N. La Salle St., telephone Cent. 4214. We have no delivery service. The prices quoted above are about the cost of production. An extra charge will be made for mailing or expressing same. Terms strictly cash, in advance, with the order; except that members of the Society may have same charged to their account.

WELLER

CONVEYING MACHINERY

To Handle the Raw Materials or Finished Products

GIVES THE SERVICE





WE MAKE

Apron Conveyors
Belt Conveyors
Chain Conveyors
Drag Conveyors
Spiral Conveyors
Bucket Elevators
Barrel Elevators
Package Elevators
Portable Elevators
Storage Bins

Skip Hoists Coal and Ash Handling Equipment

Heavy Sheet Metal Work

Structural Steel Work
Etc.

For Over Thirty Years

The Weller Manufacturing Co. has made material handling machinery which is doing duty in a great number of the largest as well as small industrial plants in the world—our organization is fully equipped to take care of any material handling proposition put up to them.

Without Obligation on Your Part

Our engineers are at your service to assist and suggest the equipment best adapted to your requirements.

WELLER MFG. CO.

1820-1856 N. Kostner Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone Albany 4200

MECHANICS LIEN LAW

State of Illinois

- "Contractor" defined—lien upon real estate for material or labor furnished.
- 2. Liens for labor or material furnished

2

by mistake.

Husband and wife.

Breach of contract by owner—recovery of material—other provisions.

Claims of sub-contractor—notice of to owner—owner's duty—contractor's liability—exceptions.

6.

- Time for completing contract.
 Limitation as against third parties—
 claim for lien—proof of delivery sufficient.
- sufficient.
 Assigning liens or claims for liens.
 Suit—how brought—joint suits—cross
 bill—dismissal—surprise—limitation.
 Personal representatives—death of
 parties in interest.
 "Parties in interest" defined—dismissal
- 10.
- 11. —notice.
- Practice—powers of court—receivers.
 Practice—answer defense counter 13.
- claim. 14. Trials-delay-order for sale.

Preferences.

16. Incumbrances—pro rata benefits.

- Costs—attorney fees.
 Sales of estates—partial sales.
 Proceeds of sale—application—preferences—deficiency and surplus. 19.

Redemption.

AN ACT

To Revise the Law in Relation to Mechanics' Liens; To Whom, What For and When Lien Is Given; Who Is a Contractor; Area Covered by and Extent of Lien; When the Lien Attaches. (Approved May 18, 1903; in Force July 1, 1903; as Amended by Act Approved June 16, 1913, in Force July 1,

Section 1. When Lien Given.) Be it Enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, Represented in the General Assembly: That Represented in the General Assembly: That any person who shall by any contract or contracts, express or implied, or partly expressed or implied, with the owner of a lot or tract of land, or with one whom such owner has authorized or knowingly permitted to contract for the improvement of, or to improve the same, furnish material, fixtures, apparatus or machinery, forms or form work used in the process of construction where cement. tus or machinery, forms or form work used in the process of construction where cement, in the process of construction where cement, concrete or like material is used for the purpose of or in the building, altering, repairing or ornamenting any house or other building, walk or sidewalk, whether such walk or sidewalk be on the land or bordering theresidewalk be on the land or bordering thereon, driveway, fence or improvement or appurtenances thereto on such lot or tract of
land or connected therewith, and upon, over
or under a sidewalk, street or alley adjoining; or fill, sod or excavate such lot or tract
of land, or do landscape work thereon or
therefor; or raise or lower any house thereon or remove any house thereto; or perform
sevices as an architect or as a structural ensineer for any such purpose; or furnish or sevices as an architect or as a structural en-gineer for any such purpose; or furnish or perform labor or services as superintendent, timekeeper, mechanic, laborer or otherwise, in the building, altering, repairing or orna-menting of the same; or furnish material, fixtures, apparatus, machinery, labor or ser-vices, forms or form work used in the pro-cess of construction where concrete, cement cess of construction where concrete, cement or like material is used, on the order of his agent, architect, structural engineer or superintendent having charge of the improvements, building, altering, repairing or ornamenting the same, shall be known under this Act as a contractor, and shall have a lien upon the whole of such lot or tract of land and upon the adjoining or adjacent lots or tracts of land of such owner constituting the

"Sub-contractor" defined - preferences 21. -limit of ability-abandonment of contract.

Partner after contract-statement of

- sub-contractor—failure—penalty. Lien against public funds—public im-provements—liability and duty of 93 official.
- 24. Notice sub-contractor agents. architects and superintendents to be notified-form of notice.

Notice to non-residents.

- 26. 27. Preferential liens.
 Owners' duty after notice—preferences.
 Suits by sub-contractor—proceedings.
 Judgment before justice—transcript—
- 29. executions

- General settlement—procedure. Failure to complete contract—owner's liability to sub-contractor. Wrongful payment of owner to con-31.
- tractor. Limitation as to suit of sub-contractor.

General provisions. Neglect—penalty. Wrongful sale or removal of material 36.

-penalty.

Liens against water craft. Filing claims—circuit clerk's duties— 38. fees

39. Construction of Act. Repeals of Act of 1895. 40.

same premises and occupied or used in connection with such lot or tract of land as a place of residence or business; and in case the contract relates to two or more buildings, on two or more lots or tracts of land, upon all such lots and tracts of land and improvements thereon for the amount due to him for such material fixtures apparatus. improvements thereon for the amount due to him for such material, fixtures, apparatus, machinery, services or labor, and interest from the date the same is due. This lien shall extend to an estate in fee, for life, for shall extend to an estate in fee, for life, for years, or any other estate or any right of redemption, or other interest which such owner may have in the lot or tract of land at the time of making such contract or may subsequently acquire therein, and shall be superior to any right of dower of husband or wife in said premises, provided the owner of such dower interest had knowledge of such improvement and did not give written notice of his or her objection to such improvement before the making thereof; nor shall the taking of additional security by the contractor or sub-contractor be a waiver of any right of lien which he may have by virtue of this Act, unless made a waiver by express agreement of the parties; and this tue of this Act, unless made a waiver by express agreement of the parties; and this lien shall attach as the date of the contract. (As amended by Act approved June 28, 1919.)

Section 2. Liens for Work or Materials by Mistake Put Upon Land Other Than the Con-Mistake Put Upon Land Other Than the Contracting Parties.) Any person furnishing services, labor or material for the erection of a building, or structure, or improvement, by mistake, upon land owned by another than the party contracting as owner, shall have a lien for such services, labor or material upon such building, or structure, or improvement, and the court, in the enforcement of such lien shall order and direct such building. and the court. in the enforcement of such lien, shall order and direct such building, structure or improvement to be separately sold under its decree, and the purchaser may remove the same within such reasonable time as the court may fix.

Section 3. Liens for Work or Materials Under Contract with Husband on Land of Wife.) If any such services or labor are performed upon or materials are furnished for lands belonging to any married woman, with her knowledge and not against her protest in writing, as provided in Section 1 of

Grand Door Stops are made in lengths to hold any door or garage door open that is 1/2 to 1" from floor



100% Non Skid Will Hold Doors Open Without Marring Floors, Linoleum or Carpet

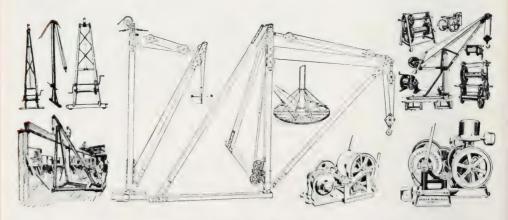
Easily Operated by Foot and Noiseless Satisfaction Guaranteed Try Them





GRAND SPECIALTIES CO.
3101 GRAND AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILL.





A Complete Line of DERRICKS and WINCHES
up to 10 Ton Capacity

SASGEN DERRICK CO. 3101-29 GRAND AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL. this Act, in pursuance of a contract with the husband of such married woman, the person furnishing such labor or materials shall have a lien upon such property, the same as if such contract had been made with (the) married woman, and in case the title to such lands upon which improvements are made is held by husband and wife jointly, the lien given by this Act shall attach to such lands and improvements, if the improvements be made in pursuance of a contract with both of them, or in pursuance of a contract with both of them, and in all such cases no claim of homestead right set up by a husband or wife shall defeat the lien given by this Act.

Section 4. Breach of Contract by Owner—Recovery for Material—Partial Performance—Quantum Meruit—Right to Reclaim—Unused Material.) When the owner of the land shall fail to pay the contractor moneys justly due him under the contract at the time when the same should be paid, or fails to perform his part of the contract in any other manner, the contractor may discontinue work, and the contractor shall not be held liable for any delay on his part during the period of, or caused by, such breach of contract on the part of the owner; and if, after such breach for the period of ten days, the owner shall fail to comply with his contract, the contractor may abandon the work, and in such case the contractor shall be entitled to enforce his lien for the value of what has been done, and the court shall adjust his claim and allow him a lien accordingly. In such cases all persons furnishing material which has not been incorporated in the improvement shall have the right to take possession of and remove the same if he so elects.

Section 5. Contractors to Notify Owners of Sub-Contracts and Amounts of Their Claims—Owner's Duty with Regard Thereto and Rights in Case of Default—Contractor's Liability for Failure to Give Statement—Contractors to Whom This Section Does Not Apply.) It shall be the duty of the contractor to give to the owner, and the duty of the owner to require of the contractor, before the owner or his agent, architect or superintendent, shall pay or cause to be paid to said contractor or to his order any moneys or other consideration due or to become due such contractor, or make or cause to be made to such contractor any advancement of any money or any other consideration, a statement in writing, under oath or verified by affidavit, of the names of all parties furnishing materials and labor, and of the amounts due or to become due each. Merchants and dealers in materials only shall not be required to make statements herein provided for.

Section 6. Time for Completion of Contract.) In no event shall it be necessary to fix or stipulate in any contract a time for the completion or a time for payment in order to obtain a lien under this Act: Provided, that the work is done or material furnished within three years from the commencement of said work or the commencement of furnishing said materials.

Section 7. Limitations as Against Third Parties—Claim for Lien—What Shall Consist of—When Claim May be Filed and When Amended—As to Errors in—Proof of Delivery of Material, Not Use, Sufficient—Delivery of Material at One Building Good for All Buildings.) No contractor shall be allowed to enforce such lien against or to the prejudice of any other creditor or incumbrancer or purchaser, unless within four months after completion, or if extra or additional work is done or material is delivered therefor within four months after the completion of such extra or additional work or the final delivery of such extra or additional material, he shall either bring suit to enforce his lien therefor or shall file with the clerk of the Circuit Court in the county in which the building, erection or other improvement to

be charged with the lien is situated, a claim for lien, verified by the affidavit of himself, or his agent or employee, which shall consist of a brief statement of the contract, the balance due after allowing all credits, and a sufficiently correct description of the lot, lots or tracts of land to identify the same. Such claim for lien may be filed at any time after the contract is made, and as to the owner may be filed at any time after the contract is made and within two years after the completion of said contract, or the completion of said contract, or the completion of any extra work or the furnishing of any extra material thereunder, and as to such owner may be amended at any time before the final decree. No such lien shall be defeated to the proper amount thereof because of an error or overcharging on the part of any person claiming a lien therefor under this Act unless it shall be shown that such error or overcharge is made with intent to defraud; nor shall any such lien for material be defeated because of lack of proof that the material after the delivery thereof, actually entered into the construction of such building or improvement, although it be shown that such material was not actually used in the construction of such building or improvement. Provided, it is shown that such material was delivered either to said owner or his agent for such building or improvement, to be used in said building or improvement, to be used in said building or improvement, or at the place where said building or improvement was being constructed, for the purpose of being used in construction or for the purpose of being used in construction or for the purpose of being means for assisting in the erection of the building or improvement in what is combe charged with the lien is situated, a claim for lien, verified by the affidavit of himself, means for assisting in the erection of the building or improvement in what is commonly termed forms or form work where concrete, cement or like material is used, in whole or in part: And, provided, further, that in case of the construction of a number of buildings under contract between the same parties, it shall be sufficient in order to establish such lien for material, if it be shown that such material was in good faith delivered at one of the said buildings for the purpose of being used in the construction of any one or all of such buildings, or delivered to the owner or his agent for such buildings, to be used therein; and such lien for such material shall attach to all of said buildings, together with the land upon which the same are being constructed, the same as means for assisting in the erection of the the same are being constructed, the same as in a single building or improvement: And, provided, further, that in the event the contract relates to two or more buildings on two or more lots or tracts of land, then all of said buildings and lots or tracts of land may be included in one statement of claim for a lien. (As amended by Act approved June 16, 1913, in force July 1, 1913.)

Section 8. Assignability of Liens or Claims for Liens—Rights of Assignee.) All liens or claims for lien which may arise or accrue under the terms of this Act shall be assignable, and proceedings to enforce such liens or claims for lien may be maintained by and in the name of the assignee, who shall have as full and complete power to enforce the same as if such proceedings were taken under the provisions of this Act by and in the name of the lien claimant.

Section 9. When, How and in What Court Suit May be Brought—Two or More Lien Holders May Join in Bringing Suit—Answers Stand as Cross-Bills—Original Bill Cannot be Dismissed Without Consent of Parties—Lien Claimants May Contest Each Other's Claims Without Formal Issues of Record—Rights of in Case of Surprise—Limitation.) If payment shall not be made to the contractor having a lien by virtue of this Act of any amount due when the same becomes due, then such contractor may bring suit to enforce his lien by bill or petition in any court of competent chancery jurisdiction in the county where the improvement is located, and in the event that the contract relates to two or more buildings or two or more lots or tracts of land, then all of said buildings and lots or tracts of land may be in-



Students Bldg., Y. M. C. A., Congress and Wood Sts., Chicago, III.

Berlin & Swern, Architects

R. F. WILSON & COMPANY

Building Construction

1841-51 Elston Avenue, CHICAGO

Phone BRUNSWICK 2478-9

cluded in one bill or petition. Any two or more persons having liens on the same property may join in bringing such suit, setting forth their respective rights in their bill or petition; all lien claimants not made parties thereto may, upon application, become defendants and enforce their liens by answer to the bill or petition in the nature of an intervening petition, and the same shall be taken as a cross-bill against all the parties to such suit; and the said bill or petition shall not thereafter be dismissed as to any such lien claimant, or as to the owner or owners of the premises without the consent of such lien claimant. The complainant or petitioner, and all defendants to such bill or petitioner, and all defendants to such bill or petition may contest each other's right without any formal issue of record made up between them other than that (shown) upon the original bill or petition, as well with respect to the amount due as to the right to the benefit of the lien claimed: Provided, that if by such contest by co-defendants any lien claimants be taken by surprise, the court may, in its discretion, as to such claim grant a continuance. The court may render judgment against any party summoned and failing to appear, as in other cases of default. Such suit shall be commenced or answer filed within two years after the completion of the contract, or completion of the extra or additional work, or furnishing of extra or additional material thereunder.

Section 10. Personal Representatives—
Death of Parties in Interest.) Suits may be instituted under the provisions of this Act in favor of administrators or executors, and may be maintained against the representatives in the interest of those against whom the cause of action accrued, and in suits instituted under the provisions of this Act, the representatives of any party who may die pending the suit shall be made parties.

Section 11. Who Are Parties in Interest—
How and When Made—Or May Become Parties to Suit—Publication, Service of Process
on Non-Resident—Claims Not Due. Etc.—

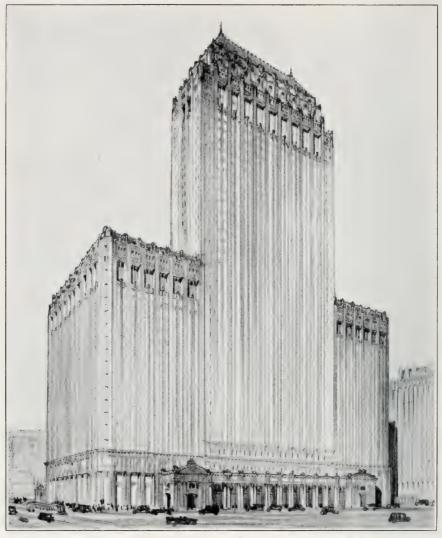
Section 11. Who Are Parties in Interest—How and When Made—Or May Become Parties to Suit—Publication, Service of Process on Non-Resident—Claims Not Due, Etc.—Pleading, Requisites of Bill or Petition—Diligence Required in Prosecuting Claim—When and How Party Bringing Suit May Dismiss Same.) The bill or petition shall contain a brief statement of the contract or contracts on which it is founded, the dates when made and when completed, if not completed, why, and it shall also set forth the amount due and unpaid, a description of the premises which are subject to the lien, and such other facts as may be necessary to a full understanding of the rights of the parties. Where plans and specifications are by reference made a part of the contract, it shall not be necessary to set the same out in the pleadings or as exhibits, but the same may be produced on the trial of the suit. The complainant or petitioner shall make all parties interested, of whose interest he is notified or has knowledge, parties defendant, and summons shall issue and service thereof be had as in suits in chancery; and when any defendant resides or has gone out of the State, or on inquiry cannot be found, or is concealed within the State, so that process cannot be served on him, the complainant or petitioner shall cause a notice to be given to him in like manner and upon the same conditions as is provided in suits in chancery, and his failure to so act with regard to summons or notice shall be ground for judgment or decree against him as upon the merits. The same rule shall prevail with cross-petitioners with regard to any person of whose interest they have knowledge, and who are not already parties to the suit or action. Parties in interest, within the meaning of this Act, shall include persons entitled to liens thereunder, whose claims are not, as well as are, due at the time of the commencement of suit, and such claim shall be allowed subject to a reduction of interest from the date of judgment to the time the claim is due; also all persons who may

provisions thereof, or who are interested in the subject matter of the suit. Any such persons may, on application to the court wherein the suit is pending, be made or become parties at any time before final judgment. No action or suit under the provisions of this Act shall be voluntarily dismissed by the parties bringing the same without due notice to all parties before the court and leave of court upon good cause shown and upon terms named by the court. Section 12. Practice—Powers of Courts—

Section 12. Practice—Powers of Courts—When Receivers May be Appointed.) The court shall permit amendments to any part of the pleadings, and may issue process, make all orders requiring parties to appear, and requiring notice to be given, that are or may be authorized in proceedings in chancery, and shall have the same power and jurisdiction of the parties and subject mater, and the rules of practice and proceedings in such cases shall be the same as in other cases in chancery, except as is otherwise provided in this Act. The court shall have power to appoint receivers for property on which liens are sought to be enforced in the same manner, for the same causes and for the same purposes, as in cases of foreclosure of mortgages, as well as to complete any unfinished building where the same is deemed to be to the best interest of all the parties interested.

Section 13. Practice—Answer—Defense—Right to Recover on Counter Claim.) Defendant shall answer the bill or petition under oath, unless the oath is waived by the claimant or petitioner. The owner shall be entitled to make any defense against the contractor by way of set-off, recoupment or counter claim that he could in any action at law, and shall be entitled to the same right of recovery on proof of such in excess of the claim of the contractor against the contractor only, but for matters not growing cut of the contract such recovery shall be made without prejudice to the rights of the subcontractors thereunder for payment of the contract such recovery shall be made without prejudice to the rights of the subcontractors thereunder for payment of the contract price or fund; and in event that the court shall find, in any proceeding in chancery, that no right to a lien exists, the contractor shall be entitled to recover against the owner as at law, and the court shall render judgment as at law for the amount which the contractor is entitled to, together with costs, in the discretion of the court. In any proceedings to enforce a lien, it shall only be necessary for all persons seeking a lien on account of wages due for labor to file in such proceedings an affidavit, giving the amount due, between what dates the same was performed and the kind of labor performed, and the court shall direct the amount due for wages as therein specified to be paid within a short day to be fixed by the court, unless within ten days after the filing of said claim for wages the amount claimed is contested by the owner or some other party to the suit, and in order to contest the amount due for wages at the amount claimed is contested by the owner or some other party to the suit, and in order to contest the amount due for wages at the amount claimed is contested by the owner or some other party to the suit, and in order to contest the amount due for wages at the amount claimed is contested by the owner or some other party to the suit, and i

Section 14. Trials—Parties Ready Not to be Delayed—When Court May Delay Order for Sale or Distribution.) In no case shall the want of preparation for trial of one claim delay the trial in respect to others, but trial shall be had upon issues between such parties as are prepared, without reference to issues between other parties; and when one creditor shall have obtained a decree or judgment for the amount due, the court may order a sale of the premises on which the lien operates, or a part thereof, so as to satisfy the decree or judgment:



Civie Opera House, Chicago

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architect

John Griffiths & Son Co. Builders

Chicago,

::

Illinois

Provided, that the court may, for good cause shown, delay making any order for sale or distribution until the rights of all the par-ties in interest are ascertained and settled

by the court.

Section 15. Preference to Laborers-No Section 15. Preference to Laborers—No Preference to First Contractors.) Upon all questions arising between different contractors having lien under this Act, no preference shall be given to him whose contract was made first, except the claim of any person for wages by him personally performed

preferred lien.

shall be a pro-Section 16. Incumbrances-Apportionment —On Improvements Made After Record of Incumbrance—Lien Holders Have Pro Rata Benefit in What Owner Pays For—Fraudu-Benefit in What Owner Pays For—Fraudulent Incumbrances—Disposition of.) No incumbrance upon land, created before or after the making of the contract under the provisions of this Act, shall operate upon the building erected, or materials furnished, until a lien in favor of the persons having done work or furnished material shall have been entisfied and upon questions arising between satisfied, and upon questions arising between incumbrances and lien creditors, all previous incumbrances shall be preferred to the extent of the value of the land at the time of making of the contract, and the lien creditor of the value of the land at the time of making of the contract, and the lien creditor shall be preferred to the value of the improvements erected on said premises, and the court shall ascertain by jury or otherwise, as the case may require, what proportion of the proceeds of any sale shall be paid the several parties in interest. All incumbrances several parties in interest. All incumbrances, whether by mortgage, judgment or other-wise, charged and shown to be fraudulent,

wise, charged and shown to be fraudulent, in respect to creditors, may be set aside by the court, and the premises freed and discharged from such fraudulent incumbrance. Section 17. Costs—How Taxed—Attorneys' Fees.) The costs of proceedings, as between all parties to the suit, shall be taxed equitably against the losing parties, and where taxed against more than one party shall be so taxed against all in favor of the proper party, but equitably as between themselves; and the costs, as between creditors aforesaid party, but equitably as between themselves; and the costs, as between creditors aforesaid in contests relative to each other's claims, shall be subject to the order of the court, and the same rule shall prevail in respect to costs growing out of the proceedings against and between incumbrances. In all cases where liens are enforced, the court shall, in its discretion, order a reasonable attorney's fee taxed as a part of the costs in favor of

the lien creditor

Section 18. What Estate to be Sold-Manof Making Sales, When Part May be) Whatever right or estate such owner had in the land at the time of making the contract may be sold in the same manner as other sales of real estate are made under decrees in chancery. If any part of the premises can be separated from the residue, and sold without damage to the whole, and if the value thereof is sufficient to satisfy all the claims proved in the cause, the court

may order a sale of that part.

Section 19. Proceeds of Sale—Application Pro Rata—Labor Claims Preferred—Deficiency Decrees—Excess, to Whom Paid.) The court shall ascertain the amount due each lien creditor, and shall direct the application of the proceeds of sale to be made to each in proportion to their several amounts, according to the provisions of this Act, but the claims of all persons for labor, as provided in Section fifteen (15) shall first as provided in Section fifteen (15) shall first be paid. If, upon making sale under this Act, of any or all premises, the proceeds of such sale shall not be sufficient to pay all claims of all parties, according to their rights, the decree shall be credited by the amount of said sale, and execution may issue in favor of any creditor whose claims are not satisfied for the balance due as upon a deficiency decree in the foreclosure of a mortgage in chancery, and such deficiency decree shall be a lien upon all real estate and other property of the party against whom it is entered to the same extent and under the same limitations as a judgment at

law; and in cases of excess of sales over the amount of the decree, such excess be paid to the owner of the land, or to the person who may be entitled to the same, under the direction of the court.

Section 20. Redemption.) Upon all sales under this Act, the right of redemption shall exist in favor of the same persons, and may be made in the same manner as is or may be provided for redemption of real estate from sales under judgments and executions

Section, 21. Sub-Contractors — Liens of Sub-Contractors—Who Are—Extent of Their Liens Superior to Creditors or Contractors on Money Due Contractors—Duty of Owner and Contractor to File Notice of Waiver of Lien—Limit of Owner's Liability—Owner Liable for Sub-Contracts Performed After Notice Thereof—Rights of in Case Contractor Default May Complete, If Contractor Abandons.) Every mechanic, workman or other person who shall furnish any materials, apparatus, machinery or fixtures, or furnish or perform services or labor for the contractor, or shall furnish any material to be employed in the construction as a means for asprocess of sisting in the erection of the building or improvement in what is commonly termed form or form work where concrete, cement or like material is used in whole or in part, shall be known under this Act as a sub-contractor, and shall have a lien for the value thereof, with interest on such amount from the date the same is due, from the same time, on the same property as provided for the contractor, and, also, as against the creditors and assignees, and personal and legal representatives of the contractor, on the material, fixtures, apparatus or machinery furnished, and on the moneys or other considerations due or to become due from the owner under the original contract. legal effect of any contract between the owner and contractor is that no lien or claim may be filed or maintained by any one, such provision shall be binding; but the only admissible evidence thereof as against a subcontractor or material man, shall be proof of actual notice thereof to him before any labor or material is furnished by him; or proof that a duly written and signed stipulation or agreement to that effect has been filed in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county or counties where the house, building or other improvement is situated, prior to the commencement of the work upon such house, building or other improve-ment, or within ten days after the execu-tion of the principal contract or not less than ten days prior to the contract of the sub-contractor or material man. And the re-corder of deeds shall record the same at length in the order of time of its reception in books provided by him for that purpose, and the recorder of deeds shall index the same, in the name of the contractor and in the name of the owner, in books kept for that purpose, and also in the tract or abstract book of the tract, lot, or parcel of land upon which ceils to the land upon the land. land, upon which said house, building or other improvement is located, and said recorder of deeds shall receive therefor a fee, such as is provided for the recording of instruments in his office.

In no case, except as hereinafter provided, shall the owner be compelled to pay a great-er sum for or on account of the completion of such house, building or other improve-ment than the price or sum stipulated in said original contract or agreement, un-less payment be made to the contractor or to his order, in violation of the rights and in-terests of the persons intended to be bene-fited by this Act: Provided, if it shall ap-pear to the court that the owner and conpear to the court that the owner and con-tractor fraudulently, and for the purpose of defrauding sub-contractors fixed an unrea-sonably low price in their original contract for the erection or repairing of such house, building or other improvement, then the



Edwin G. Foreman Junior High Scho I Belmont and Le Claire Aves., Chicago, John C. Christensen, Architect.

J.W. SNYDER CO. GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Telephones: Central 4012-4013

MASONRY, CARPENTRY REINFORCED CONCRETE

307 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

court shall ascertain how much of a difference exists between a fair price for labor and material used in said house, building or other improvement, and the sum named in said original contract, and said difference shall be considered a part of the contract and be subject to a lien. But where the contractor's statement, made as provided in Section five (5), shows the amount to be paid to the sub-contractor, or party furnishing material, or the sub-contractor's statement, made pursuant to Section twenty-two (22), shows the amount to become due for material; or notice is given to the owner, as provided in Sections twenty-four (24) and twenty-five (25), and thereafter such subcontract shall be performed, or material to the value of the amount named in such statements or notice, shall be prepared for use and delivery, or delivered without written protest on the part of the owner previous to such performance or delivery, or preparation for delivery, then, and in any of such cases, such sub-contractor or party furnishing or preparing material, regardless of the price named in the original contracts, shall have a lien therefor to the extent of the amount named in such statements or notice. Also, in case of default or abandonment by the contractor, the sub-contractor may under contisling material, shall have and may enforce his lien to the same extent and in the same manner that the contractor may under conditions that arise as provided for in Section four (4) of this Act, and shall have and may exercise the same rights as are therein provided for the contractor. (As amended by Act approved June 16, 1913, in force July 1, 1913.)

Section 22. Where Partners Taken in After Contract—Lien for Material Furnished to Sub-Contractor—Lien of Sub-Contractor—Statement of Sub-Contractor to Owner or Contractor—Penalty for Pailure to Give Statement.) Whenever, after a contract has been made, the contractor shall associate one or more persons as partners or joint contractors, in carrying out the same, or any part thereof, the lien for materials or labor furnished by a sub-contractor to such contractor and his partners or associates, as originally agreed upon, shall continue the same as if the sub-contract had been made with all of said partners. When the contractor shall sub-let his contract, or a specified portion thereof, to a sub-contractor, the party furnishing material to or performing labor for such sub-contractor shall have a lien therefor and may enforce his lien in the same manner as is herein provided for the enforcement of liens by sub-contractors. Any sub-contractor shall, as often as requested in writing by the owner or contractor, or the agent of either, make out and give to such owner, contractor or agent, a statement of the persons furnishing material and labor, giving their names and how much, if anything, is due or to become due to each of them, and which statement shall be made under oath if required. If any sub-contractor shall fail to furnish such statement withing the force a justice of the peace, and shall have no right of action against either owner or contractor until he shall furnish such statement, and the lien of such sub-contractor shall be subject to the liens of all other redditors.

Section 23. Lien Against Fund Due or to Become Due—Contractors for Public Improvements, Notice—Duty and Liability of Officer Notified.) Any person who shall furnish material, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor to any contractor having a contract for public improvement for any county, township, school district, city or municipality in this State, shall have a lien on the money, bonds or warrants due or to become due such contractor under such contract: Provided such person shall, before payment or delivery thereof is made to such contrac-

tor, notify the official or officials of the county, township, school district, city or municipality whose duty it is to pay such contractor of his claim by a written notice; and, provided further, that such lien shall attach only to that portion of such money, bonds or warrants against which no voucher or other evidence of indebtedness has been issued and delivered to the contractor by or on behalf of the county, township, school district, city or municipality, as the case may be, at the time of such notice. It shall be the duty of any such official so notified to withhold a sufficient amount to pay such claim until the same is admitted by the contractor, or adjusted by the agreement of the parties, or there has been an adjudication of the same in a court of competent jurisdiction, and thereupon to pay the amount so determined to be due such claimant, if any, and to that end the said county, township, school district, city or municipality, or any of the other parties interested may institute suit in the same manner as is provided herein in case of privately owned real estate to determine the rights of the parties when such claim is filed.

Any person who shall furnish material, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor to any contractor having a contract for public improvement for the State, may have a lien on the money, bonds or warrants due or about to become due such contractor under the contract, by filing with the official whose duty it is to pay such contractor a sworn statement of the claim showing with particularity the several items and the amount claimed to be due on each; but the lien shall attach to only that portion of the money, bonds or warrants against which no voucher or other evidence of indebtedness has been insulated to the State.

on behalf of the State.

The person so claiming a lien shall, within thirty (30) days after filing notice with the State official, commence proceedings by bill in equity for an accounting, making the contractor to whom such material, apparatus, fixtures, machinery or labor was furnished, party defendant, and shall, within the same period notify the official of the State of the commencement of such suit by delivering to him a certified copy of the bill filed: provided, that suit shall be commenced and a copy of the bill served upon the State official not less than fifteen (15) days before the date when the appropriation from which such money is to be paid, will lapse. It shall be the duty of the State official after the sworn statement has been filed with him, to withhold payment of a sum sufficient to pay the amount of such claim, for the period limited for the filing of suit, unless otherwise notified by the person claiming the lien.

date when the appropriation from which such money is to be paid, will lapse. It shall by the duty of the State official after the sworn statement has been filed with him, to withhold payment of a sum sufficient to pay the amount of such claim, for the period limited for the filing of suit, unless otherwise notified by the person claiming the lien.

Upon the expiration of this period the money, bonds or warrants so withheld shall be released for payment to the contractor unless the person claiming the lien shall have instituted proceedings and served the official of the State with the certified copy of the bill as herein provided, in which case, the amount claimed shall be withheld until the final adjudication of the suit is had: Provided, the State official may pay over to the clerk of the court in which such suit is pending, a sum sufficient to pay the amount claimed to abide the result of such suit and be distributed by the clerk according to the decree rendered.

decree rendered.

Any payment so made to such claimant or to the clerk of the court shall be a credit on the contract price to be paid to such contractor. Any officer violating the duty hereby imposed upon him shall be liable on his official bond to the claimant serving such notice for the damages resulting from such violation, which may be recovered in an action at law in any court of competent jurisdiction. There shall be no preference between the persons serving such notice, but all shall be paid pro rata in proportion to the amount due under their respective contracts. (As amended by Act approved June 28, 1919.)



PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Holabird & Root Architects Thompson Starrett Company General Contractors

Thompson-Starrett Company

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

104 S. Michigan Avenue

Monroe Building

CHICAGO

Section 24. Notice to the Owner by Sub-Contractor—Limitation for Service of—May be Served on Owner, Agent, Architect or Su-perintendent in Charge—Duties and Liabili-ties of Agents, Architect and Superintendent Notified—Excuse of Notice—Sub-Contractors Protected to Amount Named in—Form of.)
Sub-contractors, or party furrishing labor or materials, may at any time after making his contract with the contractor, and shall within sixty (60) days after the completion thereof; or, if extra or additional work or material is delivered thereafter, within sixty (60) days after the date of completion of such extra or additional work or final delivcause a written notice of his claim and the amount due or to become due thereunder, to be personally served on the owner or his agent or architect, or the superintendent agent or architect, or the superintendent having charge of the building or improvement: Provided, such notice shall not be necessary, when the sworn statement of the contractor or sub-contractor provided for herein shall serve to give the owner notice of the amount due and to whom due, but where such statement is incorrect as to the amount, the sub-contractor or material man named shall be protected to the extent of the amount named herein as due or to become

of dollars.

Dated at this.
day of A. D.

Signature.

Section 25. Notice to Non-Resident Owner by Filing Claim with Circuit Court, What Claim Shall Consist of—When Itemized Account Not Necessary.) In all cases where the owner, agent, architect or superintendent cannot, upon reasonable diligence, be found in the county in which said improvement is made, or shall not reside therein, the subcontractor or person furnishing materials, fixtures, apparatus, machinery, labor or services may give notice by filing in the office of the clerk of the Circuit Court against the person making the contract and the owner a claim for lien verified by the affidavit of himself, agent or employee, which shall consist of a brief statement of his contract or demand, and the balance due after allowing all credits, and a sufficient correct description of the lot, lots or tract of land to identify the same. An itemized account shall not be An itemized account shall not be necessary. Section 26.

Section 26. Lien of Laborers Preferred— Limitation as to Laborer's Notice.) The claim of any person for wages as a laborer under Sections fifteen, twenty-one and twen-

under Sections fifteen, twenty-one and twenty-two of this Act shall be a preferred lien.
Section 27. Owner's Duty to Retain and
Pay Money After Notice—Preference to Laborers—Manner in Which He Shall Make
Payment—Liability of Owners.) When the
owner or his agent is notified as provided in
this Act, he shall retain from any money
due or to become due the contractor, an
amount sufficient to pay all demands that are due or to become due the contractor, an amount sufficient to pay all demands that are or will become due such sub-contractor, tradesman, materialmen, mechanic or work-men of which claim he is notified, and shall pay over the same to the parties entitled

Such payments shall be as follows: First-

-All claims for wages shall be paid full.

in full.

Second—The claims of tradesmen, materialmen and sub-contractors, who are entitled to liens, pro rata, in proportion to the amount due them respectively. All payments made as directed shall, as between such owner and contractor, be considered the same as if paid to such contractor. Any

payment made by the owner to the contractor after such notice, without retaining sufficient money to pay such claims, shall be considered illegal and made in violation of the rights of the laborers and sub-contractors, and the rights of such laborers and tors, and the rights of such laborers and sub-contractors to a lien shall not be affected thereby, but the owner shall not be held liable to any laborer and sub-contractor or other person whose name is omitted from the statement provided for in Sections five (5) and twenty-two (22) of this Act, nor for any larger amount than the sum therein named as due such person (provided such omission is not made with the knowledge or collusion of the owner). unless previous collusion of the owner), unless previous thereto or to his payment to his contractor, he shall be notified, as herein provided, by such person of their claim and the true amount thereof.

Third--The balance, if any, to the con-

tractor.

ractor.

Section 28. Suits to Enforce Lien by Sub-Contractors—When Can be Brought, Pleadings, Action at Law Against Owner and Contractor—Proceedings, Extent of Owner's Liability.) If any money due to the laborers or sub-contractor be not paid within ten (10) days after his notice is served, as provided in Sections five (5), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25) and twenty-seven (27), then such person may either file his petition and enforce his lien as hereinbefore provided for the contractor in Sections nine (9) to twenty (20), inclusive, of this Act, except as to the (20), inclusive, of this Act, except as to the time within which suit shall be brought, or time within which suit shall be brought, or he may sue the owner and contractor jointly for the amount due him in any court having jurisdiction of the amount claimed to be due, and a personal judgment may be rendered therein, as in other cases. In such actions at law, as in suits to enforce the lien, the owner shall be liable to the plaintiff for no more than the pro rata share that such person would be entitled to with other sub-contractors out of the funds due to the contractor from the owner under the contract between them, except as hereinbefore provided for laborers, and such action at law shall be maintained against the owner only in case the plaintiff establishes his right shall be maintained against the owner only in case the plaintiff establishes his right to the lien. All suits and actions by subcontractors shall be against both contractor and owner jointly, and no decree or judgment shall be rendered therein until both are duly brought before the court by process of publication, and in all courts, including actions before a justice of the peace and police magistrate, such process may be served and publication made as to all persons except the owners, as in suits in chancery. All such judgments, where the lien is established, shall be against both jointly, but shall be enforced against the owner only to the extent that he is liable under his contract as by this Act provided, under his contract as by this Act provided, and shall recite the date from which the lien thereof attached according to the provisions of Sections one (1) to twenty (20) of this Act, but this shall not preclude a judgment against the contractor personally, where the lien is defeated.

Section 29. Judgment Before Justice of the Peace—When Transcript of May be Filed —Execution Thereon—Liens Thereof.) If the execution issued on a judgment obtained before a justice of the peace or police magistrate shall be returned not satisfied, a transcript of such judgment may be taken to the Circuit Court and spread upon the records thereof, and execution issued thereon as in other cases except that the lien of the same shall be preserved as a preferred lien on the property improved from the date recited in the judgment, and enforced thereon the same as if a decree had been rendered by the Circuit Court in a suit to enforce such lien under the provisions of this Act.

Section 30. Proceedings for General Settlement — Interpleader — How Liens and Claims Cut Off and Judgments Thereon Stayed in Such Proceedings.) If there are several liens under Sections twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) upon the same prem-Section 29. Judgment Before Justice



State Bank of Chicago Building, Memor and La Salle Streets Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects.

Chicago, Illinois

LANQUIST CONSTRUCTION CO.

Successors to Lanquist & Illsley Co.

BUILDERS

Telephones: Lincoln 6378 Lincoln 6379

1100 North Clark St. C H I C A G O

ises, and the owner or any person having such a lien shall fear that there is not a sufficient amount coming to the contractor to pay all such liens, such owner or any one to pay all such liens, such owner or any one or more persons having such lien may file his or their bill or petition in the Circuit Court of the proper county, stating such fact and such other facts as may be sufficient to a full understanding of the rights of the parties. The contractor and all perof the parties. The contractor and all persons having liens upon or who are interested in the premises, so far as the same are known to or can be ascertained by the claimant or petitioner upon diligent inquiry, shall be made parties. Upon the hearing the court shall find the amount coming from the owner to the contractor, and the amount due to each of the persons having liens, and due to each of the persons naving liens, and in case the amount found to be coming to the contractor shall be insufficient to discharge all the liens in full, the amount so found in favor of the contractor shall be divided between the persons entitled to such liens pro rata after the payments of all claims for wages in proportion to the amount claims for wages in proportion to the amount so found to be due them respectively. If the amount so found to be coming to the contractor shall be sufficient to pay the liens in full, the same shall be so ordered. The premises may be sold as in other cases under this Act. The parties to such suit shall prosecute the same under the requirements as are directed in Section eleven (11) of this Act, and all persons who shall be duly notified of such proceedings and who shall fail to prove their claims, whether the same be in judgment against the owner or not, shall forever lose the benefit of and be precluded from their liens and all claims against the owner. Upon the filing of such bill or petition the court may, on the motion of any person interested, and shall, upon final decree, stay further proceedings upon any suit against the owner on account of such liens, and costs in such cases shall be adjusted as provided for in Section seventeen (17).

Section 31. Failure to Complete Contract as are directed in Section eleven (11)

Section 31. Failure to Complete Contract Section 31. Failure to Complete Contract by Contractor—Requisites and Manner of Sub-Contractor's Suit in Case of—Owner's Liability in Case of.) Should the contractor, for any cause, fail to complete his contract, any person entitled to a lien as aforesaid may file his petition in any court of record against the owner and contractor, setting forth the nature of his claim the amount ting forth the nature of his claim, the amount due, as near as may be, and the names of the parties employed on such house or other improvements subject to liens; and a notice of such suit shall be served on the persons therein named, and such as shall appear shall have their claim adjudicated. The premises may be sold as in other cases under this Act. The parties to such suit shall prosecute the same under like requirements as are directed in Section eleven (11) of this Act.

this Act.

Section 32. Payment of Owner to Contractor—When Wrongful.) No payments to the contractor or to his order of any money or other considerations due or to become due to the contractor shall be regarded as rightfully made, as against the sub-contractor, laborer or party furnishing labor or materials, if made by the owner without exercising and enforcing the rights and powers conferred upon him in Sections five (5) and twenty-two (22) of this Act.

Section 33. Limitation as to Suit of Sub-Contractors to Enforce Lien.) Petition shall Section 32. Payment of Owner to Contrac-

Contractors to Enforce Lien.) Petition shall be filed or suit commenced to enforce the Petition shall tien created by Sections twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) of this Act within four months after the time of the final payment is due the sub-contractor, laborer or party furnishing material.

Section 34. General Provisions-Suit to be Section 34. General Provisions—Suit to be Commenced or Answer Filed by Lien Claimants, and Within Thirty (30) Days on Demand of Owner, Liener or Interested Party.) Upon written demand of the owner, liener or any person interested in the real estate, or their agent or attorney, served on the person claiming the lien, or his agent or attorney, requiring suit to be commenced to enforce the lien, or answer to be filed in a pending suit, suit shall be commenced, or answer filed within thirty days thereafter, or the lien shall be commenced or answer filed within thirty days thereafter, or the lien forfeited, and same released if a claim for a lien has been filed with the clerk of the Cir-

cuit Court.

Section 35. Neglect to Satisfy Lien to Release Where Not Sued on Tin nalty.) Whenever a claim for lien Section Penalty.) Whenever a claim for lien has been filed with the clerk of the Circuit Court, either by the contractor or sub-contractor, and is afterward paid with cost of filing same, or where there is a failure to institute enforce the same after demand, as suit to enforce the same after demand, as provided in the preceding section, within the time by this Act limited, the person filing the same or someone by him duly authorized in writing so to do shall acknowledge satisfaction or release thereof, in the proper book in such office, in writing on written demand of the owner, and on neglect to do so for ten action of the start of the of the owner, and on neglect to do so for sea days after such written demand, he shall forfeit to the owner the sum of twenty-five (25) dollars, which may be recovered in an action of debt before a justice of the peace. Section 36. Penalty for Wrongful Sale, Use or Removal of Materials.) Any owner, contractor, sub-contractor or other person

contractor, sub-contractor or other person who shall purchase material on credit and who shall purchase material on credit and represent at the time of purchase that the same are to be used in a designated building or buildings, or other improvement, and shall thereafter sell, use or cause to be used, the said materials in the construction of, or remove the same to any building or improvement other than that designated or dispose of the same for any purpose, without the written consent of the person of whom the materials were purchased, with intent to dematerials were purchased, with intent to de-fraud such person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, on conviction, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hun-dred dollars (\$500), or confined in the county jail not exceeding one year, or both so fined and imprisoned.

Liens Against Boats, Barges Section 37. and Water Craft.) Any architect, contractor, sub-contractor, materialman or other person furnishing services, labor or material for the purpose of or in constructing, building, altering, repairing or ornamenting a boat, barge or other water craft, shall have a lien on such boat, barge or other water craft for the value of such services, labor or material in the same manner as in this Act provided for services, labor or material furnished by such parties for the purpose of building, altering, repairing or ornamenting a house or other repairing or ornamenting a house or other building. And such lien may be established building. building. And such lien may be established and enforced in the same manner as liens are established and enforced under this Act, and the parties shall be held to the same obligations, duties and liabilities as in case of a contract for building, altering, repairing or ornamenting a house or other building. Section 38. Circuit Court Clerk's Duties with Regard to Claims Filed—Abstract Fee.)

When claims for liens are filed pursuant to the provisions of Sections seven (7) and twenty-five (25), the clerk of the Circuit Court shall endorse thereon the date of fil-Court shall endorse thereon the date of fling, and make an abstract thereof, in a book kept for that purpose and properly indexed, containing the name of the person filing the lien, the amount of the lien, the date of fling, the name of the person against whom the lien is filed, and a description of the property charged with the lien, for which the person filing the lien shall hav one dollar.

property charged with the lien, for which the person filing the lien shall pay one dollar (\$1.00) to the Clerk.
Section 39. This Act is and shall be liberally construed as a remedial Act.
Section 40. An Act entitled, "An Act to revise the law in relation to mechanic's liens," approved and in force June 26, 1895, and all other Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed: Provided, that this section shall not be construed as to affect any rights existing or actions pending at the time this Act shall take effect.
Hurd's Rev. St. 1916, p. 1655, chap. 82 sec. 15.

sec. 15.



Pierce Anderson Memorial

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

THE OLD AND RELIABLE

CHAS. G. BLAKE CO.

Designers and Builders of

MONUMENTS—MAUSOLEUMS HEADSTONES

Granite and Marble Building Work
HAULING and SETTING

Thirty-seventh Year under Personal Management of CHAS. G. BLAKE

LOOP OFFICE:

State Bank Building

120 So. LaSalle Street Phone: CENtral 5573-5574 Display Yard and Shops:

1000 East 67th Street

Phone: FAIRfax 9876-9877
OPEN SUNDAYS

Memorials Erected Anywhere in the United States and Canada

INDEX TO BUILDING ORDINANCE Copyright—1928 by H. L. Palmer

See Special Rulings of Building Department, Page 317 Zoning Ordinance, Page 333

A	Area—
Access to room, Class VI:	Class IVb: Vent or flue pipes over
Requirements	Stage
Accident: Elevator (lift); duty of owner to report895 (c)	Stage
Acetylene Gas: Building requirement	Class VI: Courts
and location, Class I455 (b)	to be covered
Air Requirement. (See ventilation.)	Class III: Habitable room 488
Aisles— Class IVa 509	Class VI: Room requirements677-9 Cass VII: Floor (maximum)685
Class IVb 526	Towers, domes and spires—limitation, 806
Class IVc	Arenas—
Class V	Regulations governing
Class V	Ash chute in wall, construction 801
(See also General Index, Code 1922.	
under Fire Prevention and Public	Ashlar facing, when considered part of wall
Safety.)	Assembly Hall-
Alcove Room: Definition and requirement	Included in Class IV.
Alley or Yard, rear of: Class VI struc-	Asylum: Included in Class IId and
tures; requirement	Class III.
Alteration— Conformity with governing law725-727	Athletic Park-
Construing provisions of building law	Included in Class IVd.
relating to alteration	Attic—
Notice to Commissioner of use for which building is intended727 (c)	Class VI, height and cubic feet of air
Notice to owner, etc., to comply with law727 (b)	space—use for sleeping room 678 Dry cleaning structure; prohibited in. 458
Retroactive provisions to control when	Habitable room488, 647, 678
when	Automatic Sprinkler System. (See "Sprinkler System.")
ments: Provision for certain floor	Automobiles: Buildings for housing and
and window areas675-678	storage 456
and window areas675-678 School (Class VIII): Requirement.697 (f) Wall: Increasing thickness of—re-	В
quirement	Bakeries-
Amphitheater— Regulations governing	Included in Class II. In passenger stations; provision for
Amusement Park—	maintenance in 411
Buildings erected within: Requirement 574	Ventilation requirement470 (d) Water closet: Provision for304
Frame buildings—space between 575 Included in Class IVd 567	Balcony (as part of ladder fire escape)—
Moving picture theater to comply with	General specifications
Class IVc	
Amusements, Places of:	Balcony (over street): Permit for erection prerequisite
Diagram of seats and exits 941 License: Certificates from city officials	Balcony (theater, etc.)—
required before issuance 936	Class IVb: Designation-exit and en-
Lighting of building and of exits 937-8 Lights: Gas, Calcium and Arc 939	trance
Obstructions (including locks, doors or	Class IVc: (non-fire proof building) number allowed
gates) prohibited 940	number allowed
Penalty 942 Seats and Exits: Diagram of 941	Barn: See "Stables and Barns."
Ante-room or Reception Room-	Baseball Park: See "Amusement Park."
Ventilation470 (e 1 & 2) and (g 2, 3 & 4)	Basement—(See also "Cellar.")
Apartment Building or House— Definition	Class VII: Structural requirement—salesroom alowed 684
(But see the heading "Tenement and Apartment House.")	Concrete floor requirement659, 815
	Construction requirement
Arbitration— Appeal for arbitration407 (a) (b)	Definition, Class VI
Appeal from decision of arbitrators. 407 (c)	Definition, general
Deposit to cover cost of proceedings 407 (c) Form of decision	basement high tenement656 (b)
Oath of arbitrators 408	Dry cleaning structure; basement not allowed in
Power to examine witnesses 408	English basement
Arches: Segmental and flat; requirement in F. P. construction852-3	Floor (concrete) requirement659, 815 Frame building: Requirement where
Architect: Certification of plans439, 446	basement or story is placed beneath 872 Garage: Prohibited in—exception.456 (a)
(See also "Structural Engineer.")	Habitable room in cellar prohibited—
Architectural Engineer: Duties and	Habitable room in cellar prohibited— Habitable room in cellar or basement
Bond417, 427	prohibited—exception651, 679

(90 1 /00 A	
In a moved house (brick or frame)—	Bond (Penal):	
height and walls—requirements as to	Billboard, Signboard, etc., construc-	
living rooms	tion, etc.	91
Living rooms—when permitted in Class VI	Building operations-proof of Indem-	
VI	nifying Bond to protect city against	
Prohibited in garage structure—ex-	damage, etc441	(a
ception	Department of Buildings:	
Salagroom normitted (sub-basement) 684	Commissioner	39
School—when used for class room (Class VIII)	Subordinates Illuminated Roof Sign919	42
(Class VIII)	Illuminated Roof Sign919	(d
Sub-basement and cellar: Structural	Street obstruction	82
requirement and limitation 814		(b
Tenement: Masonry or concrete walls;	Bonding: (See "Brickwork" under	
concrete floor—damp-proofing 659	"Brick.")	
concrete floor—damp-proofing 659 Two and three-story building: Thickness of basement wall732 (d) (e)	Bracing of walls and skeleton frame	
ness of pasement wan (a) (e)	work	73
Bath Room-	Brick-	
Class III: Requirement		-5
Class VI: Requirement 650	Brickwork: Requirements	49
	Garage (public): Use in construction 4	45
Bay Window—	Joints (horizontal and vertical) how	
Construction, Class III	filled	75
Construction, general	Laying: Manner prescribed-Drench-	
Wall material, Class VI	ing	75
Beams-	Soft: Limitation as to use	
Metal: Allowable stress	Veneer for frame building868	
Reinforced concrete design 761	Brick Buildings: Requirements as to	
T-Beams: Limit of flange width 763	moving	72
Beams, Girders and Trusses:	(See also Sec. 923.)	
Covering in F. P. construction846	Building—	
Beams (Spandrel), Girders and Lintels:	Classification of all kinds	191
Covering in F. P. construction 845	* Classification of all Kings	EQ.
Bearing: Rivets and pins754 (a)		
	Alterations on stamped plans pro-	
Belt Course	Alterations on stamped plans pro- hibited—Exception	111
Bending (metals): Allowance754 (a)	Alterations in old building or from	1 1
Billboards, Signboards and Signs:	Alterations in old building or from class to class	72
(See also "Illuminated Signs".)	Annual inspection: Several duties of	
General provisions governing903, 919	Commissioner of Buildings, owners	
donoras previonas grandos	etc, 4	14:
	Building operation at night in residential districts, prohibited	
Alteration on repair: Peguirement 910	dential districts, prohibited 8	329
Alteration or repair: Requirement 910 Bond (penal) requirement 911	Building, Unclassified: Class to be de-	
Duty of Commissioner of Buildings. 913	termined by Com'r of Buildings 4	143
Erection and maintenance: Require-	Certificates and notices: Commission-	41.
ment 909	er to keep record—open to inspection 4	
Face: Size limitation and material	Certificates—new tenement 6 Class: Two or more: Used for any	131
within fire limits904-5	particular class. Requirement	140
Fees: Erection and Inspection. 442(c) 914	particular class: Requirement 4 Class IVb: Existing building used for	2.4
Fire Limits: Erection within904-5	Class IVb and other purposes: Re-	
Fire Limits: Erection within904-5 Fire Limits: Erection without907	striction 5	515
Flat against surface of building; Re-	striction 5 Class IVb: Seats not fixed: Computed	
quirement	space for each person 5	520
Height, and level above ground of ex-	Class IVc hereafter constructed: Re-	
isting structures		545
Height allowed outside fire limits 907	Class V now in existence: Construc- tion to comply with Sec. 732 5	0 :
Height allowed outside fire limits 907 Height allowed within fire limits 905 Illuminated and other Roof Signs:	Class of buildings not to be changed	585
Illuminated and other Roof Signs:	unless, etc 7	726
Governing provisions919 (a) to (f) Inspection of Signs and Billboards913-14	Classes built in conjunction with Class	au t
Inspection of Signs and Billboards. 913-14	V: Connecting door requirement 5	587
Material to be used904-907	Complaints and inspections—record to	
Owner's name on structure 913	be kept 4	11:
Penalty for unlawful construction or maintenance 916	Conflict between special and general	
Permit 909	provisions — Special provisions to	
Plan requirements909-910, 913	govern—Exception 4 Construction, alteration and repair (in-	b (
Prohibited maintenance of existing	construction, afteration and repair (in-	10
structures when in violation of law. 912	cluding sheds), and inspection fees. 4	122
Real estate signboards: Requirement. 906	Construction in relation to height:	5.0
Roof: Not to be placed upon or above 903	Class I 4	47 41
Similar structures: Provisions of this	Construction (Classes I, II, III, IV, V,	
Article (XXIII) to apply 908	VI, VII, VIII, IX) to comply with general and special provisions	
Tearing down: Power of Commission-	452, 468, 484, 495-6, 580, 633, 682, 696, 7	15
er of Buildings	Construction (Class IVb): Character of 5	
ment 911	Construction or wrecking in violation	
Block: Definition of word in connec-	of law—Power of Commissioner of	
tion with frontage consents 920	Buildings404-405-4	06
(See also heading "Square.")	Contractors for Buildings-Registra-	
	tion, etc	1-2
Boarding Stable. (See "Stables and	tion, etc	
Barns" and "Frontage Consents.")	to govern matter of repair or re-	
Boiler (Steam):	building (Class VI)	74
Dry cleaning establishment: Location 458	Distance between buildings on same	
Garage: Boiler room regulations 456	lot-Provision for one-story struc-	4.4
Location-Permit (general regulations) 803	tures in rear 6	41

	(2. X	Projection of any part into street pro-
in Class III	(D) 458	hibited unless by permit434, 436 Rear of lot: Provision for one-story
Encroachment (foundation of struc- ture) on public highway—notice to		Rear of lot: Provision for one-story structures
Dep't Buildings (accompanied by	436	Residential districts: Business of a store—permit for erection—require-
ture) on public highway—notice to Dep't Buildings (accompanied by plans)	410	ment
Entry and closure: Power given to certain officials429, 497-8, 581-2,	713	tions at night prohibited 829
Explosives: Requirements	455	Retail sale of goods: Stores requirement
Existing buildings—Provisions of Art. IX not to apply, etc.—Exception	675	Seats in Class IVb where not fixed: Computed space for each person 520
Exposition purposes: Seats, boxes, booths, etc., allowed (Class IVb)		Space requirements between building
Fees for permits for construction and	010	and lot line
repair (including sheds), and inspection	442	wrecking—Power of Commissioner 406
Films (motion picture): Require-		Store: Building designed for use as: Stories, numbering of
mentsFire wall—Requirement for more than	103	Theatrical purposes (Class IVb):
one on same lot	874	Character of construction 519 Unclassified Building: Requirement of
Flats, conversion into: Requirement as to interior walls (within fire	0.40	structure subject to determination by Commissioner of Buildings, etc. 448 (r)
limits)	869	Unsafe building or structure: Notice
FRAME: Basement or story placed beneath a		to owner—Sign on structure—Power to tear down or cause evacuation
	872 873	Used for purposes of more than one
Construction within fire limits: Regulation	868	Used for purposes of more than one class—Construction requirements 449
Height limitation outside fire limits868		Ventilation of buildings933 (a) Water used in connection with build-
Ingress and egress in old building-		ing operation: Fees 441
required alterations Lot: Area limitation of frame build-	727	Wind pressure454 (a), 729 (b), 807, 911, 918
ing or buildings	874	Wreckers and wrecking: (See "Wrecking.")
	641	Building Contractors: Registry with
Lot line requirements in connection with frame structures	874	Dept. of Bldgs., etc899, 901-2
More than one frame building on same lot: Requirement		Buildings, Department of— Establishment of department, the vari-
Motor driven vehicles-housing re-		ous officials, bond requirements,
107 074 700		
quirements	923	etc396-447
prohibited in frame building		Architectural Engineers: Duties 416
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Per-		Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds:
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits."	545	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to	545 413	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner 397 Subordinates 427 Building Inspector in charge and assistants 418-20
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement	545 413 871 870	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner 397 Subordinates 427 Building Inspector in charge and assistants 418-20 Certificates—issuance, etc 411
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to	545 413 871 870 867	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation	545 413 871 870 867	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement	545 413 871 870 867 870	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds:
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement Uniform height (where raised): Requirement Veneer of Brick: Limitation868 Where prohibited within fire limits:	545 413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c)	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	545 413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c)	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641	Architectural Engineers: Duties 416 Bonds: Commissioner
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements. Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements. Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements. Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement Uniform height (where raised): Requirement. Veneer of Brick: Limitation \$68 Where prohibited within fire limits: Exception—Requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement Repair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement Cotty of Meats: Requirement. Uniform height (where raised): Requirement Veneer of Brick: Limitation868 Where prohibited within fire limits: Exception—Requirement See Front and rear of lot (Class VI): Restrictions as to building. Garage: Regulating location. Garage, Other provisions. (See General Index, Code 1922). Icemaking house or cooling plant: Frontage consents Manufacturing purposes (Class VII): Requirement One-story structures on rear of lot: Provision for "Overturning moment" due to wind	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929 932 684 641	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements. Rapair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 871 (c) (a) 641 929 932 684 641 (b)	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements Raising: Requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 (c) (a) 641 929 932 684 641 (b) 945	Architectural Engineers: Duties
prohibited in frame building Permits under authority of the Department. See the heading "Permits." Plans—Examination and approval. Raising or changing one-story to two-story: Requirements. Rapair within fire limits: Regulation Roof: Change of gable or hip to flat roof: Requirement Room—change in existing—window requirement	413 871 870 867 870 678 457 (c) (a) 641 929 932 684 641 (b) 945	Architectural Engineers: Duties

Bulkhead—	Doors, corridors, hallways and pass-
Class VI: Roof—Requirement 663	ageways: Requirement
Bunting and Draperies: Limitation as	Emergency exit
to uses	Exit and entrance 507
In conection with enclosing wall—re-	Exposure (street frontage) require-
quirement	ment
In connection with wall of altered	Gallery: Exit and entrance 500
structure 731	Gallery: Exit and entrance 508 Garage: Not to locate nearer than 200
C	feet from 929
Caisson Foundation. (See "Founda-	Lighting service requirement 514
tion.")	Live load allowance
	Seats: Number in a row
Canopy (or Marquise)— Erection: Requirement	Stable or barn: Distance regulation, 830 (c)
	Stairway requirement 507
Capacity: Allowance for church where seats are not fixed	Stairway requirement
Capacity (number of persons) allowed	Chute: Ash and Rubbish: Wall form-
for each room in theaters: Commis-	ing — requirement \$01 Cinder Concrete. (See also "Concrete.")
sioner of Buildings to determine, etc.	Classes of Buildings: Not to be changed
	unless, etc726, 727
Catchbasin-Class VI: Requirement673b-c	Classification (in general)
Ceiling: Erection of structures over-	When in doubt, to be determined by
Class IVb: Requirement 533	Commissioner of Buildings448 (r)
Class IVc: Requirement 557	Classification of Buildings—
Class V: Requirement (hereafter	Class I: Embraces structures designed for merchandise (other than depart-
erected)	ment stores): barns stables and car-
Class VI: Requirement 658	ment stores); barns, stables and garages or for housing automobiles with
Cellar—	a ground area of 500 or more square
Cement floor in new tenement 659	feet451-468
Construction (mis. provisions) 814	Class II (Subdivisions IIa, IIb, IIc):
Habitable rooms prohibited in: Excep-	Embraces structures designed for of-
tion	fice and club house (sleeping accommodation for less than twenty persons)
Nuisance—when	(IIa); hotel, club, lodging or rooming
Cellar and Sub-basement-	house (sleeping accommodations for 20
Construction (Miscellaneous provi-	or more persons)(IIb); hospital (sleep-
sions) 814	ing accommodations for more than 10
Cement—	persons), "Home," day nursery or asy- lum (housing more than 10 bed-ridden
Basement floor requirement659, 815 Mortar affected by frost—prohibited	or decrepit persons), jail, house of cor-
use	rection or detention (IIc):467-482
Portland only to be used in reinforced	Class III: Embraces structures de-
concrete construction—Tests 768	signed for private residence, hospital
Cement: (See also "Concrete.")	(sleeping accommodations for ten or
Certificates and Notices: Record of is-	less persons), "home," day nursery or asylum (accommodating twenty or less
suance—open to inspection 411	persons or not more than ten bed-rid-
See also under Buildings.	den or decrepit persons), and barn, stable or garage with ground area of
Certification of Plans, by either licensed	stable or garage with ground area of
architect or structural engineer 439	less than five hundred square feet. 483-493
Class VI: Pequirement (including flue) 669	Class IV (Subdivisions IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, IVe and V): Embraces struc-
Class VI: Requirement (including flue) 662 Class VI: Boiler chimney as distin-	IVd, IVe and V): Embraces structures designed for church (IVa); hall
guished from domestic flue 792	(parish, lodge, dance, banquet, assem-
Encroachment upon street or alley pro-	bly, exposition and exhibition, instruc-
hibited (external location) 798	tion [other than public school]), skat-
Flue: Insulating lining—Requirement 794 Flue: Requirement (Class VI) 662	ing rink; also existing hall used for theatrical purposes at time of passage
Flue: Requirement (Class VI) 662 Flue: Walls forming—Requirement 800	of this law, except those included in
Frame structure: Structural require-	IVa, IVc, IVd, IVe and V (IVb); mov-
ment 873	ing picture and vaudeville shows (seat-
Heating apparatus in tenement and	ing capacity not to exceed three hun- dred—existing buildings to comply
apartment house not considered as flues used for domestic purposes 792	dred—existing buildings to comply with Class IVc) (IVc); grandstand and baseball, athletic and amusement
Height above roof: What determines. 793	and baseball, athletic and amusement
Intonion: Dogginomont 707	park (1Vd)
Isolated: Requirement 799 Lining 796 Metal in fireproof building. 790 Metal: Insulating material. 796 Metal in Ordinory Slav having	Class V: Embraces theater buildings of
Metal in firenced building	the first class and moving picture theaters seating over 1,000579-631
Metal: Insulating material 796	
Metal, in Ordinary, Slow-burning or	Class VI: Embraces structures designed for tenements and apartments632-680
Metal, in Ordinary, Slow-burning or Mill construction	Class VII: Embraces structures designed
Renair: Permit required Sec Conord	for so-called department stores681-694
Repair: Permit required. See General index, Code 1922.	Class VIII: Embraces structures de-
Stack (metal): Insulating material 796	signed for school purposes695-713
Stress 796	Class IX: Embraces building required by city for police station purposes
Church-	by city for police station purposes
Included in Class IVa.	Class not to be changed without con-
Springerins	forming, etc
Aisle requirement 509	Clay Tile— Hollow building tile
Aisle requirement 509 Amusement, place of: Distance from Church: (See under "Amusements" Sec. 196, Code 1922.)	Hollow building tile
Church: (See under "Amusements"	I lotection of, while building progresses
Construction requirement	Wiring on columns840 (b)

Cleaning Windows: Safety device re-	Cornice: Requirement as to material,
quired 788	etc 805
Class IV 498	Cornice, Belt Course, Water Table: Allowable projection
Class V	Corridor: Definition
Clubhouse: Included in Class II.	Corridors and Passageways: Width:
Coal, etc., Shed. (See "Shed.")	Computation:
Column—	Class IVa
Bracing (also covering Trusses, Walls, etc.), in steel skeleton construction. 781	Class IVc
Cast iron: Length limit	Court, Light and Vent Shafts:
Clay tile, wiring on 840	Definition
Dead and live load requirement (with tables)	Class VI: Requirement644, 658, 669
Exterior protection	class VI: Requirement (as to drain- age)
ments	Class IX: Requirement
Maximum allowable stress754 (c-d-e) Protection while building progress-	Court Room (City Courts):
Reinforced concrete construction: Re-	Class IX: Exits: Requirement 723 Coves. (See "Hospitals.")
guirement	Cupola (Foundry): Construction re-
ments 781	quirements 804
Steel: Filled with or encased in concrete—Allowable stress	Curtain— Sliding curtains in schools (Class
Steel: Filled but not encased in concrete—Allowable stress754 (e)	VIII). Requirement
Steel (structural): Filled with concrete—Allowable stress	Class IVb: Requirement 532 Curtain: Asbestos, Iron or Steel—
Terra Cotta Hollow Tile: Require-	Class IVc: Requirement 555
ment	Class V: Requirement600, 620 Curtain Wall. (See "Wall.")
ants. (See "Buildings, Department	D
of.") Complaints: Record to be kept 413	Damage by Fire: Proportion of to govern rebuilding or repair (Class VI) 674
Compression: Metals	Dangerous or Unsafe Building: Duty of
Concrete-	Commissioner on complaint of citizen—Removal by Fire Department403, 405
Approved cement and ingredients (fireproof construction)841-842	Day Nursery: Included in Class IIc and
Basement floor: Requirements659, 815	Class III. (See also "Homes.")
Cinder concrete—composition	Definitions:
Filling in steel columns: Stress al-	Alcove and alcove room
lowances	Balcony or gallery (Class IVb) 524
Garage (public): Concrete wall., 456 (a)	Basement
Hollow block wall: When allowed (Classes III and VI)	Block, as used in this Chapter in con- nection with frontage consents 920
Joints to be made full and solid842 (d) Moving: Requirement	Cellar
Piling for foundations: Test piles and	Of Class I
tests	Of Class IIa
manded	Of Class IIc 477
crete: Requirement 745	Of Class IV
Note—See also "Reinforced Concrete construction."	Of Class IVa
Concrete Building: Requirement as to	Of Class IVc
moving 728	Of Class V 579
Conductor Pipes. (See "Pipes from Roof.")	Of Class VI
Conduit: . Embedment in conection with	Of Class VIII
Fireproof construction	Corner lot
Conflict of Sections Relating to Classes: Class VI to govern in respect to tene-	Corner lot
ments 635	"English" basement
Construction: Contrary to approved plans: Voidance	Fire Limits 934
of permit 447	Fireproof Construction
To comply with all provisions of Building laws	Habitable room
Types of: (See "Fireproof," "Mill," and "Slow-burning" construction.)	Hall (stair)
Violation of law: Authority to tear down or stop	Loads (live and dead)
Contractors: Licensing, etc899, 901-2	Masonry (First class)
Cooling Plant. (See "Ice House" and	New tenement
"Ice Making House.")	Primary bearing wall (Terra cotta con-
Corner Lot Defined	struction)

Reinforced concrete	Class IVb 530
Reinforced Terra Cotta Hollow Tile 779	Class IVc 553
Reinforced concrete	Class IVe
Scenery (Class IVb)	Class IX
Shaft (in conection with tenement	Projection over public space prohibit-
building)	ed460 (a)
Slow-burning construction 860	Revolving: Requirement:
Square 928 Story	Class I
Story	Class VII 692
Tenement house (new)	Inspection requirements
Terra Cotta Hollow Tile (reinforced) 779 Wall: Length	Uses in certain classes prohibited 878 Stage wall openings: Self-closing fire-
Wall: Length	proof doors
tile	Where not permitted878 (e)
Wall: Terms used in construction 747 Yard	Width: Computation: Class I460 (b)
Department of Buildings:	Class IVa
Employes not to engage in outside em-	Class IVb
ployment	Class V
Officers: Appointment—Bond—Duties	Wired glass: Requirement 784
—Powers and Limitations396-447	Doors, Windows and Openings, and Use
Department Store:	of Metal Frames and Wired Glass: Requirement (not applicable to frame
Basement. (See "Sub-basement" be-	buildings or to certain structures out-
low.)	side fire limits)
Construction: Concerning 683 Courts and light shafts: Requirement 688	(See also "Glass, Wired.") Downsport (See heading "Pine" See
Doors: Requirement692-693	also Sec. 3014. Code 1922. as amended
Dressing rooms	side fire limits)
Floor areas: Limitations 685-686	Draperies and Bunting: Limitation as to
Galleries, mezzanine or intermediate floors: Provisions concerning 687 Loads: Allowance for live 694	Dry Cleaning Structure:
Hoors: Provisions concerning 687	Included in Class I
Locker provisions	Structural requirement
Manufacturing purposes: Requirement	See also Sec. 1416, Code of 1922, as amended May 26, 1896.
ment	Dumb Waiter—
Stories: Designation of first story,	Enclosure in fireproof construction.844 (a)
etc	Enclosure in non-fireproof construction 892
Sub-basement: Sale of goods allowed —when	Requirement as to buildings over 50
witch 004	
(Donartment Stavell Buildings Included	feet high
"Department Store" Building: Included in Class VII.	feet high 805
in Class VII.	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high 805 Electric Lighting. See "Lighting Service Requirement." Electric Service: Cut-out box, etc., not to encroach on F. P. covering. 851 Elevator (dumb waiter): Shaft enclosure—Requirement 844 (a), 892 Elevator (grain)— Class I: Fireproof construction requirement 466 Tile (terra cotta) cylindrical construction 779 (f) Elevator (lifts)— Enclosure in garage building 456 (a) Enclosure of machinery on roof 809, 812 (d) General provisions governing construction and enclosing. 887-898 Hospital: Requirement 481 Power to stop operation 898 Safety device 898 Emergency Exits: Provisions governing— Class III 493 Class IVa 506 (b), 507, 508, 512 Class IVa 506 (b), 507, 508, 512 Class IVa 506 (b), 507, 508, 512 Class IVa 509, 539, 539, 539, 539, 539, 539, 539, 53
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high 805 Electric Lighting. See "Lighting Service Requirement." Electric Service: Cut-out box, etc., not to encroach on F. P. covering. 851 Elevator (dumb waiter): Shaft enclosure—Requirement \$44 (a), 892 Elevator (grain)— Class I: Fireproof construction requirement 466 Tile (terra cotta) cylindrical construction 779 Elevator (lifts)— Enclosure in garage building. 456 (a) Enclosure of machinery on roof 809, 812 (d) General provisions governing construction and enclosing. 887-898 Hospital: Requirement 481 Power to stop operation 898 Safety device 895 Emergency Exits: Provisions governing— Class IVI 493 Class IVI 506 (b), 507, 508, 512 Class IVV 552, 562 Class V 599, 613 (d), 619 Class V 599, 613 (d), 619
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high 805 Electric Lighting. See "Lighting Service Requirement." Electric Service: Cut-out box, etc., not to encroach on F. P. covering. 851 Elevator (dumb waiter): Shaft enclosure—Requirement \$44 (a), 892 Elevator (grain)— Class I: Fireproof construction requirement 466 Tile (terra cotta) cylindrical construction 779 Elevator (lifts)— Enclosure in garage building. 456 (a) Enclosure of machinery on roof 809, 812 (d) General provisions governing construction and enclosing. 887-898 Hospital: Requirement 481 Power to stop operation 898 Safety device 895 Emergency Exits: Provisions governing— Class IVI 493 Class IVI 506 (b), 507, 508, 512 Class IVV 552, 562 Class V 599, 613 (d), 619 Class V 599, 613 (d), 619
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high
in Class VII. Deposits and Fees	feet high

Exposition Buildings: Temporary seats, boxes, showcases, platforms and	Arches: Requirement852-853
boxes, showcases, platforms and	Belt, cable wire, conduit, conveyor,
booths of combustible material: When allowed (Class IVb)	dumb-waiter or pipe: Enclosure requirement844 (a)
Exposure (street frontage)—	Bin (storage), grain elevators and
Class IVa	Bin (storage), grain elevators and warehouses: Cylindrical construc-
Class IVb 516	LIUM asaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
Class IVc 544	Buildings (of other classes) built in conjunction with Class V to be fire-
Class V	proof
P	Casings, doors, windows, etc., sur-
Fees:	Casings, doors, windows, etc., sur- rounding floor openings: Construc-
Annual accounting of fees paid in by Commissioner of Buildings 412	tion requirement
Commissioner of Buildings 412	Cinder concrete ingredients 780
Annual inspection of a building	Cinder concrete ingredients 780 Class I: Requirement
Arbitration proceedings (in case of ap-	Class I (Caraga). Paguirement 456 (h)
peal)	Class IIa: Requirement472 (a-b)
Billboard or signboard (erection and inspection)	Class III: Requirement
Building (alteration or repair)442 (b)	Class IIa: Requirement 472 (a-b) Class IIb: Requirement 474 (a-b) Class IIc: Requirement 485 (a-b) Class III: Requirement 485 (a-b) Class IV: Requirement 500
Buildings and sheds, erection. 442 (a) (c)	Class IV: Requirement 500
Canopy: Erection permit	Class IVa: Requirement 504 Class IVb: Requirement
Chimney (isolated): Erection442 (c)	Class Ivb: Requirement
Curtain (asbestos): Inspection442 (c) Curtain (iron or steel): Inspection 442 (c)	Class IVc: Requirement (in part).543-545
Elevator (lift): Inspection442 (c)	Class IVd: Requirement (grand-
Elevator (lift): Inspection42 (c) Elevator (lift): Installation or altera-	stand)
tion	Class Iva: Requirement (Amusement Park Buildings) 574 (h)
tion	Class V: Requirement586-7, 609-11
Floor strength placard	Class IVc: Requirement (in part) 543-545 Class IVd: Requirement (grand-stand)
Illuminated and other roof signs: Erec-	Class VIII: Requirement
tion and inspection919 (c)	Class IX: Requirement716 (b)
(See also Sec. 442 (c).) Moving frame building923 (a)	Columns: Exterior and interior838-9
Moving building (other than frame)	Concrete: Approved cement 841 Concrete: Cinder 780
442 (b)	Concrete: Cinder 780
Placard (floor strength)464 (c) Raising permit42 (b)	Concrete ingredients
Roller coaster permit	Covering for spandrel beams and
Roller coaster permit577 (b) Shed erection442 (a)	beams, girders and lintels: Require-
Shoring up	ment845-6
Signboards and Billboards442 (c), 914 Signs, illuminated and others442 (c)	Electric service box, etc.: Not to encroach on thickness of fireproofing 851
Street obstruction permit (during	Enclosure requirement for belt, cable
Street obstruction permit (during building construction) 828	wire, conduit, conveyor, dumb-waiter
Tank on root (substructure) 783	or pipe
Tank on tower or roof: Installation: (in excess of 400-gallon capacity) 442 (c)	Tests 784 (i) 835
Underpinning442 (b)	Explosives: Building for455 (a)
Underpinning	Film Storage Requirement
Wrecking	Fireproof material, definition 834
Fence—	Floor construction
Construction requirements917-18 Wind resistance	casings, windows, etc 844
Film Storage: Building and vault re-	Garage 456 Grain elevator 466
quirement 459	Grain elevator: When of cylindrical
Fire Escape-	construction
General provisions governing881-6	Incombustible material: When so con-
	sidered 836
Balcony (on ladder or stairway type): General specifications884 (b), 885	Lime: Use of in F. P. covering843 (b) Motion picture film storage structure. 459
Change in construction or position pro-	Motor-driven vehicle building456 (a)
hibited, unless, etc 886	Mullions: Requirement 847
Class IIc: Requirement	
	Partition requirements855-856
Class III: Requirement (hereafter erected) 493	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire-
erected)	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc-
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception 843 Pipe or conduit: Embedment 843
193 194 195	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception 843 Pipe or conduit: Embedment 843
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class VI: Requirement	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception
Class IVb	Pipe not to be enclosed in the fire- proofing of columns or other struc- tural members: Exception

Wall facing support 850	Minus 40 Chicago datum—Require-	
Walls enclosing steel skeleton struc-	ment	13,
tures: Requirement 837	Pile (wood and concrete): Require-	0 4
Wood floor and nailing strips: Use prescribed	IIICIII	0 = 4
prescribed 854	Projecting into street, etc.: Permit— Requirements434, 4	190
Fireproof Material—	Steel rails or beams in concrete 7	745
Tests of "equally good"784 (j), 835	Stress in connection with live and	130
Tests of "equally good"784 (1), 835	dead loads 7	731
Fireworks Storage Building. (See "Stor-	Stress allowance in pounds per sq. in.	
age Structures.")	on plain cement and masonry 7	746
Flange: T Beams-limit of width 763	Support below ground on city-owned	
"Flat" Building:	construction prohibited740 ((c)
Included in Class VI 624 (a)	Wall, old and new-requirement where	
Included in Class VI634 (a) Frame converted into flats: Require-	there is an increase in thickness	742
ments \$69	Wet soil requirement	739
(See also "Tenement and Apartment	Foundry Cupola: Construction - height	
House.")	above roof	804
Flat Slab	Boundary on Washing Chon: Destrictions	
Floor—	Foundry or Machine Shop: Restrictions as to building within 200 feet of resi-	
	dence. (See General Index, Code 1922.)	
Basement: Concrete requirements. 659, 815		
Class I: Requirement	Frame Building: (See "Building.")	
Class III: Requirement 487 Class IVa: Requirement 507 Class IVb: Requirement 522 Class IVd: Requirement 568	Frontage: (See "Exposure.")	
Class IVa: Requirement 507	Frontage Consent - General Require-	
Class IVb: Requirement 522	ments	93;
Class IVd: Requirement 568	Note: Consult also the "Zoning Law"	
	of April 5, 1923, on this subject.	
Class V: Requirement (hereafter		
erected)		
Class vi. Requirement (area in ai-	Acid (sulphuric, nitric or hydrochloric)	0.0
tered room)	manufacture	92
Class VII: Requirement (areas)685-6 Class VII: Requirement (intermedi-	manufacture Ammonia manufactory	92. 00.
Class VII: Requirement (intermedi-	Amusement building	27.
ate)	Amusement: Out-door exhibitions, etc.	57.
Class IX: Requirement	Asphalt manufacture or refining	92
Find Storage: Requirement (Class 1) 459	Automobile renair shore (See Gen-	0 2
Fireproof requirement	Automobile repair shops. (See General Index, Code 1922.)	
Floor system (structural): Use of anchor—joists—splicing732 (m)	Barns and Stables830b.	92
Garage: Mezzanine: When considered	Billboard or Signboard	91
an additional floor (Class I)456 (a)	Barns and Stables	92
Intermediate or mezzanine floor: Re-	Block: Definition of word in connec-	
quirement (including permit and	tion with subject-matter	920
plans), Class VII	Boarding or livery stable or stable for	
Levels requirement:	Boarding or livery stable or stable for more than five horses	92
Class IVa 506	Boiler making	92
Class IVb 521	Bones or wood distillation: Place for.	92
Class IVe 546	Brass or copper works	92
Class V (now in existence)588, 591	Buildings in provisional fire limits. 934	(o)
Class V (hereafter erected) 612	Celluloid manufactory	85
Loads: See "Loads, live and dead.")	Cement or plaster-of-Paris manufac-	
"Main floor" in Class V: Designation. 594 Mezzanine. (See "Intermediate" above.)	tory	92
Opening in garage structures (Class	Chlorine or bleaching powder manufactory	0.0
1) 456 (2)	Class IVe buildings	20
Opening protection in F. P. construc-	Class IVc. buildings	90
tion 844	ment parks)	57
Opening protection in F. P. construction 844 Strength placard: Requirement—Fee (Class I)	Class Vd. (Temporary seating struc-	01
(Class I)	ture) (for Outdoor Exhibitions, Holi-	
Temporary, in buildings under con-	day Observances and Special Occa-	
struction: Provision for 818	sions)	57
Wood in fireproof construction: Use —Requirement	Copper or brass works	92
-Requirement 854	Day nurseries !	930
Floor Loads: (See "Loads, live and dead.")	Dextrine (or glucose) manufactory	92
Plue. (See "Chimney.")	Factories, etc., using machinery or	
Forms used in concrete work: Removal	emitting noxious fumes, or making	00
requirement 777	noise	92
Foundation—	Factory (combined with a foundry)	00
Allowable stress—Bearing on soils 738 Borings required: When743 (a)	Factory (textile) Fertilizer manufactory	0,0
	Frame building moving923 (a)	(0
Caisson: Requirement 436 Concrete piles allowable: Requirement 744	Garage (public)	9
Construction: Material entering into., 741	Garage (public)	
Eccentric loads provision for	Gas manulactory	29 10
Eccentric loads, provision for 731 Encroachment or extension into street,	Gas reservoir	92
etc.: Permit-Requirement-Territo-	Gelatine or size manufactory	92
rial restrictions	Glucose or dextrine manufactory	92
Extension below surface: Require-	Glue factory	92
ment 740	Hides or skins-storing or scraping.	92
Footing to rest on hard soil or rock in	Holiday occasions, shows, out-door ex-	pr. er
made ground	hibitions, etc.	57
Foundation, old and new walls 742	"Homes." See Sheltering Institutions,	
Foundation, old and new walls 742 Frost. and matter of protection	below.	0.9
against	Horseshoeing shop	15
Joint foundation, new and old walls: Requirement	Hospital or "Home". Ice house or cooling plant. Incineration or reduction of garbage,	93
Requirement	Tee house or cooling plant	93
Made ground or loam, etc.: Prohibited	Incineration or reduction of garbage.	
laying—Exception	etc., plant	92

Iron or steel works		Class VII: Area and other require-	000
Junk store or yard Lamp black manufactory	921	ments	687
Laundry (run by machinery)	921	(Included in Class I)	
Lime kiln	921	Garage (Less than 500 sq. ft. ground	
Livery, sale or boarding stable	921	area): (Included in Class III.) Garage—	
Meats: Business of selling	926	Automobile housing: Structural re-	
Metal Rennery	921	quirement	456
Monument works (run by machin-		456	(a)
ery)	921 (c)	Buildings erected or aftered for garage	
Oil cloth manufactury	921	purposes, Class I: Structural requirement — Equipment — Limita-	
Oil or Turpentine manufactury Out-door Exhibitions, etc	921	tions, etc	456
Packing House	921	Dividing wall in fireproof construc-	456
Paint or Varnish manufactory Planing (or saw) mill	921	Fireproof construction or with sprink-	100
Plaster-of-Paris or Cement manufac-	341	ler system: Structure must be one or the other	456
tory Printing ink manufactory	921	Floor openings in non-fireproof build-	200
Provisions, store for selling	921		456
Provisions, store for selling Reduction or Incineration of Garbage		Frontage consents and the "150 foot"	929
Reformatory or Sheltering institution	921	provision Housing of Motor Vehicles in Fireproof	
Renderies	921	Apartment Hotels and Apartment Buildings: See ordinance in re at end	
Rubber manufacture (from crude material)	921	of this Building ordinance.	
Sale, etc., stable	921	Note: See also Sec. 2279(b), Code 1922. Living rooms in connection with456	(h)/
Saw or planing mill Seating structure (temporary.) Class	921	Location as to school, hospital or	
IVd.	571	church	929
Second-hand store or yard Shaving, sawdust and excelsior stor-	921	Structural requirements	456
age building	925	Gas Lighting: (See 'Lighting Service Requirement.")	
age building	0.50	Gas Reservoir:	
purposes	921	Frontage consents	921
Sheet metal works	922	Location limited as to school	832
Shoddy manufacture or wood scouring. Shows, out-door exhibitions or special	921	General provisions covering building operations	832
occasions		(Indexed also according to subject- matter.)	
Size or gelatine manufactory Slaughter house	921	Girder:	
Smelter	921	Plate: Flanges-compression-stress	
Smoke house (curing meats or fish)	921		757 761
Soap factory Stable (more than five horses)	921	Slow-burning construction: Require-	
Stable and barn	(b)	ment	861
Starch factory	921	459, 462 (c), 475 (b),	784
Steel or iron works	921	Grade of Street adjacent to Tenement House (Class VI): Determining factor	
Stone or monument works (run by machinery)	J 2 1		(i)
machinery) Storage warehouses	921	Grain Elevator: (See "Elevator [grain].")	
Store (retail)	926	Grandstand: Structural and other requirements569	9-70
Storing or bailing junk, scrap paper or rags	0.91	Gravel Roof: (See "Roof.")	
Tannery	921	Gunpowder and Explosives: Construction of Buildings	
Tar distillation or manufacture Tar roofing, Tar paper, or Tarred fab-	921	Gutter-	100
ric manufactory	921	Requirement on buildings over 50 feet high	805
Temporary seating structure (Class IVd)	571	Wood support limitation in fireproof	
Textile factory or manufactory	921	(See also Sec. 3014, Code 1922, as	859
Turpentine or Oil manufactory	921	amended July 22, 1926.)	
Undertaking Establishments Varnish or Paint manufactory	921	Habitable Room— H	
Wood or Bones, distillation: Place for	921	Air-quantity provision	649
Wood working establishment	921	Altered room: Floor requirement—ceiling height (Class VI)	678
Yard (in connection with second-hand		Attic room: Requirement	647
store) Frost: Protection of foundation against	742	Basement or cellar (Class VI): When permitted	679
Furnaces (Warm Air Heating Plants). See ordinance governing installation at		Definition: Structural requirement	
end of this Building ordinance.			488 871
Furring: On brick wall—Requirement	(0)	Minimum sizes (including attic): Re-	
Fuse Box—		quirement	041
	(()	New tenement (Class VI): Require-	
Class V: Requirement 624	536 (d)	quirement	0-1
Class IVb: Requirement624	536 (d)	Pilasters, etc.: Limitation648	(e)
Fable Roof. (See "Roof.")	536 (d)	ment	(e)
Gable Roof. (See "Roof.") Gallery—	536 (d)	ment .65 Pilasters, etc.: Limitation	(e) 858
Gable Roof. (See "Roof.") Gallery— Class IVb: Designation—exit and en-		ment	(e) 858
Gable Roof. (See "Roof.") Gallery—	24-5 548	ment	858 515 700

Handrail Requirement—	599	Ice-making Machinery: Prohibited in	606
Class IVb Class IVc Class V .590, 613 Class VI .656, 664 Class VIII Class IX .723, 880	547	theater building	020
Class V	(b)	struction, etc	919
Class VIII	(b)	Imbecile, Infirm or Sick Institution	
Class IX723, 880	(j)	Buildings: Included under Class II. (See also "Homes.")	
Health, Dept. of: Jurisdiction in matters relating to location of boilers and to		Isolated Wall or fence: Requirement	918
smoke inspection	803	Inspection-	
Height-		Billboards and signboards (annual in-	(1)
Building height determined by width	640	spection)913 Building Inspector in charge and as-	(1)
of street (Class VI) Determining factor as to fireproof or		sistants: Duties418	8-19
non-fireproof construction Fireproof and non-fireproof structure	453	Building Inspectors	420
(260 foot for fireproof)	812	sioner of Buildings and of Owners.	
Frame building outside fire limits:	012	etc. Canopy or marquee	445
Restrictions868	(p)	Curtain: Class V, hereafter erected.	620
Limited to 260 feet from sidewalk level (fireproof buildings)	812	Elevator (lift) semi-annual	897
Poller coaster device	576	Elevator inspectors—duties42: Fire escapes reported unsafe: Duty to	2-24
Story height determined by wall thick- ness	(n)	inspect	402
Structural limitations within and with-	(11)	Records to be kept	413
out fire limits	807	Stairway and means of egress (in con-	911
Towers, domes and spires: Limita-	806	nection with inspection of build-	
tion		ings)	(d)
(Class VI)	640	Unsafe or dangerous building, stair-	(4)
Height—When character of structure determines.		ways, fire escapes, etc., in factory or	
Class I	453	workshop: Duty of Commissioner of Buildings where complaint is made.	402
Class I: (Increase in existing building)	461	Insulating Material for Metal Chimneys	
Class IIa	472	and Stacks	796
Class IIb		J	
Class III	485	Jail: Included in Class IIc.	
Class IV	500	Joist:	(0)
Class IVb		Class IIb, brick fire-stop between. 475 Class III and VI: Support, require- ment. Class VIII: Support requirement. 732	(0)
Highway, Public: Encroachment upon-	010	ment	730
Restrictions434,	436	General requirement as to Class I,	(c)
Hip Roof. (See "Roof.")		II, IV, V, VII and VIII	733
		II, IV, V, VII and VIII	
Hoists: Erection, etc., requirements	(8)		
Hoists: Erection, etc., requirements	(d)	Lath—	
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d)	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton	
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d)	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a)
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d) (r) (a)	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a)
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d) (r) (a) 779	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Reflow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c)	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c)	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **R96 Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c)	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **R96 Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c)	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Regulations theology of the second of the secon	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Regulations the stables and barns—Regulations Horses: Stables and barns—Regulations concerning stabling, distance from school church, hospital, public park or public playground	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 62-3 627 851
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **R96* Hollow Clay Building Tile	(c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	Lath— Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 62-3 627 851 (b)
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 62-3 627 851 (b) (b)
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 62-3 627 851 (b) (b)
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 627 851 (b) 807
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 627 851 (b) 807
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 627 851 (b) 807
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (e) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831 728 923 405	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 627 851 (b) (b) 679
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations Hollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831 728 923 405	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 62-3 627 851 (b) 807 (b) 679 465
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) (930 929 (c) 831 728 923 405	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 (a) 733 583 491 (b) (b) 807 (b) 679 4654 469
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 538 62-3 627 (b) 679 465 469 487 507
(See also "Elevators.") Hoists: Use during building operations **Rollow Clay Building Tile	(d) (r) (a) 779 930 (c) 481 (r) 930 929 (c) 831	Metal (in conjunction with skeleton construction)	(a) 864 819 819 (a) 733 583 491 514 62-7 851 (b) 807 (b) 679 465 469 487 522

CT TITY	
Class VII 694	Requirement, Class III 485 (b) Requirement, Class IV 500 Requirement, Class IVa 504 (a) Requirement, Class IVb 517, 519 Requirement, Class VII 683 Requirement, Class IX 716
Class VIII	Requirement, Class IV 500
Class IX 717	Requirement, Class IVa504 (a)
Class IX 717 Design and structural detail for all buildings (with table) 729, 730	Requirement, Class IVb
buildings (with table)729, 730	Poquirement Class VII 005
Eccentric loading to be provided for731 (e), 754 (f)	Requirement, Class IA
Reinforced concrete construction:	Miscellaneous provisions covering build-
Test 778	ing operations
Roof construction—allowance in addi-	Motion Picture Building-
tion to weight of structure and cov-	Included in Class I.
ering	
ering	Amusement Park: Structure to com-
ment	ply with provisions of Class IVc 574
Stress (general provisions) 755	Film storage structure (including
Theaters (Class V): Requirements 589	vault): Requirement 459
Timber piling (maximum)743 (e) Wall, pier and columns: Full live to	Motion Picture Theater: Included in
be taken on in connection with roof. 731	Class IVc.
Wind resistance in relation to dead	Lighting requirement—Test of suffi-
load729 (b)	cient—Penalty
load	Prohibited in frame building 545
mining safe load (pile foundation)	Motor Driven Vehicle Building: Requir-
	ment (Class I)
Lodging or Rooming House: Included	
in Class IIc.	Moving a building, one location to another (brick, stone, frame or concrete):
Lot	Alteration to conform, etc728, 923
Alley or yard in rear of tenement	
house: Requirement 643	"Moving Picture Building," etc. (See
Building to be entirely within limits of	"Motion Picture Building.")
lot, etc., unless by special permit., 434	Mullions: Fireproof Construction: Re-
Class VI: Building requirements 634 Class VI: Distance between buildings	quirement 847
on same lot—Provisions for one-	N
story structures in rear 641	Noise of Building Operations at night
Class VI: Percentage or area allowed	(residential district), prohibited 829
to be covered	Nuisance—
Corner lot defined	Building or structure maintained in
Frame building: Distance from line—	violation of law
Dimensions	Tenements (insanitary conditions) 680
Front and rear occupation with buildings (Class VI): Restrictions 641	Theater above first floor 944
ings (Class VI): Restrictions 641 "Lot line court." "Court." "Inner" and	^
"Outer" Court (Tenements): Defini-	
tion	Obstruction: Street, Alley, etc.: Build-
Plat of portion to be occupied by build-	ing, prohibited
ing: Submission to Commissioner	Office Building: Included in Class IIa.
of Buildings 638	Old People's Homes: Included in Classes
of Buildings	He and H.
story structures 641	A-71
	Ordinances pertaining to Buildings:
	Ordinances pertaining to Buildings: Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401
M	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401
M Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chim-	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction—
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys) 796 Main Floor. (See "Floor.")	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys) 796 Main Floor. (See "Floor.") Main Floor, Balcony and Gallery: Designation of each 594 Marquise (or Marquee.) (See "Canopy.") Mason Contractors: Regulations governing 899, 901-2 Masonry— Allowable stresses on plain concrete and stone 746 Definition of 747	Power of Commissioner to pass upon 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys). 796 Main Floor. (See "Floor.") Main Floor, Balcony and Gallery: Designation of each. 594 Marquise (or Marquee.) (See "Canopy.") Mason Contractors: Regulations governing. 899, 901-2 Masonry— Allowable stresses on plain concrete and stone 746 Definition of 747 Halls in new non-fireproof tenement 655, 656	Power of Commissioner to pass upon 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys) 796 Main Floor. (See "Floor.") Main Floor, Balcony and Gallery: Designation of each 594 Marquise (or Marquee.) (See "Canopy.") Mason Contractors: Regulations governing 899, 901-2 Masonry— Allowable stresses on plain concrete and stone 746 Definition of 747 Halls in new non-fireproof tenement 655, 656 Mechanical ventilation 470 (d)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— 866 Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys) 796 Main Floor. (See "Floor.") Main Floor, Balcony and Gallery: Designation of each 594 Marquise (or Marquee.) (See "Canopy.") Mason Contractors: Regulations governing 899, 901-2 Masonry— Allowable stresses on plain concrete and stone 746 Definition of 747 Halls in new non-fireproof tenement 655, 656 Mechanical ventilation 470 (d) Merchandise, Sale, Storage or Manufactory Structure: Included in Class I. Metal or Metal-clad Door. (See "Door.")	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition
Magnesia Block Insulation (metal chimneys)	Power of Commissioner to pass upon. 401 "Ordinary" Construction— Definition

Smoke pipe passing through: Require-	Plan—
ment	Adequate drains to be provided for be- fore issue of permit for building construction. (See General Index,
(See also "Wall" under "Dividing.")	Code 1922.)
Party Wall. (See "Wall.")	Alteration on stamped plan not per- mitted without permission: Excep-
Penalty-	tion
Billboards, etc.: Violation of govern- ing provisions	Approval by officials other than Com-
Building ordinance violation (general), 945	missioner of Buildings 43:
General penalty for any violation of	Billboards, signboards, etc.: Con- struction and repair909-10, 913
Illuminated roof signs: Violation of	Canopy 816
General penalty for any violation of the Building Laws	Certification by architect or structural
Neglect of safety provisions for	engineer
workmen818 (g)	etc., prior to construction488 (c)
Permit—	Conformity with building law requi-
Application for by owner or agent 431 Billboard and signboard construction	site: Architect's certificate439, 446 Deviation: How dealt with447
or alteration	Deviation from stamped plan: Re-
Boiler (steam) 803	quirement 440
Business of store in restricted district 927	Elevator (lift) construction: Requirement887 (b)
Canopy	Essentials (scale to which drawn, dis-
(Class VI)	tances and dimensions, lot lines, loca-
Elevator (lift) construction 887 Erection, enlargement, alteration, re-	tion of plumbing and certain signa- tures) 43:
pair or removal-voider provision 430	Examination: Approval—Filing
Fees for building permits	
Fire escape erection882 (b) (c) Foundation encroachment into streets,	Filing and return
etc 436	etc to be shown 43:
Frame building: Moving	Illuminated roof sign
Issuance: Duty of Commissioner of	Mezzanine or intermediate floor: Re-
Buildings 411	quirement (including permit and
Mezzanine or intermediate floor (Class	plans), Class VII
VII)	Pile foundation: Requirement743 (g
Partition in room in existing build-	Plumbing to be shown
ing: Requirement	Reinforced concrete: Submission of plan—Detail—Test
Raising frame building 870	Retention by Commissioner after six
Reports (daily) of permits issued430 (a)	months not obligatory 42
Revocation and Re-issue	Roller coaster, scenic devices, etc. 577 (a. Signing by licensed architect or li-
Shows, outdoor exhibitions, holiday oc-	censed structural engineer required. 43:
casions, etc 571 Sidewalk and street obstruction (build-	Structural engineer: Signature and
ing construction)—Revocation 828	seal
Store (business of) in restricted dis-	Change or alteration. Require-
triet 927 Tank on roof 783	ment 63
Tenement, change or alteration 636	Plasterboard. (See "Lath.")
Tenement—occupation	Plastering: Requirement 81
after issuance	Plate Girders: Provisions governing 75
Withholding of building permit—pro- test of property-owners—public hear-	Plumbing-
ing 928	Location to be shown on plan 43
Wrecking building 443	Tenement house: Requirement671-
Picture Machine Booth: Class IVc—Requirement	Assist Commissioner of Buildings
Picture Machine Booth: Schools-When	when called upon 41
allowed 709	Station buildings: Provisions governing
Piers-	
Dead and live load requirement (with tables)	Porch—
in connection with enclosing wall: Re-	Construction inside fire limits 78
quirement	Prohibited as an encroachment on street. (See General Index, Code 1922.)
Isolated: Height prescribed unless, etc.—Weight computation746 (f-g)	Structural requirements 66
Pilaster—	Portico Construction Inside Fire Limits. 78
Enclosing wall: Requirement732 (j) Habitable room: Requirement648 (c)	Portland Cement: Prescribed use-Speci-
	fications and Tests to be along lines
Pile Foundation. (See "Foundation.")	adopted by U. S. Govt
Downspouts (water conductors):	tion: Requirement 86
Requirement	Private Residence: Included in Class
proof construction 812 (b)	III.
Fireproof construction: Not to be en-	Private Stable. (See "Stables and
closed -Exception 845	Barns.")
Pipes and Other Conveyors Passing from Floor to Floor: Enclosure require-	Projection of Cornice, Belt Courses over
ments	Street. (See "Cornice.")
Placards Indicating Ploor Strength. (See "Floor.")	Projection of Foundation into Streets, Etc. (See "Foundation.")

Protection to Life and Property: Comr. Bldgs. empowered to prevent endangering	Housing (elevators, tanks, skylights, scuttles, etc.)
Protest of Property Owners against certain building permits—Public hear-	own weight
Provisions, General and Special: Con-	Shingle, gravel or composition: Re-
flict between—What governs	quirement
Public Highway or Ground: Prohibited erection or encroachment upon434-436	Structures upon (skylights, water tank and elevator machinery enclosures):
Reception or Ante-room—	Tank on roof: Permit—fee 783
Ventilation470 (e 1), (e 2), (g 2, 3, & 4) Red Light: Use during building opera-	Use of roof: When considered as story of building (Class IVd)
Reinforced Concrete Construction:	Room: Habitable. (See "Habitable
Definition	Room.") " Rubble," defined
Columns: Requirement	Rulings of Department of Buildings on Mooted Points. (See at end of Ordi- nance.)
Curtain wall, skeleton construction: Requirement	Runways or Viaducts for Live Stock: Provisions concerning wood structure. 807
"Design for beams, girders and slass	Safety of Building or Part Thereof:
"Equally good" system; test provision 762 (q)	Commissioner's decision final 409 Safety Devices:
Flat slab construction	Elevator (lift)
Requirement 772 Forms: Removal 777	Roller coaster
Hollow tile construction in connection with reinforced concrete construction: Definition and provisions779 (a)	Window cleaners 788
Load test: Requirement 778 Mixing concrete: Requirement 771	Sale Stables. (See "Stables and Barns.") Sand—
Moments of external forces: Calculations	Fireproof construction: Quality de- manded
Portland cement only to be used: Test 768 Ratio of moduli of elasticity: Adhesion—Bond	Quality demanded
Sand: Quality requirement	ment
ribs, etc	Class IVb: Definition—Fireproofing— Amount allowed
Stone requirement	Class IVc: Stationary, etc
Test provision for "equally good" con- struction	Class VIII: Restrictions 708
en	Note: See also Sec. 1337, Code 1922, as to Scenery (Fire Prevention).
Reinforced Hollow Tile. (See "Reinforced Concrete Construction." (See	Garage (public) in relation to proximity to a school
also "Terra Cotta Hollow Tile Con- struction.") Removal of Buildings:	Gas reservoir in relation to proximity to school
Brick, stone or frame (including tenements)	General provisions governing con- struction, etc
down: When	Code 1922.)
III. Revocation of Building or Wrecking Per-	Lighting (gas and electric) provision
mit, for Cause	governing
Riveting: Tensions	Power of officials to close for violation
tion	of building provisions
Boof— Bulkhead, Class VI: Requirement 663 Composition: Requirement	governing
Construction requirement	Stables or barns, distance provision830 (c) Tannery, distance provision831
Fireproof requirement 853 Frame building: Changing gable or	Scuttles: Structure Above Roof812 (d)
hip to flat	Seats— Measurements: Class IVa
and column	Class IVc
Gravel: Requirement 811	Class V

Not fixed: Space computation:	Requirement, Class IIb474 (b), 475 (a)
Class IVa 513 Class IVb 520	Requirement, Class IIc
Number in row and measurement:	Requirement Class IV 500
Class IVa 511	Requirement, Class IVa
Class IVb 528	Requirement, Class IVa
Class IVc	Redulrement, Class VI
Class V	Requirement, Class VII
Temporary seating accommodations	Requirement Class IV (Police Ster
for outdoor occasions 571	Requirement, Class IX (Police Station)
Shaft-	Slow-burning, Fireproof Mill, and Ordi-
Area	nary Construction: Construction in
Definition	relation to height (Class I) 453
Fireproof building enclosures—omis-	Smoke Pipe: Passing through partition:
sion844 (d)	Requirement 802
Shear-	Smoking Meats or Fish: Structural re-
Hollow tile (stress)	quirement for building 457
Rivets and pins, steel shapes, plate girders, webs and brackets754 (a)	Soils: Foundation loads and other re-
	quirements
Automobile: Requirement456 (b)	Special Provisions: To govern when in
Brick, cement, coal, salt and stone shed	conflict with general provisions 450
(open shelter) and sheds for icing	Special Rulings of the Department of Buildings on Mooted Points in the
(open shelter) and sheds for icing cars: Requirement	Building Ordinance. See page 317
Fire Dept.: Sheds for storage of fuel	Spiral Stairs or Winders667, 701 (d),
and supply wagons	880 (k)
Garage of brick or frame: Requirement	Spires. See "Towers, Domes and Spires."
Near navigable water or railroad	Sprinkler System—
tracks for storage	
Open shelter: Requirement 875 Prohibited for dwelling purposes or as	Class I: Requirement463 (b) Class I: (Garage building)456 (a)
an addition875 (e)	Class V
Sheet-metal Work: Support of in fire-	Elevator (lift) hoistways in non-fire-
proof construction 859	proof structures: Equipment 890
Shelter Shed. (See "Shed.")	In mill construction building 863
Shingle Roof. (See "Roof.")	Square: Definition 928
Shows and Outdoor Entertainments:	(See also the heading, "Block.")
Temporary seating structures: Re-	Stables and Barns—
quirement 571	Five hundred or more sq. ft. (Included
Sick, Infirm or Imbecile Persons: Build-	in Class I.) Less than five hundred sq. ft. (In-
ings for. (Included in Class II.)	cluded in Class III.)
Sidewalk: Roof over during building	Regulations: (Including floor con-
operations: Requirement 822	struction, frontage consent, distance
(See also "Streets.")	from school, church, hospital, public
Sidewalk and Street: Occupation during	park or playground)
building construction820-828 (See also "Streets.")	School, church, hospital, public park or public playground: Distance reg-
Sign-	ulation830 (c)
"Dangerous building": Requirement	Stack. (See "Chimney.")
as to posting	Stadium (Enclosed)— Regulations governing
Illuminated roof signs: Definition and general requirements 919	Stage: Construction, Class V601, 621
Sign. (See also "Billboards and Sign-	Stair Hall: Definition
boards.")	Stairs and Stairways—
Signal Lights: Requirement as to street	Change in stairway or fire escape on
obstructions	approved plans only by permit 886
Sill—Class III: Level allowed 492	Class I (garage)
Door and window: Structural require-	Class IVa
ment (except in Classes III and VI). 785	Class IVa
Sink: Class VI: Requirement 672	Class IVc
Skating Rink: Included in Class IVb.	Class V (now in existence)
Level above grade521 (c)	Class VI
Skeleton Construction:	Class VII
Term as applied and requirements 781	Class VIII
Skeleton Steel Construction—	Class IX (Police Stations)
Curtain wall requirement	Garage: Living room connection with ground456 (b)
Skeleton Steel Wall. (See "Wall.")	General provisions covering construc-
Skewback: Requirement852 (c-d)	tion in ordinary, mill, slow-burning
Skylights—	and fireproof building (Classes I, II and VII)857, 862, 865, 878-80
Class III: Construction requirement., 486	Housing on Roof; Stair provision812 (d)
Class VI: Construction requirement 646	In frame building, where divided by
Class VIII: Construction requirement. 707	fire wall or walls 874
General: Construction requirement 808-9, 812	Inspection requirement 445
	Live load requirement in buildings of all classes
Slabs: Reinforced concrete design761-2	Cabaalas Daguinamanta 701 709
Sleeping Porch. (See "Porch.")	Spiral stairs (and winders) 667, 701, 880 (k) Sub-basement or cellar: Leading to or
Sleeping Stalls in Rooms, when allowed. 476	Sub becoment or college Tooding to or
Slow-burning Construction—	from 814
Definition and requirements	Standpipe and Hose on Stage: Require-
Requirement, Class IIa472 (b)	ment, Class IVb and Class IVc534, 559

Steel—	Class VI: Requirement 658
Bending and elongation: Conforma- tion to requirements	Struts for Windbracing: Least radius of gyration
tion to requirements	Sub-basement. (See "Basement.")
"T" Beams: Width of flange in con-	τ ₀
nection with reinforced concrete	"T" Beams: Width of flange in connec-
work 763	tion with reinforced concrete con-
Steel Rails or Beams Used in Foundations. (See "Foundations.")	struction
Stone:	Tank— Roof: Permit—Fee442 (c), 783
Fireproof construction: Quality de- manded842 (c)	Tannery: Location limitation 831
manded	Temporary Floor or Scaffold: Requirement
Stone Building: Requirement as to mov-	Temporary Seating Structures (Shows
ing 728	and Outdoor Entertainments): Re-
Stoppage of Construction or Wrecking When in Violation of Law	quirement 571 Tenement and Apartment House—
Storage Structures—	Definition and class632, 634 (a)
Requirement for Acetylene gas455 (b)	Access to room: Requirement 670 Addition to frame within fire limits
Automobile	
Automobile 456 (a-b) Dry cleaning 458 Film (moving picture) 459	Additional room or hall: Compliance with law
Fireworks and Explosives455 (a)	Air: Quantity requirement 649
Grain elevator	Alley or yard in rear: Requirement 648 Alley or yard in rear: Requirement 643
Sheds (when used for storage) 876	Apartments to be divided by masonry
Store— Business of, in restricted district:	Area allowed to be covered 657
Permit requirement 927	Attic room: Requirement647 (b) Basement living rooms: When per-
Store front: Structural requirement (Classes III and VI excepted) 785	mitted
Store (other than "Department" Store).	Bath, etc., room. Window area 650 Bay window, court and shaft: Wall
Included in Class I. Stories, numbering of	material
Story: Definition	Celling over stores (new non-firences
Street Frontage— Tenement and apartment house: "Cor-	tenement): Requirement
Tenement and apartment house: "Corner lot" computation in relation to "lesser" frontage	Certificate prior to occupancy (new
	tenement) 637
Towers, domes and spires: Construc-	Certificate prior to occupancy (new tenement) Change or alteration: Permit—Plan. 636 Class VI: Provisions to govern in case
tion based on street frontage 806 Street Frontages: (See "Exposure.")	or commer or sections 635
Street and Sidewalk: Occupation during	Court and shaft: Enclosing wall support
building construction820-8 Streets—	courts: Inner and outer—Minimum widths—Lot line passages and
Occupation during building operations	Courts 644
Public highway or public ground: en-	Distance between buildings488 (b), 641 Drainage of courts and shafts 669
croachment prohibited—exception	Entrance hall (new tenement): Ma-
Red lantern display	sonry and wall requirement655-6 Existing building moved: Character of
Signal lights: Requirement 827	foundation
Stress— Beams, trusses and girders (metal) 754	Existing buildings exempt from provisions of this Article except, etc 675
Columns (steel)	Fire, etc., damage: Rebuilding or re-
Eccentric loading to be provided for, etc	pair: Concerning
Foundations 738	Fireproof and slow-burning construc-
Girders (plate)	tion (new tenement): Determined by height
Grain bin, elevator, warehouse (terra cotta tile)	Flue and chimney requirement 662 Foundation required for moved struc-
Live and dead load (general provi-	ture 654
sions)	Foundation requirement for story or basement
Metals: Maximum allowable stresses	basement
Steel-and-concrete (unit)	Material—Dimension—Dampproofing 659 Frame: Addition within fire limits
Steel used in reinforced concrete: Bending and elongation require-	prohibited
ments	prohibited
Structural steel columns	Habitable rooms in basement: Requirement as to use
Tile and tile columns 779 (a-c)	Habitableness: Certificate necessary
Timber	prior to occupation of new tenement 637 Halls: Requirements
Structural Detail—Requirements725-757 Structural Engineer: Signature and seal	Halls: Requirements655, 656 Height, as determining character of
Structural Engineer: Signature and seal on plans	construction 652
Structural Limitations Within and With-	Height: How determined by width of street
out Fire Limits	Inspection of new tenement as work progresses: Certificate—violation
Class IVh: Requirement	
Class IVc: Requirement 557 Class V: Requirement (hereafter erected)	Lighting requirements
erected) 623	Lot frontage: What constitutes 639

	25	onto .	
	Masonry dividing walls	Tile— Hollow clay building780	(a)
	nary construction	Timber-	
	Moved from one lot to another: Base-	Columns: Limitation as to use Quality prescribed Stress allowance (with table): Maxi-	752
	ment or story in new location: Re-	Quality prescribed	() (
	quirement	mum length	750
	acter of foundation	Tin-clad Door. (See "Door.")	
	New tenement: Certificate of habitable-	Towers, Domes and Spires: Require-	
	ness	ments	801
	Occupation of part before completion:	Trusses, Columns, Walls, Etc., in Steel	
	Requirement	Skeleton Construction: Bracing requirement	781
	Pantry room: Window area 650	Tunnels: Theater construction	
	Partitions in frame (outside fire limits): Incombustible construction 653	TT	
	Plat of lot, etc.: Submission prior to	Unclassified Building. See the heading,	
	obtaining permit to build, etc 638	"Building."	
	Plumbing requirements	Unsafe Building: See the heading	
	Room: Alteration must conform to	"Building."	
	certain floor and window area677-8	Vaudeville Theater: Included in Class	
	Room and hall in tenement hereafter constructed in existing structure:	IV and Class V.	
	Requirement	Vault: Film storage (motion picture):	
	Rooms: Size— Height — Attic room—	Requirement	459
	Window required in sub-divided room 647 Scuttle in roof: Requirement 800	Veneer (Brick). See "Brick."	
	Skylight: Requirement 646 (a), (c)	Vent or Flue Over Stage: Requirement—	
	Slow-burning: Requirements652, 658	Class IVb	560
	Stair hall and stairway requirements.	Class IVc	624
	Story or basement—wall require-	Ventilation:	
	Story or basement—wall requirement	Air requirement in tenement room	0.10
	Vent shafts	(Class VI) Attic: Class VI	675
	Ventilation	Ruildings	(a)
	Wood supports under moved tenement	Class II: Requirement	.470
	prohibited 654	Class III: Requirement	678
T	ension of Rivets	Reception and Ante-room	. 470
T	erra Cotta Hollow Tile Construction-	Reception and Ante-room	77-8
	Definition and requirements	Sleeping stalls in rooms: Air requirement per person	476
	779 (a), 844 (b)	Theater dressing room:	
T	heater—	Class IVb	54:
	Above first floor level declared a nui-	Class IVc Class V	628
	sance: Exception 914 Aisles etc.: Obstructions in, prohibit-	Vent shafts (solely for water closet, bath room or pantry): Class III Class VI	
	ed 940	Class III	490
	Built in conjunction with other than Class V, to be fireproof 611	Class VI645,	671
	Capacity (number of persons) allowed:	Class VI (wall construction)000	(0)
	Commissioner of Buildings to certify, etc537, 561, 606, 629	cept Class III)	787
	Changing existing Class IV to Class V	Wall forming ventilating duct: Re-	801
	structure: Requirement 631	quirement	(b)
	structure: Requirement 631 Class IV, IVb and IVc: General re-	Window and floor area of room or at-	
	quirements	tic: Class VI	17.1-5
	Class V: Now in existence584-607 Class V: Hereafter erected609-631	(Class II)	470
	Class V: Hereafter erected609-631	Veranda Construction Inside Fire Limits	
	Exits (emergency) Classes IVa, b, c,	Vestibule: Class V-For stage door. 602,	
	Closing by authorities	Viaducts or Runways for Live Stock:	0.01
	ment	Requirements Violations of Building Law: Record of	00
	Riret Class: Included in Class V	complaints	413
	Frame building: Prohibited in (note exception in 607)499, 545, 607	complaints	000
	Hall used for theatrical purposes in	and spires	800
	existing buildings. Included in Class	Wall— Altered building: Increase in thick-	
	IVb. Ice making machinery or ammonia ap-	ness-requirement	73-
	paratus prohibited in building 626	Anchorage	$Z_{-}(1)$
	License, cause for revocation 583	and housing motor driven vehicles)	
	Moving picture structure within amusement park: Compliance with Class	455 (a),	456
	IVe provisions	Area division (ordinary construction),	463
	Moving picture and vaudeville (not exceeding 300 seats): Included in	Ash and rubbish chute: Wall forming	0.0
	Class IVc.	Class I Ash and rubbish chute: Wall forming —requirement Ashlar facing: When part of masonry	801
	Obstructions in aisles, etc., prohibited 940	wall Basement: Requirement—Class VI	748
	Prohibited in frame building (exception to be found in 607)499, 545, 607	Basement: Requirement—Class VI Basement of frame building: Require-	659
	Scenery-Definition, etcExceptions 630	ment	871
	Street frontage requirement. See "Ex-	Bracing during erection	736
	posure," above. Tunnels in cross aisles	Brick on wooden sills (Class III) level of sills	492

Building converted into flats: Division	Wind pressure:
wall requirement	Class I: Requirement454 (a)
Class I: Requirements454-9, 463	Class I: Requirement
Class II: Requirements	Possirement of to cortain structures 207
Class III: Requirements 517 531 554	Requirement as to certain structures 807 Window openings in nearness to lot
Class III: Requirements	line, etc. (Class VIII) 698
Class VI: Requirements	Wallboard and Plasterboard. (See "Lath.")
Class VI: Requirements	Walls, Piers and Columns: Provisions
Class VIII: Requirements732 (c)	relating to (with tables)
Class VIII: Requirements732 (c)	Warehouse (grain): Tile (Hollow) con-
Clay tile or hollow concrete block al-	Warehouse (grain): Tile (Hollow) con- struction
lowed—when	governing installation. See at end of
Concrete (hollow) block, or hollow clay tile (Classes III and VI): When a-	this Building ordinance.
lowed	Water: Use of during building con-
Corrugated iron: When allowed as en-	water Closets and Urinals—
closing wall	Water Closets and Urinals—
lowed	Class III: Requirement
Structural requirement	Class VI: Requirement
Curtain: Skeleton construction — requirement 766	Water Tank Enclosure on Roof. See "Roof."
Curtain wall of tile construction (sub-	Wind Pressure or Resistance—
ject to Sec. 779)	Billboards, etc 911
Dead and live load requirement (with	Class I: Requirement
tables)	Designs for all buildings to include provisions for
Dennition of "primary bearing" in	provisions for
terra cotta tile construction779 (e) Definition of terms used in construc-	Fence or isolated wall 918
tion 747	Requirement as to certain structures. 807 Winders or Spiral Stairs667, 701 (d),
Dividing: Character and construction	
of incombustible doors 789	Window-
Dividing: When required 463	Casement: Requirement784 (g)
During construction: Height allowed	Class I: Metal frame and wired glass
in comparison to other walls of same	requirement
building	Class III: Area in habitable room 488 (b)
story—Requirements (with table) 732	Class VI: Area in habitable room.650 (a) Class VI: Area in altered room 677 Court and light shaft: Construction
Enclosing, built not less than fifty feet	Court and light shaft: Construction
from any lot, etc.: Corrugated iron	requirement
construction	requirement
Enclosing (miscellaneous provisions) 807	Garage: Metal framing 456
Facing support in fireproof construc-	Metal frame: Reinforcement784 (h) Metal frames and sash and wired
tion	Metal frames and sash and wired
more than one firm, etc.: Class I—	glass: Requirement
Requirement	ment
Fireproof construction: Independent	ment
support of skeleton 849	IV, V, VII and VIII
Forming smoke fine: Requirement 800	Prism glass in lieu of wired glass. 784 (1)
Foundation: Projection into public	Safety device for cleaners
Steets	Sash (metal): Requirement784 (defg)
Frame building where changed into flats: Incombustible construction 869	Ventilation
flats: Incombustible construction 869 Garage: Dividing — Openings — Door	Water closet: Class III
protection: Class I 456	Water closet: Class III
Increase in thickness in new and old:	Wired glass (metal framed)
Requirement as to foundation 742	Window and Mechanical Ventilation.
Independent (F. P. Construction): Support requirement	Window and Mechanical Ventilation.
Support requirement	(See "Ventilation.")
floor: Requirement	Wood Lath. See "Lath." Wood Lath. See "Lath."
Isolated wall or fence: Requirement, 918	Wood Lath. See "Lath."
Isolated wall or fence: Requirement. 918 Length: Computation and measure-	Work-
ment	Not to begin until, etc447 (c)
New and old: Foundation require-	Power to stop
ments (general provisions) 742 Parapet: Structural requirement—	Workmen: Comfort and safety provisions—
when dignersed with 727	Elevator (lift) device
Party: Application of provisions of	Floor (temporary) 818 Scaffolds 818
Continu 794 in contain come	Window cleaners 788
Section 734 in certain cases 735	
"Primary bearing": Definition in con-	Wrecking-
Party: Application of provisions of Section 734 in certain cases	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
ection with terra cotta construc-	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
tion	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
Proscenium, Class V	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
Proscenium, Class V	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
tion	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond
rtion	Wrecking— Permit: Fee—Bond

BUILDING ORDINANCE

OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Revised Code of 1922

Comprising Chapter XVII, Sections 396 to 945 of the Chicago Code of 1922. With Amendments up to and including July 11, 1928.

Attention is directed to the numerous Special Rulings of the Department of Buildings on certain sections in the Building Ordinance and which follow at the end thereof.

Attention is likewise directed to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance which follows im-

mediately after the Special Rulings.

To eliminate obscurity in the meaning of the ordinances, a plan of illustrating the difficult passages by means of illustrative diagrams has been adopted with the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings. All diagrams used, have been submitted to the commissioner to determine their correctness of interpretation and are published with his sanction.

The illustrative drawings and diagrams with their description and arrangement are copyrighted and the system protected and all rights are reserved in this as well as other cities of the United States.

The Building Ordinance of the City of Chicago is now in process of revision. We are advised by those in charge that it may require a year or more to complete the work.

In the event that the revised Building Ordinance is completed before the anticipated time, a supplement containing same will be sent to the users of the "Handbook for Architects and Builders."

Following the Building Ordinance will be found an ordinance governing structures or space for housing motor vehicles belonging to occupants of fireproof apartment hotels and apartment buildings (passed June 20, 1928), and an ordinance governing the installation of Warm Air Heating Plants.

(Copyright, 1928, by H. L. Palmer.)

CHAPTER XVII.

Buildings. ARTICLE I.

Department of Buildings Established 396. Department of Buildings Established an executive department of the municipal government of the City of Chicago which shall be known as the Department of Buildings and which shall embrace a Commissioner of Buildings, a Deputy Commissioner of Buildings, a Building Inspector in charge, an Elevator Inspector in charge, as Elevator Inspector in charge, and such number of assistant Building Inspectors in charge, Building Inspectors, Elevator Inspectors, and such other officers, assistants 396. of assistance, Building spectors, and such other officers, assistants and employees as may be from time to time provided for in the annual appropriation ordinance.

397. Building Commissioner—Appointment Bond.) There is hereby created the office of Commissioner of Buildings. He shall be thead of said department of buildings and shall be an experienced architect, or a nead of said department of buildings and shall be an experienced architect, or a civil, structural or architectural engineer or a building contractor or an efficient building mechanic and shall have been engaged as an architect or a civil, structural or architectural engineer or building contractor or building mechanic for a period of not less than ten ears prior to his appointment. During his term of office as Commissioner of Buildings he shall not be engaged in any

He shall be appointed by the Mayor, and with the advice and consent of the City Council.

The Commissioner of Buildings before entering upon the duties of his office shall execute a bond to the city in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, with such sureties as the City Council shall approve, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties as the Commissioner of Buildings.

Other Offices.) There are hereby created the offices of Deputy Commissioner of Buildings, Engineer in Charge, Building In-spector in charge, Elevator Inspector in charge, Fire Escape Inspector in charge, Secretary to the Commissioner of Buildings, Assistant Engineer in charge and the officers of such number of Assistant Building Inspec-tors in charge, Building Inspectors, Elevator Inspectors and Fire Escape Inspectors as may from time to time be provided for in may from time to time be provided for in the annual appropriation ordinance. The in-cumbents of these offices shall be known and designated by their respective titles as herein set forth.

Appointment of Subordinates—Duties missioner.) (a) The Commissioner of 399. of Commissioner.) (a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have the management and centrol of all matters and things pertaining to the department of buildings, and shall appoint, and may remove according to law, all subordinate officers and assistants in his de-partment. All subordinate officers, assist-ants, clerks and employes in said department shall be subject to such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed from time to time by said Commissioner.

The Commissioner of Buildings shall (b) The Commissioner of Buildings snaii institute such measures and prescribe such rules and regulations for the control and guidance of his subordinate officers and employes as shall secure the careful inspection of all buildings while in process of construction, alteration, repair or removal and the strict enforcement of the several provisions of this chapter.

(c) It shall be the duty of said commissioner and his assistants to enforce all ordinances relating to the erection, construc-tion, alteration, repair, removal or the

safety of buildings.

400. Personal Liability.) In all cases where any action is taken by the Commissioner of Buildings to enforce the provisions of any of the sections contained in this chapter or to enforce the provisions of any of the building ordinances of the city now or at any time hereafter in force, whether such action is taken in pursuance of the express provisions of such sections or ordinances or in a case where discretionary power is given by the ordinances of said city to the Commissioner of Buildings, such acts shall be done in the name of and on behalf of the City of Chicago, and the said Commissioner of Buildings in so acting for the city shall not render himself liable personally, and he is hereby relieved from all personal liability, for any damage that may accrue to persons or property as a result of any such act permitted in good faith in the discharge of his duties, and any suit brought against the said Commissioner of Buildings by reason thereof shall be defended by the Department of Law of said city until the final termination of the proceedings therein.

401. Power to Pass On Ordinances.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have full power to pass upon any question arising under the provisions of this chapter, subject to the conditions, modifications and limitations contained therein.

402. Inspection of Buildings or Structures Where Complaint is Made—Duty of Commissioner—Unlawful to Continue Use of Buildings Not in Compliance with Ordinances.) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings where any citizen represents that any building or structure or part thereof is in an unsafe or dangerous condition, or that the stairways, corridors, exits or fire escapes in any factory or workshop or other place of employment are insufficient for the escape of employes in case of fire, panic or accident, or that the stairways, exits and fire escapes of any building or structure in the city do not comply with the requirements of this chapter to make an examination of such building or structure, and if such representation is found to be true the said Commissioner shall give notice in writing to the owner, occupant, lessee or person in possession, charge or control of such building or structure to make such changes, alterations or repairs as safety or the ordinances of the city may require. Upon failure of parties so notified to comply with the requirements of said notice the matter shall be placed in the Department of Law of the City of Chicago for prosecution.

Law of the City of Chicago for prosecution. It shall be unlawful to continue the use of such buildings until the changes, alterations or repairs found necessary by the Commissioner of Buildings to make such building or part thereof safe or to bring it into compliance with this Chapter, shall have

been made.

403. Buildings Found in Unsafe Condition—Notice to Owner—Authority of Commissioner.) (a) Whenever the Commissioner of Buildings shall find any building, or structure or part thereof in the city in such an unsafe condition as to endanger life, but in such condition that by the immediate application of precautionary measures such danger may be averted, he shall have authority, and it shall be his duty, to forthwith notify, in writing, the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building or structure or part thereof, to adopt and put into effect such precautionary measures as may be necessary or advisable in order to place such building or structure or part thereof in a safe condition; such notice shall state briefly the nature of the work required to be done and shall specify the time within which the work required to be done shall be completed by the person, firm or corporation notified, which shall be fixed by said Commissioner of Buildings, upon taking into consideration the condition of such building or structure or part thereof, and the danger to life or property which may result from its unsafe condition.

(b) Whenever such Commissioner of such buildings shall be unable to find the owner of such building, structure or part thereof, or any agent or person in possession, charge or control thereof, upon whom such notice may be served, he shall address, stamp and mail such notice to such person or persons at their last known address, and in addition thereto shall place or cause to be placed the notice herein provided for upon such building at or near its principal entrance, and shall also post or cause to be posted in

a conspicuous place at each entrance to such building, in large letters, a notice as follows:

"THIS BUILDING IS IN A DANGEROUS CONDITION AND HAS BEEN CONDEMNED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS."

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to remove said notice or notices without written permission from the Commissioner of Buildings.

(d) If at the expiration of the time specified in such notice for the completion of the work required to be done by the terms of such notice, in order to render the building or structure safe, said notice shall not have been complied with, and said building or structure is in such an unsafe condition as to endanger life or property, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to proceed forthwith to tear down or destroy that part of said building or structure that is in such unsafe condition as to endanger life or property, and in cases where an unsafe building or structure cannot be repaired or rendered safe by the application of precautionary measures, such building or structure, or the dangerous parts thereof, shall be torn down by said Commissioner of Buildings or by his order and the expense of tearing down any part of such building or structure shall be charged to the person owning or in possession, charge or control of such building or structure une or part thereof, and the said commissioner shall recover or cause to be recovered from such owner or person in possession, charge or control thereof the cost of doing such work, by legal proceedings prosecuted by the Law Department.

(e) If the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building or structure, or part thereof, when so notified, shall fail, neglect or refuse to place such building or structure, or part thereof, in a safe condition, and to adopt such precautionary measures as shall have been specified by said commissioner within the time specified in such notice, in such case, at the expiration of such time it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to occupy or use said building or structure, or any part thereof, until said building or structure or part thereof is placed in a safe condition; and in case where a building or structure, or part thereof, is in a dangerous or unsafe condition and has not been placed in a safe condition within the time specified in the notice of the Commissioner of Buildings, such building or structure, or such part thereof, shall be forthwith vacated, and it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to enter same except for the purpose of making repairs required by the Commissioner of Buildings, and the ordinances of the City of Chicago.

404. Building or Part of Building Constructed or Being Constructed in Violation of Chapter—Authority of Commissioner to Tear Down.) (a) Whenever it shall be found that any building or structure, or part thereof, is being, or shall have been constructed or built in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, the Commissioner of Buildings shall forthwith notify the owner, agent, superintendent or architect of, or the contractor engaged in erecting such building or structure, or part thereof, of the fact that such building or structure, or part thereof, have been or is being, constructed or erected contrary to the provisions of this chapter and shall specify briefly in such notice in what manner the provisions of this chapter or any of them, have been violated, and shall require the person so notined to forthwith make such building, structure, or part thereof, conform to and comply with the provisions of this chapter, specifying in

such notice the time within which such work shall be done.

- (b) If, at the expiration of the time set of the in such notice, the person so notified shall have refused, neglected or failed to comply with the request made in such notice and to have such building or structure, or part thereof, concerning which notice was sent, changed so as to conform to and comply with the provisions of this chapter, the Commissioner of Buildings shall have the authority, and it shall be his duty to proceed forthwith to tear down or cause to be torn down such building or structure, or such part thereof as shall or may have been erected and constructed in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, and the cost of such work shall be charged to and recovered from the owner of such building or structure or from the person for whom such building of structure is being erected, in legal proceedings prosecuted by the Department of Law.
- 405. May Direct Fire Department to Reto direct the move.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have authority to direct the Fire Commissioner to tear down any defective or commissioner to tear down any detective or dangerous wall or structure or any building or structure or part thereof which may be con-structed in violation of the terms of this chapter, after written notice has been served chapter, after written notice has been serveu upon the owner, lessee, occupant, agent or person in possession, charge or control, directing him or them to tear down or remove any defective wall, building or structure, or any part thereof, which is in a dangerous condition, which has been, or is being, constructed or maintained in violations. being, constructed or maintained in viola-tion of the terms of this chapter. In case the destruction or partial destruction buildings by fire, decay or otherwise, when any department of the city government, pursuant to the ordinances of the city, shall pursuant to the ordinances of the city, shall make an outlay of money or incur any liability for the payment of any expense on behalf of the city in an effort to preserve or prevent the destruction of such building or buildings, or structure, or for the preservation of life of its citizens, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to accept the mount of such outlay or expense. ascertain the amount of such outlay or expenditure and present a bill therefor to the owner or owners of any such building or buildings, or its or their agent or agents, and it shall be the duty of said Commissioner of Buildings to refuse to issue a persioner of Buildings to refuse to issue a permit for the construction, re-construction, alteration or repair of any building or buildings or structure by any such owner or owners, lessee, occupant, agent or person in possession, charge or control thereof until such outlay or expenditure shall be repaid to the city by the owner, lessee, occupant, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building or buildings thus totally or partially destroyed in the manner aforesaid. Said commissioner shall also aforesaid. Said commissioner shall also proceed forthwith to collect the amount of such bill from such owner or owners, by legal proceedings prosecuted by the Department of Law.
- 406. May Stop Construction and Wrecking of Buildings.) (a) Said commissioner shall have power to stop the construction of any building or the making of any alterations or repairs of any building within said city when the same is being done in a reckless or careless manner, or with defective material, or in violation of any ordinance, and to order, in writing or by parol, any and all persons in any way or manner whatever engaged in so constructing, altering or repairing any such building, to stop and desist therefrom.
- (b) And the said commissioner shall have power to stop the wrecking or tearing down of any building or structure within said city when the same is being done in a reckless or careless manner or in violation

- of any ordinance or in such a manner as to endanger life or property, and to order any and all persons engaged in said work to stop and desist therefrom. When such work has been stopped by the order of said commissioner, it shall not be resumed until said commissioner shall be satisfied that adequate precautions will be taken for the protection of life and property, and that said work will be prosecuted carefully and in conformity with the ordinances of the city.
- 407. Arbitration—Appeal from Decision.)
 (a) In all cases where discretionary power is given to the Commissioner of Buildings to estimate damage to buildings, as also in questions relating to the security of any building or buildings or structures, or part thereof, and in all other cases where discretionary powers are given by ordinance to the Commissioner of Buildings, any party or parties believing themselves injured or wronged by the decision of the Commissioner of Buildings may before instituting any suit, make an appeal for arbitration as follows, to-wit:
- (b) Any person wishing to make an appeal shall do so within five days after written notice of the decision or order of the Commissioner of Buildings has been given. An appeal made later than five days after the serving of the notice of the Commissioner of Buildings shall not entitle the appellant to any arbitration. The request for arbitration shall be in writing and shall state the object of the proposed arbitration and the name of the person who is to represent the appellant as arbitrator.
- (c) The Commissioner of Buildings shall thereupon inform the appellant of the cost of such arbitration and such appellant shall, within twenty-four hours from the receipt of such information, deposit with the Commissioner of Buildings the sum of money requested for defraying the expense of the same, which sum shall be fixed in each case by said commissioner in proportion to the time it will take and the difficulty and importance of the case, but shall in no case be more than the cost of similar service in the course of ordinary business of private individuals or corporations. As soon as such sum of money shall have been deposited with him, the Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint an arbitrator to represent the city and the two arbitrators thus chosen shall, if they cannot agree, select a third arbitrator, and the decision of any two of these arbitrators shall, after investigation and consideration of the matter in question, be final and binding upon the appeal at as well as the city unless an appeal is taken therefrom, as provided in case of an appeal under a statutory arbitration, within five days thereafter.
- 408. Arbitrators to Take Oath—Power to Examine Witnesses.) The arbitrators shall themselves, before entering upon the discharge of their duties, be placed under oath by the City Clerk, to the effect that they are unprejudiced as to the matter in question and that they will faithfully discharge the duties of their position. They shall have the power to call witnesses and place them under oath, and their decision or award shall be rendered in writing, both to the Commissioner of Buildings and to the appellant. The fee deposited by the appellant with the Commissioner of Buildings shall be paid by the Commissioner of Buildings of their report and shall be in full of all costs incident to the arbitrators upon the rendering of their report and shall be in full of all costs incident to the arbitration; but should the decision of said board of arbitration be rendered against the Commissioner of Buildings, then the money deposited by the aforesaid appellant shall be returned to him and the entire cost of such arbitration shall be paid by the city.

409. In Urgent Cases—Commissioner's Fower Final.) Whenever the decision of the Commissioner of Buildings upon the safety of any building or any part thereof is made in a case which is so urgent that failure to properly carry out his orders to demolish or strengthen such building or part

demolish or strengthen such building or part thereof may endanger life and limb, the decision and order of the Commissioner of Buildings shall be absolute and final.

410. Duty of Police to Assist Commissioner in Enforcing Provisions of this Chapter.) Whenever it shall be necessary, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Buildings, to call upon the Department of Police for aid or assistance in carrying out or enforcing any of the provisions of this chapter, he shall have the authority so to do, and it shall be the duty of the Department of Police, or of any member of said department, when called upon by said comdepartment, when called upon by said com-missioner, to act according to the instruc-tions of, and to perform such duties as may be required by said commissioner in order enforce or put into effect the provisions of this chapter.

411. Certificates—Notices—Register.) (a)
The Commissioner of Buildings shall sign
or cause to be signed all certificates and
notices required to be issued from the Department of Buildings and shall keep a
record of the same, and shall issue or cause to be issued all permits authorized by this

chapter.

(b) He shall also keep a proper record of all transactions and operations of the department and such record shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Mayor, Comptroller, Superintendent of Police, Fire Commissioner and members of the City Council.

Council.

412. Must Keep Account of Fees Paid—
Annual Reports and Estimates.) (a) Said commissioner shall keep in proper books for that purpose an accurate account of all fees charged, giving the name of person to whom same is charged, date on which said charge is made, and the amount of each such

fee. (b) He shall also, annually, on or before the first day of March in each year pre-pare and present to the City Council a report showing the receipts and expenditures and showing the receipts and expenditures and entire work of the Department of Buildings during the previous fiscal year and he shall on or before November first of each year prepare and submit to the Comptroller an estimate of the whole cost and expense of providing for and maintaining his office during fiscal year.

ing the ensuing fiscal year.

413. Examination and Approval of Plans

—Record of Inspections and Complaints.)

The Commissioner of Buildings and his The Commissioner of Buildings and his assistants shall pass upon all questions relating to the strength and durability of buildings or structures; shall examine and approve all plans before a permit is issued for the construction of any building or structure. The Commissioner of Buildings shall cause to be kept a complete record showing the location and character of every building or other structure for which a permit of the structure for the structure for the structure of the structure. building or other structure for which a permit is issued and shall cause to be filed every report of inspection made on such building, which reports shall bear the sig-natures of the inspectors making such in-spections. He shall cause a record to be kept of all complaints of violations of the building laws and shall cause all such complaints to be investigated.

414. Deputy Commissioner of Buildings— There is hereby created the office of Deputy Commissioner of Buildings. He shall be ap-Commissioner or Buildings. He shall be appointed by the Commissioner of Building, according to law. The person certified to filt this office shall be either a civil, structural or architectural engineer or an architect, an experienced building contractor or an efficient building mechanic with at least five years' experience and training.

415. Deputy Commissioner of Buildings—Duties.) (a) The Deputy Commissioner of Buildings shall act as Commissioner of Buildings in the absence of the Commissioner of Buildings from his office and while so acting shall discharge all the duties and possess all the powers imposed upon or vested in the Commissioner of Buildings.

(b) The deputy commissioner of buildings shall, under the direction of the Commissioner of Buildings, have general control of all matters and things pertaining to the work of the Department of Buildings and shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Commissioner of Buildings.

416. Engineering Staff.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint according to law at least four Architectural Engisuch other engineers and neers, and ants as the City Council may by ordinance for service on the engineering staff of the Department of Buildings. Every person certified to fill the position of Architectural Engineer shall be a civil, structural or architectural engineer of at least five years' training and experience.

417. Architectural Engineers — Duties.)
The Arcitectural Engineers shall, under the direction of the Commissioner of Buildings, direction of the Commissioner of Buildings, examine all plans submitted for the purpose of obtaining a permit. They shall also examine and verify the figures on all floor load placards before such placards are approved for posting. They shall, in addition thereto, perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Commissioner of Buildings. Buildings.

418. Building Inspector in Charge—Duties.) (a) There is hereby created the office of Building Inspector in charge of the Department of Buildings. He shall be appointed by the Commissioner of Buildings according to law. The person certified to fill this position shall be a civil, structural, architectural or fire protection engineer, or

architectural or fire protection engineer, or an architect, or building superintendent or a building mechanic, with at least five years' experience in general building construction.

(b) In the absence of the Commissioner of Buildings and the Deputy Commissioner of Buildings from their offices the Building Inspector in Charge shall act as Commissioner of Buildings, and while so acting he shall discharge all of the duties and possess all of the powers imposed upon or vested in the Commissioner of Buildings.

in the Commissioner of Buildings.

(c) He shall have immediate charge of the periodical inspection of buildings and of the inspection of buildings and structures being erected, enlarged, altered or repaired, excepting only such inspection as is expressly assigned to the elevator or fire-escape inspectors or is by law assigned to some other department of the city government. ment.

ment.
419. Assistant Building Inspectors in
Charge.) (a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint, according to law, at least
four Assistant Building Inspectors in

(b) E Every person certified to fill the posi-of Assistant Building Inspector in Charge shall be a civil, structural, architectural or fire protection engineer, or an architect, or a building superintendent or a building mechanic with at least five years' experience in general building construction. The Assistant Building Inspectors in Charge shall have immediate charge of the several districts assigned to them by the Commis-sioner of Buildings and shall perform such other duties as the Commissioner of Buildings shall require them.

420, Building Inspectors.) (a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint according to law such Building Inspectors as may be necessary.

(b) Every y person certified to fill the Building Inspector shall be a position of Building Inspector shall be a civil, structural, architectural or fire protection engineer, or an architect, or a building superintendent or a building mechanic with at least five years' experience in general building construction. 'The Building Inspectors shall, under the direction of the Building Inspector in Charge, examine all buildings and structures in the course of erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal, as often as is required for efficient removal, as often as is required for efficient supervision, and shall make such periodical examinations of existing structures as shall be assigned to them. They shall examine all buildings, structures and walls reported to be in dangerous condition. They shall examine all buildings and other structures for the enlarging, altering, raising or removing of which, application for permit shall be made. made.

made.

(c) Every building inspector shall make written reports dally to the Commissioner of Buildings as to the condition in which he found each building examined and as to violations, if any, of the ordinances which the Commissioner of Buildings is required to enforce, together with the street and number of the premises where such violations, if any, were found, the names of the owner, agent, lessee and occupant thereof, and of the architect and the contractor engaged in and about the work in question. The Building Inspectors shall perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Commissioner of Buildings.

421. Elevator Inspector in Charge.) (a)

421. Elevator Inspector in Charge.) (a)
There is hereby created the office of Elevator
Inspector in Charge. He shall be appointed
by the Commissioner of Buildings according

to law.

The person certified to fill the posi-(b) tion of Elevator Inspector in Charge, shall be a graduate in engineering from a recognized technical school, shall be versed in the essentials of both mechanical and electrical engineering and shall have had at least five experience in shop or construction years work.

Elevator of Inspector Charge.) The Elevator Inspector in Charge shall examine all plans for the installation of elevators and for the installation of mechanical devices and apparatus in theaters, amusement parks and the like, and, no such elevator, mechanical device or ap-paratus shall be installed or operated with-out the approval of the Elevator Inspector in Charge. The Elevator Inspector in Charge shall cause such inspection to be made of all new installations, as may be necessary to insure the carrying out of the approved plans and shall cause such periodic inspec-tion to be made of existing installations of such mechanisms, devices and apparatus, as may be required by the Commissioner of Buildings, and shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Commissioner of Buildings.

423. **Elevator Inspectors.**) (a Commissioner of Buildings shall (a) according to law such Elevator Inspectors as

may be necessary.

(b) Every person certified to fill the posi-tion of Elevator Inspector shall be a me-chanical engineer, machinist or elevator builder, and shall be well grounded in the rudiments of mechanical and electrical engineering.

424. Duties of Elevator Inspectors.) The Elevator Inspectors shall inspect all elevators and such other mechanisms, dev.ces and apparatus as shall be assigned to them by the Elevator Inspector in Charge, both existing and in process of being erected or installed, together with all the equipment and enclosures thereof. They shall make written reports daily to the Commissioner of Buildings as to the condition in which

they find the elevators, equipment, closures, mechanisms, devices and ap-paratus, inspected by them, and of any vio-lations of the requirements of this Chapter pertaining to such matters, together with the street and number of the premises where the street and number of the premises where such violations, if any, occur, the names of the owner, agent, lessee and occupant thereof, and of the architect and contractor engaged in or about the construction and installation of such elevators, equipment, enclosures, mechanisms, devices or apparatus. They shall perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Commissioner of Buildings.

as may be required of them by the Commissioner of Buildings.

425. Secretary—Duties.) (a) There is hereby created the office of Secretary of the Department of Buildings. He shall be appointed by the Commissioner of Buildings according to law.

(b) The Secretary to the Commissioner of Buildings shall, under the supervision and direction of the Commissioner of Buildings, preserve and keep all books, records and papers belonging to the office of the Department of Buildings or which are required by law to be filed therein. He shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Commissioner of Buildings. ings.

426. Clerical Assistants.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint according to law, such clerical assistants, stenographers and messengers and other employees as may be provided for by the city council as may be necessary; and they shall perform such duties as may be required of them by the Commissioner of Buildings.

427. Bonds.) The deputy commissioner of buildings, the building inspector in charge, the assistant building inspector in charge, the elevator inspector in charge and the architectural engineers shall, before entering architectural engineers shall, before entering upon the duties of their offices or positions, each execute a bond running to the city of Chicago, conditioned for the faithful performance of their duties, with such sureties as the city council shall approve in the following sums: the deputy commissioner of buildings, ten thousand dollars; the building inspector in charge, the assistant building inspector in charge, the elevator inspector in charge, the architectural engineers, five spector in charge, the elevator inspector in charge, and the architectural engineers, five thousand dollars each.

428. Employees Not to Engage in Another Business.) Every employee in the Department of Buildings shall devote his entire time to such employment and shall not be engaged in any other business or

vocation.

429. **Power of Entry.)** The Commissioner of Buildings and his Assistants are empowered to enter any building or strucempowered to enter any building or struc-ture or premises, whether completed or in process of erection, for the purpose of de-termining whether the same has been or is being constructed and maintained in ac-cordance with the provisions of this chapter and it shall be unlawful to exclude them from any such building, structure or premises premises.

ARTICLE II.

Permits, Plans and Fees

430. Permits—When Required—Limitations of Time For—Reports of Permits Issued.) Before proceeding with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal of any building or structure in the city, a permit for such erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal shall first be obtained by the owner or his agent from the Commissioner of Buildings, and it shall be unlawful to proceed with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal of any building or of any structural part thereof within the city unless such permit shall have first been obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings. And if after such permit shall have been granted, 430. Permits-When Required-Limitathe operations called for by the said permit shall not be begun within six months after the date thereof, or if such operations are not completed within a reasonable time, then such permit shall be void, and no opera-tions thereunder shall be begun or completed until an extended permit shall be taken out by the owner or his agent, and a fee of twenty-five per cent. of the original cost of permit shall be charged for such extended permit, provided, however, that in no case shall a permit be issued or renewed for a less fee than two dollars.

(a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall prepare each day a report of the permits issued on the previous day, giving all the necessary information contained in same inissued on the previous day, giving all the necessary information contained in same, including the legal description when given and the value of building to be constructed or altered, and to file one copy of this report with the Board of Assessors of Cook County, one copy with the Board of Review of Cook County and one copy with the Corporation Counsel of the City of Chicago.

431. Permits—Application For. Application for building permits shall be made by the owner or his agent to the Commissioner of Buildings. When such application sioner of buildings in conformity with the provisions of this chapter which have been examined and approved by the Commissioner of Buildings and his assistants, as herein-before provided for, shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings. He shall then issue a permit, and shall file such application, and shall apply to such plans a final official stamp, stating that the drawings to which the same has been applied comply with the terms of this chapter. The plans official stamp, stating that the drawings to which the same has been applied comply with the terms of this chapter. The plans so stamped shall then be returned to such applicant. True copies of so much of such plans as may be required in the opinion of the Commissioner of Buildings to illustrate the features of construction and equipment of the building referred to, shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings, and whall remain on file in his office for a period whall remain on file in his office for a period with the Commissioner of Buildings, and shall remain on file in his office for a period of six months after the occupation of such building, after which such drawings shall be returned by the Commissioner of Build-ings to the person by whom they have been with him, upon demand. deposited It shall not be obligatory upon the Commissioner of Buildings to retain such drawings in his custody for more than six month after the occupation of the building to which they relate.

432. Approval of Plans by Other Departments.) All plans and drawings for the construction or alteration of any building or other structure for which building permits are required shall, before such permits are issued, be presented to the Commissioner of Health for examination and approval as issued, be presented to the Commissioner of Health for examination and approval as to the proposed plan for the ventilation of rooms, light and air shafts, windows, the ventilation of water closets, drainage and plumbing. They shall also be presented to the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer for examination and approval with regard to such ordinances as are within the examination and approva-to such ordinances as are within the duty of such office to enforce. They shall also be presented to the Boiler Inspector and the Smoke Inspector in all cases where permits from these departments are required to be procured by the ordinances of the City.

433. Issuance of Permits.) All plans and drawings for the construction or alteration drawings for the construction or alteration of any building or other structure for which a building permit is required may, at the option of the applicant for a building permit and by payment of a fee of one dollar for each plan, be filed in the office of the Commissioner of Buildings, and a receipt or check will be given for said plans which must be presented for the return of same after they have been examined and passed upon. The Commissioner of Buildings shall appoint a clerk with such necessary assistants whose clerk with such necessary assistants whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the Commissioner of Buildings, to receive, take

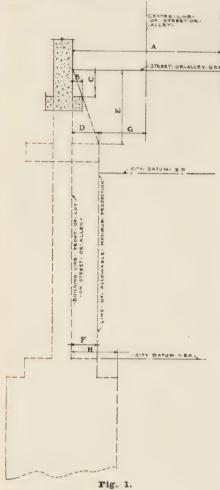
charge of and return all plans and drawings filed as aforesaid. Every plan or drawing so filed in the office of the Commissioner of Buildings shall be forwarded by him successively to the Department of Smoke Inspection, the Department of Boiler Inspection, the Department of Public Works, the Bureau of Fire Prevention and the Sanitary Bureau, and there submitted to the proper officials of these respective departments and bureaus for examination and approval, and after said plans have been examined and passed upon. approval, and after said been examined and passed have been examined and passed upon, the Commissioner of Buildings shall cause said plans or drawings to be returned to his office where they shall be taken up for examination and approval by the Commissioner of Buildings. At the proper time notice shall be given by the Commissioner of Buildings to the applicant that his plans have been examined and are ready to be returned to him, and if such plans have been approved as submitted by the various departments and bureaus as aforesaid, the Commissioner of Buildings then shall, according to ordinance, issue a permit for the construction or erection of such building or structure. have

434. Encroachment on Public Highway.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall not issue any permit authorizing the construction, erection repair or alteration of any building or structure unless the plans submitted for his approval clearly show that such building or structure with all its appurtenances, foundations and attachments can be accepted entirely within the limits of purtenances, foundations and attachments can be erected entirely within the limits of the lot or tract of land upon which it is proposed to erect such building or structure, except as hereinafter provided, and except as otherwise provided by the ordinances of the City of Chicago, and no permit to erect, repair or alter any building or structure shall authorize the use of any part of any public highway or other public ground for public highway or other public ground for the construction or maintenance of such building or structure except as hereinafter provided, and except as otherwise provided by the ordinances of the City of Chicago, nor shall any permit be issued for the connor shall any permit be issued for the construction or maintenance of any balcony or canopy extending over any public highway or other public ground unless permits therefor have been obtained from the proper department of the City Government, pursuant to an ordinance, specifically authorizing the same. The plans of every building or structure which show that any part of said building or structure or any of its appurtenances, or attachments thereto, extend over any part of any public highway or other public ground than hereinafter provided for shall, previous to being submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings, be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works and notice thereby given to him of the proposed enthereby given to him of the proposed en-croachment upon any public highway or other public ground. Proof of such notice to the Commissioner of Public Works must accompany plans when same are presented to the Commissioner of Buildings.

435. Cornices and Belt Courses.) The Commissioner of Buildings may issue permits for the horizontal cornices and belt courses so called to be constructed on buildings as follows:

Where all parts of a cornice of any build-Ing or structure are more than twelve feet above the inside grade of the sidewalk, and in cases where the sidewalk grade varies, are more than twelve feet above the average or mean inside grade of the sidewalk and where such cornice extends in whole or in part along the street frontage, of a building, and where the return of such cornice if any along an alley wall is not longer than a distance equal to the width of the alley, such cornice may project into the street or alley a distance of twenty-four inches. For each additional one foot in height such cornice is placed above the height of twelve feet as

aforesaid up to the limits of height fixed by aforesaid up to the limits of height fixed by ordinances for the particular building of which such cornice is a part, such cornice may project into the street or alley an additional one-quarter inch, until the total projection has reached the maximum of four feet six inches where the width of the street is less than sixty-six feet and to a maximum of five feet where the width of the street is sixty-six feet or more sixty-six feet or more.



FOUNDATIONS.

See Section 436.

(A) Width of street.
Provision made for 16' 0" or over.
Provision made for less than 16' 0".
(B) Allowable projection.
A ratio of 4'\(\frac{1}{2}\)'' to every foot of (C).
(C) Depth of foundation below inside sidewalk and or alley grade—See (B).

(D) Maximum allowable projection at point (E)
0" below said sidewalk or alley grade = 3' 0".
(E) Point at depth of formation (8' 0") below

stdewalk or alley grade where maximum projection begins. See (D).

(P) Allowable maximum projection from (E) to 20' 0" below plus or minus 0 city dafum = 3' 0" (G) For streets, alleys, etc., less than 16' 0" in width. Foundations may not be built nearer than (G) 5' 0" to middle line of streets or alleys,

Allowable projection below 20' 0" city datum to be determined so far as in the opinion of the Com-missioner of Buildings is necessary.

Horizontal belt courses, water tables and her horizontal architectural features, ther horizontal architectural features, which do not add floor area to a building or structure and which extend in whole or in part along the street frontage of a building with a return if any around an alley wall not longer than a distance equal to the width of the alley, and where all parts of such horizontal belt courses, water tables and other horizontal architectural features are more than twelve feet above the inside grade of the sidewalk, may project into the street or alley a distance not to exceed eighteen inches.

Encroaching Poundations.) commissioner of Buildings may issue permits for buildings for which it is contemplated that there shall be projections of the foundation, or a part or parts thereof, into a public street, a public alley or a public thoroughfare under the following conditions: Where such street, alley or thoroughfare is sixteen (16) feet or more in width such foundations shall have no pro-jection at the sidewalk or alley grade, but jection at the sidewalk or alley grade, but may project at the ratio of four and one-half (4½) inches to one (1) foot for each one (1) foot of depth such foundation may extend below the sidewalk or alley grade to a maximum projection of thirty-six (36) inches at a depth eight (8) feet below said sidewalk or alley grade, and such foundations, or such part or parts thereof, which are higher than a point twenty (20) feet below city datum and are lower than a point eight (8) feet below the sidewalk or alley grade, may project into such street, alley or thoroughfare for a distance not to exceed thirty-six (36) inches for such part of their extent as is included between a point eight (8) feet below the said sidewalk or alley grade and a point twenty (20) feet below said city datum, and, where said or alley grade and a point twenty (20) feet below said city datum, and, where said street, alley or thoroughfare is less than sixteen (16) feet in width, foundations, or any part or parts thereof, may project into such street, alley or thoroughfare at a ratio of four and one-half (4½) inches of projection to one (1) foot of depth, but no foundation, or part or parts thereof, shall be built nearer than five (5) feet to the middle line of such street, alley or thoroughfare. No foundation, or any part or parts thereof, shall project into a public street, a public alley or a public alley or a public alley or a public alley or a public street, structure of any building or structure.

The construction of calsson and other

The construction of caisson and other types of foundations, part or parts of which may extend to a greater depth than twenty (20) feet below city datum, shall conform to the requirements of this section conform to the requirements of this section as hereinbefore contained in such part or parts as are higher than twenty (20) feet below city datum and lower than eight (8) feet below the sidewalk or alley grade and in such part or parts as are higher than eight (8) feet below the sidewalk or alley grade, but such part or parts of such last mentioned foundations as are constructed lower than twenty (20) feet below city datum may project into a public street, a public alley or a public thoroughfare so far as, in the opinion of the Commissioner of as, in the opinion of the Commissioner Buildings, is necessary for the stabi Buildings, of the building or structure of which they are a part.

It is expressly made a condition in the issuance of any permit for the construction issuance of any permit for the construction of a building or structure whose foundations, or any part or parts thereof, project into a public street, a public alley or a public thoroughfare at any point higher than twenty (20) feet below city datum that if during the construction of or after the completion of such structure or building the said foundation or any part or parts thereof, shall project in such a manner as to interfere with or be an obstruction to the building of, maintaining, conducting or operating any public utility now or hereafter to be constructed, or any part or parts of any construction in connection therewith, that such projecting foundations, projecting part or projecting parts thereof, shall be subject to removal upon notice from the Commissioner of Public Works so to remove them. Such notice shall be in writing and shall allow such length of time as said Commissioner of Public Works shall deem a reasonable time for the purpose of making the changes required thereunder, but the owner or owners of the said building or structure shall proceed at once upon receipt of said notice to remove all projecting part or parts of such foundations without any expense, loss or damage accruing to the City of Chicago. Upon failure of such owner or owners to comply with said notice by beginning the work required thereunder within thirty (30) days after the receipt of such notice or upon failure to complete same within such reasonable time thereafter as the Commissioner of Public Works shall deem sufficient, the Commissioner of Public Works shall deem sufficient, the Commissioner of Public Works may proceed at once to remove such projecting part or parts of such foundations and the City of Chicago may recover the cost and expense of such removal, unless otherwise reimbursed, by an action at law against the owner or owners, lessee or lessees of said promises.

437. Additional Plans Showing Projections—Structure with Foundation Below Minus 40 City Datum.) In addition to the general plan of the building or structure as required in other sections of this ordinance, a detailed plan drawn to a large scale of any proposed cornice or any projection contemplated in the two preceding sections shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings for his examination and approval.

Whenever application is made for a permit to erect any building or structure, the foundations of which are designed to extend to an elevation of minus 40 Chicago datum, the plans of said building or structure shall be submitted to the City Engineer and his approval secured before a permit is issued for the erection of such building or structure by the Commissioner of Buildings; provided, however, that this requirement shall only apply within the district bounded as follows: starting at the intersection of the center line of east 12th street produced and the shore of Lake Michigan, thence west along the center line of east and west 12th street to the intersection of the center line of South Halsted street, thence north along the center line of South and North Halsted street to the intersection of the center line of West Chicago avenue, thence east along the center line of West and East Chicago avenue produced to the shore of Lake Michigan, then southeasterly along the shore of Lake Michigan to the place of beginning; and, provided, further, that this restricted provision shall apply to all buildings or structures designed to be erected at any location within the city when the nearest point on any of said proposed buildings or structures is within two hundred feet of the shore line of Lake Michigan, the Chicago River or any of its branches, the Drainage Canal, Lake Calumet or the Calumet River.

- 438. Plans to be Kept on Work.) In all cases the approved plan, together with building permits, must be kept on the job while the work is in progress.
- 439. Plans—Essentials of.) All plans and drawings for buildings or for structures other than buildings shall be presented to the Commissioner of Buildings for his approval, and each set of plans presented shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit will be granted. All such plans and drawings shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an

inch to the foot, on paper or cloth, in ink, or by some process that will not fade or obliterate. All distances and dimensions shall be accurately figured, and drawings made explicit and complete, showing the lot lines and the entire sewerage and drain pipes and the location of all plumbing fixtures within such building or structure. No permit shall be granted or plans approved unless such plans are signed and sealed either by an architect licensed to practice architecture under "The Illinois Architectural Act," or by a structural engineer licensed to practice structural engineering under "The Illinois Structural Engineering Act."

- 440. Plans—Alterations Upon Stamped Plans Not Permitted—Certain Alterations Excepted.) It shall be unlawful to erase, alter or modify any lines, figures, or coloring contained upon such drawings so stamped by the Commissioner of Buildings or filed with him for reference. If, during the progress of the execution of such work it is desired to deviate in any manner affecting the construction or other essentials of the building from the terms of the application, or drawing, notice of such intention to alter or deviate shall be given to the Commissioner of Buildings, and his written assent shall first be obtained before such alterations in buildings which do not involve any change in their structural parts or of their stair ways, elevators, fire-escapes or other means of communication, or ingress or egress, or in lighting or ventilation and that are not in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, may be made without the permission of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 441. Deposit With Water Department—How Made—Indemnity Bonds—Fees for Water Used.) (a) Before the Commissioner of Buildings issues a permit as provided herein, he shall require evidence from the applicant that payment has been made to the Bureau of Water of the city for the water to be used or for a water meter for measuring all the water to be used in the construction of such building in accordance with the regulations of the Bureau of Water. Such applicant shall produce evidence that he has filed with and had approved by the Commissioner of Public Works of the city an indemnifying bond protecting the city against any and all damage that may arise to the streets or alleys upon which such building abuts and to the city and to any person in consequence, or by reason of, the proposed operations to be authorized by such permit, or by reason of any obstruction or occupation of any street or sidewalk in and about such building operations.
- (b) The fees to be paid for water used in connection with the erection of buildings shall be as follows, to-wit:
- At the rate of five cents for every one thousand bricks, wall measure, used in connection therewith.
- At the rate of six cents for every one hundred cubic feet of rubble stone used in connection therewith.
- At the rate of eight cents for every one hundred cubic feet of concrete used in connection therewith.
- At the rate of fifteen cents for every one hundred yards of plastering used in connection therewith.
- At the rate of five cents for every one hundred cubic feet of hollow tile arch, partition or fireproof covering used in connection therewith.
- 442. Amount of Permit Fees.) (a) The fees to be charged for building permits shall be as follows: For sheds not exceeding three hundred square feet in area, two dollars; for open shelter sheds, at the rate of two dollars for each one thousand cubic feet or fractional part thereof; for all buildings or other

structures, other than sheds and open shelter sheds, as hereinafter described, the fee for the permit shall be at the rate of twenty cents for every one thousand cubic feet or fractional part thereof for buildings containing not to exceed two hundred thousand cubic feet of volume. For buildings exceeding two hundred thousand cubic feet in volume twenty cents per cubic feet for the first two hundred thousand cubic feet and forty cents per one thousand cubic feet of volume or fractional part, the cubic contents being measured to include every part of the building from the basement floor to the highest point of the roof, and to include all bay windows and other projections; but in no case shall any permit be issued for a less fee than two dollars, except that a fee of two dollars shall be charged for recovering or recoating the roof of any building.

(b) The fee to be charged for permits issued for alterations and repairs in or to any building or other structure shall be based on the cost of such alterations and repairs and shall be at the rate of two dollars for the first one thousand dollars, or part thereof, and one dollar additional for each one thousand dollars or part thereof to be expended therefor. The fee for permit to raise any building other than a frame building shall be for raising, shoring up underpinning or moving any building other than a frame building ten cents per one thousand cubic feet of volume or fractional part thereof: Provided, however, that in no case shall a permit be issued for a less fee than five dollars.

(c) In addition to the above permit fees for buildings, permit and inspection fee shall be charged as follows:

For erection of fire-escape, four dollars minimum to include fire-escapes up to four stories in height; and fifty cents additional for each story above four stories in height; For installation or alteration of elevator, five dollars;

For semi-annual inspection of elevator, four dollars;

For erection of billboards or signboards, five dollars; for every twenty-five lineal feet or fractional part thereof;

For erection of illuminated and other roof signs under Section 919 of this chapter, fifty dollars for the first five hundred square feet of superficial area or fractional part thereof and five cents for each additional square foot area;

For annual inspection of billboard or signboard, one dollar for every twenty-five lineal feet of billboard or signboard or fractional part thereof;

for annual inspection of illuminated and other roof signs under Section 919, fifty dollars for the first five hundred square feet or fractional part thereof, five cents additional for each additional square foot area;

For annual inspection of building required by Section 445 of this chapter, three dollars for each twenty-five thousand square feet or fractional part thereof;

For semi-annual inspection of iron or steel curtain, ten dollars;

For semi-annual inspection of asbestos curtain, five dollars;

For permit for tank on roof or tower in excess of four hundred gallon capacity, five dollars;

For permit for isolated chimneys or for chimneys extending over fifty feet above the roof of any building, five dollars;

413. Permit for Wrecking Building—Bond.)
(a) Before proceeding with the wrecking or tearing down of any building or other structure more than one story in helpht, a permit for such wrecking or tearing down shall first be obtained by the owner or his agent from the Commissioner of Buildings, and it shall be unlawful to proceed with the wrecking or tearing down of any building or structure or any structural part of such

building or structure unless such permit shall first have been obtained. Application for such permit shall be made by such owner or his agent to the Commissioner of Buildings, who shall issue such permit upon such application and the payment of the fee herein provided for. Such application shall state the location and describe the building which it is proposed to wreck or tear down. The fee for such permit shall be five (\$5.00) dollars for every twenty-five feet, or fractional part thereof, of frontage. Upon the issuance of such permit, such building may be wrecked or torn down, provided that all the work done thereunder shall be subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Buildings and to such reasonable restrictions as he may impose in regard to elements of safety and health, and provided, further, that the work shall be kept sprinkled and sufficient scaffolding be provided to insure safety to human life, and to comply with the Provisions of the Act of the General Assembly, Passed June 3, 1907, in force July 1, 1907, Providing for the safety of workmen in and about the construction and removal of buildings.

Before any permit is issued grant-hority to wreck a building or struc-(h) ing authority ture for which such permit is required, the person, firm or corporation engaged in the work of wrecking same shall file with the City Clerk a bond with sureties to be ap-proved by the City Comptroller to in-City Clerk a bond with sureties to be approved by the City Comptroller to indemnify, keep and save harmless the City against any loss, cost, damage, expense, judgment or liability of any kind whatsoever which the City may suffer, or which may accrue against, be charged to or be recovered from said City, or any of its officials, from or by reason or on account officials, from or by reason of the during of accidents to persons or property during operations, and from or any such wrecking operations, and from or by reason or on account of anything done under or by virtue of any permit granted for any such wrecking operations. Such bond in each case shall extend to and cover all such wrecking operations carried on through permits obtained thereunder by such person, firm or corporation during any fiscal year beginning January first and ending. December: thirty first and no permits. nscal year beginning January first and ending December thirty-first, and no permit shall be issued for any wrecking work except as hereinbefore otherwise provided during such fiscal year until such bond is filed. Said bond shall be in the penal sum of twenty thousand dollars for all wrecking one such buildings, and other of twenty thousand dollars for all wrecking operations on such buildings and other structures not more than three storles in height, and there shall be an additional bond filed in the penal sum of twenty thousand dollars or a bond in the penal sum of forty thousand dollars shall be filed in the first instance in case of wrecking operations on buildings and other structures four or more stories in height. Upon the filing of such bond or bonds the person, firm or corporation engaged in the work of wrecking such buildings and other structures may obtain permits for such wrecking operations as are authorized under the said bond or bonds as hereinabove provided for during bonds as hereinabove provided for during the fiscal year in which the same is or are filed: Provided, that, in case of accident or casualty in the progress of any wrecking operations carried on under any permit so issued, or the happening of any circumstance which might in the opinion of the Commissioner of Buildings render such bond Commissioner of Buildings render such bond or bonds inadequate, the said Commissioner may, in his discretion, require such additional bond as he may deem necessary to fully protect the city from loss resulting from the Issuance of such permits before he allows the work to proceed or before any additional permits are issued by him.

444. **Permit—Revocation of.)** If the work in, upon or about any building or structure shall be conducted in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to revoke the permit for the

building or wrecking operations in connection with which such violation shall have taken place. It shall be unlawful, after the revocation of such permit, to proceed with such building or wrecking operations unless such permit shall first have been re-instated or re-issued by the Commissioner of Buildings. Before a permit so revoked may be lawfully re-issued or re-instated, the entire building and building site shall first be put into condition corresponding with the requirements of this chapter, and any work or material applied to the same and any work or material applied to the same in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter shall be first removed from such building.

such building.

445. Annual Inspection of Buildings—
Revolving Doors—Stairways and Means
of Egress—Inspection Fee.) (a) The Commissioner of Buildings and his assistants shall make an annual inspection
of all theaters and places of amusement, worship, instruction or entertainment, and also of all other buildings over
two stories in height, except residences, and
except buildings in which automobiles are
except buildings in which automobiles are
housed and except tenements three stories two stories in height, except residences, and except buildings in which automobiles are housed, and except tenements three stories or less in height. It shall be the duty of every owner, agent, lessee or occupant of any such building as is referred to in this section and of the person in charge or control of same to permit the making of such annual inspection by the Commissioner of Buildings, or by a duly authorized Building Inspector, at any time upon demand heing duly made. being duly made.
(b) Whenever

(b) Whenever any such inspection shows the building to be in compliance with the requirements of this Chapter with respect to stairways, means of egress, and in all other respects, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to issue, or cause to be issued, a certificate setting forth the result of such inspection, containing the date thereof, and a statement to the effect that such building complies in all respects with the provisions of this Chapter, upon the payment of the inspection fee herein re-Whenever any such inspection shows payment of the inspection fee herein re-

quired.

payment of the inspection fee herein required.

(c) It shall be the joint and several duty of the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of the building so inspected and of each and every person in charge and control of the same to frame the said certificate and place it in a conspicuous place near the main entrance of such building.

(d) It shall be the joint and several duty of the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of every building described in this section to provide a typical floor plan of such building reproduced on a sheet eight by ten inches in size. Said plan shall be drawn on as large a scale as will be practicable on such sheet, and said sheet shall also state the street address of such building, and shall give the class of the building, the kind of construction used therein, the height and number of stories contained therein and the nature of the occupancy.

number of stories contained the that an arrangement of the occupancy.

(e) It shall also be the joint and several duty of such owner, agent, lessee or occupant to deliver a copy of said sheet to the Commissioner of Bulldings and to frame a read sheet and place the same near

Commissioner of Buildings and to frame a copy of said sheet and place the same near the framed certificate hereinabove required.

(f) It shall also be the joint and several duty of the said owner, agent, lessee or occupant to substitute a new sheet for the sheet on file with the Commissioner of Buildings, and also the sheet framed as above required, whenever such changes or alterations are made in such building as will affect the substantial accuracy of the sheet previously furnished such Commissioner and framed as above required.

(g) Where the result of such inspection shall show that such building fails in any respect to comply with the requirements of

respect to comply with the requirements of this Chapter, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to notify the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of such

building to this effect and to specify wherein building to this effect and to specify wherein such building fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter; and it shall thereupon become the joint and several duty of such owner, agent, lessee or occupant to proceed forthwith to make whatever changes or alterations may be necessary to make such building comply in all respects with the requirements of this chapter and to complete such changes and alterations within

complete such changes and alterations within thirty days after the receipt of such notice.

(h) Upon making such annual inspection, it shall be the duty of the owner to pay to the City Collector an annual inspection fee for the same, amounting to three dollars for each 25,000 square feet of floor area, or fractional part thereof: Provided, however, that no charge for such annual inspection shall be made against religious, charitable or educational institutions.

(i) Every revolving door now in operation or which may hereafter be installed, together with all the equipment and mechanism therof shall be inspected semi-annually, under and

shall be inspected semi-annually, under and by authority of the Commissioner of Build-

ings

Whenever such inspection shows a revolving door to be in good working order and in compliance with the Ordinances of the City of Chicago pertaining to revolving doors and their use as exit doors, the Commissioner of their use as exit doors, the commissioner of Buildings shall issue, or cause to be issued, a certificate to that effect; and for each such inspection and certificate a fee of two dollars shall be charged. Provided, however, that revolving doors affording exit from ground floor premises used by one person, firm or revolving doors anording exit from ground floor premises used by one person, firm or corporation, shall be exempt from the semi-annual inspection and fee requirements of this paragraph, where such exit door has no connection with or affords no exit facilities to any other floor of the building or to any other person, firm or corporation.

446. Architect Must Certify That Plans Comply With the Building Ordinances.) It shall be unlawful for any architect, or other person permitted under the laws of the state to make plans, to prepare or sub-mit to the Commissioner of Buildings for his approval any final plans for any building or structure which do not comply with structural requirements of this chapter, shall be the duty of the Commissioner Buildings to require that all plans submitted to him for approval for any building or structure shall be accompanied by a certifi-cate of such architect or such other person preparing such plans that the plans sub-mitted comply with the structural require-ments of this chapter.

447. Constructing Buildings Contrary to Approved Plans—Permit Made Void by Deviation from Plans—Power to Stop Work.)

(a) It shall be unlawful for any owner, agent or architect, or for any contractor or builder engaged in erecting, altering or repairing any building, to make any departure from the plans as approved by the Commissioner of Buildings of such nature that such departure involves any violation of the requirements of this chapter as to buildings of the class in which such building belongs, or to make any changes in plans or construc-tion affecting means of egress, ventilation, natural lighting, or sanitary conditions with-out first obtaining the written consent of the Commissioner of Buildings and of the Commissioner of Health to such changes. Any such departure from the approved plans Any such departure from the approved plans involving a violation of the requirements of this chapter or any such change in the plans or construction without the consent of the Commissioner of Buildings and the Commissioner of Health being obtained, as required herein, shall operate to annul the permit which has been issued for such work and shall render the same void.

(b) In case any work is done under a permit authorizing the erection, alteration

or repair of a building or structure, which work is contrary to the approved plans, the Commissioner of Buildings or the Commissioner of Health and their assistants shall have power to at once stop such work and to order all persons engaged therein to stop and design therefrom. Such work shall not d desist therefrom. Such work shall not resumed until satisfactory assurance has and desist be resumed until satisfactory assurance has been given to the Commissioner of Buildings or the Commissioner of Health, as the case may be, that it will be done according to the approved plan or until said Commissioner of Buildings or Commissioner of Buildings or Commissioner of Health has consented in writing to the changes made in such approved plans, and if such changes in the approved plan involve additional work a new permit or an extended permit shall be issued for which an additional fee shall be paid by the contractor doing such work. doing such work.

(c) No contractor or builder shall begin any work on any building or structure for which a permit is required until such permit shall have been secured. In case any work is begun on the erection, alteration, repair or removal of any building or structure without a permit authorizing the same being issued therefor, the Commissioner of Buildings and his assistants shall have power to at once stop such work and to order er to at once stop such work and to order any and all persons engaged therein to stop and desist therefrom until the proper permit is secured.

ARTICLE III.

Classification of Buildings.

Buildings-Classification of.) (a) All buildings other than sheds and shelter sheds as hereinafter described, now existing or hereafter erected, altered or enlarged, shall be classified as follows:

(b) Class I.) In Class I shall be included every building used for the sale, storage or manufacture of merchandise, other than department stores as described in this chapter. Also such buildings, struc-tures or places with a ground area of five hundred square feet or more used as and for the purposes of a barn, stable or a garage or for the housing or keeping of automohiles.

(c) Class II.) In Class II shall be included every building referred to in subdivisions Class IIa, Class IIb and Class IIa

In Class IIa shall be included every (b) building building used for office purposes, and also every building used for club house purposes

where sleeping accommodations are provided for less than twenty persons.

(e) In Class IIb shall be included every building used for hotel, club, lodging or rooming house purposes where such building has sleeping accommodations for twenty

more persons.

- In Class IIc shall be included every building used for a hospital where sleeping accommodations for more than ten persons are provided in such building, and every building used for a home, day nursery or asylum where any such building shall have accommodations for more than twenty persons or where more than ten bedridden or decrepit persons are housed, and every building used for a jail, house of correction or detention.
- (g) Class III.) In Class III shall be included every building used as a private residence, also every building used for a hospital where sleeping accommodations for ten or less persons are provided in such building, and every building used for a home, day nursery or asylum where any such building shall have accommodations for not to exceed twenty persons or where not to exceed twenty persons or where not to exceed the bedridden or decrepit persons are housed, and also every building, structure or place with a ground area of less than five hundred square feet used as and for the purposes of a barn, stable or garage or for the housing or keeping of automobiles. In Class III shall be in-Class III.)

(h) Class IV.) In Class IV shall be included every building referred to in subdivisions Class IVa, Class IVb, Class IVc, and Class IVd, as follows:

(i) In Class IVa shall be included every building used as a church or place of wor-

ship.

- In Class IVb shall be included every building having a parish hall, Lodge hall, dance hall, banquet hall, skating rink, assembly hall, halls used for the purpose of exposition and exhibition, and buildings having a hall for the purpose of instruction other than schools, included in Class VIII, and also every existing building having hall used for theatrical purposes at the time of the passage of this ordinance, except such buildings as are included in Classes IVa, IVc, IVd, and V.
- In Class IVc shall be included every (k) building hereafter erected used for moving picture and vaudeville shows and similar entertainments, where an admission fee is entertainments, where an admission fee is charged and regular performances are given, and where the seating capacity does not exceed three hundred persons, provided, that every building of Class IVc existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance shall comply with the provisions of Class IVb.

 (1) In Class IVd shall be included every grand stand and every baseball athletic and

grand stand and every baseball athletic and

amusement park.

- (m) Class V.) In Class V shall be included every building which is used as a public theatre where an admission fee is charged and in which movable scenery is used, and every assembly hall hereafter erected having a seating conscitutor of over 306 erected having a seating capacity of over 300 persons and containing a permanent stage or. which scenery and theatrical apparatus are used and regular theatrical vaudeville performances are given; provided, however, that public halls and club halls with a seating capacity of less than 600 persons although occasionally used for theatrical presentations, shall not be construed to be public theatres within the meaning of the term as used in section, notwithstanding the fact that movable scenery is used upon the stages thereof on such occasions, and such public halls and club halls shall not be considered as buildings of Class V as herein defined. Such public halls and club halls shall be included in Class IVb, as defined in this section.
- (n) Class VI.) In Class VI shall be included every tenement and apartment house or building or portion thereof which is used or intended to be used as a home or residence for two or more families living in

dence for two separate apartments.

Separate apartments. In Class VII shall be for the sale at (0) Class VII.) In Class VII shall be included every building used for the sale at retail of dry goods and other articles of general merchandise and commonly known and described as a department store.

(p) Class VIII.) In Class VIII shall be included every building used for school pur-In Class VIII shall be poses and every building containing class rooms for special or general instruction, other than halls for the purpose of instruction as included in Class IV, where such building so used shall have a seating capacity of more than fifty students.

(q) Class IX.) In Class IX shall be included every building maintained by the City of Chicago for police station purposes.

- (r) Requirements with regard to buildings not within any of the above classes shall be determined by the Commissioner of Buildings subject to arbitration in the same manner as provided in Sections 407 and 408 of this chapter.
- 449. Buildings Used for the Purposes of More Than One Class.) Where any building is used for the purposes of two or more classes, as herein specified, and defined, such portion of any such building as is devoted

to the uses and purposes of any particular class shall be constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with the requirements of this chapter relating to such class, unless such construction shall, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Buildings, prove impracticable, or unless there would be a conflict between the provisions of this chapter relating to the construction of buildings, in either of which cases the construction requirements which relate to and govern the construction of buildings of the class requiring the best and safest form of construction shall govern the entire building; provided, however, that in any building exceeding twenty stories in height, where such building is used to house five or more self-propelled vehicles in addition to other uses, and not more than one-third of such building is so used for the housing of five or more self-propelled vehicles; and such building is throughout of fireproof construction and the housing of five or more self-propelled vehicles; and such building is throughout of fireproof construction and the housing of five or more self-propelled vehicles is completely separated by fireproof walls and fireproof roof from the remainder of the building such portion of said building so used for the housing of five or more self-propelled vehicles shall comply with the requirements for class I buildings as set forth in this chapter, and the remainder o such building shall comply with the requirements of the class of buildings applicable to the purposes for which such portion of said building is to be used.

Passed, July 22, 1925.

450. Conflict Between Special and General Provisions.) Whenever any provision or requirement of this chapter relating specifically to the construction, equipment, maintenance, or operation of any building or part of a building used for the purpose of any specified class, shall conflict with the general provisions of this chapter relating to the construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of buildings generally, the special provisions shall govern in each case, except in the case of Section 705, which shall govern in all cases coming within its provisions

ARTICLE IV. Buildings of Class I.

451. Class I Defined.) In Class I shall be included every building used for the sale, storage or manufacture of merchandise, other than department stores as described in this chapter. Also such buildings, structures or places with a ground area of five hundred square feet or more used as and for the purpose of a barn, stable or a garage or for the housing or keeping of automobiles.

or for the housing or keeping of automostice.
452. Must Comply With General and
Special Provisions.) Every building of Class
I shall comply with the general provisions
applicable to the kind of building it is as set
forth in this chapter and shall, in addition
comply with the following special provisions.

453. Buildings—Construction of—in Relation to Height.) (a) The construction of buildings of Class I shall be as follows: Buildings of Class I which are 100 feet in height or higher shall be built of fireproof construction.

(b) Buildings of Class I which are less than 100 feet in height and more than 50 feet in height shall be built of slow-burning, mill or fireproof construction. Buildings of Class I of slow-burning or mill construction shall not be built more than seven stories in height.

(c) Buildings of Class I of ordinary construction shall not be built more than four stories in height.

454. Skeleton Steel Walls—Metal Lath and Solid Cement Plaster Covers.) (a) A one or two story building used for the purposes of Class I, no part of which is within twenty feet of any lot line, alley line or street line, having a complete self-supporting

steel frame consisting of wall columns, supporting steel trusses, with steel trusses and steel diagonals, designed to resist safely, within the safe limits of stress provided by this chapter, a wind pressure of twenty pounds per square foot, for each and every exterior surface exposed to the wind, in addition to the dead weight of the completed structure, and in addition to the live load of 100 pounds per square foot provided for by this chapter, and any other live loads which may be imposed on such structure, may have exterior walls measuring not less than one and one-third inches thick of metal lath or metal fabric plastered on both sides with a mortar consisting only of Portland cement and torpedo sand. Complete reinforced concrete framework, built in every manner equally as strong and as safe as provided for a steel frame, in this section, may have exterior walls built in the same manner of the same materials and of the same thickness.

(b) The enclosing walls of buildings which are built not less than fifty feet from any lot, alley or street line may be constructed of corrugated iron, supported on a steel frame built as specified in this section.

455. Buildings for Explosives.) (a) Buildings for the storage of fireworks and of similar substances or articles of an explosive nature shall have walls of masonry construction, shall not exceed one story in height, shall not exceed one story in height, shall not exceed sixteen hundred (1,600) square feet in area unless such building is divided into areas of sixteen hundred (1,600) square feet or less by dividing walls the construction of which and the equipment of openings in same being in compliance with the requirements of Section 463 of this chapter. The roof of such building may be constructed of wood joists and roof boards covered with incombustible material or of wood joists covered with sheet metal or of common glass set in metal frames, but in every case at least thirty (30%) per cent of the area of such roof shall be constructed of common glass and metal frames. Such buildings shall be situated not less than one hundred feet from any other building or structure and shall be situated not less than one hundred feet from any lot line, or where such lot line abuts a street, alley or public thoroughfare said building shall be situated not less than one hundred feet away from the opposite side of such street, alley or public thoroughfare.

(b) Buildings erected for the collection or compression of acetylene gas at a pressure of exceeding fifteen (15) pounds to the square inch shall be of fireproof construction throughout and shall be located at least two hundred and fifty feet away from any other building or structure and at least two hundred and fifty feet from any lot line and any street, alley or public thoroughfare.

456. Buildings for Housing Motor Driven Vehicles.) (a) Every building or structure hereafter erected and every existing building or structure hereafter increased in size or otherwise altered or hereafter converted or used for the purpose of housing five or more self-propelled vehicles or other wheeled machines, containing in the tanks thereof volatile inflammable liquid for fuel or power, and all adjoining buildings and structures not separated therefrom by dividing walls of brick or concrete extending at least three feet above the roof and having openings, if any, protected on both sides by approved automatic fire doors, where such building or structure is more than one story and less than four stories in height shall be of fire-proof construction throughout, or shall be equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system. Where any such building is two stories or less in height and complies in all other respects with the requirements for fireproof construction and the second floor area is co-extensive with the requirements of the building and without openings

other than for stairs and elevators, such one or two-story building as aforesaid may have a roof of ordinary, slow-burning or mill con-struction. Where any such building two struction. Where any such building two stories or less in height has a mezzanine floor or floors with a total area larger than twenty per cent of the area of the building it shall be considered an additional floor and it shall be considered an additional floor and that part or those parts of building containing such additional floor or floors shall be separated from every other part of said building by a wall of brick or concrete built of thickness as required for enclosing walls by the provisions of this chapter, and such parts of building so separated by such dividing wall shall have no openings in their floors from story to story other than is required for stairs and elevators. The openings connecting the different areas of such buildings shall be protected by double automatic fire door equipment. Every such suilding or structure more than three stories building or structure more than three stories in height shall be of fireproof construction throughout and shall be equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system. In all such buildings more than two stories in height all window openings, except in walls that adjoin a public street fifty feet or more in width, shall be equipped with approved metal frames and sash glazed with wired glass. Buildings less than three stories high shall comply with the requirements of Costion, 724 of this chanter. All floor open-Section 784 of this chapter. All floor openin non-fireproof buildings shall ings in non-fireproof buildings shall be en-closed in walls of masonry of such thickness as required by the provisions of this chap-ter and shall extend from the ground through the roof of the building; in fire-proof buildings, all elevator shafts and other vertical shafts except stairways shall be enclosed in every story with walls of brick, tile, plain or reinforced concrete at least eight inches thick, all stairways shall be eight inches thick, all stairways shall be enclosed in every story with walls of brick, enclosed in every story with walls of brick, tile or reinforced concrete at least four inches thick and all openings in such enclosing walls shall be equipped with approved automatic or self-closing fire doors. There shall be no basement in any such building, except for boiler room purposes, unless such building, including the roof and the protection of the roof beams and roof girders, is of fireproof construction throughout and is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system, and with no floor tomatic sprinkler system, and with no floor openings between the basement and other floors, except for stairs and elevators, and floors, except for stairs and elevators, and such openings shall be enclosed in both the basement and first floor by walls of brick or concrete at least eight inches thick or of fireproof tile at least twelve inches thick and equipped with doors as hereinbefore specified. There shall be no openings from the boiler room except to the outside of the building. Where such building is on a lot that adjoins two streets or a street and an alley whose established grades are not at whose established grades are the same elevation the story whose floor is higher than two feet below the lower of these grades shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed the first story of said building.

Buildings of fireproof construction, except buildings used as hospitals, theaters, churches, schools and public halls, may be used to house self-propelled vehicles, provided, however, that the portion of the building used for such housing is separated from all the other portions of the building; which separation shall be by walls or floors of solid brick or concrete, not less than twelve inches thick, having no openings into the other portions of the building. The floors of said portion of such buildings used for such housing shall be of solid concrete construction. All openings from floor to floor shall be enclosed with twelve-inch brick or concrete walls; all doors on these walls around floor openings to be standard metal fire doors, and shall be of a self-closing or automatic type. The portion of such buildings housing self-propelled vehicles shall be equipped ing used for such housing is separated from ing self-propelled vehicles shall be equipped

with an approved automatic sprinkler equipment. All such buildings of eighty feet or more in height shall be equipped with inside standpipe fire lines subject to the approval of the Fire Commissioner. Where the floor standpipe fire lines subject to the approval of the Fire Commissioner. Where the floor area on one floor used for the purpose of housing self-propelled vehicles is in excess of 5,000 square feet, three sides of such portion of such buildings shall be at least fifteen feet removed from any other structure or building. Floor areas on one floor shall not exceed 12,000 square feet. Floor areas in excess of 12,000 square feet shall be divided into areas of 12,000 square feet, or less, by standard fire walls of twelve-inch brick or concrete, all openings in same to be protected by standard double automatic fire protected by standard double automatic fire doors. The entrance to and exit from each doors. The entrance to and exit from each floor containing self-propelled vehicles shall be by means of a fire shield stairway tower. All openings from said stairway tower shall lead to a platform open on one side to the open air, the open side to be protected by an approved railing or grating, and the opening to approximate 80 per cent of the wall area. All doors leading to this open platform to be standard metal self-closing fire doors. There shall be installed a vent shaft in that portion of the building housing self-pro-There shall be installed a vent shaft in that portion of the building housing self-propelled vehicles, equal to four square feet in cross-section area for each five cars capacity. Such vent shaft shall not be required where three sides of the compartment housing self-propelled vehicles open to a space of fifteen feet or more. This vent shaft shall be in addition to the normal ventilating requirements, and together with its appurtenances shall be installed in such manner as will meet with the approval of the Fire Commissioner.

Passed. July 22. 1925.

Passed, July 22, 1925.

(b) Every building, structure or place not now used for the housing of four or less not now used for the housing of four of two vehicles containing volatile inflammable liquid in the tanks thereof but hereafter converted to such use, and every building or structure hereafter erected for the housing of four or less such vehicles, where so used, must be occupied and used exclusively for such purposes under the following conditions and with the exceptions hereinafter noted:

Frame sheds or buildings may be so used If such shed stands at least five feet from every other building or structure on the If such shed stands at least live feet from every other building or structure on the same lot or plot of ground; provided, however, that in frame buildings used exclusively for Class I purposes a portion of such building may be so used if the part so occupied is separated from all other parts of the building by a brick dividing wall extending these feet above the bighest point of the ing three feet above the highest point of the roof, and in such dividing wall all openings, if there are any, shall be equipped with stan-dard automatic or self-closing fire doors on each side of the wall.

Brick buildings with roof of ordinary construction may be so used if they are located three feet or more from every other building or structure upon the same lot or of ground. In buildings of ordinary, slow-burning or mill construction used exclusive-ly for Class I purposes, four or less such vehicles may be housed provided that part of the building so occupied is separated from all other parts of such building by a three feet above the roof and in which the brick wall extending three feet highest point of the roof and in highest point of the roof and in which the cpenings, if any, are equipped with approved automatic or self-closing fire doors on each side thereof. If such building is more than one story high in lieu of extending herein-before required wall through the upper stories and through the roof as described, the floor system immediately above space in which such vehicles are kept may be built of fireproof construction connecting with wall separating such space from other parts of the building and which is carried through the story so occupied by such vehicles. the story so occupied by such vehicles.

Brick buildings with a roof of fireproof construction may be so used and may ad-

join any other building or structure, but no openings shall connect the same with any building other than a building of Class I.

Buildings containing not to exceed one liv-Buildings containing not to exceed one living apartment and in which four or less vehicles containing volatile inflammable liquid are housed, must have brick or mason-ry walls and not exceed two stories in height. The floor of the second story shall be of fireproof construction throughout or if of combustible material shall be protected on the underside for the entire area of such floor by two complete coverings of metal on the underside for the entire area of such floor by two complete coverings of metal lath and fire-resisting plaster applied separately. There shall be two stairways from said apartment to the ground placed as far apart as practicable, one of such stairways may be an outside stairway. The interior stairway or stairways shall be enclosed on the first floor by partitions of four-inch tile or partitions of metal lath and plaster on metal studding in such a manner that exit metal studding in such a manner that exit by means of the stairway shall be direct to the outside of building, and there shall he no doorways or other openings from en-closure containing such stairway into the first story.

457. Buildings for Smoking Meats.) Buildings or structures for the purpose of smoking meats or fish shall have brick walls and shall have a roof of fireproof walls and shall have a root of hreproot construction. No combustible material shall be used in the erection of such building. Where smoke houses are built inside of another building, they shall be constructed entirely of metal or have brick walls with a fireproof roof or ceiling and no combusti-ble material shall be used in their construction.

458. Buildings for Dry Cleaning.) Buildings in which machinery and equipment is installed for the purpose of dry cleaning shall stand at least fifty feet from any lot line and not nearer than fifty feet to the nearest point of approach of any other the nearest point of approach of any other buildings or structure upon the same lot. Such buildings shall be of fireproof construction, shall not be over two stories in height and shall have no basement or attic. Walls shall be at least twelve inches thick. All window openings in outside walls shall be equipped with approved metal frames, metal sash and wired glass. All exterior and interior door openings shall be equipped with approved three-ply laminated and interior door openings shall be equipped with an approved three-ply laminated door covered with sheet metal or its equivalent in fire-resisting quality. There shall be no floor openings except for one interior stairway and said stairway shall be enclosed upon the first floor in such a manner as to give direct exit from stair and stair hall to the outside without any doorway or other opening from stair or stair hall to first story of building. An additional outside metallic opening from stair or stair hall to first story of building. An additional outside metallic stairway or additional stairways at least three feet wide shall also be provided. The boiler shall be located in a separate building and so situated that the line of travel for gases between any opening in boiler room and the opening in the dry cleaning or dry room shall be not less than twenty feet. Such dry cleaning and dry room shall be provided with vent holes at the floor line not less than sixteen square inches in area, at least six feet apart.

Buildings for Motion Picture Films.) Buildings for the storage of more than two thousand (2000) feet of motion picture or buildings in which more than two thousand (2000) feet of motion picture films are stored shall be of ordinary, slow-burning, mill or fireproof construction and not more than two stories high, unless of fireproof than two construction. In all buildings in which motion picture films are stored all elevators and stairs shall be enclosed in all stories where such film storage occurs, and in all stories above such stories where motion pictures are stored. In buildings of orture films are stored. In buildings of or-dinary construction such stair and elevator enclosure shall be of brick walls at least

twelve (12) inches thick supported on the ground or upon fire-proofed structural steel. In fireproof buildings all elevators and stairs shall be enclosed with brick walls at least eight (8) inches thick, or with reinforced concrete or with fireproof tile at least four (4) inches thick.

Vaults for the storage of motion picture films in non-fireproof buildings shall be of brick or of reinforced concrete at least twelve (12) inches thick. The floors and tops of such vaults shall be of brick or of concrete or of reinforced hollow tile at least twelve (12) Inches thick, or of reinforced concrete at least eight (8) Inches thick. In fireproof buildings vault walls shall be of either fireproof tile, brick, concrete or reinforced con-crete. The floors and tops shall be of brick or of concrete at least twelve (12) inches thick, or of reinforced concrete at least eight (8) inches thick, or of fireproof tile or of reinforced hollow tile at least ten (10) inches thick. The thickness of vault walls shall be the same as herein specified for floors and tone where the same material is used for tops where the same material is used for their construction, except that walls of fire-proof tile shall be at least twelve (12) inches

The vent flues for vaults shall be of the same construction as is required for smoke flues of the same area for such buildings. In fireproof buildings such vent flues may have walls at least four (4) inches thick of stone or gravel concrete reinforced with three-eighths (%) inch diameter round steel rods. Rods shall be set both vertically and horizontally, shall be spaced twelve (12) inches on centers where set horizontally and shall be spaced eighteen (18) inches on centers where set vertically. Or the walls may be four (4) inches thick of hollow clay tile set with the voids vertical and having all voids filled with stone or gravel concrete and with all ioints filled with corport mortal. and with all joints filled with cement mortar and with all joints filled with cement mortar and have metal bands at least one-fourth (¼) inch thick by one (1) inch wide embedded within the horizontal joints on all sides of the flue at intervals of not less than four (4) feet in height such bands being secured to metal plates four (4) inches square and one-fourth (¼) inch thick placed flat against the outside face of the tile, or bands shall be secured to each other in a more to effectively reverse to the face of the manner to effectually prevent walls of the flue from spreading when subjected to heat. Where two or more flues are built together the bands may extend from outside to outside of the group or be arranged in such a manner as to effectually prevent the spreading of the walls of any flue within the group. Where tile is used for flues the exterior walls of detached flues or the outside walls of a group of flues shall be covered with two coats of cement plaster on wire lath brought close to the intersecting walls, floors and ceiling. Above the roof level tile walls shall be encased with four (4) inches of brick laid in cement mortar. Vent flues for vaults which are located in Vent flues for vaults which are located in the top story of a fireproof building may be constructed of No. 14 U. S. gauge metal from the vault connection to the termination of the flue, and all that portion of the flue which is within the building and all that is not more than eighteen (18) inches above the roof shall have a coating of asbestos plaster at least two (2) inches thick covered with two at least two (2) inches thick covered with two coats of cement plaster on metal lath. Such other construction of vent flues will be perother construction of vent flues will be permitted as will meet with the approval of a Board consisting of the Commissioner of Buildings and the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer and shall be regarded by such board as being equal in character and fire-resisting qualities to the foregoing.

In buildings of fireproof construction rooms for examining and for repairing motion picture films shall be enclosed in permitting included in permitting included.

tion picture films shall be enclosed in par-titions of fireproof or incombustible material at least four (4) inches thick.

In buildings of fireproof construction rooms used for receiving, distributing or the shipping of motion picture films shall be enclosed in partitions or walls of brick or concrete or fireproof tile at least eight (8) inches thick, or of reinforced concrete at least six (6) inches thick.

Such partitions and the enclosing walls of such rooms, except where they face upon a public street at least fifty (50) feet wide, shall have window openings in same equipped with approved metal frames and equipped with approved metal trames and all door openings shall be equipped with approved single automatic-closing fire doors. In non-freproof buildings in addition to

all of the above requirements, the floors and ceilings of such rooms or compartments cellings of such rooms or compartments must be of fireproof construction as defined

in this chapter.

460. Door Openings—Revolving Doors, (a) The aggregate width of door openings at or approximately at the street level in buildings of Class I shall be equal to the aggregate width of stairways, as specified in Section 878 of this chapter for buildings of Class I. Where locks are used on exit doors or on doors or gates leading to hall-ways or stairways which lead to exit doors they shall be so arranged that the door or gate may be opened from the inside without the use of a key. Where locks are used on automatic fire doors in stair shafts of build-ings in which approved sprinkler systems are installed, said doors may contain just above the locking device a fire-resisting glass panel the locking device a fire-resisting glass panel containing not less than 81 square inches nor more than 450 square inches of exposed fire-resisting glass. In every building of this class every door to an exit which is a means of egress for twenty or more persons shall open outward, and every door which is a means of exit from any floor above the first, shall open outwardly from the space or hall-way in which the stairway from such unway in which the stairway from such up-per floor is located. A door or doors when open shall not project over a public side-walk or public space.

(b) Revolving doors shall not be installed in any door opening of any building unless the revolving wings of such revolving doors are so arranged that, by the aping doors are so arranged that, by the application of a force slightly more than is necessary to revolve said doors and which one person of ordinary strength is capable of exerting, all the wings of said door fold flat on each other and in an outward direction of the revolving wings of said tion, or unless the revolving wings of said revolving doors are so arranged that they may be readily collapsed or removed by may be readily collapsed or removed pressure or simple mechanical means, to approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and leave sufficient opening for two or more persons to pass through with a minimum width of not less than twenty-two inches on each side of said collapsed doors.

Where revolving doors are used as exits they shall be credited as exits only to the extent of the clear space remaining when the doors are collapsed and all deficiency of required exits must be made up by addition-

al doors

- 461. Existing Buildings of Class I Increasing Height of.) In all cases where buildings of Class I of ordinary construction built prior to March 13, 1911, are to be increased in height above the height of fifty feet, or of mill or slow-burning construction above the height of ninety feet, the additional parts of such buildings shall be constructed as herein provided for buildings over fifty feet in height or over ninety feet in height, respectively, and said additections. feet in height, respectively, and said addi-tional parts shall be made to conform in all respects to the requirements for buildings of this class more than fifty feet in height or more than ninety feet in height, respectively, before it shall be lawful to occupy
- 462. **Fire Walls.)** (a) Buildings occupied by more than one person, firm or cor-(a) Buildings occu-

poration, or for more than one business en-terprise conducted by the same person, firm or corporation, in separate enclosures on any one floor, shall have a brick dividing wall for every fifty feet of street frontage, if of ordinary construction, or for every eighty feet of street frontage, if of slow-burning or mill construction, and such dividing walls shall extend from the front to the rear wall and such dividing walls and the doors therein shall be built in accordance with the provisions of Section 789 of this chapter.

- (b) All of the partitions between the parts of such buildings occupied by different persons, firms or corporations, shall be built of incombustible material from the built of incombustible material from the floor to the floor boards or roof boards next above such story or stories so occupied.
- (c) Only metal framed windows glazed with one-quarter inch thick wire glass may be used in such partitions.
- 463. Dividing Walls—When Require (a) Dividing walls will be required buildings of Class I as follows:
- (b) Every building of ordinary construction having a greater area than 9,000 square feet shall be divided into areas of 9,000 square feet or less by dividing walls; provided, however, that buildings of ordinary construction more than one story in height and having in addition to the requirements of this ordinance relating to buildings of ordinary construction with areas not greater than 9,000 square feet, a frontage on at least story in height than 9,000 square feet, a frontage on at least two public thoroughfares, and having all stairways and elevator shafts and other floor openings enclosed with brick masonry walls with all openings in same protected with approved automatic fire doors and all stair halls at street or ground level so constructed as to open directly or through a fireproof tunnel to a street or public alley and equipped throughout on all floors and basement with an automatic sprinkler system meeting with the approval of the Chief tem meeting with the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer may be built with an area of 12,000 square feet but if of greater area shall be divided into areas 12,000 square feet or less by dividing walls.
- Every building of slow-burning or construction more than one story in (c) mill height having greater area than 12,000 square feet, shall be divided into areas of 12,000 square feet or less by dividing walls; provided, however, that buildings of slow-burning or mill construction more than one story in height and having in addition to the re-quirements of this ordinance relating to buildings of slow-burning and mill construction having areas not greater than 12,000 square feet, a frontage on at least two public thoroughfares, and having all stairways and elevator shafts and other floor openings enclosed with brick masonry walls with all openings in same protected with approved automatic fire doors and all stairhalls at street or ground level so constructed as to open directly or through a fireproof tunnel to a street or public alley and equipped to a street or public alley and equipped throughout on all floors and basement with an automatic sprinkler system meeting with the approval of the Chief of Fire Prevention and Public Safety, may be built of an area of 16,000 square feet, if of greater area shall be divided into areas of 16,000 square feet or less by dividing walls.
- (d) Every fireproof building more than two stories in height and having greater area than 30,000 square feet, shall be divided into areas of 30,000 square feet or less by dividing walls.
- (e) Where dividing walls are required in any of the above mentioned buildings, such building shall be subdivided by brick walls, built of the thickness given in the table for the thickness of enclosing walls and all doors or other openings in such walls shall have at each side of the same, iron

doors, tin clad doors or shutters, as described in Section 789 of this chapter, and said buildings as subdivided shall be prosaid buildings as subdivided shall be provided with stairs and fire escapes the same as hereinafter required; provided, however, that one-story buildings of ordinary mill or slow-burning construction and two-story buildings of fireproof construction of any size when used as one store, room or workshop and occupied by only one person, firm or corporation, may be erected without any dividing walls.

464. Display of Placard—Indicating Floor

without any dividing walls.

464. Display of Placard—Indicating Floor Strength—Fee.) (a) It shall be the duty of the owner of every building of Class I now in existence or hereafter erected, or of his agent, or of the occupant, or person in possession, charge or control of same, to affix and display conspicuously on each floor of such building, a placard, stating the uniformly distributed load per square foot of such building, a placard, stating the uniformly distributed load per square foot of by this chapter, or if the strength of different parts of any floor varies, then there shall be such placards for each varying part of such floor. It shall be unlawful to load any such floors or any part thereof to a greater extent than the loads indicated upon such placards.

such placards.
(b) It shal (b) It shall be the duty of the occupants of such buildings to maintain such placards of such buildings to maintain such placards during their occupation of the premises and it shall be the duty of the owners of buildings, or their agents, to cause the same to be properly affixed with each change of occupation. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent or lessee of each such building, now in existence, or hereafter erected, to procure and submit evidence of the correctness of the figures on such placards to the Commissioner of Buildings. Whenever such evidence as to the correctness of the figures shall be satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings, he shall approve such placards. Such placards so approved by the Commissioner of Build-

factory to the commissioner of Buildso approved by the Commissioner of Buildings shall then be affixed upon the respective
floors of the different buildings. The calculations and loads shall be in accordance with
the provisions of this chapter.

(c) It shall be the duty of the owner,
agent or lessee to pay to the City Collector
a fee amounting to five dollars for each ten
thousand square feet of floor area or less,
for more than ten thousand square feet of
floor area and not to exceed fifty thousand
square feet of floor area ten dollars, for each
additional fifty thousand square feet of floor
area in excess of the first fifty thousand
square feet of floor area ten dollars additional, and for issuing new placards in place
of lost placards, the fee shall be for ten
thousand square feet or less two dollars; for of lost placards, the fee shall be for ten thousand square feet or less two dollars; for more than ten thousand square feet, five dollars. For the purpose of determining the amount of the fee herein required to be paid, every part of a structure separated by dividing walls as required by Section 463 of this chapter shall be considered as a separate

this chapter shall be considered as a separate building.

465. Live Loads for Floors.) The floors of all buildings of Class, I hereafter erected shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be capable of bearing. In addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface, and the strength of such building shall be increased above the capacity to carry such a live load of one hundred ity to carry such a live load of one hundred pounds per square foot of floor surface, when the uses to which such building, or part thereof, is to be applied, involve greater stress. The calculations and loads shall be in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. In every building of Class I now constructed and in use, whenever it shall be found by the Commissioner of Buildings that the floors of same, or any part or parts thereof, are not capable of bearing, in addition to the weight of the floor construction, ity to carry such a live load of one hundred

partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be upon the same, a live load of forty pounds for every square foot of surface, he shall condown the same and order such floor or floors to be repaired or reconstructed within a reasonable time by order such floor or floors to be repaired or reconstructed within a reasonable time by the owner or occupant thereof, and shall proceed in the manner prescribed in sections 402 and 403 of this chapter, and in such case it shall be unlawful for the owner or oc-cupant to continue to use such building until the said floors shall be repaired or recon-structed in accordance herewith

structed in accordance herewith.

466. Elevator Buildings.) Elevator buildings intended solely for the receipt, storage and delivery of grain in bulk, shall be of fireproof construction as described in this chap-

ARTICLE V.

Class II.

467. Class II Defined.) (a) In Class II shall be included every building referred to in subdivisions herein designated as Class IIa, Class IIb and Class IIc.

(b) In Class IIa shall be included every

building used for office purposes, and also every building used for clubhouse purposes where sleeping accommodations are provided for less than twenty persons.
(c) In Class IIb shall be included every

building used for hotel, club, lodging or rooming house purposes where such build-ing has sleeping accommodations for twen-

ty or more persons.
(d) In Class IIc shall be included every building used for a hospital where sleeping accommodations for more than ten persons accommodations for more than ten persons are provided in such building, and every building used for a home, day nursery or asylum where any such building shall have accommodations for more than twenty persons or where more than ten bedridden or decrepit persons are housed, and every building used for a jail, house of correction or detention. detention.

Special P 468. Must Comply with General and Special Provisions.) Every building of Class II shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter, and in addition the general provisions shall comply wi the following special provisions:

469. Load Bearing Capacity of Floors in Buildings of Class II—Doors and Door Openings, Requirements for.) (a) For all buildings of Class II the floors shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be on class II the hoors shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be capable of bearing in all their parts, in addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of fifty pounds per square foot of surface, and such floor bearing capacity shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter

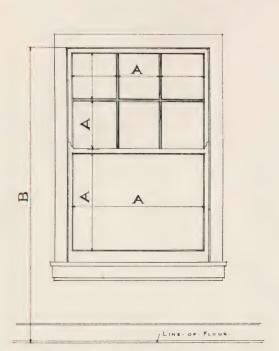
be computed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(b) The aggregate width of door openings at, or approximately at the street level in buildings of Class II shall be equal to the aggregate width of stairways as specified in Sections 878, 879 and 880 of this chapter for buildings of Class II. Revolving doors may be installed in door openings of any building buildings of Class II. Revolving doors may be installed in door openings of any building of Class IIa and Class IIb where the revolving wings of such revolving doors are so arranged that, by the application of a force more than is necessary to revolve said doors and which one person of ordinary strength is capable of exerting, all the wings of said door fold flat on each other and in an outward direction or unless the revolving of said door fold flat on each other and in an outward direction, or unless the revolving wings of said revolving doors are so arranged that they may be readily collapsed or removed by pressure or simple mechanical means, to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and leave sufficient opening for two or more persons to pass through with a minimum width of not less than twenty-two inches on each side of said collapsed doors.

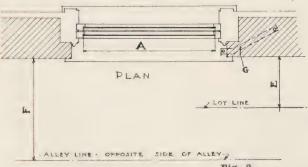
Where revolving doors are used as exits ey shall be credited as exits only to the extent of the clear space remaining when the doors are collapsed, and all deficiency of required exits must be made up by additional

doors.
470. Windows and Mechanical Ventilation.) (a) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of this class, courts shall be of the minimum widths and areas prescribed in Section 644 of this chapter, and vent shafts as defined in Section 634 of this chapter, shall be of the following minimum width and areas:

H	leight o			Least Width in Feet.	
1	story			3	21
2	stories			3	221/2
43	stories			3	27
4	stories			3	36
5	stories			5	48
E.	stories			6	72
7	stories			8	96
1	or mor	re storie	8	8	120



ELEVATION



⋖ LINE OF PLOOR SECTION

D DETAIL OF SASH

Fig. 2. WINDOWS.

Sections 470b, 476, 488, 650, 677, 678, 784, 788.

- (A) Where measurement of glass is taken.
 (B) Top of window.
 (C) One-shift of window.
 (D) Detail of sash showing where (A) is taken, under ordinary conditions.
- Area of glass would be $(A \times A)$. Total area would be summation of all $(A \times A)$.
- Windows to be constructed so that upper half (C) can be opened. (E) If E is less than 15 ft, wide, metal frames and wire glass to be used; and the glazed portion
- of trames to be set with fire resisting glass, as provided in ordinance. (Sec. 784).
- (F) If F is less than 30 ft., metal frames and wire glass to be used; and the glazed portion of frames to be set with fire resisting glass, as provided in ordinance. (Sec. 784).
- For exceptions where steel rolling shutters, etc., are used see ordinance. (Sec. 784a).

 (G) Provision made for safety device in cleaning
- of windows. (Sec. 788).

- (b) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of this class, every room used as a private sitting room or as a sleeping room, shall have at least one window which opens directly upon a street, alley, yard or court. The total glass area of such window or windows opening directly upon a street, alley, yard or court shall be not less than one-tenth of the floor area of such room. The top of at least one such window shall be at least seven feet above the floor and at least the upper half of such window shall be capable of being opened. No such window shall have a glass area of less than ten square feet unless it be a window in excess of the one-tenth of the floor area as required by this paragraph. Provided that sleeping cells in prisons, jails, police stations and houses of detention need not have each a window opening directly on a street, alley, yard or court if such cells are in a cell block which has windows with a glass area equal to one-fourth of the floor area of such block and arranged so that each window may be opened for one-half of its area, and provided further that such cell block and cells shall be equipped with a system of mechanical ventilation approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- (c) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of this class, every pantry, bath room and water closet and urinal compartment shall have at least one window which opens directly upon a street, alley, yard, court or vent shaft; the total glass area of such window or windows opening directly upon a street alley, yard, court or vent shaft shall be not less than one-tenth of the floor area of such room or compartment. The top of at least one such window shall be at least seven feet above the floor and at least the upper half of such window shall be capable of being opened; and no such window shall have a glass area of less than six square feet or a glass width of less than one foot; provided, however, that such room or compartment, if located in the upper story of any such building, may be lighted and ventilated by means of a skylight having a glass area equal to one-tenth of the floor area of the room it serves and be equipped with an effective area to one-twentieth of the floor area of such room; and provided further, that any such room or compartment in a building used for office, club, hospital or hotel purposes, in lieu of such window or windows, may be ventilated by an approved mechanical ventilation system which shall effect at least six complete changes of air per hour.
- (d) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to office, hotel or club purposes, every room, except a room used as a bakery, which is below street grade and which is frequented by the public or in which there are regularly employed five or more persons, shall be ventilated by an approved mechanical ventilating system which shall effect at least six complete changer of air per hour; provided that in case of store rooms below street grade having 1,500 cubic feet of space per person employed therein two changes of air per hour will be deemed sufficient. In buildings of this class every room, either above or below grade, used as a bakery, shall comply with the provisions of the ordinances of the City of Chicago in respect to bakeries.
- (e-1) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of this class, every room not otherwise specifically provided for in this section where practicable, shall have a window or windows opening directly upon a street, alley, yard or court. The total area of such window or windows shall be not less than 10 per cent of the floor area, and at least one-half of each window shall be made to open.

- (e-2) If the total area of the windows is less than one-tenth of the floor area, or if less than 50 per cent of the window is arranged to open, an approved mechanical ventilation supply system shall be installed for the excess floor area, fresh air being supplied at the rate of not less than one and two-tenths cubic feet per minute per square foot of floor area. The supply shall be taken from the outer air at an uncontaminated source through a screened opening at a point not less than 10 feet above street level, except that if an air washer or other cleansing medium, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, is installed in connection with the system, the supply need not be taken from this height.
- (f) It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, architect, or party in possession or control of any building in which a mechanical system of ventilation shall have been installed under the requirements of this section, upon completion of such system, to notify the Commissioner of Buildings in writing at least twenty-four hours in advance of the making of a test of such system; and each such system or unit shall be tested for volumetric efficiency by the owner or his representative in the presence of the representative of the Commissioner of Buildings and such system shall not be considered as meeting the requirements of this section until it shall have been approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. Every such mechanical ventilating system shall at all times be kept in good repair and in operation so as to insure the required ventilation of all rooms and compartments planned to be ventilated thereby, during all hours of human occupancy.
- (g-2) If such reception room or anteroom is located between a corridor and another room or rooms, the partition separating such room from the adjoining room or rooms shall be equipped with transoms or openings (exclusive of doors), equivalent to five per cent of the area of the reception room or anteroom. The window or windows of the adjoining room or rooms shall open on a street, alley, yard or court and shall be at least 10 per cent of the combined floor area of the reception room or anterooms and adjoining room or rooms. The corridor partition separating reception room or anteroom from the corridor shall be equipped with transoms or openings (exclusive of doors), equal to at least two and one-half per cent of the floor area of the reception room or anteroom.
- (g-3) If it is impracticable to ventilate any such reception room or anteroom, as aforesaid, such room shall be ventilated by an approved mechanical ventilation supply system which shall supply at least one and two-tenths cubic feet of air per minute per square foot of floor area in the reception room or anteroom. The supply shall be taken from the outer air at an uncontaminated source through a screened opening at a point not less than 10 feet above street level, except that if an air washer or other cleansing medium, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, is installed in connection with the system, the supply need not be taken from this height.

 (g-4) In all such antercomes or recention
- (g-4) In all such anterooms or reception rooms in buildings of Class II-a, there shall be not less than 750 cubic feet of space for each person regularly employed therein,

Class IIa.

- 471. Class IIa Defined.) In Class IIa shall be included every building used for office purposes, and also every building used for club house purposes where sleeping accommodations are provided for less than twenty persons.
- 472. Buildings—Construction of—Height of.) (a) Buildings of Class IIa which are ninety feet or more in height shall be built entirely of fireproof construction.

(b) Buildings of Class IIa less than nety feet and more than fifty feet in ninety feet and more than fifty feet in height shall be built either of slow-burning, fireproof construction.

(c) Buildings of Class IIa not exceed-ing fifty feet in height may be built of or-

dinary construction.

Class Ilb.

473. Class IIb Defined.) In Class IIb shall be included every building used for hotel, club, lodging or rooming house purposes where such building has sleeping accommodations for twenty or more persons.

474. Buildings—Construction of—Height
(a) Buildings of Class IIb more than five stories and basement high shall be of

fireproof construction.

- (b) Buildings of Class IIb more than three stories and basement high but not more than five stories and basement high shall be of slow-burning or freproof con-struction. In case slow-burning construction be required the cellar and basement construction, including the floor construc-tion of the first story above the cellar or basement, shall be of fireproof construction.
- 475. Was. Walls-Divisions Partitionsand Fire Stops.) (a) In buildings hereafter erected used wholly, or in part for the purposes of Class IIb of ordinary, slow-burning or mill construction, there shall be for every eight rooms in any one story, dividing walls or partitions of incombustible material sorresting and the story of the terial separating such eight rooms from the contiguous spaces.
- In all buildings hereafter erected to be used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IIb, all elevators and stairs shall be enclosed in partitions of incombustible or freproof material, and the partitions of all corridors leading to such elevators and stairs shall be of fireproof or incombustible material. Such partitions shall be carried material. Such partitions shall be carried on self-supporting masonry or a framework of steel or iron. Where glass is used in said partitions, the same shall be wired glass set in metal frames but such glass shall not exceed sixty per centum of the superficial area of said partitions.

(c) In all non-fireproof buildings of Class IIb there shall be between joists a stop of brick, concrete or tile not less than four inches in thickness, extending the full height of joists and spaced not more than twenty-five feet apart, measured in the di-

rection of the length of the joist.

Sleeping Stalls in Rooms-When Allowed.) Sleeping stalls shall not be con-structed or used in any room in any building now existing or hereafter erected and devoted, in whole or in part, to the purposes of a lodging or rooming house unless such room has two or more windows which open directly upon a street, alley, yard or court and which windows have a total area equal to at least one-tenth of the floor area of such nor unless the semi-partitions forming such stalls are so constructed that there is a clear and unobstructed interval of at least thirty inches between the top of such semi-partitions and the ceiling of the room, nor unless each such stall shall open directly into an aisle or passageway leading di-rectly to a stairway or stairway fire escape, the location of which is indicated by a red sign and at night by a red light also. Such sleeping stalls shall not be installed in any such room in such numbers that there shall be less than 400 cubic feet of air per per-son when all stalls are occupied to their full capacity. The semi-partitions formfull capacity. The semi-partitions form-ing such stalls hereafter constructed shall of incombustible material.

(See Illustration Sec. 470b.

Class IIc.

477. Class IIc Defined.) In Class IIc shall be included every building used for a In Class IIc

hospital where sleeping accommodations for nospital where sleeping accommodations for more than ten persons are provided in such building and every building used for a home, day nursery or asylum where any such building shall have accommodations for more than twenty persons or where more than ten bedridden or decrepit persons are housed, and every building used for a jail, house of correction or detention.

478. Buildings—Construction of—Height of.) (a) All buildings of Class IIc not more than two stories and basement in height may be of ordinary, mill, or slow-burning con-

struction.

(b) All buildings of Class IIc more than two stories and basement in height shall be of fire-proof construction.

Frontage Consents for Hospitals.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to build, construct, maintain, conduct or manage any hospital in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings fronting both sides of the street or streets on which the proposed hospital may front are devoted to exclusive residence purpounless the owners of a majority of purposes, unless the owners of a majority of the frontage in such block and the owners of a majority of the frontage on the opposite side or sides of the street or streets on which said building fronts and faces consent In writing to the building, constructing or maintaining, managing or conducting of any such hospital in said block. Such written consents of the majority of said property owners shall be filed with the Commissioner of Health before a permit shall be granted of Health before a permit shall be granted for the building or constructing, or a license be issued for the maintaining, conducting or managing of any such hospital.

480. Coves in Rooms and Corridors of Hospitals.) In every building hereafter constructed for or converted to hospital purposes, in all corridors and rooms used by patients, all intersections of walls, floors and ceilings shall be formed with tangent

coves.

481. **Elevators in Hospitals.**) . Every building over three stories in height hereafter constructed for or converted to hospital purposes shall have at least one elevator, the floor dimensions of which shall be not less than seven feet by five feet, and said elevator shall be enclosed in a fireproof

said elevator shall be enclosed in a fireproof shaft with incombustible doors closing off each opening and shall comply with all the general provisions of this chapter.

482. Fire Escapes, Balconies, Platforms.) All buildings of Class IIc shall be equipped with stairway fire escapes not less than three feet in width which shall, in number, location and structural features, comply with the general provisions of this chapter. with the general provisions of this chapter relating to fire escapes. The balconies and platforms of such fire escapes shall be not less than three feet in width and may be made with a smooth surface of incombustible material laid flush with the floor and with a pitch of one-third inch to the foot.

ARTICLE VI. Class III.

483. Class III Defined.) In Class III shall be included every building used as a private residence, also every building used for a hospital where sleeping accommodations for ten or less persons are provided in such building, and every building used for a home, day nursery or asylum where any such building shall have accommodations for twenty or less persons or where not more than ten bedridden or decrepit persons are housed, and also every building, structure or place with a ground area of less than five hundred square feet used as and for the purposes of a barn, stable or garage or for the housing or keeping of a tomobiles. 484. Must Comply With General and

484. Must Comply With General and Special Provisions.) Every building of Class III shall comply with the provisions of this chapter, and, in addition to the general pro-

visions, shall comply with the following special provisions:

485. Buildings—Construction of—Height of—Space Occupied on Lot.) (a) Every building of Class III which is ninety feet or more in height shall be built entirely of construction.

(b) Every building of Class III less than ninety feet and more than fifty feet in height shall be built entirely of slow-burning, mill or fireproof construction.

(c) Every building of Class III less than fifty feet in height may be built of ordi-

nary construction.

(d) The amount of space occupied on any lot by Class III buildings shall comply with the requirements of Section 642 of this

chapter.

(e) Buildings used for garage purposes only, having a ground area of four hundred (400) square feet or less, may be built with enclosing walls and roof of corrugated iron or galvanized sheet steel supported on a frame of steel construction.

486. Skylights—Construction of — Glass in.) (a) The skylight on the roof of every building of Class III erected within the fire limits shall have its sides, sashes and frames constructed of metal or of metalclad wood on all exterior surfaces.

clad wood on all exterior surfaces.

(b) Such skylights shall be covered by a strong wire netting with mesh not more than one and one-half inches square placed not less than six inches above the glass, supported on uprights of incombustible material, unless wired glass is used.

487. Allowances of Live Loads in Construction of Floors.) In every building of Class III, the floors shall be designed and constructed in such manner as to be capa-

constructed in such manner as to be capa-ble of bearing in all their parts, in addition to the weight of the floor construction, partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load 40 pounds for every square foot of sur-

face
488. Habitable Rooms—Definition of—
Requirements as to Size and Ventilation.)
(a) For the purposes of this chapter the term "habitable room" shall be held to include every room in every building of Classes III and VI, and every room in buildings of other classes if such rooms are used for the purposes of Classes III and VI, in which a family or the individual members thereof regularly sleep or eat or carry on their usual domestic or social vocations or avocations. Laundries, bath rooms, water closet compartments, serving and storage pantries. storage rooms and closets, boiler pantries, storage rooms and closets, boiler and machinery rooms, cellars, corridors, and similar spaces used neither frequently nor during extended periods, shall not be deemed as coming within the scope of this term.

as coming within the scope of this term.

(b) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of Class III, every habitable room shall have a window or windows with a total glass area equal to at least one-tenth of its floor area, opening onto a street, alley, or yard, as defined in Section 634 of this chapter; provided, that there shall be a space of at least three feet between the building and the lot line on one side, and a space of at least one foot between the building and the lot line on the other side. None of such required windows shall have a glass area of less than ten square feet; and each such window shall have its top not less than seven feet above the floor and shall be so constructed that at least its upper half may constructed that at least its upper half may constructed that at least its upper half may be opened its full width. No such habitable room shall have a floor area of less than eighty square feet, nor a clear height from floor to ceiling of less than eight feet and six inches; provided that attic rooms need not be eight feet six inches high for more than one-half of their area, and provided further that such attic rooms shall have total cubic contents of not less than seven hundred and fifty cubic feet each. (c) No living room shall be partitioned off or constructed in any existing building or portion thereof, until plans of such building and room have been filed with, and a permit for such partitioning or constructing obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings and the Commissioner of Health; and shall comply with all the requirements for habitable rooms as contained in this section. (See Illustration Sec. 470b).

489. Alcoves.) Every alcove and alcove room shall comply with the requirements of Section 648 of this chapter.

- 490. Pantries, Bath Rooms, Water Closet and Urinal Compartments—Requirements in Relation Thereto.) In every building hereafter erected for or converted to the purposes of Class III, every pantry, bath room, water closet or urinal compartment shall have at least one window with a glass area of at least six square feet and a minarea of at least six square feet and a min-imum width of at least one foot opening upon a street, alley, or yard as defined in Section 634 of this chapter, or upon a vent shaft not less in area than said window; and no habitable room shall open into or connect with a vent shaft thus used.
- 491. Bay Windows and Light Shafts— Materials For.) Bay or oriel windows may be built of combustible material on front or be built of combustible material on front or rear elevations of buildings of Class III of two stories or less in height, within the fire limits, provided such bay and oriel windows shall not have a greater width than twelve feet at the wall line of the building, and, provided, that the outside walls, roofs and soffits of such bay or oriel windows, when so constructed, shall be covered with sheet metal or other incombustible material. Light shafts wholly within the walls of a two-story building of Class III may be built of combustible material covered with sheet metal or other incombustible material. In all other cases, bay and oriel windows and light shafts and their supports shall be constructed entirely of incombustible maconstructed entirely of incombustible ma-
- 492. Walls—Brick Walls Upon Wooden Sills—Level of Sills Allowed.) Every building of Class III not exceeding one story or twenty feet in height from top of sills to the highest point of the roof, and with the side walls not exceeding fourteen feet in height, and with floor area not exceeding twelve hundred square feet, may have brick walls not less than eight inches in thickness erected upon wooden sills, the sills supness erected upon wooden sills, the sills supported on iron, masonry, or concrete supports extending four feet below the surface of the ground, provided that the portion of the supports above the ground may consist of cypress or cedar posts. The foundations under such supports shall be of concrete, stone or brick, each covering not less than five square feet area and not more than eight feet apart, to support with safety the weight that may rest upon them; sills shall be placed not higher than four feet above the established grade of the street upon which the lot fronts and upon which lot the building is erected, where grades are esbuilding is erected, where grades are established, and not exceeding seven feet above the ground where grades are not established. Every building more than one story and less than two stories high, having a gable or hip roof with a rise of not more than than or nip roof with a rise of not more than thirty degrees, may have eight-inch walls of solid brick or stone masonry, provided the side walls do not exceed fourteen feet in height measured from the first floor joist, and provided such building has a floor area not exceeding 1,200 feet and is not over 22 feet in width.
- 493. Stairways in Buildings of Class III
 Three Stories or More in Height.) (a) In
 every building of Class III hereafter erected,
 and three stories or more in height, there
 shall be either two stairways from the

first to the top story or one such stairway and a stairway fire escape.

(b) In every building of Class III now in existence, and three stories or more in height with a floor area of 1,000 square feet above the second floor, which is not equipped with two stairways or with one stairways. with two stairways or with one stairway and a stairway fire escape, safe and adequate means of egress from all floors shall be promeans of egress from all hoors shall be pro-vided by the erection of additional stair-ways or stairway fire escapes, or such other means as in the judgment of the Commis-sioner of Buildings are required for the safety of the occupants of such building or the public.

(c) In every building of Class III now in existence or hereafter erected used for hospital, home, day nursery or asylum purposes there shall be provided at least two stairways located as far apart as practicable and extending from the top story to the ground. A separate door exit shall be provided for each stairway to the outside of the building.

ARTICLE VII.

Class IV.

494. Class IV Defined.) (a) In Class to in subdivisions herein designated as Class IVa, Class IVb, Class IVc and Class IVd, as follows:

In Class IVa shall be included every building used as a church or place of wor-

- (c) In Class IVb shall be included every building having a parish hall, lodge hall, dance hall, banquet hall, skating rink, assembly hall, halls used for the purpose of exposition and exhibition, and buildings having a hall for the purpose of instruction, other than schools, included in Class VIII and also every existing building have. VIII, and also every existing building having a hall used for theatrical purposes at the time of the passage of this ordinance, except such buildings as are included in Classes IVa, IVc, IVd, and V.
- Class IVc shall include every building hereafter erected used for moving picture and vaudeville shows and similar en-tertainments, where an admission fee is charged and regular performances are given, and where the seating capacity does not exceed three hundred; provided, that every building of Class IVc existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance shall comply with the provisions of Class IVb.

(e) In Class IVd shall be included every grandstand and every baseball, athletic and amusement park.

- (f) In Class IVe shall be included every building hereafter erected having an arena, amphitheater or enclosed stadium for the purpose of exposition and exhibition where the seating capacity of such building shall exceed 40,000 persons. Where any building shall exceed 40,000 persons. Where any building coming under this class has a seating capacity of less than 40,000 persons it shall be built to conform to the provisions of be built Class IVb.
- 495. Must Comply With General and Special Provisions.) Every building or structure of Class IV shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter and shall, in addition, comply with the following special provisions:
- 496. Must Comply With All Ordinances.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or alter any Class IV building except in conformity with the ordinances of the City of Chicago relative thereto, or to operate any Class IV building that does not conform thereto.
- does not conform thereto.

 City Officials Empowered to Enter.)

 Commissioner of Bulldings, Commisof Health, Commissioner of Gas
 r of Health, Commissioner, Chief sioner of and Electricity, Fire Commissioner. Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Superintendent of Police, and their respective assistants, shall have the right to enter any build-

ing used in whole or in part for the purposes of Class IV at any reasonable time, and at any time when occupied by the public, in order to examine such building, and it shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with them in the performance of their duties.

- 498. City Officials Empowered to Close.)
 The Commissioner of Buildings, Commissioner of Health, Fire Commissioner, Chief
 Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner Engineer, Commission.
 Engineer, Commission.
 Entricity, Superintendent Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, Superintendent of Police, or any one of them, shall have the power, and it shall be their joint and several duty, to order any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IV, to be closed, where it is where it is of the provisions of this chapter, and kept closed until the same are complied with.
- 499. Theaters in Frame Buildings Pro-hibited.) No frame building or part thereof shall be used as a moving picture, vaudeville or other theatre.
- or other theatre.

 500. Buildings Height Construction —
 When Used in Part as Class IV.) Every building higher than sixty feet, used in whole or in part for the purposes of Class IV or connected with or made part of any building so used, shall be entirely of fireproof construction. Every such building less than sixty feet in height shall be made of fireproof, slow-burning or mill construction, except as provided in this chapter.

CLASS IVa

501. Class IVa Defined.) In Class IVa shall be included every building used as a church or place of worship.

- 502. Frontage—Seating Less Than Eight Hundred.) Every building of Class IVa hereafter erected containing an aggregate seating capacity of 800 persons or less, shall have for the auditorium a frontage upon two open spaces, of which at least one shall be a street, and the other, if not a street, shall be a public or private alley, not less than ten feet wide, opening directly on a public street or alley.
- 503. Frontage—Seating Over Eight Hundred.) Every building of Class IVa hereafter erected containing an aggregate seating capacity greater than eight hundred persons, shall have a frontage upon three open spaces of which at least one shall be a street and the others. if not streets, shall be public or private alleys of a width of not less than ten feet each. opening directly on a public street or alley, with at least one exit into each open space.
- 504. Construction of.) Every building of Class IVa, which has a seating capacity of less than 600 may be built of ordinary construction. Every building Class IVa having a seating capacity of more than 600 and less than 1,800 shall be built of slow-burning mill or fireproof construction.
- 505. Fireproof Construction When.) Every building of Class When.) Every building of Class IVa having an aggregate seating capacity greater than 1,800 persons shall be built of fireproof construction.
- 506. Limitations of Floor Level in Class Va—Height Above Sidewalk.) (a) The IVa—Height ivated the purposes of Class IVa, shall be as follows:
- (b) No auditorium of a greater seating capacity than 1,000, shall have the highest part of its main floor at a greater distance part or its main floor at a greater distance than 10 feet above the adjacent sidewalk grade. No room or rooms having a greater seating capacity than five hundred shall be at a greater distance above the sidewalk grade than twenty feet. No room or rooms used for the purposes of Class IVa having a greater agent of the purposes of the street of the purposes of the street of the purpose of the street of th greater seating capacity than two hundred

shall be at a higher level above the side-walk grade than thirty feet; provided, however, that in the case of a building used either wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVa, and built of fireproof construction, a room or rooms to be used for the purposes of Class IVa and of an aggregate seating capacity of less than five hundred may be located in any story thereof, but in such case, there shall be at least two separate and distinct flights of stairs from the floor or floors in which such room or rooms floor or floors in which such room or rooms are located, to the ground, each of which stairs shall be not less than 4 feet which the clear and shall be equipped with emergency exits and not less than one stairway fire escape.

fire escape.

507. Allowance for Live Loads in Construction of Ploors in Buildings of Class IVa—Stairways—Width of Entrances and Exits.) Every floor in buildings of Class IVa shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be capable of bearing in all its parts, in addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions, and permanent fixtures that may be set upon same, a live load of 100 pounds for every square foot of surface on such floor. The width of stairways in buildings of this class shall be twenty inches for every one hundred of the aggregate seating capacity, and for the aggregate seating capacity, and for fractional parts of one hundred seating capacity, a proportionate part of twenty inches shall be added to the width of such stairway, but no stairway in such building shall be less than four feet wide in the clear, except as hereinafter provided, and provided that in any such building having a gallery, the seating capacity of which does not exceed two hundred and fifty persons, two separate and distinct stairways, each not less than three feet wide, shall be per-

508. Galleries — Exit and Entrance.) Distinct and separate exits shall be provided for each gallery. A common place of exit and entrance may serve for the main floor of the auditorium and the gallery or galleries, provided its capacity be equal to the aggregate capacity of all sizes or corridors.

leries, provided its capacity be equal to the aggregate capacity of all aisles or corridors leading from the main floor and such gallery or galleries to such place of exit or entrance. Not more than two galleries, placed one above the other, shall be permitted in any building of Class IVa.

509. Width of Aisles—Steps in Aisles.) Aisles in buildings of Class IVa shall. in the aggregate, be eighteen inches in width for each 100 of the seating capacity of the auditorium, and for fractional parts of 100 a proportionate part of 18 inches shall be added, but no aisle shall be less than two feet six inches in width in its narrowest part. Steps shall be permitted in aisles only Steps shall be permitted in aisles only as extending from bank to bank of seats, and whenever the rise from bank to bank of seats is less than 5 inches, the floor of the aisles shall be made on an inclined plane; and where steps occur in outside aisles or corridors, they shall not be isolated, but shall be grouped together, and there shall be a light so placed as to illuminate such steps in such outside aisles or corridors.

in such outside aisles or corridors. 510. Corridors, Passageways, Hallways and Doors—Width of.) The width of corridors, passageways, hallways and doors, adjacent to, connected with, or a part of the auditorium, shall be computed in the same manner as is herein provided for stairways and aisles, excepting, however, that no such corridor, passageway or hallway shall be less than four feet in width, and no such doorway shall be less than three feet in width.

width.

stall not be more than four-teen seats in any one row between aisles. Rows of seats shall not be less than two feet eight inches from back to back, and no bank of seats shall be of greater rise than twenty inches.

- 512. Emergency Exits—All Doors to Open Outward.) (a) Emergency exits and outside stairways shall be provided for every building of Class IVa, which has a larger seating capacity than 800. Such emergency exits shall be one-half the aggregate width of the main exits, but no such gregate width of the main exits, but no such emergency exits shall be less than three feet in width. Provided, that such stairways may be built inside the walls of the building in a corridor or passageway not less than seven feet wide and enclosed by a fire-proof partition not less than four inches thick. Such stairway shall be of fireproof construction. All emergency exits and construction. All emergency exits and stairways therefrom shall be kept free from obstructions of any kind including snow and
- All doors affording egress, directly or indirectly from the auditorium to a street or alley, shall open outward. Exit doors shall not be obscured by draperies and shall not be locked or fastened in any manner during the time that the building is occupied, and shall be so constructed and maintained that they may be easily opened from within.
- 513. Buildings in Which Seats are Not Fixed—Seating Capacity.) In computing the seating capacity of any room or building used for the purposes of this class in which the seats are not fixed, an allowance of six square feet of floor area shall be made for each person, and all space between the walls or partitions of such room or building shall be measured in this computation. Provided, that in buildings of Class IVa standing at least seven feet from any other building and not having more than two stories and each floor having its own separate exits, the seating capacity of such floor shall be estimated alone as determining the kind of construction under this article.
- 514. Lighting Service Requirement.) Gas or electricity or both may be used for illuminating purposes in buildings of Class IVa. Provisions shall be made to properly light every portion of a building of Class IVa and every outlet therefrom leading to the outside of the building, and all open courts, passageways and emergency exits. Lights in vestibules, halls, corridors, passageways, stairways and other means of egress from the building and premises shall egress from the building and premises shall be on an independent system or circuit or be on an independent system or circuit or service and shall be controlled separately and exclusively by a switch or a shutoff located near the main entrance. In rooms, halls and auditoriums used for the purpose of Class IVa provisions shall be made to furnish a light above, if possible, otherwise closely additional and the control of joining every opening to an exit or emergency young every opening to an exit or emergency exit from the room, hall or auditorium. Where the capacity of the room, hall or auditorium is 400 or less provisions shall be made to supply such light with either gas or electricity. Where the capacity of the room, hall or auditorium is greater than 400 provisions shall be made to supply such light by gas only. light by gas only.

Class IVb.

515. Class IVb Defined.) In Class IVb shall be included every building having a parish hall, lodge hall, dance hall, banquet parish hall, lodge hall, dance hall, banquet hall, skating rink, assembly hall, halls used for the purpose of exposition and exhibition, and buildings having a hall for the purpose of instruction, other than schools, included in Class VIII, and also every existing building having a hall used for theatrical purposes at the time of the passage of this ordinance, except such buildings as are included in Classes IVa, IVc, IVd, IVe and V.

516. Frontage—Seating Bight Hundred or Less—Seating More than Eight Hundred.)
(a) Every building of Class IVb, containing a hall or halls of an aggregate seating capacity of 800 persons or less,

shall have a frontage upon two public spaces, of which at least one shall be a street, and the other, if not a street, shall be a public or private alley, not less than ten feet wide, opening directly on a public street or alley.

(b) Buildings of Class IVb, containing halls or rooms, used for the purpose of Class IVb, of greater aggregate seating capacity than 800, shall have a frontage upon three open spaces, of which at least one shall be a public street, while the other two, if not streets, shall be public or private alleys, of a width of not less than ten feet, each opening directly on a public street or alley; provided that a fireproof passageway at grade level, and not less than seven feet in width may be used in place of one such alley, if such passageway connects with a public thoroughfare.

517. Auxiliary Buildings—Height and Construction of—Communicating Doors.)
(a) Every building hereafter erected and connected with or made part of any building used in whole or in part for the purposes of Class IVb, shall, if sixty or less feet in height be of fireproof, mill or slow-burning construction, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and, if more than sixty feet in height, of fireproof construction.

(b) No existing building, other than of fireproof construction, shall be connected to any building of Class IVb now existing or hereafter constructed, unless there is, between such buildings, a fire wall constructed as required by Section 732 of this chapter and extending from the ground to and through the roof.

(c) In all such cases where both buildings are not of fireproof construction, each opening in the intervening walls shall be equipped with automatic double fire-doors as required by Section 789 of this chapter.

518. Existing Buildings—Used for Class IVb and for Other Purposes.) No part of an existing building, other than of fireproof construction shall be used for the purposes of Class IVb unless such part is separated from all portions of the same building used for other purposes by a fire wall constructed as required by Section 732 of this chapter and extending from the ground to the roof and unless all openings in such fire wall are equipped with automatic double fire doors as required by Section 789 of this chapter; in which case such other portions may be constructed in the manner permitted for separate buildings of such class.

519. Construction—Depending on Capacity.) Every building used for the purpose of Class IVb, hereafter erected, containing a hall or room of an aggregate seating capacity of not more than 1.500 persons, shall be built of mill, slow-burning or fireproof construction. Every building hereafter erected to be used for theatrical purposes with a seating capacity greater than three hundred shall be built to conform to the requirements of buildings of Class V hereafter erected. If a hall or room or halls or rooms have a total seating capacity of more than 1.500 persons, such building shall be built of fireproof construction; provided, that buildings mainly used for exposition or exhibition purposes, and not used for theatrical purposes, and not used for theatrical purposes, and not exceeding two stories in height which have for public use only a main floor and one gallery and which have their walls and structural members of incombustible material and which comply with the provisions of this ordinance as to stairways, exits and fire escapes, may have their temporary seats, boxes, show cases, platforms, or booths, constructed of combustible material; provided, however, that any and all draperies, buntings, or other infiammable decorations shall be treated with a fire-retarding solution, subject to the

approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

520. Buildings in Which Seats Are Not Fixed—Seating Capacity.) In computing the seating capacity of any room or building used for the purposes of this Class, in which the seats are not fixed, an allowance of six square feet of floor area shall be made for each person, and all space between the walls or partitions of such room or building shall be measured in this computation. Provided, that in buildings of Class IVb standing at least seven feet from any other building and not having more than two stories and each floor having its own separate exits, the seating capacity of each floor shall be estimated alone as determining the kind of construction under this article.

521. Limitations of Floor Levels—Height

Above Sidewalks—Skating Rinks.) (a) The limitations of floor levels in buildings hereafter erected, occupied either wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVb, other than skating rinks, shall be as follows: No auditorium of a greater seating capacity than one thousand shall have the highest part of its main floor at a greater distance than fourteen feet above the adjacent sidewalk grade. No room or rooms laving a greater seating capacity than five hundred shall be at a greater distance above the sidewalk grade than twenty feet. No room or rooms used for the purposes of Class IVb having a greater seating capacity than two hundred shall be at a higher level above the sidewalk grade than thirty feet; provided, however, that in the case of a building used either wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVb, and built of fireproof construction, a room or rooms to be used for the purposes of Class IVb and of an aggregate seating capacity of less than five hundred may be located in any story thereof, but it such case, there shall be at least two separate and distinct flights of stairs from the floor or floors in which such room or rooms are located, to the ground, each of which stairs shall be not less than four feet wide in the clear and such floor or floors shall be equipped with emergency exits and have not less than one stairway fire escape.

(b) In buildings of fireproof construction

(b) In buildings of fireproof construction hereafter erected, banquet halls, ballroom halls, or society halls having a seating capacity of not more than 900 and lodge halls having an aggregate seating capacity of not more than 900 may be located on any floor. Such banquet halls, ballroom halls, society halls and lodge halls shall have access to at least two interior stairways and not less than one stairway fire escape, the combined width of which shall be equal to at least eighteen (18) inches for each 100 persons for whom accommodations are provided in said banquet halls, ballrooms, society halls, or lodge halls.

In buildings of fireproof construction hereafter erected, banquet halls, lodge halls, society halls or drill halls used for lodge purposes, having a seating capacity of not more than 1800, may be located on any floor eighty feet or more above the adjacent sidewalk grade, where all parts of said building above such height are used exclusively for lodge or society purposes. Such banquet halls, lodge halls, society halls, or drill halls shall have access to at least four interior stairways, and not less than four stairway fire escapes, the combined width of which shall be equal to at least eighteen inches for each 100 persons for whom accommodations are provided in said banquet halls, lodge halls, society halls, or drill halls. Where an interior stairway in such a building is enclosed in a tower and built as required by the provisions of Section 881, paragraph (b) of this chapter, then such stairway shall be considered the equivalent in "Width of Stairs" of two open stairways, or an open stairway and a fire escape. Drill halls used for lodge purposes, having a main floor seating capacity of not more than 1800 may, in

addition, have a spectators' balcony having a seating capacity not to exceed 500. Such spectators' balcony shall have at least two interior stairways, not less than four feet wide, and at least two exterior fire escapes, not less than three feet wide, and shall be in accordance with provisions of Sections 524 to 529, both inclusive of this chanter. Where to 529, both inclusive, of this chapter. Where adjoining buildings, or buildings on opposite sides of an open space, used for the same purposes, or for office purposes, and operated by the same persons, firm or corporation, are connected on each floor by enclosed fireproof passageways with fireproof doors bridges or passageways with hierbroof doors at each end of bridge or passageway, or by fireproof vestibules with doors built and equipped as required by this chapter for dividing wall doors, then said bridge or passageway, or vestibule, may be considered to be equivalent to a stairway for each of the two areas.

No room or hall used for the pur-(c) poses of a skating rink shall be constructed, operated or maintained with its main floor level more than two feet above the inside sidewalk grade of the street upon which such building containing same fronts, or more than one foot above the ground level in front of such building when it does not face upon a street, or more than one foot below the inside sidewalk grade of the street upon which such building fronts, or more than one foot below the ground level in front of such building when it does not face upon a street, 522. Allowance for Loads in Construction of Floors.) All floors of all buildings of Class IVb shall be designed and constructed

in such a manner as to be capable of bearing in all their parts, in addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions, per-manent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface in such floor, in accordance with the general provisions of this chapter.

Stairways—Entrances Handralis—Width of.) The width of stairways in buildings used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVb, shall be 18 inches for every 100 persons of the aggregate seatfor every 100 persons of the aggregate ing capacity of all rooms used for the purposes of Class IVb in such buildings; but no stairway in such building shall be less than four feet wide in the clear; provided, that in any such building having a room or rooms, balcony or gallery, used for the pur-poses of Class IVb, the aggregate seating capacity of which does not exceed 250 persons, two separate and distinct stairways, sons, two separate and distinct stairways, each three feet wide, shall be permitted, but no such building hereafter erected shall have less than two interior stairways of the width required by this ordinance, and located as far apart as practicable. Every hall or room used for the purposes of Class IVb room used for the purposes of Class Ivu in a building hereafter erected, shall have access to not less than two stairways. Every stairway shall have handrails on Every stairway shall have handralls on each side thereof; stairways which are over seven feet wide shall have double intermediate handrails with end newel posts at least five and a half feet high; no stairway shall ascend a greater height than 13 feet 6 inches without a level landing, which landing shall be not less than four feet wide measured in the direction of the run of the stairs. Every stairway leading to a box or boxes shall be independent of all other stairs or seats; and such stairway shall not be less than 2 feet 6 inches wide in the clear when such box or boxes seat not to exceed thirty people, and an addinot to exceed thirty people, and an additional width of one inch shall be added to such stairway for each additional five persons for whom seating capacity is provided.

524. Balconies and Galleries—Designation of.) Where there are balconies or galleries, the first balcony or gallery shall be designated "balcony" and the second and third balconies or galleries shall be designated respectively "gallery" and "second gallery."

525. Balconies and Galleries-Exit and Entrance.) Distinct and separate places of exit and entrance shall be provided for each exit and entrance shall be provided for each gallery. A common place of exit and entrance may serve for the main floor of the auditorium and the balcony, provided its capacity be equal to the aggregate required capacity of all aisles or corridors leading from the main floor and such balcony to such place of exit and entrance

526. Aisles—Steps in Aisles—Passageways Cross Aisles Leading to Emergency Exits.) O Aisles in rooms used for the purposes Class IVb shall have in the aggregate width of 18 inches for each 100 of a width of 18 inches for each 100 of the seating capacity of such room, and for fractional parts of 100 a proportionate part of 18 inches shall be added; but no aisle shall be less than two feet six inches in width.

(b) Steps shall be permitted in aisles only as extending from bank to bank of seats, and whenever the rise from bank to bank of seats is less than five inches the floor of

of seats is less than five inches the floor of the aisles shall be made as an inclined plane, and where steps occur in outside aisles or corridors, they shall not be isolated, but corridors, they shall not be isolated, but shall be grouped together, and there shall be a light so placed as to illuminate such steps in such outside aisles or corridors.

Passageways, Hallways

527. Corridors, Passageways, Hallways and Doors—Width of.) The width of corridors, passageways, hallways and doors and Doors—with of.) The witth of corridors, passageways, hallways and doors adjacent to, connected with or a part of such rooms, shall be computed in the same manner as is herein provided for stairways and aisles, excepting, however, that no such corridor, passageway or hallway shall be less than four feet in width, and no such door shall be less than three feet in width.

528. Seats—Number in Rows.) There shall be not more than fourteen seats in any one row between aisles, and in a room or rooms used for the purposes of Class IVb, of a seating capacity greater than 400 persons, there shall be an aisle on each side of any bank of seats, where there are over seven seats in a row. Rows of seats shall seven seats in a row. Rows of seats shall not be less than thirty-two inches from back to back and no bank of seats shall be of a greater rise than twenty inches.

529. Emergency Exits.) (a) Emergency exits and stairways shall be provided outexits and stairways shall be provided out-side of any and all rooms used for the pur-poses of Class IVb which have a seating capacity larger than eight hundred, and such emergency exits shall have a width equal to one-half of the width provided for the main exits and such emergency exits shall lead directly to a public thoroughfare. Provided, however, that any room or rooms used for the purposes of Class IVb in any building hereafter erected, having a seating capacity of more than 400, shall have emergency exits outside of the walls of such building equal in width to one-half of the exits required for the main exits, and such emergency exits shall lead directly to a public thoroughfare. Doors leading to emergency exits shall not be less than three feet wide. Stairs shall not be less than four feet wide. Such emergency exits and stairways may be built inside the walls of such building of a width not less than four feet, provided that they are enclosed by a fireproof partition not less than 4 inches thick; and provided further, that the stairs themselves are constructed of incombustible material. Emergency stairways may descend into open spaces or passageways, provided they do not obstruct more than one-half of the

do not obstruct more than one-half of the width of such open spaces or passageways.

(b) Every stairway fire escape shall be located and constructed in accordance with the requirements of Sections 881, 882 and 885, but in no case shall any room used for the purposes of Class IVb located above the third story of any building have less than one stairway fire escape.

one stairway fire escape.

530. Doors to Open Outward.) All doors affording access directly or indirectly to the

street, alley or corridor from any room used for the purposes of Class IVb shall open outward.

531. Walls Between Auditorium and Stage.) There shall be a solid brick wall of the same thickness as required for outside walls between the auditorium and stage in buildings hereafter erected for or converted to the use of Class IVb and used either wholly or in part for that purpose; and in existing non-fireproof buildings such wall must extend to a height of three (3) feet above the roof. Provided, however, that in existing buildings any room used for the purposes of Class IVb on or before March 13, 1911 having a greater seating capacity than four hundred (400) shall have a proscenium wall built of masonry or incombustible material.

532. Curtain Shall Be of Iron, Steel or Asbestos—Inspection of—Fee.) The main curtain opening in any such room shall have a wrought iron or steel or three-ply asbestos curtain with a wire mesh imbedded therein, which shall be inspected by the Department of Building semi-annually, for which inspection a charge of five dollars shall be made, and all other openings in the proscenium wall shall have self-closing

iron doors.

533. Structures Over Ceiling—Construction.) If any structure intended to be occupied by people is built over the ceiling of any room, used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVb, the girders or trusses supporting the same shall be of steel protected with fireproofing as required for interior columns in Section 839.

534. Standpipe and Hose on Stage.) In every room used for the purpose of Class IVb and having a seating capacity of 250 or more, and where scenery is used, a standpipe with hose connection and hose shall be installed on each side of the stage under the direction of the Chief Fire Prevention

Engineer.

535. Vents of Flue Pipes.) (a) One or more vents of flue pipes of metal construction or other incombustible material approved by the Commissioner of Buildings shall be built over the stage, and shall extend not less than ten feet above the highest point of the roof, and shall be equivalent in area to one-twentieth of the area of the stage.

(b) In buildings where additional stories are built above the stage, such vents or flue pipes may be carried out near the top of the stage walls, and shall be continued and run up on the exterior of the building to a point five feet above the highest point of

the additional stories.

(c) All such flues or vents shall be provided with metal dampers which shall be controlled or operated by a small tarred hempen cord and also by two electric switches, one at the electrician's station on the stage, which station shall be fireproof, and the other at the stage fireman's station on the opposite side of the stage; the arrangement of said cord and said electric switches shall be such that the cord will operate as a fusible link between the electric control and the damper and will release said damper, should the switches, or either of them, fail to operate. Such stations shall be located in such places on the stage as may be determined by the Fire Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, and each switch shall have a sign with plain directions as to the operation of the same printed thereon.

536. Puse Boxes.) Every fuse box shall be surrounded by two thicknesses of fire-proof material with an air space between, and no fuse shall be exposed to the air between the switchboards; all electrical equipment in such rooms shall be installed and maintained to the satisfaction and ap-

proval of the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity.

537. Capacity—Certification for License.)
(a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall determine the number of persons which every room used for the purposes of Class IVb may accommodate according to the provisions of this chapter, and shall certify the same to the City Clerk.

(b) No amusement license shall be issued for any room used for the purposes of Class IVb until the Commissioner of Buildings shall first have certified, in writing, that such room complies with the provisions of this chapter in every respect.

or electricity or both may be used for illuminating purposes in buildings of Class IVb but the use of gas is prohibited in that part of the building known as the stage side of the proseenium wall. Provisions shall be made to properly light every portion of a building of Class IVb and every outlet therefrom leading to the outside of the building, and all open courts, passageways and emergency exits. Lights in vestibules, halls, corridors, passageways, stairways and other means of egress from the building and premises shall be on an independent system or circuit or service, and shall be controlled separately and exclusively by a switch or a shutoff located near the main entrance. In rooms, halls and auditorium used for the purposes of Class IVb provisions shall be made to furnish a light above, if possible, otherwise closely adjoining every opening to an exit or emergency exit from the room, hall or auditorium. Where the capacity of the room, hall or auditorium is 400 or less provisions shall be made to supply such light with either gas or electricity. Where the capacity of the room, hall or auditorium is greater than 400 provisions shall be made to supply such light by gas only.

539. Scenery—Definition—Movable Scenery.) (a) "Scenery" as used in this chapter shall include all scenery, drop curtains and wings which are constructed or made of cloth, canvas or combustible material, whether stationary or movable.

"Movable scenery" shall include all scenery, drop curtains, borders and wings which are made movable for the purpose of changing scenery and substituting another set during or between the various stage acts.

540. Scenery to be Non-Inflammable.) All scenery or stage paraphernalia of any sort used upon the stage of any room used for the purpose of Class IVb shall, previous to such use, be treated with a fireproof solution and shall be tested and approved by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

541. Amount of Scenery Allowed—Sprinkler System.) Two sets of house scenery and three drops, exclusive of asbestos fire curtain and picture screen shall be allowed in existing rooms used for theatrical purposes in buildings of Class IVb where he same are on the first floor level, or in a building of fireproof construction or which conformed with the requirements of fireproof buildings at the time same was erected, and the same shall also be allowed in such existing rooms used for theatrical purposes above the first floor level when the seating capacity of such room does not exceed 300. Such scenery shall be known and designated upon the licenses issued by the city as "Permanent House Scenery," and the use and moving of such scenery shall not be construed as placing said building, hall, room or theater within the provisions of the ordinance relating to Class V buildings.

A set of house scenery as contemplated by this section is hereby defined to mean sufficient scenery to make one stage setting, such scenery being in continuous use in such house; provided, however, that the lowering of a drop shall not constitute a new stage setting.

No other scenery except as above enumerated shall be permitted on, above or underneath the stage.

Every existing Class IVb theatre affected by this section shall be equipped with an approved sprinkler system and also with stand-pipe and hose subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

No Class IVb theatre in existence on March 13, 1911 affected by this section shall increase its seating capacity beyond its capacity on July 22, 1912.

No scenery or stage paraphernalia of combustible materials shall be used on the stage of any room or theatre used for the purposes of Class IVb, unless such scenery and paraphernalia shall have been treated with a paint or chemical solution which shall make it non-inflammable, and all such treated scenery or stage paraphernalia, or both, shall be tested and approved by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

542. Dressing Room Partitions.) Partitions forming dressing rooms, except where already built, shall be constructed of incombustible material, and such dressing room shall be properly ventilated, as in the judgment of the commissioner of health may be required.

CLASS IVc.

543. Class IVc Defined—Moving Picture and Vaudeville Shows—Seating Capacity.) Class IVc shall include every building hereafter erected used for moving picture or vaudeville shows and similar entertainments, where an admission fee is charged and regular performances are given, and where the seating capacity does not exceed three hundred, provided that every building of Class IVc existing at the time the passage of the ordinance known as The Chicago Code of 1911 shall comply with the provisions of Class IVb. All buildings hereafter erected for moving picture and vaudeville shows and similar entertainments, where an admission fee is charged and regular performances are given, with a seating capacity of over three hundred, and for the exhibition of moving pictures only, where the seating capacity is more than one thousand, shall be built to conform with the requirements for buildings of Class V hereafter erected as contained in this chapter. Buildings for the exhibition of moving pictures only and with a seating capacity of over three hundred, but not to exceed one thousand, shall also be built to conform with the requirements for buildings of Class V hereafter erected, but not to exceed one thousand, shall also be built to conform with the requirements and equipment except in so far as such requirements and equipment are modified in Sections 544 and 545 hereof.

544. Frontage of Class IVc — Frontage, Open Spaces and Fireproof Passageways of Moving Picture Theatres Containing a Seating Capacity of more Than Three Hundred.) Every room used for the purposes of Class IVc shall have a frontage upon at least two public thoroughfares, of which at least one shall be a street, and the other a street or a public or private alley not less than ten feet wide and opening directly on a public street or alley.

Buildings for the exhibition of moving pictures only, with a seating capacity of over three hundred but not to exceed one thousand, shall be located so that they adjoin at least two public thoroughfares, one of which shall be a public street and the other may be a public alley not less than ten feet in width. Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, the audience room of such building shall have either a public thoroughfare or an open space unobstructed from the ground to the sky on each side thereof. Such open space, when the audience room has a capacity not to exceed six hundred seats, shall be five feet wide, and six inches shall

be added to the width of same for every side additional one hundred seats in said audience room up to the maximum of one thousand seats. In all cases where there is a public alley in the rear of such building, said open space must connect directly with the alley. In case the entire audience is seated on the ground level said open spaces shall extend alongside of the audience room so as to connect with exit doors placed approximately in the middle of the audience room between the opposite ends of same. Where there is a balcony or gallery installed, such open spaces must extend along the entire length of the audience room so as to connect with exits from the balcony or gallery at their highest and lowest levels. Where such a building is located on a corner lot and adjoins a public street on one side and a public street or an alley not less than ten feet wide on two of the remaining sides and the building is so located that it adjoins such public thoroughfares on three sides for its entire extent, it shall not be necessary to construct an open space unobstructed from the ground to the sky or a fireproof passageway at least five feet wide leading from the side of the audience room not bordering on a street or other public space to the street in front of the theatre and another leading to the alley or other public space in the rear of the theatre. If the seating capacity of such theatre is over six hundred, six inches shall be added to the width of such open space or passageway for every one hundred seats or fraction thereof in excess of six hundred and up to the maximum of one thousand. If access to the street and alley or other public space as herein provided is by means of a fireproof passageway, such fireproof passageway must be constructed in all respects according to the provisions of Section 610 except as herein otherwise provided.

545. Construction.) Buildings of Class IVc hereafter erected, of a seating capacity not to exceed three hundred, shall not be built more than thirty feet in height and may be built of ordinary construction, but the enclosing walls shall be constructed of masonry. No moving picture, vaudeville or theatrical show shall hereafter be installed in a frame building. No room or hall used for the purposes of Class IVc shall hereafter be installed underneath any living or sleeping room.

Buildings for the exhibition of moving pictures only with a seating capacity of more than three hundred but not to exceed one thousand, when the same shall be located as provided for in Section 544 hereof, may be built as herein provided. Said buildings shall contain no stage, proscenium wall nor scenery of any description. The screen for the display of the pictures must be attached to the rear wall of the building, not to exceed six inches away from same. No decorative walls or paintings or other effects shall be constructed inside the audience room in such a manner as to allow any rooms or spaces between same and the enclosing walls of the building. An open platform not to exceed seventy-two square feet in area may be built before the picture screen in moving picture theaters having a seating capacity of not more than three hundred, and the said platform may have an additional twenty-four square feet in area for each additional one hundred in seating capacity in excess of three hundred. On the main floor of such building there shall be at least two main aisles with direct exits at front and rear and two cross aisles with direct exits from the side. When such building contains a balcony or gallery there shall be emergency exits from the highest and lowest levels of same on one side and on the other side there shall be either emergency exits or enclosed interior stairs from the

highest level of the balcony, and the lowest level of the balcony shall be connected with such side stairs by means of a tunnel. All seats in the audience room shall be at least twenty inches wide and space thirty-four inches from back to back. The booth for the moving picture machine must be of construction in conformity with the requirements for such machine booths in buildings of Class IVc; in all other respects such buildings shall comply both in structural requirements and equipment with the provisions of this chapter relating to theatres

sions of this chapter relating to theatres of Class V hereafter erected.

Provided, however, that where such building has no balcony or gallery and the seats in the audience room are all on the ground floor of same, and where no portion of the building connected with or made a part of or used in conjunction therewith exceeds two stories in height, and where the lobbies and entrances leading to such part of the building used for purposes of Class IVc have brick dividing walls separating them from the portions of the building connected therewith used for the purpose of any other class as defined in this ordinance, and the floors of said lobbies and entrances are of fireproof construction and there are no doors or windows leading from such lobbies and entrances are of fireproof construction and there are no doors or windows leading from such lobbies and entrances to any portion of the said building used for any other purpose than Class IVc, such portion of said building as is not used for purposes of Class IVc may be built in accordance with the provisions of this chapter designating the manner of construction for such classes.

- 546. Floor Levels—Limitations.) The following limitations of floor levels shall apply to every building used for the purposes of Class IVc; the highest part of the auditorium floor shall not exceed four feet above the sidewalk level. The floor level at the entrance shall not be at a greater height than eight inches above the sidewalk. The aisles shall not have a greater incline than 1½ inches to the foot.
- 547. Stairways—Handrails. Where external stairways are required, such stairways shall be at least six inches wider than the exits, and shall have treads not less than ten inches wide and risers not more than 8 inches high, and shall be provided with suitable handrails on each side thereof, and the width of such stairs shall comply with the requirements of Class IVb.
- 548. Balconies and Galleries.) In nonfireproof buildings hereafter erected for, or converted to the purposes of Class IVc, not more than one balcony and no galleries shall be constructed.
- shall be constructed.

 549. Width of Aisles—Steps in Aisles.)
 Aisles and rooms used for the purpose of Class IVc shall have in the aggregate a width of not less than twenty inches for each 100 of seating capacity of such room and for fractional parts of 100 a proportionate part of twenty inches shall be added, and no aisles shall have a width of less than two feet six inches. When side emergency exits are permitted, there shall be a cross aisle not less than three feet wide, leading directly to said exit. Steps shall not be permitted in any aisle or in any portion of the auditorium floor.
- 550. Corridors Passageways Doors Width Of.) The width of corridors, passageways and doors shall be computed in the same manner as provided in Sections 526 and 527.
- 551. Seats—Size—Location.) There shall not be more than ten seats in any one row between alsles, nor more than six seats between an aisle and side wall. Seats shall not be less than thirty-two inches from back to back and shall not be less than twenty inches in width measured at the top of the seat back, and shall be secured firmly to the floor.

- Class IVc, there shall be provided at least two entrance doors. No entrance doors shall be less than four feet in width. If the rear of the building abuts upon an alley, there shall be provided not less than two emergency exits leading directly to the said alley. Wherever emergency exits pass over or under the stage floor level, they shall be enclosed with walls of masonry nine inches in thickness, or four-inch hollow tile, or of two-inch solid plaster, composed of iron studs and metal lath and plaster, and shall have floors and ceilings of slow-burning mill, or fireproof construction. If the side of the auditorium abuts upon a street or alley, such emergency exits shall be located at a distance not greater than five feet from the proscenium wall or stage, and the other exit shall be located at a distance half way between the foyer and the stage wall. Exits by means of stalrways or stalrway for each one hundred persons, shall be provided, and for fractional parts of one hundred, proportionate part of eighteen inches shall be added. No such exit shall be less than two feet six inches in width.
- 553. Doors to Open Outward.) All doors affording ingress or egress in buildings of Class IVc shall open outward, and no door shall be less than three feet wide. Such doors shall be so constructed that they may be easily opened from within.
- 554. Walls Between Auditorium and Stage.) Where the area of the stage exceeds 72 square feet, there shall be provided a proscenium wall of solid masonry of not less than nine inches in thickness, extending from ground to the roof. Where the stage area is less than 72 square feet its proscenium wall may be constructed of two-inch solid plaster walls, composed of metal studs and metal lath and plaster or three-inch hollow tile. In no case shall the underside of ceiling or roof over stage house behind proscenium wall be at a higher level than three feet over the highest point of main proscenium opening. And there shall be no trap doors or other openings in the stage floor.
- 555. Curtain.) (a) The main curtain in the opening of the proscenium wall shall be composed of long fibre asbestos twisted on brass wire and woven into a close cloth. The laps shall be sewed with two lines of brass and asbestos stitching, which laps shall not be less than one-inch wide. Said cloth shall be lapped at least four times around the top and around the bottom bars with at least three lines of the stitching above specified.
- (b) The edge of the curtain shall be continuously reinforced by lapping and stitching and also with pieces of sheet metal for clips. The curtain shall be at least thirty inches wider and higher than the masonry opening, and shall have steel top and bottom bars of not less than two square inches in cross section which bars shall be connected by four three-sixteenthinch steel cables.
- (c) There shall be three-eighth-inch spanning cables with upper ends secured to steel brackets fastened to the wall and the lower ends sufficiently counter-weighted to keep the cables taut and where cables pass through the stage floor, the holes shall be metal bushed.
- (d) The curtain shall have hard wood eyelets not over eighteen inches center to center, around the standing cables on both vertical edges, which eyelets shall be secured to the curtain by bent brass clips riveted to the curtain with double sheet metal reinforcing.

(e) There shall be steel lifting cables, one-half inch in diameter, at each end of the curtain and at intermediate points not over ten feet apart attached to drums on shafts located above the curtain.

(f) The operating machinery shall be built according to good mechanical engingering practice.

cering practice.

- (g) There shall be emergency chains midway between the lifting cables, to hold the curtain which shall be equal in strength and efficiency to the lifting cables.
- (h) There shall be steel guides of not less than three-eighth-inch metal on each side of the curtain from the stage floor to the level of the overhead sheaves. The metal guides shall lap the edges of the curtain not less than four inches. The curtain shall be incombustible in all its parts and its operating devices. its operating devices.
- (i) The painting and the manner of and ping the curtain and the number of and the location of places for tripping shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Fire
- (j) A permit shall be obtained from the Department of Buildings for the erection of each such curtain. The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect each such curtain semi-annually for which semi-annual is spection, a fee of \$5.00 shall be charged.
- 556. Other Openings in Stage Walls.) Every other opening in the proscenium wall or in the other walls of the stage shall have self-closing incombustible doors.
- 557. Structure Over Ceiling—Construction.) A structure may be built over the ceiling or roof of any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class IVc, provided such space is not used for sleeping or living purposes. Girders or trusses sup-porting same shall be of steel protected by freproofing as required in Section 839 and the entire ceiling shall be covered with in-combustible material subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 558. Picture Machine Booth.) The floor and ceiling of every moving picture booth or machine house shall be built of four-inch hollow tile or four-inch solid con-crete, supported on iron beams or columns, the door of operating room to be metal clad and swing outwards. There shall be a metal smoke or flue pipe eighteen inches in diameter extending from ceiling to three feet above roof of machine house and ter-minating in the open air outside of building.
- Where the stage area exceeds seventy-two square feet and any scenery is used on stage, there shall be a standpipe system installed on said stage subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.
- Vent or Flue Pipe Over Stage.) When the stage exceeds seventy-two square feet in area and combustible scenery used, one or more flue pipes of incombustible material and equivalent to one-twentieth of the area of the stage shall be built over the stage and shall extend eight feet above the highest point of roof.
- (b) All such flues or vents shall be pro-(b) All such flues or vents shall be provided with metal dampers which shall be controlled or operated by a small tarred hempen cord and also by two electric switches, one at the electrician's station on the stage, which station shall be fireproof, and the other at the stage fireman's station on the opposite side of the stage; the arrangement of said cord the stage; the arrangement of said cord and said electric switches shall be such that the cord will operate as a fusible link the electric control and the damper and will release said damper, should the switches or either of them, fall to operate. Such stations shall be located in such places on the stage as may be determined

- by the Fire Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, and each switch shall have a sign with plain directions as to the operation of the same printed thereon.
- 561. Capacity—Certification for License. The Commissioner of Buildings shall deter Capacity-Certification for License.) mine the number of persons any room used for the purposes of Class IVc may accom-modate according to the provisions of this chapter, and shall certify the same to the City Clerk.
- 562. Lighting Service Requirement.) Gas or electricity or both may be used for illuminating purposes in buildings of Class IVc but gas shall not be used in that part IVc but gas shall not be used in that part of the building known as the stage side of the proscenium wall. Provisions shall be made to properly light every portion of a building of Class IVc and every outlet therefrom leading to the outside of the building, and all open courts, passageways, and emergency exits. Lights in vestibules, halls, corridors passageways, stairways and other gency exits. Lights in vestibules, halls, corridors, passageways, stairways and other means of egress from the building and premises shall be on an independent system or circuit or service, and shall be controlled separately and exclusively by a switch or a shutoff located near the main entrance. In rooms, halls or auditoriums used for the purposes of Class IVc provisions shall be made to furnish a light supplied by gas, above if possible, otherwise closely adjoining every opening to an exit or to an emergency exit from the room, hall or auditorium. Where the capacity of the room, hall or auditorium is greater than three hundred, provisions shall be made to furnish a light supplied by electricity and on the same cirprovisions shall be made to furnish a light supplied by electricity and on the same cir-cuit as the corridor and vestibule lights, above if possible, otherwise closely adjoin-ing every opening to an exit or an emer-gency exit from such hall or auditorium, in addition to the gas light in such location previously required.
- 563. Lighting in Theaters—Test of Sufficient Light—Penalty.) Every portion of a moving picture theater, including exits, courts and corridors, devoted to the use or accommodation of the public shall be so lighted by electric light during all exhibitions and until the entire audience has left the premises that a person with normal eyesight shall be able to read Snellen standard test type 40 at a distance of twenty feet; and type 30 at a distance of ten feet; test type 40 at a distance of twenty feet; and type 30 at a distance of ten feet; normal eyesight meaning ability to read 20 at a distance of twenty feet in daylight. Cards showing types 20, 30, and 40 should be displayed in the corridor of every such theater together with a copy of this ordinance. Any person, firm or corporation that violates, neglects or refuses to comply with, or resists or opposes the enforcement of or resists or opposes the enforcement of this section, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and shall be deemed guilty of a separate offense for every day on which such violations, neglect or refusal shall continue.
- fusal shall continue.

 564. Scenery Shall Be Stationary—Approval—Metal and Asbestos Scenery.) All scenery on the stage shall be made stationary, and shall consist of not over two asbestos curtains, three stationary wings on each side and four stationary border drops. All scenery and stage paraphernalia shall be treated with a fire-retarding solution subject to the test and approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer. Where all scenery is made of metal upon metal supports, metal frames, and metal attachments or where all scenery is of pure long fibre asbestos twisted on brass wire and woven into a close cloth with metal wire and woven into a close cloth with metal framings, metal supports and metal attachments, it shall not be considered as scenery within the meaning of the term as used in this chapter.
 - 565. Dressing Room Partitions.)

tions forming dressing rooms, except where already built, shall be constructed of incombustible material, and such dressing rooms shall be properly ventilated as in the judgment of the Commissioner of Health may be required.

566. Frontage Consents Required.) No building of this class shall hereafter be constructed for, or converted to the use of said class, unless frontage consents are secured as required by the ordinances of the City of Chicago and filed with the Commissioner of Buildings.

CLASS IVd

- 567. Class IVd Defined.) In Class IVd shall be included every grand stand and every baseball, athletic and amusement park.
- 568. Loads—Allowance for Live Loads.) The floors and stairs of grand stands and bleacher stands, existing or hereafter built, shall be designed and constructed in such manner as to be capable of bearing in all their parts and supports, in addition to the weight of the floor construction, partitions and permanent fixtures, that may be set upon the same, a live load of not less than one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface of said floors, and a live load of not less than one hundred and fifty pounds for every square foot of the bearing surface of the stairs.
- Limits—Grandstands—Frame within Fire Limits—Grandstands Hereafter Constructed Fireproof Frontage Consents.) (a) Wooden grandstands or tiers of seats commonly known and described as grandstands now constructed or in the process of construction may be erected, repaired or enlarged within the fire limits where no part of any such structure shall be within sixty feet of any other building or structure. All grandstands hereafter erected within the fire limits, except as hereinafter provided, shall be made of fireproof or unprotected steel construction. The enclosing walls, if enclosed, shall be made of fireproof or incombustible materials, but the seats may be made of wood. Grandstands outside the fire limits, or inside the fire limits where the seating capacity does not exceed five thousand persons, may be constructed of wood, but no part of any such structure shall be within less than sixty feet of any other building or structure. The braces, supports and the underside of all seats, including bleacher seats, shall be treated with a fire-retarding solution once a year before opening up the premises containing such stand to
- (b) Every person, firm or corporation desiring a permit for the construction of a grandstand, except in connection with such as are now in existence, shall first obtain the consent in writing of the owners of a majority of the frontage on both sides of the street or streets on each side of the block or square in which it is desired to erect such grandstand.
- (c) The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause to be inspected all tiers of seats and grandstands each year before same are opened to the public for the purpose of ascertaining whether they comply with the City ordinances and the rules and regulations of the Department of Buildings. A fee shall be charged for such annual inspection as follows:

Where the seating capacity is 5,000 or less the fee shall be \$10.00.

Where the seating capacity is more than 5,000 the fee shall be \$25.00.

570. Width of Aisles and Exits—Number of Seats Between Aisles and Width and Spacing of Seats.) (a) The width of aisles and exits in all grandstands contemplated in Section 567, hereafter constructed, shall

in no case be less than thirty-six inches, and such width shall be increased toward the exits which serve as regular entrances, such width being computed at the rate of eighteen inches per each one hundred seats, or fractional part thereof, in non-fireproof grandstands, and at the rate of twelve inches for each one hundred seats, or fractional part thereof, in fireproof grandstands.

In every grandstand or stadium hereafter erected of fireproof or of unprotected steel construction, having not less than 40,000 seats, and in which the seats are built without backs, the width of aisles shall in no case be less than 36 inches and such width shall be increased toward the exits and shall be increased toward the exits and shall be computed, at the wider end, at a rate of not less than 10 inches in width for each 100 seats and for fractional parts of 100 seats a proportionate part of such rate of width shall be added. In such grandstand or stadium the width of stairways and their connecting passageways shall be computed at a rate of not less than 12 inches for each 100 seats and for fractional parts of 100 seats a proportionate part of such rate of width shall be added; provided that where inclined walks having no vertical risers throughout their entire length and having a maximum gradient of 15 feet rise in each 100 feet of horizontal run are used in lieu of stairs, the width of such inclined walks and their connecting passageways shall be computed at a rate of not less than 8 inches for each 100 seats a proportionate part of such rate of width shall be added. All doorways affording ingress to and egress from such grandstand or stadium to or from the open space, streets or other thoroughfares surrounding such grandstand or stadium shall be computed at a rate of not less than 12 inches in width for each 100 seats and for fractional parts of for fractional parts of 100 seats a proportionate part of such rate of width shall be added. All doorways affording ingress to and egress from such grandstand or stadium to or from the open space, streets or other thoroughfares surrounding such grandstand or stadium shall be computed at a rate of not less than 12 inches in width for each 100 seats a proportionate part of such rate of width shall be added.

- (b) The number of seats between aisles in any row shall not exceed twenty in non-fireproof grandstands, nor thirty in fireproof grandstands. Where seats are built without backs, the rows shall be spaced at least 25 inches from back to back of seat boards, and in computing the seating capacity each 18 inches in length of seat boards shall be counted as one seat.
- 571. Temporary Seating Structures.) Temporary seating structures for shows and outdoor exhibitions and the observation holidays and special occasions may built of combustible material, providing they are built structurally strong enough to support a live load of one hundred pounds per square foot, and comply with the provisions of Class IVb in regard to means of exit, aisles and rows of seats; and provided, further, that a permit be secured from the Commissioner of Buildings, which shall in no case be issued by him until the party de-siring to erect said temporary seating strucshall secure the written consent of a majority of the property owners or their duly authorized agents, on both sides of the street on which said temporary seating struction is to be located in the block between the two nearest intersecting streets. Any permit issued for any such temporary seating structure as hereinabove provided for in this section shall not entitle the person so receiving said permit to use said tem-porary seating structure for more than ten consecutive days from the first day on which it is so used; and any temporary seating structure provided for in this section shall be removed within ten days after the use of the same as provided for in this section, and if not so removed it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to order the same to be removed or torn down by the Fire Commissioner at the expense of the owner thereof.

572. Use of Roofs—Requirements.) Wherever the roof of any building is used for any purposes whatever, except as a covering for the building, it shall be considered as a story of the building and subject to such restrictions of use and such requirements of construction as are provided for the building by the ordinances of the City of Chicago.

Amusement Parks.

- shall hereafter be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, to build, construct, establish, produce or carry on, any amusement within any ground, garden or enclosure of the kind commonly known and described as amusement parks, wherein shows of different classes are offered or presented by one or more concessionnaries, without first securing written frontage consents as required by the ordinances of the City of Chicago. Such frontage consents shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be issued for the construction of any building or structure connected in any way with such amusement or amusement park.
- 574. Requirements.) (a) Buildings erected after March 13, 1911 within an amusement park, located outside the fire limits, shall comply, except as herein otherwise specified, with the provisions of Class IVb.
- (b) Buildings erected after March 13, 1911 within amusement parks located outside of the fire limits and not exceeding one story in height and which do not contain more than one balcony may be built with a self-supporting steel frame designed as required by this chapter. Such structures may be enclosed with metal lath covered with cement plaster, which plaster shall be not less than one and one-third inches thick, or such structures may be enclosed with galvanized iron. The roofs of such structures may be of ordinary construction supported on steel trusses and covered with a gravel or composition roof, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- (c) Every moving picture theatre hereafter built within an amusement park shall comply with the provisions of Class IVc.
- 575. Open Space Between Buildings.) There shall be an open and unobstructed space of not less than four feet between each and every frame building erected after March 13, 1911, in an amusement park, where the buildings do not exceed twenty feet in height, and of not less than six feet where the buildings are over twenty feet and less than thirty feet in height, and of not less than thirty feet in height, and of not less than ten feet when the buildings are over thirty feet in height. Where brick or concrete or other fireproof walls of full seventeen inches in thickness are used between such buildings and where such buildings are built of slow-burning construction, these spaces shall not be required, but, in such cases, there shall be a space of ten feet in width at intervals of every two hundred feet.
- 576. Roller Coaster Devices.) No roller coaster, scenic railway, or other riding, siliding, or rolling device, shall be hereafter erected of a greater height from the ground than 55 feet. All such coasters, railways, riding or other devices shall be equipped with safety clutches. The cars, or any receptacles, which persons are permitted to occupy, or in which they are permitted to travel, ascend or descend, shall have hand rails of sufficient number and height to prevent people from being thrown therefrom, and of such character as shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 577. Roller Coasters—Scenic Railways, Etc.—Permit Fee—Certificate of Test and Safety.) (a) Before any roller coaster, scenic railway, water chute or other mechan-

ical riding, sailing, sliding or swinging device is erected, either in existing or new amusement parks, a detailed plan shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings, for his approval or rejection, and, if approved, a permit shall be procured by the person, firm or corporation desiring to erect such device. The permit fee shall be fifty dollars for each such device. Before such device is opened to the public each season, a certificate of inspection, signed by a competent engineer, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, must be furnished, certifying to the practicability, strength and safety of such devices, and such device shall be examined by the Commissioner of Buildings or his employees upon completion and also each year before the opening up to the public.

amined by the Commissioner of Buildings of his employees upon completion and also each year before the opening up to the public.

(b) The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause to be inspected all buildings to be used for purposes of exhibition, amusement or entertainment which are attended by the public that are within or connected with an amusement park, each year before said buildings are open to the public, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they comply with the City ordinances and the rules and regulations of the Department of Buildings. The fee for such annual inspection shall be five dollars for each building so inspected.

The fee for such annual inspection shall be five dollars for each building so inspected.

(c.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause to be inspected all amusement devices, mechanisms and structures other than riding devices and other than buildings within an amusement park, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they comply with the City ordinances and the rules and regulations of the Department of Buildings; and the fee for such annual inspection shall be ten dollars for each device, mechanism and structure so inspected.

(d) The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause to be inspected all amusement devices operated by animals or by other motor power and all other riding, sliding, sailing, swinging or rolling devices situated on any lot or tract of land outside of the amusement park before said devices are open to the public. Where said devices are taken down, removed and reassembled or reserected in another location, the Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause said devices to be reinspected after each removal and before said devices are open to the public, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they comply with the City ordinances and the rules and regulations of the Department of Buildings. A fee of five dollars shall be made for every such inspection or re-inspection.

578. Must Comply With All Ordinances.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, alter or operate any amusement park or any building or structure therein unless they comply with the ordinances of the city relative thereto.

578-A. Class IV-e Defined.) In Class IV-e shall be included every building hereafter erected having an arena, amphitheater or enclosed stadium for the purpose of exposition and exhibition where the seating capacity of such building shall exceed 40,000 persons. Where any building for this purpose has a seating capacity of less than 40,000 it shall be built to conform with the provisions of Class IV-b.

Frontage—Seating More Than 40,000.) Every building of Class IV-e containing an arena, amphitheater or enclosed stadium of an aggregate seating capacity of 40,000 or more shall have a frontage upon four open spaces three of which shall be public streets, while the other, if not a street, shall be a public or private alley, of a width of not less than ten feet, each end opening directly on a public street; provided that a fireproof passageway at grade level not less than seven feet in width may be used in place of one such alley, if such passageway connects with a public street at both ends.

Auxiliary Building-Heights and Construc-Auxiliary Bullding—Heights and Construc-tion of Communicating Doors.) (a) Every bullding hereafter erected and connected with or made part of any building used in whole or in part for the purposes of Class IV-e, shall, if sixty or less feet in height, be of fireproof, mill or slowburning con-struction, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and, if more than sixty feet in height, of fireproof or incombustible con-struction, as herein provided.

(b) No existing building, other than of fireproof construction, shall be connected to any building of Class IV-e now existing or hereafter constructed, unless there is, behereafter constructed, unless there is, between such building, a fire wall constructed as required by Section 732 of this Chapter and extending from the ground to and through the roof.

(c) In all such cases where both build-gs are not of fireproof construction, each opening in the intervening walls shall be equipped with automatic double fire-doors as required by Section 789 of this Chapter.

Building-Used d for Class IV-e Shall comply with Existing and for Other Purposes.) Shall comp Par. 518, Class IV-b, of this Chapter.

Construction. Every building used for the purpose of Class IV-e, hereafter erected, containing a hall or room, arena, amphithe-atre or enclosed stadium having an aggre-gate seating capacity of 40,000 or more shall be built of fire-proof construction, except as hereinafter provided.

The roof may be covered with a non-corrosive sheet steel deck and, an insulating material may be used provided the roof is covered with an incombustible roofing material. The soffits of all rooms, tunnels, balconies and galleries and the underside of the property of the soffit was shall be protected with metal roof trusses shall be protected with metal lath and plaster. The ceiling may be treated with acoustic materials provided they are fastened to a metal lath and plastered ceiling as above specified. The underside of metal framing for all balconies and galleries shall be protected with a suspended ceiling of metal lath and plaster. The roof trusses shall be from the factor of the control of ceiling of metal lath and plaster. The roof trusses shall be fireproofed, however, if the lowest member of the truss is 20'-0" or more above the highest tier of seats then a suspended celling of metal lath and plaster will be permitted; provided that building used mainly for exposition and exhibition purposes, and not used for theatrical purposes, and which comply with this ordinance as to stairways, exits and fire escapes, may have their temporary seats, boxes, show cases, platforms, or booths, constructed of combustible material; provided, however that any drapates. cases, platforms, or booths, constructed of combustible material; provided, however, that any draperies, buntings or other decorations shall be treated with a fire retarding solution and shall be treated and installed subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

Buildings in Which Seats Are Not Fixed Seating Capacity.) Seating capacity shall e estimated as provided in Par. 520, Class IV-b, of this Chapter.

Limitations of Floor Levels — Height Above Sidewalks—Skating Rinks.) Every building used for the purpose of Class IV-e, including a skating or hockey rink, shall be constructed, operated and maintained with of Floor its main floor level not more than one foot above the inside sidewalk grade of the street upon which such building containing same fronts.

Allowance for Loads in Construction of Floors.) Shall comply with Par. 522, Class IV-b, of this Chapter.

Stairways-Entrances and Exits. rails, Width of.) The width of stairways in building used wholly or in part for the pur-pose of Class IV-e, shall be 9" for every 100 seats of the aggregate seating capacity of all rooms used for the purpose of Class IV-e in such buildings; but no stairway shall be less than four feet wide in the clear. Every hall or room used for the purpose of Class IV-e, in the building hereafter erected shall have access to not less than eight stairways.

Balconies and galleries shall have a continuous aisle, corridor or connecting pas-sageway completely surrounding the arena, without obstructions directly connected to stairways and fire escapes. All aisles, corridors or connecting passageways shall be 8" in width for every 100 seats. The width of corridors and connecting passageways, shall not be less than 48" and such width shall be increased towards the exits, and shall be computed at the wider ends at a rate of not less than 8" in width for every seats.

Every stairway shall have handrails on each side thereof; stairways which are over seven feet wide shall have double intermediate handrails with end newel posts at least five and a half feet high; no stairway shall ascend a greater level than 13 feet 6 inches without a level landing, which landing shall be not less than four feet wide measured in the direction of the run of the stairs.

Balconies and Galleries—Designation of.)
Shall comply with Par. 524, Class IV-b, of this Chapter.

Shall comply with Par. 525, Class IV-b, of

this Chapter.

Aisles—Steps in Aisles — Passageways—
Cross Aisles Leading to Emergency Exits.)

(a) Aisles in rooms used for the purpose (a) Aisles in rooms used for the purpose of Class IV-e shall have in the aggregate a width of 8" for each 100 of the seating capacity of such room, and for fractional part of 100 a proportionate part of 8" shall be added; but no aisle shall be less than 2'-6" in width

(b) b Steps shall be permitted only as extending from bank to bank of seats and whenever the rise from bank to bank of seats is less than five inches the floor of the aisles shall be made on inclined plan, and where steps occur in outside aisles or corridors, they shall not be isolated, but shall be grouped together, and there shall be a light so placed as to illuminate such steps in such outside aisles or corridors.

Corridors, Passageways, Ha Doors—Width of.) Shall comp 527, Class IV-b, of this Chapter. Hallways with Par. Shall comply

Seats—Number in Rows.) There shall be not more than thirty seats in any one row between aisles and in a room or rooms used for the purposes of Class IV-e of the seating capacity greater than 40,000 persons, there shall be an aisle on each side of any bank of seats, where there are over fifteen seats Rows of seats shall not be than thirty-two inches from back to back and no bank of seats shall have a greater rise than 24"; provided that all banks of seats having a greater rise than 20" shall have a 1½" diameter iron railing at least 2"-6" high, supported by a vertical member at least every 8'0" thoroughly anchored to the structural members below.

Emergency Exits.) (a) Emergency exits and stairways shall be provided outside of any and all rooms used for the purpose of Class IV-e which have a seating capacity greater than 40,000, and such emergency exits shall have a width equal to one-half of the width of the main exits, and such emergency exits shall lead directly to a public thoroughfare. than thirty-two inches from back to back

public thoroughfare.

(b) Every stairway fire escape emergen-exit shall be located and constructed in accordance with the requirements of Sections 881, 882 and 885, but in no case shall any room used for the purpose of Class IV-e located above the third story of any building have less than one stairway escape emergency exit.

) Shall comply Doors to Open Outward.) 530, Class Capacity—Certification for License.) Shall comply with Par. 537, Class IV-b, of this

Lighting Service Requirements.) Shall comply with Par. 542, Class IV-b, of this Chapter.

ARTICLE VIII.

Class V

be included every building which is used as a public theater where an admission fee is charged and in which movable scenery is used, and every assembly hall hereafter erected having a seating capacity of over 300 and containing a permanent stage on which scenery and theatrical apparatus are used and regular theatrical vaudeville performances are given, and every theater, assembly hall, building or place with a seating capacity of more than 1,000 persons used for the exhibition of moving pictures; provided, however, that public halls and club halls with a seating capacity of less than six hundred, although occasionally used for theatrical presentation, shall not be considered as public theatres within the meaning of the term as used in this section, notwithstanding the fact that movable scenery is used upon the stages thereof on such occasions, and such public halls and club halls shall not be considered as buildings of Class V as herein defined. Such public halls and club halls shall be included in Class IV as defined in this chapter.

Whenever words are used in the articles of this chapter which relate to the classification of Class V buildings into buildings in existence and buildings hereafter erected, such words (unless expressly shown to be intended otherwise) shall be understood as referring to the date July 18, 1905, at which time the original ordinance making such classification was passed by the city council.

time the original ordinance making such classification was passed by the city council. 580. Must Comply with General and Special Provisions.) In addition to the provisions of this article every building of Class V shall also comply with the general

provisions of this chapter.

- 581. City Officers Empowered to Enter Buildings.) The Commissioner of Buildings, Commissioner of Health, Fire Commissioner, Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, Supererintedent of Police, or any of them, and their respective assistants, shall have the right to enter any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class V, and any and all parts thereof, at any reasonable time and at any time when occupied by the public, in order to examine such buildings, to judge of the condition of the same and to discharge their respective duties, and it shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with them, or any of them, in the performance of their duties.
- 582. City Officers Empowered to Close.)
 The Commissioner of Buildings, Commissioner of Health, Fire Commissioner, Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, Superintendent of Police, or any one of them, shall have the power, and it shall be their joint and several duty, to order any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Cass V, closed, where it is discovered that there is any violation of any of the provisions of the chapter, and keep same closed until such provisions are complied with.
- 533. License—Mayor Shall Revoke.) Upon a report to the Mayor by the Commissioner of Buildings, Commissioner of Health, Fire Commissioner, Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, or the Superintendent of Police that any requirement of this chapter or that any order given by them or any of them in regard thereto has been violated, or not complied with, the Mayor shall revoke the license of any such theatre or place of amusement so reported and cause the same to be closed.

Buildings of Class V Now in Existence.

584. Buildings of Class V Now in Existence.) The following provisions shall apply

to Class V buildings in existence at the time of the passage of this ordinance:

- 585. Walls—Outside—Must Comply with Requirements of Section 732.) The outside walls of all such buildings in existence at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the roofs or cellings of which are carried on trusses or girders of a span of fifty feet or more shall comply with the requirements of Section 732.
- 586. Columns in Walls—Alterations.) If iron or steel columns are introduced in the walls referred to in Section 585 the brick work around the same shall be bonded into that of the connecting walls, and each of such columns shall be fireproofed as provided in Sections 838 and 839 of this chapter. All alterations in such existing buildings, to make them comply with the requirements of this chapter may be executed with the same kind of materials as those originally used in the construction of such buildings; provided, that after the said building is brought into compliance with the provisions of this chapter, then all subsequent alterations, enlargements, repairs, replaced or strengthened structural parts damaged by fire, wear and tear, or otherwise, shall be made of fireproof construction or iron or steel construction covered with fireproof materials, as provided by this chapter.
- cnapter.

 587. Other Classes Built in Conjunction with Class V—Doors for Openings Between Connecting Buildings.) In all cases where existing buildings used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class V are built in conjunction with or as part of buildings devoted to the uses of other classes and where such buildings of the other classes, as specified in this ordinance, are not built entirely of fireproof construction, double iron doors shall be placed at each connecting opening between such buildings of Class V and the building connected therewith.
- 588. Floor Levels—Limitations of.) (a) Any audience room used for the purposes of Class V now in existence containing in the aggregate not more than five hundred seats, if in a fireproof building, may be maintained in any story thereof, but in such case there shall be at least two stairways to the ground, from the floor or floors on which each such room is located, each of which stairways shall be not less than four feet in width in the clear.
- in width in the clear.

 (b) In existing buildings of fireproof construction, having an audience room with a seating capacity of more than five hundred and less than fifteen hundred, the lowest bank of seats of the main floor thereof shall be not more than twelve feet above the street level, and every such building shall in all other respects conform to the requirements of this ordinance. The main floor of any existing theatre of any kind of construction shall not be raised above its present elevation.
- 589. Loads—Allowance for Live Loads in Construction of Ploors of Class V.) For all buildings of Class V all floors shall be designed and constructed in such manner as to be capable of supporting in all their parts, in addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions and permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface in such floors.
- 590. Stairways—Handrails—Entrances and Exits.) (a) Stairways, affording egress from any room or rooms used for the purposes of Class V shall be equivalent in width to twenty inches for every one hundred of seating capacity of such room, and for fractional parts of one hundred a proportionate part of twenty inches shall be added, but no such stairway shall be less than four

feet wide in the clear, except as hereinafter

provided in this section.

All such stairways shall have hand railings on each side thereof and shall ascend to a greater height than thir feet six inches without a level landing, and the length and width of such landing shall not be less than the width of the stairs. No run of stairs shall consist of less than No run or stairs shall consist of less than six risers between platforms, and risers shall not be placed on return platforms. Stairways which are over 7 feet wide shall have double intermediate handrails with end newel posts at least 5½ feet high.

(c) Steps shall not have a greater rise than 8 inches, treads shall not be narrower than 10 inches, and winders shall not be

than 10 inches, and winders shall not be used on any staircase, except where circular staircases are expressly permitted.

(d) In existing theatres every balcony and gallery shall have separate and dis-tinct entrance stairways from the sidewalk level, except that in cases where the vestibule or entrance to any such theatre is not more than fifteen inches, or two steps, above the sidewalk level and such steps are at or near the building line, the stairways to such balcony and gallery may ascend from the floor of such vestibule or entrance, but if the run of the stairs at the bottom is not toward the street, there shall be a hand rail or rails, three feet above the floor constructed from the foot of such stairways for a distance of not less than five feet leading toward the street. All doors intervening between such stairways and the street shall, during each and every performance, be kept unfastened.

(e) There shall be an iron stairway or stairways from the stage to the fly gal-leries and gridiron, continuing to the roof of the building or to some fireproof passage-way or exit. Such stairways may be cir-cular. Such circular stairways, however, shall not be used for access to the dressing

(f) Every stairway leading to a box or boxes shall be independent of all other stairs or seats: and such stairway shall not be less than two feet eight inches wide in the clear, when such box or boxes seat not to exceed thirty people, and an addi-tional width of one inch shall be added to such stairway for each additional five persons for whom seating capacity is provided.

(g) Every stairway on the stage side of the proscenium wall shall be not less than

two feet six inches wide.

- Instead of increasing the width re-(h) (h) Instead of increasing the winth required for entrances, aisles, exits and stairways to that required by this chapter, the owner, lessee or manager of any such theatre shall have the privilege of reducing the number of permanent seats therein until the same ratio between such width and number of seats as hereinhefore provided for of seats as hereinbefore provided ber of seats as hereinbefore provided for shall be established, and if such privilege be taken advantage of, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to make inspection and certify that such ratio actu-ally exists before a license for the opera-tion of any such theatre shall be issued.
- 591. Ploors and Exits.) Floors at all exits shall be level and flush with adjacent inside floors and shall extend for an unbroken width of not less than four feet in front of each exit, and shall be two feet wider than such exit.
- . Seats in Rows Between Aisles.) Not more than ten seats in any row shall be permitted between alsles in any gallery. On the main floor and balcony not more than eleven seats shall be permitted between aisles; except in rows of seats which are within twenty feet from the which ar which case thirteen seats shall exits. be permitted between aisles.
 (b) Seats shall be not less than twenty

inches in width measured at the top of the

seat backs. Rows of seats shall be not less than two feet eight inches from back to back.

No bank of seats shall be of greater rise than twenty-two inches.

(c) All groups of seats shall be so arranged that there shall be an aisle at each side of each group, except that groups of five seats or less may abut upon a tunnel at one side and an aisle at the other. And except that a bank of seats abutting boxes or walls on main floor, balcony, and gallery, of not over five seats in a row, shall be required to abut upon one aisle only.

(d) The number of banks of seats on the main floor shall not exceed fifteen unless an intervening or cross aisle is provided between each fifteen banks of seats or unless a direct exit is provided for each aisle.

(e) The number of banks of seats in the balcony shall not exceed nine unless an intervening or cross alsie is provided between each nine banks of seats or unless a direct exit be provided for each aisle.

593. Limits of Vertical Rise and Level ent for Tunnels in Cross Aisles—Openers in Foyer Wall.) (a) There snall be ment for Tunnels in Cross Aisles—Openings in Foyer Wall.) (a) There snall be no more than twelve feet rise measured vertically in any aisles in any floor or in any balcony or in any gallery without a direct exit by tunnel or otherwise to a corridor with free opening on to the gallery stairs or other direct discharge to the street, or at such elevation of twelve feet an intervening or cross aisle leading directly to an exit. No tunnel shall be less than three feet wide in the clear feet wide in the clear.

(b) There shall be no openings in the foyer wall between the foyer and theatre proper other than the exit openings.

594. Main Floor—Balcony and Gallery-Designation of.) (a) The lower floor of all theatres shall be designated the "Mai

- (b) Where there are balconies or galleries, the first balcony or gallery shall be designated the "Balcony," and the second and third balcony or gallery shall be designated, respectively, "Gallery" and "Second Gallery."
- Aisles-Width of-Shall Lead Direct to Exit—Steps in Aisles.) (a) The minimum width of aisles with diverging sides in any room used for the purposes of Class V shall be two feet eight inches at the end near the stage and not less than three feet at the other and feet at the other end.
- (b) The minimum width of aisles with parallel sides shall be three feet.
- (c) Every aisle shall lead as nearly as possible directly to an exit, but in no case shall the center line of such exit be more than three feet from the center line of any such aisle leading thereto.
- (d) Steps shall not be permitted in aisles except as extending from bank to bank of seats, and no riser shall be greater than 8 inches, and no tread shall be less than 10 inches. and whenever the rise from bank to bank of seats is less than five inches, the floor of the aisles shall be made as an inclined plane, and where steps are placed in outside aisles or corridors they shall not be isolated, but shall be grouped together and a light shall be maintained so that every place where there are steps in inclosing aisles or corridors shall be clearly lighted.
- 596. Corridors, Passageways, Hallways and Doors—Width of.) (a) The width of corridors, passageways, hallways and doors shall be computed in the same manner as that hereinbefore provided for stairways, excepting, however, that no corridor shall be anywhere less than four feet in width, and no door less than three feet wide, except as otherwise herein provided.

(b) All corridors, passageways; hallways and stairways leading from any balcony or gallery to any tollet room, retiring room, smoking room, check room or private office, shall lead directly to an outer exit of the building. Such corridors, passageways, building. Such corridors, passageways, hallways and stairways shall be at least three feet in width in every part, and shall be unobstructed in every part except by doors, not less than three feet in width in clear, which shall swing outward and ll not have locks or catches of shall which

any kind whatever.

597. Doors—Entrance.) (a) The width of entrance doors to every theatre shall be computed on the basis of twenty inches in the clear to each one hundred permanent seats in the audience room and in addition thereto a proportionate part of twenty thereto a proportionate part of twenty inches for the fractional part of one hundred seats shall be added.

No mirror or architectural feature shall be so arranged as to give the appearance of a doorway, window, exit, hallway or

corridor where none exists.

598. Dressing Room Partitions.) Partitions forming dressing rooms, except where already built, shall be constructed of incombustible material, and such dressing rooms shall be properly ventilated as in the judgment of the Commissioner of Health may be required.

599. Emergency Exits — Width — Emergency Stairs—Width—Emergency Exits Inside Walls of Buildings—Fire Escapes, Construction—Fire Escapes Leading or Alley—Doors Open Outward.) Street (a) Emergency exits and stairways shall be provided separately for each floor, balcony and gallery and shall be of the same aggregate width as that provided for the main exits, and shall not be less than three feet in width. Such emergency stairways shall be made of iron, steel, or other incombustible materials. Such emergency exits shall be kept free of obstructions of every kind including snow and ice. kind, including snow and ice.

Such emergency exits and stairways may be built inside the walls of the build-ing, provided they are enclosed by a fire-proof partition not less than four inches thick separating the exits and stairways from the audience room or auditorium.

n the audience room or auditorium.

2) If said emergency exits lead outside building, the opening leading thereto in have metal doors with wired glass els. The doors shall open outward, and il be hung from the inside corner of jambs, and so constructed as not to lect, when opened, beyond the outside corner of the control of the contro (c) shall shall project, when opened, beyond the outside face of the wall. Outside shutters will not be permitted, except when they open automatically from the interior, without resistance, and when used or open will automatically fasten, securely, flat against the wall,

so as not to obstruct the passage on the outside; all such automatic devices or attachments to said doors or shutters shall be subject to the approval of the Commissional Commission of the Com sioner of Buildings and the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

(d) Whenever any such emergency stairway passes over an exit door, window or other opening, such stairway shall be opletely inclosed for a space of five greater in width than such opening, by feet by iron, steel or other incombustible material

(e) All such emergency exits and stairways shall land at the ground level in a public thoroughfare or in some space that connects directly with a street or alley, and direct and immediate exit to such public thoroughfare shall not be obstructed by any doors, gates, bars or obstruction of any character.

(f) Every court in which there is an emergency stairway shall have direct and unobstructed access along the surface of the ground to a street, alley or yard opening into an alley, or street, without entering into or passing through or over any building unless by a fireproof passage at least four feet wide and seven feet high on the court or ground level.

(g) All doors in openings from any and all exits and stairways shall be so con-structed that when opened they shall not obstruct any portion of any other doorway,

opening or passageway.

(h) All doors affording ingress to or egress from any theatre shall open outward and such doors shall be so constructed and maintained as to require no special knowledge or effort to open them from the interior.

600. Proscenium Wall—Curtain—Requirements for Other Openings in Proscenium Wall.)

(a) There shall be in every theatre wall, (a) There shall be in every theatre a solid brick wall of the same construction and thickness as is required in outside walls between the auditorium and the stage. The main proscenium opening shall have a substantial steel curtain vertically operated and fireproofed on the stage side, which shall be raised and lowered by mechanical power and shall be in constant use as the regular curtain and act drop.

(b) No combustible material other than painted decorations shall be applied to the audience side of such curtains.

(c) Plans for such curtains shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings and a permit obtained previous to its erection. The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect such curtain semi-annually, for which inspection a fee of five dollars shall be charged.

(d) All other openings in such proscenium wall shall have iron doors, frames and thresholds.

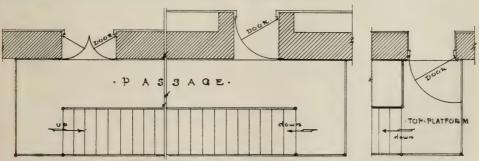


Fig. 3. EMERGENCY EXITS. Section 599.

Suggestion how to swing doors, so as not to obstruct passageway.

- for Scenery.) The framing for the floor of every stage shall be of iron, steel, or reinforced concrete. The stage floor may be of wood not less than one and three-quarters inches thick, provided the underside of stage floor shall be saturated with a fireproof solution satisfactory to the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer. The entire floor construction and the floor of fly galleries, rigging lofts and paint gallery, all railings and supports and stanchions thereon, and all sheaves, pulleys and cables and their supports, shall be of iron, steel or reinforced concrete. All framing for scenery and all stage paraphernalla shall be saturated with a fireproof solution the same as prescribed for stage flooring.
- 602. Vestibule for Stage Doors.) All doorways and openings in the rear or sides of the stage shall be vestibuled or arranged in a manner satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings so as to protect the curtain. scenery and auditorium against draughts of air.
- 603. Vents—Plue Pipes, Size of—Dampers—Switches for Dampers.) (a) One or more vents, or flue pipes, of metal construction or other incombustible material, suitable for carrying away smoke, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and extending not less than fifteen feet above the highest point of the roof and equivalent in area to one-twentieth of the area of the stage, shall be built over the stage.

 (b) In buildings where additional stories

(b) In buildings where additional stories are built above the stage, such vents or flue pipes may be carried out near the top of the stage walls and shall be continued and run up on the exterior of the building to a point five feet above the highest point

of such additional stories.

(c) All such flues or vents shall be provided with metal dampers which shall be controlled or operated by a fused cord and by two electric switches, one at the electrician's station on the stage, which station shall be fireproof, and the other at the stage fireman's station on the opposite side of the stage; the arrangement of said cord and said electric switches shall be such that the cord will operate as a fusible link between the electric control and the damper and will release said damper, should the switches or either of them fail to operate. Such stations shall be located in such places on the stage as may be determined by the Chier Fire Prevention Engineer, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, and each switch shall have a sign with plain directions as to the operation of the same printed thereon.

604. Automatic Sprinklers.) (a) A system of automatic sprinklers subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, shall be provided and installed in

every theatre.

(b) Where water for such system of automatic sprinklers is supplied from a tank, the supports and installation of such tank or tanks shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

605. Lighting Requirements — Buildings Class V Now in Existence.) Lighting of every building of Class V, whether now in existence or hereafter erected, shall comply with the requirements for buildings of Class V hereafted erected.

606. Capacity — Certificate for License.)
The Commissioner of Buildings shall determine the number of persons which every room used for the purpose of Class V may accommodate according to the provisions of this chapter and shall certify the same to the City Clerk. No more than the number so certified shall be allowed in such room at any one time.

607. Theatres in Frame Buildings Prohibited.) No frame building, or part thereof, within the city, shall be used as a moving picture, vaudeville or other theatre; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be held to apply to any frame building existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance and in which a moving picture, vaudeville or other theatre is being maintained at the time of the passage of this ordinance, where all the scenery, if any, used in connection with such moving picture, vaudeville or other theatre, is constructed of either sheet-metal or asbestos, and where the amount of exit space for such theatre is at least fifty (50) inches for each one hundred (100) seats therein contained, and where there is no living apartment of any kind used, maintained or occupied as such in any part of said building.

BUILDINGS OF CLASS V HEREAFTER ERECTED.

608. Buildings of Class V Hereafter Erected.) The following provisions shall apply to buildings of class V hereafter erected and used wholly or in part for such purposes:

609. Construction—Walls—Outside Walls—Structures.) All buildings of Class V hereafter erected shall be built of fireproof con-

truction.

610. Frontage — Open Spaces — Pireproof Passageways.) (a) All buildings hereafter erected used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class V shall be located so that they adjoin at least two public thoroughfares, one of which shall be a public street and the other may be a public alley not less

than ten (10) feet in width.

(b) The audience room of every such building used for the purposes of Class V shall have either a public thoroughfare or an open space not less than ten feet wide extending from the lowest first floor level to the sky, on each of the two sides other than the proscenium and the foyer. Exit doors shall open onto such public thoroughfare or the bottom of such open space from the respective sides of the stage and of the main floor of the audience room, and onto balconies or platforms built in such public thoroughfare or open space at both the highest and the lowest floor levels of each and every balcony and gallery and the doors opening into such public thoroughfare or open space from any balcony or gallery or from the main floor shall comply with all the requirements prescribed in Section 618 of this chapter.

Provided, however, where such building has a seating capacity of not to exceed 1,000 persons, and in which the seats for the entire audience are located upon the main floor, and where no part of the main floor is higher than four (4) feet above the inside sidewalk grade of the street opposite the main entrance to such building, and where every part of every building connecting thereto or built in conjunction therewith is of fireproof construction, the provisions for open spaces alongside audience room as contained in Section 544 applicable to buildings of Class IVc where the entire audience is seated on the ground level shall govern with respect to open spaces, and the provisions of Section 545 shall govern with respect to main floor aisles and direct exits from same.

Provided further that two theatres are erected simultaneously in the same building or in adjoining buildings under the same ownership, and where the aggregate seating capacity of both theater audience rooms taken together does not exceed a total of 2,500 persons, and where said building or adjoining buildings have a frontage upon three public thoroughfares, the said audience rooms may have in common an open space not less than ten feet in width in every part thereof from the line of the proscenium wall along and directly adjacent to each audience

room to the public street upon which such building or buildings face. Such open space shall be clear and unobstructed from the bottom thereof to the sky, and may be considered the equivalent of an open space for each audience room as required by this section.

(c) All such balconies or platforms as are required by this section shall be connected with stairway fire escapes leading to the street level or to the bottom of such open space and in the latter case they shall have their bottom run toward the public thoroughfare and such balconies or platforms and such fire escapes shall comply with all the requirements prescribed in Sections 881, 882 and 885 of this chapter. Every such open space, if it does not open into a public thoroughfare shall communicate with the public thoroughfare at the front side of the theatre by a fireproof passageway leading from the bottom level of such open space to the sidewalk level. Where there is a public thoroughfare behind the stage every such open space shall also communicate with such public thoroughfare by a fireproof passageway leading from the bottom level of such open space to the level of the public thoroughfare behind the stage, and passing under the stage.

(d) The walls of a fireproof passageway shall not be less than four inches thick, and each and every part of such passageway, including each and all of its supports, shall be built of fireproof construction as required in the general provisions of this chapter relating thereto.

(e) Radiators for warming passageways shall be in recesses sufficient in depth to prevent them from obstructing the passageway.

(f) There shall be no steps or risers in fireproof passageways, but where necessary, inclined floors of the full width of the fireproof passageway may be built; the incline of the floor shall not exceed two and one-half inches in height per foot measured horizontally, and no such incline shall be less than ten feet in length. No fireproof passageway shall be less than ten feet wide and eight feet high in any part thereof except at doors, and these door openings shall be not less than eight feet wide and seven feet high.

(g) If the principal entrance corridor of a theatre is at one side and approximately at right angles to the central axis of the audience room, then the center line extended of such principal entrance shall intersect the center axis of the stage and the audience room between the back of the seat most remote from the stage, on said center axis of the stage and the audience room and at a point midway between such seat and the wall opposite the proscenium wall.

611. Buildings of Other Classes Built in Conjunction with Class V.) If buildings used wholly or in part for purposes of Class V, are built in conjunction with or as part of buildings devoted to the uses of other classes, then such buildings of other classes shall be built of fireproof construction.

612. Floor Levels — Live Loads.) (a)
The floor level of the highest bank of seats
on the main floor shall not be more than
three feet above the sidewalk level and
the floor level of the lowest bank of seats
on said floor shall not be more than eight
feet below the sidewalk level.

(b) All floors shall be designed and constructed in such manner as to be capable of bearing in all their parts, in addition to the weight of floor construction, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface in such floors.

613. Stairways—Handrails—Entrances and Exits.) (a) Stairways affording ingress to or egress from any room used for the purposes of Class V shall be in width equivalent to twenty inches for each one hundred of seating capacity of such room, and for fractional parts of one hundred a proportionate part of twenty inches of width shall be added, but in no event shall any such stairways be less than four feet in the clear, except as hereinafter provided.

(b) All such stairways shall have hand rails on each side thereof, and shall not ascend to a greater height than thirteen feet six inches without a level landing, and the length and width of such landing shall be not less than the width of the stairs; no run of stairs shall consist of less than six risers between platforms, and risers shall not be placed on return platforms. Stairways which are over seven feet wide shall have double intermediate hand rails with end newel posts at least five and one-half feet high.

(c) Steps shall not have a greater rise than eight inches, treads shall not be narrower than eleven inches, and winders shall not be used on any staircase.

(d) Every balcony and gallery shall have one or more separate and distinct exits and stairways to the sidewalk level. All gallery stairways shall lead to the top gallery and there shall be doors in same at each floor for exit purposes only. The bottom run of the stairs shall be directly toward the street. Such stairs may ascend from the vestibule or entrance inside of the buildings, but the bottom riser of such stairs shall be not more than sixty-five feet from the building line. All doors between such stairs and the street shall be kept unlocked and unfastened during each and every performance and until the audience has left the building.

(e) There shall be an iron stairway or stairways from the stage to the fly gallery and gridiron, continuing to the roof of the building or to some fireproof passageway or exit. Such stairway may be circular. Such circular stairways, however, shall not be used for access to the dressing rooms.

(f) Stairs leading to a box or boxes seating not to exceed thirty people in the aggregate shall be independent of all other stairs and seats, and not less than two feet eight inches wide in the clear. For each additional twenty-five persons for whom seating capacity is provided, or major portion thereof, in such box or boxes there shall be an additional five inches in width of such stairway.

(g) All stairways on the stage side of the proscenium wall shall be not less than two feet six inches wide.

614. Ploors at Exits—Seating.) (a) Floors at all exits shall be level and flush with adjacent inside floors and shall extend for an unbroken width of not less than four feet in front of each exit, and shall be two feet wider than such exit.

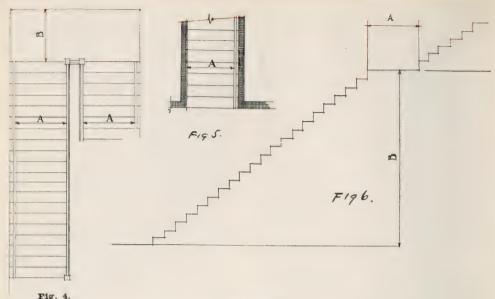
(b) There shall not be more than ten seats in any one row between aisles.

(c) Seats shall be not less than twenty inches in width, measured at the top of the seat backs.

(d) Rows of seats shall not be less than two feet ten inches from back to back.

(e) No bank of seats shall have a greater rise than twenty inches. A bank of seats abutting boxes or wall on main floor, balcony or gallery of not over five seats in a row, shall be required to abut upon one aisle only.

(f) Seats in loges and boxes shall be limited in the ratio of one seat for every six hundred and eighty square inches of floor area in such loge or box.



Sections 551, 656, 664, 667, 701, 878, 880 and others.

STAIRWAYS.

Shows measurement of stairways where hand rails are required on each side.

(B) Shows measurement of landing.

Measurement of stairway where hand is required on one side only.



Fig. 7. Fig. 8.

Fig. 7. Over 7' 0" (for exceptions see ordinance) wide stairways (C) shall have double intermediate hand rails. In plan (Fig. Sec. AA).

(B) Measurement of stairs where double inter-

mediate hand rails occur.

(C) Measurement of stairs where double intermediate hand rails do not occur, as in general case, Fig. 4 (A).

Fig. 8. Newel post $5\,\%\,'$ 0" high (A) required for stairs as referred to in Fig. 8.

(g) All groups of seats shall be so arranged that there shall be an aisle at each side of each group, provided groups of five seats or less may abut upon a tunnel at one side and an aisle on the other side.

(h) The number of banks of seats on the main floor shall not exceed fifteen, unless a printervening or groups sight in wavided.

an intervening or cross aisle is provided between each fifteen banks of seats or a direct exit is provided for each aisle. The number of banks of seats in the "balcony" and "galleries" shall not exceed nine, unless an intervening or cross aisle is provided between each nine banks of seats or a direct exit is provided for each aisle. direct exit is provided for each aisle.

Limit of Rise in Ploor — Opening ver Wall.) (a) There shall be no 615. Limit of Mise in Floor — Opening in Foyer Wall.) (a) There shall be no more than eleven feet rise, measured vertically, in any main floor or in any gallery or in any balcony without a direct exit by tunnel or otherwise, to a corridor with free opening onto the gallery stairs or other direct discharge to the street or at any such elevation of eleven feet an intervening Fig. 6 (A) Landing.

(B) Stairways shall not ascend to an unlimited height (B) without a landing (A), and (A) shall not be less in width and length than (A) Fig. 4 measurement of stairs.

or cross aisle leading directly to an exit. No tunnel shall be less than four feet wide in the clear.

(b) There shall be no openings in the foyer wall between the foyer and theatre

proper other than the exit openings.

616. Main Floor—Balcony and Gallery—
Designation of.) (a) The lower floor of every theatre shall be designated the "Main Floor."

(b) Where there are balconies or galleries, the first balcony or gallery shall be designated the "Balcony" and the second and third balcony or gallery shall be designated, respectively, "Gallery" and "Second Gallery."

617. Width of Aisles—Exit from Aisles—Steps in Aisles.) (a) The minimum width of aisles with divergent sides in any room used for the purpose of Class V shall be two feet eight inches at the end nearest the stage and not less than three feet at the other end. The minimum width of aisles with parallel sides shall be three feet. the other end. The minimum width of aisles with parallel sides shall be three feet.

(b) Every aisle shall lead directly to an exit. An exit located at the end of any aisle

and at right angles thereto shall be considered a direct exit.

(c) Steps shall not be permitted in aisles except as extending from bank to bank of seats, and no riser shall be more than eight seats, and no riser shall be more than eight inches in height, and no tread shall be less than ten inches in width, and wherever the rise from bank to bank of seats is less than five inches, the floor of the alsle shall be made as an inclined plane, and where steps are placed in outside aisles or corridors they shall not be isolated but shall be grouped together, and a light shall be installed so that every place where there are steps in such aisles or corridors shall be clearly lighted.

618. Corridors — Passageways — Hallways and Doors—Width of—Leading from Toilet Rooms and Cloak Rooms to Outer Exits of the Building—Width of Entrance Doors.) The width of corridors, passageways,

hallways and doors shall be computed in the same manner as that hereinbefore provided for stairways, provided, however, that no corridor shall be less than five feet in width and no doorway less than three feet wide, except as otherwise herein provided.

except as otherwise herein provided.

(b) Every tollet room, retiring room, smoking room, cloak room, check room or private office which is accessible from any corridor, passageway, hallway or stairway leading from any floor, balcony or gallery shall, in addition to the entrance thereto, have an exit arranged in such manner as to permit of direct passage through such room or office, without returning, to an outer exit of the building. Corridors, passageways, hallways and stairways shall be at least four feet in width in every part between such balcony or gallery and such outer exit, and shall be unobstructed in every part, except by doors not less than three feet in width in the clear, which shall swing outward and which shall not be provided with locks or catches of any kind whatever.

(c) The width of entrance doors to every

(c) The width of entrance doors to every theatre shall be computed on the basis of twenty inches in the clear to each 100 permanent seats in the audience room, and in addition thereto a proportionate part of twenty inches for the fraction part of 100 seats remaining shall be added.

619. Emergency Exits and Stairs—Width of—Emergency Stairs—Construction of, Requirements—Shall Not be Obstructed—Emergency Exits Inside Walls of Buildings—Doors to Open Outward.) (a) Emergency exits and stairways shall be provided separately for each floor, balcony or gallery and shall be of the same aggregate width as and shall be of the same aggregate width as that provided for the main exits, and shall be not less than three feet in width. Such emergency stairway shall be made of iron, steel or other incombustible material.

(b) Such emergency exits and stairways may be built inside the walls of the building, provided they are enclosed by a fire-proof partition not less than four inches thick, separating the exits and stairways from the audience room or auditorium.

(c) If such emergency exits lead outside the building, the openings leading thereto shall have metal doors with wired glass panels. The doors shall open outward, and shall be hung from the inside corner of the jambs, and so constructed as not to pro-ject, when opened, beyond the outside face of the wall, and outer shutters shall not be permitted.

(d) Whenever such emergency stairway passes above an exit door, window or other opening, such stairway shall be completely enclosed by iron, steel or other incombustible material for a space of five feet greater in width than such opening, and such openings below such emergency stairway shall be equipped with approved metal frames and doors or metal sash and wired glass.

(e) All such emergency exits and stair-ways shall land at the ground level in a public thoroughfare or in some space that connects directly with a street or alley, and direct and immediate exit to such public thoroughfare shall not be obstructed by any door, gate, bars or obstructions of any character.

(f) Every court in which there is an emergency stairway shall have direct and unobstructed access along the surface of the ground to a street, alley or yard opening into an alley or street, without entering into or passing through or over any buildings unless by a four-foot wide fireproof passage on the court or ground level.

All doors in openings from emergency exits and stairways shall be so constructed that when opened they will not obstruct any portion of any other doorway, opening or passageway.

(h) All doors affording ingress to or egress from any theatre shall open outward.

620. Proscenium Wall Curtain and Requirements — Permit for and Inspection of Curtain.) (a) There shall be a solid masonry wall of the same construction and thickness as is required in the outside walls of the building in which such theatre is located between the auditorium and the

(b) The main proscenium opening shall have a vertically operated steel curtain which shall, when it is lowered, completely close such proscenium opening. The curtain shall be raised and lowered by hydraulic power, and shall be in constant use as the regular curtain and act drop.

(c) The lowering of the curtain shall be controlled from not less than two points in the building, one of which shall be from the stage level and the other shall be designated by the Commissioner of Buildings.

- (d) The curtain shall have a steel covering on the outer or auditorium side. The stage side covering shall be of a non-heat-conducting substance of such a thickness and such material as shall stand a test of two thousand degrees Fahrenheit on the stage side for fifteen minutes without heat-ing the opposite side to a higher tempera-ture than three hundred and fifty degrees Fahrenheit.
- (e) All metal work with the exception of the frame shall be covered with such non-heat-conducting substances on the stage
- (f) The curtain shall operate vertically in steel guides of such a cross section that the edges shall engage and secure the edges of the curtain and prevent the curtain from leaving the guiding channel or channels if the curtain should tend to buckle or bag either inward or outward. No metal in the guide channel or in the engaging edge of the curtain shall be less than three-eighths of an inch thick. The joints of the curtain with the proscenium wall, with the stage floor and with the head of the opening shall be made gas tight as nearly as practicable. The curtain shall operate vertically be made gas tight as nearly as practicable.

(g) The calculations for the strength of the curtain, the curtain guides and the guide anchors, and the workmanship, shall be ac-cording to the best modern engineering practice. The stresses in the material and in the various sections of steel shall be within the safe limits of stress described in this ordinance.

(h) No part of a curtain or of the cur-in guides shall be supported by or fas-

tened by any combustible material.

(1) The supports of the curtain and the curtain guides and edges and the curtain shall be of sufficient strength to safely resist either inward or outward a pressure of five pounds for each and every square foot of the curtain.

No combustible material other than painted decorations shall be applied to the

audience side of any such curtain.

(k) Plans for every such curtain shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings approved by the Commissioner of Buildings and a permit obtained therefor previous to its erection. The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect such curtain semi-annually, and for each such inspection a fee of five dollars shall be charged.

(1) Every other opening in such pros-cenium wall shall have self-closing regula-tion standard iron fire doors and Iron frames and thresholds; such doors and frames shall be built in such a manner as to resist warp-

(m) Buildings for the exhibition of moving pictures and with a seating capacity of more than 1,000, where such buildings contain a stage of any area or a platform that exceeds 312 square feet in area, shall be constructed so as to comply in every respect with the requirements for buildings of Class V hereafter erected.

Where a stage is not desired and such buildings are equipped with a platform not exceeding 312 square feet in area, the proscenium wall and the several ordinance requirements for stages upon which scenery is used may be omitted and no scenery, cur-tains, drapes, properties or effects of any description whatsoever can be used on, be used on, description whatsoever can be used on, above or about such platform. The said platform shall be built of fireproof construction and shall have three sides open. The front edge of the platform shall not at any point extend into the auditorium more than nine feet measured from the inside face of wall of the building. The rear of platform shall abut the rear wall of the ding. Immediately forward of the rear building. Immediately forward of the rear wall of the building an auxiliary wall of freproof construction may be built extending from floor to ceiling to form a recess for the rear four feet of the platform depth. The auditorium face of this wall at its junction of the platform depth. tion with the side edge of the platform shall not be distant more than four feet from the inside face of the rear wall of the building. The said wall may extend perpendicular to the longitudinal axis of the platform and auditorium, or may curve inward toward the auditorium, or may curve inward toward the auditorium at a radius in length equal to the width of the auditorium, the curve to be described from a center point on the longitudinal axis of the auditorium, the sides and top of the recess to be returned flush with the edge of the auxiliary wall to the rear wall and no openings to penetrate the recess except doorway opening at either side to afford access to platform from a stairway. Not more than two stairways may ascend from the auditorium floor to plat-form and the total width of stairways shall not exceed eight feet. The floor for 10 feet in every direction about the platform shall in every direction about the platform shall be constructed at the same general plane or elevation as the floor on which the first row of seats are placed. Side boxes or organ lofts may be constructed extending to the rear wall of the building but shall in no case come within 10 feet of edge of platform. The ceiling of the auditorium shall extend over the platform to the back wall of building and or other beams or other construction. ing and no drop beams or other construction shall extend below the ceiling level within 10 feet of the vertical projection of the platform. The screen for the display of pictures shall be attached to the rear wall of the building and not to exceed six inches away from same. The moving picture screen drape shall be installed and maintained subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer. No scaffolding, paint builded artill work griding rigging loft or extend below the ceiling level scaffolding, paint on, rigging loft or sm. stationary or on Engineer. No scaffolding e, grill work, gridiron, rigging device or mechanism, station portable, for the handling, maintaining, storing or exhibiting of any scenery, drops, curtains, wings, effects or properties shall be installed used, maintained or stored above, on or about said platform.

621. Stage—Construction of—Framing for Scenery.) The framing for the floor of every stage shall be of iron, steel or reinforced concrete. The stage floor may be of wood not less than two and three-quarters inches thick, provided the underside of stage floor shall be saturated with a fireproof solution satisfactory to the Chief of Fire Prevention and Public Safety. The entire floor construction and the floor of fly galleries, rigging lofts and paint gallery, all railings and supports and stanchions thereon, and all sheaves, pulleys and permanent cables and their supports shall be of iron, steel or reinforced concrete. All framing for scenery and all stage paraphernalia shall be saturated with a fireproof solution the same as prescribed for stage flooring.

622. Vestibules for Stage Doors.) All doorways and openings in the rear or sides of the stage shall be vestibuled or arranged in a manner satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings, so as to protect the

curtain, scenery and auditorium against draughts of air.

623. Structures Over Ceiling—Construction.) If any structure is built over the ceiling or roof of any theater, the different members of the girders or trusses supporting same shall be fireproofed in the manner prescribed for columns of fireproof buildings as specified in the General Provisions of this chapter.

visions of this chapter.
624. Vents—Size of—Flue Pipes—Dampers—Switches for Dampers.) (a) One or more vents or flue pipes of metal construction, or other incombustible material, suitable for carrying away smoke, and approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and extending not less than fifteen feet above the highest point of the roof, and equivalent in area to one-twentieth of the area of the stage, shall be built over the stage.

(b) In buildings where additional stories are built above the stage, such vents or flue pipes may be carried out near the top of the stage walls and shall be continued and run up on the exterior of the building to a point five feet above the highest point of such additional story.

(c) All such flues or vents shall be provided with metal dampers which shall be controlled or operated by a small tarred hempen cord and also by two electric switches, one at the electrician's station on the stage, which station shall be fireproof, and the other at the stage fireman's station on the opposite side of the stage; the arrangement of said cord and said electric switches shall be such that the cord will operate as a fusible link between the electric control and the damper and will release said damper, should the switches or either of them, fail to operate. Such stations shall be located in such places on the stage as may be determined by the Fire Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, and each switch shall have a sign with plain directions as to the operation of the same printed thereon.

(d) All fuse boxes shall be surrounded by two thicknesses of fireproof materials, with an air space between, and no fuses shall be exposed to the air between the switchboards.

625. Standpipes—Automatic Sprinklers— Tanks for Water.) (a) A system of standpipes and of automatic sprinklers subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, shall be provided and installed in every theater.

(b) The supports and installation of all tanks used to supply water to such system of standpipes and such automatic sprinkler system shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

626. Ice Making Machinery—Prohibition of.) It shall be unlawful to install any machinery or compressors of any description to be used in conjunction with ammonia in the manufacture of artificial ice in the auditorium or stage parts of any building of Class V, and it shall be unlawful to convey ammonia or to install any piping for the conveying of ammonia into any building of Class V for the purpose of manufacturing artificial ice from any machinery or compressors situated outside of any building of Class V.

Gas or electricity or both may be used for illuminating purposes in buildings of Class V hereafter erected. Gas shall not be used in that part of the building known as the stage side of the prosenium wall. Provisions shall be made to properly light every portion of a building of this class and every outlet therefrom leading to the outside of the building and all open courts, passageways and emergency exits. Lights in vestibules, halls, corridors, passageways, and other

means of egress from the building and premises shall be on an independent circuit or service and shall be controlled separately and exclusively by a switch or shutoff located near the main entrance. In rooms, halls and auditoriums used for the purposes of this class, provisions shall be made to furnish a light supplied by gas and a light supplied by electricity above if possible, otherwise closely adjoining every opening to an exit or to an emergency exit from the room, hall or auditorium.

The light furnished by gas a required by

The light furnished by gas as required by the provisions of this section above or adjacent to an exit or exits may be omitted if in lieu thereof a light supplied by electricity furnished by storage battery system or by a motor generator and service battery system is installed. Said lights, motor generator and battery system shall be approved by the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, and shall be installed and operated in compliance with the rules of the Department of Gas and Electricity.

Electricity.

Amendment of July 15, 1924.

- 628. Dressing Room Partitions.) Partitions forming dressing rooms shall be constructed of incombustible material, and such dressing rooms shall be properly ventilated as in the judgment of the Commissioner of Health may be required.
- 629. Capacity—Certificate for License.)
 (a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall determine the number of persons which each room used for the purpose of Class V may accommodate according to the provisions of this chapter, and shall certify the same to the City Clerk. No more than the number so certified shall be allowed in such room at any one time.
- (b) Before a license shall be issued for the operation of a building of Class V as a theater the Commissioner of Buildings shall first certify, in writing, that such theatre complies with the provisions of this chapter in every respect.
- 630. Scenery—Definition—Movable Scenery.) (a) "Scenery" as used in this chapter shall include all scenery, drop curtains, borders and wings which are constructed or made of cloth, canvas or combustible material, whether stationary or movable.
- (b) "Movable Scenery" shall include all scenery, drop curtains, borders, and wings which are made movable for the purpose of changing an entire set of scenery and substituting another set during or between the various stage acts.
- (c) No combustible material other than painted decorations shall be applied to the walls, ceiling or curtain of an audience room in any building of Class IV or V. This prohibition, however, shall not apply to the case of an entertainment of a spectacular character given in a public theater of Class V having a seating capacity of three thousand or more where all other scenery except such scenery necessary in such spectacular performance is removed from the stage, and where it is necessary for the complete presentation of the entertainment to modify the appearance of the proscenium walls and arch, and the walls of the auditorium, on either or both sides thereof, and to extend the stage into the audience room as hereinafter specified so as to make the whole appear to be part of a church, cathedral or other place of worship, such proposed modifications to be immovable and permanent during the period of time in which the spectacle is to be presented in the said theater. In such modifications, however, the added parts must be composed either of non-combustible materials such material must be thoroughly treated as often as may be required with a fire-proofing solution which shall render the material non-

inflammable, satisfactory to the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer. Such modifications shall not be more than fifty-four (54) feet high, the stage part thereof shall extend not more than seventeen (17) feet in front of the proscenium wall of such theater, and the other parts thereof shall extend not more than thirty-eight (38) feet beyond either side of the proscenium arch of such theater. If any such extension of the stage is made into the audience room it shall be approached on the audience room it shall be approached on the audience side thereof by a series of steps constructed across the greater portion of its breadth, such steps to be each not more than seven (7) inches in height and eleven (11) inches in depth. Such modifications are to be so constructed as in no way to interfere with the free action of the steel or other fireproof curtain or curtains in such public theater. All details of construction in connection with such modifications shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Chicago. No such modifications, however, shall be permitted to be maintained after the conclusion of such spectacular engagement, and at the conclusion thereof such modifications shall be removed from such theater and the said theater be placed in substantially the same condition that it was prior to the installation of said modifications. During every performance or display in any such public theater, such theater shall employ and maintain in and about the close vicinity of such modifications at least one retired uniformed city fireman for each five hundred persons in the seating capacity of such theater or part thereof, said fireman to be instructed and drilled by, and be under the supervision of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, and said fremen shall have in such theater such portable or temporary fire extinguishing apparatus as may be designated by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

631. Changing from Class IV to Class V.) Whenever an existing Class IV theatre is changed into a Class V theatre, the same shall be made to comply with all of the provisions for Class V theatres hereafter erected.

ARTICLE IX.

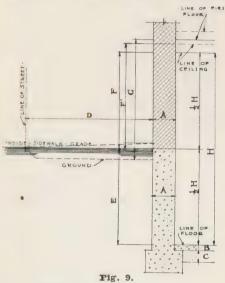
Class VI.

- 632. Class VI Defined.) In Class VI shall be included every tenement and apartment house or building or portion thereof, which is used or intended to be used as a home or residence for two or more families living in separate apartments.
- 633. **Requirements—General.)** Every building of Class VI shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter, and in addition to the general provisions shall comply with the following special provisions:
- 634. Definition of "Existing Tenement,—
 "New Tenement"—"Apartment"—"Yard"—
 "Court"—"Shaft"—"Public Hall"—"Stair
 Hall"—"Basement"—"Cellar"—"Story"—
 "Solid Masonry".) (a) "New Tenement, flat and apartment house erected after December 17, 1902, and every tenement, thouse which shall hereafter be increased or diminished in size or otherwise altered after its erection and every building now or hereafter in existence not now used as a tenement house but hereafter converted or altered to such use. "Existing tenement house" shall be construed to mean a flat or apartment house built prior to December 17, 1902.
- (b) "Apartment" is a room or suite of two or more rooms occupied or intended or designed to be occupied as a family domicile.
- (c) "Yard" is an open unoccupied space on the same lot with a tenement house, separating every part of every building on the lot from the rear line of the lot.

(d) "Court" is an open, unoccupied, unobstructed space, other than a yard, on the same lot with a tenement house; a court entirely surrounded by a tenement house is an "inner court"; a court bounded on one side and both ends by a tenement house, and on the remaining side by a lot line is a "lot line court"; a court extending to a street, alley or yard is an "outer court."

(e) "Shaft" includes exterior and interior shafts, whether for air, light, elevator.

for shafts, whether for air, light, elevator, dumb waiter or any other purpose; a "vent shaft" is one used solely to ventilate or



DEFINITION OF BASEMENT, ETC. Sec. 634

- (H) (D) Height of basement (floor to ceiling). Distance from street line nearest the build-
- ing. Distance below sidewalk grade. Distance above sidewalk grade. (F)

Explanation:

Explanation:

Basement is a sfory partly but not more than ½
below (½ H) the level of the inside sidewalk grade.

If floor of basement is less than 2 ft. (E) below
such grade, or if ceiling of such basement is more
than 7 6" (F) above said grade, said story shall be classed as first story.

(F) For every foot of (D) F may be raised not bre than 1-3", as at (F').
(G) Equals distance from ground to line of first

Ex. for yard ground levels or walks or other improvements for a distance of 12' 0" at every point from all outside walls. (G) shall not be lower than 8' 3".

Sec. 659

- Not to be less than 12". (See Sec. 506 for (A) exceptions).

 (B) 3" thickness of floor required.

 (C) 6" sand or cinders required.

light a water closet compartment, bath

room, or pantry.

(f) "Public Hall" is a hall, corridor or

passageway not within an apartment.

(g) "Stair Hall" includes the stairs, stair

landings and those portions of the public halls through which it is necessary to pass in getting from the entrance floor to the

top story.

(h) "Basement" is a story partly, but not more than one-half below the level of the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building. If the floor of such basement is less than two feet (2 ft) below such grade or if the ceiling of such basement is more

than seven feet, six inches (7 ft. 6 in.) above said grade, said story shall be classed as the first story of the building in which it occurs. Provided, however, that the ceiling height may be raised above the height of seven feet, six inches (7 ft. 6 in.) heretofore given, not more than one-third of an inch for every foot of such distance said building for every foot of such distance said building is set back from the street line of the street nearest the building, but in no case shall any rise of ceiling be allowed for any distance beyond thirty feet (30 ft.) said building may be set back from the line of the street nearest the building, and in such cases all rises in the basement ceiling shall be computed according to the distance between the street line and the outside wall of the building nearest to said street line. Prothe building nearest to said street line. Pro-vided further, that the yard or ground level, or walks, or other improvements thereon for a distance of twelve feet (12 ft.) thereon for a distance of twelve feet (12 ft.) at every point from all outside walls of said building shall not be lower than eight feet three inches (8 ft. 3 ln.) below the floor level of the first story of said building (1) "Cellar" is a story more than one-half below the level of the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building.

Where the grade of a street adjacent to a tenement house varies, the average grade of such street opposite the lot containing the tenement house shall be regarded as the grade of such street within the meaning of this chapter.

(i) "Story" is that portion of a building between the top of any floor beams and the top of the floor or ceiling beams next above.

635. Where Sections of This Article Conflict With Other Sections. In cases of direct conflict with the provisions of other sections of this ordinance relating to other classes, or of sections in other articles of this chapter, the provisions of the sections in this article relating to Class VI shall respect to tenement houses.

636. Changes or Alterations—Permits.) Every new tenement house and every change or alteration in any existing tenement house shall conform to the requirements of this No new tenement house chapter. No new tenement house shall begun, nor shall any changes or alterations in any existing tenement house, such as are referred to in this chapter, be begun until a permit therefor shall have been issued by the Commissioner of Buildings. Such permit shall be issued only upon an applica-tion by the person, firm or corporation for whom the building is to be erected or al-tered, and after approval of the plans and specifications for such tenement house or for such changes or alterations by the Com-missioner of Health whenever such approval is required by the ordinances of the City of Chicago.

637. New Tenement House—When to be Occupied.) (a) No new tenement house shall be occupied in whole or in part for human habitation until the issuance of a certificate by the Commissioner of Health certificate by the Commissioner of Health that said building conforms to the require-ments of this chapter relative to light and wentilation, plumbing and drainage applica-ble to said buildings, nor until the issuance by the Commissioner of Buildings of a cer-tificate that the said building conforms to the requirements of this chapter relative to fire escapes and means of egress applicable to new tenement houses. Within five days to new tenement houses. Within five days from date of application for any certificate above mentioned, such certificate shall be issued or the official concerned shall state in writing his reasons for his refusal to issue said certificate.

The certificate above referred to may (b) be issued in the case of a new tenement building comprising more than three apartments so as to allow the occupation of any section of the building extending from cel-lar to roof in advance of the completion of

the other portions of the building.

(c) When the outer walls of a new tenement house have been erected so as to outline the position of the courts and shafts required for the lighting and ventilation of habitable rooms, the owner of the building or his representatives shall be entitled, upon application in writing, to an inspection of the same by the Commissioner of Buildings, and if the work to that point is in compli-

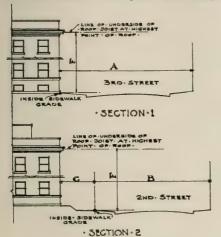


Fig. 10.

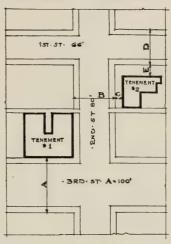
ance with the provisions regarding the size of shafts and the location of the building, to a certificate setting forth those facts.

- (d) When the work of constructing partitions has advanced to a degree on any floor, that the rooms on that floor are determined in their dimensions, the owner or his representatives shall be entitled to an inspection from the Commissioner of Buildings, and if the rooms thus outlined conform in their dimensions to the plans filed and to the requirements of this chapter, he shall be entitled to a certificate stating that
- (e) If a new tenement house is occupied as a place of habitation in any of its parts in violation of this section, it shall forthwith be subject to notice from the Commissioner of Buildings and shall be vacated upon such notice and shall not again be occupied until made to conform with the provisions of this chapter nor until after the issuance of the two certificates required in this section.
- 638. Plat to be Piled.) At the time of applying for a permit for the erection of, alteration of, addition to or moving of a tenement house or for the erection, alteration, adding to or moving of any building upon a lot upon which a tenement house stands, the applicant shall submit to the Commissioner of Buildings a plat of the lot, showing the dimensions of the same and the position to be occupied by the proposed building or by the building to be altered or added to or by the building to be moved thereon, and the position of any other building or buildings that may be on the lot. The measurements shall in all cases be taken at the top of the first story and shall not include any portion of any street or alley.
- 639. Corner Lot Defined—Frontages.) By "corner lot" is meant a lot situated at the junction of two streets or of a street and a public alley at least sixteen feet wide, provided that if such alley be less than sixteen feet wide, and the lot be estimated on a line sixteen feet from the opposite side of the alley, such lot may be considered a corner lot. Any portion of the width of such lot

distant more than fifty feet from such junction shall not be regarded as part of a corner lot, but shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter respecting other than corner lots. Where, in corner lots, the two frontages are of unequal length, the lesser street frontage shall be taken as the width of the lot. Street frontage alone, and not alley frontage shall be considered in determining such lesser frontage.

- 640. Height—How Measured.) (a) The height of a new tenement house shall not exceed by more than one-half the platted width of the widest street on which it abuts, and no existing tenement house shall be increased beyond such height.
- creased beyond such height.

 (b) Provided, however, that any distance the building sets back from the lot line shall be added to the width of the street in making this computation. Such height shall be the perpendicular distance from the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building to the highest point of the external bearing walls and shall not include any cornice or bulkhead less than eight feel high or any elevator enclosure less than sixteen feet high. Where such street grade varies, the mean or average grade thereof opposite such building shall be the data from which such height is measured.



· PLAN ·

Fig. 11.

SECTION 640 a b. Height of Tenement House; How Measured.

A-width of widest street (in this case 3rd St.) on which tenement house No. 1 abuts.

B-width of widest street (in this case 2nd St.) on which tenement house No. 2 abuts.

C-distance tenement house No. 2 sets back from 2nd St.

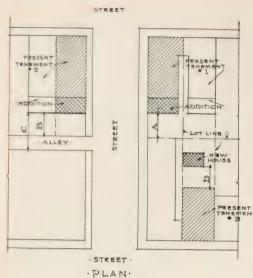
D-width of 1st St., other street on which tenement house No. 2 abuts.

E—distance tenement house No. 2 sets back from 1st St.

F—allowable height, which in this illustration is measured as shown by the perpendicular distance from the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building, to the highest point of the external bearing walls. For exceptions, where elevator enclosures and cornices or bulkheads are used, see section 640 b, last paragraph.

Explanation:

F-tenement house No. 1 shall not exceed 1½ A. F-tenement house No. 2 shall not exceed 1½ (B+C) unless 1½ (D+E) is greater than 1½ (B+C). then F shall not exceed 1½ (D+E).



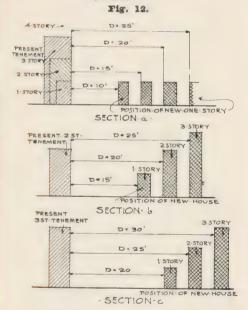


Fig. 13.

SECTION 641

distance from rear line of addition, to present

tenement house No. 1, to rear line of lot.

B—distance from rear line of addition, to present tenement house No. 2, to rear line of lot, abutting

public alley. C-distance from rear line of addition, tenement house No. 2, to opposite side of such

D-distance from present tenement house No. 8, standing on an inner lot, to new building.

Explanation:

A shall not be less than 10 ft. either by addition to, or diminishing present tenement house No. 1.

If B is less than 10 ft., then C must not be less than 16 ft. Sections a, b, c, are explanatory diagrams of different cases of required distances D, between tenement house No. 3 and new house. Exception A shall not be less than 10 ft. either by addition to this rule is stated in last paragraph of Section 641.

existing tenement house shall hereafter be enlarged or its lot be diminished, so that the rear line of any building on such lot approaches nearer than ten feet to the rear line of the lot, unless the rear of the lot upon which it stands, abuts upon a public alley, in which case the rear line of such building shall be not less than sixteen feet from the opposite side of such alley. Where a tenement house, now existing or hereafter to rected, stands upon a lot other than a corner lot, no other building shall hereafter be placed upon the front or rear of that lot, unless the minimum distance between such buildings be at least ten feet, if neither 641 Distance Between Buildings.) buildings be at least ten feet, if neither buildings be at least ten feet, if neither building exceeds the height of one story; or fifteen feet, if either building exceeds the height of one story, but not the height of two stories, and so on, five additional feet to two stories, and so on, five additional feet to be added to such minimum distance of ten feet for every story more than one, in the height of the highest building on such lot; Provided, that a one-story building without basement, and not used for habitation, may be placed on the rear of a lot containing a tenement house. If a minimum distance of ten feet is maintained between every point of such building and the tenement house.

Percentage of Area Allowed to be i.) No existing tenement house shall Covered.) No existing tenement house shall hereafter be enlarged nor its lot be diminished, nor other buildings be placed on its lot, nor a tenement house be moved on a lot on which there is an existing building. so that after such change a larger propor-tion of any corner lot or other lot upon which it is situated is covered by buildings, than the following proportions, respectively: No new tenement house alone or with other buildings now or hereafter erected, shall ocbuildings now or hereafter erected, shall occupy above the first story more than eighty-five per centum of the area of a corner lot, provided that in the case of a fireproof building, in which the windows of every habitable room open directly on a street, the portion of the lot covered may be ninety per centum of the area of said lot, subject to the requirement that a ten foot space must be left above the first story opposite the lesser frontage; or more than ninety per centum of the area of such corner lot if such corner lot is bounded on at least three sides by streets or alleys; or more than seventycorner lot is bounded on at least three sides by streets or alleys; or more than seventy-five per centum of the area of any other lot, except that the space occupied by fire escapes, constructed and erected according to law and not more than four feet wide, shall be deemed unoccupied. Provided, however, that in case of a lot, triangular or tregular in shape bounded on two or more sides by a street and having a number of lineal feet street frontage exceeding one-twentieth of the number of square feet in the area of such lot, it shall not be necessary to comply with the conditions of this section as to percentage of lot which may be covered. be covered.

643. Must Have Alley or Yard in Rear— Size of Yard Increased.) At the rear of every lot containing a tenement house, there every lot containing a tenement house, there shall be a yard open and unobstructed from the earth to the sky, except by fire escapes not more than four feet wide, constructed and erected according to law, unless the rear of such lot abuts upon a public alley at least ten feet wide, in which case the rear line of such building shall be not less than 16 feet from the opposite side of such alley; every part of such yard shall be directly accessible from every other part thereof; such yard shall have an area of thereof; such yard shall have an area of at least eight per centum of the superficial area of the lot on corner lots except as otherwise provided in this section; and on other lots, such yards shall have an area of at least ten per centum of the superficial area of the lot. Every such yard shall be increased one per centum of the superficial

area of the lot for every story above three stories in height of the tenement house situated thereon.

644. Courts — Inner — Outer — Lot Line.)
(a) "Inner courts" of all new tenement houses as defined in Section 634 of this ordinance, shall have minimum widths at every point and minimum areas as follows:

	ourts-																							ea fe	
1	story											6									1	0	0		
	stories											6				٠					1	2	0		
	stories	٠																							
6	stories			۰		۰		۰		٠	1	6		٠	۰			۰		۰	4	0	0		
7	stories										2	0			٠		۰	۰			6	2	5		
8	stories	0	r		ĩ	n	0	r	е		2	4	٠								8	4	0		

- (b) The height of a court shall be the number of stories having habitable rooms with windows in its walls.
- (c) "Outer courts" and "lot line courts" of all new tenement houses as defined in Section 634 of this chapter shall have minimum widths at every point equal to one-half of the minimum widths required by this section, and lot line courts shall have minimum areas equal to one-half of the minimum areas required herein for "inner courts." If an outer court or lot line court has windows on opposite sides, its minimum width shall conform to the width given in the table.
- (d) The minimum widths hereinbefore precised for outer courts and the minimum widths and areas specified for lot line courts are to be provided irrespective of the presence of or dimensions of courts on other premises bounded by the same lot line.
- (e) Every "inner court" and every "lot line court" of every new tenement shall be connected directly with a street, alley, yard, or outer court by an opening extending from grade at the building to a height of at least fifteen feet, and kept unobstructed save by an openwork grill or gate, such opening to be at least two feet wide for an inner court and one foot wide for a lot line court. In case of a three-story tenement on a lot twenty-five feet or less in width, a continuous lot line passage open to the sky, and six inches in width, shall be accepted for the opening specified above as one foot wide for a lot line court. If such inner court or lot line court starts from any point above finished grade at building, such starting point shall be considered as grade for purpose of determining the location of the opening to outer air herein specified.
- (f) In case of a three-story tenement on a lot of twenty-five feet or less in width a continuous lot line passage open to the sky, and at least three feet wide, shall be accepted in lieu of a lot line court or outer court hereinbefore specified in Paragraph (a). In case of a three-story tenement on a lot thirty feet or less but more than 25 feet in width, a continuous lot line passage oper to the sky, and at least three feet six inches wide shall be accepted in lieu of a lot line court or outer court hereinbefore specified in Paragraph (a).
- (g) In case of a two-story tenement on a lot twenty-five feet or less in width, a lot line court having an area of at least fifty square feet shall be accepted in lieu of a lot line court heretofore specified in Paragraph (a) of this section, and in case of a three-story tenement on a lot of twenty-five feet or less in width. a lot line court having an area of at least sixty square feet shall be accepted in lieu of a lot line court hereinbefore specified and required by Paragraph (a) of this section.
 - (h) In case of two or three-story tene-

ment buildings on lots twenty-five feet or less in width, where there is only one apartment on each story containing not more than four rooms in such apartment, the light courts hereinbefore specified in Paragraph (a) may be omitted, provided there is a continuous passageway open to the sky and not less than three feet wide on one side of said building.

645. Vent Shafts—Area Of.) (a) "Vent shafts" of all new tenement houses, as defined in Section 634 of this ordinance, shall have minimum widths at every point and minimum areas as follows:

	ight t sha					1	d	ea	a:	s a	t	V Ee	v :	id	11	tk	1									ea fe	
1	story	7 .			٠				٠	٠	3							۰			6			2	1		
	stori																										
3	stori	es																									
	stori																							3			
5	stori	es								٠	5		۰		,		٠							4	8		
6	stori	es				۰	۰	۰	۰		6	۰	۰							۰		۰		7	2		
	stori																										
Q	etori	Δa	O1	n	r	n	n	r	A		8								_			_	- 1	2	0		

- (b) Every such vent shaft in every new tenement house more than two stories high, shall be connected directly with a street, alley, yard or court by one or more horizontal ducts or intakes at a level not lower than the finished grade of building nor higher than second story floor; the total area of such ducts to be not less than three per cent of the area of such vent shaft, and no single duct to be of less area than one hundred square inches; such total and individual duct area shall be net over and above all obstructions.
- 646. Stair Hall and Shaft—Well-Hole Dimensions.) (a) Every public stair hall in every new tenement house shall, for each story, have a window of an area of at least twelve square feet, opening directly on a street, alley, yard or court; or on a shaft of minimum area, as hereinafter provided; or shall have an unobstructed vertical well-hole of the following minimum area at each floor line above the first, and, directly over such well-hole, there shall be a skylight or twice the following minimum area:

Building— Least area in square feet of Height of stair shaft or well hole.

- (c) Skylights shall be ventilating skylights and shall have over them a wire netting mounted on wire frame and 6-inch iron legs, of wire not lighter than No. 12 and with mesh not coarser than one inch by one inch, unless constructed of wired glass or prismatic light glass.

647. Rooms—Size and Height Of—Attic Rooms.) (a) In every new tenement house, all habitable rooms shall be of the following

minimum sizes:

(b) In each apartment, there shall be at least one room containing not less than one hundred twenty square feet of floor area, and every other room shall contain at least eighty square feet of floor area, provided, however, that in the case of a room having a window not less than eighteen feet in area a window not less than eighteen feet in area opening upon a public street, the floor area need not be greater than seventy feet. Each room shall be in every part not less than eight feet six inches high from the finished floor to the finished ceiling; provided, however, an attic room need be eight feet six inches high in but one-half of its area, in case there are not less than 750 cubic feet of air space therein.

- 648. Alcoves and Alcove Rooms.) (a)
 For the purpose of buildings of Classes III
 and IV, an alcove shall be defined as a recess connected with or at the side of a
 larger room. The floor of such an alcove
 shall be counted as a part of the floor area
 and its cubic contents as a part of the cubic
 contents of the room with which it is connected.
- (b) In every new tenement house every alcove shall be deemed a separate room for all purposes within the meaning of this chapter, except an alcove that has a floor area of not to exceed thirty-five square feet and that has an unobstructed opening, equal in area to twenty per centum of its entire and that has an unostructed opening, equal in area to twenty per centum of its entire wall surface, into an adjoining habitable room; provided that in constructing additional habitable rooms by raising or altering existing one story dwellings, the limitation of the floor area of an alcove may be disregarded, provided such alcove has an unobstructed opening, equal to the floor area of such alcove, into an adjoining habitable room.

(c) This section shall not be construed as forbidding the erection of pilasters or other decorative effects projecting not more than eighteen inches from the plane of the

- than eighteen measurement wall of a habitable room.

 (d) No part of any room in a tenement house shall be enclosed or sub-divided at any time, wholly or in part, by a curtain, portiere, fixed or movable partition or other contrivances or device, unless each part of the room so enclosed or sub-divided shall contain a separate window as herein recontain a separate window as herein required, and shall have a floor area of not less than 80 square feet as herein required for habitable rooms, except as heretofore provided in this section.
- 649. Air—Quantity of for Each Person.) No room in any tenement house shall be occupied so that the allowance of air to each adult person living or sleeping in such room shall at any time be less than four hundred cubic feet or less than two hundred cubic feet for each person under twelve vears of age.
- 650. Habitable Rooms—Bath Rooms—Pantries—Requirement as to Ventilation and Lighting.) (a) In every new tenement house every habitable room shall have a window or windows with a total glass area equal to at least one-tenth of its floor area opening onto a street, alley, yard or court. None of such required windows shall have None of such required windows shall have a glass area of less than ten square feet, and each such window shall have its top not less than even feet above the floor and shall be so constructed that at least its upper half may be opened its full width.

 (b) In every new tenement house every bath room, water closet, or urinal compartment shall have at least one window with a glass area of at least six square feet and a minimum width of one foot opening upon

a minimum width of one foot, opening upon a street, alley, yard, court or vent shaft. (c) In every new tenement house every

pantry shall have at least one window of not less than six square feet in area, with a width of not less than one foot, opening into a street, alley, yard, court or vent shaft, which vent shaft shall be at least six square feet in area.

(See Illustration Sec. 470B.)

- New Tenements Habitable Rooms 651. in Basements—Prohibited in Cellars.) In no new tenement house shall any room in the cellar be constructed, altered, converted or occupied for living purposes; and no room in the basement of a new tenement house shall be constructed, altered, converted or occupied for living purposes unless such rooms shall be at least eight feet six inches high in the clear and shall have at least one-half of such height above the finished grade of said premises at the building, and at least four feet three inches of such height above the average street grade at the building.
- 652. Tenement Houses-Requirements for Fireproof and Slow-burning Construction.)
 Every new tenement house more than five stories and basement high shall be of fireproof construction. Every new tenement house more than three stories and basement high, but not more than five stories and basement high shall be of slow-burning or fireproof construction. In case slow-burning construction be required the cells. burning construction be required, the cellar and basement construction, including the floor construction of the first story above the cellar or basement, shall be of fireproof construction.
- 653. Frame Tenement Requirements.) In every new frame tenement house outside the fire limits, each suite of apartments shall be separated from the next suite in such building by a partition of four-inch tile or of metal studding and metal lath, and the enclosing walls around the stairs, where there are two or more apartments on a floor, shall be of fireproof construction or of solid masonry of the same dimensions as are required by Section 732. 653 Frame Tenement - Requirements.)
- 654. Prame Additions to Frame Tenement Houses Within Fire Limits Not Permitted—removal of Frame Tenement Houses.) No frame addition shall be permitted to any frame tenement house within the fire limits, either by adding to its height or its superficial area.

 If a tenement house, standing on wooden supports, is moved to another lot, it shall not again be placed on a masonry or concrete foundation.

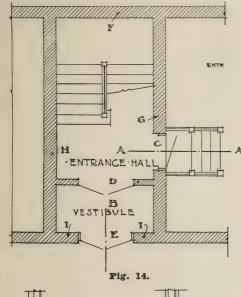
foundation.

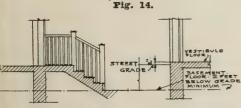
If a frame tenement house, not more than If a frame tenement house, not more than two stories high, is moved from one location to another upon the same lot, it may be set upon wooden posts and a basement or cellar not to exceed six feet six inches in height from the floor to the ceiling thereof may be maintained thereunder, and no habitable rooms shall be constructed or occupied in said basement or cellar.

Halls-Entrance -Solid Exceptions-Ceilings.) Every main entrance hall in a new tenement house shall be at least three feet six inches wide in the clear from the entrance up to and including the stair enclosure and beyond this point at least three feet wide in the clear. In every new non-fireproof tenement house, except where there be only one apartment on each floor, such entrance hall shall be inclosed with solid masonry walls and with cellings covered with incombustible material and shall comply with all the conditions of the following sections of this ordinance as to the construction of stair halls. If such main entrance hall is the only entrance to more than one flight of stairs, the several portions of such main entrance hall which separate the entrance of the building from the several flights of stairs, respectively, shall be increased respectively at least one foot in width for each additional flight of stairs.

Stair Halls—Construction of—Hand-(a) The stairs and stair halls in all rails.) rails.) (a) The stars and star halls in all new tenement houses more than three stories and basement or cellar high shall be constructed of incombustible material throughout, except that the treads of stairs may be of wood not less than one and three-eighths inches thick and all handrails may be of hardwood.

(b) In every new non-fireproof tenement house all stair halls shall be enclosed on all sides with walls of solid masonry of the dimensions required by Section 732. All windows in stair halls, except where same open into a street, alley, outer court, or yard, shall have metal frames and sashes, glazed with wired glass. This section shall not apply to tenement houses which are not more than three stories and basement high one apartment on each floor. Where the main entrance vestibule and entrance hall or corridor of said building, including the floor and ceiling thereof, are of fireproof construction as defined in this chapter, from the outside face of the building at said entrance to and including the floor of





SECTION B.B. SECTION . A. A .

Fig. 15.

SECTION 656 B.

Beginning, where the main entrance vestibule, etc. If walls F H G I, also floor and ceiling of entrance hall A, and floors and ceiling of vestibule B, are of fireproof construction, and door C is a fireproof door with fireproof frames, the vestibule B may be built 2" above level of outside grade without changing the definition of the word "basement"—see section 6324

Doors E and D do not have to be fireproof—see section AA and BB for condition at hand.

stair hall, and all doors leading therefrom or thereto except the street doors are fire retarding doors, the floor of said entrance and vestibule may be built at a level of two inches (2 in.) above the level of the outside grade of the building at the entrance of same, without changing the definition of the word "Basement" with regard to height of floors as continued in Santian 524 of floors, as contained in Section 634.

(See Illustration Sec. 613.)

of floors, as contained in Section 634.

(See Illustration Sec. 613.)

657. Apartments Divided by Masonry.)

(a) There shall be a wall of solid masonry of thickness as required by Section 732 extending from the ground to the roof between each set of apartments and around each court and each light shaft, except as hereinafter provided; (1) provided, however, that a wall between apartments and extending from the main stair hall to the outer wall of the building may be offset at the second story floor line to some point nearer the center of the building, or of the group of apartments, to admit of an even distribution of space in the rooms adjacent to such wall, if such wall is supported at the second story floor line on fireproofed steel or iron beams which extend from the brick wall surrounding the main stair hall to the outer wall of the building; and provided, further, that such offset wall may be reduced to the thickness of eight inches, if supported at each floor line above the first story on fireproofed steel or iron beams carried by masonry walls as above specified; (2) and provided, that, in case there is a store or stores in the first story of a building of this class, a masonry dividing wall between apartments may begin at the second story floor line, if such dividing wall is supported on fireproofed steel or iron beams carried by masonry; and provided, further, that such dividing wall may be reduced to the thickness of eight inches, if supported at each floor line above the first story on fireproofed steel or iron beams carried by masonry. In buildings of fireproof construction the partitions between apartments, and around stairs may be of burnt clay tile not less than three inches in thickness or reinforced concrete partitions not less than three inches in thickness. ness or reinforced concrete partitions not less than three inches in thickness.

(b) In buildings of ordinary construction two separate thicknesses of metal lath and fire-resisting plaster shall be used as fire-proofing as required by this section.

658. Ceiling Over Stores — Courts Shafts Beginning Above First Story.) house In every new non-fireproof tenement in which there is a store or stores in the first story, if the building is three stories or less in height, the portions of the first story ceiling directly under all public halls shall be of slow-burning construction, and if the building is four or more stories in if the building is four or more stories in height the entire basement and first story construction and the second story floor con-struction shall be of fireproof construction

In every new non-fireproof tenement (b) In every new non-fireproof tenement house the masonry walls enclosing every court or light or vent shaft beginning above the first story shall be supported on fireproofed steel or iron beams carried by masonry or by fireproofed steel or iron columns; and such court or shaft enclosing walls may be reduced to the thickness of eight inches if supported at every intersecting floor line on fireproofed steel or iron beams carried as above specified. (b)

659. Damp-Proofing—Basement Wall Be Masonry—Cement Ploor.) In every retenement house constructed of brick new frame, the foundations and basement walls shall be built of masonry or concrete not less than twelve inches in thickness, except as provided in Section 732 and shall have all outside walls below the adjacent ground level plastered on the outside with Portland cement or treated with other approved damp-proofing material, and such walls, as high as the ground level, shall be laid in cement mortar. The basement or cellar of every existing and new tenement house shall have a floor of Portland cement concrete not less than three inches in thickness laid on not less than six inches of sand or cinders.

(See Illustration Sec. 634.)

- 660. Bay Windows—Courts—Vent Shafts.)
 (a) The walls of every bay window and every court in masonry constructed new tenement houses shall be built of brick or other fireproof construction as required for exterior walls.
- (b) The walls of every interior vent shaft in masonry constructed tenement houses shall be built of masonry or of fireproof material not less than four inces in thickness, supported by steel or iron.
- 661. Forches.) (a) Where porches are constructed in courts of now existing or new tenement houses, the amount of area of unobstructed space in such courts shall be exclusive of space occupied by stairs and porches. No additional rear porch shall be constructed on any existing tenement house in such way that the buildings on the lot with all their porches shall occupy a greater proportion of the lot than is permitted in Section 642 of this chapter. No rear porch on any existing tenement house where the total area of buildings and all porches exceeds the proportion of the lot permitted in Section 642 of this chapter shall be reconstructed until the plan for such re-constructed until the plan for such re-construction shall have been submitted to and approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. No rear porch built of combustible materials and more than eight feet in width, excepting stairways, shall be constructed on any new tenement house nor added to, nor reconstructed on any existing tenement house
- constructed on any existing tenement house.

 (b) Front porches of buildings in existence at the time of the passage of this ordinance may be enclosed temporarily from the first day of November in each year to the first day of November in each year to the first day of the following May with wood sash glazed with ordinary glass; provided that the glass area shall be as large as is consistent with good construction and the ordinances of the city; and further provided, that the sashes are fitted with hinges or hung in such a manner as to allow them to open at least one-half of their area, or that one-half of all the sash installed are so fitted or hung as to open their entire area, and the area of such open sash shall be at least twice the area of all windows from adjacent rooms opening on to porches so enclosed, unless such room adjoining said porch shall have windows opening on to a street, alley, yard or court of proper legal dimensions as required by this chapter for habitable rooms in addition to the windows opening on to the porch, in which case the amount of movable sash in porch enclosure shall be not less than ten per cent of the floor area of said porch and in no case less than ten square feet of glass area.

 (c) Rear porches and side porches of
- (c) Rear porches and side porches of buildings in existence at the time of the passage of this ordinance, where every part of said porch is at least ten feet distant from any other building, porch or structure located upon the same lot with the building of which such porch is a part, may be enclosed temporarily from the first day of November in each year to the first day of the following May with wood sash glazed with ordinary glass; provided, that the glass area of the enclosure shall be as large as is consistent with good construction and the ordinances of the city; and further provided, that the sashes are fitted with hinges or hung in such a manner as to allow them to open at least one-half their area, or that cne-half of all the sash installed are so fitted or hung as to open their entire area, and in

- no case shall be less than three times the area of all windows, doors and transoms opening on to said porch, and that in every case the top of the sash in such enclosure shall be at least six inches higher than the top of the windows and doors opening on to such porch. The framing of the porch enclosure may be of wood, and the glass area of each side and of each end of such porch shall be not less than fifty per cent of the entire side or end of such porch enclosure measured from the floor of the porch to the under side of joists immediately above such porch in each story.
- (d) In every building erected after the passage of this ordinance, every front porch, rear porch or side porch which is intended to be enclosed must have enclosing walls as required by the ordinances of the city for enclosing walls of a building of the type of which said porch is a part, and every porch so enclosed shall be considered a separate habitable room and shall comply with all the requirements of this chapter for habitable rooms, and such porch enclosure shall not in any manner intercept the light or the ventilation of any adjoining room.
- (e) Where buildings do not exceed three stories in height the stairways in rear porches may be partially enclosed as follows; the end of the porch outside the stairway, also the back of the porch around said stairway not to exceed eleven feet in extent, may be enclosed with wood or frame construction and a window with glass area of nine square feet shall be placed in the back enclosure or in that part of the porch facing the yard or court on each story.
- 662. Plues and Chimneys.) In every building used for the purposes of Class VI, the flues or chimneys shall conform to the following regulations: For one stove opening, the flue area shall be not less than forty-nine square inches. For more than one stove opening and one furnace opening, the flue area shall be not less than seventy-seven square inches. All such flues shall be constructed according to the requirements of Section 800 of this chapter.
- 663. Bulkhead in Roof—Construction of —When Required.) There shall be in the roof of every new tenement house, unless the pitch of the roof thereof exceeds one foot rise in four foot run, at least one bulkhead or scuttle, fireproof or covered with fireproof material, with stairs or ladder leading thereto; no such roof opening shall be less than two feet by three feet. Where such tenement house is provided with rear stairs, there shall be a bulkhead or scuttle accessible from each of such rear stairs. No scuttle or bulkhead door shall have any lock on it but may be fastened on the inside by movable boits or hooks.
- movable bolts or hooks.

 664. Stairways—Width and Construction of
 —Handrails.) (a) Every now existing and
 every new tenement house shall have at least
 two flights of stairs, which shall extend from
 the entrance floor to the top story, and which
 stairs shall be as far apart as practicable.
 One of said stairways shall be an interior
 stairway. Such stairs and the public halls
 in every tenement house shall each be at
 least three feet wide in the clear, and
 every apartment shall be directly accessible
 from both such flights of stairs without
 going through any other apartment. An
 apartment whose gross floor area does
 not exceed 1,000 square feet and having
 not to exceed six habitable rooms in an
 existing tenement house and which at
 the time of the passage of this ordinance
 had not access to two stairways, may have
 exit to a second stairway through another
 apartment, providing the door between the
 two apartments is equipped with a glass
 panel not less than five feet high and twenty
 inches wide, with the bottom of same not

less than eighteen inches above the floor. Or where the floor level of said apartment is not more than twelve feet above the surface of the yard or ground surrounding the building, a balcony with an area not less than eighteen square feet equipped with a drop ladder to the ground may be attached to the outside wall of said building accessible by a door or window from such apartment. Such glass panel, door or balcony and ladder, as the case may be, shall be considered as a secondary means of exit from said apartment, if in the judgment of the Commissioner of Buildings such glass panel door, balcony and ladder will afford safe means of exit for any such apartment. Where halls or stairs in an existing tenement house have been damaged by fire or otherwise to an extent greater than one-half the value thereof, such halls or stairs so damaged shall be repaired so as to conform to the requirements of this chapter with regard to halls and stairways relating to new tenement houses.

(b) All enclosed stairs in every tenement house shall have at least one hand-rall, and where the width of such stairs is greater than 3 feet 6 inches, such stairs shall have a handrail on each side thereof. All open stairs shall be provided with suitable and substantial handrails on each side.

(See Illustration Sec. 613).

- 665. Stairs in Non-Fireproof Buildings, Eighty or More Rooms.) Every new non-fireproof tenement house containing over eighty rooms, exclusive of bath rooms, shall have one additional flight of stairs, over and above the flights hereinbefore provided for, for every additional eighty rooms, or fraction thereof; but if such building contains not more than one hundred and twenty rooms, exclusive of bath rooms, at the owner's option, in lieu of an additional stairway, the stairs and public halls throughout the entire building shall be at least one-half wider than is provided in this chapter.
- 666. Stairs in Fireproof Buildings, One Hundred and Twenty Rooms and Upward.) Every new fireproof tenement house containing over one hundred and twenty rooms, exclusive of bath rooms, shall have one additional flight of stairs, over and above the flights hereinbefore provided for, for every additional one hundred and twenty rooms or fraction thereof; but if such building contains not more than one hundred and eighty rooms, exclusive of bath rooms, at the owner's option, in lieu of an additional stairway, the stairs and public halls throughout the entire building may be made at least one-half wider than is provided in this chapter.
- 667. Stairs—Entrance to—Treads and Risers.) Every flight of stairs required in a tenement house shall have an entrance on the entrance floor from a street or alley, or from a yard or court which opens into a street or alley. All stairs except rear stairs, in new tenement houses, shall have risers not more than seven and three-quarters inches high and treads not less than nine and one-half inches wide exclusive of nosings, except in winding stairs, where all treads at a point eighteen inches from the strings on the well side shall be at least nine and one-half inches wide, exclusive of nosings.

(See Illustration Sec. 613).

668. Fire Escapes.) Every tenement house four or more stories in height shall be provided with a fire escape or fire escapes, such as are required by this chapter. In every case each separate apartment shall have direct access to at least one such fire escape unless such apartment shall have direct access, without passing through any other apartment, to at least two separate flights of stairs leading to the ground, one of which is placed in front and one in the

rear of such building, and one of which may be placed outside of the building; but where such separate apartment shall not have access to two such flights of stairs, then such apartment shall have direct access to a stairway fire escape. Every court in which there is a fire escape shall have direct and unobstructed access along the surface of the ground to a street or alley or to yard opening into an alley or street without entering into or passing through or over any building unless by a four foot wide fire-proof passage on the court or ground level. Except as herein specifically provided, the number, location, material and construction of fire escapes shall be controlled by the general provisions of this chapter on fire escapes.

- 669. Shafts, Courts, Yards, Graded Drained.) In every now existing and new tenement house, the bottom of all shafts, courts or yards shall be provided with sanitary drainage and shall be graded or paved.
- 670. Access to Rooms—Otherwise than Through Bedroom.) In each apartment in every new tenement house, access to every living room and bedroom, and to at least one water closet compartment shall be had without passing through any bedroom.
- 671. Water Closets—Window in—Artificial Light.) (a) In every new tenement house there shall be a separate water closet in a separate compartment within each apartment, except that where there are apartments consisting of only one or two rooms, in which case there shall be at least one water closet for every two apartments.
- (b) Every water closet compartment in every existing tenement house shall be ventilated by such a window, or else by a vent shaft of at least one-half the minimum area required in Section 645. Every water closet compartment in every tenement house shall be provided with proper means of artificially lighting the same. If fixtures for gas or electricity are not provided in any such compartment, then the door thereof shall have ground glass panels or transoms.
- 672. Sinks—Requirements.) In every new tenement house there shall be in each apartment at least one kitchen sink with running water. In every existing tenement if there be not one such sink in each apartment there shall be on every floor at least one kitchen sink with running water, accessible to all the tenants of the floor, without passing through any other apartment. In no tenement house shall there be woodwork inclosing sinks; the space underneath sinks shall be left entirely open.
- 673. Pipes Through Floors—Catch Basins—Water Closets.) (a) In every new tenement house where plumbing or other pipes pass through floors or partitions, the openings around such pipes shall be sealed tight with plaster or other incombustible material, so as to prevent the passage of air or the spread of fire from one floor to another or from room to room.
- (b) In the premises of a tenement house the catchbasin shall, whenever practicable, be placed in a court or yard, and shall be covered with a stone or iron cover, flush with the surface so that access to such basin shall be convenient.
- (c) Where it is for any reason impracticable to place a catchbasin in a court or yard, the Commissioner of Health may authorize the use of an iron catchbasin with air-tight cover, located in the cellar or basement.
- 674. Buildings Damaged by Fire, Etc.) If any existing tenement house is hereafter damaged by fire or other cause, including ordinary wear, so that at any time its value be less than one-half its original value ex-

clusive of the value of the foundations, such building shall not be repaired or rebuilt except in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance applicable to new tenement houses.

- 675. Provisions of this Article Not to Apply to Existing Buildings, Except Under Certain Circumstances—Then Commissioner to Notify.) (a) Nothing in this Article contained shall be construed as requiring alterations in the construction or equipment of buildings in existence at the time of the passage of this Article and which at the time of their construction were built in compliance with the ordinances then in force, unless they are in conflict with the requirements of Section 649, 668, 669, 672, 677, 678, and 679 or unless such buildings shall not have sufficient or adequate means of egress therefrom, by reason of insufficient or inadequate stairways, improperly located or insufficient or inadequate elevators or elevator equipment, doors, fire escapes, windows or other means of egress or ingress.
- (b) Where it shall appear to the Commissioner of Buildings that any such building has insufficient means of egress therefrom as aforesaid, he shall notify the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building of such fact and direct him forthwith to make such alterations and changes in the construction or equipment of such building, as are necessary to be made in order to promote the safety of the occupants of such building and of persons using the same and of the public.
- 676. Rooms and Halls—Additional.) Every room or hall that may hereafter be constructed or created in an existing tenement house shall comply in all respects with the provisions of this ordinance as to size, arrangement, light and ventilation of rooms and halls.
- 677. Rooms Change in Existing.) No room in any now existing tenement house shall hereafter be constructed, altered, converted or occupied for living purposes, unless it contains a window having a superficial area not less than one-twelfth of the floor area of the room, which window shall open upon a street or alley or upon a yard or court having a superficial area of not less than twenty-five square feet and a minimum width of not less than two feet six inches, or unless such room adjoins another room in the same apartment, which other room shall have such a window opening upon such a street, alley, yard or court, between which two adjoining rooms there shall be an alcove opening equal in extent to at least 20 per cent of the entire wall surface of said room, provided, however, that all of the requirements of Sections 641 and 642 shall be complied with.

Where a frame tenement house is moved from one lot to another, or from one location to another on the same lot, it shall comply with the provisions of Section 654 of this Chapter.

(See Illustration Sec. 470 B).

678. Windows—Courts—Attic.) No room in any now existing tenement house, which has no such window as aforesaid, opening upon a street or alley or upon a yard or court having a superficial area of not less than twenty-five square feet, shall hereafter be constructed, altered, converted or occupied for living purposes, unless it contains a floor area of at least sixty square feet and also at least six hundred cubic feet of air space; nor unless every part of the finished ceiling of such room be at least seven feet six inches distant from every part of the finished floor thereof; provided, that an attic room need be seven feet six inches high in but one-half of its area, and, provided, further, that such attic room has not less than seven hundred fifty cubic feet of

air space therein; and such attic room shall not be used for purposes of human habitation other than as a sleeping room.

(See Illustration Sec. 470 B).

- 679. Existing Tenements—Living Rooms in Cellars or Basements—When Permitted.) (a) In every existing tenement house, no room in an existing cellar or basement shall be occupied for living purposes unless such room shall be at least seven feet six inches high in the clear, and have not more than four feet eight inches of such cellar or basement below the finished grade at building; provided that no such room shall be used for living purposes unless such room shall have a window opening upon a street, alley, yard or court, and, provided, that when the windows of any living room front solely upon a street and the floor of such basement is four feet eight inches below the sidewalk grade, such windows shall be located not less than three feet back of the lot line; provided, however, that in every case where the height of ceiling of any living room is less than eight feet six inches in the clear, the window area of such room shall be at least 15 per centum of the floor area.
- (b) When a brick or frame tenement house is moved from one lot to another or from one location to another on the same lot and a basement or story, or both, is constructed under the same, the total height of which is more than six feet six inches from the floor to the ceiling, the walls of such basement shall be constructed of masonry according to the provisions of Section 872, and the habitable rooms therein shall comply with the provisions of Section 647, and the space on the lot shall comply with the provisions of Section 642.
- 680. Insanitary Conditions Nuisance.) A tenement house or part thereof which is in an insanitary condition by reason of the basement or cellar being damp or wet, or by reason of the floor of such basement or cellar being covered with stagnant water or by reason of the presence of sewer gas, or by reason of any portion of such building being infected with disease, or being unfit for human habitation, or which by reason of any other insanitary condition is a source of producing sickness among the inhabitants of this city, or which in any way endangers the public health, is hereby declared to constitute a public nuisance.

ARTICLE X.

Class VII.

- 681. Class VII Defined.) In Class VII shall be included every building used for the sale at retail of dry goods and other articles of general merchandise and commonly known and described as a department store.
- 682. Must Comply With General and Special Provisions.) Every building of Class VII shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter, and, in addition to the general provisions, shall comply with the following special provisions:
- 683. Buildings of Class VII—Construction of.) Buildings three stories or less in height, used either wholly or in part for the purpose of Class VII, may be of ordinary construction. Such buildings more than three and not exceeding five stories in height shall be of slow-burning, mill or fireproof construction. Such buildings over five stories in height shall be of fireproof construction.
- 684. Stores Used for Retail Sale of Goods or Manufacturing Purposes—Occupation of Basement—Lockers.) (a) Not more than the lower twelve stories above the street grade shall be used for the retail sale of goods, or for locker provisions in excess of accommodations for the number of em-

ployes on the floor on which they are employed, or for manufacturing purposes in a building devoted wholly or in part to purposes of Class VII except as hereinafter provided; provided, however, the stories above the twelfth story may be used for these or other purposes when equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system apan approved automatic sprinkler system approved by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer; and provided further, that all such buildings hereafter erected to be used for these purposes, or so used, above the twelfth story shall in addition to being equipped with an approved automatic sprinkling system have enclosed stairways.

- (b) Not more than one floor of any basement or cellar shall be used for the retail sale of goods. Such floor shall be the floor sale of goods. Such floor shall be the floor nearest to the inside street grade. Such floor used for the retail sale of goods shall not be more than twenty feet below the inside street grade: Provided, however, that in all be more than twenty feet below the inside street grade: Provided, however, that in all existing buildings of fireproof construction having a floor not more than thirty-two feet below the inside street grade, and having a partial intermediate floor or gallery between such floor and the level of the inside street grade, with an opening through such intermediate floor not less than forty feet by forty feet in area, and having direct exits on such floor and intermediate floor or gallery connecting on substantially the same levels with the floors of adjacent buildings of fireproof construction, the retail sale of goods shall be permitted on such floors not more than thirty-two feet below the inside street grade if such floors shall be properly and thoroughly ventilated and mechanically supplied with not less than two thousand cubic feet of air per hour for each twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators, and if such buildings are equipped throughout and on such floors below the inside street grade with an automatic sprinkler system approved by the Chief below the inside street grade with an automatic sprinkler system approved by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer; and if the number and character of stairways and emergency exits comply with the provisions of this chapter applicable to buildings of Class VII of fireproof construction; and further provided, that in addition to the foregoing requirements there shall be at least one fireproof stairway enclosed in a fireproof tower extending from such sub-basement to the first floor of such building with no openings into said tower except from the sub-basement and first floor.
- Except as above provided in para-(b) of this section in relation to exgraph (b) of this section in relation to existing buildings, no sub-basement, cellar or part of a basement below such floor shall be used for the sale of any goods in any manner, but locker and dressing rooms may be placed in the sub-basement, provided the space thus occupied be separated from the space thus occupied be separated from the space thus occupied by the basement by fireproof parremainder of the basement by fireproof par-titions, and that there be at least two flights titions, and that there be at least two highest of stairs placed as far apart as practicable leading therefrom to the first floor, inclosed in fireproof partitions. Such stairs from such locker or dressing rooms shall be, in addition to other stairways required by this chapter for such buildings, and at least one of such stairways shall open directly on a street, alley or court opening on a street or alley, or on a fireproof passage leading to the street, alley or such court. Where more than five lockers are in one room, such lockers shall be of incombustible material.
- (d) Where stories above the twelfth story are used for the purposes of Class VII as hereinbefore described for locker provisions in excess of accommodations for employes on the floor on which they are employed, then the stairways from the first to the topmost floor shall be built and inclosed as described in Section 880, but the stair-ways shall be in number and aggregate width as required in the table for stairways set forth in Section 878 of this chapter.
 - 685. Ploor Areas-Maximum.) (a)

floor area, except as hereinafter provided, of any one story or portion of a story used for the purposes of Class VII of any build-ing of ordinary construction shall not exceed nine thousand square feet.

- (b) The floor area, except as hereinafter provided, of any one story or portion of a story used for the purposes of Class VII of any building of slow-burning or mill construction shall not exceed twelve thousand square feet.
- (c) The floor area, except as hereinafter provided, of any one story or portion of a story used for the purposes of Class VII of any building of fireproof construction shall not exceed 25,000 square feet, unless the building is completely equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system, but in no case shall such area exceed 30,000 square feet.
- 686. Floor Areas—Exceeding the Maximum Limits Defined in Section 685.) (a) Where any floor or portion of a floor used for the purposes of Class VII in any building shall exceed in area the maximum number of square feet allowed in the preceding section for the type of construction of such section for the type of construction of such building in which such floor is contained, each such maximum amount of floor area so used shall be separated from other parts of such floor by fire walls, or dividing walls built in accordance with the provisions of Section 463 of this chapter relating to dividing walls in buildings of Class I.
- (b) Where any such floor so used is divided by such fire walls or dividing walls, each such division of such floor shall be provided with stairs, aisles, exits, and fire escapes as required in this chapter for separate and distinct buildings, and each such division shall be considered as a separate building, except of this chapter. except as provided in Section 712
- 687. Galleries.) (a) The area of any or all of the galleries, mezzanine or intermediate floors in any one story used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class VII in any building shall not exceed ten per centum of the area of such story. Galleries, mezzanine or intermediate floors of a larger size than the above shall be considered as full stories.
- (b) Every gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor shall have at least one stairway not less than three feet wide.
- (c) The height from the floor of any gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor to the ceiling over same shall not be less than

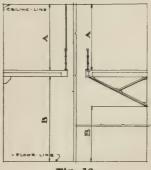


Fig. 16. SECTION 687 C.

A—height from floor of any gallery, mezzanine or intermediate thoor to ceiling over same.

B—space between the bottom of such gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor and the floor of the story in which such gallery, etc., is placed.

Explanation:

A—shall not be less than 7'0". B—shall not be less than 7'0".

seven feet, and there shall be not less than seven feet of space between the bottom of such gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor and the floor of the story in which such gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor is placed.

- (d) Every gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor in any building used for the purposes of Class VII shall be built to conform to the construction applicable to such building, but galleries not exceeding five per centum of the area of such story, may be built of incombustible material without fireproof protection.
- (e) No gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor shall be built without a permit from the Department of Buildings, and plans showing the construction and size of such proposed gallery, mezzanine or intermediate floor shall be filed with the Department of Buildings when a permit is applied for.

 688. Courts of Class W.Y.
- 688. Courts of Class VII Buildings.) (a) Every court or light shaft of every building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class VII shall be open and unobstructed from the bottom of such court to the sky, with the exception that fire escapes may be built therein, and such courts shall have walls constructed in the same manner as is required for the exterior walls of such buildings; provided, that no walls inclosing such courts are required on street or alley lot lines.
- (b) All windows, doors or other openings in court walls of such buildings shall have metal frames, metal sashes and metal doors, with the glazed portions thereon of wired glass.
- 689. Stories—Numbering of.) The first story above the inside street grade shall be designated and known as the first story for all purposes of this chapter, and the stories above shall be numbered consecutively, the second, third, and so on.
- 690. Stairs Halls Passageways and Aisles—Signs and Lights.) (a) The stair halls, passageways and stair aisles shall be unobstructed and be as wide as the stair and not less than four feet wide in the clear.
- (b) The exit door or doors between floors and stair halls shall be not less than ninety per centum of the width of the stairway to which they afford access, and for each elevator opening into such a stair hall, the doors to floors shall be increased six inches in width.
- (c) The stairways and stair halls of any building used wholly or in part for the purpose of Class VII shall be illuminated by gas or electric light, and the gas piping and the electric wiring shall be accomplished by piping and circuits separated and distinct from the general illuminating piping and circuits of the premises. Each stair light shall have a red glass inclosure.
- (d) At the bottom of each such stairway there shall be an illuminated red glass sign with the number of the story in which it is situated inscribed thereon in letters not less than six inches high.
- 691. Exit Signs and Lights.) (a) All exits in buildings used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class VII shall be clearly indicated by illuminated red signs with the word "Exit" thereon in letters not less than six inches high. At the bottom of each stairway on the street floor level there shall be similar signs indicating the direction of the nearest exit to a street or alley.
- (b) Fire escape doors or windows shall be indicated by illuminated red signs with the words "Fire Escape" thereon in letters not less than six inches high.
- 692. Doors at Street Level—Revolving Doors.) The clear width of the exit openings shall be computed in the same manner as that provided in this article for main aisles,

and no door openings shall be less than five feet wide, and all doors shall swing outward. Revolving doors shall not be considered as complying with this section unless the revolving wings of such revolving doors are so arranged that by the application of a force slightly more than is necessary to revolve said doors and which one person of ordinary strength is capable of exerting, all the wings of said doors fold flat on each other and in an outward direction, or unless the revolving wings of said revolving doors are so arranged that they may be readily collapsed or removed by pressure or simple mechanical means, to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and leave sufficient opening for two or more persons to pass through with a minimum width of not less than twenty-two inches on each side of said collapsed doors.

Where revolving doors are used as exits they shall be credited as exits only to the extent of the clear space remaining when the doors are collapsed, and all deficiency of required exits must be made up by addi-

tional doors.

693. Doors in Dividing Walls.) (a) Door openings may be built in dividing walls of such buildings; provided, however, that such door openings shall be not less than five feet in width and shall be provided with fireproof doors built as described in Section 789 of this chapter, and that each door shall have an efficient closing device which will operate automatically in the event of a fire in close proximity to either side of such door.

(b) Each such opening shall have exit signs and lights as provided for street doors and exits in Section 691 of this chapter.

694. Loads—Allowance for Live Loads in Construction of Floors of Buildings of Class VII.) For all buildings of Class VII the floor shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be capable of supporting, in addition to the weight of the floor construction, partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface in such floors, and shall be figured in accordance with Section 729 of this chapter.

ARTICLE XI. Class VIII.

- 695. Class VIII Defined—Provisions of.) In Class VIII shall be included every building used for school purposes and every building containing class rooms for special or general instruction, other than halls for the purpose of instruction as included in Class IV, where such building so used shall have a seating capacity of more than fifty students.
- 696. Must Comply With General and Special Provisions.) All buildings of Class VIII shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter wherever the same are applicable thereto, and in addition to such general provisions shall comply with the following special provisions:
- 697. Construction of.) (a) All buildings hereafter erected and used or intended to be used wholly for the purposes of Class VIII shall be constructed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter relating to Class VIII; and existing school buildings shall comply with the provisions of Class VIII with reference to stairs, exits and fire escapes.
- (b) Buildings which have a seating capacity of two hundred or less and which are not over two stories and basement in height, may be built of ordinary construction; provided, that no portion of such building shall be used for assembly hall purposes.
- (c) Buildings which have a greater seating capacity than two hundred and not ex-

ceeding four hundred, and which are not over three stories and basement in height, shall be built of slow-burning or fireproof construction.

(d) Buildings which have a greater seating capacity than four hundred, or which are more than three stories and basement in height, shall be built entirely of fireproof construction.

(e) Additions to existing buildings shall be built of the several types of construction required by this section; provided, however, that the sum total of the seating capacity of the entire building, including additions, shall be counted in determining the type of construction required for such addition.

(f) All alterations in existing buildings used for the purposes of Class VIII, other than new additions thereto, and intended to make them comply with the requirements of this chapter, may be executed in the same kinds of materials originally used in such buildings, unless otherwise distinctly provided herein vided herein.

698. Walls—Window Openings in.) No wall of any building used for the purposes of Class VIII and containing a window opening shall be nearer than five feet to any lot line of adjoining property, street and

alley lines not included.

- 699. Portable Frame Buildings.) Portable frame buildings used wholly for the purposes of Class VIII, not larger than 28 by 36 feet and not over one story high, may be erected, provided exterior walls and roof of same are covered with metal or other incombustible material, and the interior woodwork painted with fire-retarding paint approved by the Commissioner of Buildings; and, provided, further, that the location of such buildings shall be approved by the such buildings shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. Such portable buildings shall not be located nearer than ten feet to any other building, and shall not be maintained on any one lot or block for a lower or paried than two recors of the time. longer period than two years after the date of the issuance of the original permit.
- 700. Assembly Halls—Limitations as to Seating Capacity and Floor Level.) (a) The limit of height at floor level and the maximum seating capacity of assembly halls or auditoriums or other single rooms in build-ings of this Class must not exceed the num-bers given in the following table, for the specified type of construction, to-wit:

-Type of Construction-Slow burning or Mill Construct-tion Having Fireproof Stairs O

Ordinary

		ght (Fireproof		
Al	OVE	Gr:	ade.	Construction	 Corridor 	s, tion.
				Persons.	Persons.	Persons
Ove	er	60	ft	500	100	
60	ft.	or	less.	600	300	
45	ft.	or	less.	700	500	
30	ft.	or	less.	1000	800	250
20	ft	or	less.	1500	900	500
10	ft.	or	less.	2000	1000	800
5	ft.	or			1200	1000

All assembly halls or other single rooms having a seating capacity larger than that given in the above table must have the highest part of the main floor within not more than one foot of grade level and must have exits leading directly to three streets, public alleys or to open public grounds. public alleys, or to open public grounds.

Seating capacity of all assembly halls in buildings of this Class shall include the total aggregate seating capacity of all balgalleries, stages and platforms as well as the main portion of such assembly

or rooms.

Floor-

(d) Heights of assembly hall floors shall be measured from sidewalk level at en-trance of building or open school grounds to highest part of main floor of such assembly hall or rooms.

- 701. Stairways Width of Handralis.)
 (a) Stairways in buildings used for the purposes of Class VIII shall be equivalent in width to fifteen inches for every hundred of seating capacity in such building as measured by the aggregate seating capacity of the auditorium, assembly rooms and school rooms; provided, however, that the number of persons allowed in such buildings at any one time shall be limited by the width of stairways available as exits therefrom.
- (b) No stairway shall be less than four feet in the clear, except where more than two stairways lead down from any floor, in which case stairways three feet in width in the clear may be counted in the total width of stairs required.
- (c) Where two or more stairways are used, they shall be placed at opposite ends of the building or as far apart as practicable, and all such buildings hereafter erected shall have at least two separate and distinct stairways from the ground floor to the top floor, and all existing buildings shall have two such separate and distinct stairways, or one stairway and one sliding or stairway fire escape. or stairway fire escape.
- or stairway fire escape.

 (d) All stairways in buildings of Class VIII shall have hand railings on each side thereof. No stairway shall ascend a greater height than thirteen feet six inches without a level landing, the dimensions of which, in the direction of the run of the stairs, shall not be less than four feet, or which, if at a turn of the stairs, shall be of not less width than the width of the stairs. No winder shall be permitted in any stairs. Stairways which are over nine feet wide shall have double intermediate hand rails with end newel posts at least five and one-half feet high at each stair landing. All stairways shall discharge at the bottom directly to a public thoroughfare or open ground.

 (Sre Illustration Sec. 613).

(See Illustration Sec. 613).

- 702. Stairways in Buildings Hereafter Erected—Fireproof.) In buildings hereafter erected more than two stories and basement in height, the stairways and their enclosing walls shall be of fireproof construction.
- 703. Width of Corridors, Passagewa Hallways and Doorways.) The width corridors, passageways, hallways and do Passageways ways shall be equivalent in width to eighteen inches for every one hundred of seating capacity of such portions of building as will be required to use same for exit. No corridor, passageway or hallway shall be less than five feet in width, and no doorway less than three feet in width, except where two or more doors, each two feet eight inches or more in width, are grouped together.
- 704. 4. Doors to Open Outward—Covering All doors in such buildings shall open Outward-Covering outward. All exit doors from assembly halls to other parts of the building shall be covered with metal or other fireproof material approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 705. Aisles—Width of—In Assembly Halls and in Recitation and Study Rooms.) (a) Aisles in assembly halls in buildings of Class VIII shall be equivalent in width to eighteen VIII shall be equivalent in width to eighteen inches for every one hundred seating capacity in such assembly hall, but no such aisles shall be less than two feet six inches in its narrowest part. All groups of seats shall be so arranged that they shall have an aisle on each side, and not more than twelve seats in any one row shall be placed between aisles.
- Aisles in class rooms, recitation rooms and study rooms of such buildings shall be equivalent in width to eighteen inches for every one hundred permanent seats in any such room, but no aisle shall be less than sixteen inches in width and no main or cross aisle be less than two feet six inches in width.

- Rooms—Aggregate Width of.) All assembly halls of such buildings having a seating capacity of eight hundred or more shall be provided with at least two emergency exits. The aggregate width of such emergency exits, which shall be provided for each floor, balcony or gallery of such assembly hall, shall be not less than nine inches in width for every one hundred of seating capacity or portion thereof. No emergency exit or stairway shall be less than three feet in width. Emergency exits must be located as far apart and as far from main exits as practicable, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 707. Lights in Buildings—Window—Skylights.) (a) Provisions shall be made to properly light every portion of any such building devoted to the uses or accommodations of the public and all outlets therefrom leading to the street, including the open courts and corridors, stairways and exits, during the entire time such building is in use.
- (b) All gas or electric lights in the class rooms of main building and in halls, corridors, lobbies, stairs and exits leading from the assembly halls shall be independent of lights in assembly hall. By "Independent" shall be construed a separate pipe from meter or separate circuits from switchboard.
- (c) The total glass area of outside windows and skylights of each class room, recitation room or study room in such buildings shall be not less than one-fifth of the floor area of such room.
- (d) Class rooms, recitation rooms and study rooms that have exterior windows on one side only must have the top of glass in such windows at a height above the floor of such room of not less than one-half of the distance to the opposite parallel wall or partition.
- (e) Such rooms having exterior windows on two opposite sides of the room shall have the top of glass in such windows not less than one-fourth the distance between walls in which the windows are placed. The height of windows in corner rooms having windows in adjacent walls shall be computed from nearest wall or partition to opposite window.
- (f) Where skylights or skylights and windows of sufficient size to give the proper glass area are used these heights of windows shall not be required.
- Tos. Scenery—Sliding Curtains—Screens.)
 No curtains or scenery shall be used in any assembly hall, except only, that it shall be permissible to use a pair of sliding curtains hung on horizontal metal rods not over twelve feet above the floor of stage and portable screens set on the floor and not over eight feet high. Provided, however, in assembly halls located on the first floor or ground floor of a fireproof building, it shall be permissible to use curtains hung from the ceiling or top of proscenium opening.
- 709. Moving Picture Machines.) Moving picture machines may be installed and used in assembly halls located on the first floor or ground floor of fireproof buildings of Class VIII. When moving picture machines are so used they shall be located in booths constructed of fireproof materials with metal clad doors and a vent duct to the outside air having a cross sectional area of at least 100 square inches.
- 710. Basement When Used for Class Rooms.) (a) In every such building in which the lower or basement floor is below the surface of the ground surrounding such building, and is used in part or as a whole for heating or ventilating apparatus, such

floor shall be considered the basement story of such building.

- (b) Class rooms, recitation rooms or study rooms shall not be allowed in basements less than twelve feet in height in the clear nor where the floor is more than two feet below the level of the sidewalk at mearest entrance of building nor in basements which are not properly lighted by windows or skylights as defined elsewhere in this Chapter for such rooms.
- 711. Stories—Height of.) No story above the basement shall be less than twelve feet in height in the clear.
- 712. Fire Escapes.) (a) Every building used for the purposes of Class VIII of four or more stories in height, shall be provided and equipped with stairway fire escapes or sliding fire escapes as herein provided:
- (b) All such buildings having a seating capacity of less than two hundred on any one floor above the **third** floor shall have at least one such fire escape.
- (c) All such buildings having a seating capacity of over two hundred but less than four hundred in any one story above the third floor shall have at least two such fire escapes.
- (d) All such buildings having a seating capacity of more than four hundred but less than six hundred on any floor above the third floor shall have at least three such fire escapes.
- (e) At least one additional stairway or sliding fire escape shall be provided for every increase of two hundred seating capacity in any one story above the **third** floor
- (f) Stairway are escapes shall be built in accordance with the requirements of Sections 881, 882 and 885, and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- (g) Sliding fire escapes shall be securely anchored or fastened to the building and shall have a radius or width of not less than thirty-six inches, and the inner side of the same shall be entirely smooth and made of metal. There shall be an entrance to each sliding fire escape from each floor above the first story. They shall be of a pitch of not less than thirty degrees nor more than forty-five degrees for straight runs. They shall be so constructed that they will discharge people not more than twenty-four inches from the adjacent ground or floor. They shall be of such pattern and design as will best secure the safety of the public, and their construction, location and maintenance shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings. Spiral sliding fire escapes shall have two complete turns for each story height of more than thirteen or less than sixteen feet.
- (h) All the provisions of this Chapter relating to outside sliding or stair fire escapes shall apply to buildings of Class VIII. unless such buildings are fireproof, in which case interior fire escapes from ground to roof may be substituted for exterior fire escapes, provided such interior fire escapes shall comply with each and all of the following conditions:
- (i) Interior fire escapes in fireproof buildings shall be enclosed in brick or concrete walls on all sides from top to bottom, and shall be enclosed at the top with a fireproof penthouse. The treads and risers of such interior fire escapes shall be the same as those used for stairs elsewhere in the building and the width of such fire escapes shall not be less than forty inches in their narrowest part between hand rails.
- (j) The landings of such fire escapes shall, exclusive of and in addition to the space covered or occupied by swinging doors, be at least equal to the stairs in width. All doors leading to such fire escapes shall be incombustible doors and

the glass portion thereof shall be glazed with polished wired glass not less than one-quarter of an inch thick, which shall be large enough to enable persons to see other persons on the opposite side of the door. The combined width of said doors on each landing shall exceed the stair width twenty-five per cent, but no single door shall be more than three feet wide. They shall be hinged and equipped with autopening and closing devices and shall open outward. Windows lighting such fire escapes shall have metal frames and sash and wired glass.

- (k) The number and capacity of such interior fire escapes shall in no case be less than is elsewhere in this Chapter required for outside fire escapes, and the locations of the same shall be as far apart as practicable and so placed as to best secure the safety of the persons using the same in case of ire, accident or panic.
- (1) Such interior fire escapes which comply with all the conditions above enumerated may be used daily as ordinary stairs.
- 712. The Commissioner of Buildings, the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, and Superintendent of Police shall close Buildings for Violations.) The Commissioner of Buildings, the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, and Superintendent of police, or any of them, shall have the power to close or or order closed any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class VIII wherein there is any violation of any ordinance which it is their duty to enforce, and to keep the same closed until such provisions are complied with.

ARTICLE XII

Class IX.

- 714. Class IX Defined.) In Class IX shall be included every building maintained by the City of Chicago for police station purposes.
- 715. Requirements General.) Every building of Class IX shall comply with the general provisions of this chapter wherever the same are applicable thereto, and in addition to the general provisions shall comply with the following special provisions:
- 716. **Construction.)** (a) All buildings of Class IX not more than two stories and basement in height may be of ordinary mill, slow-burning or fireproof construction.
- (b) All buildings of Class IX more than three stories and basement high shall be built of fireproof construction.
- All buildings of Class IX containing a court room or court rooms above the second story shall be built of fireproof construction.
- All buildings of Class IX three stories and basement or less in height which do not contain a court room or court rooms above the second story may be built of ordinary construction excepting that part of the building containing the cell room or lockup and the patrol wagon quarters, or either of them, which part shall be built of fireproof construction and shall be separated from all other parts of the same building by a wall of the same character and thickness as is required by this chapter for the outside walls of such building and where necessary by a fireproof floor and ceiling of the same thickness as the brick walls by which said floor and ceiling is supported.
- (c) Buildings erected for or converted to the use of police stations for temporary purposes may be of mill or slow-burning construction not more than ninety feet in height from the average inside sidewalk grade of the street in front of the building to the highest part of the roof of the building.

717. Allowance for Live Loads and Construction of Floors of Class IX.) The floors of all buildings of Class IX shall be designed and constructed as follows:

In all buildings of Class IX the floors of all court rooms, and of all public corridors, and of all stairways leading to same, shall be designed and constructed in such a manner as to be capable of bearing in all their parts. in addition to the weight of floor construction, partitions, permanent fixtures and mechanisms that may be set upon the same, a live load of one hundred pounds for every square foot of surface, and all other floors. or parts thereof, shall be designated and constructed so as to be capable of carrying a live load of fifty pounds for every square foot of floor surface, and such floor-bearing capacity shall be computed in accordance with this chapter.

- 718. Windows.) (a) In every building of Class IX every room, including court rooms, public and private offices, shall have at least one window opening directly upon a street, alley, yard or court; the total glass area of such window or windows shall not be less than one-tenth of the floor area of such room. The top of such windows shall be at least seven feet above the floor and at least the upper half of such windows shall be capable of being opened. Such windows shall have a glass area of at least ten square feet unless it be a window in excess of one-tenth of the floor area as required by this paragraph. Cell blocks shall have at least three outside walls of same to face upon a street, alley, yard or court and where windows are placed in the three sides with a total glass area equal to one-fourth of the floor area of such block and each window is arranged so that it may be opened for one-half of its area, it shall not be required that each cell open onto a street, alley, yard or court. No sleeping rooms or cell rooms shall be allowed below the first floor level in any building of Class IX.
- (b) In every building of Class IX every pantry, bath room, water closet and urinal compartment shall have at least one window which opens directly upon a street, alley, yard, court or vent shaft; the total glass area of such windows shall be not less than one-tenth of the floor area of such room or compartment. The top of such windows shall be at least seven feet above the floor and at least the upper half of such windows shall be capable of being opened; and no such windows shall have a glass area of less than six square feet or a glass width of less than one foot; provided, however, that such room or compartment, if located on the upper story of such building, may be lighted and ventilated by means of a skylight having a glass area of at least one-tenth the floor area of the room it serves and is equipped with an efficient ventilator or ventilators equal in effective area to one-twentieth the floor area of such room.
- 719. Courts and Shafts.) In every building of Class IX courts shall be of the minimum width and area as prescribed in Section 644 of this chapter and vent shafts shall be of the minimum width and area as prescribed in Section 645 of this chapter.
- 720. **Height of Rooms.**) In every building of Class IX the height of all rooms except basement rooms shall be not less than ten feet from the level of the floor to the ceiling thereof, and the height of court rooms, if any, shall not be less than eleven feet from the level of the floor to the ceiling thereof.
- 721. Thickness of Walls.) The walls of every building of Class IX shall comply in thickness with the requirements of Section 732 of this chapter as therein prescribed for buildings of Class I.
- 722. Stairways and Fire Escapes.) Every building of Class IX shall be equipped with

stairways and fire escapes in number and dimensions as follows:

In buildings of ordinary, slow-burning or mill construction which do not contain a court room or court rooms and with a floor area of 5,000 square feet or less, two stairways.

With floor area of 5,000 to 9,000 square

feet, three stairways

In buildings of ordinary, slow-burning or mill construction which contain court rooms and with a floor area of less than 5,000 square feet, two stairways and one stairway fire escape.

With floor area of 5,000 to 9,000 square three stairways and one stairway fire

escape.

In buildings of fireproof construction with floor area of 7,000 square feet or less, two stairways

With floor area of 7,000 to 15,000 square three stairways.

With floor area of 15,000 to 21,000 square et, four stairways.
All buildings of Class IX over four stories

in height must be equipped with stairway

e escapes as follows: With a floor area of 7,000 square feet or less, one stairway fire escape, three feet in width.

With a floor area of 7,000 to 21,000 square

feet, two stairway fire escapes not less than three feet in width.

No stairways in buildings of Class IX shall be less than four feet in width be-

tween hand rails.

In buildings less than three stories high and in buildings three stories high which may be built of ordinary construction by the provisions of this article, stairways may be of ordinary construction enclosed in brick walls of thickness as required by paragraph (h), Sec. 732 of this chapter, or stairways may be of fireproof or incombustible mateenclosed in partitions of fireproof incombustible material.

- 723. Exits from Court Rooms-Handrails on Stairways.) (a) There shall be two direct exits located as far apart as practicable from every court room in a building of this class; the width of such exits shall be computed on a basis of twenty exits shall be computed on a basis of twenty inches for each 100 persons of the aggregate capacity of such court room, and for fractional parts of 100 capacity, a proportionate part of twenty inches shall be added to the width of such exits, but no such exists shall be less than three feet wide in the clear. One of such exits shall open onto a public corridor not less than six feet wide the clear. One of such exits shall open onto a public corridor not less than six feet wide from which there is a stairway leading to the ground at least four feet wide in the clear between hand rails. Where there is but one stairway from such public corridor an additional exit from each court room must be afforded by a stairway at least four feet wide in the clear between head with on the wide in the clear between hand rails or means of an outside iron stairway not less than three feet wide; the platform of which shall be placed approximately level with the floor of the court room and accessible by a door not less than three feet in width.
- 724. Doors to Open Outward.) In buildings of Class IX all doors which afford ingress or egress from all rooms, except private offices, shall open outward.

ARTICLE XIII.

General Provisions.

725. Construction or Alteration of Building — Requirements.) Every building or structure or part thereof, hereafter constructed, erected, altered, enlarged, repaired or changed within the City shall be so constructed, erected, altered, enlarged, repaired or changed, in accordance with the pro-visions of this Chapter.

726. Class of Buildings Not to Be changed Without Conforming to Provisions of This Chapter.) If buildings, the uses of which bring them within any of the classes mentioned in this Chapter, are to be applied to the uses of any other class for which a better system of construction is required by this Chapter, the construction and equip-ment of such buildings shall first be made to conform to the requirements of this Chapter as specified for their intended use. And it shall be unlawful to use any such building for a new or different purpose from that to which its structure and equipment adapts it under this Chapter, unless a permit for such alterations or use shall have been first obtained from the Commissioner of first obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings and the requirements of this chapter for such new or different use shall have been complied with.

- 727. Alterations of Existing Buildings.)
 (a) In construing the several sections of this Chapter, said sections shall not be construed as requiring alterations in the construction or equipment of buildings or structures in existence at the time of the passage of this Chapter, except where specifically provided, unless such buildings shall not have sufficient or adequate means snail not have sufficient or adequate means of egress therefrom or ingress thereto, by reason of insufficient or inadequate stairways or stairways improperly located or insufficient or inadequate elevators or elevator equipment, doors, fire escapes, windows or other means of egress or ingress and except also as required in sections which are herein made retroactive.
- Whenever an Inspector of Buildings shall make a report to the Commissioner of Buildings that any such building has in-adequate or insufficient means of egress therefrom or ingress thereto, as aforesaid, the Commissioner of Buildings shall notify the owner, agent, or person in possession, charge or control of such building of such fact and direct him forthwith to make such alterations and changes in the construction or equipment of such building as are necessary to be made in order to make such building comply with the requirements of this Chapter.
- (c) If, however, it is desired to enlarge, or in any manner materially modify the construction of any existing building, or to make a change in its use or occupation which will transfer it from one class as which will transfer it from one class as recognized by this Chapter to another class, then, before such enlargement or structural change or modification of building is made, or before such change in its use or occuor before such change in its use or occupation may be made, written notice shall be given to the Commissioner of Buildings of the intention to change the character of the use, and the entire building shall be reconstructed or modified in such manner as to bring the same, when enlarged or altered, or when occupied for its new and different purposes, into compliance with the provisions of this Chapter.
- 728. Removal of Brick, Stone, Frame or Concrete Buildings.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to move any brick, stone, frame or concrete building from one location to another, unless the same shall be altered or re-constructed so as to conform to the ordinances governing the construction of such building at the time of moving the same and in its new location; provided, however, that whenever a tenement house is moved, the same shall location; provided, however, that whenever a tenement house is moved, the same shall be made to comply with the requirements of Section 677 and Section 679.
- 729. Live and Dead Loads—Wind Resistance.) (a) The "dead load" shall include all permanent portions of the building, also partitions and permanent fixtures and mechanisms supported by the building. The "live load" shall include all movable loads or weights placed on floors or other parts of buildings.

- (b) All buildings shall be designed to resist a horizontal wind pressure of 20 lbs per square foot for every square foot of exposed surface. In no case shall the overturning moment due to wind pressure exceed seventy-five per cent of the moment of stability of the building due to the dead load only.
- (c) The "live" loads to be provided per square foot of floor areas, except stairs, for the classes of buildings except portions of Classes VIII and IX as herein otherwise provided shall be not less than the following:

	Pound	S
Class	I 100	
Class	II 50	
Ciass	III 40	
	IV 100	
	V 100	
	VI 40	
Class	VII 100	
Class	VIII 75	
Class	IX 100	

- (d) Provided, however, that in Class VIII the portions of the building exclusive of the floors in assembly halls, the corridors and the stairs, shall not be required to be constructed to support a live load in excess of 40 pounds per square foot.
- (e) The roofs of all buildings shall be designed and constructed in such a manner that they will bear a load in addition to the weight of their structure and covering, of at least twenty-five pounds for each square foot of horizontal surface.
- (f) The live loads to be provided for on stairways for buildings of all classes shall not be less than 100 pounds per square foot of treads and landings.
- 730. Structural Details—Strength Tests—How Made.) (a) All structural details and workmanship shall be in accordance with accepted engineering practice, and subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- (b) Floors, joists and beams shall be designed for the full dead and live loads. Floor girders shall be designed for the full dead and not less than eighty-five per cent of the live load.
- (c) In buildings of Classes III and VI, except frame buildings, where the distance between enclosing walls or intermediate walls is more than twenty-five feet in the clear, intermediate supports for the joists shall be either brick, or concrete, or iron, or steel columns, beams, trusses, or girders.

Amended February 20, 1911.

(d) If brick walls are used for this purpose, they may, in all cases where the thickness of walls is given, in Section 732, as 16

inches or more, be made four inches less in thickness than the dimensions stated.

(e) Tests shall be made by the owner, upon the demand of the Commissioner of Buildings, on all forms of floor construction involving spans over eight feet. Such tests shall be made to meet the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings, and must show that the construction will sustain a load equal to twice the sum of the live and dead loads, for which it was designed, without any indication of failure. The construction may be considered as part of the test load. Each test load shall remain in place at least twenty-four hours. On arch construction, this test load shall be placed on one-half of the arch, covering the area from the support to the crown of the arch.

- 731. Walls, Piers and Columns—Dead and Live Loads.) (a) The full live load on roofs of all buildings shall be taken on walls, piers, and columns.
- (b) The walls, piers and columns of all buildings shall be designed to carry the full dead loads and not less than the proportion of the live loads given at bottom of page.
- (c) The proportion of the live load on walls, piers, and columns on buildings more than seventeen stories in height shall be taken in same ratio given at bottom of this page.
- (d) The entire dead load and the percentage of live load on basement columns, piers and walls shall be taken in determining the stress in foundations.
- (e) In addition to the entire dead loads, not less than the following proportion of the percentage of live load on the basement columns, piers and walls shall be taken in determining the number of piles for pile foundations and the area of concrete caissons.

Classes I and VII...... 75 per cent. Classes II, III and VI.... 50 per cent. Classes IV, V and VIII... 25 per cent.

In all foundations eccentric loading must be provided for.

732. Requirements for Enclosing Walls—Table of Thickness — Exceptions — Definition of the Length of Wall—Buttresses, Piers or Pilasters — Inserting Columns in Walls — Anchorage of Walls and Floors—Definition and Limits for Height of Stories — Curtain Walls—Interior Walls to Support Pireproof Floor Construction.) (a) The walls of all buildings, excepting the enclosing walls of frame buildings, shall be of brick, stone or concrete. The walls shall be solid and of solid material and except as otherwise herein provided shall be of the thickness in inches indicated in the table on next page.

																-
Floor	17 16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
17	35 per	cent.														
16																
15	75 80	85														
14	70 - 75	80	85													
13	65 70	75	80	85												
12	60 - 65	70	75	80	85											
11	55 60	65	70	75	80	85										
10	50 55	60	65	70	75	80	85									
9	50 50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85								
8	50 - 50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85							
7	50 - 50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85						
6			50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85					
5	50 - 50		50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85				
	50 50		50	50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85			
3			50	50	50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85		
2	50 50		50	50	50	50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	
1	50 - 50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85

(b) In Class VIII buildings the thickness of surrounding walls and of all dividing walls carrying loads of floors and roof shall be as indicated in the following table:

	Base-		-St	orie	s	
	ment.	1	2	3	4	5
	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.
One story	16	12				
Two stories	16	16	12			
Three stories	16	16	16	12		
Four stories	20	20	16	16	12	
Five stories	24	20	20	16	16	16

- (c) In Class VIII buildings, walls around stairs, elevators and air shafts and joist supports shall comply with the require-ments of Section 855 of this Chapter.
- (d) The basement walls of two-story buildings and the first story walls of three-story buildings in Classes III and VI may be twelve inches in thickness. The first story walls of one-story buildings and the second story walls of two-story buildings in Classes III and VI may be eight inches in thickness, provided that where a pressed brick face is used no wall shall be less than twelve inches in thickness, and an eight-inch brick or solid concrete partition wall may be built in a building of any class, but in no case shall any eight-inch brick wall be more than fourteen feet in height.
- (e) The basement walls of two-story buildings in Classes II, III and VI may be 12 inches in thickness.
- In buildings of skeleton fireproof construction, the thickness of walls shall be governed by Section 837 of this Chapter.
- Walls less than fifty feet in length and walls less than fifty feet between cross walls, may be built four inches less in thick-ness than the thickness given in the aforesaid table, but no such wall in such build-

ings shall be less than twelve inches ings shall be less than twelve inches in thickness, provided, however, that such walls in buildings of Classes III and VI may be sixty-five feet in length; and further provided, that eight-inch walls may be used in one-story brick buildings and in the second story of two-story brick buildings of said last mentioned classes where said eight-inch walls are not more than fourteen feet in height and are supported by a foundation or wall not less than twelve inches in thickness.

ness.

(h) A brick wall not more than twenty-five feet long and forming one side of a brick shaft for stair, elevator or other purposes, need not exceed sixteen inches in thickness, nor its upper fifty feet twelve inches in thickness, provided that in no case shall the load on such brick wall exceed the safe load for brickwork prescribed by this ordinance.

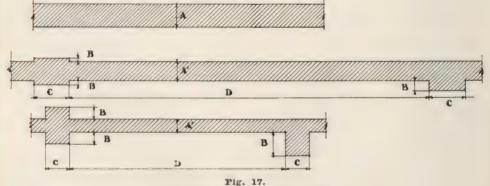
(i) The length of a wall shall be the distance in which the wall extends in a straight line and shall be measured between angles of the mand cross walls. masonry or between exterior

and cross walls.

(See illustration on this page.)

(j) Where masonry buttresses or piers or pilasters are employed on either or both sides of a wall, then said walls may be reduced in thickness by one-half of the projection or projections of the buttresses or piers or pilasters, but no wall shall be reduced to less than twelve inches in thickness. The reduction in thickness may be ness. The reduction in thickness may be made throughout the height of the wall, except that no twelve-inch wall shall be higher than thirty feet and no sixteen-inch wall shall be higher than fifty feet. The stress in the brickwork in any part of such walls shall be higher than fifty feet. The stress in the brickwork in any part of such walls shall not exceed the stress per square inch allowed by this chapter on the kind of masonry employed. Buttresses or piers or plasters shall be at least one-tenth as wide, measured on face of same, as the spacing between the buttresses or pilasters. Twelve-

Base-						- Stor	ies -					
ment	. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
One-story12	_	_		_	-							
Two-story	12	12										
Three-story	16	12	12									
Four-story	20	16	16	12								
Five-story24	20	20	16	16	16							
Six-story24	20	20	20	16	16	16						
Seven-story24	20	20	20	20	16	16	16					
Eight-story24	24	24	20	20	20	16	16	16				
Nine-story28	24	24	24	20	20	20	16	16	16			
Ten-story	28	28	24	24	24	20	20	20	16	16		
Eleven-story28	28	28	24	24	24	20	20	20	16	16	16	
Twelve-story32	28	2.8	28	24	24	24	20	20	20	16	16	1.0



THICKNESS OF WALLS. Section 732j.

Explanation:

A may be reduced by 1/2 B as at A'.

C = 1.10 D.

A = thickness of wall. A' = thickness of wall after reduction. B = projection of buttresses, piers or pliasters. C = width of buttresses, piers or pliasters.

inch walls between buttresses or piers or pilasters shall not be used where the dis-tance between buttresses or piers or pilasters is greater than eighteen feet. Sixteen-inch walls shall not be used between buttresses or walls shall not be used between buttresses or piers or pilasters where the distance between buttresses or piers or pilasters is greater than twenty-four feet. Twenty-inch walls shall not be used between buttresses or piers or pilasters where the distance between the buttresses or piers or pilasters is greater than thirty feet.

Where buttresses are used, they shall (k) be so placed that the principal girders and trusses shall bear on them.

(1) If the loads carried by trusses and girders are supported by iron, steel, or reregarders are supported by fron, steel, or reinforced concrete columns, then such buttresses as are herein described shall not be
required except for the fireproofing of steel
and iron columns. The walls between such
columns shall be built as required by this
Chapter, and said walls shall be anchored to
such columns by metal anchors in such columns by metal anchors in every seven feet to the height of such column.

(m) A structural floor system shall extend from one wall to an opposite wall, and the walls shall be anchored to floor joists or girders or both with iron anchors placed opposite one another secured to the same opposite one another, secured to the same joists or girders in pairs, every seven feet or less of length of said walls. Where said joists or girders are of such length that it is not practicable to make them of one piece, then the several pieces shall be joined at each splice or joint by the tie plates or tie bars or other metal connections of the same strength as the anchors. Such anchors shall have not less than four-tenths of a square inch of metal in its smallest cross-sectional inch of metal in its smallest cross-sectional area. The spikes, bolts or screws, securing said anchors and tie plates, shall be of such number and size as to transmit the tensile strain which the anchor is capable of resisting into the joists or girders to which said anchors are connected. All pin anchors shall extend at least eight inches into the supporting masonry. supporting masonry.

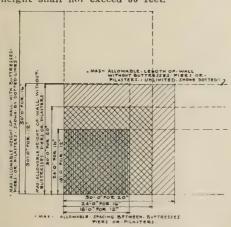
(n) The story height of buildings shall be the distance between structural floor systems or between such structural floor systems and structural roof systems and shall

be as follows:

Where 12-inch walls are used, the story height shall not exceed 18 feet.

Where 16-inch walls are used, the story height shall not exceed 24 feet.

Where 20-inch walls are used, the story height shall not exceed 30 feet.



Explanatory diagram of maximum allowable height spacing and length of walls with or without buttresses, piers or pilasters.

(0) Where the story height is greater than thirty feet, the walls shall not be of less thickness than the following: The upper fifteen feet shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness, and the walls shall be increased four inches in thickness at each interval of fifteen feet or fractional part thereof of height.

Curtain walls in skeleton construction (p) Curtain walls in skeleton construction buildings may be built of hollow clay tile subject to the requirements and limitations of paragraph (c), Section 779 of this chapter, or may be constructed of reinforced concrete subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 766 of this chapter.

(q) The walls of buildings to be for the purposes of Classes III and VI and not more than two stories in height may be of hollow clay tile or moulded hollow corcrete blocks not thinner than the thickness herein required for brick walls, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings

Interior brick walls used to support (r) (r) Interior brick walls used to support fireproof floor construction, where brick walls are not required by this chapter, may be built thinner than the thickness required by the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, in case the proportion between the thickness of such walls and the free height between floors does not exceed fifteen, and provided the unit stresses do not exceed the stresses allowed by this chapter, and pro-vided further, that no such wall shall be constructed of a thickness less than twelve inches. inches.

inches.
733. Ledges — Joist Supports.) (a) In buildings two stories or more in height wherever party walls or partition walls twelve inches or less in thickness are used for the support of wood joists in buildings of Classes I, II, IV, V, VII and VIII the joists shall be supported on ledges of brick formed by corbeling not less than four courses of brick and the upper course shall project four inches beyond the face of the wall, and the joists shall be protected from the bottom to the top of same for the distance of the projection of the corbel by solid brick work laid in mortar.

brick work laid in mortar.

(b) Wherever iron or steel joist and girder boxes having five complete sides of iron, nowhere less than ¼-inch in thickness, are used, corbels and ledges as herein specified may be omitted.

(c) In buildings of every class where wood furring is used on brick walls, the brick between joists shall be projected from the bottom of the joist to the top of the joist for the full thickness of the furring and in no case shall such projection be less than two inches.

(See illustration on next page.)

734. Walls of Altered Buildings—Increasing Thickness of.) If the walls of a building are not of sufficient thickness to comply with the requirements of this Chapter for an enlarged or modified building, then the thickness of the existing walls shall be in-creased by building alongside of them a new creased by building alongside of them a new wall, which shall not, however, be less in any part thereof than twelve inches thick, and which shall be increased in thickness by four inches for at least every forty feet in the height of such wall. Such new wall shall be laid in Portland cement mortar and shall be anchored to the old wall, but bonding with brick or masonry will not be considered as complying with this Chapter; and if an increase in the height of the building is contemplated, the wall from the top of the old wall shall be built jointly upon the new and old walls. If solid masonry buttresses are introduced in connection with such thickening and strengthening of existtresses are introduced in connection with such thickening and strengthening of exist-ing walls, the intervening wall may be re-duced to eight inches in thickness, provided such buttresses are sufficient in number and in area to make the resultant structure of equal strength with the solid wall already

Provided, however, that steel or from columns or beams may be used instead of such new wall, such columns or beams to be bolted or bonded to the existing wall in a manner satisfactory to and approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.

735. Walls—Party.) The provisions the preceding section shall also apply all cases where existing party walls are to be joined to for the erection of new buildings. But in the case of party walls, which at the time of their erection were built in

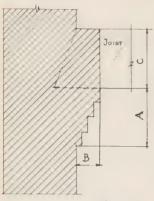


Fig. 19.

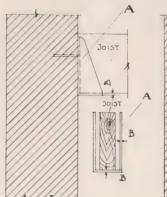


Fig. 20.

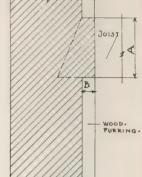


Fig. 21.

LEDGES-JOIST SUPPORTS.

Section 733a, b, c.

Fig. 19 (A) Corbelling to be not less than four

rourses of brick.

(B) Upper course shall project four inches.

(C) The joists shall be protected from top to brick.

Fig. 20 (A) Metal joist hanger allowable.
(B) ¼ inch metal required.

21 21 (A) Brick shall project between joists. Projection of brick to be two inches.

A Fig. 22 LOT ROOF JUIST PITCHOF ROOF . ORIZONTAL. Fig. 23.

Fig. No 22.

A-distance from division lot line to building

B-height of parapet wall above roof on division

C-parapet wall on other sides when required.

Explanation:
If A is less than 3'0", B shall be 3'0".
C shall be not less than 18".

SECTION 737 D.

Fig. No. 23. A distance from division lot line to building line,
B—height of parapet wall above roof, with a
greater pitch than 3" per horizontal foot, on division

C—parapet wall on other sides when required. If A is less than 3'0", B shall be 3'0". C shall not be less than 18".

For exceptions where fireproof construction is used see ordinance Sec. 737 d, second paragraph.

accordance with the terms of the city ordinances then in force, such walls, if sound and in good condition, may be used without increase of thickness for any building not higher than and of the same class as the building for which the original wall was built.

Walls-Erection of-Walls and Skele-736. Walls—Erection of—Walls and Skeleton Framework Securely Braced.) In the erection of buildings of masonry construction, no wall shall be carried up at any time more than two stories above another wall of the same building. The walls and skeleton framework of all buildings shall be kept securely braced and otherwise protected against the effects of the weather during all building operations. all building operations.

737. Parapet Walls—When Required on Walls and Porches—Thickness and Height of.) (a) On all flat roof buildings parapet of.) (a) On all flat roof buildings parapet walls shall be erected, except as hereinafter provided, on all exterior walls and on all partition walls required by this ordinance by reason of the area of such buildings; provided, that such parapet walls may be dispensed with on any wall of a fireproof building, and on street and alley walls and on yard and court walls of buildings of other types where the entire framing and materials of the roof are strictly fireproof or where all portions of the roof nearer than fifteen feet to the lot line of such street or alley or bounding such yard or court are protected against fire by a continuous covering of porous or hollow tiles, not less than two inches thick and surfaced with mortar, on top of the roof boards. with mortar, on top of the roof boards.

(b) Such parapet walls may be eight inches thick wherever this ordinance permits the use of eight-inch walls; elsewhere they shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness.

(c) Such parapet walls shall extend at any point not less than three feet vertically above the roof on all such required partition walls and on all other walls within less than three feet of any division lot line and approximately parallel therewith; else-

where they shall extend not less than eighteen inches above the roof.

On all buildings whose roofs have a greater pitch than three inches per horizontal foot, parapet walls, of thickness and height as above specified, shall be erected on required partition walls, on exterior walls approximately parallel with and less than three feet distant from a division lot line, and on walls abutting on another line, and on walls abutting on another building. Provided, that such parapet walls may be dispensed with where the entire framing and materials of the roof are fire-proof or where the cornice and roof coverings are of incombustible material and the top of the roof boards is protected against fire for at least five feet up from such wall by a coating of plaster on porous or hollow tiles at least two inches thick; and further provided that such parapet walls and such protection against fire may be dispensed with on buildings of Classes III and VI,

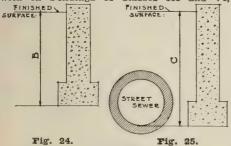


Fig. 24. FOOTINGS.

Fig. 24 (B) Shall in all cases extend 4' 0" below finished grade at building, unless footings rest on bed rock—Sec. 740a.

Fig. 25 (C) Buildings 100 ft. or more in height; footings shall extend at least to a depth drained by sewer in adjacent streets and alleys.

Exception if sewer is greater than 10 ft. below sidewalk grade. Such foundation need not extend to a greater depth than 10 ft. if soil conditions are as per ordinance—Sec.740b.

three stories or less in height when such buildings have cornices of incombustible ma-terial and roof coverings of slate or terra cotta roofing tile.

738. Allowable Stresses and Special Requirements for Foundations—Bearing on Various Soils.) (a) If the soil is a layer of pure clay at least fifteen feet thick, wun-

Various Soils.) (a) If the soil is a layer of pure clay at least fifteen feet thick, without admixture of any foreign substance other than gravel, it shall not be loaded to exceed 3,500 pounds per square foot. If the soil is a layer of pure clay at least fifteen feet thick and is dry and thoroughly compressed, it may be loaded not to exceed 4,500 pounds per square foot.

(b) If the soil is a layer of firm sand fifteen feet or more in thickness, and without admixture of clay, loam or other foreign substance, it may be loaded not to exceed 5,000 pounds per square foot.

(c) If the soil is a mixture of clay and sand, it shall not be loaded to exceed 3,000 pounds per square foot.

739. Foundations in Wet Soil—Trenches to Be Drained.) In all cases where foundations are built in wet soil, it shall be unlawful to build the same unless trenches in which the work is being executed are kept free from water by bailing, pumping, or otherwise, until after the completion of work upon the foundations and until all cement has properly set. In all cases a connection with the street sewer shall be established before beginning the work of laying foundations.

740. Foundations—Where not Permitted

740. Foundations—Where not Permitted
—Depth Below Surface—Independent of
Underground Construction Owned or Controlled by the City.) (a) Foundations

must rest on hard sound soil, and shall not be laid or filled or made ground or on loam, or on any soil containing admixture of organic matter. Foundations shall in all cases extend at least four feet below the finished surface of the ground upon which they are built, unless footings rest on bed rock.

(b) Foundations shall in all cases extend at least four feet below the surface of the ground upon which they are built, and in the case of all buildings 100 feet or more in height, foundations shall extend at least to the depth drained by the street sewer in the adjacent streets or alleys; but if such sewers are at a greater depth than ten feet sewers are at a greater depth than ten feet below the sidewalk grade, such foundations need not extend to a greater depth than ten feet, provided that sound, hard soil is found

at that depth.

at that depth.

(c) Every building forty feet or more in height, hereafter erected, which is located adjacent to any street or alley containing any then existing water main, water tunnel, sewer, conduit, tunnel, subway or other underground construction, owned or controlled by the City, shall be so constructed that the foundation or superstructure thereof shall not be supported in whole or in part by any such underground construction.

741. Foundation Construction.) Foundations shall be constructed of stone, gravel

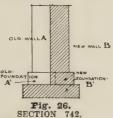
shall not be supported in whole or in part by any such underground construction.

741. Foundation Construction.) Foundations shall be constructed of stone, gravel or slag concrete, dimension stone or rubble stone, sewer or paving bricks, iron or steel imbedded in concrete or piles, or a combination of any of the same. All masonry foundations shall be laid in cement mortar.

742. Foundation of New and Old Walls.) In all cases where there is an increase in the thickness of walls, a new foundation shall be built in such a manner as to carry jointly both the new and old walls, and the soil under such foundations shall not be loaded beyond the limits specified in this be loaded beyond the limits specified in this Chapter.

All foundations shall be protected against the effects of frost, and cement mortar which has been affected by frost, shall not be used

in building operations.



A-old or present wall. B-new wall.

A-foundation under old wall. B--required new foundation.

B--required new foundation.

743. Foundations—Pile Borings Required
—Safe Load Required—Fiber Stress.) (a)

Where pile foundations are used, the Commissioner of Buildings may require auger
borings of the soil to be made to determine
the position of the underlying stratum of
hard clay or rock. The heads of the piles
shall be protected against splitting while
they are being driven. The piles shall be
sawed off to a uniform level at least one
foot below Chicago datum after being driven,
and the heads shall be imbedded in concrete
or covered with a grillage so proportioned and the heads shall be imbedded in concrete or covered with a grillage so proportioned that in the transmission of the load from the structure to the pile the stresses in the materials shall not exceed that prescribed in this Chapter. The top of timber grillage shall be at least one foot below Chicago

datum.

(b) The center of gravity of a pile foundation shall coincide with the center of gravity line of the load or loads which it carries.

No pile of less than six inches diameter at small end shall be used.

The safe load on a pile shall be determined by and shall not exceed the following formula:

2wh for steam hammer; S+-2wh -for drop hammer; S+1

In which formula S=set in inches. h=fall in feet.

w=weight of hammer.
P=safe load in pounds.
(e) The maximum load on a timber pile shall not exceed 50,000 pounds,
(f) A wood follower shall not be used in

determining the safe load.

(g) Plans for pile foundations shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings for approval and shall specify the least diameter of small end of piles, and no piles with smaller diameter of points than that specified for the job shall be used.

) There shall not be less than two of piles under all external party walls ther walls less than seventy feet high, or other and not less than three rows under all walls over seventy feet high, excepting under walls not exceeding fifty feet in height a single staggered row of piles may be used if other conditions of stability are complied with.

Concrete Piles Allowablesion—Tests—How Made. (a) Where concrete piles are used test piles shall be driven loaded under the general direction of Commissioner of Buildings.

The allowable compression of concrete piles shall not exceed 400 pounds per square inch at a section six feet from the surface of the ground in immediate contact

with the pile.

These tests shall conform to the following regulations: Tests shall be made on at least two piles in different locations and as directed by the Commissioner of Buildings. Not less than three piles to be driven for each test. The pile to be loaded to be driven first, the second pile to be driven within six hours of the driving of the first, the third pile to be driven within twenty to twenty-four hours after the first. The two twenty-four hours after the first. latter shall each be driven with centers not to exceed twice the greatest diameter of to exceed twice the greatest diameter of pile, from the center of the test pile. (d) The tests shall not be started until at least ten days after the piles to be

loaded are driven, except that piles that have loaded are driven, except that piles that have been cast and set up before driving may be tested as soon as practicable after driving. The piles shall be loaded with twice the proposed carrying load of the piles.

(e) The settlement shall be measured daily until a period of twenty-four hours

shows no settlement.

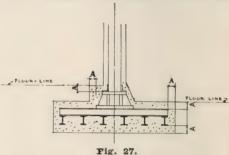
(f) One-half of the test load shall be allowed for the carrying load, if the test shows no settlement for twenty-four hours and the total settlement has not exceeded one-hundredths of an inch multiplied by the test load in tons.

745. Steel Rails or Beams in Concrete.) If steel or iron rails or beams are used as parts of foundations, they shall be entirely imbedded in concrete extending not less than four inches beyond the metal.

746. Allowable Stresses and Special Requirements for Masonry.) (a) Allowable stresses in pounds per square inch on plain concrete and stone masonry shall not exceed the following:

Coursed rubble Portland cement mortar 200 Ordinary rubble Portland cement mortar 100

Coursed rubble lime mortar..... Ordinary rubble lime mortar.... First-class granite masonry, Portland cement mortar.... First-class lime and sandstone masonry, 600 Portland cement mortar.....Portland cement concrete 1-2-4 mixture, 400 machine mixed ... 400 Portland cement concrete 1-2-4 mixture, 350 ture, machine mixed.... Portland cement concrete 1-2½-5 mix-350 hand mixed ... 300 Portland cement concrete 1-3-6 mixture, machine mixed ... 300 Portland cement concrete 1-3-6 mixture, Allowable compression in pounds per



Section 745.

(A) Steel and iron rails and beams to be imbedded in concrete, extending not less than 4 inches beyond metal.

(See Special Ruling V, Page 325.)

square inch on brick masonry shall not exceed the following: No. 1 paving brick, 1 part Portland ce-

ment, 3 parts torpedo sand.......
No. 2 pressed brick and sewer brick,
mortar same as referred to above...
No. 3 hard common select brick, Portland 350 250

cement mortar, same as referred to above o. 4 hard common select brick, 1 part Portland, 1 lime, 3 sand as referred to above

No. 5 common brick, all grades, Portland cement mortar No. 6 common brick, all grades, good lime

125 150 cement mortar 8 common brick, all grades, good

100 lime mortar Brick under Nos. 1 and 2 shall not crush at less than 5,000 pounds pressure per

square inch of gross area.
(d) Brick under Nos. 3 and 4 shall not crush at less than 2,300 pounds pressure per

square inch of gross area.
(e) Brick under Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8 shall not crush at less than 1,800 pounds pressure square inch of gross area. Sand lime

brick of this crushing strength may be used where common brick is permitted.

(f) Isolated plers of concrete, brick, or masonry shall not be higher than six times their smallest dimensions unless the above unit of stresses are reduced according to the following formula: following formula:

P equals C (1.25 minus $\frac{H}{20D}$)

which formula P is the reduced allowed unit stress.
C is the unit stress in the above table.
H is the height of the pier in feet. D is the least dimension of the pier in feet

- (g) No pier shall exceed in height twelve times the least dimension. Weight of pier shall be added to other loads in computing load coming on the pier.
- 747. Definition of Terms Used for the Construction of Walls.) (a) Wherever the terms masonry, masonry walls or masonry construction, incombustible wall, fireproof wall or wall of fireproof or incombustible material are used with reference to or in connection with the construction of walls in this chapter, such terms are hereby defined to mean solid walls of brick, stone or concrete, built of solid material, except such walls as are allowed under the provisions of Section 779 of this chapter. Where brick is used in the construction of any wall, the length and thickness of such brick may vary, but each brick must be at least three and seveneighths inches in width.
- (b) Ordinary rubble is hereby defined as masonry composed of unsquared stones laid without attempting any regularity of courses or bond.

Coursed rubble is hereby defined as masonry having approximately level joints; stones to be roughly shaped so as to fit approximately; joints in wall or pier to be leveled off every three (3) feet in height and to be well bonded.

First class masonry is hereby defined as masonry built of stones in regular courses, the bearing surfaces of which as well as ends, to be roughly tooled off and shall be laid with alternate headers and stretchers so as to secure perfect bond.

748. Ashlar Facing.) (a) Ashlar facing of masonry walls shall only be considered as part of wall for the purpose of carrying

weight, when it has a minimum bond as follows:

- (b) Every second course to be a bond course, this bond course to extend into the backing a distance equal to the least thickness of ashlar. In addition to such bond, each stone in all courses shall be tied to backing by two galvanized iron anchors. No ashlar shall be less than four inches thick, nor shall the height of any stones exceed five times its thickness.
- 749. Soft Bricks—Where Not Permitted.) Soft bricks shall not be used in any part of a building where exposed to the weather, nor in external or internal piers of bearing walls.
- To. Brickwork—Bonding of.) The bond of all brickwork shall be formed by laying one course of headers for every five courses of stretchers; provided that in the case of pressed brick facing, two headers and a stretcher may be laid alternately in every course or an equivalent number of full headers may be used in any other arrangement approved by the Commissioner of Buildings; and provided further, that pressed brick facing, when not counted as part of the bearing wall, may be laid with fewer or no header courses if anchored to the backing by metal ties of design, material, weight and quantity approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 751. Bricks—How Laid.) All brick laid up in cement, or lime and cement mortar, shall be thoroughly drenched immediately before being laid unless laid in freezing weather. Both horizontal and vertical joints shall be filled with mortar in all kinds of brick masonry.

752. Allowable Stresses and Special Requirements for Timber.) The maximum allowable stresses in pounds per square inch on actual sections for timber shall be as follows

	Extreme Fibre Stress and Tension with Grain.	Compression with Grain.	Compression Across Grain in Build- ings Hereafter Erected.	Compression Across Grain in Existing Buildings.	Shear with Grain.
Douglas Fir and Long Leaf Yellow Pine	1,300	1,100	250	400	130
Oak	1.200	900	500	600	200
Short Leaf Yellow Pine	7 000				
Manuary Div.	1,000	800	250	30 0	120
Norway Pine	. 800	700	200	300	80
White Pine	800	700	200		
				300	80
Hemlock	600	500	150	300	60

The unit stress on timber posts shall comply with the following formula:

 $C=1-(\frac{L}{80D})$

In the above formula:

C equals compressive strength of timber with the grain as given in the table

L equals length in inches.

D equals least diameter inches.

The maximum length of a timber post shall not exceed thirty diameters.

Timber columns shall not be used in buildings of greater height than twice the width of the building nor in buildings over one hundred feet in height.

- 753. Quality of Timber.) Timber used for building purposes shall be sound, well manufactured, close grained, free from wind shakes, or from dead, loose, decayed, encased or pitch knots, or knots and other defects that will materially impair its strength and durability.
- 754. Maximum Allowable Stresses and Special Requirements for Metals.) (a) The maximum allowable stresses in pounds per square inch in steel and iron shall not exceed the following:

	Roned	Cast	wrought	Cast
	Steel.	Steel.	Iron.	Iron.
Tension on net section		16,000	12.000	
Maximum compression on gross section	14,000	14,000	10,000	10.000
Bending on extreme fibre	16,000	16,000	12,000	
Bending on extreme fibre tension				3.000
Bending on extreme fibre compression				10,000
Bending on extra fibres of pins	25.000			
Shear: shop driven rivets and pins	12,000			
Shear: field driven rivets	10.000			
Shear on rolled steel shapes	12,000			
Shear plate girder webs; gross section	10,000			
Shear on brackets				2,000
Bearing, shop driven rivets and pins	25,000			
Bearing, field rivets	20,000			

(b) The allowable compressive stresses per square inch shall be determined by the following formulæ:

Steel			 	$16,000 - 70 \frac{L}{R}$
Wrou	ght	iron	 	$12,000-60\frac{L}{R}$
Cast	iron		 	$10,000 - 60 \frac{L}{R}$

In the above formulæ:

L equals length in inches.
R equals least radius of gyration in inches.
(c) In no case shall the allowable compressive stress exceed that given in paragraph (a) of this section.
(d) For steel columns filled with, and enceed in concrete extending at least three

cased in concrete extending at least three inches beyond the outer edge of the steel, where the steel is calculated to carry the entire live and dead load, the allowable stress inch shall be determined by the following formula:

but shall not exceed 16,000 pounds.

(e) For steel columns filled with, but not encased in, concrete the steel shall be calculated to carry the entire live and dead load. In this case the above formula may be used the allowable stress shall not exceed 14,000 pounds.

14,000 pounds.

(f) Stresses due to eccentric loading shall be provided for in all compressive members.

(g) The length of rolled steel compressive members shall not exceed one hundred twenty times the least radius of gyration, but the limiting length of struts for wind bracing only may be one hundred fifty times the least radius of gyration. The limiting length for east iron columns shall be severty times for cast iron columns shall be seventy times the least radius of gyration.

(h) Cast iron columns shall not be used

in buildings of greater height than twice the least width, or in buildings over 100 feet

(See Special Ruling VIII, Page 325.)
755. Live and Dead Loads—Stress.) (a)
Wherever the live and dead load stresses are of opposite character, only 70 per cent of the dead load stress shall be considered as effective in counteracting the live load stress.

For stresses produced by wind forces combined with those from live and dead load, the unit stress may be increased fifty per cent. over those given above; but the section shall not be less than required if wind forces be neglected.

(See Special Ruling XIII, Page 327.)

756. Riveting—Tension.) (a) In proportioning tension members the diameter of the rivet holes shall be taken one-eighth of an inch larger than the nominal diameter of the rivet.

In proportioning rivets the nominal diameter of the rivet shall be used.

Pin-connected riveted tension (c) bers shall have a net section through the pin-hole at least 25 per cent in excess of the net section of the body of the member and the net section back of the pin-hole, parallel with the axis of the member, shall not be less than the net section of the body

of the member.

757. Plate Girders — Planges — Compression.) (a) Plate girders shall be proportioned either by the moment of inertia of their net section, or by assuming that the flanges are concentrated at their centers of gravity and a unit stress used such that the extreme fibre stress does not exceed 16,000 pounds per square inch, in which case one-eighth of the gross section of the web, if properly spliced, may be used as flange section.

(b) The gross section of the compression flanges of plate girders shall not be less than the gross section of the tension flanges; nor shall the stress per square inch In the compression flange of any beam or girder of a longer length than 25 times the width exceed.

In which formula

L equals unsupported distance and B equals width of flange.

- (c) The flanges of plate girders shall be connected to the web with a sufficient num-ber of rivets to transfer the total shear at any point in a distance equal to the effective depth of the girder at that point combined with any load that is applied directly on the
- Webs of plate girders shall be pro-(b) vided with stiffeners over all bearing points, under all points of concentrated loading and elsewhere when required by good engineering practice.

Reinforced Concrete.

(See Special Ruling II and III, Page 317.)

758 Reinforced rced Concrete — Definition — term "Reinforced Concrete" Plans.) The is hereby defined as any combination of metal imbedded in concrete to form a structure so that the two materials assist each other to sustain all the stresses imposed. Before a permit to erect any reinforced concrete structure is issued, complete plans and specifica-tions shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings, showing all details of the con-struction, including detail of working joints. the size and position of all reinforced rods, stirrups or other forms of metal, and giving the composition and proportion of the concrete; provided, however, that permission crete; provided, nowever, that permission to erect any reinforced concrete structure does not in any manner approve the construction until after tests have been made of the actual construction to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Buildings.

(See Special Ruling III, Page 317.)

759. Ratio of Moduli of Elasticity—Adhesion—Bond.) (a) The calculations for the strength of reinforced concrete shall be based on the assumed ultimate compressive strength per square inch designated by the letter "U" given in the table below for the mixture to be used.

(b) The ratio designated by the letter "R" of the modulus of elasticity of steel to that of the different grades of concrete shall be taken in accordance with the following

Mixture. 1 sand, 2 broken stone, 1 cement, 18

(See Special Ruling II, Page 317.)

- 760. Unit Stresses for Steel and Concrete.) (a) The stresses in the concrete and the steel shall not exceed the following limits:
- (b) Tensile stress in steel shall not exceed one-third of its elastic limits and shall not exceed 18,000 pounds per square inch.
- (c) Shearing stress in steel shall not exceed 12,000 pounds per square inch.
- (d) The compressive stress in steel shall not exceed the product of the compressive

stress in the concrete multiplied by the elastic modulus of the steel and divided by the elastic modulus of the concrete.

(e) Direct compression in concrete shall be one-fifth of its ultimate strength. Bending in extreme fibre of concrete shall be thirty-five one-hundredths of the ultimate strength.

(f) Tension in concrete on diagonal plane shall be one-fiftieth of the ultimate compressive strength.

(g) For a concrete composed of one part of cement, two parts of sand and four parts of broken stone, the allowable unit stress for adhesion per square inch of surface of imbedment shall not exceed the following:

Pounds Per Sq. Inch.

On plain round or square bars of struc-

tural steel
On plain round or square bars of high carbon steel

carbon steel
On plain flat bars, in which the ratio of
the sides is not more than 2 to 1...
On twisted bars when the twisting is not
less than one complete twist in eight

diameters

- (h) For specially formed bars, the allowable unit stress for bond shall not exceed one-fourth of the ultimate bond strength of such bars without appreciable slip which shall be determined by tests made by the person, firm or corporation engaged in such construction work to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Buildings, but provided that in case shall such allowable unit stress exceed 100 pounds per square inch of the specially formed hars. cially formed bars.
- 761. Design for Slabs, Beams and Gird-rs.) Reinforced concrete slabs, beams and girders shall be designed in accordance with the following assumptions and reand quirements:

(a) The common theory of flexure shall be applied to beams and members resisting

bending.

(b) The adhesion between the concrete and the steel shall be sufficient to make the two materials act together.

(c) The steel to take all the direct ten-

sile stresses.
(d) The stress strain curve of concrete in compression is a straight line.

(e) The ratio of the moduli of elasticity of concrete to steel shall be as specified in the table in Section 759.

Special Ruling II and IV, Pages

762. Moments of External Forces.) (a) Beams, girders, floor or roof slabs and joists shall be calculated as supported, or with fixed ends, or with partly fixed ends, in ac-cordance with the actual end conditions, the number of spans and the design.

(b) When calculated for ends partly fixed for intermediate spans with an equally distributed load where the adjacent spans are of approximately equal lengths:

Bending moment at center of spans shall not be less than that expressed in the follow-

ing formula 12 for intermediate spans

and $\frac{\mathrm{WL^2}}{10}$ for end spans.

(c) The moment over $\frac{WL^3}{18}$ and the sum (c) The moment over supports shall not

of the moments over one support and at the center of span shall be taken not less than

 WL^{2} the formula 6 In the formulas hereinabove given "W" is the load per lineal foot and "L" the length of span in feet.

- In case of concentrated or special loads the calculations shall be based on the critical condition of loading.
- (e) For fully supported slabs, the free opening plus the depth, for continuous slabs, the distance between centers of supports, is to be taken as the span.
- (f) Where the vertical shear, measured on the section of a beam or girder between the centers of action of the horizontal the centers of action of the horizontal stresses, exceeds one-fiftieth of the ultimate direct compressive stress per square inch, web reinforcement shall be supplied sufficient to carry the excess. The web reinforcement shall extend from top to bottom of beam, and loop or connect to the horizontal reinforcement. The horizontal reinforcement direct stresses shall tal reinforcement. The horizontal reinforcement carrying the direct stresses shall not be considered as web reinforcement.

(g) In no case, however, shall the vertical shear, measured as stated above, exceed one-fifteenth of the ultimate compression strength of the concrete.

(h) For T beams the width of the stem only shall be used in calculating the above shear.

(i) When steel is used in the compression side of beams and girders, the rods shall be tied in accordance with requirements of vertical reinforced columns with stirrups connecting with the tension rods of the beams or girders.

(j) All reinforcing steel shall be accurately located in the forms and secured against displacement; and inspected by the representative of the architect or engineer in representative of the architect or engineer in charge before any surrounding concrete be put in place. It shall be afterwards completely inclosed by the concrete, and such steel shall nowhere be nearer the surface of the concrete than 1½-inch for columns. 1½ inch for beams and girders, and ½-inch, but not less than the diameter of the bar, for slabs. for slabs.

(k) The longitudinal steel in beams and girders shall be so disposed that there shall be a thickness of concrete between the separate pieces of steel of not less than one and one-half times the maximum sectional dimension of the steel.

(1) For square slabs with two-way reinforcements the bending moment at the center of the slab shall not be less than that

expressed in the formula $\frac{WL^2}{24}$ for inter-

mediate spans, and $\frac{WL^2}{20}$ for end spans.

(m) The moment over supports shall not WL^2 be less than the formula -36 - and the sum

of the moments over one support and at the center of the span shall be taken not less

than the formula 12

In which above formula "W" is the load per lineal foot and "L" the length of the

- (n) For squares or rectangular slabs, the distribution of the loads in the two directions, shall be inversely as the cubes of the two dimensions.
- (o) Exposed metal of any kind will not (0) Exposed metal of any kind will not be considered a factor in the strength of any part of any concrete structure, and the plaster finish applied over the metal shall not be deemed sufficient protection unless applied of sufficient thickness and so secured as to meet the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

Shrinkage and thermal stresses shall

(p) Shrinkage and thermal stresses shall be provided for by introduction of steel.

(q) In cases which it is claimed that equally good or more desirable system of reinforced concrete not covered by, or varying as to design from the conditions hereinbefore given, he shall present to the Commissioner of Buildings plans and specifications giving in detail the construction and formulas used in his design, and the same to be such that they can be checked properly and kept on record by this bureau. He shall then make a destruction test or present evithen make a destruction test or present evi then make a destruction test or present evidence satisfactory to the Bureau that such test has been made, with full particulars of the result of the test. If said test shows that based on the specifications submitted, the construction has a factor of safety of four on total dead and live load and otherwise. wise meets with the approval of the Com-missioner of Buildings, the said system of reinforced concrete may be used in accordance with said plans and specifications. Passed, April 27, 1925.

(See Special Buling II, Page 317.)

763. Limiting Width of Flange in "T" eams.) (a) In the calculation of ribs. Beams.) Beams.) (a) In the calculation of ribs, a portion of the floor slab may be assumed as acting in flexure in combination with the rib. The width of the slab so acting in flexure is to be governed by the shearing resistance between rib and slab, but limited to a width equal to one-third of the span length of the ribs between supports and also limited to a width of three-quarters of the distance from center to center between ribs.

(b) No part of the slab shall be considered as a portion of the rib, unless the slab

and rib are cast at the same time. (c) Where reinforced concrete support reinforced concrete beams, the por-tion of floor slab acting as flange to the girder must be reinforced with rods near the top, at right angles to the girder, to enable it to transmit local loads directly to the girder and not through the beams.

(See Special Ruling IV & XVII, Pages 323, 329.)

764. Reinforced Concrete Columns—Limit of Length—Per Cent of Reinforcement—Bending Moment in Columns—Tying Verti-Reinforced concrete may cal Rods.) (a) Reinforced concrete may be used for columns in which the concrete shall not be leaner than a 1:2:4 mixture and in which the ratio of length to least side or diameter does not exceed twelve, but in no case shall the cross section of the column be less than 64 square inches. Longitud1nal reinforcing rods must be tied together to effectively resist outward flexure at in-tervals of not more than twelve times least diameter of rod and not more than a inches. When compression rods are not required, reinforcing rods shall be used equivalent to not less than one-half of one per cent of the cross sectional area of the column; provided, however, that the total sectional area of the reinforcing steel shall not be less than one square inch, and that no rod r be of smaller diameter or smaller dimensions than one-half inch. The bar area of reinforcing compression rods shall be limited to three per cent, of cross sec-tional area of the column. Vertical rein-forcing rods shall extend upward or downward into the column, above or below, lapreinforcement the above or enough to develop the stress in rod by the allowable unit for adhesion. When beams or girders are made monolithic with or rigitally attached to reinforced concrete colattached to reinforced concrete col-the latter shall be designed to resist a bending moment equal to the greatest possible unbalanced moment in the beams or girders at the columns, in addition to the direct loads for which the columns are de-

signed.
(b) When the reinforcement consists of vertical bars and spiral hooping, the con-

crete may be stressed to one-fourth of its ultimate strength as given in Section 759, provided, that the amount of vertical reinforcement be not less than the amount spiral reinforcement, nor greater than eight per cent. of the area within the hooping; that the percentage of spiral hooping be not less than one-half of one per cent. nor greater than one and one-half per cent.; that the pitch of the spiral hooping be uni-form and not greater than one-tenth of the diameter of the column, nor greater than three inches; that the spiral be secured to the verticals at every intersection in such a manner as to insure the maintaining of its form and position, that the verticals be spaced so that their distance apart, measured. ured on the circumference be not greater than nine inches, nor one-eighth the circumference of the column within the hooping. In such columns, the action of the hooping may be assumed to increase the resistance of the concrete equivalent to two and onehalf times the amount of the spiral hooping figured as vertical reinforcement. No part of the concrete outside of the hooping shall be considered as a part of the effective column section.

765. Structural Steel Columns.) When the vertical reinforcement consists of a structural steel column of box shape, with lattice or battenplates of such a form as to permit its being filled with concrete, the concrete may be stressed to one-fourth of its ultimate strength as given in table in Section 759, provided that no shape of less than one square inch section be used and that the spacing of the lacing or battens be not greater than the least width of the col-

(See Special Ruling X, Page 327.)

766. Curtain Walls in Skeleton Construction Buildings.) Buildings having a complete skeleton construction of steel or of or a comreinforced concrete construction, bination of both, may have exterior walls of reinforced concrete eight inches thick; provided, however, that such walls shall sup-port only their own weight and that such walls shall have steel reinforcement of not less than three-tenths of one per cent in each direction, vertically and horizontally, the rods spaced not more than twelve-inch centers and wired to each other at each intersec-All bars shall be lapped for a length sufficient to develop their full stress for the allowable unit stress for adhesion. Additional bars shall be set around openings, the verticals wired to the nearest horizontal bars, and the horizontal bars at top and bottom of openings shall be wired to the nearest vertical bars. The steel rods shall be combined with the concrete and placed where the combination will develop the greatest strength, and the rods shall be staggered or placed and secured so as to foot, either from the exterior or from the interior on each and every square foot of each wall panel.

767. Bending and Elongation of steel used in reinforced concrete construction shall following requirements: (a) conform to the following requirements: (a) Steel having a diameter of three-fourths of steel naving a diameter of three-fourths of an inch or less shall be capable of bending cold ninety degrees over a diameter equal to twice the thickness of the piece without fracture; steel over three-fourths inch in diameter shall be capable of bending cold to ninety degrees over a diameter equal to three times the diameter of the piece.

(b) The material of reinforcement shall be such form that it will not elongate un-der working stress to exceed one fifteenhundredth.

(c) Reinforcing steel used in reinforcing concrete construction shall not be painted,

but shall be free from all mill scale and loose rust

768. Cement Tests.) (a) Only Portland cement shall be used in reinforced concrete construction. All cement shall be tested in car load lots when delivered, or in quantities equal to the same. Cement failing to meet the requirements of accelerated test shall be rejected.

Pats of neat cement must be allowed harden twenty-four hours in moist air, i then be submitted to the accelerated and then test as follows: A pat is exposed in any convenient way in an atmosphere of steam, and above boiling water, in a loosely closed vessel for three hours, after which before the pat cools, it is placed in the boiling water for five additional hours. To pass this test satisfactorily, the pat shall remain firm and hard, and show no signs of cracking, distortion or disintegration.

Portland cement when tested shall have a minimum tensile strength as fol-lows: Neat cement after one day in moist air shall develop a tensile strength of at least 200 pounds per square inch; after one day in air and six days in water shall develop a tensile strength of at least 500 pounds per square inch, and after one day in air and twenty-seven days in water, shall develop a tensile strength of at least 600 pounds per square inch. Cement and sand tests composed of one part of cement and three parts of sand shall after one day in air and six days in water, develop a tensile strength of at least 175 pounds per square inch; and after one day in air and twentyseven days in water, shall develop a tensile strength of at least 240 pounds per square inch.

(d) A certificate that the cement used has been tested and has met the requirements of this section and that the tests have been made in accordance with the standard specifications and tests for Portland standard specifications and tests for Portland cement as adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials, and by the United States Government adopted 1904; revised 1908, 1909, 1917 and 1921—serial designation C9-21, shall be furnished by the architect or engineer in charge to the Commissioner of Buildings.

The sand to be used for con-Sand.) crete shall be clean, hard, coarse sand, of the grade known as torpedo sand, and free from loam or dirt, not less than 45 per centum shall be returned on a screen of 400 mesh to the square inch.

770. Stone.) The stone to be used in concrete shall be clean crushed hard stone The stone to be used in or clean crushed blast furnace slag or gravel of a size to pass through a one-inch square mesh. If limestone or slag is used, it shall be screened to remove all dust; if gravel is used, it shall be thoroughly washed. Stone shall be drenched immediately before using. If slag is used, it shall be of such character that when made into concrete the concrete will develop a crushing strength equal to that specified for stone or gravel concrete.

771. Mixing.) All concrete shall be mixed in a mechanical mixer except when limited quantities are required, or when the conditions of the work make hand mixing preferable; hand mixing to be done only when approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. In all mixing, the separate ingredients shall be measured and shall be thoroughly mixed and must be uniform in color, appearance and consistency before placing.

772. Placing Concrete.) In filling in concrete around reinforcing steel, the concrete must be worked continuously with suitable tools, as it is put in place. Filling the forms completely and puddling afterward will not be permitted. In placing the concrete, the work shall be so laid out that partly set

concrete will not be subjected to shocks from men wheeling or handling material over it.

Concrete Placed in Preezing Weather.) When concreting is carried on in freezing weather, the material must be heated, and such provisions made that the concrete can be put in place without freezing. The use of frozen, lumpy sand, or stone depending on hot water used in mixing to thaw it out will not be permitted. All reinforced concrete shall be kept at a temperature above concrete shall be kept at a temperature above freezing for at least forty-eight hours after being put in place. All forms under con-crete placed in freezing weather shall re-main until all evidences of frost are absent from the concrete and the natural hardening of the concrete has proceeded to the point of safety.

Concrete Placed in Warm Weather.) Concrete laid in warm weather shall be drenched with water twice daily. Sunday included, during the first week after being put in place.

775. Cement Finish.) Cement finish added to the top of slabs, beams, or girders, shall not be calculated in the strength of a member unless laid integrally with the rough concrete. No greater unit stress shall be allowed on such cement finish than on the rough concrete.

(See Special Ruling IV, Page 323.) (See Special Ruling IX, Page 325.) (See Special Ruling XV, Page 329.)

(See Special Ruling XV, Page 329.)

776. Pireproof Concrete Construction—Acceptance.) Reinforced concrete construction will be accepted for fireproof buildings if designed as prescribed in this paragraph. The aggregate for such concrete shall be clean, broken stone or clean crushed blast furnace slag, or clean screened gravel, together with clean, coarse sand of the grade known as torpedo sand; stone, slag or gravel shall be of a size to pass through a screen of three-quarter inch square mesh. The minimum thickness of concrete surrounding the reinforcing members of reinforced concrete beams and girders shall be two inches on the bottom, and one and one-half inches on the sides of said beans and girders. The minimum thickness of concrete under slab rods shall be one inch; and all reinforcement in columns shall have a minimum protection of two inches of concrete except as hereinafter provided, if a supplementary metal fabric is placed in the concrete surrounding the reinforcing, simply for holding the concrete, the thickness of concrete under the reinforcing simply for concrete under the reinforcing. inforcing, simply for holding the concrete, the thickness of concrete under the reinforcing may be reduced by one-half inch, then such fabric shall not be considered as reinforcing metal.

777. Removal of Forms.) In no case shall the props and shores used in reinforced concrete construction be removed In no case removed rorred concrete construction be removed from under floors and roofs in less than two weeks, except as is provided herein. Column forms shall not be removed in less than four days. The centering from bottom of slabs and sides of beams and girders may be removed after the concrete has set for one week, if the floor has obtained sufficient hardness to sustain the dead weight of the hardness to sustain the dead weight of the said floor. No load or weight shall be placed on any portion of the construction until the concrete has fully set and the centers have been removed.

778. Tests.) The contractor for the reinforced concrete construction shall make load tests on any portion of the work within a reasonable time after erection, as may be required by the Commissioner of Buildings. Such tests must be made under the direction of the Commissioner of Buildings in the processor of the commissioner of Buildings. ings in his presence or in the presence of his representative, and must show that the construction will sustain a load twice the sum of the live and dead loads for which it

was designed, without any sign of failure. The construction may be considered as part of the test load. Each test load shall cover two or more panels and shall remain in place at least twenty-four hours. The de-flection under the full test load at the expiration of twenty-four hours shall not exceed one eight-hundredth of the span.

These tests shall be considered as tests of workmanship only.

779. Reinforced Terra Cotta Hollow Tile.)
a) The term reinforced hollow tile is here-(a) defined to mean a system of by hollow by defined to mean a system of honorous burned clay tile in combination with rein-forced concrete, in which combination the hollow tile may be used to resist compres-sive and shearing stresses subject to the following provisions:

The provisions relating to reinforced con-crete construction shall hold as far as applic-

able to this system.

All tile to be hard burned terra cotta tile of uniform quality, free from shrinkage cracks, with true beds and having an ultimate compressive strength of not less than 4,000 pounds per square inch of net area of surface tested.

The following stresses and values shall not be exceeded: Extreme fibre stress (compressive) on hollow tile, 500 pounds per

square inch.

Shearing stress on hollow tile, forty pounds per square inch.

Adhesion between tile and 1:2:4 concrete
1:3 cement mortar, twenty pounds per square inch.

Ratio of modulus of elasticity of steel to

that of tile with cement mortar joints, 10.

(b) The hollow tile shall be thoroughly soaked with water at the time concrete is poured and be kept drenched for at least thirty-six hours afterwards. The joints between tiles shall be staggered, buttered and slushed full of mortar consisting of one (1) part of Portland cement and three (3) parts of clean, sharp sand, thoroughly mixed.

(c) Columns of solid terra cotta or of hollow terra cotta in which the sectional area of the open holes in each block shall not exceed twenty (20) per cent of the gross sectional area of such block, may be used for structural purposes provided the height of such column shall not exceed twelve times

the least dimension.

The allowable stress shall not exceed 350 pounds per square inch and shall be subthe reduction formula given in Sec-

tion 746 in paragraph f.

All terra cotta tile used for construction of columns shall be hard burned terra cotta tile of uniform quality, free from shrink-age cracks, with true beds and having ultimate compressive strength of not less than 6,000 pounds per square inch of net area of cross section of samples tested.

Mortar used in setting terra cotta tile walls and columns to be composed of one (1) part Portland cement and three (3) parts clean, sharp sand, thoroughly mixed.

All terra cotta tile must be thoroughly wet before using and when used in columns must be set on end with the voids running vertically and directly over each other, and with the webs in direct line of pressure.

All vertical joints must stagger and terra cotta blocks must be of proper dimensions to meet this condition as no broken tile will

be allowed.

All work to be set plumb, with uniform horizontal joints, thickness to average three-eighths (3-8) of an inch. The minimum time which shall elapse between the finish-ing of the work and before any load is placed thereon shall be not less than seven days.

(e) Hollow tile may be used for building primary bearing walls, which are defined as walls that may be used to receive directly

the loads from floors or roofs in addition to their acting as partition walls, provided the proportion between thickness of wall and ree height between the floors does not exceed fifteen (15) and the load including the weight of the construction does not exceed three hundred and fifty (350) pounds per square exceed three inch of net sectional area of tile, and shall be of the thickness specified by this chapter be of the thickness specified by this chapter for brick walls. Hollow terra cotta tile may be used for exterior walls, but when so used the thickness and height of the work must conform to the dimensions required for brick walls in this chapter, but must in no case exceed four stories in height in any building. The thickness of walls shall be calculated as the outside dimensions of the tile and each tile shall be full thickness of wall. The thickness of the plastering is not to be included as a part of the thickness of the wall. Walls having a thickness of 4 inches may be used when the height does not exceed five (5) feet. The quality and not exceed five (5) feet. The quality and gross sectional area of the tile and mortar and special provisions as to workmanship as specified for terra cotta columns shall apply to terra cotta tile walls.

(f) Fireproof storage bin, grain elevators and grain warehouses may be built in cylindrical form with terra cotta tile height, diameter and thickness as is allowed by safe engineering practices, provided that the material shall not be stressed in excess of the limits prescribed in this chapter for walls and columns.

(See Special Ruling XI, Page 327.)

780. Cinder Concrete. (a) Cinder concrete construction may be used for all buildings in which fire-proof construction is mandatory by this chapter, or where ordinary construction, mill construction or slow-burning construction may be used.

(b) Only clean, thoroughly burnt, steam boiler cinders, free from matter other than cinders may be used. The cinders used shall be of such size that they will pass through corrected the control of the a one-inch square mesh. Cinder concrete piers or walls shall not be permitted to carry loads and shall not be given credit therefor.

(c) The ultimate compressive strength per square inch of cinder concrete shall be taken as not exceeding seven hundred pounds. The ratio of the modulus of elasticity of steel divided by the modulus of elasticity of cinder concrete shall be taken as thirty.

(d) There shall not be less than one part of Portland cement to seven parts of cinders and sand of the grade known as torpedo sand in cinder concrete. A11 special requirements and methods of calculation for reinforced concrete as required in this chapter shall modify and regulate the use of cinder concrete in buildings.

(e) All steel and all metal pipe and conduits enclosed in cinder concrete shall be protected by a coating of cement grout or plastered with good lime mortar before the cinder concrete is placed.

For fireproof construction, the minimum thickness of cinder concrete covering on structural metal shall be the same as quired for brick or concrete covering for fireproof buildings by this chapter. In slow-burning or mill construction buildings, the minimum thickness of cinder concrete cover-ing on structural metal shall be three inchon columns and two inches on beams, girders and other structural steel or iron members.

(g) Wherever cinder concrete is used for (g) Wherever cinder concrete is used for the covering of columns, beams, girders or other structural steel members of a building the cinder concrete covering shall have metal binders, or wire fabric, imbedded in and around said columns, beams, girders or other structural steel members. If wire is used for said metal binders, it shall not be smaller than No. 8 gauge wire and shall be spaced not less than sixteen inches apart along the length of the steel member covered.

- (h) Where cinder concrete construction is used for a building which, by this chapter, is required to be of fireproof construction, all parts that carry weights or resist strains, shall be made entirely of incombustible material, and all metallic structural members shall be protected against the effects of fire by cinder concrete proportioned, mixed, applied and secured as herein described.
- (i) All other parts of a building of cinder concrete construction, built where fireproof construction is mandatory by this chapter, shall be built and made of the material required by this chapter for buildings of fireproof construction; provided, however, that cinder concrete as described herein, and of the same thickness elsewhere specified, may be used for all protective covering of structural metal, after such metal has been protected by a coating of cement grout or plastered with good lime mortar, as required by this chapter.
- 780A. (a) Wherever in this Chapter XVII exterior walls, bearing walls, enclosure walls or piers are, at the option and choice of the person, firm or corporation constructing or causing to be constructed any building authorized to be constructed of brick, or stone, or concrete, or a combination of said materials it shall hereafter be lawful to construct said exterior walls, bearing walls, enclosure walls or piers of brick, or stone, or hollow clay building tile, or concrete, or of any combination of two or more of said materials subject to the following conditions and requirements.
- and requirements.

 (b) Wherever under authority of this section or of any other section or provision in this Chapter XVII contained hollow clay building tile, or any combination of hollow clay building tile and brick or stone or concrete or two or more of said materials is used in the construction of any such exterior walls, bearing walls, enclosure wall or piers, all such hollow clay building tile and all tile work of masonry in which hollow clay building tile is used shall be subject to the following conditions and requirements:

Height and Thickness of Walls.) The minimum allowable thickness of walls shall be the same as required for brick walls, when used under the same conditions. The walls of one-story one-family residences and the second-story walls of two-family residences may be eight (8) inches thick for the uppermost fifteen (15) feet, provided, however, that when gable construction is used an additional five (5) feet is permitted to the peak of the gable.

The height of tile self-supporting walls shall, in no case exceed forty (40) feet. All heights shall be measured from the top of the basement wall. Walls of hollow clay tile shall be supported at right angles to the wall face at intervals, not exceeding sixteen (16) times the wall thickness, by substantial piers, buttresses, pilasters, cross walls, or returns, at least two (2) feet deep when the limiting distance is horizontal, or by floors when the limiting distance is vertical. In buildings where the walls are supported by the framework at the floor lines, hollow tile or combinations of hollow tile with brick, stone or other masonry, giving wall thicknesses of not less than twelve (12) inches, may be used for the enclosure walls of buildings of any height.

Faced walls shall not be less thickness than is required for masonry walls of the type which forms the backing. Where bonded as provided for herein, the facing may be

considered a part of the wall thickness. Brick or masonry facing shall be not less than three and three-quarters (3%) inches thick.

Parapet and Basement Walls.) Parapet walls shall not be constructed of hollow clay tile on the inside faces of walls extending above the roof line. Basement walls shall not be built of hollow clay tile. Hollow tile shall not be used where it will come in contact with the earth; nor shall it be used below a plane six feet above the grade line.

Cornices.) The center of gravity of stone cornices shall be inside of the outer face of the wall. Terra cotta or metal cornices shall be structurally supported from the roof of the building.

Bond.) Where two or more hollow units are used to make up the thickness of a wall, the inner and outer courses shall be bonded at vertical intervals not exceeding three courses (or not exceeding 16 inches) by lapping at least one cell completely over a cell in the unit below.

Brick Facing.) Brick facing shall be bonded to walls of hollow tile with at least one full header course in every six courses.

Stone Ashler Facing shall have at least 20% of the superficial area not less than 3% inches thicker than the remainder of the facing to form bond stones which shall be uniformly distributed throughout the wall. When some stones in every alternate course are at least 7½ inches thick, bonded into the backing at least 3% inches and at least 20 per cent of the superficial area of the wall is constituted of such bond stone uniformly distributed, the ashler facing may be counted as part of the wall thickness. Every stone not a bond stone and every projecting stone shall be securely anchored to the backing with substantial non-corrodible metal anchors.

Working Stresses.) The maximum allowable compressive stresses on faced walls due to combined live and dead loads shall not exceed the stresses prescribed herein. Where bonded to the backing as above provided for, the facing may be considered in computing the bearing strength.

Mortar.) No lime mortar shall be used in connection with hollow clay tile.

Portland cement mortar shall consist of one part Portland cement and three parts sand and an allowable addition of not to exceed 10 per cent of hydrated lime.

Cement lime mortar shall be composed of two parts Portland cement, one part hydrated lime and not more than four parts clean sand.

Natural cement mortar shall consist of one part natural cement, and not more than three parts clean sand.

All materials for mortar shall be measured by volume.

Piers.) Piers less than twenty-four (24) inches in length measured horizontally between the window frames shall be built up solid for the full story height except in skeleton construction where solid masonry is required for the height of the pier only.

Hollow tile for the purposes herein mentioned shall be subject to the following requirements:

Strength.) The ultimate compressive strength of hollow clay building tile for use in exterior walls, bearing walls, enclosure wall and piers when laid with the cells horizontal shall be not less than eight hundred (800) pounds per square inch of gross sectional areas for individual minimum. At least five representative specimens of tile shall be tested in the position they would occupy when laid in the wall.

The average ultimate compressive strength of hollow tile for exterior and bearing walls when laid in the wall with the cells vertical shall be not less than 1,400 pounds per square inch of gross sectional area. Five representa-tive specimens shall be used for the test and they shall be tested in that position, and the individual minimum shall be not less than pounds per square inch of gross sectional area.

The tile shall have the following minimum requirements determined as hereinafter speci-

Weight.) The average unit weight of hollow clay building tile used for exterior walls, bearing walls, enclosure walls and piers shall less than as follows, allowing a toleration of five per cent (5%).

Size No. of Cells Weight 9 pounds 16 pounds 4x5x121 or 2 8x5x12

Tile irregular in shape or tile other than Tile irregular in shape or tile other than listed herein may be used providing that the webs and shells shall have a minimum thickness of not less than one (1) inch measured inside the scoring and that the minimum thickness of any web or shell shall be not less than one-quarter of the clear length between cross webs, or shells, measured on its longest side; and further provided that any hollow clay tile with a height greater than six (6) inches shall have not less than any norrow cray the with a neight greater than six (6) inches shall have not less than six cells and the webs and shells shall have a minimum thickness of one (1) inch measured inside the scoring.

Absorption.) The absorption of hollow clav tile for the purposes herein provided shall not exceed sixteen (16%) per cent of the dry weight of the tile based on a five-hour boiling test in accordance with the recommendations of the American Society for Testing Materials (or the five-hour boiling test Bureau of Standards).

Unit Stresses.) The thickness of the walls of materials and types herein permitted shall of materials and types herein permitted shall be sufficient at all points so that the stresses due to combined live and dead loads for which the building is designed shall not ex-ceed eighty (80) pounds per square inch of gross sectional area.

All tile herein provided for shall bear the "Load Bearing" and the initials mark of the manufacturer. Th words trade mark of the manufactumarks shall be indented on the exterior of the tile and shall be plainly legible.

Concentrated Loads.) Beams, joists, or other concentrated loads, shall be carried on at least two courses of brick, or by steel bearing plates, or by five inches of solid conextending at least eight (8) inches into the wall, and so designed that the stresses herein permitted shall not be exceeded. The space between joists shall be filled with solid masonry

No tile work shall be cut into Chases.) for pipes nor conduits but chases may be built into the wall providing that the back of the chase shall be at least six (6) inches thick, or the chase may be built of solid masonry.

Skeleton Construction.

(See Special Ruling I, Page 317.)

781. Skeleton Construction.)
rm "Skeleton Construction" sh (a) shall apply to all buildings wherein all external and inter-nal loads and stresses are transmitted from the top of the building to the foundations by a skeleton or framework of metal or reinforced concrete.

(b) In metal frame skeleton construc-tion the beams and girders shall be riveted to each other at their respective junction points. If columns made of rolled iron or steel are used, their different parts shall be riveted to each other, and the beams and girders shall have riveted connections to

unite them with the columns. If cast iron unite them with the columns. If cast iron columns are used, each successive column shall be bolted to the one below it by at least four bolts not less than 34 inch in diameter, and the beams and girders shall be bolted to the columns. Bolt holes in flanges for connection from column to column shall be drilled. At each line of floor or roof beams, lateral connections between the ends of the beams and girders shall be made in such manner as to rigidly connect the beams and girders with each other in the direction of their length. of their length.

All steel trusses shall be riveted and the steel work in buildings more than 100 feet high and in a building whose height exceeds twice its width shall be riveted.

(d) Wherever it is found impossible to rivet connections as herein described and such connections are bolted, cold rolled or turned bolts of exact fit and diameter in reamed holes may be used in place of rivets with the same allowable stresses as field driven rivets.

(e) All structural members temporarily bolted together sha which are temporarily bolted together shall be well bolted in every alternate hole.

(f) After the bases or base plates and columns have been set in place, both shall be protected by a covering of cement con-crete applied direct to the metal, measuring not less than two and one-half inches thick from the extreme projection of the metal, filled solid into all spaces, and forming a continuous concrete mass from the grillage other foundations to an elevation feet above the floor level nearest the column base plate or column stool.

All metal shall be clean and shall be (g) free from loose rust and scale, and all metal except that to be embedded in concrete shall be protected with at least two coats of metal

protecting paint.

(h) All structural details and workman-ship shall be in accordance with accepted engineering practice.

All trusses shall be held rigidly in position, both temporarily and permanently by efficient lateral and sway bracing.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Porches-Verandas--Porticos-Construction of Inside Fire Limits.) (a) enclosing walls of porches, verandas, or por-ticos shall be of incombustible material on buildings inside the fire limits, except where such porches, verandas, or porticos constitute part of a storm house or of a storm door enclosure, they may be of combustible material, provided, that they be not more than twelve feet high, nor occupy a greater frontage than two feet more than width of the inner doors protected by such storm enclosure.

(b) On buildings more than three stories in height, porches hereafter erected, if of combustible material, shall not exceed one story in height. Where porches of incombustible material are continuous and extend fifty feet or more across the rear of buildings, there shall be a partition of incombustible material separating each fifty feet of porch from the adjacent porch.

(See Special Ruling XII, Page 327.)

783. Tanks on Roofs—Permits—Pees.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, maintain or allow, or permit to remain in or upon the roof of any building in the city, any tank of a larger capacity than four hundred gallons, unless such tank shall rest upon a good and sufficient foundation of solid brick or stone masonry, or upon iron girders set on steel plates which rest upon a good and sufficient foundation of solid brick or stone masonry, or upon iron or steel construction. No tank of a capacity exceeding four hundred gal-lons shall be constructed in or upon any building without first submitting for the

approval of the Commissioner of Buildings a complete set of plans, showing the construction in detail of the supports and foundations of such tank. If such plans shall be satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings, they shall be approved by him. The owner or his agent or the contractor erecting such tank shall, before proceeding with the erection of such tank, procure from the Department of Buildings a permit for the sub-structure work, for which permit a fee of five dollars shall be charged.

784. Door and Window Openings, When Protected in Buildings of Classes I, II, IV, V, VII and VIII—fron Doors—Wired Glass Set in Metal Frames.)

(See Illustration, Sec. 470b).

(a) Where the distance from door to window openings in buildings of Classes I, II, IV, V, VII and VIII is less than thirty (30) feet from the opposite side of the established alley line and where the windows and doors of two or more areas of the same building which is required to be separated by dividing walls by this chapter, are on a court, every such window and door, distant less than thirty feet from another window or door of another such area and also where the doors and window openings are within fifteen (15) feet of an inside lot line, such openings shall be provided with windows and doors constructed of wire glass set in metal frames and sash; provided, further, that doors may be automatic rolling steel shutters or steel plate doors or metal-clad wood doors, and further provided that at least one of the first or ground floor doors must be a swinging door.

(b) Where iron doors are used to fulfill the requirements of this section they shall be made of sheet iron or steel, of not less than No. 14 U. S. gauge metal, and shall lap the wall at least one-half inch all around the opening, and the bottom shall fit the sill closely where it is not practicable to lap it. The frames and crossbars shall be made of one and one-half by one and one-half by one-fourth inch angles and in no case shall there be less than two crossbars, and where the doors are over six feet high, such crossbars shall be placed not more than two feet apart. Lever bars shall be made of one and one-half by three-eighths inch iron, extending at least one-third of the distance across the opposite leaf. The number and spacing of such lever bars shall be the same as the crossbars. Where hinges are used they shall be made of two by one-fourth inch iron, extending at least three-fourths of the way across the door. The number and spacing of such hinges shall be the same as is required for the crossbars. Pin bolt or eyes shall be one-half inch round and shall be securely fastened to the building.

(c) Where metal frames, metal sash and wired glass are used to fulfill the requirements of this section, the glazed portion of the frames and sash shall be set with fire-resisting glass such as is elsewhere herein defined. The glass must be supported by frames and sash and shall be retained by the structural part of the frame or sash independently of the material used for water-proofing purposes. Non-inflammable material only shall be employed for the structural nembers used for retaining glass in the sash. Frames and sash shall be made of sheet metal or of rolled steel sections. Frames shall be of such form as to be retained in the wall opening either with flanges of at least one and one-half inches in width or by fixed anchors of proper length spaced not exceeding twenty-four inches securely set into the wall. Sheet metal frames and sash shall be made of galvanized iron of not less than No. 24 gauge and of a quality soft enough to permit of necessary bending without breaking, or of not less than 20-ounce copper, or other metal of equal strength and durability and which will not

melt at a lower temperature than copper. All joints shall be made with interlocking seams, securely riveted together, and in no case shall solder be used for other than weather-proofing purposes. The head of the frame shall be closed at the top and the frame shall be closed at the top and the piece forming this closure shall be securely fastened to each side at all points. The sill shall be filled with concrete or other incombustible material. Movable or sliding sheet metal sash shall have stiles and rails of thickness and of width at least one and three-quarter inches respectively, and shall be securely fastened together at each corner and so constructed that they will correspond with the construction of the frames at every place of contact. Where frames are made of solid rolled steel sections the metal shall be not less than one-eighth inch in thickness securely riveted or locked together at all corners and junctions so as to possess sufficient strength and rigidity to withstand shipment, handling and installation without corners and junctions so as to possess sufficient strength and rigidity to withstand shipment, handling and installation without distortion. Where sashes are made of solid rolled steel sections the metal shall not be less than one-eighth inch in thickness excepting the removable members for retaining the glass and the weathering strips which shall not be less than one-sixteenth inch in thickness. The sash members shall be securely riveted or locked together at all corners and junctions so as to possess sufficient strength and rigidity to safely withstand the stresses occasioned by handling, installation, operation and by wind pressure. Frames and sash in the construction of which solid rolled steel section members are used shall have all their parts protected from the effects of rust and corrosion by a covering of durable enamel or by the application of two coats of approved mineral paint. All glazing of frames or sash shall be with wired glass at least one-quarter inch in thickness. The exposed area of any single pane or light of glass measured on the inner side of the window shall not exceed seven bunderd and twenty (720) severe tweeter new properties. pane or light of glass measured on the inner side of the window shall not exceed seven hundred and twenty (720) square inches nor shall the width or length of any pane or light of glass exceed forty-eight (48) inches. Glass shall be held in position by a metal ledge on each side of same. Ledges on the back or inner side of the glass shall he at least three-quarter inches high for lights where the unsupported glass area is seven hundred and twenty (720) square inches and for glass of an unsupported area of less than for glass of an unsupported area of less than seven hundred and twenty (720) square inches a reduction in height of the inside seven hundred ledges may be made at the rate of one-sixteenth inch for each one hundred (100) square inches reduction of unsupported glass area, but in no case shall the height of the inside ledges be less than one-half inch. The area, but in no case shall the height of the less than one-half inch. The ledges on the outer or weather side of the glass shall not be less than one-half inch in height for unsupported glass areas in excess of three hundred and fifty (350) square inches. For unsupported glass areas less than three hundred and fifty (350) square inches, the weather side ledge may be one-half the height of the inside ledge but in no case shall it be less than one-quarter inch high. Clearance between the edge of the glass and the bottom of the groove formed by the ledges shall not exceed one-eighth inch and all glass shall be set in suitable putty. Movable sash shall have stiles and rails so constructed that they will properly engage with the frame members at all points of contact, afford ample weather-proof qualities and not warp or bulge materially under heat or rapid cooling.

(d) Lifting or sliding sash shall be coun-

(d) Lifting or sliding sash shall be counter-weighted so as to balance and if doublehung the sash weights shall be separated by parting strips in the weight boxes and the weights shall be accessible through the boxes. Such sash shall be provided with metallic sash chain, cord or tape, and smooth running sash pulleys securely riveted or bolted in place. The sash chain, cord or tape shall be of sufficient strength to with-

stand severe heat without parting and be stand severe heat without parting and be thoroughly protected against moisture or corrosion. Sash shall be fitted into frame with suitable stops and parting beads of metal or their equivalent. Sash shall be removable. Meeting rails of the sashes shall be so constructed as to prevent the passage of heat and flame and shall be equipped with one or more substantial sash locks securely riveted or bolted in place.

(e) Horizontally pivoted sash and movable sash shall be provided with steel pivots at least three-eighths inches in diameter seat least three-eighths inches in diameter se-curely attached above the middle. Pivots shall work in substantial iron or steel eye plates bushed with brass and securely at-tached in place. Sheet metal frames shall be reinforced where the pivots enter by riveting on one-eighth inch iron strips so drilled as to receive the pivots. Such sash must be proviced with suitable stops and an effective attachment for holding them one effective attachment for holding them open or closed and with such substantial gravity locks or ledges that will be positive in action and hold the sashes tightly closed when exposed to heat. Where either sash is standard tion and hold the sashes tightly closed when exposed to heat. Where either sash is stationary or where two pivoted sashes are used the transom bar dividing such sasn shall be so constructed that it will not warp or bulge materially under heat or rapid cooling. Rails or transom bars where used shall be made so as not to be easily affected by rust and to afford ample weatherproof qualities.

(f) Vertically pivoted sash shall comply generally with the requirements for horizontally pivoted sash and movable sash. They must be constructed in such a manner as to afford proper stiffness and so as to prevent material warping or bulging under heat or rapid cooling.

rapid cooling.

(g) Hinged sash or casement windows must be hinged with substantial iron or steel hinges securely bolted or riveted in place, and provided with substantial iron or steel latches or locks securely fastened in place. Such sash shall be constructed so as to fit the frame closely and afford ample weatherproof qualities at all points. It shall be provided with stops and fastenings that will prevent material warping or bulging under heat or rapid cooling. der heat or rapid cooling.

Where the area of wall openings is in excess of 5 feet by 9 feet, the metal frames containing the sash or glass must be reinforced at every point of division by not less than five-inch "I" beams securely fastened into the brickwork, proper allowance being for expansion of the beams when I. "I" beams shall be protected on heated. the flanges with at least two inches of tile, concrete, or other material approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, and next to the web with at least two and one-half inches of such material, which thickness shall be increased on large beams. Metal frames shall be securely attached to the reinforcing members.

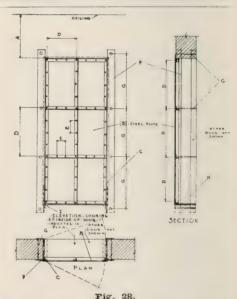
(i) Electro-glazed prism glass may be used in lieu of wired glass, when approved by the Commissioner of Buildings as to material and construction of same, providing the frames and sash of same comply with the requirements of this section for wired glass window frames and sash.

In cases in which it is claimed that equally good or more desirable mode or man-ner of constructing and installing metal equally good or more desirable mode or manner of constructing and installing metal frames, metal sash and fire-resisting glass, other than specified in this chapter, can be used in the erection or alteration of buildings, the Commissioner of Buildings upon written application to him for a permit to use the same, shall cause a test to be made of such construction in a laboratory of recognized standing, and may appoint an architect or a fire prevention engineer to represent the City at such test. A requirement of testing said frame and sash shall be that it will be capable of withstanding exposure

to fire on the weather side for one hour with temperatures rising gradually to at least fifteen hundred (1500) degrees Fahr. without loss of glass or material passage of flame, and immediately after exposure to such before-described fire conditions it shall be required to withstand application to the weather side of a stream of water at least seven-eighth inches in diameter applied from pounds pressure. The results of the test shall show also that the proposed material and construction will be equal or better in fire-resisting and structural qualities to a frame and sash of dimensions not greater than five feet by nine feet built as per requirements of this section. All expenses of this test shall be borne entirely proposed. this test shall be borne entirely by the applicant for such permit. In the event of such examination and test being satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings he shall authorize the use of such frames and sash as a compliance with this section.

This section shall not apply to frame buildings nor to buildings outside the fire limits twenty-eight hundred square feet or less in area, nor to buildings of Class I, one story in height, nor to buildings of Class II not more than two stories in height, nor to store windows in the first story, where the same are located on an alley and

not more than sixteen feet from the street. 785. Window and Door Sills—Columns and Lintels Supporting Store Fronts-Incombustible.) (a) For buildings other than



DIVIDING WALLS AND IRON DOORS OPENINGS INSERTED.

Section 789c, f.

- Distance to ceiling, is less than 3' 0" fusible link at ceiling may (A) If A omitted.
- conditited.

 (B) Steel plate, No. 12 U. S. gauge or greater.

 (C) Continuous 2" x 2" x ¾" Ls.

 (D) 2 x 2 x ¾" Ls forming panels. Angles of less than 2' 0" apart.

 (E) Rivets spaced from 4" to 6" o. c.

 (F) Door frames 3 x 4 x ¾" Ls (or alternate
- by ordinance) (G) 3/2 bolts as by ordinance).

 (G) $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolts, not more than 2' 0" o. c. fastening frame to wall.

 (II) $\frac{1}{4}$ " iron or steel sill required.

 (I) Sill fastened to frame by $\frac{1}{9} \times \frac{1}{9} \times \frac{1}{9$

frame buildings window and door sills shall be made of incombustible material. Oak timber used for door sills and not less than eight inches thick by the full width of the wall in which such sills occur, shall, for the purpose of this Chapter, be counted incombustible.

(b) In buildings other than frame and excepting buildings of Classes III and VI, lintels shall be of incombustible material; provided that in one-story store front buildings columns and lintels may be of combustible material.

786. Courts and Light Shafts in Buildings.) (a) Every court or light shaft of every building shall be open and unobstructed from the bottom of such court to the sky, with the exception that fire escapes may be built therein, and such courts shall have walls constructed in the same manner as is required for the exterior walls of such buildings: provided, that no walls of such buildings; provided, that no walls inclosing such courts are required on street or alley lot lines.

All windows, doors or other openings in court walls, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, shall have metal frames, metal sashes and metal doors, with the glazed portions thereof of wired glass.

787. Bay Windows—Light Courts—Shafts—Construction of.) (a) The walls of every bay window and every court in every masonry constructed building, except buildings of Class III, shall be built of brick or other fireproof construction throughout as required for exterior walls.

(b) The walls of every vent shaft of every masonry constructed building, except buildings of Class III, shall be built of masonry or a fireproof material not less than four inches in thickness supported by steel or iron.

(c) Every court, light shaft, or vent shaft in every building shall be open and unobstructed from the bottom of such court to the sky with the exception that fire escapes may be built in courts or light shafts, subject to all the provisions of this Chapter.

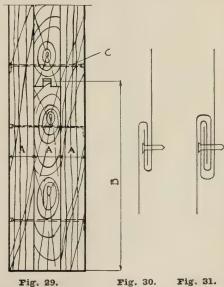
(d) All windows, doors, or other openings in court walls, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, shall have metal frames, metal sashes and metal doors with the glazed portion thereof of wired glass.

the glazed portion thereof of wired glass. 788. Windows, Cleaning of—Safety Devices.) The owner or agent of every building in the city shall equip each and every window in any such building above the first story thereof with a suitable device or devices which will permit the cleaning of the exterior of each and every window in such building above the first story window in such building above the first story without danger to the person cleaning such windows, and such devices shall be of such pattern and construction as will reasonably and safely answer the purposes for which they are intended; provided, however, that if windows are of such construction that they may be easily cleaned from the inside they need not be equipped with such devices. (See Illustration, Sec. 740b). (See Illustration, Sec. 740b).

789. Dividing Walls and Iron Doors—
Openings Inserted.) (a) Wherever openings are to be inserted in dividing walls in buildings, where such dividing walls are required by reason of the large area of such building, or in dividing walls between two or more connected or attached buildings, they shall be provided with incombustible doors as follows: as follows:

(b) Such doors may be either sliding doors or swinging doors, and shall be so constructed, installed and maintained that they can be easily opened or closed from either side at all times by any person; provided, however, rolling steel shutters may be used when such openings are not used as exits. as exits.

(c) Every such door shall be equipped with a device containing a fusible link or other releasing arrangement of equal efficiency, approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. There shall be one of these immediately above the door opening and one above the opening near the ceiling. Where the ceiling is less than three feet above above the opening near the ceiling. Where the ceiling is less than three feet above the door opening, the last mentioned fusible link or releasing device may be omitted, if the doors are so arranged that the operation of any one of the thermostats, or other releasing devices, will result in the closing of the doors on both sides of the walls. Fusible links, or other approved substitute, shall be made so that they will fuse or shall be made so that they will fuse or operate when subjected to a heat of 160 to 165 degrees Fahrenheit. If said doors are of steel plate, the plate or plates shall be of No. 12 U. S. gauge or greater thickness, with a continuous two by two by ness, with a continuous two by two by three-eighths inch angle iron frame extending all around the same and two by two by three-eighths inch panel bars not exceeding twenty-four inches apart, riveted to the plate of the door with not less than three-eighths inch rivets spaced four inches to six inches between centers. Pairs of swinging doors shall be so constructed that when the doors are closed, they will be of strength equal to that of a single door, and shall be so arranged that they will operate automatically. All doors shall be hung on wall frames of four by three by three-eighths inch angle iron or of four by threeeighths inch bar iron stiffened by one and one-half by one and one-half by one-fourth inch angles riveted on the back and fitting



DIVIDING WALLS AND 1RON DOORS—OPENINGS INSERTED—(Continued).

Section 789i.

Fig. 29. Tin-clad Doors.

(A) Three thicknesses of 13/16" required.
(B) Boards not wider than 8". Outside vertical and inside layer horizontal laid.
(C) Nalls clinched as (C). Outside layers

(C) Nalls clinched as (C).

Fig. 30. Single locked tin plate seam.

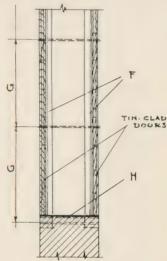
Fig. 31. Double locked tin plate seam.

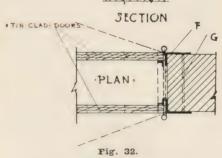
snugly to the wall. The frame shall be fastened together by three-fourths inch bolts extending through the wall, such bolts being not more than two feet apart. All doors to be made to fit closely to the wall frame

on all sides. Lintels of door open be made of brick, iron or concrete. Lintels of door openings shall

Swinging iron doors shall swing on three wrought from hinges made of two by three-eighths inch bar iron and shall be secured by at least three lever bars of one and one-half by three-eighths inch iron, working together and so arranged as to be operated on either side of the door.

(e) Sliding iron doors shall slide in channels at the top and bottom; bottom channels shall be formed by two angles two and one-half by three-eighths inch and one and one-half by one-fourth inch; top channels to be formed by two angles two by three-eighths inch and one and one-half by one-fourth inch; channels shall be securely riveted or bolted through the wall frame and where they extend beyond the wall and where they extend beyond the wall frame shall be firmly bolted to the wall by expansion bolts. Track shall be without incline, of one-half by one-half inch iron securely riveted on the upper side of the angle iron channel. Hangers shall be of the anti-friction pattern and securely fas-tened to the door plate by at least four one-half inch bolts. Wheels shall be of





Section 789g.

Fig. 32. (II) ¼ inch iron or steel sill.

(F) 3" x 5" x %" L riveted to iron sill.

(G) % Inch helt 18" o. c.

Exception: Sill plates may be omitted where floors

are of concrete construction.

iron three-fourths by four and one-

(f) Sills between iron doors shall be of one-fourth inch iron or steel with edges securely fastened to one and one-half by

one and one-half by one-fourth inch angle frame. Where adjoining floors are of concrete construction, sill plates may be omitted.

When tin-clad doors are used (g) When tin-clad doors are used they shall be made of three thicknesses of thirteen-sixteenths inch seasoned, non-resinous wood, of good sound quality, free from sap and large or loose knots, tongued and grooved, dressed on both sides and not exceeding eight inches in width. The outside layers shall be prejontal; layers shall be sequely layers shall be vertical, the inside layer shall be horizontal; layers shall be securely fastened together by wrought iron clinch nails driven in flush and clinched so as to leave smooth surfaces. The woodwork shall be thoroughly covered with terne plate tin of size fourteen by twenty inches, weighing not less than one hundred and thirteen pounds per box of one hundred and twelve sheets; all joints shall be locked one-half inch and nailed under seams, except on edges of door; vertical joints shall be double locked, horizontal joints single locked. locked, horizontal joints single lock Nails used to fasten tin shall be No. gauge, flat head, full barbed wire, inches long.

inches long.

(h) Swinging tin-clad doors shall have three-eighths by two and one-half inch wrought iron hinges boited to doors with four three-eighth inch boits. Doors in excess of seven feet in height shall be provided with three hinges and have wrought iron wall eyes built in wall, or riveted to wall frame, or bolted through wall with three-fourth inch bolts. They shall have at least three level bars of one and one-half by three-eighths inch iron, working together; the latch shall be placed so it can be operated from either side of the door and provided with proper keepers bolted through the door, with the spring to insure latching; catches shall be made of one-half inch wrought iron securely bolted to wall or wall frame. wall frame.

(1) Sliding tin-clad doors shall have tracks inclined three-fourths inch to the foot, made of three and one-half by three-eights iron rolled steel, or round bars, or round pipes of equal strength, securely bolted through wall with three-fourths inch bolts. Hangers shall be made of three-eighths by three and one-half inch wrought bolts. Hangers shall be made of three-eighths by three and one-half inch wrought from attached by not less than one-inch bolts. Wheels shall be of malleable or wrought iron with not less than one and one-half inches bearing on axle. Doors over six feet wide shall have three hangers and shall be provided with necessary binders, chafing strips, bumpers and bumper shoes. shoes.

(j) Sills between tin-clad doors shall be of one-fourth inch iron or steel riveted to a three and one-half by five by three-eighths inch angle iron on each side of the wall; angle irons to be fastened together through the wall by three-fourths inch bolts spaced not to exceed eighteen inches apart; provided, that where adjoining floors are of concrete construction, sill plates may be omitted.

(k) Rolling steel doors used as dividing wall doors shall be made either of wooden slats covered with steel or bronze, or of number 20 U. S. gauge painted steel, or of number 24 U. S. gauge galvanized steel. The edges of such doors shall run in steel channels not less than one and one-half hands door and three skytoentry of on inch inches deep, and three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

in thickness.

(1) Such doors shall be hung on winding shafts and helical springs of sufficient strength to counterbalance the door at any position, and shall be equipped with a device to hold the doors in a closed position if the spring is destroyed. The head of the door opening shall have baffle plates of number 12 U. S. gauge steel, which shall be reinforced around the edges by one and opening the state of the counterplate of the shall be sufficient or the shall be suffici reinforced around the edges by one and onehalf inch angles, to act as fire and smoke stops. The openings for such doors shall have steel frames and sills as herein re-quired for steel swinging doors.

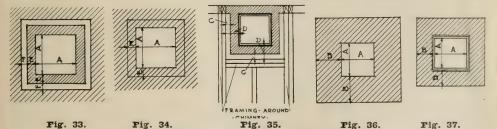
have steel frames and sills as herein required for steel swinging doors.

(m) Wherever incombustible doors are to be used in openings to vertical shafts for stairways, passenger and freight elevators, pipes, conduits, and in corridor and room partitions, they may be made of two thicknesses of wood and covered with tin as described in paragraph (g) of this section, or of No. 20 U. S. gauge steel with stiles and rails not less than one and three-fourths inch and panels one-quarter inch thick, and the interior of said doors shall be filled with asbestos or non-resinous wood; provided however, that in fireproof buildings of Classes IIa, IIb, III, except when used in part as a stable and garage, IV, VI, and VIII, and in fireproof buildings of Class I, when equipped with an automatic sprinkler system, and when the occupancy does not constitute a special fire hazard in the opinion of the Chief of Fire Prevention and Public safety, these openings, with the exception of openings to freight elevators, may be provided with incombustible doors consisting of a structure of clear, non-resinous wood not less than one and five-eighths inch thick assembled in the form of a core and protected on all surfaces with a pure long fibre asbestos fabric, weighform of a core and protected on all surfaces with a pure long fibre asbestos fabric, weighing one and twenty-eight one-hundredths ounces per square foot, or other protective coating equally as incombustible and mechanically bonded therewith and veneered, or consisting of a structure of clear, non-resinous wood with panels not less than threequarters inch thick and stiles and rails not less than one and five-eighths inch thick assembled in the form of a core and covered assembled in the form of a core and covered on all surfaces with an asbestos fabric and sheet steel, copper or bronze; provided, further, that nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed as prohibiting the use of such incombustible doors as are described in paragraphs (c), (g) and (k) of this section and paragraph (b) of Section 784. The frames and trim shall be of materials as herein described. terials as herein described.

(n) No glass panels shall be permitted in incombustible doors, except that in fire-proof buildings of Classes I, IIa, IIb, III except when used in part as a stable or garage, IV, VI and VIII, doors to passenger

elevators, stairs, halls. courts, fire escapes, corridor and room partitions, wired glass panels may be used not exceeding one thousand four hundred forty square inches in total area, no division of which shall exceed 720 square inches in area and no dimension of which shall exceed forty-eight inches in extent. Where an elevator or stairway is enclosed with incombustible partitions and doors for the purpose of obtaining credit for additional exits, no glass of any kind shall be permitted in these partitions or doors.

- be permitted in these partitions of according to the control of th framing of such fireproof building at each floor line and at the roof. The lower part of each such chimney shall be lined with insulating lining for a height herein reinsulating lining for a height herein quired for the respective area by Section 794 of this Chapter. The insulating lining shall of this Chapter. The insulating lining shall be one of the linings described in Section 796 of this Chapter.
- Reinforced concrete not (b) less than four inches in thickness may be used on the interior of fireproof buildings, provided the requirements for reinforced concrete and for reinforced concrete stacks else-where required by this Chapter shall be complied with.
- (c) Internal metal or re-inforced concrete stacks on fireproof buildings shall be surrounded by continuous air space from the lowest story through the roof not less than four inches across at any point, and said air space shall be surrounded by brick, hollow tile, or reinforced concrete. No structural metal in such air space shall be without such fireproof covering.



CHIMNEYS-INSULATING CAVITIES WHERE REQUIRED. Section 794.

Figs. 33, 34 (A) Area of flue.

Insulating lining. Insulating cavity.

Explanation: If A is more than 400 sq. in. an insulating lining (E) is required—(see Sec. 797 for further defails). If A is more than 400 sq. in. the walls surrounding shall have an insulating cavity F not less than 3" wide.

If E in Fig. 34 is of fire brick of 4" or more in thickness it may be considered as a portion of thickness required for walls surrounding.

Section 797, Framing Around Chimneys.

Fig. 35. (C) Is distance joists or timbers are to be kept away from wals of chimneys ± 2 ".

(D) Is distance to be kept away from inside of flue lining = 7".

Section 800. Walls Forming Smoke Flues.

Fig. 36. Shows chimney without flue lining.

If A = 144 or less, B = 8''.

If A = more than 144 and not more than 600,

= 12''.

= more than 600, B = 16"

For exceptions see ordinance, Sec. 800.

Fig. 37. Shows Chimney with flue lining, not less than 3/" thickness.

If A is 144 sq. in. or less, walls surrounding may be (B) or 4".

A is more than 144 sq. in. and not more than sq. in. B = 9''.

300 sq. in. B = 9''.

If A is more than 300 and not more than 600, B = 12''.

= 12".

If A is greater than 600, B = 16" (exceptions and reductions being stated in Sec. 800).

791. Reinforced Concrete Chimneys—How Bullt.) Reinforced concrete chimneys in which the temperature of the gases is intended to exceed 750 degrees Fahrenheit, shall be lined with fire brick or magnesia or asbestos insulating lining for the height and in the manner elsewhere required by this Chapter. If the insulating is stopped anywhere below the top of a reinforced concrete chimney or if the cross section of such a chimney is changed, then the reinforcing shall be increased at such points sufficiently to prevent the formation of temperature cracks.

792. Tenement and Apartment House Boiler Chimneys.) Chimneys for the heating apparatus of tenement and apartment houses shall not be considered as flues used for domestic purposes.

793. Height of Chimneys Above Roof.)
(a) The height of all chimneys and flues of stoves used for domestic purposes or open fireplaces shall be not less than five feet higher than the highest point of the roof of the building of which they are a part.

(b) The height of all chimneys and flues above the highest portion of the roof of which they are a part, where such chimneys or flues are used for other than domestic purposes or for open fireplaces, shall be determined by dividing the greatest diameter in inches by four, and the quotient thereby obtained in terms of feet, with five feet added, shall be the minimum height from the tops of such chimneys and flues above the highest portion of roof of the building. In no case shall the height of any chimney or flue be less than five feet above the roof of the building of which it is a part.

(c) Where a wooden tank, pent house or roof house is on the same building with a chimney, the required height of any such chimney above the roof of the building shall be not less than two-thirds of the sum of the horizontal distance between the chimney and such tank, pent house or roof house added to the vertical distance between the top of such tank, pent house, or roof house and a horizontal plane through the top of the chimney. The tops of chimneys within a radius of twenty-five feet of any wood tank, pent house, or roof house, on the same building of which such chimney shall be a part shall be at least as high as the top of said wood tank, pent house, or roof house. The tops of chimneys on ridge roofs shall be not less than three feet above the ridge.

794. Insulating Cavities—Where Required.) All flues having a greater area than four hundred square inches shall be lined on the inside with an insulating material, which lining shall start at least two feet below the smoke inlet and shall extend upwards for at least ten times the diameter of the flue, or if said flue is not circular or square in cross section for ten times the average diameter, when the flues are of brick, stone or concrete, said insulating lining shall be fire clay brick or fire clay blocks, and if such bricks or blocks are four inches or more in thickness, they may be considered as a portion of the thickness required for the surrounding walls. The walls surrounding chimneys having an area greater than four hundred square inches shall have an insulating cavity not less than three inches wide surrounding the inner four inches of fire brick or fire clay blocks, for not less than the height required above for insulating lining and said inner core shall be built independent of the surrounding brick work and shall be free to

795. Metal Chimneys in Buildings of Ordinary Slow-Burning or Mill Construction.) Interior stacks or smoke flues of metal shall not be used in buildings of ordinary or slow burning or mill construction, unless

they are surrounded by self-supporting brick or re-inforced concrete walls of the thickness herein required for flues of the respective area; provided, however, that if an interior smoke pipe of steel of not less than three-eighths inch in thickness riveted in every joint, or an interior smoke pipe of cast iron not less than five-eighths inch in thickness is used, then the brick work required inside of the insulating cavity of a stack may be omitted, but such metal linguished in the provided in the self-brick work required for the height herein elsewhere required for stacks. If a chimney or stack is not a part of the walls of such a building, it shall be designed as an isolated chimney as required by Section 799 of this Chapter.

796. Insulating Material for Metal Chimneys and Metal Stacks.) (a) Fire clay brick or fire clay blocks may be used for the insulating lining of metal chimneys and stacks but not of a lesser thickness than two inches. The material shall be increased in thickness or supported on structural steel ledges and the material shall be stressed not to exceed the safe limits of stress elsewhere herein fixed for the material, or metal chimneys and metal stacks may be lined with blocks of magnesia insulation or with fused asbestos board insulation, or metal stacks or chimneys may be lined with any other insulating material tested and approved by the Commissioner of Buildings.

(b) Magnesia block insulation shall contain not less than 45 per cent of magnesia and 50 per cent asbestos fibre formed into blocks not less than 1½ inches in thickness by hydraulic pressure. After said magnesia blocks have been set, they and all metal bands and ties exposed with the flue shall be plastered with cement not less than one-half inch in thickness on one and one-half inch blocks, and one-fourth inch in thickness on one and three-fourths inch and thicker blocks.

(c) Fused asbestos board shall be made of alternate flat and corrugated sheets of asbestos board, cemented together and fused under a heat of not less than 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit to a minimum thickness of 1½ inches. After maid fused asbestos boards have been set into the flues, they and all exposed metal bands or ties shall be pointed

with cement.

(d) Such magnesia blocks, fused asbestos boards, pointing cement and any other insulating material approved by the Commissioner of Buildings shall resist the disintegrating, dissolving, or diminishing action of moist steam and the acid and gaseous fumes present in the flue at any degree of heat obtainable by the combustion of the fuel used.

797. Chimneys — Interior — Framing Around.) In case of chimneys which are enclosed, or form part of the interior of any building, no joists or girders shall rest or be supported on the walls of such chimney, and the framing around chimneys of all kinds shall be so constructed that in no case will any joists or timbers be placed nearer than two inches from the outside face of walls of flues, and in no case shall the distance from the inside of any flue to any joists or timbers be less than seven inches.

798. Chimneys — External Location of.)
(a) Chimneys built outside of the walls of buildings shall not encroach upon any street or alley, and shall be built as follows:

(b) If at least one side of such chimney abuts entirely upon the wall of an existing building and the chimney is throughout its entire length securely and firmly anchored to the walls of such existing building, the wall of such chimney may be built of hollow tiles, in which case, however, it shall

have a cast iron base, lined with fire brick, extending to a height of at least ten feet above the street or alley grade.

(See Special Ruling KVI, Page 329.)

799. Chimneys—Isolated—Stress Requirement.) Isolated chimneys shall be so designed and constructed that the stress in every part thereof, due to the weight of the chimney itself and from wind pressure, shall not exceed the safe limits as provided in this Chapter for the material used.

walls forming Smoke Flues.) The walls forming smoke flues of one hundred and forty-four square inches area or less shall be of brick, concrete, stone, or of any one of these and burnt fire-clay flue tile lining, and such flue linings shall extend from the lowest opening to a distance of at least two feet above the roof joints. If only one of the above materials is used it shall not be less than eight inches in thickness. Provided, however, that such flues having walls at least three inches in thickness of continuous concrete or interlocking or rabbited joint concrete sectional flues may be used without burnt fire-clay flue tile linings. If any one of the above materials is used in combination with burnt fire-clay tile flue lining it shall be not less than four inches in thickness, and the burnt fire-clay flue lining shall be not less than three-fourths inches in thickness, and built as herein described. The walls forming smoke flues of more than one hundred and forty-four square inches area and not more than three hundred square inches area shall be of brick, concrete, stone, or any one of these and burnt fire-clay flue tile lining. If any of the above materials is used alone, it shall be not less than thirteen inches in thickness. If any one is used

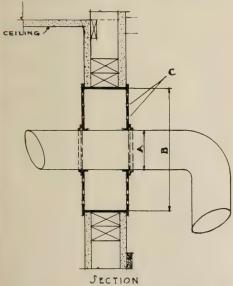


Fig. 38.

SMOKE PIPES PASSING THROUGH PARTITIONS
AND WOOD WORK AROUND.

Section 802.

(A) Diameter of smoke pipe, 6" or less.
(B) Diameter of thimble required 8" greater than

diameter of smoke pipe.
(C) Ventilation holes required.

in combination with burnt clay flue tile lining, it shall be not less than nine inches in thickness and the fire-clay flue tile lining shall be not less than three-fourths inch in thickness and built as herein required. The walls forming flues having an area greater than three hundred square inches and less than six hundred square inches shall be built of one of the materials described above not less than twelve inches in thickness, and flues having an area greater than six hundred square inches shall have walls of one of the materials described above not less than sixteen inches in thickness, and these walls may be reduced to twelve inches in thickness at a point not less than fifty feet above the top of the breeching; provided, however, that the material of which all chimneys are constructed shall be so proportioned that it will not be subjected to a greater stress than elsewhere herein fixed as the maximum safe stress for such material.

- 801. Ventilating Ducts—Chutes—Walls Forming.) Walls forming ventilating ducts and rubbish and ash chutes shall be constructed in accordance with the regulations governing the construction of smoke flues elsewhere herein contained. Walls forming ventilating ducts shall not be less than four inches thick, and when the ventilating duct is larger than two hundred and sixty square inches the walls shall be not less than eight inches thick.
- 802. Smoke Pipes Passing Through Partitions.) In buildings hereafter erected it shall be unlawful to allow smoke pipes of greater diameter than six inches to pass through a combustible partition. Where a smoke pipe of six inches or less passes through a combustible partition it shall be surrounded by a ventilated thimble of incombustible material or by incombustible material with a diameter at least eight inches greater than the diameter of the pipe.
- 803. Boilers Location of Permit for.) In all cases, boilers shall be so placed as to give ample room between any ceiling, wall or partition to connect or operate any valves or pipes or other connections used on such steam boilers. The size, number and location of boilers to be installed in any building shall be marked on the plans and, except in buildings of Class III, approved by the Department for the inspection of Steam Boilers and Steam Plants, and by the Department of Health before a permit is issued by the Department of Buildings for the erection of such building.
- 804. Foundry Cupolas—Construction of Charging Floors and Boofs—Height Above Roof.) There shall be no combustible material used in the construction of a charging floor or a roof within thirty-six inches of the foundry cupola. Where the charging floor is less than eight feet above the dump floor no combustible material whatever shall be used in the construction of such charging floor. Foundry cupolas shall extend twenty-five feet above the highest point of any roof within a radius of forty feet from such cupola, unless such roof is of metal or fire-proof construction.
- 805. Cornices Eaves Gutters Pipes from Roof.) (a) Wood shall not be used for any purpose in connection with cornices and eaves on any building more than fifty feet in height. The entire exterior covering of cornices and eaves of buildings hereafter to be erected within the fire limits shall be of incombustible material.
- (b) Wherever sheet metal cornices or eaves are used, their entire exterior covering shall be of metal or other incombustible material approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. Bracket supports for same shall be firmly secured to the wall at least every four feet, and the walls shall be carried full height under and behind same throughout their entire length.

806. Towers, Domes and Spires—Construction of.) Towers, domes and spires may be built on top of the roofs of buildbut shall not occupy more than quarter of the street frontage of any build-ing. Such towers, domes, or spires, if any Such towers, domes, or spires, part thereof is built to a height of more than fifty feet and less than ninety feet, shall be of slow-burning construction, and, if of a greater height then ninety feet above the sidewalk, shall be of fireproof construction; and, in all cases where the area of such tower, dome, or spire exceeds one hundred square feet, its supports shall be carried down to the ground, and if the structure supported is more than fifty feet and less than ninety feet high, it shall be of slow-burning construction, and, if more than ninety feet high, of fireproof construction. No tower, dome, or spire shall exceed thirtysix hundred (3.600) square feet in area, and in no case shall the area exceed fifteen per cent of the total area of the building on which it is erected, nor shall the height of any tower, dome or spire exceed four hundred feet measured from the established inside grade.

807. Structures—Construction and Limitations of.) All structures built within the City other than those otherwise specifically provided for herein shall be designed and constructed according to established engineering practice, and shall comply with the provisions of this section. No structure of frame or mill construction within the fire limits shall exceed 35 feet in height from the ground to the highest point thereof. No structure of mill or frame construction outside the fire limits shall exceed the height of 45 feet from the ground to the highest point thereof.

All structures over thirty-five feet in height within the fire limits, and all structures over forty-five feet in height outside the fire limits shall be built of structural steel, concrete or masonry; provided, however, that viaducts or runways to be used for the purpose of transferring livestock from one building or place to another may be built of wood not to exceed eighty feet in height either within or without the fire limits.

If it is desired to enclose any structure, such structure shall be enclosed with concrete or masonry walls, or incombustible material of such construction as shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings; provided that structures outside the fire limits not exceeding 2,800 square feet in area, or 45 feet in height, may be enclosed with combustible material.

In every structure contemplated by this section safe and adequate means of ingress and egress shall be provided for persons employed in and about the same.

All structures whose height exceeds twice their least dimensions at their base shall be so designed as to safely resist a wind pressure of 30 pounds per square foot of surface exposed to the action of the wind.

808. Skylights—Construction of—Glass in.)
(a) Any skylight on the roof of any building less than ninety feet in height, other than a frame building, shall have the sides, sashes and frames constructed of metal, or of wood, metal clad on all exterior surfaces. Any skylight on a building more than ninety feet in height shall be entirely of incombustible material.

- (b) Every skylight shall be provided with ventilation opening of an area of at least three per cent of the base area of the skylight.
- (c) The glass in all such skylights, except in buildings in Classes III and VI, not exceeding three stories in height, shall have at least six inches over same a strong wire netting with wire not lighter than number twelve gauge, galvanized after weaving, and mesh not coarser than one by one inch, unless the glass contains a wire netting within itself. Supports for screen shall not be less in size than the bars supported and of the same material.
- 809. Inclosures upon roof.) Skylights, inclosures for water tanks and inclosures for elevator machinery, the construction of all of which inclosures shall be entirely of incombustible material, shall be permitted to be erected on the roofs of all buildings more than fifty feet and less than one hundred feet high; provided, however, that the roofs of same may be built of mill or slow-burning construction.
- Bill. Roof Construction of Pitch of.) Buildings, other than frame buildings when permitted by this Chapter, less than fifty feet in height with roofs which have a slope of more than three inches per horizontal foot, shall have the roofs covered with incombustible material. Buildings more than fifty feet and less than one hundred feet in height with roofs which have a slope greater than three inches per horizontal foot and which are of timber construction, shall have such roofs covered with an incombustile covering upon the roof boards, which shall be made either of mortar or porous terra cotta or plaster boards or other incombustible material, which shall be at least two inches thick. Where this covering is placed upon the roof boards wooden strips shall be inserted, which shall be securely fastened to the wooden structure at regular intervals between the incombustible material.
- 811. Roofs—Shingle, Gravel or Composition.) (a) The use of shingles or other forms of combustible roof covering on buildings erected or altered otherwise than is provided in Section 871, within the fire limits, is prohibited, except as hereinafter provided. In existing frame buildings not more than three stories high, the shingle roofs may be repaired with shingles or other materials.
- (b) Roofs, the slope of which is not more than three inches per foot horizontal, and the covering of which is made of a composition of felt and gravel, shall be considered incombustible under the provisions of this Chapter, and may be used upon buildings of all classes. Other forms of composition roof shall be permitted if expressly approved as an incombustible roof by the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 812. Buildings—Height of—Parapet Walls—Roof Houses—Housing Tanks—Skylights and Scuttles.) (a) The limits of heights of buildings heretofore given for non-fireproof buildings shall be the perpendicular distance from the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building to the highest point of the roof thereof. Where such street grade varies, the mean or average grade thereof opposite the building shall be the data from which such height is measured.
- (b) The height of a fireproof building shall be the perpendicular distance from the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building to the highest point of the external bearing walls. Where such street grade varies, the mean or average grade thereof opposite the building shall be the data from which such height is measured.

(c) No building shall be erected in the City of greater height than two hundred sixty feet. The erection of parapet walls or of balustrades constructed entirely of incombustible material shall be permitted above the roof level of buildings of all classes, in addition to the height fixed herein for the same.

(d) Roof houses for elevators, tanks, skylights, stairs or scuttles may be built above the height of the main roof.

813. Basement — Defined.) The upper surface of the floor of the first story of buildings of every class excepting Classes VI and VIII shall be not more than ten feet three inches above the inside sidewalk grade of the street nearest the building and that portion of the building below said floor shall be designated as the basement of the buildbe designated as the basement of the building of which it is a part.

See Section 634 (h). Note:

- 814. Sub-basements and Cellars Construction of.) (a) No building shall have more than one basement or cellar of ordinary or slow-burning or mill construction; all additional basements or cellars shall be of fireproof construction as described in this Chapter, the elevator enclosures shall be of brick from the lowest basement floor level to the first story floor, and the stairways shall be inclosed in fireproof partitions from the lowest basement floor level to the first story floor level with automatic closing standard iron doors, opening outwards.
- In cases where a pipe, conduit, dumbwaiter, cable, wire, conveyor or belt, or any combination thereof, passes through a floor from one basement to another, the opening in the floor shall be inclosed as specified in this Chapter.
- (c) The number and width of stairs from the lowest basement floor to the first story shall be the same as required for the four highest stories of a building of the same
- Concrete Floors in Basements ments.) Wherever concrete floors are Requirements.) laid in basements of buildings now in existence or buildings hereafter to be erected, the concrete of such floors shall be at least three (3) inches in thickness and such floors shall be laid on a sand or cinder foundation not less than six (6) inches in thickness.
- 816. Canopy Plans Must be Approved Before Permits Issue—Fee for Permit—No Advertising Matter or Obstructions Permitted.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any canopy attached to a building or structure under any general or special ordinance now in force or which shall or may hereafter be canopy attached to a building or structure under any general or special ordinance now in force or which shall or may hereafter be adopted without first submitting the plans of such canopy, and also of the part of the building or other structure to which it is to be attached, to the Commissioner of Buildings for his approval. No permit shall be issued by the Department of Public Works unless the plans of such canopy shall be approved by the Department of Buildings and a permit to attach said canopy to the building from which it is intended to project shall be obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings. The owner or agent shall pay to the Department of Buildings a fee of ten dollars for said building permit. No canopy that has been or may hereafter be authorized by any general or special ordinance, which projects over any street or other public place shall at any time be enclosed by canvas or other cloth or material in whole or in part so as to obstruct free passage underneath same, nor shall any such canopy be equipped with or have attached thereto any illuminated or other signs, transparencies, placards, streamers or other advertising devices of any kind; and in case any such canopy shall at any time contain such advertising matter or device it shall be the duty of the owner, lessee or person in charge or control of such can-

opy, upon notice from the Mayor, to forth-with remove such advertising matter or device.

817. Canopies and Marquees—Annual Inspection Fee.) The Commissioner of Buildings shall make an annual inspection of canopies and marquees attached to buildings or other structures which shall extend into or over any street, alley or any public place, and for such inspection shall make the following charge:

and for such inspection shall make the following charge:
Where the horizontal projection of the canopy or marquee does not exceed 200 square feet in area the annual inspection fee shall be five dollars; and where the horizontal projection of the canopy or marquee exceeds 200 square feet in area the fee shall be five dollars for the first 200 square feet and one dollar additional for each additional 50 square feet in the area of such canopy or marquee. marquee.

marquee.

818. Scaffolds—Protection During Building Operations—Temporary Floors.) (a) All scaffolds erected in this city for use in the erection, repair, alteration, or removal of buildings, shall be well and safely supported, and of sufficient width, and properly secured, so as to insure the safety of persons working thereon or passing under or by the same; and to prevent the falling thereof, or the falling therefrom of any material that may be used, placed or deposited thereon.

posited thereon.

osited thereon.

(b) It shall be the duty of every owner, person or corporation who shall have the supervision or control of the construction of or remodeling of any building having more than three framed floors, whether some or all of such floors are above the established street grade, to provide and lay upon the upper side of the joists or girders, or both, of the first floor below the riveters and structural steel setters, a plank floor, which shall be laid to form a good and substantial temporary floor for the protection of the employees and all persons engaged above or below or on such temporary floor in such building.

(c) Provided, however, that where the

(c) Provided, however, that where the permanent floor is in place on the floor herein required to be planked, a temporary protective floor shall not be required.

(d) A good and substantial temporary floor shall be laid on the joists or girders of the next lower floor where the temporary or permanent floor of the second story or the floor or floors above the second story or roof is being placed previous to the placing of the permanent floor or floors immediately below the floor which is being arched or planked. The lowest framed floor in a building shall be considered the first floor.

(e) In buildings more than three stories high where persons are working on a scaf-fold or scaffolds on the outside of such building such persons shall be protected building such persons shall be protected by well secured planking, set over the heads of such persons for the full width of the scaffolding on which they are working if another story or other stories are being raised above such persons during the time they are working on such outside scaffold

or scaffolding.

or scaffolding.

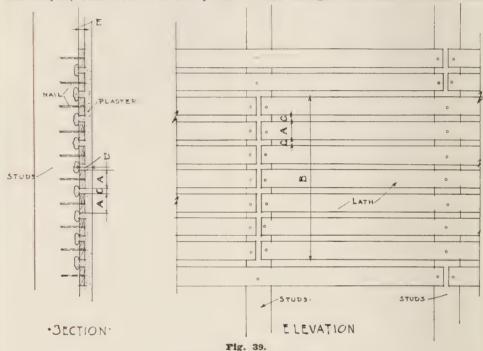
(f) It shall be the duty of all owners, contractors, builders or persons having the control or supervision of all buildings in course of erection which shall be more than thirty feet high, to see that all stairways, elevator openings, flues and all other openings in the floors shall be covered or properly protected, and it shall be their further duty to comply with an act of the Legislature of the State of Illinois, entitled "An act providing for the protection and safety of persons in or about the construction, repairing, alteration or removal of buildings, pairing, alteration or removal of buildings, bridges, viaducts and other structures, and to provide for the enforcement thereof," approved June 3, 1907, and in force July 1,

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than one hundred shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and any permit granted for the construction of such building may be revoked in the discretion of the Commissioner of Buildings where such violation occurs.

819. Wood Lathing and Plastering.) (a) In all buildings of frame or of ordinary construction, where the use of wood lath and plaster is permitted under the provisions of this chapter, such wood lath and plaster

and contains a room or rooms used for the purposes of Class I as defined in this ordinance, a metal ceiling may be installed in the room used for the purpose of Class I; and provided further, that where such build-ing of frame or of ordinary construction and on traine or of ordinary construction and containing one or more living rooms is more than one story and basement in height and contains a room or rooms used for the purposes of Class I as defined in this ordinance, a metal ceiling may be installed in such room used for the purpose of Class I according to the following provisions:

The ceiling of the room or rooms used



WOOD LATH AND PLASTERING. Section 819.

(A) Lath to be 11/2" wide.

(B) Break joints of lath every seventh lath.

(C) Spacing of lath not to be less than 1/4" apart.

(Exception Class I-%" spacing allowed-see Sec.

819b).
(D) Plaster coating to finish 1/8" thick.
(Exception Class 1-3/4" thick finish—see Sec.

shall be done in accordance with the following specifications:

Wood lath shall not be over one and onewood latt shall not be over one- and one-half inches wide, and shall be nailed to each stud, joist or bearing with not less than a three-penny fine 16 gauge nail; lath to have joints broken with not over seven lath to a points broken with not over seven lath to a break; lath to be spaced not less than one-fourth of an inch apart. All wood lath must be covered with at least two coats of plaster; such lath and plaster to finish to a total thickness of at least seven-eighths of an inch; no dirty or loamy sand to be used in the mortar or plaster.

(b) In every building of frame or of ordinates.

In every building of frame or of ordi-(b) nary construction which contains one or more rooms used for habitation or living purposes, the walls and ceilings of all rooms, including stores (except basement and attic rooms, not used for habitation or living purposes), throughout the building shall be covered with not less than two coats of piaster of the thickness and quality hereinbefore in this section prescribed. Provided, however, that where such building does not exceed one story and basement in height for the purpose of Class I shall be plastered with at least one coat of plaster on wood lath; wood lath to be not over one and one-half inches wide, and shall be nailed to each stud, joist or bearing with not less than a three-penny fine 16 gauge nail; lath to have joints broken with not over seven lath to a break; lath to be spaced not less than three-eighths of an inch apart. All wood lath to be covered with a heavy coat of mortar; such lath and plaster to finish to a total thickness of three-quarters of an inch in thickness. Before applying such metal ceilings, a wood strip not less than seven-eighths of an inch oy one and one-quarter inch wide shall be used under every lap bead, or nailing flange at the intersection of all plates. Strips to be not more than two feet on centers in the direction of length of rooms with a cross strip every four feet on centers. A wire nail not less than three inches long shall be used in every strip at every joist in the surface to be covered. Metal plates to be not lighter than 29 gauge in thickness and nailed to every six inches on the lap. every six inches on the lap.

c) Where said metal-plates are applied walls of buildings of frame or of ordiry construction containing one or more nary construction containing one or more rooms used for habitation or living purposes, plastering upon walls must conform with the requirements of this section for plastered walls. A strip three-eighths of an inch in thickness may be used upon which to apply the metal, same to be nailed to every stud-ding with a nail not less than two and threequarter inches long; steel plates used on walls to be not lighter than 29 gauge and applied same manner as herein provided for ceilings.

(d) Wallboard or plasterboard of gyp-sum, asbestos, or other approved incombustible material, containing not more than four per cent (4%) by volume of paper or other combustible fabric reinforcement may be used as a substitute for wood lath where the use of wood lath is permitted by the provisions of this chapter in buildings of frame or of ordinary construction. When such wall-board or plasterboard is attached to metal studding or metal furring and is used as a two coats of plaster or mortar, wallboard or plasterboard and plastering finishing to not less than seven-eighths of an inch in thickness in ceilings and in hollow partitions and not less than two inches in thickness in solid partitions, it may be used in this manner in such buildings and under such conditions as follows:

In buildings of slow burning and mill con-struction for partitions other than corridor partitions and other than enclosing partitions around stairways, elevators, shafts or other floor openings.

In buildings of fireproof construction of Class II, Class III and Class VI for suspended or false ceilings below a fireproof floor system or roof system built in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and for partitions other than corridor partitions and partitions other than corridor partitions and other than enclosing partitions around stairways, elevators, shafts or other floor openings. The ingredients and the proportions thereof for mortar and plaster and the manner of mixing and preparing same for plastering, as used in accordance with the requirements of this section, shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Englidings Buildings.

820. Sidewalk and Street—Occupation of —Limitations.) (a) The extent of occupation of sidewalk and street to be covered by the terms of a permit for street obstruc-

tion or building, shall be as follows:

(b) Such permit shall not authorize the occupation of any sidewalk or street or part thereof other than that immediately in front of the lot or lots upon which any building is in process of erection and in relation to which such permit is issued.

(c) During the progress of building operations, a sidewalk not less than six feet in width shall be at all times kept open and unobstructed for the purpose of passage in front of such lot or lots. Such sidewalk shall, if there are excavations on either Such sidewalk side of the same, be protected by substantial railings which shall be built and maintained thereon so long as excavations con-tinue to exist. It is not intended hereby to prohibit the maintenance of a driveway for the delivery of material across such sidewalk from the curb line to the building site.

821. Sidewalk—Delivery of Material— Elevated Sidewalks.) It shall be permitted for the purposes of delivering material to the basements of buildings in process of erection to erect elevated temporary side-walks to a height of not exceeding four feet above the curb level of the street, and in case a sidewalk is so elevated it shall be provided with good, substantial steps or easy inclines on both ends of the same and shall have railings on both sides thereof.

822. Temporary Roof Over Sidewalk— Time Maintained.) When buildings are erected of a height greater than four stories and such buildings are near the street line, there shall be built over the adjoining side-walk a roof having a framework composed of supports and stringers of three by twelve timbers not more than four feet from center to center, covered by two layers of two-inch plank. When additional stories are added to an existing building and such building is located near the street line, there shall be built over the sidewalk, at the point where the new stories commence, a scaffold not less than six feet wide, which shall form a covering over the sidewalk composed of a framework of stringers and supports, covered by two layers of two-inch planks. Such framework and covering shall be of such construction and design as shall be satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings, Such roof shall be maintained as long as material is being used or handled on such street front above the level of the sidewalk. Temporary sidewalks, their rail-ings, approaches and roofs over same, shall

ings, approaches and roofs over same, shall be made with regard to ease of approach, strength, and safety, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Buildings.

823. Storage of Building Materials—Limitations.) The occupation of the street for the storage of building material for any one building or for temporary sidewalks. shall never exceed one-third of the width of one building or for temporary sidewalks, shall never exceed one-third of the width of the roadway of the same, and in no event shall any material be stored or placed within four feet of any steam or street railway track, and in all cases where such obstruction of the street is made there shall be a clear space of not less than one forther tion of the street is made there shall be a clear space of not less than one foot between such obstruction and the curb line. Provided, that the Commissioner of Buildings and the Commissioner of Public Works, or either of them, may limit, or entirely restrict, the storage of material on any street or alley where a tunnel, conduit, or any underground passageway or subway is located.

824. Sidewalks Street - Excavated and Material and Rubbish On-How Cared for.)
Earth, other than sand to be used in the
construction of the building, taken from excavations, and rubbish taken from buildings shall not be stored either upon the sidewalks or roadways of streets, and shall be removed therefrom from day to day as rapidly as produced. When dry rubbish is being handled, it shall be kept wetted down so as

to prevent its being blown about by the

wind.

825. Use of Derricks.) For all buildings more than four stories in height the use of derricks set upon the sidewalk or street is prohibited. In no case shall the guy lines be less than fifteen feet above the roadbed.

826. Frontage Adjacent—How Occupied for Building Purposes.) If the written consent of and a waiver of claims for damages against the city by the owners of properties adjoining the site of any proposed building is first obtained and filed with the Commissioner of Public Works, the permission to occupy the roadway and the sidewalk may be extended beyond the limits of such building in front of the property for which the consent of the owner or lessee thereof has consent of the owner or lessee thereof has been secured upon the same terms and conditions as those herein fixed for the occu-pation of sidewalk and street in front of the building site.

827. Street—Use of for Building Purposes—When Terminated—Red Lights.) (a) poses—When Terminated—Red Lights.) (a)
The permission to occupy streets and sidewalks for the purposes of building is intended only for use in connection with the
actual erection, repair, alteration or removal of buildings, and shall terminate
with the completion of such operation. It
shall be unlawful to occupy any sidewalk
or street after the completion of the operation for which a permit has been issued by the Department of Buildings. It shall also be unlawful to occupy a sidewalk or street, under authority of such permit, for the storage of articles not intended for immediate use in connection with the operations for which such permit has been issued.

Red lanterns shall be displayed and maintained during the whole of every night at each end of every pile of material in any street or alley and at each end of every

excavation.

Street Obstructions-Permits-Bonds —Fees.) (a) Permits for the obstruction of streets shall be issued by the Commissioner of Public Works and shall be paid in proportion to the street frontage occupled at the rate of five dollars per month for every twenty-five feet or fractional part thereof, of frontage so occupied, and before any permit shall be granted to any person, firm or corporation for the obstruc tion of any street or streets or sidewalk, an estimate of the cost of restoring said street and sidewalk to a condition equally as good as before it shall have been obstructed, with a fair additional margin for contingent with a fair additional margin for contingent damages, shall be made by the Commissioner of Public Works. Such estimate in no case shall be less than two dollars per foot, or fractional part thereof, frontage of the portion of the street to be obstructed, and a deposit shall be required of the person, firm or corporation desiring to obstruct said street or sidewalk. Such deposit, less the charge of five dollars per month for each twenty-five feet of frontage used, shall be returned upon the restoration of the said street and sidewalk to a condition equally as good as before it was obstructed. When the Commissioner of Public Works shall receive satisfactory proof that said street and sidewalk have been restored to a condition equally as good as before it was obstructed. he shall issue a certificate to the Comprol-ler, certifying to said fact, and the comp-troller shall thereupon forthwith issue a warrant on the City Treasurer for the amount of money thus deposited less the deduction herein provided for. But if the person, firm or corporation thus obstructing said street or sidewalk shall fail to restore the same to a condition equally as good as before it was obstructed within three days from and after the completion of the building or structure for which said debuilding or structure for which said deposit was required, then the city shall have the right to use such portion of said deposit as may be necessary to remove the obstructions and to restore the said street and sidewalk to a condition equally as good as it was before it was obstructed, and the amount thus expended shall be deducted from the amount of said deposit; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall preclude the city from maintaining any shall preclude the city from maintaining any action against the person, firm or corpora-tion to recover for damage done to any street or sidewalk. No permit shall be issued until the applicant therefor shall have executed and filed with the Commis-sioner of Public Works a bond, with sureties to be approved by said Commissioner, and in an amount to be designated by him, In no case to be less than ten thousand dollars, conditioned to indemnify, save and keep harmless the city from any and all loss, cost, expense or liability of any kind whatsoever which it, the city, may suffer or be put to, or which may be recovered from it from or by reason of the issuance of such permit, or by reason of any act or thing done or neglected to be done under or by virtue of the ruthority given in such permit and the requirements of the city ordinances.

(b) Any permit issued pursuant to the terms of this section may be revoked by the Commissioner of Public Works at any time.

829. Building Operations at Night in Residential Districts Prohibited—Penalty.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, in conducting any building op-erations between the hours of ten o'clock in the evening and four o'clock in the morning to operate or use any pile drivers, steam shovels, pneumatic hammers, derricks, steam or electric hoists or other apparatus, the use of which is attended with loud or unusual noise in any block in which more than half of the buildings on either side of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, and each day's violations of same shall be considered a separate and distinct offense.

830. Stables and Barns—Regulations.)
(a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to convert any building for the use of or to censtruct or maintain any stable or barn for the housing or keeping of more than two horses or other animals on any lot shutting on a street or alley in ing or more than two horses or other animals on any lot abutting on a street or alley in which a public sewer is constructed without providing such stable or barn with an impervious floor properly drained to such sewer.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, locate, conduct or maintain any boarding, sales or private stable or barn for stabling or keeping of horses on the front two-thirds of any lot on any street where one-half of the build-ings on both sides of the street between the next nearest intersecting streets are used the next nearest intersecting streets are used exclusively for residence purposes without the written consent of a majority of the property owners according to frontage on both sides of the streets. Such written consent shall be obtained and filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit is issued for the construction or alteration is issued for the construction of anteraction of any building or place for such purpose. Provided that in determining whether one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes any building fronting upon another street and located upon a corner lot shall not be considered.

It shall hereafter be any person, firm or corporation to locate, build, construct or maintain any building or structure for stabling or keeping of ten or more horses within a distance of four hun-dred feet from any school, church, hospita, public park or public playground.

(d) Any person, firm or corporation vio-lating any of the provisions of this sec-tion shall be fined not less than twenty-five collars (\$25.00) nor more than two hun-dred dollars (\$200.00) for each offense and each and every day on which such person firm or corporation shall conduct or maintain a stable or barn in violation of the provisions shall constitute a separate this section, and distinct offense.

831. Tannery Not to Be Placed Within 600 Feet of Any Church, Public or Private School.) It shall be unlawful for any perschool) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to build, construct, locate or maintain any building used, or to be used, for a tannery within six hundred feet of any building used for a church, hospital, public or private school, measured from the nearest point of the tannery to the nearest point of such church, hospital or school school.

to Be Placed 832. Reservoir Not Within 500 Feet of any Public School.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to build, construct, locate or maintain any tank used or to be used for a gas reservoir within 500 feet of any public school. Said distance to be measured from the nearest point of the building or structure used for a gas reservoir to the nearest point of any building used for a public school.

ARTICLE XIV. Fireproof Construction.

Construction - Definition Pireproof The term "fireproof construction" shall to all buildings in which all parts carry weights or resist strains and also apply all exterior walls and all interior walls and all interior partitions and all stairways and all elevator inclosures are made entirely of all elevator inclosures are made entirely of incombustible material, and in which all metallic structural members are protected against the effects of fire by coverings of a against the effects of fire by coverings of a material which shall be entirely incombustible, and a slow heat conductor, and hereinafter termed "fireproof material." Reinforced concrete as defined in this ordinance shall be considered fireproof construction, when built as required by Section 776.

834. Pireproof Material — Definition of.)
The materials which shall be considered as filling the conditions of fireproof covering are: First, burnt brick; second, tiles of burnt clay; third, approved cement concrete; fourth, terra cotta.

835. Fireproof Construction—Tests For—Board of Examiners.) (a) In cases in which it is claimed that any equally good or more desirable mode or manner of construction, or material, or device for fireproofing, other than specified in this Chapter, can be used in the erection or alteration of buildings, the Commissioner of Ruildings upon written application to him Buildings, upon written application to him for a permit to use the same, shall have power to appoint a Board of Examiners, consisting of not less than three nor more than five members, each of whom shall have at least ten years' experience as an architect, at least ten years' experience as an architect, engineer or builder, who shall take the usual oath of office. Said oath of office shall be administered by the Commissioner of Buildings. The said examiners shall adopt rules and specifications for examining and testing such mode or manner of conand testing such mode or manner of con-struction or material, or device for fireproof-ing, and furnish a copy of the same to the applicant. And such specifications shall ing, and furnish a copy of the same to the applicant. And such specifications shall provide that the material to be tested shall withstand successfully a fire of two hours' duration, rising to 1,700 degrees temperature, Fahrenheit, in the first thirty minutes and remaining at that temperature for the following ninety minutes. At the end of the two hours the material shall be appeared. the two hours the material shall be quenched for at least five minutes with a stream of water from a one and one-eighth inch nozzle, at a nozzle pressure of fifty pounds per square inch. The said examiners shall notify such applicant to submit the proposed material for such examination and test; and such tests shall be made in the presence of the said examiners, or a majority thereof according to such rules and specificathereof, according to such rules and specificathereof, according to such rates and specific tions. All expenses of such examiners and such examinations and tests, shall be paid by the applicant, and said examiners may require security therefore.

(b) The said examiners shall within 30 days after such examination and tests, certify the results of such test, and their de-cision on the said application to the Com-missioner of Buildings, who shall in the event of the examination and tests being

satisfactory, authorize the use of such material or construction as fireproof material.

(c) A complete record of the proceedings and all acts and decisions of the said Board of Examiners shall be kept by the Commis-

sioner of Buildings in his office.

(d) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have the power to pass upon any question relative to the mode or manner of construction or materials to be used for fireproofing in the erection or alteration of any building or structure to make the same conform to the true intent and meaning of the several provisions of this Chapter.

836. Incombustible Material.) The following materials shall be considered as in-

combustible material: A metal or fire-resist-ing glass not less than one-quarter of an inch in thickness, metal, plastering on metal metal-studding, plaster blocks. stone, granite, marble, approved cinder concrete, or one of the fireproof materials described in this chapter.

837. Walls — Enclosing in Buildings Steel Skeleton Construction.) If buildings are made of fireproof construction, If buildings are made of freproof construction, and have skeleton construction so designed that their enclosing walls do not carry the weight of floors or roof, then their walls shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness; provided, such walls shall be thoroughly anchored to the iron skeleton, and whenever the weight of such walls rest upon beams or columns, such beams or upon beams or columns, such beams or columns shall be made strong enough in each story to carry the weight of wall resting upon them without reliance upon the walls below them. All walls shall be of fireproof or incombustible material.

838. Columns—Exterior protection.) (a) All iron or steel used as vertical supporting member of the external construction of any building exceeding fifty feet in height shall be protected against the effects of external change of temperature, and of fire by a covering of fireproof material consisting of at least four inches of brick, hollow terra cotta concrete, burnt clay tiles, or of a combination of any two of these materials, provided that their combined thickness is not less than four inches. The distance of the extreme projection of the metal, where such metal projects beyond the face of the column, shall be not less than two inches from the face of the fireproofing; provided, that the inner side of exterior columns shall be fireproofed as hereafter required for interior columns. be protected against the effects of external terior columns.

terlor columns.

(b) Where stone or other incombustible material not of the type defined in this ordinance as fireproof material is used for the exterior facing of a building, the distance between the back of the facing and extreme projection of the metal of the column proper shall be at least two inches, and the intervening space shall be filled with one of the fireproof materials.

(c) In all cases, the brick, burnt clay, tile or terra cotta, if used as a fireproof covering, shall be bedded in cement mortar close up to the iron or steel members, and all joints shall be made full and solid.

(Exterior and Interior Illustrations on the next page.)

the next page.)

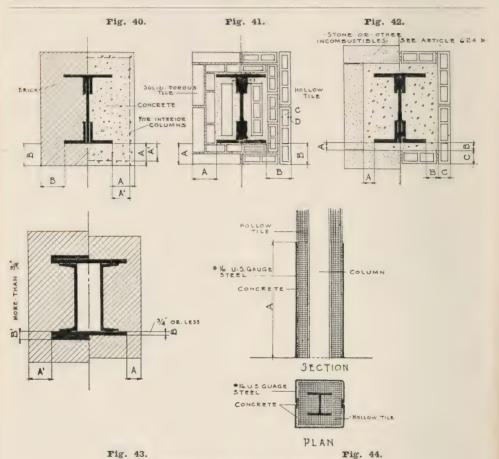
839. Columns - Interior.) (a) of interior columns shall consist of one or more of the fireproof materials herein described.

(b) If such covering is of brick it shall be not less than four inches thick; if of concrete, not less than three inches thick; concrete, not less than three inches thick; if of burnt clay tile, such covering shall be in two consecutive layers, each not less than two inches thick, each having one air space of not less than one-half inch, and in no such burnt clay tile shall the burnt clay be less than five-eighths of an inch thick; or if of porous clay solid tiles, it shall consist of at least two consecutive layers, each not less than two inches thick; or if constituted of a combination of any two of these materials, one-half of the total thickness required for each of the materials shall be applied, provided that if concrete is used for such layer it shall not be less than two inches thick. be less than two inches thick.

(c) In the case of columns having an "H" shaped cross section or of columns having any other cross section with channels or chases open from base plates to cap plates on one or more sides of the columns, then the thickness of the fireproof covering may be reduced to two and one-half inches, measuring in the direction in which the flange or flanges project, and provided that the

thin edge in the projecting flange or arms of the cross sections does not exceed threequarters of an inch in thickness. The thickness of the fireproof covering on all surfaces measuring more than three-quarters of an inch wide and measuring in a direcor an inch wide and measuring in a direc-tion perpendicular to such surfaces shall be not less than that specified for interior columns in the beginning of this section, and all spaces, including channels or chases between the fire-proof covering and the metal of the columns, shall be filled solid with fireproof material. Lattice or other open columns shall be completely filled with approved cement concrete.

840. Columns - Wiring Clay Tile On.) 840. Columns — Wiring Clay Tile On.)
(a) Burnt clay tile column covering shall be secured by winding wire around the columns after the tile has all been set around such columns. The wire shall be securely wound around tile in such manner that every tile is crossed at least once by a wire. If Iron or steel wire is used it shall be galvanized and no wire used shall be less than number twelve gauge.



PROTECTION OF EXTERIOR COLUMNS. Section 838.

Figs. 40, 41, 42. Requirement for protection of columns of building exceeding 50 ft. height from external change of temperature and fire.

Fig. 40. (A) 4" concrete required.

(B) 4" brick required.

(B) 4" brick required.
Fig. 41. (A) 4" solid porous tile required.
(B) 4" hollow tile required.

Fig. 42. (A) If stone or other incombustible material is used for exterior facing then (A) can equal

2". (B) (B) (C) Combination of materials in fire-proofing, etc., is allowed as at (B plus C), providing their combined thickness is not less than 4 inches.

PROTECTION OF INTERIOR COLUMNS.

Section 839.—Requirements for Interior Columns.

Fig. 40. (A') Concrete 8" (shown dotted).

Fig. 41. (A) Solid porous tile, two layers of 2" each tile.

(B) Hollow tile, 2 layers of 2" each.

For hollow tile (C) is to equal $1\frac{1}{2}$ " air space, and (D) not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Fig. 42. (B plus C). Each equal ½ thickness required, if used singly, provided if concrete (B) is used it shall not be less than 2".

Section 839c.

Fig. 43. In case of H shaped cross section of columns, etc., fire-proof covering may be reduced to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " (A) providing (B) flange projection is $\frac{3}{4}$ " or

If (B) is more than 34" as at (B') then A must be as before specified for interior columns as at (A').

Section 840b. Fig. 44. Drawing showing protective casing for lower part columns, $(A) \equiv 5'$ o'.

In places where there is trucking or wheeling, or handling of packages of any kind, the lower five feet of every column incased with hollow tile shall be incased in a protective covering of No. 16 U. S. gauge steel embedded in concrete.

steel embedded in concrete.

841. Concrete—Approved Cement—When Fireproof.) (a) All approved cement concrete shall consist of a standard Portland cement, torpedo sand, and crushed stone or gravel, or crushed blast furnace slag, or crushed burnt clay, the volumetric quantity of all materials except the Portland cement shall not exceed eight times the volume of the Portland cement. All of the ingredients of cement concrete shall be thoroughly worked and wet so as to cover each piece of stone or gravel or slag or burnt clay with moistened cement; and the cement and sand shall fill the voids between the coarse material of the cement concrete.

(b) Cement concrete to be considered a

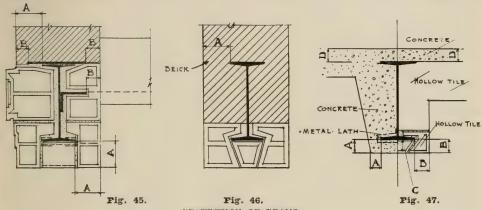
(b) Cement concrete to be considered a fireproof material shall comply with the

member and all joints shall be made full and solid

843. Pipes Enclosed by Covering.) (a) Pipes shall not be enclosed in the fireproofing of columns or in the fireproofing of other structural members of any fireproof other structural members of any freproof building; provided, however, gas or electric light conduits not exceeding one inch diameter may be inserted in the outer three-fourths inch of the fireproofing of such structural member, where such fireproofing is entirely composed of concrete.

(b) Pipes or conduits may rest upon the tops of the steel floor beams or girders, provided they are imbedded in cinder concrete to which slaked lime equal to five per cent of the volume of concrete has been added before mixing or their being imbedded in the concepts. in stone concrete.

844. Shafts—Doors—Frames—Enclosure.)
(a) In cases where a pipe, conduit, dumb waiter, cable wire, conveyor, belt, or any combination thereof, passes from one story



PROTECTION OF BEAMS. Section 845, 846.

(A) Fire-proof covering for beams, girders, etc., for exterior structural parts, Sec. 845. See provisions for columns (Sec. 838) for A.

Fig. 45. (B) Allowable covering for shelf angles, etc.. not figured part of flange section to be 2".

Figs. 45, 46, 47. Necessary fire-proof covering for beams, girders, etc., for interior structural parts (Sec. 618).

Fig 46. (A) 4" for brick (Sec. 846b). Fig. 47. (B) 2" for hollow tile or solid tile Sec. 618b). Fig. 47. (B) (Sec. 618b).

(A) 2" for concrete (Sec. 846b).

(C) 3/" air space by width of metal surface to be covered as required (Sec. 846b).

(D) Concrete covering for tops of beams, girders, etc., to be 2" (Sec. 846c).

provisions of Section 776 and shall be cast and worked in an unset condition against the metal. In all cases where cinder con-crete is used, the metal shall be protected as required by Section 780 of this Chapter.

842. Concrete Ingredients.) (a) 842. Concrete Ingredients,) (a) The separate ingredients of concrete shall be measured for each batch, and shall be thoroughly mixed and must be uniform in color, appearance and consistency before placing. The concrete shall be worked continuously with suitable tools, as it is put in place, filling the forms completely.

(b) The sand to be used for concrete shall be clean coarse sand, free from loam or dirt. If crushed stone grit is used it shall be clean, gritty, and free from dust.

(c) The stone to be used in concrete shall be clean crushed hard stone, or clean crushed blast furnace slag, or gravel, and of a size to pass through a 1½-inch square mesh. If limestone or slag is used, it shall be screened to remove all dust; if gravel is used, it shall be thoroughly washed. Stone shall be drenched immediately before using.

(d) In all cases, the brick or hollow tile, solid tile, or terra cotta shall be bedded in cement mortar close up to the iron or steel

to another story through an open hatch or floor opening, a shaft or enclosure of fire-proof material shall be built from floor to proof material shall be built from floor to floor around such hatch or floor opening in each story above and below such hatch or floor opening in the same manner as described for fireproof partitions in this chapter, and no wood shall be used in the construction, support or fittings of such shaft. The area of space thus enclosed shall not exceed the area of the floor opening by more than one hundred per cent.

(b) All burnt clay or terra cotta partitions or walls around such shafts shall be plastered on the outside and plastered or pointed on the inside.

pointed on the inside.

ointed on the inside.

(c) All doors, frames, sashes, casings and windows in partitions or walls around such floor openings, shall be built of incombustible material. The supports of such doors, frames, sashes, casings and windows shall also be of incombustible material. In shall also be of incombustible material. In the case of doors, such supports shall be of rolled structural metal extending from floor to ceiling and secured to both. Where there are brick walls of twelve inches or more in thickness, the supports need not extend to ceiling as above specified. All glass used in connection with such partitions or walls shall be wired glass. (d) Such fireproof enclosures may be omitted if all of the space in each floor opening not occupied by pipes, conduits, cables, wires, or any combination thereof, are filled in solid fireproof material not less than eight inches thick.

845. Spandrel Beams, Girders, Lintel.)
The metal of the exterior side of the spandrel beams or spandrel girders of exterior drel beams or spandrel girders of exterior walls, or lintels of exterior walls, which support a part of exterior walls, shall be covered in the same manner, and with the covered in the same manner, and with the same material as specified for the exterior columns in this chapter; provided, however, that shelf angles connected to girders by brackets or projections of girder flanges not figured as part of the flange section, may come within two inches of the face of the brick or other covering of such spandrel beams, girders or lintels. The covering thickness shall be measured from the extreme projection of the metal in every case. treme projection of the metal in every case.

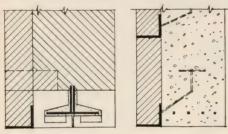


Fig. 48.

Fig. 49.

Where lintels are fireproofed previously and in-dependently, the Commissioner of Buildings has ruled that the application of the architectural facing may supported as shown (Fig. 48, 49).

The ruling is only applied to openings not to exceed four feet in width, and the maximum depth of the beam is not to exceed eighteen inches.

846. Beams, Girders and Trusses—Coverings of.) (a) The metal beams, girders and trusses of the interior structural parts of a building shall be covered by one of the fireproof materials hereinbefore specified

or a both only single the covered by one of the fireproof materials hereinbefore specified so applied as to be supported entirely by the beam or girder protected, and shall be held in place by the support of the flanges of such beams or girders and by the cement mortar used in setting.

(b) If the covering is of brick, it shall be not less than four inches thick; if of hollow tiles or if of solid porous tiles, or if of terra cotta, such tiles shall be not less than two inches thick, applied to the metal in a bed of cement mortar; hollow tiles shall be constructed in such a manner that there shall be one air space of at least three-fourths of an inch by the width of the metal surface to be covered within such clay coverings the minimum thickness of concrete on the bottom and sides of metal shall be two inches. shall be two inches.

(c) The top of all beams, girders, and trusses, shall be protected with not less than two inches of concrete or one inch of burnt clay bedded solid on the metal in cement mortar.

(d) In all cases of beams, girders or trusses, in roofs or floors, the protection of the bottom flanges of the beams and girders and so much of the web of the same as is not covered by the arches shall be made as hereinbefore specified for the covering of beams and girders. In every case the thickness of the covering shall be measured from the extreme projection of the metal and the the extreme projection of the metal, and the entire space or spaces between the covering and the metal shall be filled solid with one of the fireproof materials, excepting the air

spaces in hollow tile.
(e) Provided, however, that all girders or trusses when supporting loads from more

than one story shall be fireproofed with two thicknesses of fireproof material or a combination of two fireproof materials as required for interior columns in Section 839 of this chapter, and each covering of fireproof material shall be bedded solid in cereat more than the section of the se ment mortar.

The fireproofing herein required for metal structural roof members may be omitted in buildings used exclusively for purposes of Class IV and of Class V, when such struct-ural roof members support only roof loads and ceiling construction over interior open spaces under the following conditions. A continuous ceiling of incombustible material shall be suspended below the roof from the structural roof members. There shall be no openings in ceilings other than those required for ventilation. Where the plane of the ceiling is twenty feet or more above the floor of the open space, all structural members or parts thereof projecting below said ceiling shall be fireproofed as required by required by the provisions of this Chapter. to extend upward two inches above the ceiling level. Where the plane of the ceiling is nearer than twenty feet to the ceiling is nearer than twenty feet to the floor of the open space all structural members above or below such celling to the height of twenty feet above the highest point of the floor of the open space shall be freproofed as required by the provisions of this Chenter. this Chapter. Openings in ceilings for venthis Chapter. Openings in ceilings for ven-tilation shall be connected by a conduit or duct to the outside of the building. Ducts shall be of metal or other incombustible material and if of metal where such ducts have an area greater than 400 square inches same shall be constructed double with an intervening air space.

847. Fireproofing of Exterior Sides of Mullions.) In buildings required by this chapter to be of fireproof construction or exposures where metal frames, doors, sash and wired glass are not required, all vertiand wheel glass are not required, an verti-cal door or window mullions over eight inches wide shall be faced with incombus-tible material, and horizontal transom bars over six inches wide shall be faced with a fireproof or with an incombustible material.

848. Fireproof Covering, Independent.)
The fireproof covering of brick, concrete, burnt clay tiles, hollow terra cotta or of a combination of any two of these materials shall be applied to all of the structural members of the exterior of a fireproof building previous to and independent of the application of the architectural facing of fireproof building with an incombustible or fireproof material.

849. Walls, Support and Pireproofing of.) Where skeleton construction is used for the whole or part of a building the enveloping material and the walls shall be independently supported on the skeleton for the building to the skeleton of t independently supported on t frame for each individual story.

Iron or Steel Plates for Support of 850 Wall.) Where iron or steel plates or angles are used in each story for the support of the facings of the walls of such story, such plates or angles shall be of sufficient strength to carry the weight within the limits of fibre stress for iron and steel elsewhere specified in the characteristics. where specified in this chapter of the enveloping material for such story, and such plates or angles may extend to within two inches of the exterior of such covering.

851. Cut-out Boxes, Chases, Etc.—Pire-proof Covering.) No electric service cut-out box, switch box, cabinet, chase or any other recess, shall encroach on the mini-mum thickness required for any fireproof covering on structural metal, except as provided in this chapter. If the depth of any cut-out box, switch box, cabinet, or chase, or if any other recess is to be concealed, or partially concealed, then the thickness of the fireproof covering shall be increased correspondingly.

852. Segmental and Plat Arches.) (a) Segmental arches shall have a rise of at least one inch for each foot of span of arch.

(b) The least thickness of a hollow tile or porous terra cotta segmental arch shall be one-half of an inch per foot of span, but no such hollow tile or terra cotta arch shall be of a thickness less than five inches.

- Both flat and segmental arches shall (c) be so constructed that the joints of the same radiate from a common center and there shall be a cross rib for every four inches, or fractional part thereof, in height in each tile block. The skewback of the arches shall be carefully fitted to the beams supporting them, and, in addition to the cross ribs, there shall be additional diagonal re-enforcing ribs in the skewback. Such arches, whether flat or curved, shall have their beds well filled with cement mortar, and the centers shall not be struck until the mortar. be so constructed that the joints of the same centers shall not be struck until the mortar has set.
- (d) Burnt clay skewbacks shall be molded in such a manner as to support the burnt clay covering on the under sides of beams or girders.
- 853. Pireproof Floor and Boof Construction.) Brick, hollow tile, porous terra cotta, or approved cement concrete, or approved cinder concrete, shall be used for the construction of floor and roofs of fireproof buildings. Flat arch hollow tile, or flat arch porous clay tile floor arches shall have a height of at less one and one-half inches a height of at least one and one-half inches

a neight of at least one and one-half inches for each foot of span. 854. Wood Flooring and Nailing Strips.) (a) Wood flooring and wooden nailing strips for such flooring may be used in fire-proof buildings.

- (b) Where such flooring is used in a fireproof building, the space immediately under the flooring, and between the nailing strips and under such nailing strips, shall be filled with a cement or a cinder concrete tamped into place in an unset state, or with such other incombustible material as shall be approved by the Commissioner of Build-
- 355. Partitions in Fireproof Buildings.)
 (a) Where stairs, shafts and elevators are enclosed they shall be enclosed in fireproof partitions, as described in Section \$856 of this chapter; all other partitions, shall be incombustible partitions. Where blocks are used for building partitions, the joints shall be well filled with mortar.

 (b) The partitions shall be wedged tight between floor and ceillings with incombus-

between floor and ceilings with incombus-

tible wedges.

856. Partitions — Fireproof — Incompusuble.) (a) Only fireproof material shall be used for fire proof partitions; if of brick, they have the four inches thick, and shall be not less than four inches thick, and if of partition blocks, not less than three inches thick. If fireproof partitions are of reinforced concrete they shall be not less

reinforced concrete they shall be not less than three inches thick.

(b) All fireproof partitions required by this ordinance shall be supported directly on the steel construction, or on the fireproof floor arches, or on concrete, or on brick.

(c) Only fireproof or incombustible material shall be used in the construction of partitions not required to be fireproof, excepting that frames casings doors asah and

- cepting that frames, casings, doors, sash and the rough carpenter work required for the proper fastenings of such frames, casings, doors or sash, may be of wood, and that ordinary glass may be used in doors and partition windows.
- (d) All corridor partitions of incombustible or fireproof material in fireproof buildings, shall be supported directly on the steel construction, on the fireproof floor arches, on concrete or on brick.
- 857. Stairs—Landings.) (a) Stairs in fireproof buildings shall be built of approved cement concrete, reinforced concrete, stone

or metal, or a combination of one or more of such materials.

- The handrails of such stairways may (b) be of wood.
- (c) If stairs are constructed of solid stone or plain concrete, having the tread and riser in one piece, then there shall be not less than sixty square inches of stone or concrete in the cross section of such combined tread and riser.
- (d) If stone treads have less than sixty inches of cross section and platforms less than seven inches in thickness are used, they shall have a metal sub-tread and sub-platform three thirty-seconds of an inch thick
- (e) If platforms have a floor arch sub-construction as described in Section 852 and 853 of this chapter, then the metal sub-platform may be omitted.
- Roofs-Rise of Roof Above Limit of Height.) In the case of buildings which are fireproof in their construction, the roof may rise above the limit of height of wall fixed by this chapter for such buildings at a slope not to exceed thirty degrees with the horizon, and to a height not exceeding twenty feet not to exceed thirty degrees with the horizon, and to a height not exceeding twenty feet above such limitation of the height of the wall. The space enclosed by such roof above the limitation of the height of such wall may be used as an inclosure for pipes, ventilating or elevator machinery or for ventilating ducts, but it shall not be lawful to use such space for purposes of storage, business or residence ness or residence.
- 859. Sheet Metal Work—Support Of.) Wood shall not be used as the support of any sheet metal work or of any gutter or cornice of a building more than fifty feet in height.

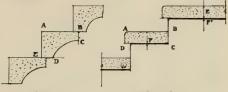


Fig. 50. Fig. 51.

Section 854c. Area of cross section A B C D E shall not be less than 60 sq. inches.

Section 854d.

Fig. 51. If area of cross section (A B C D) is less than 60 sq. inches or (E) (thickness of platform) less than 7 in., then metal sub-tread F and sub-platform F' (\rightleftharpoons 3/32 in. thickness) is required. Section 854e gives exception to above.

ARTICLE XV.

Slow Burning Construction.

860. Slow-Burning Construction Defined.) The term "Slow-Burning Construction" shall apply to all buildings in which the structural members, other than walls elsewhere required to be of masonry, which carry the loads and strains which come upon the floor and roofs thereof are made wholly or in part of combustible material, but throughout but of combustible material, but throughout which the structural metallic members, if used, are fireproofed as required for fireproof construction. Where metallic lintels are used to cover wall openings the fireproofing on the underside may be omitted where such lintels are fireproofed on the other three sides and all voids in them are filled solid with fireproof material. The lower five feet of metal columns shall be protected as required in Section 848 of this lower nive feet of metal columns shall be protected as required in Section 848 of this Chapter. Underside of joists shall be protected by a covering of three coats of plaster laid on metal lath; and a layer of mortar or other incombustible material at least one and one-half inches thick shall be applied on all floors and roof surfaces above the joists of same. joists of same.

The fireproofing herein required for metal The fireproofing herein required for metal structural roof members may be omitted in any building of slow-burning construction used exclusively for purposes of Class IV of seating capacity less than one thousand persons or in any building of slow-burning construction used for purposes of Class IV in combination with any other Class where such part of such building as is used for purposes of Class IV has a seating capacity of less than one thousand persons and is separated from all other parts of such buildseparated from all other parts of such buildseparated from all other parts of such building by brick walls of thickness required in this Chapter and also by floors of fireproof construction, when such structural roof members support only roof loads and celling construction over interior open spaces under the following conditions. A continuous celling of incombustible material tinuous ceiling of incombustible material shall be suspended below the roof from the structural roof members. There shall be no openings in ceiling other than those required for ventilation. Where the plane of the for ventilation. Where the plane of the ceiling is thirty feet or more above the floor of the open space all structural members or parts thereof projecting below said reiling shall be fireproofed as required by the provisions of this Chapter, the fireproofing extend upward two inches above the ceiling level. Where the plane of the ceiling is nearer than thirty feet to the floor of the open space all structural members above or below such ceiling to the height of thirty feet above the highest point of the floor of the open space shall be fireproofed as required by the provisions of this Chapter. Openings in ceiling for ventilation shall be connected by a conduit or duct to the outside of the buildings. Ducts shall be of metal or other incombustible material, and if of metal where such ducts have an area greater than 400 square inches same shall be constructed double with an intervening air space. The floor levels of balconies and galleries having a gross area of less than fifteen per cent (15%) of the gross area of the floor of such open space shall not be used as a basis for calculating the height of such fireproofing.

861. Posts, Girders and Partitions.)
Wood posts, if used, shall be of not less than one hundred square inches sectional area. Wood girders, if used, shall be of not less than seventy-two square inches sectional area. All partitions in buildings of this type shall be made entirely of incombustible material. Wood furring, wood studs and wood lath shall not be permitted in buildings of this type.

862. Stair, Construction of.) Where buildings are required to be of "slow burning" construction, all stairs in such building shall be of incombustible material, except as hereinafter provided. Said stairs may be of ordinary construction, if said building is equipped with an automatic sprinkler system, and stairs are enclosed in a fireproof wall

ARTICLE XVI.

Mill Construction.

Mill Construction.

863. Definition — Mill Construction Requirements.) The term "Mill Construction" shall apply to all buildings in which wooden posts, if used, have a sectional area of not less than one hundred square inches, and wooden girders and joists a sectional area of not less than seventy-two square inches, and roofs, if of wood, a thickness of not less than two and five-eighths inches in a single layer, except where the building is equipped throughout with a sprinkler system, subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer, in which event such layer may be not less than one and five-eighths inches thick, and floors, if of wood, a thickness of not less than three and one-half inches in not more than two layers, the lower one of which shall be not less than two and five-eighths inches in thickness, and in which all structural metallic

members, if used, are fireproofed as required members, if used, are fireproofed as required for fireproof construction. Where metallic lintels are used to cover wall openings the fireproofing on the underside may be omitted in case such lintels are fireproofed on the other three sides and all voids in them are filled solid with fireproof material. All floors and roofs not constructed as above shall be of fireproof construction as elsewhere required for fireproof construction in this chapter. this chapter.

864. Fireproofing.) (a) Partitions in buildings of mill construction shall be made entirely of incombustible material. If iron columns, girders, or beams are used in buildings of this type they shall be protected as specified in this Chapter; but the wooden posts, girders and joists need not be protected by fireproof covering. Wood furring, wood studs and wood lath shall not be permitted in buildings of this type.

(b) If reinforced cinder concrete construction is used in the structural parts of a building which is required to be of slow-burning or mill construction by this chapter, then all partitions shall be of incombustible material and all parts other than structural parts and partitions of the building shall be as required for slow-burnmill construction buildings by this chapter.

865. Stair Construction Where Automatic Sprinkler System is Installed.) In build-In buildings required to be of "mill construction. all stairs in such buildings shall be of "in-combustible" material, except as hereinafter provided. Said stairs may be of wood con-struction if said building is equipped with an automatic sprinkler system and stairs are enclosed in a fireproof wall.

ARTICLE XVII.

Ordinary Construction.

866. Ordinary Construction Defined.) The term "ordinary construction" as used in this chapter, means the ordinary system of construction in which timber and iron structural parts are not protected with fire-resisting coverings and in which the walls are of masonry built as required by this chapter. chapter.

ARTICLE XVIII Frame Buildings.

867. Repairing of Frame Buildings Within Fire Limits.) Frame buildings within the fire limits which have been damaged by fire, decay or otherwise, to an extent not greater than fifty per cent of their value may be repaired, provided there is no increase in size of such buildings over their crease in size of such buildings over their original dimensions, and, provided that incombustible roof covering required by Section 811 is used. And, provided, further, that where any frame building is raised for the purpose of erecting a basement story under the same, the walls enclosing such basement shall be of masonry.

868. Frame Buildings Prohibited—Exceptions.) (a) Hereafter no frame building shall be erected, nor any frame addition made to an existing frame building within the fire limts of the city, except where express provision is made in this chapter therefor.

(b) Outside the fire limits it shall be lawful to erect frame buildings not exceeding forty feet in height from the sidewalk to the highest point of roof. If such frame buildings have a basement story of masonry, their height above the sidewalk may made not to exceed forty-five feet. Proed, however, that in no case shall any por-tion of any frame building above the second floor be used as a separate living apart-

(c) It shall be lawful to surround frame buildings with a veneer of brick not less than four inches in thickness, provided the said brick is not carried higher than the

second story, or twenty-two feet above the basement ceiling; and provided further that the said veneer is anchored to the studding or other frame construction in a manner satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings. Such brick veneer is not to be placed on gables or any other parts of frame buildings above the height herein specified. All frame buildings which it is desired to surround with brick veneer must have their basement walls and foundations of solid masonry, as provided in Section 872.

869. Frame Buildings Within the Fire Limits Changed Into Flat Buildings—Fire Walls.) Whenever any frame building within the fire limits shall be remodeled, altered or charged for the purpose of using the same for flats or apartments, or whenever such frame building shall be occupied for flat or apartment purposes, each suite of apartments in such building shall be separated from every other suite of apartments in such building by a wall of incombustible material, of such dimensions and thickness as required by this chapter.

870. Frame Buildings—Raising—Requirements—Changing Gable or Hip Roofs to Flat Roofs.) Permission may be granted by the Commissioner of Buildings for the raising of existing frame buildings, whether within or without the fire limits, to the limits of height hereinbefore fixed for new frame buildings, and no more, and inside the fire limits for the purpose of putting a masonry basement thereunder. The Commissioner of Buildings is also authorized to issue permits for changing gable or hip roofs of existing frame buildings to flat roofs, and for the raising of walls incident to such change. But if such hip or gable roof is changed to a flat roof and the walls raised in connection with such change, the total cubic contents included by the walls so raised and the roofs so altered shall not exceed the cubic contents originally included in such gable or hip roof, and in no case shall a two-story and attic building be converted into a three-story building thereby.

871. Frame Buildings Carried to a Uniform Height.) Where the different parts of a frame building inside the fire limits are of different heights a one-story portion may be raised to the height of two stories, provided the greatest height thereof does not exceed the limits of height prescribed in this chapter for frame buildings and provided, that no room in the existing building or in the addition thereto shall violate the requirements of this chapter for habitable rooms.

872. Basement or Story Placed Beneath Frame Buildings.) A frame building may be raised for the purpose of erecting a basement or story, or both, thereunder, but the principal floor of such frame building shall not be raised to a higher level than 16 feet above the grade of the sidewalk upon which such premises abut. Where a building so raised is one story in height only and the same is raised so as to permit a basement under the same not to exceed six feet six inches in height from the basement floor to the celling of said basement, the said house may be placed upon cedar posts. In all other cases the walls enclosing such basement or story shall be of masonry and not less than 12 inches thick except where a one-story frame building is raised and has a basement only built thereunder, the masonry walls of such basement may be eight inches thick above grade and 12 inches thick below. The foundation of such wall shall be constructed as provided in this chapter; provided, however, that no frame building shall be raised for the purpose of constructing a basement or story, or both, under the same to a greater height to the top of its roof than that elsewhere herein given as the maximum height above grade

for frame buildings. The thickness of walls hereinbefore required shall also apply to brick walls in new frame buildings.

873. Chimneys in Frame Buildings—Chimmey Flues Through Partitions.) Chimneys in frame buildings shall be built as required by Section 800 of this chapter. The wood framing of frame buildings shall be trimmed around chimneys in such a manner as not to come within two inches of same.

874. Lot Lines—Requirements as to—
Number—Dimensions.) Frame buildings, excepting sheds not exceeding three hundred square feet in area and not exceeding fourteen ft. in height from the ground, shall not be built nearer than one foot to any line of the lot upon which they are built, street and alley lines excepted, except as hereinafter provided. It shall not be lawful to erect a frame building wider than forty feet nor deeper than seventy feet, unless such building be divided by a fire wall or fire walls, built of incombustible material and of a thickness of not less than four inches and of construction to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, so that no more than two thousand eight hundred square feet of superficial area shall be contained in any section or part of such building, uninclosed by such fire walls, and if openings are inserted in such fire walls, then such walls shall be built of brick not less than eight inches thick, and such openings shall have doors as described in Section 789. Each section of such building shall be regarded as a separate building for the purpose of determining the number and construction of its stairways and means of egress. If more than one frame building is built in the direction of the depth of any one lot, such buildings shall not be built with a less distance than ten feet between them except where both buildings are used for living purposes, and in that case the distance shall be governed by Sections 641 and 642 of this chapter.

Note: See also Sec. 488 (b) as to distance between lot and building lines (Class III).

- 875. Sheds—Open Shelter—Height of Walls and Foundations—Enclosed.) (a) Except as hereinafter provided, open shelter sheds not exceeding eight hundred square feet in area may be erected within the fire limits, provided they have roofing of incombustible material and the highest point is not over fifteen feet above the ground, and provided that the roofs be supported on sufficient posts or piers; provided further, however, that such sheds may be built with an area not to exceed sixteen hundred square feet, if they are kept at least twenty-five feet from any lot line and any other building or structure. Such sheds shall have no compustible enclosing walls or wooden floors, except that a floor of two-inch planking laid directly upon the ground may be used. Such sheds shall only be erected upon the rear of the lot, and not more than one such shelter shed or any other shed shall be erected on any lot of twenty-five feet in width.
- (b) If it is desired to enclose an open shelter shed, the enclosing walls shall be made of brick, hollow tile, or other incombustible material, and such walls shall have foundations extending to solid ground and at least four feet below the surface of the ground.
- (c) Open shelter sheds may be erected outside the fire limits not to exceed twenty-eight hundred square feet in area and subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings: provided, however, that shelter sheds which comply in other respects with the requirements of this section, may be built not to exceed nine thousand square feet in area where such sheds are located at least twenty feet distant from any other structure and from any lot line.

- It shall be lawful to erect inclosed wooden shelter sheds at any fire department station in the city for the storage of fuel and supply wagons. Such sheds shall exceed twenty-five feet in width, thirty feet in length and fourteen feet in height.
- (e) Sheds not exceeding fourteen feet in height from the ground to the highest point thereof, and not exceeding three hundred square feet in area, with an incombustible square feet in area, with an incombistible roof, may be constructed of wood within the fire limits. Such sheds shall not be located on the front part of any lot, nor shall they be used as a dwelling or as an addition to a dwelling house, or for any business purpose whatever, nor shall more than one shed be erected on any one building lot of twentyfive feet in width.
- Frame auto-sheds housing not to exceed two automobiles or auto cars may be erected inside the fire limits of area not to exceed 400 square feet. Such auto-sheds shall have an incombustible roof and shall have a concrete floor not less than 4 inches thick laid directly upon the ground. At the time of applying for a permit for such auto-shed, applicant shall submit a plat of the lot showing the location of same made by a licensed ing the location of same made by a licensed surveyor and giving the established grade of the alley upon which such auto-shed shall open. Such shed shall not exceed 14 feet in height and shall be situated on the rear of the lot; shall be used for the purpose of housing automobiles only and there shall not be more than one such shed on any lot or premises.
- ises.

 876. Sheds—Coal, Brick, Stone, Cement and Salt Sheds and Sheds for Icing Cars Along Railroad Tracks and Navigable Stream Prontage Consents.) Open shelter sheds to be used for the storage or handling of coal, brick, stone, cement, salt or such commodities which are incombustible, or for the icing of cars, may be erected within or without the fire limits upon, along or adjacent to navigable waters; provided, such sheds shall have incombustible roofing and shall not exhave incombustible roofing and shall not exhave incombustible roofing and shall not exceed 35 feet in height from the ground to the highest point of the roof; provided, further, that said sheds shall be located at least 25 feet distant from any other structure and from any side lot line. If it is desired or intended to enclose any such sheds, the enclosing walls shall be of incombustible material. No such shed shall be built upon any lot or parcel of ground fronting upon any street within 200 feet of any building used exclusively for residence purposes, unless the consent of the owners purposes, unless the consent of the owners of the majority of the frontage on both sides of such street between the two nearest intersecting cross streets shall first have been obtained by the person, firm or corporation desiring to erect and maintain such shed, and said written consents shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be issued for such shed.
- 877. Ice Houses.) (a) Houses within the fire limits to be used exclusively for the storage of ice, not exceeding forty-five feet in height, and of a floor area not exceeding In height, and of a hoof area not exceeding 9,000 square feet, may be constructed of wood with incombustible roofing, the wails to be enclosed with an envelope of incombustible material; eight-inch walls of brick or tile or approved cement concrete with proper foundations of masonry shall be used for such envelopes.
- Houses to be used exclusively for the storage of ice. located outside of the fire limits and contiguous to any lake and six hundred feet from any other building, except buildings used in connection with the conduct of said business, may be constructed of frame with incombustible roofing, and the floor area of any such building shall not ex-ceed eighty thousand square feet, unless the building is divided by a solid wall of ma-

sonry for each additional 80,000 square feet of floor area, or fractional part thereof; and shall extend at each end not less than one foot beyond the enclosure of said building and such wall shall be subject approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

(c) Houses to be used exclusively for the storage of ice, located outside of the fire limits, and contiguous to railroad tracks limits, and contiguous to railroad tracks and not within one hundred feet of any other building, may be constructed of frame with incombustible roofing, and the floor area of any such building shall not exceed 20,000 square feet unless the building is divided by a solid wall of masonry for each additional 20,000 square feet of floor area or fractional and the state of the square fractional and the square fraction and the s 20,000 square feet of floor area or fractional part thereof; said wall shall extend at least one foot beyond the enclosure of said building on each end and shall be approved by the Department of Buildings.

(d) All dividing walls must extend through and above the roof of any building in which they are built to a distance of three feet and must be covered with incombusti-ble coping. No dividing wall shall be of less thickness than twelve inches at any

point thereof.

ARTICLE XIX. Stairways.

878. Stairways, Number-Location-Construction.) (a) Fireproof office buildings existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance which are equipped either one stairway and two or more stairway fire escapes or with two stairways and one or more stairway fire escapes, shall not be required to have additional stairways or stairway fire escapes.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Article, it shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any building or structure of Classes I, II and VII unless its stairway or stairways comply with the

following provisions:

(c) In every existing building of ordi-(c) In every existing building of ordinary construction having an area greater than 9,000 square feet or of mill or slow-burning construction greater than 12,000 square feet, there shall be not less than three stairways. The width of stairs shall be at least eighty per cent of the width of stairs as computed by the formulæ given herein and in no case less than twelve feet.

(d) Every building shall have at least one stairway from the ground to the top floor and one stairway from the lowest basement or cellar to the street grade, and no stairway shall be less than three feet in

width.

(e) The width of stairs required for a building shall be construed as the total width of all stairways required on the building. Stairs shall be measured between the wall and handrail for a single stair and between handrails where two or more handrails are required by this chapter.

The aggregate width of door openings at, or approximately at the street level in buildor approximately at the street level in buildings of all classes shall be equal to the aggregate width of stairways as specified in this article. The use of revolving doors shall not be permitted in any building of Class IIc or of Classes III, IV, V, VIII or IX.

(f) In buildings of Class I and Class IIa

- the width of stairs and fire escapes required for a building shall be determined by the floor area measured on the third floor of the walls, columns, stairs, elevator shafts, well holes, chimneys and corridors. In all cases where the building is less than three stories in height the width of stairs shall be determined by the floor area of the second floor area of the second floor as hereinafter specified.
- (g) Where the enclosed space between a ceiling and the roof of a building of any Class is of greater average height than two feet in the clear, access shall be pro-

vided by means of at least one stairway not less than three feet wide leading from a public hallway or corridor.

(See Illustration, Sec. 613).

879. Stairs—Number and Width of in Classes I, II and VII.) (a) In buildings of Class IIb, Class IIc and Class VII the number and width of the stairs and fire escapes shall be determined by the area of that portion of the third floor not occupied by walls, columns, stairs, elevator shafts and wellholes.

In buildings of Class I, II and VII the number and width of stairs required shall

be as follows:

(b) IN ORDINARY CONSTRUCTION.

With floor area of 5,000 square feet or less. two stairways;

With floor area of 5,000 to 9,000 square

feet, three stairways.

Provided, however, that in buildings ordinary construction, existing prior to December 5, 1910, with floor area of 5,000 square feet or less, one stairway only shall be required where the building is also equipped with an outside stairway fire escape, and in all such buildings with floor area of from 5,000 to 9,000 square feet, two stair-ways only shall be required; in case such ways only shall be required; in case such building is also equipped with an outside stairway fire escape. Where such buildings are equipped with ladder fire escapes, erected in compliance with the ordinance now in force, one-half the width of such ladder fire escape shall be credited in computing the width of stairs required therein.

The width of stairs required in build-of ordinary construction shall be com-(c)

puted as follows:

The width of stairs in inches shall be equal to the result obtained by deducting 3,000 from the floor area of the building in square feet and multiplying the remainder by twelve and dividing the product by 1,000 and adding 72 inches to the quotient, ex-pressed in the formula as follows:

(area-3000) times 12

72 inches plus

1,000

IN MILL OR SLOW-BURNING CONSTRUCTION. With floor area of 6,000 square feet or two stairways.

With floor area of 6,000 to 12,000 square

teet, three stairways.

(e) The width of stairs required in buildings of mill or slow-burning construc-tion shall be computed as follows: The width of stairs in inches shall be

The width of stairs in inches shall be equal to the result obtained by deducting 3,000 from the floor area of the building in square feet and multiplying the remainder by eight and dividing the product by 1,000 and adding 72 inches to the quotient; expressed in the formula as follows:

(area-3,000) times 8 72 inches plus

(f) IN FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.

With floor area of 7,000 square feet or less, stairways.

With floor area of 7,000 to 15,000 square three stairways.

With floor area of 15,000 to 21,000 square four stairways. feet.

With floor area of 21,000 square feet and

over, five stairways.

(g) Provided, however, that in fireproof buildings having an area of 21,000 square feet or more only four stairways shall be required if such building is completely equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

The width of stairs required in build-(h) ings of fireproof construction shall be com-

puted as follows:

The width of stairs in inches shall be equal to the result obtained by deducting

3,000 from the floor area of the building in square feet and multiplying the remainder by six and dividing the product by 1,000, and adding 72 inches to the quotient; expressed adding 72 inches to the quin the formula as follows:

(area-3,000) times 6

72 inches plus -

1.000

(i) Provided, however, that where buildings of Class I are of fireproof construction and are used solely for storage warehouse purposes and the number of persons employed on any one floor does not exceed the number specified hereafter in this section they shall comply as to number of stairways as follows:

With floor area lass than \$ 000 square feet

With floor area less than 8,000 square feet where not more than ten persons are employed on a floor, two stairways.

With floor area greater than 8,000 square feet and less than 15,000 square feet where not more than fifteen persons are employed on a floor, three stairways.

With floor area greater than 15,000 square feet where not more than twenty persons are employed on a floor, four stairways.

The width of stairs shall be computed as follows:

The width of stairs in inches shall be equal to the result obtained by deducting 3,000 from the floor area of the building in square feet and multiplying the remainder by four and dividing the product by 1,000, and adding 72 inches to the quotient; expressed in the formula as follows:

(area-3,000) times 4 72 inches plus

(k) Provided, however, where buildings of Class I are used solely for storage or warehouse purposes and the number of persons regularly employed above the floor nearest the street level does not exceed ten persons or where the number of persons oc-casionally employed above the floor nearest the street level does not exceed twenty persons, the floor area of such building may be sons, the hoor area of such both and had increased fifty per cent (50%) in excess of the area limits as provided in this Section for buildings of Class I of ordinary, slow-burning mill or fireproof construction for the given number of stairways. The width of such stairways shall be as determined by use of formula given for each separate type of construction, by using two-thirds of the actual floor area of such building as a basis for the calculation, and by substituting the words and figures, "54 inches," for the words and figures, "72 inches," where they occur in said formula. There shall be not less than two stairways, or one stairway and a stairway fire escape directly accessi-ble from each area of such building, and the location of all stairways and fire escapes shall be subject to the approval of the Com-missioner of Buildings. The minimum missioner of Buildings. The minimum width of any stairway in such buildings now in existence shall be not less than thirty inches (30"), the minimum width of any stairway ir such buildings hereafter erected or hereafter converted to such use shall be not less than thirty-six inches (36"), and the minimum width of any fire escapes shall be not less than twenty-four inches (24").

880. Stairs — Handralls — Other Requirements.) (a) The width of stairway fire escapes and three-quarters of the width of sliding fire escapes required by this chapter may be deducted from the width of stairs required.

(b) Stairways shall be located (b) Stairways shall be located as far from each other as practicable. The bottom of each stairway shall be in the immediate vicinity of the top of the stairs leading to the next lower story and the line of travel from stairway to stairway shall be direct and easily accessible each to the other. At least one stairway shall extend to the roof of every building. In Classes I, II and VII, the whole number of stairways required for each building shall be complete in every respect from the first to the topmost story.

- (c) Every story below the street grade shall have not less than two stairways to the first story and each such stairway shall be not less than three feet wide, but where a basement or cellar is used for the retail sale of goods the stairway from such basement or cellar shall in number and aggregate width comply with the requirement of this section for the first four stories above sidewalk grade.
- (d) Where two areas of the same building adjoin and are separated by fireproof dividing walls they may have a stairway in common, provided such stairway is not less than five feet wide and is inclosed in all stories of the building by fireproof walls in non-fireproof buildings and by fireproof partitions in fireproof buildings; and where the stairways and landings are built as required by this chapter for buildings of fireproof construction, and where the doors. frames, sashes and casings, and the glazed portion thereof are built as described in Section 784 and 789 then in such case such stairway may be considered as equivalent to one open stairway from each such area, and where such stairway provides exit from only one floor area such stairway may be considered as equivalent to two open stairways but in no case shall there be less than two stairways in any such building except as otherwise provided in this chapter.
- (e) Where adjoining buildings or buildings on opposite sides of an alley or other open space, and of the same class, used by the same person, firm or corporation, are connected by fireproof bridges or passageways with fireproof doors at each end, or by fireproof doors on each floor built and equipped as required by this chapter for dividing wall doors if such bridge or passageway or fireproof door is located as far as practicable from the stairways in both said buildings, then said bridge or passageway or fireproof door may be considered to be equivalent to a stairway for each of the two areas.
- (f) In buildings of Classes I, II and VII, where an interior stairway is enclosed in a tower and built as required by the provisions of Section 881 paragraph (n) of this Chapter, then such stairway shall be considered the equivalent of two stairways, or a stairway and a fire escape; provided, however, that if such stairway is considered the equivalent of two stairways the building must be equipped with a stairway fire escape, or fire escapes, as is required by this Chapter.
- (g) Exterior stairways in buildings of Class I, II and VII built entirely of steel and iron, having ice-proof treads not less than ten inches wide from nosing to riser and a rise of eight inches or less for each riser, and otherwise made as required for stairway fire escapes in this chapter and where such stairway fire escape extends from the inside grade to the top floor of the building or is supplied from the second floor to the ground with a counterbalanced section and has a steel ladder from the top landing to the roof, then such stairway may be considered the equivalent of one interior stairway and one stairway fire escape if the width of such stairway and that of the one or more stairways in the building equals the width of stairs required by this chapter; provided, that in such case the respective floors, door sills, and stairway platforms are flush, and that the doors do not obstruct the stairs or platforms and that the windows, doors and frames passed by such

stairway and platforms are built of incombustible material and wired glass.

- (h) In buildings of Class I not more than three stories in height, a stairway fire escape not less than three feet wide located and built as required by this chapter for such fire escape and placed as far as practicable from the stairway, may be considered as a stairway and may be deducted from the "width of stairs" required for the building.
- (i) The width of different stairways need not be alike, and for each four stories or fractional number of stories of the building above the first four stories each stairway may be reduced six inches, but no stair in a Class VII building shall be less than three feet in width.
- (j) Stairways which are less than three feet three inches wide shall have not less than one hand rail and stairways which are more than three feet three inches wide shall have not less than two handrails. Stairways which are over eight feet wide shall have double intermediate handralls with end newel posts at least five and one-half feet high at all stair landings.
- (k) Stairways hereafter erected shall not be spiral stairways or have any winders. Provided, however, that circular or elliptical stairways may be used if the width of treads one foot from the center of the handrail next to the well-hole is nine and one-half inches, including nosings.

(1) Stairways shall not have risers more than eight inches high nor treads less than ten inches wide, inclusive of nosings.

- (m) The bottom of any counter-balance stairway or ladder fire escape hereafter erected on any public thoroughfare when raised shall be not less than fourteen feet above the pavement or surface of the street or alley.
- (n) The location of every stairway required by this article shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings

(See Illustration, Sec. 613).

ARTICLE XX.

Fire Escapes.

- 881. Fire Escapes Number and Location.) (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or maintain any building of Classes I, II, III, VI, and VII within the city, unless the same shall be equipped with fire escapes as follows:
- (b) Every building four or more stories in height, except such as is used exclusively for a residence for one family shall have one or more incombustible sliding or stairway fire escapes, as required by this chapter, except as otherwise herein provided.
- (c) There shall be at least one stairway fire escape constructed as required by the provisions of this chapter for each 250 persons, or fractional part thereof, who occupy any floor of any building habitually and daily or for whom working, sleeping or living accommodations are provided on any one floor above the third floor of any building or structure.
- (d) BUILDINGS OF ORDINARY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH FIRE ESCAPES AS FOLLOWS:

With floor area of 6,500 square feet or less, one 24-inch stairway fire escape.

With floor area of 6,500 square feet to 9,000 square feet, two 24-inch stairway fire escapes.

(e) Buildings of Mill or Slow-Burning Construction Shall be Equipped with Fire Escapes as Follows:

With floor area of 8,000 square feet or less, one 24-inch stairway fire escape.

With floor area of 8,000 square feet to 12,000 square feet, two 24-inch stairway fire escapes.

(f) BUILDINGS OF FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH FIRE ESCAPES AS FOLLOWS:

With floor area of 10,000 square feet or With floor area of 10,000 to 20,000 square

feet, two 24-inch stairway fire escapes.
With floor area of more than 20,000 square

feet, three 24-inch stairway fire escapes. (g) FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE BUILDINGS SHALL

EQUIPPED WITH FIRE ESCAPES AS FOLLOWS:

With floor area of 12,000 square feet or less, one 24-inch stairway fire escape.

With floor area exceeding 12,000 square feet, two 24-inch stairway fire escapes.

A fireproof bridge built as described (h) in Section 880 and connecting each floor of two neighboring buildings occupied by the same person, firm or corporation, shall be considered the equivalent of a fire escape, or of an interior stairway, but not the equivalent of both.

(i) In buildings of Class II there shall (1) In buildings of Class II there shall be a stairway or a fire escape as near as practicable to the end of each corridor, and where a corridor is endless the stairs and the fire escapes shall be located around and connected to said hali or corridor at distances approximately equal to each other.

(j) The openings leading to fire escapes on hospitals shall be flush with the floor leading to the fire escape which may be inclined not more than 216 inches vertical to

inclined not more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches vertical to 12 inches of horizontal measurement, and shall be constructed and maintained with no obstructions thereon.

In buildings hereafter erected wherever stairway fire escapes are considered the equivalent of an interior stairway or as taking the place of any of the "Width of Stairs" required by this chapter, there shall be a door or casement window leading to such fire escape from each floor. Windows and doors to such fire escapes shall not be less than 24 inches in width and not less than 72 inches in height. The sill of such windows or doors shall not be more than 24 inches above the face windows or doors shall not be more than 24 inches above the floor, unless a stair is built leading to the same.

Where a building is divided into sep-(1) arate areas, each such area shall be considered as a separate building and shall be equipped with stairs and fire escapes as is required for buildings by this chapter, unless otherwise herein provided.

m) Exterior stairway fire escapes built required by this chapter and having ads not less than 10 inches wide from treads not less than 10 inches wide from nosing to riser and risers not more than 8 inches in height and having stairways extending from the inside grade to the top floor of the building or having a counterbalance section from the first story to the ground and a steel ladder from the top landing to the roof, shall be considered the equivalent of one interior stairway and one stairway five ascene if the width of such stairway fire escape, if the width of such stairway fire escapes with that of one or more stairways in the building equals the "Width of Stairs" required for the area of the respective buildings by this chapter.

(n) Where a Fire Shield Stairway is con-ructed according to the following provi-ons and requirements, such Fire Shield structed sions and Stairway shall be considered the equivalent of a stairway or stairways or a fire escape and stairway or stairways combined, as per the provisions of Paragraph "f" of this section.

The Fire Shield Stairway shall be divided or separated from the building by, and completely enclosed with, brick walls or walls of fireproof material not less than twelve inches thick, or by a wall of reinforced correte and tile in combination not less than ten inches thick subject to the approval of

the Commissioner of Buildings. The walls are to be built from the lowest floor level to and at least thirty-six inches above the to and at least thirty-six inches above the roof, except as otherwise herein provided. The roof shall be built of fireproof construction. The stairs shall be of fireproof construction, and all door openings must be provided with fireproof thresholds, metal frames and approved incombustible doors. The risers of all stairs shall be not more than eight inches and the tread not less than nine inches, and winders in stairs shall not be permitted. The nearest riser of the stair in a downward direction must be remote be permitted. The nearest riser of the stair in a downward direction must be remote from the entrance to the Fire Shield Stairway a distance not less than the width of the stairs. The entrance shall be by a fire-proof vestibule or by an outside balcony. Said balcony shall be constructed on private property and shall not encroach on or overhang a public street or alley. Said vestibule or balcony shall be not less than five feet wide and the floors, ceiling and sides thereof shall be of fireproof material. One side of said Fire Shield Stairway shall face a street or alley or an open space leading directly to and connecting with a public street or alley. and connecting with a public street or alley. The side of said vestibule facing the street, alley or other open space, shall be open for the full width thereof from a point four feet above the floor to the underside of ceiling in

The open space above said wall may be enclosed by a fire shield in the following

manner only:

mainer only:

A metal frame constructed of steel of commercial shape, or a sheet metal frame filled with concrete, with a horizontal cross piece midway between the top and bottom of said frame, may be fitted in the opening flush with the inside face of the wall. This frame may be hung with two sashes, sash to be of metal and glazed with fire-resisting class himsed at the bottom and arranged to glass, hinged at the bottom and arranged to open out from the top, and restrained by angle iron or chain attached to the inner part of jambs of the opening, so as to allow sash to rest on same in an open position, in such a manner that the top edge of sash such a manner that the top edge of sash will be flush with the outer face of the wall. The mason work at the head of the wall opening shall be beveled off at an angle of forty-five degrees. The opening and closing of these sashes are to be controlled by a mechanical device to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings. Where sash exceed five feet in width, intermediate piers of masonry sixteen inches wide by the breadth of wall in thickness may be built, and the resulting openings shall be each treated as hereinbefore stated. All metal and the resulting openings shall be each treated as hereinbefore stated. All metal sash and fire-resisting glass installed shall be subject to specifications and requirements elsewhere contained in this chapter.

The entrance from the building into the Fire Shield Stairway shall be through the vestibule or by means of the balcony only. All openings from the building to the balcony or vestibule and from the balcony or vestibule to the balcony or vestibule and the balcony or vestibule to the balcony or vestibule and the balcony or vestibule to the vestibule to the Fire Shield Stairway shall be not less than six feet nor more than seven feet in height and not less than four feet in width, and shall be provided with ap-proved incombustible doors hung in metal frames and may be glazed with fire-resisting glass. In all cases, the floor of the vestibule or balcony, or floor landing of stairs, and the floor of the building containing Fire Shield Stairway shall be at the same level.

Where balconies are used as a means of access from the building to the Fire Shield Stairway, the floors of same shall be solid and built of fireproof material, and shall be of sufficient strength to sustain a load of one hundred pounds per square foot within the safe limits of stress for materials, as elsewhere specified in this chapter. Said balcony on each story shall be provided on the open side with an incombustible enclosure four feet high. There shall be a sufficient number of windows in the wall between the vestibule and stairway, or the Where balconies are used as a means

doors to stairway shall be fitted with fire-resisting glass of sufficient area to prop-erly light the said Fire Shield Stairway. window openings shall be equipped with metal frames and sash and fire-resist-ing glass. The entire stairway, vestibule ing glass. The entire stairway, vestibule and balconies on all floors shall be provided with adequate means of illumination by gas with adequate means of illumination by gas or electricity on a separate circuit, and shall be lighted during all the time any part of the building in which they are located is being used after sunset or whenever lighting shall be required. The Fire Shield Stairway shall terminate at a landing on a level with, or not to exceed six inches above the street, alley or other open space on which faces; and access from said landing to said street, alley or other open space, shall be distrect, shall be distrect. street, alley or other open space, shall be direct by means of an incombustible door or doors equipped with a metal frame and fireresisting glass, not less than six feet nor more than seven feet in height, and not less than four feet in width. Connection to said more than seven feet in height, and not less than four feet in width. Connection to said Fire Shield Stairway from first floor will not be required if first floor has sufficient exits properly located. All doors to Fire Shield Stairway shall be of the style known as "double acting doors." In buildings other than skeleton construction a slip joint must be provided in the masonry walls between the tower and any wall connecting or abutting thereto, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

Plans in detail, showing the construction and equipment and all other features of a Fire Shield Stairway shall be submitted in Fire Shield Stairway shall be submitted in addition to the general plan showing the proposed location of same. Such details shall be drawn to an enlarged scale, and shall consist of a typical floor plan, a typical elevation and cross section of one or more stories and other stories which deviate from typical plan, and shall be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit for construction of same is issued.

(o) In buildings not more than two stories in height one stairway may be omitted if the building is equipped with a three-foot stairway fire escape built as required for fire escapes in this section with counterbalance drop and placed as far as practicable

from the remaining stairway.

(p) Where fireproof buildings have a frontage upon public alleys or have courts of an area of not less than 320 square feet, and where such courts lead directly to a and where such courts lead directly to a public thoroughfare, fire escapes may be erected on such courts or such alleys and shall not be required to be erected upon the street fronts of such buildings. Such fire escapes shall be located as far as possible from stairways in the buildings, and where it is possible to erect the fire escapes on an alley or in a court they may be thus erected subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

In fireproof buildings of Class IIa, fire escapes may be located in light courts of fifty feet in the least dimension, having no opening onto a street or alley, but such fire escape must be connected with a stairway of the building at a level no higher than twenty-five feet above finished grade at the building, said stairway to terminate at the first floor level in a public corridor, giving direct egress from the building.

(r) Such fire escapes shall not be considered as part of the width of stairs as defined in Section 878 of this chapter for such buildings unless that portion of the stairway used in connection with the fire escape is increased by the width of the fire escape, from their junction to the ground.

Hospitals two or more stories in height be provided with one or more stairway fire escapes not less than 40 inches between handrails. Sliding fire escapes shall have a radius or width of not less than 42 inches. Sliding fire escapes shall not be built on public thoroughfares and shall deposit the person from same not more than twenty-four inches from the surrounding ground, and sliding fire escapes on Class VIII buildings shall be constructed, located and maintained in accordance with the provisions relating to Class VIII.

Wherever stairway fire escapes are considered by this chapter to be the equivalent of an interior stairway or as taking the of an interior stairway or as taking the place of any of the width of stairs, there shall be a door leading to said fire escape from each floor. Such door shall not be less than 24 inches in width and not less than 72 inches in height. The sill cf such door shall not be more than 24 inches above the floor and the door shall be as wide as the stairway required on the fire escape. Where stairway required on the fire escape. starway required on the mice escape. This the sill is more than 24 inches from the floor, a small stairway shall be built from the floor to the window sill with treads not less than 10 inches wide and risers not more than 9 inches in height.

(s) A stairway fire escape placed on an exterior wall adjacent to a dividing or party wall shall be considered as a stairway fire escape for each building area to which it adjacent. In such cases there shall at least one door or window from each building area leading to the fire escape plat-form, and the width of each such fire es-cape shall not be less than 36 inches.

(t) All fire escapes shall be located and constructed to conform to the building for which they are respectively intended.

(u) If any building used wholly or in part for the purposes of Class VII be equipped with automatic sprinklers, and be connected with another building similarly used, and distant not less than twenty-five feet and used by the same occupant, by a fireproof bridge or passageway similarly equipped, then each such tier of bridges or passageways shall be held to be equivalent to and take the place of one outside stairway fire escape on each of the buildings so connected.

(See Special Ruling VI, Page 325.)

882. Stairway Fire Escapes—Fees—Erection of—Location—Component Parts.) (a)
The Commissioner of Buildings and his assistants shall determine upon the location of all stairway fire escapes before erection of same is commenced.

(b) Before the work is commenced a permit shall be obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings for which a fee of \$2.00 shall be exacted.

(c) No permit for a stairway fire escape more than twenty-four inches in width shall be granted unless a detailed plan for the fire escape, approved by a licensed architect or a structural engineer, is submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings, and a copy of such plans shall be left on file with said Commissioner.

(d) All anchors for stairway fire escapes shall, wherever possible, pass through the wall of building and be secured on inside of same. Where it is possible to anchor through walls, anchors shall be put in wall not less than fifteen inches at an angle of thirty-five degrees. On buildings of steel construction where walls are less than construction, where walls are less than twenty inches in thickness there shall be steel channels at least four inches wide set on inside of building from column to column and bolted or riveted to columns, and an-chors shall be bolted on inside of channels.

(e) Anchors for a platform four feet two inches or less in width shall be made of one inch square iron; over four feet two inches and not over six feet, shall be one and one-fourth inch square iron with brace; over six feet shall be one and one-half inch square iron with brace. All anchors shall be turned up not less than eight inches at the outside of the platform on which to bolt the post.

- (f) Braces shall be the same thickness as the anchors. The spread of the braces shall be the width of the platform. Where the platforms are over five feet in width, anchors shall have double braces, one to the outside and one to the center of the platform
- (g) Platforms shall be not less than fifty inches wide at ends; passageways shall be not less than twenty-four inches between buildings and railings. Platforms shall be not less than five feet in length. The frames and crossbars shall be made as provided in this chapter. Platforms shall have clips at each end bolted to anchors. No door or window or shutter shall open so as to obstruct in any way the free passage on or along a platform or a stairway fire escape.
- (h) All stairway fire escapes for apartment buildings, hotels, boarding houses, factories and office buildings, where there are less than 100 people on any one floor, shall be not less than two feet wide between hand rails. Stringers for a 24-inch stairway fire escape shall not be less than 2 inches by % inch set 1½ inches apart. Where stairway fire escapes and their balconies and supports are designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter relating to materials permitted for such stairway fire escapes, balconies and supports, so as to sustain a load of 100 pounds per square foot, they may be built of steel channels, angles, or 1-beams, but when so constructed, they shall comply with the provisions of this chapter in all other respects. All stairway fire escapes for halls, churches, theaters, hospitals, schools, department stores and buildings where large numbers of people congregate shall not be less than three feet wide in the clear, and all passageways shall not be less than three feet wide in the clear, and all passages ways shall not be less than three feet wide in the clear. Stringers for a 36-inch stairway fire escape shall be made of two bars, 3 inches by % inch, about one inch apart, or 4½ inches by % inch flat iron, or of steel channels, angles or I-beams; where over 12 feet in length, they shall have anchor and brace in the center. The tread shall be made of one-half inch square steel or iron, corner upwards, not to exceed 1% inches center, riveted at ends to 2 by % inch flat iron or steel. There shall be not less than four bars to a tread where treads are less than twenty-seven inches in length; where treads are over twenty-seven inches by % of an inch in thickness riveted to bars to a tread; there shall be a truss supporting treads made of bar iron 2 inches by % of an inch in thickness riveted to bars of treads in center, supported by not less than two inches by seven-sixteenths of an inch rods bolted at each end of treads. All stairs shall have an incline of about forty-
- (i) All stairs shall have three bar railings made of one-inch bar iron for top rail, and three-fourths inch bar iron for lower rail, and when such stairs are more than three inches from the wall of the building, there shall be one or more hand rails on the wall side of such stairs.
- (j) All posts used for stair fire escapes shall be made of one and one-half inch angle or channel iron not less than three feet six inches high, measured at right angles with the treads of such fire escapes, and shall have braces on the outside turned upwards and fastened to the frame of the balcony or stairs, which shall be not less than half way up the posts; all stair fire escapes shall extend to the ground either by counterbalance drop or stairs. All ladder fire escapes shall have either extension ladder or counterbalance drop from the first story of said building to the ground or sidewalk.

All fire escapes if not continued to the roof shall be equipped with a ladder built in conformity with the specifications for ladder fire escapes contained herein from top story or attic platform to the roof. Their location, material and construction shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings. When cables are used for counterbalance stairs they shall not be less than three-quarters of an inch in size and shall be well oiled or greased when hung up and shall be oiled or greased at least twice a year. All pulleys and cables holding counterbalance drop shall be covered at bracket so as to be protected from snow or ice.

(k) Wherever a stairway fire escape passes a window or door on buildings here-

(k) Wherever a stairway fire escape passes a window or door on buildings hereafter erected, the windows or doors shall be of wired glass and shall have metal frames and sash, and whenever such a fire escape passes above a window, door or other opening not fitted with wired glass and metal frames the said fire escape shall be protected on the under side by sheet metal of not less than No. 20 United States gauge opposite such opening and for a distance of three feet on each side thereof. The use of intermediate platforms shall be permitted on all buildings now built or hereafter constructed whenever it is possible by their use to avoid the necessity of stairway fire escapes passing windows. All fire escapes shall be painted with two coats of mineral paint when erected, one at the shop and one upon completion at the building, and they shall be painted at least once every year thereafter.

(1) Wherever it is impossible to erect stairway fire escapes according to the provisions of this chapter, plans shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Buildings showing the location, material and construction of such stairway fire escapes as are proposed to be built before a permit is issued for the same, and if found to be impracticable to locate and construct fire escapes in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and that fire escapes built according to the plan presented would afford safe and practical means of exit from the building on which they are to be placed, then the Commissioner of Buildings may in his discretion approve the same. All such fire escapes shall be inspected by the Commissioner of Buildings on their completion and if found to be safe, satisfactory and in compliance with said approved plans, a certificate shall be issued to such effect upon the payment of \$2.00 to the City Collector. All fire escapes other than such as it is impossible or impracticable to build in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall be inspected by the Commissioner of Buildings on their completion, and if found to be in compliance with the provisions of this chapter a certificate shall be issued by the Commissioner of Buildings upon the payment of a fee of \$2.00 to the City Collector.

(m) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to use any building requiring fire escapes under the terms of this article until the provisions of this article shall have been compiled with.

883. Ladder Fire Escapes—When Permitted.) Where a building of Class III or VI, not more than four stories in height has two flights of stairs leading from the ground to the top floor of the building and where also each occupant shall have access to at least two separate and distinct stairways located as required by the provisions of this chapter from the top floor to the ground, a ladder fire escape may be used in lieu of the stairway fire escape required herein, where a counter balance drop is placed from the ladder fire escape to the ground.

884. Specifications for Ladder Fire Escapes.) (a) All single and double ladder

fire escapes hereafter erected shall be in strict accordance with the following provisions:

- (b) There shall be not less than three one-inch square wrought iron anchors to every five-foot balcony and not less than six for a twelve-foot balcony. Such anchors shall pass through the wall of the building and be bolted on the inside with a three-fourths by two-inch nut and three and one-half inch iron washer back of the nut, where the wall is not over twenty inches thick; but where the wall is over twenty inches thick anchors shall be inserted at least eight inches into the wall at an angle of thirty-five degrees.
- (c) Where a ladder fire escape is permitted by this chapter, the side guards shall be two by three-eighths inch flat iron. All ladder fire escapes shall be seventeen inches or more in width in the clear. No pipe nor rusted or defective material shall be used in the construction of ladder fire escapes. Rungs of ladders shall be of not less than one-half inch square iron with corners upward so as to give a safe footing. Rungs shall be riveted and shall be constructed with fourteen-inch centers.
- (d) The brace for the anchors shall be at least twenty inches spread and shall extend into the wall four inches; no other form of anchor shall be allowed except by special permit from the Commissioner of Buildings.
- 885. Balconies Construction of.) All balconies hereafter erected shall be either steel or wrought iron and capable of sustaining a weight of one hundred pounds to the square foot. The balcony frame shall be made of not less than two-inch by two-inch by one-fourth inch angle iron which shall be securely riveted together with crossbars every two feet. Such bars shall be punched one-half inch square close to the top of the bar on two inch centers and one-half inch square iron bars shall be forced through the same. The crossbars shall be securely riveted to the angle iron frame. The crossbars for a balcony twenty-eight inches wide shall be two inch by three-eighths inch. Balcony frames over twenty-eight inches wide shall be made of not less than two by three-eighths inch and made to conform with the increased dimensions of iron in crossbars; for thirty-six inch balcony or more they shall be two and one-half inch by three-eighths inch. All balconies over this width shall have a two-inch "T" iron through the center of the balcony for the bars to rest upon; provided that such balconies and platforms of buildings of Class IIc may be built as described in Section 482 of this chapter. Such balconies shall have a substantial cast or wrought iron post every three feet balted to the balcony. No balcony shall have less than three guard rails which shall be of wrought iron or new iron pipe not less than three-fourths inch in diameter and the ends shall be securely anchored to the wall of the building and shall be not less than ten inches on an angle of thirty-five degrees. Where stairway fire escapes and their balconies are designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter to sustain a load of one hundred pounds per square foot, they may be built of steel channel angles or I-beams, but in such cases they shall comply with the requirements of this chapter in all other respects.
- 886. Stairs and Pire Escapes—Change in Construction.) No change in the position of any existing fire escape or stairway shall be made, nor shall any change in the position of any stairway or fire escape as shown on approved plans be permitted, unless the written consent of the Commissioner of Buildings shall first have been obtained.

ARTICLE XXI.

Elevators and Their Enclosing Walls.

- 887. Elevator—Passenger and Freight—Permit for Construction.) (a) Before proceeding with the construction or alteration of any passenger or freight elevator, except such as are hereinafter specially exempted from the provisions of this chapter, a permit for such construction or alteration shall be obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings either by the owner or agent of the building in which such elevator is to be constructed or in which such alterations are to be made, or by the contractor who is about to construct or alter such elevator.
- (b) It shall be unlawful for any such owner, agent, or contractor to permit or althe construction of any such elevator or the making of such alterations, or to proceed with or in or about any of the work of construction or alteration of any such elevator until such permit shall first have been obtained. Such permit shall be issued by the Commissioner of Buildings after ap plication shall have been made to him therefor by any such owner, agent or contractor, specifying the number and kind of elevators which it is desired to construct, or the nawhich it is desired to construct, or the nature of the alterations to be made and the location of the building or structure in which the same is or are to be placed or made. Such application shall be accompanied with such plans and specifications as shall be necessary to advise and inform said Commissioner of the plan of construction, the of elevator kind of elevators. tion, type of elevator, kind of alterations and the location thereof. If such plans and specifications shall show that such elevator or elevators is or are to be constructed erected or altered in conformity with t provisions of this chapter, the Commissioner shall approve the same and shall issue a permit to such applicant upon the payment of such applicant of a fee of two dollars for each elevator to be constructed. erected or altered, and such fee shall be known as a permit fee and shall not be held to cover the cost of any inspection which shall at any time thereafter be made of such elevator or elevators when constructed, or of any alterations made.
- 888. **Pee.)** All contractors or persons, firms. or corporations, engaged in the manufacture and work of installing iron doors on passenger or freight elevators, or of installing wire work enclosures around elevators, shall secure a permit from the Commissioner of Buildings for the work on each such elevator, the fee for which shall be two dollars for each elevator in buildings of four stories or less in height, and in buildings of more than four stories in height fifty cents additional shall be charged on each elevator for every additional floor in excess of such four stories.
- 889. Unlawful to Proceed Without Permit.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation either as owner, lessee, contractor or agent of any building or structure in which any elevator or elevators are to be constructed or altered to proceed with said work without securing a permit as herein required for such construction or alteration, and no such permit shall be issued until such person, firm or corporation, lessee, contractor or agent shall have complied with all the requirements of this chapter.
- 890. Inclosure of Elevator Shafts in Non-Fireproof Buildings.) In all non-fireproof buildings erected after March 13, 1911, all passenger elevators and all freight elevators, except such as are expressly excepted by this chapter, shall be inclosed in a wall of brick, tile or such incombustible material as may, from time to time, be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings as proper and suitable for the purpose; such inclosure shall extend

from the foundation to the roof of such building, and shall be supported independently of the floor construction; provided, however, that the requirements of this section shall not apply to any non-fireproof building which is equipped throughout on every floor and in every room thereof and in all stairways, platforms, elevator shafts, elevator hoistways and well holes with an automatic sprinkler system approved by the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

891. Inclosure of Pits and Shafts in Basements.) In all buildings heretofore or hereafter erected, not included in Section 890, whenever any elevator shaft extends down into a basment or sub-basement, that portion thereof extending below the level of the floor of the first story shall be inclosed in walls of brick, tile or other fireproof material, and the door openings in such enclosure shall be protected by incombustible doors. Where such elevator shafts do not extend down into the basement they shall be provided with fireproof pits at the lowermost floor level above which they serve, and such pits shall have no openings except for cables or other elevator equipment.

892. Inclosure of Dumb Waiter Shafts—Materials.) In all non-fireproof buildings hereafter erected, the dumb waiter shafts shall be inclosed with brick, tile, reinforced concrete, or cement plaster not less than two inches thick or metal studs and lath.

893. Doors—On Elevators.) In all elevator shafts which are herein required to be enclosed with fireproof walls, the door openings shall be equipped with doors of incombustible material, which shall be made to open from the outside by means of a key or other device satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings.

894. Hatch Doors — Freight Elevators.) Elevators, used exclusively as freight elevators constructed and in operation at the vators constructed and in operation at the time of the passage of this ordinance need not have enclosing walls, but in all such cases there shall be at every floor through which such freight elevators pass automatic hatch closers or automatic doors, made in such manner that they will fully close each well hole when the temperature in such well hole exceeds 140 degrees Fahrenheit; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of a building in which such elevator is main-tained to keep such hatch closers or doors tained to keep such hatch closers or doors at all times in good working order. Such automatic hatch closers shall be examined by the Commissioner of Buildings and the Chief Fire Inspection Engineer, and if said officials shall find that such doors will automatically close when the temperature at or near such doors exceeds 140 degrees Fahrenheit, and that the conditions of construction and operation of such doors are such that such doors or hatch closers are such that there is no reasonable probability of their getting out of order and failing to operate when required, and that in their construction or operation there is nothing that is likely to cause accidents or to interfere with the elevator service in such hatch holes which they were intended to close, and that the building in which such freight elevator is in use is equipped with stairways, fire escapes and passenger elevators sufficient to offer ample means of escape from such building in case of fire, for all persons employed or for all persons in such building, then, and in such case only, shall the use of such hatch doors or closers be permitted. All freight elevators in non-freproof build-ings shall comply with the preceding re-quirements of this section, or shall have inclosing walls of incombustible or fireproof construction. Such elevators are to be spected semi-annually and oftener when, the opinion of the Commissioner of Buildings, such inspection is necessary and such

fees shall be paid for said inspection as otherwise provided in said chapter.

895. Safety Device.) (a) Every passenger and freight elevator now in operation or hereafter installed, except such as are hereinafter exempted from the provisions of this chapter, shall be provided with a speed governor and such other efficient device to secure the safe operation of such passenger or freight elevator, and to prevent the cab or car of such elevator from falling, and to secure the safety of the cab or car and its load in case it does fail, as may be required by the Commissioner of Buildings. Such speed governor and other devices shall be subjected to such a practical test as may be determined by the Commissioner of Buildings for the purpose of ascertaining the efficiency of such safety device.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to make such test of each and every device upon all elevators, and no elevator shall be permitted to be run until such test has been made.

(c) Whenever any accident shall occur causing injury to life or limb to any person, in or about an elevator, or while getting on or off an elevator, or which shall in any way impair the safety of the elevator, such accident shall be reported at once by the owner, superintendent, lessee or manager of the building, or the operator of the elevator, to the Commissioner of Buildings. No broken or damaged parts of such elevator shall be moved or displaced, nor shall repairs be made thereon, nor shall said elevator be operated until an investigation into such accident has been made by the Commissioner of Buildings or his duly authorized agent. A full report in writing of the result of such invetigation shall be filed in the Department of Buildings shall keep a complete record of all such accidents and reports thereon.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any operator of any elevator in the City wherein passengers are conveyed to start such elevator until all doors of such elevator and leading into such elevator shall be closed. It shall be unlawful for any such operator to open any of the doors of such elevator until said elevator has come to a full stop.

(e) Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section, or failing or neglecting to comply therewith, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense.

896. Safeguards for Elevators.) (a) Where the counterweights travel in the same hatchway with an elevator car, the portion of the car contiguous to the weights shall be protected from the top to the bottom of the car by a suitable guard.

(b) All freight elevators shall be provided with a guard at least six feet high. All elevator cabs or cars, whether used for freight or passengers, shall be provided with some device whereby the car or cab may be held in the event of accident to the shipper rope or hoisting machinery or controlling apparatus.

(c) No passenger elevator hereafter erected shall be installed with a freight compartment either below or above the car.

(d) All hoistways, hatchways, elevator wells and wheel holes in any building, whether occupied or vacant, shall be securely fenced, inclosed or otherwise safely protected, and it shall be the duty of the owner, occupant or agent of any such building to keep all such means of protection closed at all times, except when it is necessary to have the same open, in order that the said hatchways, elevators or hoisting apparatus may be used.

- (e) It shall be unlawful to erect or maintain an elevator where such elevator or its counterweight descends into any passageway or thoroughfare.
- (f) There shall be directly under the sheaves at the top of every elevator hatchway, a grating of steel or heavy wire mesh properly supported by steel or iron and capable of sustaining a load of not less than 500 pounds.
- (g) All counterweights hereafter installed shall have their component parts so fastened together as to prevent any piece or pieces from becoming detached from the guides should the counterweights be accidentally drawn to the top of the hatchway.
- (h) Where drum counterweight cables run through or pass by the car counterweights to weights underneath, they shall be provided with a suitable covering to prevent their chafing and wearing on the counterweights.
- (1) Where elevators other than handhoists and sidewalk elevators are not inclosed with fireproof or incombustible material, as is elsewhere herein specified in this Article, the well-hole of such elevator shall be enclosed with a wire guard not less than six feet high. The counterweights and the immediate space through which they travel must be protected from the floor to the ceiling with a wire guard or with other incombustible material. There must be on all elevators hereafter constructed a clear space of not less than two feet between the bottom of the hatchway and the level of the lower floor landing when the car is at its lowest position, and there must be a clear-ance of at least four feet from the top of the crossbeam of the car to the lower side of the grating under the overhead sheaves. Whenever there is conflict in regard to the manner of enclosing any elevator shaft or portion thereof between this section and Sections 890, 891 and 892, the provisions of the latter sections shall prevail.
- (j) All passenger and freight elevators hereafter installed, except sidewalk or hand elevators, shall have an artificial traveling gas or electric light attached to the car and maintained in good working condition.
- (k) All power driven elevators hereafter constructed or installed shall have at least two holsting cables for the cage and two cables for each counterweight. The lifting and counterweight cables shall have at least one full turn of the cable on the drum when the car has run its limit.
- (1) It shall be unlawful to change a hand-hoist to a power-driven elevator without first making application to the Commissioner of Buildings for a permit for such change, and it shall be unlawful to connect an electric motor or any other appliance to the hand elevator machinery without the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.
- (m) All elevators, except hand elevators operated by a pulley rope and sidewalk ram or chain hoist elevators, and elevators used in tunnels for freight service only, shall be equipped with a safety speed governor.
- (n) Where ropes or cables are used to operate safety devices, a weight shall be properly attached to the same in such a manner as to insure the necessary tension on such rope or cables for proper performnice of the safety devices.
- (0) All elevators properled by electricity shall be provided with an additional device not operated by link or sprocket chain which will automatically stop the elevator machinery when the car has reached its limit of travel. It shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any elevator equipped with a sprocket chain or link belt device or devices connecting the operating device and controller.

- (p) An emergency switch which will disconnect the current shall be provided in all passenger elevators hereafter installed which are operated by an electric controller car switch, and such cars shall be so constructed that they will automatically stop when the current is disconnected.
- (q) The underside of the floors or other parts of a building which project into passenger elevator shafts shall be equipped with a smooth steel guard curved and sloped from the enclosure of said elevator to the edge of such projection for the width of the door to such elevator car and the slope of the guard plate shall not be less than sixty degrees with the horizon.
- (r) The provisions of this section requiring the equipment of elevators with safety devices shall not apply to any hand hoists, elevator or hoist used solely for hoisting materials or tools in any building in course of construction, but the Commissioner of Buildings shall make such reasonable requirements as he may deem necessary for public safety in the operation of such hand hoists, elevators or hoists used solely for holsting materials or tools in such buildings while under construction.
- 897. Inspection—Test—Certificate to Be Posted.) (a) Every elevator now in operation or which may be hereafter installed, together with the hoistway and all equipment thereof, shall be inspected under and by the authority of the Commissioner of Buildings at least once every six months, and in no case shall any new elevator be placed in operation until an inspection of the same has been made.
- (b) It shall be the duty of every owner or agent, lessee or occupant of any building wherein any elevator is installed and the person in charge or control of any elevator to permit the making of a test and inspection of such elevator or elevators and all devices used in connection therewith upon demand being made by the Commissioner of Buildings or by a duly authorized Elevator Inspector within five days after such demand has been made.
- (c) Whenever any such elevator has been inspected and the tests herein required shall have been made of all safety devices with which such elevator is required to be equipped and the result of such inspection and tests shows such elevator to be in good condition, satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings, and that such safety devices have been provided in accordance with the requirements of this chapter and are in good working condition and in good repair, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to issue or cause to be issued a certificate setting forth the result of such inspection and tests and containing the date of inspection, the weight which the elevator will safely carry and a statement to the effect that the shaft doors, hoistway and all equipment, including safety devices, are constructed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, upon the payment of the inspection fee required by this chapter.
- (d) It shall be the joint duty of the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of the building in which such elevator is located and of each person in charge or control of such elevator to frame the certificate and place same in a conspicuous place in each elevator.
- (e) The words "safe condition" in this section shall mean that it is safe for any load up to the amount of weight named in such certificate.
- (f) Where the result of such inspection or tests shall show such elevator to be in an unsafe condition or in bad repair, or shall show that the safety devices, or any of them, which are required by this chapter, have not been installed, or if installed

are not in good working order or not in good repair, such certificate shall not be issued until such elevator, its hoistway and its equipment or such device or devices shall have been put in good working order, satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings. The inspection fees herein required shall be paid either at the time application is made for inspection or upon the completion of such inspection and tests.

898. Power of Commissioner to Stop Operation of Elevators.) (a) Whenever any building or elevator inspector finds any passenger or freight elevator or any of its running parts or automatic devices or other equipment out of order, or in an unsafe condition, he shall immediately report the same to the Commissioner of Buildings, together with a statement of all the facts relating to the condition of such elevator or elevators.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings upon receiving from any inspector a report of the unsafe condition of any elevator, to order the operation of such elevator to be stopped, and to cause such elevator not to be used until the same shall have been placed in a safe condition, and it shall be unlawful for any owner, agent, lessee, or occupant of any building, wherein any such passenger or freight elevator is located within the city, to permit or allow any such elevator to be used after the receipt of a notice in writing from the Commissioner of Buildings that any such elevator is out of order or is in an unsafe condition and until said elevator has been put in a safe and proper condition as required by the provisions of this chapter.

ARTICLE XXII.

Building Contractors.

899. Building Contractors—Registry with Department of Building.) That every person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of constructing or repairing the whole or any part of buildings or the appurtenances thereto in the City of Chicago, shall before undertaking the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal of any building, for which permits are required by the ordinances of the City, register the name and address of such person, firm, or corporation in a book kept by the Commissioner of Buildings and used for this purpose.

No permit shall be granted for the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or removal of any building unless the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation that is about to undertake the work of construction on such buildings is contained in the registration book kept for that purpose.

900. Where Masonry Work Only is Required.) When application is made for a permit and the work of construction involves masonry construction only the above provisions shall not apply to any person, firm or corporation licensed as a mason contractor or employing mason as provided in and by the ordinances of the City. Where the work of construction, for which a permit is sought involves construction other than masonry construction, any mason contractor or employing mason, licensed as aforesaid, engaged in or undertaking the work of such construction other than masonry construction must register his, their or its name or names and comply with the other requirements of this article before a permit for such work is issued.

901. Liability for Violations.) If any person, firm or corporation that is so registered shall fail, in the execution of any work for which a permit was issued, to comply with the ordinances of the City relative to the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair or

removal of any building, either the Commissioner of Buildings or the Commissioner of Health may bring suit and prosecute such person, firm or corporation for such failure or violation, and in case of conviction, his, their or its name or names shall be stricken from the said registration book and shall not be re-entered or reinstated during such time as any violation exists or any judgment remains unsatisfied with regard to said conviction.

902. Reinstatements.) Any person, firm or corporation that shall have been convicted under the preceding section and had his, their, or its name or names stricken from such registration book may have such name or names re-entered on filing with the Commissioner of Buildings a certificate sign by the City Prosecutor, the Commissioner of Buildings and the Commissioner of Health to the effect that all violations of ordinance with reference to which conviction was secured, have been corrected and are non-existent and that all claims and judgments arising from such convictions have been paid.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Billboards, Signboards, Signs, and Fences.

903. Billboards and Signboards on Buildings—Construction—Height.) No billboard or signboard shall be erected or placed upon or above the roof of any building or structure within the limits of the City of Chicago; and it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to attach any billboard or signboard to the front, sides, or rear walls of any building, unless the same shall be placed flat against the surface of the building and safety and securely anchored or fastened thereto in a manner satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings.

904. Size and Construction of Billboards and Signboards Erected Within Fire Limits Otherwise Than on Buildings.) The face of billboards or signboards erected within the fire limits as now defined or as they may hereafter be defined by ordinances of the City of Chicago other than signboards and billboards referred to in Section 906 hereof, shall not exceed twelve feet in height, and the same shall be constructed of galvanized iron or some other equally incombustible material, except that the stringers, uprights and braces thereof may be of wood. All such billboards or signboards shall be securely anchored or fastened so as to be safe and substantial.

Ground of Billboards and Signboards Erected Within the Fire Limits.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or erect any billboard or signboard, except those specified in Section 906 hereof, within the fire limits of the City of Chicago at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street or streets has not been established, no billboard or signboard shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the ground upon which such billboard or signboard is erected. The face of every billboard or signboard within the fire limits shall be of incombustible material, but the supports and framework of the same shall be of wood. The base of the billboard or signboard three feet six inches above the level of the ground where the billboard or signboard is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the billboard or signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the billboard or signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the street, then the bottom of signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the street, then the bottom of signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the ground at the point where the board is to be erected. Every such billboard or signboard must be constructed and located in accordance

H. B. BARNARD

BUILDER

140 South Dearborn Street
CHICAGO

with the provisions of this Article and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

Construction—Size—Exceptions.) Billboards or signboards not exceeding twenty-four (24) square feet in area when attached to the front, sides, or rear walls of any building, so that the flat surface of same is against the building, or when erected on the ground, if not erected nearer than ten feet to any building, structure, other signboard or public sidewalk, which are used to advertise the sale or lease of the property upon which they shall be erected, may be built of wood or other combustible material, and such bill-boards or signboards shall be except that they shall be safely and securely anchored or fastened and shall be so constructed, anchored and fastened that they will withstand the wind pressure specified in Section 911 of this Article. It shall be unlawful to erect any such billboard or signboard exceeding twenty-four (24) square feet in area before a permit therefor has been procured from the Commissioner of Buildings, the application for which must include the plans and specifications of such board and its supports and fastenings.

907. Billboards and Signboards Erected Outside the Fire Limits—Construction—Size.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, erect or locate any billboard or signboard, except those specified in Section 906 hereof, outside the fire limits of Chicago at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street has not been established, no billboard or signboard shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the ground upon which such billboard or signboard is erected. The base of the billboard or signboard shall, in all cases, be at least three feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the billboard is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the billboard or signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the ground at the point where the board is to be erected. The braces, supports and face of the billboard or signboard outside the fire limits may be made of wood, unless the billboard or signboard shall be erected or located so that any part of the face of said board is nearer than ten feet to any building or structure in which case the face of the same shall be constructed with incombustible material. Every such billboard or signboard shall be safely and securely constructed, anchored, fastened and located in accordance with the provisions of this article and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

908. Provisions of This Article Shall Apply to Other Similar Structures.) The provisions of this article shall apply to other similar structures of like size and construction without regard to their use whether erected on or near the surface of the ground or anchored to, or fastened to any building or structure.

909. Permit for Billboard or Signboard.)
No billboard or signboard or other similar structure such as is described in this article shall be erected or maintained within the city unless a permit shall first have been secured by the person, firm or corporation desiring to erect or maintain such billboard or signboard from the Commissioner of Buildings to whom application for such permit shall be made; and such application shall be accompanied by such plans and specifications of the proposed billboard or signboard and location of

same as are necessary to fully advise and acquaint the said Commissioner with the construction of such proposed billboard or signboard. If the plans and specifications accompanying such application shall be in accordance with the provisions of this article, said Commissioner shall thereupon issue a permit for the erection of such billboard or signboard upon the payment by the applicant of a fee as hereinafter fixed.

910. Alteration and Repair of Billboards and Signboards.) No material alteration of any billboard or signboard nor removal from one location to another shall be made except upon a written permit issued by the Commissioner of Buildings authorizing such alteration or removal; and such permit shall be issued upon application in writing made to such Commissioner by the owner of such billboard or signboard or by the person in charge, possession or control thereof, accompanied by a plan of the proposed alterations or repairs to be made and a written statement covering the proposed removal from one location to another and its reconstruction in the new location, which said alteration and repairs or removal shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this article and the ordinances of the City of Chicago. Where such plans, specifications and location are in compliance with the requirements of this article and are satisfactory to and approved by the Commissioner of Buildlings, such Commissioner shall issue a permit upon the payment of a fee therefor as hereinafter fixed; but such alteration shall not be construed to apply to the changing of any advertising matter of any billboard or signboard, nor the refacing of the framework supporting same.

911. Wind Pressure—Strength.) All bill-boards and signboards now in existence, or hereafter to be constructed, erected or maintained, shall be made, constructed, erected and maintained of sufficient strength to withstand a wind pressure of twenty-five pounds per square foot of surface without stressing the material beyond the safe limit of stress given elsewhere in this chapter.

912. Height of Billboards and Signboards.) No surface billboard or signboard constructed or erected prior to the passage of this ordinance shall be maintained after six months from and after the passage of this ordinance where the height of such billboard or signboard exceeds seventeen feet, nor shall such billboard or signboard be maintained after such date, unless there is a clear space of at least three feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the billboard or signboard is erected or maintained is above the level of the street there must be a clear space of at least three feet between the bottom or face of the billboard or signboard and the level of the ground at the point where the billboard or signboard is erected or maintained.

913. Duty of Commissioner—Owner's Name to Be Placed on Top of Billboard or Signboard—Annual Inspection.) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to inspect all plans and specifications submitted in connection with the erection or construction or the alteration or repair of any billboard or signboard and to approve same if the method of construction and provisions made for fastening, securing, anchoring and maintaining such billboard or signboards are such as will serve to protect the public and to render such billboards safe and substantial. It is further made the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to exercise supervision over all billboards and signboards erected or being maintained under the provisions of this article; and to cause inspection by inspectors in his department of all such billboards and signboards to be made once each year and



Batter & Kipp, Engs.

PLANT FOR CAMPBELL SOUP CO.



Henry Ericsson Company

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

228 N. La Salle Street

Chicago

oftener where the condition of such boards require; and whenever it shall appear to said Commissioner that any such billboard or signboard has been erected in violation of this article or is in an unsafe condition or has become unstable or insecure or is in such a condition as to be a menace to is in such a condition as to be a menace to the safety or health of the public, he shall thereupon issue or cause to be issued a no-tice in writing to the owner of such bill-board or signboard or person in charge, possession or control thereof, if the where-abouts of such person is known, informing such person, firm or corporation of the viola-tion of this article and the dangerous such person, firm or corporation of the violation of this article and the dangerous condition of such billboard or signboard and directing him to make such alterations or repairs thereto, or to do such acts or things, as are necessary or advisable to place such billboard or signboard in a safe, substantial and secure condition and to make the same comply with the requirements of this article within such reasonable time as may be stated in said notice. If the owner or person in charge, possession or control of any billboard or signboard when so notified shall refuse, fail, or neglect to comply with and conform to the requirements of such notice, said Commissioner shall, upon the exsaid Commissioner shall, upon the expiration of the time therein mentioned, alter, change, tear down or cause to be torn down such part of such billboard or signboard as is constructed and maintained in violation of this article, and shall charge the expense to the owner or person in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard and the same shall be recovered from such owner or person by appropriate legal such owner or person by appropriate legal proceedings. If the owner of such billboard or signboard or the person in charge, pos-session or control thereof cannot be found, or his or their whereabouts cannot be ascertained, the Commissioner shall attach or cause to be attached to said billboard or signboard, a notice of the same import as that required to be sent to the owner or person in charge, possession or control thereof, where charge, possession or control thereof, where the owner is known; and if such billboard or signboard shall not have been made to conform to this ordinance and be placed in a secure, safe and substantial condition, in accordance with the requirements of such notice, within thirty days after such notice shall have been attached to such billboard or signboard, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to thereupon cause such billboard or signboard or such Commissioner of Buildings to thereupon cause such billboard or signboard or such portion thereof as is constructed and maintained in violation of this article to be torn down; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioner of Buildings from adopting such precautionary measure as may be necessary or advisable in case of imminent danger in order to place such buildings for signboard in a safe contained. such billboard or signboard in a safe condition, the expense of which shall be charged to and recovered from the owner of such billboard or signboard or person in charge, possession or control thereof in any appropriate proceedings therefor. No permit shall be issued to any applicant for permission to erect a billboard or signboard unless such applicant shall agree to place and maintain on the top of such billboard or signboard the name of the person or corporation own-ing same or who is in charge, possession or control thereof. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to require that the name of the person or corporation owning or in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard is placed upon such billboard or signboard forthwith upon the erection thereof and is kept thereon at all times such billboard or signboard is maintained; and in case the owner of such billboard or signboard or the person in charge, possession or control thereof shall fail or refuse to place and maintain such name on the same, such owner or person shall be subject to the penalty hereinafter

provided for. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of erecting bill-boards or signboards for the purpose of display advertising shall file with the Commissioner of Buildings within ninety days after the passage of this ordinance a full and complete report of the location and size of all existing billboards or signboards unless such record is already in the possession of the Commissioner of Buildings.

- 914. Fees for Permits and Annual Inspection—Indemnifying Bond.) (a) The fee to be charged for permits issued for the erection or construction of billboards or sign-boards or for the alteration thereof shall be five dollars for each twenty-five lineal feet of billboard or signboard erected or altered. An annual fee of one dollar for each twenty-five lineal feet of billboard or signboard, or fractional part thereof shall be charged every person, firm or corporation as owner, or in possession, charge or control of any billboard or signboard for inspection of such billboards or signboards; provided, however, that where such signboard does not exceed sixty-five square feet in area and is attached to the surface of a permanent building in accordance with the provisions of Section 903 and is designed to give publicity to the business carried on within such building, and no part of said sign is more than eighteen feet above the average inside grade at the front of the building, no fees for erection or inspection shall be charged; but not more than one sign of sixty-five square feet shall be allowed for each twenty-five lineal feet of frontage, unless the fees for erection and inspection are paid as herein provided for.
- (b) Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of constructing and erecting billboards of signboards shall file with the City Clerk a bond, with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, in the penal sum of twenty-five thousand (\$25,000.00) dollars, conditioned that such person, firm or corporation shall faithfully comply with all the provisions and requirements of this article with respect to the construction, alteration, location and safety of billboards or signboards and for the payment of the inspection fees required by this article; and conditioned, further, to indemnify, save and keep harmless said City of Chicago and its officials from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, actions, suits or judgments which may be presented, sustained, brought or secured against the City of Chicago or any of its officials on account of the construction, maintenance, alteration or removal of any of said billboards or signboards, or by reason of any accidents caused by or resulting therefrom.
- 915. **Frontage Consents Required.**) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any billboard or signboard in any block on any public street in which one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes without first obtaining the consent in writing of the owners or duly authorized agents of said owners owning a majority of the frontage of the property on both sides of the street in the block in which such billboard or signboard is to be erected, constructed or located. Such written consents shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be issued for the erection, construction or location of such billboard or signboard.
- 916. Penalty.) Any person, firm or corporation owning, operating, maintaining or in charge, possession or control of any bill-board or signboard within the city, who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this article, or who erects, constructs or maintains any billboard or signboard that does not comply with the provisions of this article



Illinois Central Hospital, 5744 Stony Island Ave., Chicago

Schmidt, Garden & Erikson, Architects

C. A. MOSES CONSTRUCTION CO.

General Contractors

TELEPHONES
State 2604-2605

1440 Midland Building
CHICAGO

in all cases where no specific penalty is fixed herein, shall be fined not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars for each offense; and each day on which such person shall permit or allow any billboard or signboard owned, operated, maintained or controlled by him to be erected, constructed or maintained in violation of any of the provisions of this article shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

917. Pences—Permit Pee.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any fence within the city limits without first obtaining a permit from the Commissioner of Buildings. No wooden fence shall be constructed of greater height than eight feet above the sidewalk grade or eight feet above the surface of the ground where no grade is established. The fee to be charged for permits for the erection or construction of fences shall be one dollar for each one hundred lineal feet of fence.

918. Fences—Walls—Height of—Wind Resistance.) No wooden fence shall be constructed of greater height than eight feet above the sidewalk grade or eight feet above the surface of the ground where no grade is established. No fence of any other material shall be constructed on a lot alongside a street or alley or within eight feet of such street or alley and parallel thereto of greater height than eight feet above the surface of the street or alley where a grade is established or eight feet above the surface of the street or alley where no grade is established or eight feet above the surface of the street or alley where no grade is established or slolated wall of any material whatever, which forms no part of a building or structure that may be lawfully erected, shall be constructed upon any portion of a lot where the distance from such wall to the lot line is less than the height of the wall, unless such isolated wall shall have lateral supports on at least one side of same with braces extending to the top of the wall and is so constructed that it shall be capable of resisting a horizontal wind pressure on every part of same twice as great as buildings under the provisions of this ordinance must be designed to resist.

In all cases where a fence or wall has been or shall hereafter be erected contrary to the provisions of this section, the Commissioner of Buildings shall forthwith notify the owner or agent of the land on which same is located, or the contractor engaged in erecting same, and shall specify briefly in such notice in what manner such fence or wall violates the provisions of this section, and the said Commissioner of Buildings shall require the person so notified to forthwith make such fence or wall conform to and comply with the provisions of this section, specifying in such notice the time within which such work shall be done.

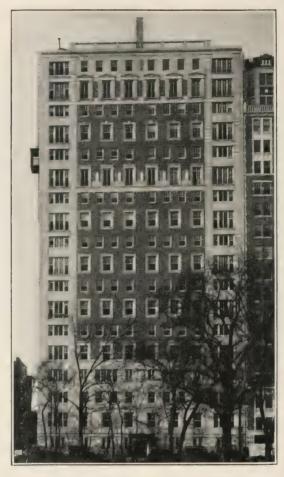
If at the expiration of the time set forth in the notice provided for in this section, the person so notified shall have refused, neglected or failed to comply with the request made in such notice and shall not have torn down or changed the said fence or wall so as to conform to and comply with the provisions of this section, the Commissioner of Building shall have authority and it shall be his duty to proceed forthwith to tear down, or cause to be torn down, such fence or wall or so much thereof as is being maintained or shall have been erected and constructed in violation of the provisions of this section, and the cost of such tearing down shall be charged to and recovered from the owner of such fence or wall or from the person for whom such fence or wall have been or is being erected.

(See Special Ruling VII, Page 325.)

919. Illuminated and Other Boof Signs of Steel Skeleton Construction—Definition—General Requirements—Fees.) (a) Illuminated and other roof signs regulated by this section shall be defined as signs constructed,

erected and maintained upon or over the roof of any building which have all or any part of its letters of which said signs may be constructed either in an outline of incandescent lamps or which have painted, thush or raised letters where the face of the sign presents a surface to be affected by wind pressure not in excess of the requirements hereinafter contained; or signs having a border of incandescent lights attached thereto and reflecting light thereon; or transparent glass signs where they are lighted by electricity or other illuminant. Every such sign as hereinabove described shall be constructed with steel skeleton construction so as to present a surface to be affected by wind pressure which shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the face of the sign. No illuminated roof sign shall be erected or maintained upon or over the roof of any building unless the framework thereof shall be entirely of metal or some other equally incombustible material, and no material, except such material as is used for insulating wires and conductors, which is less combustible than metal, shall be used in, on or about, or compise a part of any illuminated roof sign except that the material to which the framework of any such sign shall be anchored, may be substantial beams anchored or securely fastened to the roof or walls of the buildings upon or over which any such sign is erected.

The distance between said building or structure and the loedge of such sign shall not be less than (5) feet. The height of any such sign from the roof of the building or structure to (5) feet. The height of any or structure to the roof of the building or structure to which the same is anchored or attached shall contain the same is anchored or attached sign. which the same is anchored or attached shall not exceed sixty (60) feet. No such sign, hereafter erected, shall be constructed closer than six (6) feet from the edge of the roof of the building or structure upon which same is erected. No such illuminated roof sign shall be constructed on any building or structure which is over eight stories in height. In case of illuminated roof signs less than twelve (12) feet in height, the permit fees and inspection fees shall be the same as for billboards, and signboards and the provisions for such fees in this section shall not apply. No illuminated roof sign, the provisions for such tees in sections shall not apply. No illuminated roof sign, such as is described in this section, shall be constructed, erected, maintained or put in place until the person, firm or corporation place until the person, firm or corporation desiring to construct, erect, maintain or put in place such sign shall have made application in writing to the Commissioner of Buildings for permission so to do, submitting with such application plans and specifications showing the size, nature and construction of the sign proposed to be erected, and shall present to the City Electrician plans showing the insulation, location and construction of the electrical part of such sign. If the Comthe electrical part of such sign. If the Com-missioner of Buildings shall be of the opinion constructed and that such sign, if erected, maintained in accordance with the plans and specifications so submitted, shall be safe and secure, he shall approve the application so submitted, providing the plans bear the approval of the City Electrician, and the Commissioner of Buildings shall note his apmissioner of Buildings shall note his approval upon such plans and specifications and keep a copy thereof at all times on file in his office. All signs shall be constructed, erected and maintained of sufficient strength to withstand a wind pressure of not less than thirty pounds per square foot of surface without stressing the material house of the sefe limits of stress given else. of surface without stressing the material beyond the safe limits of stress given elsewhere in this chapter. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to cause his building inspector or inspectors to make an inspection annually of each illuminated roof sign erected or constructed or being maintained under the provisions of this ordinance for the purpose of ascertaining whether such sign is safely and securely



2430 Lakeview Ave., Chicago A. N. Rebori, Architect Rebori, Wentworth, Dewey & McCormick, Inc.

DAHL-STEDMAN CO. BUILDERS

11 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 0380

constructed and so anchored and fastened building or structure; provided, ever, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to the erection, construction and maintenance of signboards and billboards as regulated by the ordinances of the City of

- Chicago.

 (c) Any person, firm or corporation desiring to erect or maintain an illuminated roof sign, as described in this section, shall pay to the city, to cover the cost of inspection and approval by the Commissioner of Buildings of the plans and specifications of such sign, when erected, a fee of fifty dollars for the first five hundred square feet of superficial area of such sign or fractional part thereof, and five cents for each additional square foot. For each annual inspection of any illuminated roof sign by the Commissioner of Buildings, subsequent to the first inspection, there shall be paid a fee of fifty dollars for the first five hundred square feet or fractional part; five cents additional for each additional square foot area over five hundred square feet. In cents additional for each additional square feet. In addition to the fees herein required to be paid for inspection, there shall be paid by the owner or person having charge or control of any illuminated roof sign, as herein described, an annual inspection fee to cover the cost of such inspection, which shall be made by the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, whose duty it shall be to cause such annual inspection to be made, and such eee shall be at the rate provided by the fee shall be at the rate provided by the ordinances of the city.
- ordinances of the city.

 (d) Every illuminated roof sign erected, constructed or maintained under the provisions of this ordinance shall have the name of the owner thereof placed thereon in a legible and conspicuous manner. No person, firm or corporation shall be permitted to erect or maintain an illuminated roof sign unless he shall execute and file with the City Clerk of Chicago, with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, a bond to the City of Chicago in the penal sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00), conditioned to indemnify, save and keep harmless the City of Chicago, and its officers and agents, from any damage which it, the said city, or any of said officers, may suffer, or from any costs, liability or expense of any kind whatsoever which it, the said city, or any of its officers, may be put to or which may be recovered against the said city, or any of its officers, from or by reason of the construction, erection and maintenance of such sign, and conditional further to faithfully observe and perform further to faithfully observe and personnal the provisions and conditions of this article and of any ordinance now in force or which may hereafter be passed by the city Council of the City of Chicago, relating to or governing the erection, maintenance, to or governing the erection, maintenance, use or inspection of illuminated roof signs.
- (e) The permission and authority granted by this article shall cease at any time hereafter at the discretion of the Mayor. In case of the termination of the priviliges herein granted by the exercise of the Mayor's discretion as aforesaid, all such electrical signs erected by virtue of the authority conferred by this article, shall be removed at the expense of the owner or owners of the building or the person, firm, corporation or individual who are then maintaining same without any cost or expense of any kind whatsoever to the City of Chitaining same without any cost or expense of any kind whatsoever to the City of Chicago, provided that in the event of the failure, neglect or refusal on the part of the owner of the building or structure upon which said illuminated electric sign is constructed or the person, firm, corporation or individual operating and maintaining said electric sign to remove said electric sign upon the revocation of the permit by the Mayor as herein provided, the Commissioner of Buildings may proceed to remove same and charge the expense thereof to the owner

of the building or structure upon which said illuminated electric sign is constructed

said illuminated electric sign is constructed or to the person, firm, corporation or individual operating or maintaining same.

(f) Any person, firm or corporation who shall erect, construct or maintain an illuminated roof sign in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for each offense.

ARTICLE XXIV. Frontage Consents.



Fig. 52.

- Definition of Word "Block.") When-920. 920. Definition of Word "Block.") Whenever a provision is made in this chapter tha,
 frontage consents shall be obtained for the
 erection, construction, alteration, enlargement or maintenance of any building or
 structure in any block, the word "block," so
 used, shall not be held to mean a square,
 but shall be held to embrace only that part
 of a street bounding the square which lies
 between the two necrest intersections streets of a street bounding the square which lies between the two nearest intersecting streets, one on either side of the point at which such building or structure is to be erected, con-structed, altered, enlarged or maintained, unless it shall be otherwise specially provided.
- 921. Frontage Consents—Where Required—Uses of Property for Required—Consent in Writing.) It shall be unlawful for any n Writing.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to locate, build, construct or maintain on any lot fronting on any street or alley in the City in any block in which one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes, or within fifty feet of any such street, any building, structure or place used for a gas reservoir, manufacture of gas, stock yards, slaughter house, packing house, smoke house or place where fish or meats are smoked or cured, soap factory, glue factory, size or gelatine manufactory, renderles, fertilizer manufactory, tannery, storing or scraping of raw hides or skins, lime kiln, cement or plaster of Paris manufactory, oil cloth or linoleum manufactory, rubber manufacture from the crude material, saw or planing mill, wood working establishment, starch factory, glue cose or dextrine manufactory, textile factory, cose or dextrine manufactory, textile factory, laundry run by machinery, factory comlaundry run by machinery, factor bined with a foundry, iron or steel brass or copper works, sheet metal works, blacksmithing or horseshoeing shop, boiler boiler blacksmithing or horseshoeing shop boller making, foundry, smelter, metal refinery, machine shop, stone or monument works run by machinery, asphalt manufacture or tefining, paint and varnish factory, oil or turpentine factory, printing ink factory, tar distillation or manufacture, tar roofing, tar paper or tarred fabric manufactory, ammonia or chlorine or bleaching powder factory, celluloid manufactory, place for the distillation of wood or bones, lamp black factory, sulphurous acid, sulphuric acid, nitrie or hydrochloric acid manufacture, factories or other manufacturing establishnitric or hydrochloric acid manufacture, factories or other manufacturing establishments using machinery or emitting offensive or noxious fumes, odors or noises, storage warehouses storing or baling of junk or scrap paper or rass, shoddy manufacture or wool scouring, second-hand store or yard, incinera-tion or reduction of garbage or offal, dead



Community Center First Baptist Church, Oak Park, Ill.

E. E. & Elmer C. Roberts, Architects

George Thomson & Son Co.

Building Construction 2 2

Telephone Franklin 4316-17-18-19

30 NORTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO

animals or refuse, stable for more than five horses, medical dispensary, livery stable, sale stable, boarding stable, without the written consent of a majority of the property owners according to frontage on both sides of such street or alley. Such written consent shall be obtained and filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit is issued for the construction or alteration of any building, structure or place for any of the above purposes: provided, that in determining whether one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes any building fronting upon another street located upon a corner lot shall not be considered.

922. Reformatories — Sheltering Institutions.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to build, construct, maintain, conduct or manage any reformatory, rescue or sheltering institution in any block or square in which one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street or streets on which the proposed reformatory, rescue or sheltering institution or the grounds thereof may have frontage, are used exclusively for residence purposes without the written consent of a majority of the property owners, according to Irontage on both sides of the streets bounding such square. Such written consent shall be obtained and filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit is issued for the construction, alteration, or maintenance of such building. Provided, that in determining whether one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes, any building fronting upon another street and located upon a corner lot shall not be considered.

923. Permit For Moving Frame Buildings—Requirements—Written Consents—Space Occupied on lot.) (a) No person, firm or corporation shall be permitted to move any building which has been damaged to an extent greater than 50 per cent of its value by fire, decay or otherwise; nor shall be permitted to move any frame building of such character as is prohibited to be constructed within the fire limits from any point outside the fire limits to any point within the fire limits; nor shall it be permissible to move any building to a location at which the uses for which such building is designed are prohibited by ordinance. Permits for the moving of frame buildings other than those the moving of which is herein prohibited, shall be granted upon the payment of a fee of ten cents for each one thousand cubic feet of volume or fractional part thereof of such building, and securing and filing the written consent of two-thirds of the property owners according to frontage on both sides of the street in the block in which such building is to be moved. No permit shall be issued to move any building used or designed to be used for purposes for which frontage consents are required until frontage consents in the block to which such building is to be moved have also been secured and filed as required by the ordinances relating to such use.

(b) No building used for residence or tenement house purposes shall be moved from one lot to another or from one location to another upon the same lot unless the space to be occupied on such lot shall comply with the provisions of Section 642 of this chapter.

of this chapter.

(c) No frontage consent shall be required of any person, firm or corporation for removing a building upon his own premises and not going upon the premises of any other person, or upon any street, alley or other public place, in making such removal.

924. Amusements — Frontage Consents Required.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or erect any building or structure designed or intended to be used for the purpose of presenting or carrying on therein any entertain-

ment for which a license is required by the ordinances of the City of Chicago or to devote any grounds or place to such purposes without first obtaining the written consent of the property owners as required by the City ordinances.

925. Buildings for the Storage of Shavings, Sawdust and Excelsion—Frontage Consents.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or erect any building designed or intended to be used for the rurpose of storing shavings, sawdust or excelsior therein within the city without first obtaining the written consent of the property owners as required by the City ordinances.

926. Frontage Consents — Business of Selling Provisions, Etc., in Residence Districts.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to carry on the business of selling meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables or any other provisions from any place of business located in any block in which all the other buildings are used exclusively for residence purposes, without first securing and filing with the City Collector the written consent of three-fourth of the property owners according to frontage on both sides of the street in the block in which the buildings to be thus used is located, provided in determining whether all the buildings in said block are used exclusively for residence purposes, any building fronting on another street and located upon a corner shall not be considered. In case a permit for building a store for such purposes in such block, or converting a building to store purposes in such block is applied for, the frontage consents required by this section shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings.

927. Business of a Store—Requirements at to a Permit for Erection.) No permit shall be issued for the erection or remodeling of any building in any block in which the use of buildings is restricted or regulated by ordinance if such building is designed to be used for conducting therein any business or store, without first requiring the applicant for such permit to file with the Commissioner of Buildings a plat showing the use to which all the property in such block is devoted.

928. Withholding of Building Permit—Protest of Property Owners—Public Hearing—Definition of Word "Square".) In all cases where an application for a permit is made for the erection of a new building in any square in which a majority of the buildings are used exclusively for residence purposes, or in a square on the opposite side of the street from such square so used for residential purposes; if there shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings a protest signed by not less than ten owners of property in such square so used for residential purposes, or in case the ownership of the frontage is in less than twenty persons then by a majority of the owners according to frontage, the Commissioner of Buildings shall withhold the issuance of the permit until the City Council shall have ordered a public hearing similar to that required in an act of the general assembly entitled "An Act to confer certain additional powers upon city councils in cities and presidents and boards of trustees in villages and incorporated towns concerning buildings and structures, the intensity of use of lot areas, the classification of trades, industries, buildings and regulations, the creation of districts of different classes, and the establishment of regulations and restrictions applicable thereto," in force June 28, 1921. For the purposes of this section a square shall be understood to be a plot of ground containing city lots surrounded by public streets, railway right of way, natural boundaries, or public places or thoroughfares.



Willoughby Tower, Chicago.



Dilks Construction Company

160 North La Salle Street

Chicago

929. Garages — Frontage Consents Required.) No person, firm or corporation shall quired.) No person, firm or corporation shall keep, conduct or operate a garage in this city without first obtaining a license so to do in the manner provided for in this ordinance; and it shall not be lawful for any person, firm or corporation to locate, build, construct or maintain any garage within the territory bounded by the Chicago River and the south branch thereof on the north and wast by Loke Michigary or the coat and her the south branch thereof on the north and west, by Lake Michigan on the east and by Van Buren Street on the south, any part of which is within eighty feet, or the entrance or exit to or from which, for the use of automobiles, is within one hundred and sixty feet of any portion of the street front of any building used as and for a hospital, church or public or parochial school, or such entrance or exit of which is upon a street containing street car tracks and within one block of the entrance of a street railway trance or exit of which is upon a street containing street car tracks and within one block of the entrance of a street railway tunnel, or which shall house within said distance of one hundred and sixty feet of such street front, more than seventy-five cars. It shall not be lawful to locate, build, construct or maintain any garage within two hundred feet of any building used as and for a hospital, church or public or parochial school, or the grounds thereof, in any portion of the City of Chicago outside of the territory above named, nor shall any person, firm or corporation hereafter locate, build, construct or establish any garage in the city, on any lot in any block in which dwelling houses, apartment houses and hotels constitute one-half or more of the buildings on both sides of the street in the block, or within one hundred feet of any such street in any such block without the written consent of a majority of the property-owners according to frontage on both sides of the street; provided, that all lots which abut only on a public alley or court shall be considered as majority of the property-owners according to frontage on both sides of the street; provided, that all lots which abut only on a public alley or court shall be considered as fronting on the street to which such alley or court leads. It shall not be deemed inconsistent with the character of a building as a dwelling house, apartment house or hotel under this section that a part thereof is used for retail business purposes, if a separate part of such building with a total floor area greater than the floor area used for business, is used for residence purposes. Frontage consents, when required under this section, shall be obtained and filed with the commissioner of buildings before a permit is issued for the construction of any such building; provided, that in determining whether dwelling houses, apartment houses and hotels constitute one-half or more of the buildings on both sides of the street in any block, any building fronting upon another street and located upon a corner lot shall not be considered; and provided, further, that the word "block" as used in this section, shall not be held to mean a sauare but shall be held to mean a shall not be considered; and provided, further, that the word "block" as used in this section, shall not be held to mean a square but shall be held to embrace only that part of the street in question which lies between the two nearest intersecting streets.

930. Hospital or Home frontage consents.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corporation to build, construct, maintain, conduct or manage a hospital, or a home, as defined in chapter XXXIX of this ordinance, in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings fronting on both sides of the street or streets on or along which the proposed hospital or home may face are devoted exclusively to residence purposes, unless the owners of a majority of the frontage in such block and the owners of a majority of the frontage on the opposite side or sides of the street or streets on or along which said building faces consent in writing to the building, construction or maintaining, managing or conducting of any such hospital or home in such block; provided, however, that no new frontage consents shall be required if such hospital or home has heretofore been licensed by the city of Chicago as a hospital, home or nursery at the present location. Such written consents

of the majority of said property owners shall be filed with the commissioner of health before a permit shall be granted for the building or construction of any such hospital or home, and before a license shall be issued for the maintaining, conducting or managing of any such hospital or home.

931. Undertaking establishment frontage consents.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to establish or maintain a morgue or to carry on the business of an undertaker, as defined in chapter XXXIX of this ordinance, that receives in connection with such business, at his, their or its place of business, the body of any dead person for embalming or other purposes, on or along any boulevard or pleasure driveway, without the written consent of a majority of the property owners according to the frontage on both sides of such boulevard or pleasure driveway in the block in which such morgue or place of business is located; it shall also be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to establish or maintain a morgue or to carry on the business of an undertaker, as defined in chapter XXXIX of this ordinance, that receives, in connection with such business, at his, their or its place of business, the body of any dead person for embalming or other purposes, on or along any street in any block in which two-thirds of the bulldings on both sides of the screet are used exclusively for residence purposes, without the written consent of a majority of the property owners according to the frontage on both sides of such street in such block; provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to such street in such block; provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to such street in such block; provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to such street are used of any person licensed as an undertaker and authorized to carry on such business at any such location at the time of the passage of this ordinance nor to any block in any street on which street cars are operated. Such frontage consents shall be obtained and filed with the department of health before a license shall issue for such business.

932. Ice Plant Frontage Consents.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to locate, establish, conduct or maintain any ice-making house or cooling plant, or any buildings used for the storage of ice, in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings fronting on both sides of the street on which the proposed plant shall be located are devoted exclusively to residence purposes, unless the owners of the majority of the frontage in said block on both sides of the street on which said plant is located shall consent in writing to the location, establishment, conducting or maintenance of such plant in such block. Such written consents of the majority of said property owners shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be granted for the building or construction of any such ice-making house or cooling plant. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of the section, or refusing, failing or neglecting to comply with any of the said provisions, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, and a separate offense shall be regarded as having been committed for each day during which such violation shall continue.

933. Frontage consents—general requirements.) Whenever frontage consents are required, for the construction of a building or for any occupation for which a building is about to be constructed or altered, under any section of this ordinance or under any other ordinance of the city, such frontage consents shall be presented to the commissioner of buildings before the issuance of a permit for the erection or alteration of a building for such purpose. Unless otherwise specified the provisions of this chapter in such case



Binga Building, 35th and State Sts., Chicago, Ill.

E. P. Strandberg Company

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS



Telephone Superior 0437

232 East Erie Street, CHICAGO

shall apply as to the definition of the word "block," whenever such word is used in provisions requiring frontage consents.

ARTICLE XXIV A.

Ventilation.

(a) Ventilation in buildings.) (a) The in any air in any room used as an auditorium in buildings of classes IVb, IVc, IVd and V hereafter erected, and the air in any room used as a class room or assembly hall in buildings of class VIII hereafter erected, shall be changed, so as to provide each person for whom seating accommodation is provided in such auditorium, class room or assembly hall with at least fifteen hundred cubic feet

of air per hour.

(b) In buildings of class VII hereafter erected, on floors frequented by the public, the air in such rooms shall be supplied at

the following rates:
For each person in basement, two thousand cubic feet per hour.
For each person in first to third stories,

inclusive, fifteen hundred cubic feet per hour.

For each person in fourth story and above, except as hereinafter provided, thirteen hun-

dred cubic feet per hour.

(c) For the purpose of determining the number of people on any floor in buildings of class VIII, in calculating the means of ventilation, the following floor area per person per floor shall be taken as the basis.

Basement, per person, twenty square feet floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and

elevators.

First story, per person, fifty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators and inclosed show windows.

Second story, per person, fifty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, ele-

vators, and inclosed show windows.

Third story, per person, sixty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

Fourth story and above, per person, eighty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators, except as hereinafter provided.

(d) Grocery departments and restaurants, per person, forty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

(e) The amount of carbon dioxide in the air of any such auditorium, class room or assembly hall or space frequented by the public, in class VII buildings, shall not be permitted to rise above ten parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air, measdloxide per ten thousand parts of air, measurement being taken at levels from two and one-half to eight feet above the floor, generally distributed, and the temperature in such spaces, when artificially heated, shall not exceed sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit. Relative humidity shall not be less than forty-five degrees nor more than eighty degrees.

(f) The air in any room used as an auditorium in buildings of classes IV and V constructed prior to March 3, 1911, and the air in any room used as a class room or assembly hall in buildings of class VIII constructed prior to said date, shall be changed, so as to provide each person for whom seating accommodation is provided in such auditorium, class room or assembly hall with at least twelve hundred cubic feet of air per

hour.

(g) The air in any rooms and floors in buildings of class VII erected prior to March 13, 1911, shall be supplied, by mechanical or other means, at the following rates:

For each person in basement, sixteen hundred cubic feet per hour.

For each person in first to third stories, both inclusive, twelve hundred cubic feet per

For each person in fourth story and above, except as hereinafter provided, ten hundred and forty cubic feet per hour.

For each person in grocery departments and restaurants, twelve hundred cubic feet per hour.

(h) For the purpose of determining the number of people on any floor in buildings of class VII, in calculating the means of ventilation, the following floor area per person per floor shall be taken as the basis:

Basement per person twenty square feet

Basement, per person, twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and

First story, per person, twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators and inclosed show windows.

Second story, per person, fifty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators, and inclosed show windows.

Third story, per person, sixty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and

Fourth story and above, per person, eighty square feet of floor area exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators, except as hereinafter provided.

Grocery departments and restaurants, per person, forty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

- (i) The amount of carbon dioxide in the air of any such auditorium, class room or assembly hall or space frequented by the public in class VII buildings shall not be permitted to rise above twelve parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air measurements being taken at levels from two and one-half feet to eight feet above the floor generally distributed; and the temperafloor, generally distributed; and the tempera-ture in such places, when artificially heated, shall not exceed seventy degrees Fahrenheit. The relative humidity shall not be less than forty degrees nor more than eighty-five de-
- (j) The word "auditorium," as used in this section in connection with buildings of classes IV and V, shall be construed as including the main floor, balcony and galleries.
- (k) In buildings hereafter erected for, or converted to, the use of a factory, mill or workshop, the air shall be changed, except as hereinafter provided, so as to provide each person for whom working accommodations are provided therein with at least fifteen hundred cubic feet of air per hour.
- (1) In buildings used for the purposes of a factory, mill or workshop at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the air shall be changed, except as hereinafter provided, so as to provide each person for whom working accommodations are provided therein with least twelve hundred cubic feet of air per
- (m) In any building or room hereafter erected for, or converted to the use of a factory, mill or workshop, the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, except as hereinafter provided, shall not be permitted to rise above ten parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air.
- (n) In buildings or rooms used for the purpose of a factory, mill or workshop at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, except as hereinafter provided, shall not be per-mitted to rise above twelve parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air. The measurements in each case above enumerated in this paragraph shall be taken at levels from two and one-half feet to eight feet above the floor, distributed generally; and the temperature in such spaces when artificially heated, shall not exceed sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit, except as hereinafter provided; the relative humidity shall not be less than forty degrees nor more than eighty-five degrees.
- (0) above provisions and standards as to ventilation shall not apply to storage rooms or vaults or any place where the manufacturing processes therein conducted would be materially interferred with, or where manufacturing processes therein conducted would produce considerable quantities of free car-



James S. Kurk & Co., North Ave. and Chicago River, Chicago, Ill.

P. F. Pinerroy & Co. Architoute

AVERY BRUNDAGE COMPANY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

110 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO

CENTRAL 5187

bon dioxide, except that the air in such rooms or vaults or in any place of manufacture shall not be permitted to become detrimental to the health of those who enter or work

therein.

(p) No part of the fresh air supplied in requirements of this compliance with the requirements of this section shall be taken from any cellar or

(q) No person, firm or corporation, either as owner, proprietor, lessee, manager or superintendent of any factory, mill, workshop or any other building where one or shop or any other building where one or more persons are employed, shall cause, permit or allow the same or any portion or apartment of any room in such factory, mill or workshop, to be overcrowded or to have inadequate, faulty or insufficient light or ventilation.

(r) No person shall be exposed to any direct draft from any air inlet, nor to any draft having a temperature of less than sixty

degrees.

(s) All poisonous or noxious fumes or gases arising from any process, and all dust of a character injurious to the health of persons employed, which is created in the course of a manufacturing process, within such facof a mahuracturing process, which sale tory, mill, workshop or laundry, shall be removed, as far as practicable, by either ventilating or exhaust devices.

933 (b) Charges for approval of plans

for mechanical ventilation equipment.) commissioner of Buildings shall make the following charges for the approval of plans for mechanical ventilation equipment and for the inspection and testing of the same.

Five dollars for an equipment handling five thousand cubic feet of air per minute, or less, and one dollar for each additional capacity of one thousand cubic feet per

owner or contractor shall be granted a certificate of inspection when the final inspection and test is made and the fee paid.

spectron and test is made and the fee paid.

No fees for minor alterations shall be charged unless the alterations include changes in the method of ventilating or in the total capacity of the equipment, in which case the charge will be one dollar for every one thousand cubic feet of air per minute

additional capacity.
933 (c) Annual Annual inspection fee.) nual inspection of all mechanical ventilation equipment in public and semi-public buildand places of employment shall be made by the Commissioner of Buildings to see that the same is in proper operating condition. The fee for the annual inspection shall be fifty cents per one thousand cubic feet or fraction thereof, of air handled per minute. Such annual inspection fee shall be paid in advance to the City Collector on the first day

advance to the City Collector on the first day of March of each year.

933 (d) **Penalty.)** Any person, firm or corporation violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and every day on which such violation shall continue shall be deemed a distinct and separate offense.

separate offense.

Section 7. That Article XXXV of Chapter XXXIX of The Chicago Municipal Code of 1922 be and the same is repealed.

Section 8. This ordinance shall take effect

and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

ARTICLE XXV.

Fire Limits.

934. Fire limits and provisional life (hicago)
The fire limits of the city of Chicago within which wooden buildings shall not be erected, shall be and they are hereby defined as follows: all that part of the city of Chicago bounded by the following limits: beginning at the intersection of the shore of Lake Michigan and the center line of Rogers avenue, thence scuthwesterly along the center line of Rogers avenue to the east line of the right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, then south along the east line of said right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company to a line 125 feet north of the north line of Foster avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Foster avenue to the center line of of Foster avenue to the center line of Foster avenue to the center line of the North Shore channel, thence southeaster-ly along the center line of said North Shore channel to the center line of the North branch of the Chicago river, thence north-westerly and westerly along the center line of said North branch of the Chicago river to a line 125 feet west of the west line of north Kedzie avenue thence south along said line Kedzie avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of north Ked-zie avenue, to a line 125 feet south of the south zie avenue, to a line 125 feet south of the south line of Irving Park boulevard, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of Irving Park boulevard to the center line of the north branch of the Chicago river, thence northerly along the center line of the north branch of the Chicago river to the center line of Berteau avenue, thence east along the center line of Berteau avenue to a line 125 feet west of the west line of north a line 125 feet west of the west line of north Western avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of north Western avenue to the center line of Addison street, thence east along the center line of Addison street to the center line of north Western avenue, thence south along the center line of Belmont avenue, thence south along the center line of Belmont avenue, thence east along the center line of Belmont avenue to the center line of Southport avenue, thence south along the center line of South-port avenue to the center line of Fullerton avenue, thence west along the center line of North Branch of the Chicago river, thence northwesterly along the center line of the North Branch of the Chicago river, thence northwesterly along the center line of the North Branch of the Chicago river to a line 125 feet north of the north line of Belmont avenue there were along said line 125 feet. avenue thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Belmont avenue to a line 125 feet west of the west line of north Kostner avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of north Kostner avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of Diversey avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Diversey avenue, to a line 125 feet west of the west line of north Cicero avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of north Cicero avenue to the center line of west Fullerton avenue, thence west along the center line of Fullerton avenue, thence west along the center line of Fullerton avewest along the center line of Fullerton avenue to the center line of north Laramie avenue, thence south along the center line of north Laramie avenue to a line 125 feet northeasterly of the northeasterly line of west Grand avenue, thence northwesterly along said line 125 feet northeasterly of the northeasterly line of west Grand avenue to the center line of Harlem avenue, thence south along the center line of Harlem avenue to a line 125 feet southwesterly of the southwesterly line of west Grand avenue, thence southeasterly along said line 125 feet southwesterly of the southwesterly line of west Grand avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of Armitage avenue, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of Armitage avenue to a line 125 feet southwesterly line of west Grand avenue, thence southwesterly along said line 125 feet southwesterly of the southwesterly line of west Grand avenue to the southwesterly line of the right of wear of to the southerly line of the right of way of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company, thence northwesterly and westerly along the southerly line of the said right of way of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company to the center line of Narragansett avenue, thence south along the center line of Narragansett avenue to the center line of west North avenue, thence



Dallas Brass & Copper Co.

William F. Ehmann & Frederick Johnek, Architects

Algot B. Larson Co. BUILDERS

19 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO

Telephone Central 1937-1938

east along the center line of west North avenue to the center line of north Austin avenue, thence south along the center line of north Austin avenue to the center line of west Roosevelt road, thence east along the center line of west Roosevelt road to the center line of south Kenton avenue produced north, thence south along the center line of Kenton avenue produced north and south the center line of south Kenton avenue to center line of west 39th street produced st, thence east along the center line of west, thence east along the center line of west 39th street produced west to the cen-ter line of the Illinois and Michigan canal, thence northeasterly along the center line of the Illinois and Michigan canal to the center line of south Western avenue boulevard, ter line of south Western avenue boulevard, thence south along the center line of south Western avenue boulevard to the center line of west 39th street, thence east along the center line of west 39th street to the center line of south Robey street, thence south along the center line of south Robey street, thence south the center line of south Robey street to the center line of west 43rd street, thence east along the center line of west 43rd street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avenue to the center line of west 41st street, thence east along the center line of west 41st street to the center line of south Ashland avenue, thence north along the center line of south Ashland avenue to the center line of west 40th street, thence east along the center line of west 40th street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of south Ashland avenue thence south along said line feet east of the east line of south Ashland avenue to the center line of west 43rd street, thence west along the center line of west 43rd street to the center line of south Ashland avenue, thence south along the center line of south Ashland avenue to the cen-ter line of west 47th street, thence east along the center line of west 47th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Halsted street, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Halsted street to the center line of west 51st street, thence west along the center line of west 51st street to the center line of south Racine avenue, thence south along the center line of south Racine avenue, thence south along the center line of south Pagine avenue to a line 125 cine avenue, thence south along the center line of south Racine avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of west 63rd street, thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of west 63rd street to the center line of south Western avenue, thence north along the center line of south Western avenue and south Western avenue boulevard to the center line of west 45th thence west along the center line of west 45th street and west 45th street produced west to the center line of south Cicero avenue, thence south along the center line of south Cicero avenue to the center line of west 51st street, thence west along the center line of west 51st street to the southerly line of the right of way of the Chicago and Alton Railroad and thence southwesterly along said southerly line of the right of way of the Chicago and Alton Railroad to the center line of south Harlem avenue, thence south along the center line of south Harlem avenue to the center line of west 59th street, 59th street to the center line of west ragansett avenue theres south Narragansett avenue, thence south along the center line of south Narragansett avenue and Narragansett avenue produced south to the center line of west 65th street produced west, thence east along the center line of west 65th street produced west and west 65th street to the center line of south Cicero avenue, thence south along the center line of south Cicero of south Cicero avenue to the center line of west 69th street produced of west 69th street produced west, thence east along the center line of west 69th street produced west and west 69th street to the center line of south Western avenue, thence north along the center line of south Western

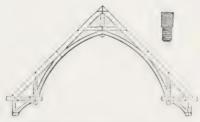
avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 63rd street, thence east along the said line 125 feet south of the south line west 63rd street to the center line of ath Racine avenue, thence south along south the center line of south Racine avenue to the center line of west 75th street, thence west along the center line of west 75th street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of south Ashland avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet east of the east line of south Ashland avenue to the center line of west 71st street, thence west along the cen-ter line of west 71st street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of South Ashland avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avewest of the west line of south Ashland avenue to the center line of west 75th street, thence west along the center line of west 75th street and west 75th street produced to the center line of south Cicero avenue, thence south along the center line of south Cicero avenue to the center line of west 87th street. thence east along the center line of west 87th street to the center line of south Western avenue, thence south along the center line of south Western avenue to the center line of west 99th street, thence west along the center line of west 99th street to the center line of south California avenue, south along the center line of south California avenue to the center line of west 115th street, thence east along the center line of west 115th street to the center line of south Western avenue, thence south along the center line of south Western avenue to the center line of west 119th street, thence east along the center line of west 119th street to the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence northeasterly along the center line of Vincennes avenue to the center line of west 103rd street, thence east along the center line of west 103rd street to the center line of south Hal-sted street, thence north along the center sted street, thence north along the center line of south Halsted street to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 95th street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of west 95th street to the center line of Eggleston avenue, thence north along the center line of Eggle-ston avenue and Eggleston avenue produced north to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 83rd street, thence east along north to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 83rd street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of west 83rd street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of Stewart avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet east of the east line of Stewart avenue and Stewart avenue produced south to a line 125 feet north of the north line of west 95th street thence east along said line 125 feet north of the north line of west 95th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south State street, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south State 125 feet west of the west line of south State street to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 99th street, thence east along a line 125 feet south of the south line of west and east 99th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Michigan avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Michigan avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of east 119th street, thence west along a line 125 feet north of the north line of east and west 119th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Morgan street, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Morgan street to a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 119th street, thence east along a line 125 feet south of the south line of west and east 119th street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of south Michigan avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet east of the east line of south Michigan avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 99th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of



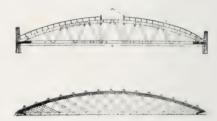
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2856 N. Crawford Ave.
Factory Addition

Alfred S. Alschuler, Inc., Architects-McKeown Bros. Company, Contractors

General Contractors



Hammer Beam Trusses with Gothic Arch and Church Trusses of Any Design



Bowstring Trusses and Lattis-Trusses for Garages, Factories, etc.

and

Builders of Wood Roof Trusses

McKeown Bros. Company

Established 1894

112 WEST ADAMS ST., CHICAGO

Telephone Central 7950

South Park avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of South Park avenue to the center line of east 115th thence east along the center line of east 115th street to the northeasterly line of the right of way of the Michigan Central Railroad Company, thence south and south-easterly along said northeasterly line of the right of way of the Michigan Central Rail-road Company to the center line of east Company to the center line of east street, thence east along the center of east 127th street to the shore line of Lake Calumet, thence northwesterly and northeasterly along the shore line of said Lake Calumet to a line 125 feet east of the east line of Stony Island avenue, thence east line of Stony Island avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet east of the east line of Stony Island avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of east 95th street, thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of east 95th street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, thence northeasterly along said line 125 feet east of the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad Company to the center line of east 83rd street, thence east along the center line of street, thence east along the center line of east 83rd street to the east line of the right of way of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad, thence south and southeast along said east line of the right of way of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad to the center line of east 87th street, thence east along the center line of east 87th street to the center line of Jeffery avenue, thence north along the center line of the Jeffery avenue to the southwest line of the right of way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Railway, thence southeast along Southern said southwest line of the right of way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railof Yates avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet west of the west line of Yates avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of east 83rd street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 83rd street to the center line of Yates avenue, thence north along the center line of Yates avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street to the center line of Brandon avenue, thence south along the center line of Brandon avenue to the center line of east 83rd street, thence east along the center line of east 83rd street to center line of Burley avenue, thence the center line of Burley avenue, thence south along the center line of Burley avenue, to the center line of east 89th street, thence west along the center line of east 89th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of Manistee avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of Manistee avenue to the north-easterly line of the right of way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, thence southeasterly along said northeaster-Shore and Michigan Southern Kaliway, thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line of the right of way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway to the easterly and southeasterly line of the South Chicago branch of the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne and Chicago Railroad Company. thence southwesterly along said easterly and southeasterly line of the South Chicago branch of the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne and Chicago Chicago Railroad Company to the center line of east 106th street, thence east along the south line of east 106th street to a line 200 feet east of the east bank of the Calumet river, thence northerly along said line 200 feet east of the east bank of the Calumet river to the center line of east 95th street, thence east along the center line of east 95th street to the shore of Lake Michigan, thence northerly and northwesterly along the shore of Lake Michigan to the place of beginning.

All that part of the City of Chicago bounded by the following limits is hereby included within the fire limits of the City of Chicago: Commencing at the intersection of the center line of West 95th street and South Ashland avenue thence west along the center line of West 95th street to the right of way of the suburban branch of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company, thence north along the right of way of the suburban branch of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company to the center line of West 90th street, thence east along the center line of East 90th street to its intersection with the center line of South Ashland avenue to the intersection of the center line of West 95th street or the place of beginning.

(b) Also beginning at the intersection of the center line of Addison street and the center line of the North Branch of the Chicago river, thence west along the center line of Addison street to the center line of north Whipple street, thence south along the center line of north Whipple street to the center line of Elston avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Roscoe street, thence east along the center line of Roscoe street to the center line of the North Branch of the Chicago River, thence north along the center line of the North Branch of the Chicago river to the place of the beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of the east line of the right of way of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company and a line 125 feet north of the north line of Foster avenue; thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Foster avenue; thence west along the Said North Shore Channel of the Sanitary District Canal; thence northwesterly along the center line of said North Shore Channel to the center line of Devon avenue; thence east along the center line of North Kedzie avenue produced north; thence North along the center line of North Kedzie avenue produced north; thence North along the center line of North Kedzie avenue produced north; thence North along the center line of Howard street produced west; then east along said center line of Howard street produced west; then east along said center line of Howard street produced worthwestern Railway; thence southeasterly and southerly along the said east line of the right of way of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 69th street and South California avenue; thence south along the center line of South California avenue to the center line of West 75th street; thence east along the center line of West 75th street to the center line of Irving avenue; thence north along the center line of Irving avenue to the center line of West 69th street; thence west along the center line of West 69th street to the place of beginning.

Also, beginning at the intersection of the center line of North Harlem avenue and Addison street, thence east along Addison street to the center line of North Tripp avenue; thence north along the center line of North Tripp avenue; thence east along the center line of North Tripp avenue to the center line of Montrose avenue; thence east along the center line of Morth Crawford avenue; thence north along the center line of North Crawford avenue to the North Crawford avenue to the North Branch of the Chicago River; thence northwesterly along the North Branch of the Chicago River to the center line of Bryn Mawr avenue; thence south along the center line of North Austin avenue; thence south along the center line of North Austin avenue; thence west along the center line of Irving Park boulevard; thence west along the center line of Irving Park Boulevard to the center line of North Harlem avenue; thence south along the center line of North Harlem avenue to the place of beginning.

George L. Arquette Co., Inc.

BUILDERS

STAte 6317-2826

1706 Lake Michigan Building
180 N. Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO

Amendment of May 7, 1924, and further amended June 18, 1924) to take effect on January 1, 1925; further amended to take effect July 1, 1925, and further amended to take effect January 1, 1926.

Also commencing at the intersection of the center line of East 67th street with the center line of South Park avenue, thence west along the center line of East 67th street to its intersection with the center line of South State street, thence south along the center line of South State street, thence south along the center line of South State street to its intersection with the center line of East 75th street, thence east along the center line of East 75th street, thence east along the center line of East 75th street, thence east along the center line of South Park avenue, thence north along the center line of South Park avenue to the place of beginning.

Also commencing at the intersection of the center line of West 83rd street and the easterly line of the right of way of the Chicago, St. Louis and Pittsburgh Railroad Company; thence southeasterly along said easterly line to its intersection with the center line of West 90th street; thence east along the center line of West 90th street to its intersection with the center line of south Winchester avenue; thence northerly along the center line of South Winchester avenue to its intersection with the center line of West 83rd street, and thence west along the center line of West 83rd street to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of East 87th street and Stony Island avenue; thence south along the center line of Stony Island avenue to the center line of East 91st street; thence east along the center line of East 91st street; thence east along the center line of Colfax avenue; thence north along the center line of Colfax avenue to the right of way of the Pennsylvania Railroad; thence northwesterly along the right of way of the Pennsylvania Railroad to the center line of East 87th street; thence west along the center line of East 87th street to the place of beginning.

Beginning at the intersection of a line 195 feet south of the south line of West 95th street and the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of West 95th street to the center line of Everly avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Beverly avenue to the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence northeasterly along the center line of Vincennes avenue to the place of

beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of East 106th street and State Line road; thence west along the center line of East 106th street to the right of way of the South Chicago and Southern Railroad; thence south along the right of way of the South Chicago and Southern Railroad to the center line of East 108th street; thence west along the center line of East 108th street to the center line of Avenue G; thence south along the center line of Avenue G to the center line of East 110th street; thence west along the center line of East 110th street; thence south along the center line of East 110th street to the center line of Avenue O; thence south along the center line of East 114th street; thence east along the center line of East 114th street to the right of way of the South Chicago and Southern Railroad; thence north along the right of way of the South Chicago and Southern Railroad to the center line of East 112th street; thence east along the center line of East 112th street; thence east along the center line of East 112th street; thence enter line of East 112th street; thence east along the center line of East 112th street, thence enter line of East 112th street; thence east along the Enter line of East 112th street; thence enter line of East 112th street to the Illinois and Indiana State

north along the Illinois and Indiana State line to the place of beginning.

Also, beginning at the intersection of the center line of North Harlem avenue and Addison street thence east along Addison street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of North Cicero avenue; thence south along said line 125 feet east of the east line of North Cicero avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of Diversey avenue; thence west along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Diversey avenue to a line 125 feet west of the west line of North Cicero avenue; thence south along the said line 125

feet west of the west line of North Cicero avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of West Diversey avenue; thence west along the said line 125 feet south of the south line of West Diversey avenue to the center line of North Harlem avenue; thence north along the center line of North Harlem avenue to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West Garfield boulevard and South Racine avenue; thence west along the center line of West Garfield boulevard to the center line of South Wood street; thence south along the center line of South Wood street to the center line of South Wood street to the center line of West 66th street; thence east along the center line of West 66th street to the center line of Loomis boulevard; thence north along the center line of Loomis boulevard to the center line of West 63rd street; thence east along the center line of South Racine avenue; thence north along center line of South Racine avenue to the place of beginning.

cine avenue to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 49th street and Loomis street; thence west along the center line of West 49th street to the center line of South Western avenue: the center line of South Western avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north line of West 63rd street; thence east along said line 125 feet north of the north line of West 63rd street to the center line of South Wood street; thence and line of West 63rd street; thence north along the center line of South Wood street; thence north along the center line of West Garfield boulevard; thence east along the center line of West Garfield boulevard to the center line of Loomis street; thence north along the center line of Loomis street to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of the south line of West 63rd street, and the center line of South Wood street; thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of West 63rd street to the center line of South Western avenue; thence south along the center line of South Western avenue to the center line of West 69th street; thence east along the center line of South Wood street; thence north along the center line of South Wood street; thence north along the center line of South Wood street to the place of beginning.

to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 59th street and South Narragansett avenue; thence west along the center line of West 59th street to the center line of South Harlem avenue; thence south along the center line of South Harlem avenue to the center line of West 65th street; thence east along the center line of West 65th street to the center line of South Narragansett avenue; thence north along the center line of South Narragansett avenue to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of the center line of East 89th street with the center line of Stony Island avenue; thence north along the center line of Stony Island avenue to its intersection with the center line of East 87th street; thence east along the center line of East 87th street to its intersection with the center line of Fast 87th street in its intersection with the center line of Jeffery avenue; thence south along the center line of Jeffery avenue to its intersection with the center line of East 89th street; thence west along the center line of East 89th street to the place of beginning.

the place of beginning.
Also beginning at the intersection of West 106th street and South Halsted street; thence west along the center line of West 106th street to the center line of the alley first west of South Peoria street; thence north along the center line of said alley to the center line of West 103rd street; thence east along the center line of West 103rd street to its intersection with the center line of South Halsted street; thence south along the center line of South Halsted street to the place of beginning.

Also, all the territory lying between lines 125 feet on either side of and parallel to the following streets: East and West 103rd



Kelly Junior High School, 42nd and California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

John C. Christensen, Architect.

S. N. NIELSEN COMPANY

INCORPORATED

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Masonry and Reinforced Concrete



OFFICE:
3059 AUGUSTA STREET
CHICAGO

TELEPHONE NEVADA 6020

ESTABLISHED 1893

street between Indiana avenue and South Halsted street; East 107th street between Indiana avenue and South State street; and Wentworth avenue between West 99th street

west wheth avenue between West 93th street.

Note: The following paragraph is contained in an ordinance passed June 20, 1928:

The territory adjoining both sides of Wentworth avenue between West 99th street and West 103rd street is hereby excluded from the fire-limit area of the City

of Chicago,"

Also beginning at the intersection of Peterson avenue and the North Shore Channel Sanitary District of Chicago; west along the center line of Peterson avenue to the center line of North Central Park avenue; thence south along the center line of North Central Park avenue to the center of North Central Park avenue to the center line of Bryn Mawr avenue; thence east along the center line of Bryn Mawr avenue to the center line of the North Shore Channel of the Sanitary District of Chicago; thence north along the center line of the North Shore Channel of the Sanitary District of Chicago to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 103rd street and South Halsted street; thence west along the center line of West 103rd

west along the center line of West 103rd street to the center line of Vincennes avenue; thence southwesterly along the center line of Vincennes avenue to the center line of West 107th street, thence of West 107th street; thence east along the center line of West 107th street; thence east along the center line of South Halsted street; thence north along the center line of South Halsted street to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 107th street and South Halsted street; thence west along the center line of West 107 street to the present fire limit line just east of Vincennes avenue; thence generally in a southwesterly direction along the said present fire limit line lying along and just east of said limit line lying along and just east of said Vincennes avenue to the center line of West 119th street; thence east along the center line of West 119th street to its intersection with the center line of South Halsted street; thence north along the center line of South

Halsted street to the place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 103rd street and Stewart avenue; thence south along the center line of Stewart avenue to the center line of West 111th street; thence west along the center line of West 111th street to the center line of South Halsted street; thence north along the center line of South Halsted street; thence north along the center line of South Halsted street; thence north along the center line of South Halsted street to the center line of street; thence north along the center line of South Halsted street to the center line of West 103rd street; thence east along the the center line of West 103rd street to the

place of beginning.

Also beginning at the intersection of South Michigan avenue and East 119th street; thence south along the center line of South Michigan avenue to the center line of East

127th street.

Also beginning at the intersection of West 69th street and South California avenue; thence west along the center line of West 69th to the center line of South Cicero avenue; thence south along the center line of South Cicero avenue to West 75th street; thence east along the center line of West 75th street to South California avenue; thence north along the center line of South California avenue to the place of beginning. (c) Excepting the district bounded as fol-

(c) Excepting the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of a line lows: beginning at the south line of Foster 125 feet south of the south line of Foster avenue and the center line of north Leavitt street, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of Foster avenue to line 125 feet east of the east line of north Western avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet east of the east line of north Western avenue to a line 125 feet east of the east line of Lincoln avenue, thence southeasterly along said line 125 feet east of the Lincoln avenue, thence southeast line of easterly along said line 125 feet east of the east line of Lincoln avenue to a line 125 feet north of the north of Lawrence avenue, thence east along said line 125 feet north of the north line of Lawrence avenue to the center line of north Leavitt street, thence north along the center line of north Leavitt

street to the place of beginning.

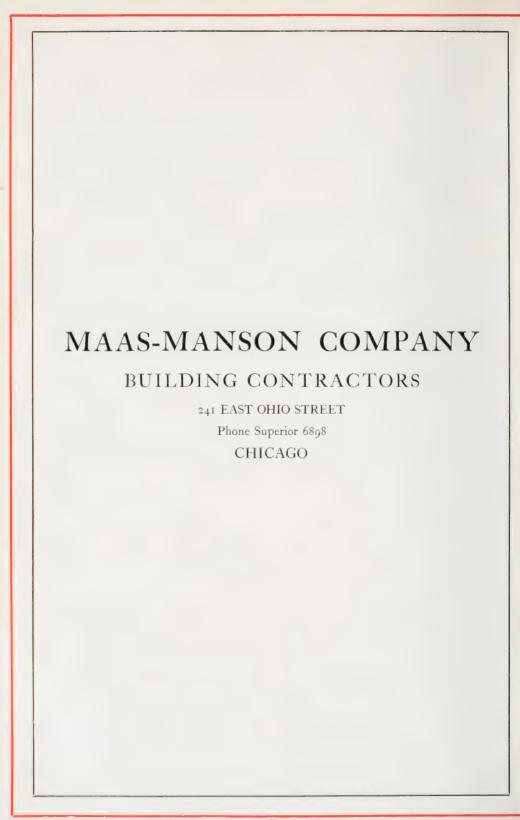
Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of the south line of Belmont avenue and the center line of north Kedzie avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of Belmont center line of north Crawavenue to the ford avenue, thence south along the center line of north Crawford avenue to the center line of north Fullerton avenue, thence east along the center line of Fullerton avenue to the center line of north Central Park avenue, thence north along the center line of north Central Park avenue to the center line Diversey avenue, thence east along the or Diversey avenue, thence east along the center line of Diversey avenue to the center line of north Kedzie avenue, thence north along the center line of north Kedzie avenue to the place of beginning.

(e) Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of te south line of west Division street and the center line of north Laramie avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of along said line 125 feet south of the south line of north Central avenue, thence south along the center line of north Central avenue to the center line of west Chicago avenue, thence east along the center line of west Chicago east along the center line of west Chicago avenue to the center line of north Laramie avenue, thence north along the center line of north Laramie avenue to the place of be-

(f) Excepting also the district bounded (f) Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of the center line of west 43rd street and a line 125 feet west of south State street, thence west along the center line of west 43rd street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of Wentworth avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet east of the east line of Wentworth avenue to the center line of of Wentworth avenue to the center line of west Garfield boulevard, thence east along the center line of west Garfield boulevard to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south State street, thence north along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south State street to the place of beginning.

(g) Excepting also the control of the center line of west 40th street and the center line of Normal avenue, thence west along the center line of Wallace street, thence south along the center line of Wallace street, thence south along the center line of Wallace street to the center line of west 43rd street, thence west along the center line of west 43rd street to a line 125 feet east of the east line street to a line 125 feet east of the east line (g) Excepting also the district bounded of south Halsted street, thence south along said line 125 feet east of the east line of south Halsted street to the center line of west 51st street, thence east along the center line of west 51st street to the center line of south Union avenue, thence south along the center line of south Union avenue to the center line of west Garfield boulevard, thence east along the center line of west Garfield boulevard to a line 125 feet west of the west line of Wentworth avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet west of the west line of Wentworth avenue to the center line of west 43rd street, thence west along the center line of west 43rd street to the center line of Normal avenue, thence north along the center line of Normal avenue to the place of beginning.

Excepting also the district bounded (h) as follows: beginning at the intersection of the center line of west 52nd street and the center line of south Peoria street, thence west along the center line of west 52nd street to the center line of south Morgan street, thence south along the center line of south Morgan street to the center line of west 53rd street, thence east along the cen-



ter line of west 53rd street to the center line of south Peoria street, thence north along the center line of south Peoria street

to the place of beginning.

(i) Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 83rd street and the center line of south Winchester avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of west 83rd street to the east line of the right of way of the Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway, thence southeasterly along the said east line of the right of way to the Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway to the center line of west 87th street, thence east along the center line of west 87th street to the center line of Beverly avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Beverly avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Beverly avenue to the northwestern boundary line of the right of way of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company in south Hermitage avenue, thence northeasterly in south Hermitage avenue, along said northwestern boundary line of the right of way of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company to the center line of south Winchester avenue, thence northwesterly and north along the center line of south Winchester avenue to the place of beginning.

- (j) Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of the center line of west 91st street and a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avenue, thence west along the center line of west 91st street to the center line of Beverly avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Beverly avenue to a line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avenue, thence north along said line 125 feet west of the west line of south Ashland avenue to the place of beginning.
- (k) Excepting also the district bounded as follows: beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of the south line of west 95th street and the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of west 95th street to the center line of Beverly avenue, thence southeasterly along the center line of Beverly avenue to the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence northeasterly along the center line of Vincennes avenue to the place of beginning.
- (1) Excepting also the following territory, which shall be known as a provisional fire limit district: beginning at the intersection of the shore of Lake Michigan and the center line of Rogers avenue, thence southwesterly along the center line of Rogers avenue to the east line of the right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, thence south along the east line of the right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company to the center line of Devon avenue, thence east along the center line of Devon avenue to the shore of Lake Michigan, thence northwesterly along the shore of Lake Michigan to the place of beginning.
- (m) Excepting also the following territory which shall be known as a provisional fire limit district: beginning at the intersection of the shore of Lake Michigan and the center line of east 67th street, thence west along the center line of east 67th street to the center line of Cottage Grove avenue, thence north along the center line of Cottage Grove avenue to the center line of East 63rd street, thence west along the center line of South Park avenue, thence south along the center line of South Park avenue to the center line of east Marquette road, thence west along the center line of east Marquette road, thence west along the center line of east Marquette road, the right of way of the Lake Shore and Mich-

igan Southern Railway Company, thence northwesterly along the northeasterly line of the right of way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company to the center line of south State street, thence south along the center line of south State street to the center line of east 75th street, thence east along the center line of east 75th street to the center line of Cottage Grove avenue, thence south along the center line of Cottage Grove avenue, to a line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street, thence east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad, thence north along the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad to the center line of east 79th street, thence east along the center line of east 79th street, thence east along the center line of Stony Island avenue, thence south along the center line of Stony Island avenue to a line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street to the south of the south line of east 79th street, thence east along said line 125 feet south of the south line of east 79th street to the shore of Lake Michigan, thence northwesterly along the shore of Lake Michigan to the place of beginning.

(n) Excepting also the following territory which shall be known as a provisional nre limit district; beginning at the intersection of the center line of east 87th street and a line 125 feet east of the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad, thence west along the center line of east 87th street to a line 125 feet west of the west line of South Park avenue, thence south along said line 125 feet west of the west line of South Park avenue to the center line of east 95th street, thence east along the center line of east 95th street to a line 125 feet east of the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, thence northeasterly along said line 125 feet east of the east line of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railroad Company to the place of beginning.

Excepting also the following territory which shall be known as a provisional fire limit district: beginning at the intersection of a line 125 feet south of the south line of West 95th street and the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence west along said line 125 feet south of the south line of West 95th street to the center line of Beverly avenue thence in a southeasterly direction along the center line of Beverly avenue to the center line of West 99th street, thence east along the center line of Wincennes avenue, thence in a northeasterly direction along the center line of Vincennes avenue, thence in a northeasterly direction along the center line of Vincennes avenue to the place of beginning.

The territory bounded on the south by the north side of West 95th street; on the north by the south side of West 90th street; on the east by the west side of South State street; and on the west by the east side of Wentworth avenue, shall be and the same is hereby excluded from the fire limits of the City of Chicago; provided, however, that it shall be unlawful to erect within said territory any buildings costing less than twenty-one hundred (\$2,100.00) dollars, except garages on the rear of the lots of said territory.

(o) Within the provisional fire limits above described it shall be lawful to erect a frame or wooden building to be used for residence or mercantile purposes upon presenting a petition to the commissioner of buildings, together with a plat, plans and specifications snowing the space where such building is to be erected. Such petition shall be verified by the affidavit of the applicant and shall contain the written consent of the owners of a majority of the frontage upon both sides of the streets surrounding the square in which the proposed building is to be erected.



Extension of Group 'B' Buildings of Crane Company 41st St. and Kedzie Ave., Chicago

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

Krahl Construction Company General Contractors



350 NORTH CLARK STREET
CHICAGO

(p) No frame or wooden residence or mercantile building shall be erected within the provisional fire limits exceeding 40 feet in height.

as practicable after the passage of this or-dinance the superintendent of maps shall prepare, or cause to be appropriate. prepare, or cause to be prepared, three maps of the city of Chicago drawn to a scale sufficiently large to meet the requirements of this section, on which shall be accurately indicated the area and boundaries of the fire limits and of the provisional fire limits, as defined in the preceding section. Such maps shall be alike in all respects. One of said maps, when found to be accurate and in strict compliance with the foregoing section with respect to areas and boundaries, to the satisfaction of the mayor, shall be marked as approved by the mayor, and shall be placed in the custody of the city clerk, and the same shall be kept on file in the of said clerk and regarded as an exhibit the same as if were a part of this ordinance. Another of said maps shall be turned over to the commissioner of buildings, whose duty it shall be to preserve the same, and to supervise the correction of all three of said maps from time to time as hereinafter provided. The third of said maps shall be provided. The third of said maps shall be retained by the superintendent of maps. Such maps may be altered, corrected, revised or replaced from time to time as the city council may direct.

After the passage of this ordinance the ty council, in future ordinances making changes in the fire limits or provisional fire limits of the city, may make reference to the said map on file in the city clerk's office, and may alter, correct or revise the fire limits or the provisional fire limits of the city by reference thereto or by stating what change shall be made to the fire limits or provisional fire limits as shown on said map such references to said map, when clear and unambiguous, shall be deemed authoritative and shall be regarded as describing the areas and boundaries of the changed portion of the said fire limits or provisional fire limits regardless of whether the language of such ordinance correctly amends the pre-ceding section or not; and such alterations, ceeing section or not; and such alterations, corrections and revisions, when duly passed, approved and published, shall be deemed amendments of the preceding section and shall be construed as altering, correcting and revising the fire limits as set forth in the preceding section.

It shall be the duty of the superintendent of maps to correct the said maps under the supervision of the commissioner of buildings so as to accurately portray the fire limits and provisional fire limits up to date whenever a change is authorized therein as by this section provided, and to replace the said maps with new maps when the city council so directs.

ARTICLE XXVI.

Regulations Concerning Places of Amusement.

No amusement license to issue without certificate from city officials.) No li-cense shall be issued to any person, firm or corporation to produce, present, conduct, operate or offer for gain or profit, any theatricals, shows or amusements until the commissioner of buildings, the commissioner of health, the chief fire prevention Engineer and the commissioner of gas and electricity shall have certified in writing that the room or place where it is proposed to produce the product of the produc to produce, present, conduct, operate or offer such theatricals, shows or amusements com-plies in every respect with the ordinances of the city of Chicago relating to their respective departments.

Lighting-building kept lighted during performance.) Every portion of any building or structure in which theatricals, shows and amusements are offered, operated, presented or exhibited for gain or profit, devoted to the use or accommodation of the public, and all outlets therefrom leading to the street, including all open courts, corridors, stairways, exits and emergency exit stairways, shall be well and properly lighted during every performance, and shall remain lighted until the entire audience has left the premises. It shall be the duty of the chief fire prevention Engineer to enforce the provisions of this section.

938. Independent exits.) All stairway lighting system All stairways and corridors in every building or structure in which theatricals, shows and amusements are offered, operated, presented or exhibited for gain shall be supplied with a supplemental lighting system of electricity, gas or sperm oil, and such system shall be independent of all other lights in such building or structure and shall be in operation during the entire period that such building or structure is open to the public and until the entire audience has left the building.

The word "EXIT" shall appear in letters at least six inches high over the opening of every means of egress from such building or structure, and a red light shall be kept burn-

ing over such sign.

It shall be the duty of the commissioner of gas and electricity to enforce the provisions of this section relative to the installation of the lighting provisions contained therein; and it shall be the duty of the chief of fire prevention and public safety to see that the lights are kept lighted as required by this section.

939. Gas calcium lights prohibited—arc lights.) The use of gas calcium lights in any building in which theatricals, shows and amusements are offered, operated, presented or exhibited for gain is hereby prohibited. hibited.

All arc lights used on the stage shall be subject to the approval of the commissioner of gas and electricity.

940. Exit doors or gates not to be locked
—obstructions prohibited.) No exit door or
gate in any place in which theatricals,
shows and amusements are offered, operated, presented or exhibited for gain shall be locked or fastened in any manner during the entire time that such place of amusement is open to the public.

All aisles, passageways, corridors and exits of all such places of amusement shall be kept free from camp stools, chairs, sofas, draperies and other obstructions, and no person shall be allowed to stand in or oc-cupy any of such aisles, passageways, cor-ridors or exits during any performance.

941. Diagram of exits and seats.) It shall be the duty of the owner, lessee or manager of any theater having a seating 941. capacity in excess of three hundred persons to cause to be printed on all programs furnished for any performance, on the page opposite to that upon which the cast is opposite to that upon which the cast is printed, a diagram showing conspicuously the place of every exit from such building. A diagram of the floor plan, showing the location of every seat on each floor, and also the exits leading from each floor, drawn to a scale of one-eighth of an inch to the foot, but he rested in a conspicuous place of shall be posted in a conspicuous place at or near the box office of any such theater, so as to be easily seen by the public. It shall be the duty of the chief fire prevention so as to Engineer to enforce the provisions of this section.

942. **Penalty.)** Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this article shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and each and every day upon which any such person, firm or corporation shall give, conduct, produce, present, offer or operate any such entertainment contrary to or in viola-



Nichols Intermediate School

Childs and Smith, Architects

RALPH SOLLITT & SONS CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

228 North La Salle Street

CHICAGO

Telephone Franklin 5409



Dining Hall, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Cram & Leiguson, Boston, Mass., Architects Kervic & Fagin, South Bend, Ind., Associate Architects

tion of any of the provisions of this article shall constitute a separate and distinct

ARTICLE XXVII. NUISANCE AND PENALTY.

Nuisance.) (a) Every building or structure constructed or maintained in violastructure constructed or maintained in violation of this chapter, or which is in an unsanitary condition, or in an unsafe or dangerous condition or which in any manner endangers the health or safety of any person or persons, is hereby declared to be a public

(b) Every building or part thereof which is in an unsanitary condition by reason of the basement or cellar being damp or wet, or by reason of the floor of such basement or cellar being covered with stagnant water, or by reason of the presence of sewer gas, or by reason of any portion of a building being infected with disease or being unfit for human habitation, or which, by reason of any other unsanitary condition, is a source of sickness, or which endangers the public health, is hereby declared to be a public

nuisance

944. Theatres Located Above the Pirst Ploor Declared a Muisance — Exceptions — Regulations.) It shall be and it is hereby declared to be a nuisance to conduct a public theatre in a room located on any floor above the first floor level of a building of above the first floor level of a building of other than fireproof construction or a building which did not comply with the ordinances of the City of Chicago with reference to fireproof construction in force at the time such building was built. All such public theatres now being conducted in rooms on any floor above the first floor level of a building of other than fireproof construction or a building which did not comply with the ordinances of the City of Chicago with reference to fireproof construction in force at the time such building was built, with a seating capacity of more was built, with a seating capacity of more than three hundred, shall be and they are hereby declared to be nuisances; and it shall be unlawful to continue to use such rooms

for public theatrical purposes whether the same are equipped with a stage and scenery same are equipped with a stage and scenery or are used for moving picture shows only. The provisions of the foregoing paragraph shall not apply where the theatre is altered so as to bring the main audience room on the first floor level and slow-burning construction is used in the reconstruction work and in making such alterations and all requirements of the ordinances of the City applying to Class IVb are complied with, nor shall said provisions apply where the following conditions are fully complied with:

(a) The building shall be used for

The building shall be used

theatre purposes only.
(b) The seating capacity shall not exceed the seating capacity existing therein on July 22 1912.

Metal scenery only shall be used; provided, however, one proscenium drop, one back drop and three borders may be used provided they are of asbestos cloth subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention Engineer.

(d) All seats shall be at least eighteen inches wide and spaced thirty-two inches

from back to back.

(e) There shall be no boxes, stalls or loges.

(f) No stove or furnace heating shall be allowed.

- (g) All lighting shall be by electricity; provided, however, that gas may be used in connection with exit lights.
- (h) At least sixty inches of exit space shall be provided for every one hundred seats.
- (i) The stage shall not be more than twenty-two feet from front to rear.
- The audience room shall be sur-(j) rounded by brick walls.

- (k) In all cases where dressing rooms are placed back of the stage the brick wall shall extend between the stage and such dressing rooms, but the stage wall may contain a door leading to such dressing room located behind said wall.
- All dressing rooms shall have in-(1) combustible partitions and all existing wooden partitions, wherever located, shall removed
- (m) There shall be an open space on at least three sides of the building containing such theatre, except as otherwise herein provided, which space shall be open from the floor level of the auditorium to the sky.
- (n) One of such open spaces must be a public street and the others public or private alleys or open spaces leading directly to a street or public or private alley, and in all cases where such open space is private ground, it must be at least five feet wide where the seating capacity does not exceed six hundred, and six inches additional width must be provided for each one hundred seats installed in such theatre in excess of six hundred; vided for each one hundred seats installed in such theatre in excess of six hundred; provided, however, that in all cases where a sprinkler system is installed over the stage, together with an approved power pump and pressure tank subject to the approval of the Chief Fire Prevention En-gineer, it shall be sufficient if there are open spaces as above required on two sides. open spaces as above required on two sides of the building in which such theatre is located.
- Wherever the side of an audience (0) room adjoins an open space, as herein-above required, which open space is on private ground or is a private or public alley, there shall be a five-foot open iron platform extending the entire length of the audience room, with an open iron stairway leading to the ground from said platform at each end thereof, and in all such cases there shall be a stairway fire escape leading from the gallery of the theatre, if there is a gallery, to such platform.
- platform.

 (p) Where the only open space adjoining the side of the audience room is a public street, there shall be a five-foot stairway, enclosed by walls of incombustible material, leading from the middle of the audience room on the side contiguous to such street to the first floor, at the bottom of which stairway there shall be an exit opening directly to the street, and in such cases there shall be a three-foot stairway leading from the gallery if there in such cases there shall be a three-toot stairway leading from the gallery, if there is a gallery, to the main floor of the auditorium, the bottom of which shall be within ten feet of the stairway leading from such main floor to the ground floor.
- (q) There shall be an exit at least five feet wide on each side of the stage, which exit shall lead through a passageway constructed entirely of incombustible material to a stairway which shall be completely enclosed with incombustible material. Said stairway shall lead to the ground level and communicate through a passageway of incombustible material directly with a public street or alley or a private alley which leads directly to a public street or alley.
- (r) An exit shall be provided on each side of the balcony or gallery at the end nearest the stage by means of a stairway of incombustible material leading to the main floor of the audience room.
- (s) The exits at the front of the theatre shall communicate with stairways of incombustible material leading directly to the ground level and either opening directly out upon the street or communicating with the street through fireproof passageways, and in no case shall any stairway leading from the main audience floor to the ground level communicate or connect with any other such stairway.



Masonic Temple, Decatm, Ill.

I. Statuons Company, Builders.

Holabird & Root, Architects.

J. L. SIMMONS COMPANY

BUILDERS

ARCHITECTURAL, INDUSTRIAL, and

PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

OFFICES

CHICAGO

SPRINGFIELD DECATUR BLOOMINGTON

ILLINOIS

- (t) All doors leading through the pros-cenium wall or from the stage to the dressing rooms shall be of incombustible material.
- All alterations made in buildings (u) containing such theatres shall be of slow-burning construction, except as herein otherwise provided.
- 945. **Penalty.)** Any person, firm or corporation that violates, neglects or refuses to comply with, or who resists or opposes the enforcement of any of the provisions of this chapter, where no other penalty is pro-

vided, shall be fined not less than twentyfive dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense and every such person, firm or corporation shall be deemed on which such violation, neglect or refusal shall continue; and any builder or contractor who shall construct any building in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, and any architect designing, drawing plans for, or having charge of such building, or who who shall permit it to be constructed, shall be light to the peoplitics provided and imbe liable to the penalties provided and imposed by this section.

HOUSING OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN FIREPROOF APARTMENT HOTELS AND APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Permission for the Use of Space for the Com-munity Housing of Motor Vehicles be-longing to Occupants of Fireproof Apartment Hotels and Apartment Buildings.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. That apartment hotels and apartment buildings erected of fireproof construction may have in connection therewith either in a separate structure upon the same lot, or within the same structure, a space set apart for the community use of the oc-cupants only of such apartment hotel or apartment building for the housing of selfapartment building for the housing of self-propelled or motor-driven vehicles, provided the portion so used does not exceed in volume fifteen per cent (15%) of the total volume of structures upon the same lot, and provided that the portion so used complies with all of the requirements of this Chapter, the San-itary Department, the Fire Prevention Bu-Department, the Fire Prevention Bu-and the Zoning Ordinance of the City reau, and the of Chicago, and provided further that the portion so used when contained within the same structure shall be separated from habitable portions of such structure by walls of brick not less than 12 inches in thickness, or of hard-burned clay tile not less than 10 inches in thickness and plastered on both sides with cement plaster 1 inch in thickness, or of concrete not less than 10 inches in thickness, and by floors of concrete or clay tile, or concrete and clay tile in combination not less than 12 inches in thickness.

Should that portion of such structure so used not exceed in volume seven per cent (7%) of the total volume of structures upon the same lot, then no frontage consents shall be required.

This ordinance shall not be construed as This ordinance shall not be construed as repealing or modifying any valid ordinances of the City of Chicago now in effect which restrict location of industries, entertainments, occupations, establishments or enterprises of any kind either by requiring frontage consents from property-owners or residents affected by such location, or by prohibiting our westricting the location of same hibiting or restricting the location of same within a fixed distance from a hospital, within a fixed distance from a hospital, church, public school, or parochial school, or the grounds thereof, or on or near any class of streets or boulevards or any parks, play-grounds, or bathing beaches. As to all other grounds, or bathing beaches. grounds, or bathing bearnes. As to all other ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance, the same are hereby repealed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage

and approval.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING INSTALLATION OF WARM AIR HEATING PLANTS

Passed, December 28, 1927, as subsequently amended.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. **Definition).** A gravity warm air heating plant shall consist of one or more warm air furnaces, enclosed within casings, together with necessary appurtenances thereto, consisting of warm air pipes and fittings, cold air or recirculating pipes, ducts, boxes and fittings, smoke pipes and fittings, registers, borders, faces and grilles, the same intended for the heating of buildings, in which they may be installed. they may be installed.

section 2. Minimum Requirements). The provisions of this ordinance shall be held to be the minimum requirements adopted for the protection of health, welfare, sanitation and the safety of the community and for the protection of the ultimate purchaser or user of the heating plant.

Section 3. Provisions in new buildings and in buildings already constructed). The following provision shall be complied with in any building wherein a warm air heating plant is or is to be installed:

Buildings Under Construction.

The term "new buildings" as used in this ordinance, shall be construed to mean buildings which have not been and are not inhabited.

- (1) Where warm air register boxes, heads, pipes or stacks are to be installed, joists shall be set not less than sixteen inches (16") on centers and shall be butted and not lapped. Studding shall be set directly over and under joists, leaving a space of not less than fourteen inches (14") between studs and the Whenger inches (14") between studes that the Whenger inches (14") between studes in the students. and joints. Wherever joists are cut, headers must be put in to support joists, in all buildings having studded exterior walls, the floors shall be extended to the outside sheathing and all spaces between studding shall be closed at the attic floor line.
- (2) All partition walls (or sections of these walls) in which heat stacks to second or third floor rooms are to be installed, shall be of sufficient size to accommodate stacks required to heat said rooms.
- (3) In new construction, it shall be unlawful for anyone to do any cutting of woodwork for the reception of the wall stacks or work for the reception of the wall stacks or baseboard registers except the general con-tractor or the contractor in charge of the work for him, or some duly qualified carpen-ter working under him. Where it is neces-sary to cut joists or supporting members, headers shall be put in and braced so as not to weaken the structure.
- B. Building Already Constructed.



Apartment House now under construction at 1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, III.

McNally & Quinn, Architects.

Rosario Candella, Associate.

For more than a quarter century Turner has been constructing fine buildings—58 during the past year.

Over 1200 buildings constructed since 1902

TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

228 N. La Salle St.

Telephone State 7480

CHICAGO, ILL.

The term "buildings already constructed", as used in this ordinance, shall be construed to mean completed buildings which have been

or are inhabited.

(1) It shall not be necessary to remove the plaster and lath from the walls where the new stacks are to be run, provided that stacks have proper capacity for connecting basement pipe and can be securely fastened together and shoved in either from above or below.

(2) On buildings already constructed, it shall be lawful for the heating contractor to do any cutting necessary for the reception of all appurtenances in the installation

of a gravity warm air heating plant.

(3) Otherwise, installation of new work in buildings already constructed shall, in general, conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

Rule A. Each First Floor Room.

Divide square feet of glass by 12, Divide square feet of net outside wall by 60.

(See Table A)

Divide cubic contents by 800, Add together the above and multiply by 9, The result is the area of the basement pipe.

The sum of:

The sum of: Glass (sq. ft.) (Par. 5C) \div 12 Net Wall (sq. ft.) (Par. 6C) \div 60 \times 9 = Cubic Contents \div 800 \times Area of

basement pipe.

Each Second Floor Room.
Divide square feet of glass by 12,
Divide square feet of net outside wall by 60.

Table (See

Divide cubic contents by 800, Add together the above and multiply by 6, The result is the area of the basement pipe.

The result is the transfer of the sum of:

The sum of:

Glass (sq. ft.) (Par. 5C) \div 12

Net Wall (sq. ft.) (Par. 6C) \div 60

Area of \div 800

Area of the sum of t basement pipe.

Each Third Floor Room.

Divide square feet of glass by 12, Divide square feet of net outside wall by

(See Table A)

Divide cubic contents by 800, Add together the above and multiply by 5, The result is the area of the basement pipe. The sum of:

The sum of: Glass (sq. ft.) (Par. 5C) \div 12 Net Wall (sq. ft.) (Par. 6C) \div 60 \times 5 = Cubic Contents \div 800 \times Area Area of

basement pipe. B. Basis of working rules for pipes.
These formulae are for 70 degrees tempera-These formulae are for 70 degrees temperature difference (outside temperature zero, inside temperature 70 degrees Fahrenheit). When temperature difference is more than 70 degrees, add 1½ per cent per degree to final figures. When temperature difference is less than 70 degrees, deduct 1½ per cent per degree from final figures.

The values as given in Table A for use in the working rules, Section 4, Rules A, B and C are derived as follows:—

Example.

The factor 60 in Table A, Item No. 1 is

The factor 60 in Table A, Item No. 1, is based upon a co-efficient of heat transmission

of 0.23 B. t. u. per square foot per degree difference per hour, thus:

W×0.23×70+111=sq. in. first floor leader to compensate for the heat loss through walls only. In this, W=net area of exposed wall in sq. ft.; 0.23=co-efficient of transmission. wait in sq. it.; 0.23=co-emcient of transmission in B. t. u. per sq. ft. per degree difference per hr.; 70=difference in temperature of air on inside and outside of wall; 111=heat delivering capacity of 1 sq. in. of first floor leader pipe for a register temperature of 175° F. Reduced to its simplest approximate form this is form this is W × 9

Likewise substitute 167 for second floor and 200 for third floor in place of 111.

The values in Table A for the different types of walls were obtained by substitution of proper co-efficient of heat transmission instead of 0.23 in the above formula.

Table A.

The factor 60 used in Section 4, Rules A, B and C, is for buildings constructed as hereinafter set forth in Item No. 1. When other types of walls are used substitute the appropriate factor as follows:

No.	1	Frame wall constructed of siding, paper sheathing, studding, lath	
No.	2	and plaster	60
140.	-	or stucco direct to sheathing (no	
		paper), lath and plaster	52
No.	3	9" Brick Wall (no plaster)	40
No.	4	9" Brick Wall plastered one side.	48
No.	5	9" Brick Wall, air space, furred	
		and plastered	65
No.	6	13" Brick Wall, no plaster	53
No.	7	13" Brick Wall plastered one side.	57
No.	8	13" Brick Wall, air space, furred	
		and plastered	75
No.	9	4" Brick, 4" hollow tile, plastered	55
No.	10	4" Brick, paper, sheathing, stud-	
		ding, lath and plaster (brick ve-	
		neer)	68
No.	11	8" Hollow tile, stucco and plaster	67
No.	12	8" Hollow tile, stucco, furred and	
		plastered	90

Roofs.

No.	13	I I to di pilocolingi tui una gia.
		el 48
No.	14	1" T. & G. Sheeting and Composi-
		tion roof 40
No.	15	1" T. & G. Sheeting and Tin 24
No.	16	Corrugated Iron on strips 9.3

Ceilings.

No.	17					thout		
No.	18					ı tight		
No.	19	Metal	with	iout fl	oor a	bove		40
						above		
			or D	etermi	ining	Size	of W	all
$-\mathbf{s}$	tacks	S.						

First Floor Rooms. Same as Rule A.

Second Floor Rooms.
Not less than 70% of basement pipe area as determined in Rule C.

Third Floor Rooms.

Not less than 70% of basement pipe area as determined in Rule C.

Where one stack is used to convey heat to two rooms its net area shall be deter-mined by adding together the areas of the two single stacks, which would be required to take care of the heat losses for each room were single stacks used.

5. In obtaining glass surface use full casement opening. An outside door is figured

as glass.

6. To obtain net outside wall multiply height by width and deduct the glass in all windows and outside doors. For all rooms with attic spaces immediately above full ceiling areas shall be taken into account, using Table A.

using Table A.
7. For rooms having unusual exposure, ordinarily north, northeast and northwest, add 15% to pipe area. For east and west exposure add 10%.

Use no warm air pipe less than 8 inches in diameter. If a basement warm air pipe figures greater area than any standard com-mercial size then the nearest commercial size shall be used, provided however, that the total pipe area shall in no case be less than the total requirements according to Rules A, B and C.



200 West Adams Building, North-West corner Adams and Franklin Streets, Chicago, III.

Jens J. Jensen, Architect

McLennan Construction Company

HUGH McLENNAN, President

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

307 North Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Phone Central 0615

9. It is understood in using the above values for determining basement warm air pipe areas, that these pipes should be run comparatively straight and that they should not be over 10 to 12 feet in length. Sharp turns and long pipes should have extra caracter.

pacity.

10. The value of 800 (used in cubic tents) is for an estimated air change of one room volume per hour. If it is desired to provide for 1½ room volume use the figure 600. If for two rooms volume use the figure

400.
D. Transition Fittings and Stacks.
1. Transition from warm air pipes to stacks shall be made with a well designed elbow or boot and no stack shall be less than 70% of the area of the warm air pipe leading to it.

All first floor fittings and connections shall maintain a free area equal to the round

basement pipes leading to them. E. Method for Determining Size of Regis-1. All registers shall have a free area at least equal to the area of the basement pipes

leading to them.

F. Method for Determining Size of Furnace.

1. Add together the areas (common determining Size) square inches) necessary for heating the building, as determined by the foregoing calculated requirements, Section 4, Rules A, B and C, and install a furnace, rated by the following formula: Add together the areas (expressed in re inches) necessary for heating the

Furnace Rating Formula.

L=1.75 G (1 plus 0.02 (R-20))

L=square inches of warm air pipe connected

to the furnace as calculated.

G=grate area in square inches; the area of the fire pot at the grate level; its most

restricted area.

R=ration of heating surface area to grate area; 1.75-a constant based upon the re sults obtained on a furnace having 20 square feet of heating surface for each square foot of grate, and including factors for:

E=efficiency of heater; C=combustion rate;

F=calorific value of fuel; 0.75=percentage of heat available at

registers.

136=B. t. u. delivering value of one square inch of pipe, assuming half of the heat is sent to each floor. This value is based on an operating temperature of 175° F.

at the register.

The formula allows 1.75 square inches of warm air pipe area for each square inch of grate area, for the furnace having a ratio of heating surface to grate surface. of 20 to 1. For furnaces having other ratios of heating surfaces to grate surface, it adds 2% or deducts 2% for each unit above or below a ratio of 20 ratio of 20.

Application.

	ar pparoue.		
	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Positive	No.	Norotiva
	1 03/6140	(Chegarine
Contract of the contract of th	Correction	Correction	Correction
Grate area, sq.			
in.	346	346	346
Heating sur-			
four owns are			
in.	25.10	6920	-00-
D = 42 = 3 = = 42 = = =	. (,) 11)	0.7 _ 0	-1 () () -)
Ratio heating			
surface area			
to grate area ==	21.8 to	1 20.0 to 1	16.4 to 1
R-20 :-			
Correction per	2.0	0.0	0.0
correction per	9.0	0.0	m .)
cent 1.75 G	0.6	0,0	-1
	606	606	606
L = 1.75 G			
plus Correc-			
tion	628	606	560
2. In second	floor du	day date	and a manual
monto ashan a	moor du	hea, nats	or apart-
ments where s	eparate	neating p	lants are
used, add 50%	to the	total net	calculated
areas as determ	ined in S	ection 4, (' 2. This
represents the re	confired w	arm air n	ne canac.
ity in square in			
second floor.		circ Taninac	c rear tine
become noon.			

Section 5. Installation).

A. Location of Furnace.

The location of the furnace shall equalize the length of warm air runs as far as possible, yet give necessary preference to pipes supplying living rooms, dining rooms and main halls.

Foundation.

Furnace foundation of brick, cement, or other incombustile material must be provided. Said foundation to extend at least fifteen inches (15") at rear and sides of furnace casing and at least thirty-six inches (36") in front of furnace casing. Foundation to in front of furnace casing. Foundation to be level. Where a furnace is to be placed on combustible material, the specifications of the National Board of Fire Underwriters shall be complied with.

Setting or Assembling of Furnace.

(1) The base ring of the furnace shall be cemented to the foundation, making an air tight joint. The furnace parts shall be as-sembled plumb and level, and in a workmanlike manner.

(2) All sections and joints shall be properly fitted. Joints requiring cement shall be well filled and all bolts shall be drawn up

(3) Every warm air furnace shall be equipped with a water pan or humidifying device to evaporate moisture in the air.

Casings.

(1) Warm air furnaces shall be enclosed in metal casings or walls of brick, tile or

concrete.

concrete.

(2) Portable. Sheet metal casings, including casing tops, shall be made of galvanized sheets, not lighter than 26-U. Standard Gauge. They shall fit the casings and casing rings closely, so as to be dust tight, and shall be securely fastened to the front. The casing shall be lined from the upper casing ring down to a line on a level with the grate.

with the grate.

(3) When side collars are used the casing top must be of sufficient height so that the largest warm air pipe can be taken from side without ovaling. In no case shall a distance less than eight inches (8") be maintained between the top of any furnace and the ten line of the houst.

the top line of the bonnet.

the top line of the bonnet.

(4) Any furnace, the casing top of which shall come within twelve inches (12") of a combustible floor, ceiling or joist, shall be protected by a metal shield, extending not less than eighteen inches (18") beyond the casing of said furnace. This shield shall be suspended at least two inches below wood work, allowing free air space between shield and woodwork. No furnace casing or top, coming nearer than six inches (6") of ceiling or joists shall be allowed in any case.

(5) Openings for side casing collars shall be cut into the casing top, so that the tops of all openings are on a level. Casing collars shall be fitted into place with a proper flange, or bead on the outside and drawn up on the inside, making a dust tight joint. All

llange, or bead on the outside and drawn up on the inside, making a dust tight joint. All collars shall be of same size as the warm air pipes to which they are to be connected.

(6) Brick, cement or hollow tile casing shall be constructed as follows: Walls shall be not less than eight inches (8") in thickness, and shall be constructed air tight. The least inside dimension of rectangular casing ness, and shall be constructed air tight. The least inside dimension of rectangular casing shall be the same as that of the portable casing of a corresponding size of furnace. Walls shall be carried to the same height as the portable walls, allowing not less than eight inches (8") between the top of the fureight inches (8") between the top of the furnace and the bottom of the top cover. After placing the collars for the warm air pipes, continue the masonry up 2" above the top of the collars, lay single or tee irons across the furnace top, spaced 8", cover these with sheet metal not less than 26 U. S. Gauge, cover the sheet metal with masonry or sand and run the side walls four inches (4") above the roof of the furnace. A galvanized iron casing bonnet may be used on a brick set furcasing bonnet may be used on a brick set fur-



ROBERT BLACK COMPANY

Building Contractors

FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, INDUSTRIAL, HIGH GRADE RESIDENCES, AND REMODELLING.

122 South Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO

Phones Wabash 8780-8781

Provisions shall be made in the walls for a manhole to give egress to heater.

Warm Air Pipes in Basement.

E. Warm Air Pipes in Basement.

(1) All warm air pipes shall be made of bright tin not lighter than IC, or galvanized iron. All elbows shall be made of bright tin not lighter than IC, or galvanized iron, and shall be four piece, 90 degree. Side seams shall be locked seams. All joints shall be either double seamed or lapped not less than one and one-quarter inches (1¼") and such joints shall be match-beaded, or beaded and soldered, or riveted. All pipes and fittings shall be properly secured to ceiling or joist. No solder or riveted joint is required where round pipe slips over the casing collar or round pipe slips over the casing collar or enters boot or box. Any pipe fourteen inches (14") or greater in diameter shall not be made of material lighter than IX tin or No. 26 U. S. Standard Gauge galvanized iron.

Note—It is recommended that all warm air pipes in the basement shall have an upward pitch of not less than one inch (1") per running foot.

(2) All warm air pipes in the basement shall be provided with dampers supported on both sides not more than two feet from the casing.

(3) Where warm air pipes pass through a masonry wall, a metal thimble shall be provided, having a diameter at least 1" greater than the pipe, and the pipe supported in such a manner that the air space is uniform on all sides.

(4) All openings around first floor, wall and floor boxes and stacks to upper floors shall be sealed dust-tight.

Wall Stacks. (1) All wall stacks or wall pipes, heads, boots, ells, tees, angles and other connections shall be made of bright tin or galvanized iron and shall be covered with not less than one thickness of 12-pound per one hundred square foot of asbestos paper. All such pipes shall be braced in a proper manner so as not to obstruct the flow of air but to retain the full capacity throughout All icints shall the full capacity throughout. All joints shall be fastened securely and the stacks held in place by means of lugs, or straps.

(2) All warm air stacks shall be run in inside walls. Where it is absolutely necessary to run same in outside walls, they shall be insulated with mineral wool or not less than three (3) thicknesses of air cell asbes-

tos paper.

Registers.

(1) When baseboard or wall registers are used, they shall be attached to the stack head in such a manner that will prevent any leakage of air between the head and the register.

(2) Any furnace system having not more than two warm air registers, at least one of the registers shall be without valve or louvers and the pipe thereto shall be without damper.

H. Air Supply to Furnace.
(1) The air supply to furnace for warm air heating plants may be taken from outside or from within the building, or may be taken partially from outside and partially from within. In no case, however, shall air be supplied to any furnace from any base-

ment or furnace room.
(2) The cold air intake or return where air is taken from within the building shall have a net area throughout its entire length of not less than the combined net area of all warm pipes leading from the furnace. This may be maintained in one or more ducts. No reverse incline or air trap will be allowed in

any section thereof. (3) When the cold air supply is taken wholly from the outside of the building the supply duct at its most contracted area must equal or exceed eighty per cent (80%) of the combined area of all warm air pipes leading

from the furnace.

Cold air ducts shall maintain a constant net area throughout their entire length and shall be made dust tight. Horizontal re-

turn ducts shall have at least 10% greater area than vertical connecting pipes. boot or shoe is connected to the casing at the base, the opening shall not extend higher than a line on the level of the grate of the furnace. The width of the shoe shall be of proper measurement to make the area at least equal to that of the round or square pipe to which it is connected.

(5) Wherever the space between joists is used to convex old air over head such space

used to convey cold air over head, such space shall be at least 10% greater than the area the connecting pipe, and shall be sealed

of the connecting pipe, and shall be sealed and air tight.

(6) When it is necessary to set the furnace over a pit and connect up cold air under the basement floor, such pit or cold air trench shall not exceed eighteen inches (18") in depth below the casing ring and the width of the trench or trenches shall be of proper pressurement to make the area at least equal. measurement to make the area at least equal to the pipe to which it is connected. The connection between the cold air pipe or duct and the underground pit shall be made with

and the underground pit shall be made with converse transition joint.

(7) The cold air face or faces shall be made of wood or metal. When set in floors the top of wood faces shall be flush with floor. Where cold air face is placed in a seat or side wall the open work of face must extend to within at least one-quarter inch (14") of the floor line.

(8) The free area of cold air faces shall

(8) 8) The free area of cold air faces shall at least equal to the free area of the

duct or ducts to which they are connected.

(9) The capacity of any vertical cold air face shall be determined by multiplying the base line in inches by not to exceed fourteen inches (14") in height and deducting for the grills or cross bars.

I. Smoke Pipes.

(1) The smoke pipe shall be as short and direct as consistent with the location of the furnace. It shall be made of metal not uguer than No. 24 U. S. Standard Gauge and not less than the full size of the collar on the furnace throughout its entire length. It must have no opening for attaching any fire place, stove, range, water heater, gas or ventilating connection. It shall be lock seamed or riveted; all joints shall lap not less than one and one-half inches (1½") and it shall be rigidly secured. Cast iron smoke pipe may be used.

(2) All smoke pipes shall be with check dampers, placed on the the pipe or at the end of a tee; w pipe or at the end of a tee; when cast smoke pipe dampers are used they must be placed between the check damper and the furnace and supported on both sides of the

Where the smoke pipe enters the flue, a thimble shall be cemented into the flue and the connections thereto made air tight. Should any smoke pipe come within eighteen inches (18") of any combustible material, such combustible material must be covered with asbestos paper and a metal shield so fastened that a two inch air space exists between this shield and the combustible material. This shield shall be no less in size than twice the diameter of the smoke pipe and of sufficient length to cover the combustible material at all points. the connections thereto made air bustible material at all points.

(4) No smoke pipe shall project through any external wall or window.

Pipeless or One Pipe Furnaces.

(1) When but one duplex grating is used for both warm air and cold air, in a so-called pipeless furnace, the area of the cold air intake shall be at least equal to the area air intake shall be at least equal to the area of the warm air outlet of the grating. Section 5, D, relative to casing shall not govern when this type of furnace is installed, but the following specification shall be followed: The inner and outer casing of this type of furnace may be made of either black or galvanized iron not lighter than No. 26 U. S. Standard Gauge. A uniform air space shall be maintained at all points between the inner and outer casing. In no case shall



2000 Sheridan Road Bldg

Robert S. De Golyer, Architect

LONGBEACH 4670

H. JANISCH & COMPANY Building Construction

1801-1813 WINONA STREET

CHICAGO

the top of the heater be allowed closer than twelve inches (12") to any ceiling or joists above the furnice.

Where joists are cut to accommodate furnace, headers shall be put in and this

(3) Section Four for determining area of warm air pipe shall not govern in figuring a pipeless furnace.

(4) Where one warm air register face is used and separate face or faces for cold air supply are used, then Section No. 5 E, G and Harbell apply. H shall apply.

Permit.

(1) It shall be unlawful for any person, persons, firm or corporation to construct, replace or install any warm air heating furnaces or appurtenances thereto within the City of Chicago without first obtaining from Commissioner of Buildings a permit to do such work, for which said person, persons, firm or corporation shall pay to said Commissioner of Buildings for the use of Commissioner of Buildings for the use of said City, for each furnace installed, renewed or repaired the sum of five dollars (\$5.00).

(2) No heating permits shall be required or minor repair work. By minor repair for minor repair work. By minor repair work is meant the incidental repairs to furwhich shall not affect the general acnaces. tion of the system, such as renewal of grates, smoke pipes and resetting old furnace in same location; or renewing of single warm air pipes in basement; but when additional air pipes in basement; but when additional runs or new stacks are installed, a permit shall be required, for which the person, firm or corporation installing said additional runs or new stacks shall pay to the Commissioner of Buildings for the use of said City, the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) for each outlet.

Inspection.

(1) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to cause an inspection to be made of all warm air furnaces and the appurtenances thereto hereafter installed by an inspector who is an experienced and com petent Journeyman Sheet Metal Worker and that same is installed or constructed conformity to the provisions of this ordi-The expenses of such inspection shall be paid out of the fees received for permits to install or construct such warm air fur-

naces and appurtenances.

(2) Inspection of new work in new buildings shall be made as follows: When such work has proceeded to where the stacks to upper floors and heads for all side wall registers have been installed, boots connected thereto, the contractor, or person obtaining permit for this work, shall notify the Commissionar of Pulldings who shall make or missioner of Buildings, who shall make cause to be made an inspection of such work. Upon finding that the work complies in all respects with the terms of this ordinance there shall be affixed by said Commissioner of Buildings, or his representative, to each stack register head, a certificate stating that the work complies with the ordinance relating thereto.

(3) Inspection of new work in buildings already constructed, shall be made only after

installation is completed.

(4) Final inspection of plant shall be made after the whole is connected up and ready to operate.

It shall be unlawful for any person to lath over, plaster or cover up any air heating work before such work i buildings or completed buildings where plaster and lath have been removed has been inspected and certificates above referred to have been attached. The Commissioner of Inspected and certificates above referred to have been attached. The Commissioner of Buildings shall have the right and authority to remove or order removed all such lath, plaster or other coverings which may have been placed over such work before same has been inspected. The person, persons, firm or corporation ordering or causing such work to be avoired in or in any way violating any covered up, or in any way violating any section of this ordinance as herein set forth, shall, upon conviction, be subject to the penalties set forth for violation of the terms of this chapter.

Section 6. **Registration).** It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage in the business of installing gravity warm air heating plants with necessary ap-purtenances thereto as heretofore defined without being registered as a warm air furnace heating and installing contractor in the manner hereinafter set forth provided, ever, that if such person, firm or corporation is already registered for the current year in another city or village within the State of Illinois, such contractor shall not be required to be registered or to pay a registration fee in this city.

Section 7. Application for Registration). Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in the business of warm air furnace heating and installing contractor shall apply for registration to the Commissioner of Buildings. Upon the filing of such applicastration for form and the payment of regi-stration fee fixed herein, the Commissioner of Buildings shall register the applicant as a warm air furnace heating and installing contractor and shall issue to the applicant a Certificate of Registration which will authorize the applicant to engage in such business for the year in which it is issued; providing that such applicant has filed with the City Clerk an Indemnifying Bond as hereinafter forth. The Commissioner or Buildings shall keep a suitable record of such registrations.

Bond). Prior to the issuance of a certificate of registration for warm air furnace heating and installing contractor, applicant shall file with the City Clerk of the City of Chicago, an indemnifying bond with good and sufficient sureties in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) such bond being payable to the City of Chicago, for the use of any persons, firms or corporations with whom such applicant shall theretions with whom such applicant shall thereafter contract to do work, to indemnify any such persons, firms or corporations for damages sustained on account of the failure of such applicant to perform the work so contracted for, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of the City of Chicago relating to the installation of gravity warm air heating plants with necessary appurtenances thereto.

Section 9. **Fee for Registration—Term).**The fee for registration as a warm air furnace heating and installing contractor shall be fifty dollars (\$50.00) per annum which sum shall be paid by the applicant to the City Clerk in advance upon filing his application. The certificate of registration issued thereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year in which it is issued.

Section 10. Validity). Should any section or provision of this ordinance be held unconstitutional or invalid by any court, all other sections and provisions shall nevertheless be deemed as effective as though such unconstitutional or invalid section or provisions had never been inserted in this ordi-

Section 11. All ordinances, or parts of ordinances, inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 12. **Penalty).** Any person, firm or corporation that shall engage in the business of a warm air furnace heating and inness of a warm air turnace heating and installing contractor without obtaining a certificate of registration as herein provided for, or that shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for each offense, and a separate and distinct offense shall be regarded as committed every day on which such person firm or correction shall which such person, firm or corporation shall continue to operate contrary to the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 13. This ordinance, including the provisions and penalty therein set forth, shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication.



MIDLAND BUILDING

CHICAGO

K. M. Vitzthum & Co. Inc.

Architects

Jno. J. Burns
Associate

Brussel, Black & Viterbo Structural Engineers

> John D. Small Mechanical Engineer

DUFFY-NOONAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

BUILDERS

CHICAGO

Special Rulings of the Building Department of the City of Chicago

These rulings are not a part of the Code of the City of Chicago; but are requirements of the Building Department.

BRACING OF TRUSSES, COLUMNS, WALLS, ETC., IN STEEL SKELETON CONSTRUC-TION.

I.

In regard to Section 781 of the Revised Building Ordinances, the Commissioner has ruled that the following interpretation shall be placed upon the section concerning bracing:

- (a) All skeleton buildings, trusses, and structures shall be securely braced during erection by guys. cables or such other temporary supports as may be necessary to provide for stresses due to erection.
- (b) Special wind bracing shall be provided in steel skeleton buildings over one hundred (100) feet in height or higher than twice the least width.
- (c) For permanent construction bracing shall be so designed that the skeleton will be self-supporting and safe against lateral and buckling or crippling forces before any of the inclosing walls or roofs are built in place.
- (d) In cases where wind forces are nominal and to prevent buckling or crippling, the minimum amount of bracing required shall be %" rod for steel tension members or equivalent in other material. Compression members shall be limited in length to one hundred and fifty (150) times the least radius of gyration or otherwise as specified in the Ordinances.
- (e) Trusses shall be properly anchored to the walls at the point of bearing in such a way as not to strain the masonry on account of the temperature stresses in the truss.
- (f) In general, all eccentric loading on the foundations shall be avoided and where not possible to do so, proper bracing between opposite walls shall be provided, sufficient to offset the bending moment due to eccentricity.

NOTES ON REINFORCED CONCRETE DE-SIGN.

11

- (a) In regard to Section 763, as applying to a combination of tile and concrete construction, the Commissioner has ruled that the width of flange of the concrete joists may be assumed as the full distance c, to c. of ribs but not exceeding eight (8) times the thickness of the concrete on top of tile fillers, plus the average width of rib.
- (b) In computing the shear at supports, the average width of the concrete rib plus the thickness of the tile on one side of the rib may be figured as the effective width of joist, provided that joints in tile are properly staggered.
- (c) When steel or plaster fillers are used between concrete joists, the width of flange shall be limited to three-fourths (¾) of the distance center to center of ribs as per Section 763.

In regard to Section 760 (e)

(a) When compression is applied to a surface of concrete of at least twice the loaded area, a stress of thirty (30) per cent of the ultimate may be allowed, and

(b) In continuous beams and girders the compressive stress in extreme fibre at the support may be fifteen (15) per cent greater than at the center of span.

In regard to Section 762 (1)

The total amount of steel required for square slabs with two-way reinforcement may be reduced twenty (20) per cent by gradually increasing the rod spacing from the third point to the edge of the slab.

THE DESIGN OF FLAT SLABS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING RULING.

TIT

Definitions.

- (1) Flat slabs as understood by this ruling are reinforced concrete slabs, supported directly on reinforced columns with or without plates or capitals at the top, the whole construction being hingeless and monolithic without any visible beams or girders. The construction may be such as to admit the use of hollow panels in the ceiling or smooth ceiling with depressed panels in the floor.
- (2) The column capital shall be defined as the gradual flaring out of the top of the column without any marked offset.
- (3) The drop panel shall be defined as a square or rectangular depression around the column capital extending below the slab adjacent to it.
- (4) The panel length shall be defined as the distance center to center of columns of the side of a square panel, or the average distance center to center of columns of the long and short sides of a rectangular panel.

Columns

(5) The least dimension of any concrete column shall be not less than one-twelfth (1/12) the panel length, nor one-twelfth (1/12) the clear height of the column.

Slab Thickness.

(6) The minimum total thickness of the slab in inches shall be determined by the

W ½

formula: $t = \frac{}{}$ = square root of W di-

vided by forty-four, where t= total thickness of slab in inches, W= total live and dead load in pounds on the panel, measured center to center of columns.

- (7) In no case shall the thickness be less than one thirty-second of the panel length (L/32) for floors, nor one-fortieth of the panel length (L/40) for roofs, (L being the distance center to center of columns).
- (8) In no case shall the thickness of slab be less than six inches (6") for floors or roofs.

Column Capital.

(9) When used the diameter of the column capital shall be measured where its vertical thickness is at least one and one-



H N Selling Residence, Evanston, III

Ernest Mayo & Mayo, Architects

BULLEY & ANDREWS

FREDERICK BULLEY, President

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

20.10 West Harrison Street CHICAGO

TELEPHONE WEST 6805

half inches $(1\frac{1}{2})$, and shall be at least two hundred and twenty-five thousandths (.225) of the panel length.

The slope of the column capital shall nomore than forty-five degrees. Special attention shall be given to the design of the column capital in considering eccentric loads, and the effect of wind upon the structure.

Drop Panel.

- (10) When used, the drop panel shall be square or circular for square panels and rectangular or elliptical for oblong panels.
- (11) The length of the drop shall not be less than one-third of the panel length (L/3) if square, and not less than one-third of the long or short side of the panel respectively, if rectangular.
- (12) The depth of the drop panel shall be determined by computing it as a beam, using the negative moment over the column capital specified elsewhere in this ruling.
- (13) In no case, however, shall the dimensions of the drop panel be less than required for punching shear along its perimeter, using the allowable unit shearing stresses specified below.

Shearing Stresses.

(14) The allowable unit punching shear on the perimeter of the column capital shall be three-fiftieths (3/50) of the ultimate compressive strength of the concrete as given in section 759 of the building ordinance. The allowable unit shear on the perimeter of the drop panel shall be three one-hundredths (3/100) of the ultimate compressive strength of the concrete. In computing shearing stress for the purpose of determining the resistance to diagonal tension the method specified by the ordinance shall be used.

Panel Strips.

- (15) For the purpose of establishing the bending moments and the resisting moments of a square panel, the panel shall be divided into strips known as strip A and strip B. Strip A shall include the reinforcement and slab in a width extending from the center line of the columns for a distance each side of this center line equal to one-quarter (1/4) of the panel length. Strip B shall include the reinforcement and slab in the half width remaining in the center of the panel. At right angles to these strips, the panel shall be divided into similar strips A and B, having the same widths and relations to the center line of the columns as the above strips. These strips shall be for designing purposes only, and are not intended as the boundary lines of any bands of steel used.
- (16) These strips shall apply to the system of reinforcement in which the reinforcing bars are placed parallel and at right angles to the center line of the columns, hereinafter known as the two-way system, and also to the system of reinforcement in which the reinforcing bars are placed parallel, at right angles to and diagonal to the center line of the columns hereinafter known as the fourway system.
- (17) Any other system of reinforement in which the reinforcing bars are placed in circular, concentric rings and radial bars, or systems with steel rods arranged in any manner, whatsoever, shall comply with the requirements of either the two-way or the four-way system herein specified.

Bending Moment Coefficients, Interior Panel, Two-way System.

(18) In panels where standard drops and column capitals are used as above specified, the negative bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip A at the edge of the column capital or over it, shall be taken

as $\frac{WL}{30}$

(19) The positive bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip A midway between column centers, shall be taken as

WL

(20) The positive bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip ${\bf B}$ in the

middle of the panel shall be taken as $\frac{WL}{120}$

(21) The negative bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip B on the center line of the columns shall be taken as

 $\frac{\text{WL}}{120}$

(22) In the fomulas hereinabove given "W" = total live and dead load on the whole panel in pounds,

"L" = panel length, center to center of columns.

Bending Moment Coefficients, Interior Panel, Four-way System.

(23) In panels where standard drops and column capitals are used as above specified, the negative bending moment taken at a cress-section of each strip A at the edge of column capital or over it, shall be taken as

WL 30

(24) The positive bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip A, midway between column centers shall be taken as

WL 80

(25) The positive bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip, B, taken in the middle of the panel shall be taken as

WL 120

(26) The negative bending moment taken at a cross-section of each strip B on the center line of the columns shall be taken as

WL 120

Bending Moment Coefficients, Wall Panels.

- (27) Where wall panels with standard drops and capitals are carried by columns and girders built in walls, as in skeleton construction, the same coefficients shall be used as for an interior panel, except as follows: The positive bending moments on strips A and B midway between wall and first line of columns shall be increased twenty-five (25%) per cent.
- (28) Where wall panels are carried on new brick walls, these shall be laid in Port-



Shawnee Country Club

D. H. Burnham & Co., Architects

Constructed by

J. B. FRENCH COMPANY

J. B. FRENCH, Pres.
A. T. COLE, Vice Pres.
HOWARD ELTING, Vice Pres. and Treas.
VICTOR ELTING, Sec'y

Building Construction



30 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

Telephone, STATE 0766

land cement mortar and shall be stiffened with pilasters as follows: If a sixteen-inch wall is used, it shall have a four-inch pilaster. If a twelve-inch wall is used, it shall have an eight-inch pilaster. The length of pilasters shall be not less than the diameter of the column, nor less than one-eighth (½) of the distance between pilasters. The pilasters shall be located opposite the columns as nearly as practicable, and shall be corbeled out four inches at the top, starting at the level of the base of the column capital. Not less than eight (8") inches bearing shall be provided for the slab, the full length of wall.

The coefficients of bending moments required for these panels shall be the same as those for the interior panels except as provided herewith: The positive bending moments on strips A and B midway between the wall and first line of columns shall be lncreased fifty (50%) per cent.

(29) Where wall panels are supported on old brick walls, there shall be columns with standard drops and capitals built against the wall which shall be tied to the same in an approved manner, and at least an eight-inch bearing provided for the slab, the full length. Where this is impracticable, there shall be built a beam on the underside of slab adjacent to the wall between columns, strong enough to carry twenty-five (25%) per cent, of the panel load.

The coefficients of bending moments for the two cases of slab support herein described shall be the same as those specified in Sec. 27 and Sec. 28 for skeleton and wall bearing condition respectively.

(30) Nothing specified above shall be construed as applying to a case of slabs merely resting on walls or ledges, without any condition of restraint. These shall be figured as in ordinary beam and girder construction specified in the Ordinances.

Bending Moment Coefficients, Wall and Interior Columns.

(31) Wall columns in skeleton construction shall be designed to resist a bending mo-

ment of
$$\frac{WL}{60}$$
 at floors and $\frac{WL}{30}$ at roof. The

amount of steel required for this moment shall be independent of that required to carry the direct load. It shall be placed as near the surface of the column as practicable on the tension sides, and the rods shall be continuous in crossing from one side to another. The length of rods below the base of the capital and above the floor line shall be sufficient to develop their strength through bond, but not less than forty (40) diameters, nor less than one-third (1/3) the clear height between the floor line and the base of the column capital.

(32) The interior columns must be analyzed for the worst condition of unbalanced loading. It is the intention of this ruling to cover ordinary cases of eccentric loads on the columns by the requirement of Sec. 5. Where the minimum size of column therein specified is found insufficient, however, the effect of the resulting bending moment shall be properly divided between the adjoining slab and the columns above and below according to best principles of mechanics and the columns enlarged sufficiently to carry the load safely.

Bending Moment Coefficients, Panels Without Drops, or Capitals, or Both.

(33) In square panels where no column capital or no depressions are used, the sum total of positive and negative bending mo-

ments shall be equal to that computed by the following formula:

B.M. =
$$\frac{\text{WL}}{8}$$
 (1.53 - 4k + 4.18 k³)

where B.M. = numerical sum of positive and negative bending moments, regardless of algebraic signs.

W = total live and dead load on the whole panel.

L = length of side of a square panel, c. to c. of columns.

K = ratio of the radius of the column or column capital to panel length, L.

This total bending moment shall be divided between the positive and the negative moments in the same proportion as in the typical square panels for two-way or four-way systems specified above for interior and wall panels respectively,

Points of Inflection.

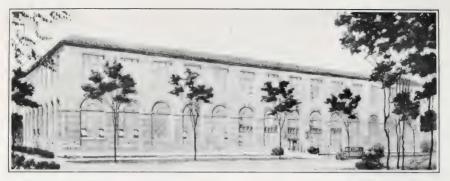
(34) For the purpose of making the calculations of the bending moment at the sections away from the column capitals, the point of inflection shall be considered as being one-quarter (λ_4) the distance center to columns, both cross-wise and diagonally, from the center of the column.

Tensile Stress in Steel and Compressive Stress in Concrete.

(35) The tensile stress in steel and the compressive stress in the concrete to resist the bending moment shall be calculated on the basis of the reinforcement and slab in the width included in a given strip, and according to the assumption and requirements given in sections 758 to 761 inclusive of the building ordinance.

The steel shall be considered as being concentrated at the center of gravity of all the bands of steel in a given strip.

- (36) For the four-way system of reinforcement the amount of steel to resist the negative bending moment over the support in each strip A shall be taken as the sum of the areas of steel in one cross band and one diagonal band. The amount of steel to resist the positive bending moment of each strip B shall be considered as the area of the steel in a diagonal band. The amount of steel to resist the positive bending moment in each strip A shall be considered as the area of the steel in a cross-band, and the amount of steel to resist the negative moment in each strip B shall be the steel included in the width of strip B.
- (37) For the two-way system of reinforcement the amount of steel to resist the bending moment in any strip shall be considered as the area of steel included in the width of the strip.
- (38) In both systems of reinforcement the compressive stress in the concrete in any strip shall be calculated by taking the area of steel considered for each strip, and applying it in a beam formula based on the principles of section 761 of the building ordinance.
- (39) Where drop panels are used, the width of beam assumed to resist the compressive stresses over the column capital shall be the width of the drop.
- (40) The width of beam where no drop panels are used, shall be the width of steel bands. Where this is found insufficient, the area shall be increased by introducing compression steel in the bottom of slab.



Girls' Gymanasuam Bldg., Oak Park, Ill

Childs & Smith, Architects

H. D. Moreland Company GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Established 1892

Incorporated 1902

2761 Clybourn Avenue CHICAGO

Telephone Lakeview 2407



B. Floh Hore One Pure III

Childs & Smith, Architects

Rectangular Panels.

(41) When the length of panel in either two-way or four-way system does not exceed the breadth by more than five $(5\,\%)$ per cent, all computations shall be based on a square panel whose side equals the mean of the length and breadth, and the steel equally distributed among the strips accord-ing to the coefficients above specified.

(42) In no rectangular panel shall the length exceed the breadth by more than one-

third (1/3) of the latter.

Rectangular Panels, Four-Way System.

In the four-way system of reinforcement where length exceeds breadth by more than five (5%) per cent, the amount of steel required in strip A, long direction, both positive and negative, shall be the same as that required for the same strip in a square whose length is equal to the long side of the rectangular panel.

(44) The amount of steel, strip A, short direction, positive and negative, shall be the same as that required for the same strip in a square panel, whose length is equal to the short side of the rectangular panel.

(45) The amount of steel in strip B, positive and negative, shall be the same as that required for similar strip in a square panel whose length is equal to the mean of the long and the short side of the rectangular panel.

(46) In no case shall the amount of steel in the short side be less than two-thirds (2/3) of that required for the long side. (46)

Rectangular Panels, Two-way System.

In the two-way system of reinforcement the amount of steel required for the positive and the negative moment of each strip A shall be determined in the same manner as indicated for the four-way sysabove.

(48) The amount of steel in strip B, positive and negative, running in short direction, shall be equal to that required for the same in a square panel whose length long side of the rectangular panel.

The amount of steel in strip B, long direction, positive and negative, shall be equal to that required for the same strip in a square panel, whose length equals the short side of the rectangular panel.

In no case shall the amount of steel in strip B, long direction, be less than two-thirds (2/3) of that in the short direction.

Walls and Openings.

(51) Girders and beams shall be con-structed under walls, around openings and to carry concentrated loads.

Spandrel Beams.

(52) The spandrel beams or girders shall, in addition to their own weight and the weight of the spandrel wall, be assumed to carry twenty (20%) per cent of the wall panel load uniformly distributed upon them.

Placing of Steel.

(53) In order that the slab bars shall be maintained in the position shown in the design during the work of pouring the slab, spacers and supports shall be provided satisfactory to the Commissioner of Buildings. All bars shall be secured in place at intersections by wire or other metal fastenings. In no case shall the spacing of the bars exceed nine inches (9"). The steel to resist the negative moment in each strip B shall extend one-quarter (1/4) of the panel length beyond the center line of the columns in both directions. directions.

(54) Splices in bars may be made where ever convenient, but preferably at points of minimum stress. The length of splice beyond the center point, in each direction, shall not be less than forty diameters (40d) of the bars, nor less than two feet (2'0"). The splicing of adjacent bars shall be avoided as

far as possible.

(55) Slab bars which are lapped over the column, the sectional area of both being in-cluded in the calculations for negative moment, shall extend not less than twenty-five one-hundredths (.25) of the panel length for cross-bands, and thirty-five one-hundredths (.35) of the panel length for diagonal bands, beyond the column center.

Computations.

(56) Complete computations of interior and wall panels and such other portions of the building as may be required by the Commissioner of Buildings shall be left in the office of the Commissioner of Buildings when plans are presented for approval.

Test of Workmanship.

(57)The Commissioner of Buildings his representative may choose any two adja-cent panels in the building for the purpose of ascertaning the character of workmanship. The test shall not be made sooner than the time required for the cement to set thoroughly, nor less than six weeks after the concrete has been poured.

(58) All deflections under test load shall be taken at the center of the slab, and shall be measured from the normal unloaded posi-tion of the slab. The two panels selected tion of the slab, shall be uniform! shall be uniformly loaded over their entire area with a load equal to the dead load plus shall be uniformly loaded over their entire area with a load equal to the dead load plus twice the live load, thus obtaining twice the total design load. The load shall remain in place not less than twenty-four (24) hours. If the total deflection in the center of the panel under the test load does not exceed one eight-hundredth (1/800) of the panel length, the slab may be placarded to carry the full design live load. If it exceeds this amount of deflection, and recovers not less than eighty per cent (80%) of the total deflection within seven days after the load is removed, the slab may be placarded to carry the full design live load. If the deflection exceeds the allowable amount above specified, and the recovery is less than eighty per cent (80%) in seven days after the removal of the test load, other tests shall be made on the same or other panels, the results of which will determine the amount of live load the slabs will be permitted to carry.

General.

General.

(59) The design and the execution of the work shall conform to the general pro-visions and the spirit of the Chicago Build-ing Ordinances in points not covered by this Ruling, and to the best engineering practice in general.

(60) This ruling shall be in effect on and after March first, Nineteen Hundred and Eighteen (March 1st, 1918), and shall supersede all previous rulings on flat slabs.

Signed: CHAS. BOSTROM, Commissioner of Buildings.

FIREPROOFING OF REINFORCED CON-CRETE COLUMNS.

IV

In reference to Section 762-j and Section 776 of the Chicago Building Ordinance, the Commissioner has ruled that in buildings classed as ordinary construction section of the column may be calculated in columns reinforced with vertical rods only. In buildings classed as slow burning or mill construction, the outside one and one-half inches shall not be figured in columns reinforced with vertical rods only, and in buildings classed as fireproof construction the outside two inches shall not be figured in the strength of columns with vertical rods only. When spiral reinforcement is used, only the area within the core shall be figured in accordance with Section 764-b.

WILLIAM G. McNULTY & BROTHER

MASONRY — CARPENTRY GENERAL CONTRACTORS

> 58 East Washington Street CHICAGO

Telephones STATE 6002-6003-6004

CAISSONS.

Ruling.—In determining the area required for concrete caissons, the load on the caissons shall be the load for which the basement column was designed, and the allowable stress the concrete shall be as given in Section on the concrete shall be as given in Section 746 (a). The allowable stress used shall be the stress at the top of the caisson when caissons rest on rock. All caissons supporting such parts of buildings that exceed 260 feet in height shall rest on rock. Other caissons are permitted to be stopped before the rock is reached and the allowable stress used in such cases shall be calculated at the junction of the caisson and the lower bell. The allowable load on the soil for such caissons as do not rest upon rock shall include the weight of the caisson. the weight of the caisson.

Approved: FRANK E. DOHERTY, Commissioner of Buildings.

Ruling.

The diameter of a caisson may be increased for the purpose of forming a so-called bell at its lower extremity. The ratio of increase shall not exceed one unit of radius for each two units of added length or depth; and in no case shall the slope of the bell be flatter that thirty degrees with the perpendicular axis of the caisson.

The diameter at the bottom of the bell shall not exceed two and one-eighth times the diameter of the caisson proper, and said diameter shall be further limited to an ultimate dimension not to exceed three-fourths of the distance between the center of the column it supports and the center of the nearest adjacent column.

FRANK E. DOHERTY, Commissioner of Buildings.

LING ON COUNTERBALANCE OF STAIRWAY FIRE ESCAPES. A RULING

The Commissioner of Buildings has made a ruling in regard to the construction of the movable part of stairway fire escapes as

All counterbalance stairway fire escapes hereafter constructed shall conform to the following requirements in addition to those specified in the Building Ordinance for fixed

stairway fire escapes, Section 882.
(a) The stringer carrying the counter. weight may be built of steel channels, angles or "I" beams or any combination thereof, not less than eight inches deep and %" metal, but it shall be so designed that the maximum fibre stress over the support shall not exceed 8,000 pounds per square inch and the moment of inertia about the vertical axis parallel to the web of the stringer shall not be less than 33% of the moment of inertia about the lorizontal axis perpendicular to the web and passing through the center, which shall be accomplished by riveting a parallel or angles onto the granular "!" an angle or angles onto the channel or

an angle or angles onto the sum stringer.

(b) The same section of stringer shall be continued for equal distances on either side of the support and the reinforcement shall appear along to the counterweight be extended as close to the counterweight

as practicable.

(c) The truss rod from the counterweight to the opposite end of the stringer shall al-ways be used either as an independent brace or in connection with the railing to prevent any sag of the stringer and shall be at least %" in diameter firmly connected, the strength of connection to be sufficient to develop the strength of the rod, but in figuring stresses, the stringer must be assumed to carry the total dead and live load as required by the ordinance

The connection between the stringer (b) the supporting rod must be designed to stiffen the stringer securely against horizontal or twisting motion by means of a steel casting or forging riveted to the stringer both through the web and the flange.

ILLUMINATED AND OTHER ROOF SIGNS OF STEEL SKELETON CON-STRUCTION.

In regard to Section 919, of revised Building Ordinances, the Commissioner has ruled that all illuminated roof signs of steel construction shall conform to the following specific requirements:

(a) All compression members shall be proportioned by the usual formula, 16,000-70 I except that the length of the main or principal members R may be increased to one hundred and seventy-five (175) times the least radius of gyration, and the length of all secondary or sub-members may be in-

all secondary or sub-members may be in-creased to two hundred (200) times the same. (b) The anchorage of every roof sign shall be designed with a factor of safety not shall be designed with a factor of safety not less than two (2), i. e., there shall be at least twice as much weight of masonry or concrete resisting the pull on the anchors as figured from the overturning effect of

(c) The thickness of all structural steel members shall not be less than one-fourth (1/4) of an inch.

Chicago, March 15th, 1916. With reference to Section 743 (h) of the Revised Building Ordinances, the Commis-

sioner has ruled that,

(a) Whenever two or more rows of piles
are required, the distance between the center lines shall not be less than the largest

diameter of the piles.
(b) When a single staggered row of piles is used, the distance between the center lines shall not be less than one-half the largest diameter of the piles, except that in one-story buildings or walls less than twenty feet high a single row without any staggering may be used.
(c) The piles shall be driven so that the

distance between centers shall not be less than twice the largest diameter nor two feet

six inches minimum.

RULING GOVERNING THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF METALS. VIII.

steel construction exposed weather, no metal in principal members shall weather, no metal in principal members shall be less than 5-16 inch thick, except the webs of "I" beams or channels which may be ¼ inch thick but not less. For secondary members, no metal shall be less than 1-4 inch thick, except that webs of channels or "I" beams used as secondary members may be 3-16 inch thick, but not less. This ruling is not to apply to electric signs or fire escapes or canopies.

In steel construction protected by buildings no metal in a principal member shall be less than 1-4 inch thick, except that closed sections filled with concrete and the webs of channels and "I" beams may be 3-16 webs of channers and 1 beams may be 3-16 inch thick, but not less. For secondary members metal may be 3-16 inch, but not less.

The above rulings to take effect August 28.

1916.

RULING ON REINFORCED CONCRETE

In regard to Sec. 776 referring to fireproofing concrete floors, the Commissioner has ruled that the following interpretation shall apply to concrete joist and floor tile construction:

(a) Whenever a combination of reinforced concrete joists and hollow burned clay tile fillers is used, the same shall be assumed same as solid concrete slabs as far as fire-

same as solid concrete slabs as far as fre-proofing of steel rods is concerned.

(b) Whenever a system of concrete joists and steel or plaster domes instead of clay tiles is used, whether same is left in place or withdrawn afterwards, the combination shall be assumed and be subject to same re-

THE STRANDBERG BROTHERS COMPANY

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

TRANSPORTATION BUILDING TELEPHONE WABASH 4553

CHICAGO

quirements as reinforced concrete beams and girders, with the exception that steel reinforcement in the top of the joists may be considered as in solid slab construction.

(c) Whenever cement plaster ceiling on

(c) Whenever cement plaster celling on metal lath is used in connection with the latter type of construction, one-half inch may be deducted from the required amount of fire-profing at the bottom and the sides of joists, provided that cement plaster not less than three-fourths inches thick be applied directly to the under side of joists.

RULING GOVERNING STAR-SHAPED COMPRESSION MEMBERS.

In regard to columns or struts built of two angles placed back to back in star-shape In, the Commissioner has ruled that the same should comply with the following

specifications:

1. Star-shaped compression members shall be tied together by pairs of batten plates or pairs of angle lags in opposite directions spaced not more than three (3) times the width of main member center to enter of each

successive pair.
2. Each batten plate or angle lug shall nave enough rivets connecting it to each angle of the column or strut to be able to transfer fifteen (15%) per cent of total stress in the member from one angle to the other through the rivets when these are figured in single shear.

3. Minimum size of rivets shall be as fol-

%" diameter for 8" angles.
%" diameter for 6", 5" and 4" angles.
%" diameter for 3" and 2½" angles.
k. Minimum spacing of rivets shall be

4. three (3) inches for single row and two and one-half (2½) inches for double row, staggered, measured parallel to the gage lines. When two gage lines are used, rivets must be staggered.

5. Minimum thickness of strut angles or batten plates shall be one-fourth of an inch (1/4) when exposed to weather, and threesixteenth (3-16) inches when protected within a building, but batten plates or angle lugs shall not be less than two-thirds (2-3) the thickness of the main compression members.

Supplementing a ruling of August 28, 1916, with regard to the minimum thickness of steel structural members, the following ruling is made. This new ruling will effect only such members as are included within the ruling itself. It being strictly understood that the members considered in this ruling shall be used nowhere in the building other than in the floor panels in connection with the construction of tile or terra cotta floors and that no such member shall be used for the support of any masonry or other struc-ture or part thereof, that lies without the confines of a floor panel. It is further strict-ly understood that these members shall be attached to the principal members by bolting or riveting as per present ordinance require-ments for standard members and in no other manner

The skeleton frame of all structures shall be considered as the columns and all girders beams, trusses, or spandrels having rigid connections to the columns. The members of floor or roof panels which have no con-nection to the columns, shall be considered

as secondary members.

as secondary members.

The skeleton frame and secondary members shall be designed and constructed to carry all dead, live and other loads to which they may be subjected, both during erection and after completion of the structure. All members shall be such that the developed stresses under loads which they carry can be settlefactorily determined by the analytical be satisfactorily determined by the analytical methods of engineering practice.

The skeleton frame shall provide all the necessary rigidity for the structure, and the

floor and roof panels shall not be considered as affecting the vertical rigidity except that in completed structures the floor and roof panel construction may be designed and considered as carrying floors and their loads to such parts of the skeleton frame as are designed to carry the horizontal forces to foundations.

The secondary members of floor or roof panels shall be integral rolled structural steel of I Section, and may have about one-third or more the weight and section modulus of standard beams of same depth when the unit stresses and deflection do not exceed those specified in code. Secondary members shall be rigidly connected to the skeleton shall be rigidly connected to the skeleton frame, properly supported on interior ma-sonry walls, on shelf angles, or on the flanges of beams or girders.

Secondary members shall have a bearing of not less than 4 inches on such masonry walls and when supported on shelf angles or the flanges of beams or girders, shall extend not less than 21/2 inches past the edge of the supporting member and be rigidly

connected to same

Secondary members as decribed shall be laterally braced at not less than six feet longitudinal intervals. The center to center spacing of secondary members in floor or roof panels shall be determined by their capacity to sustain the loads which they carry.

The unit stress in secondary members in floor or roof panels shall not exceed those provided in the building ordinances. The above ruling to take effect April 1,

(Signed) FRANK E. DOHERTY,

Commissioner of Buildings.

CINDER FILLS ON BUILDINGS. XI.

Cinder fill on Buildings will be figured at the rate of 66 lbs. per cubic foot unless evidence of exact weight is furnished.

PLATFORMS FOR GRAVITY TANKS.

Platform beams supporting gravity tanks shall have webs $\frac{1}{4\pi}$ " thick or more, where the webs are inaccessible for painting the web shall be not less than $\frac{3}{4\pi}$ " thick.

RIVETS IN TENSION. XIII.

When rivets are used in tension in wind bracing they may be figured at 18,000 lbs. per square inch if machine driven and 15,000 lbs. per square inch if hand driven.

ROOF ARCHES OF WOOD, STEEL, RE-INFORCED CONCRETE, STONE OR MASONRY.

Use the usual methods given in standard text books on elastic arches fixed or hinged at the ends, for moments and shears. for obtaining the critical

The stresses shall be figured on the fol-

lowing basis:-

(1) For the actual dead load acting on the full span of the arch.
(2) For a vertical live load of 25 pounds per sq. ft., acting on such lengths of the arch as will give the maximum moments and shears.

and shears.

(3) For a horizontal wind-load of 2(pounds per sq. ft. acting on one-half of the arch obtain the normal wind brace, Duchemin's Formula. If rollers are used under one end of arch, the wind-load shall be assumed to act on either side of the structure.

(4) For a temperature effect of 50 degrees F. above and below the average.

(5) For the actual maximum erection stresses possible.

Telephone Winnetka 2040

INCORPORATED 1913

EDWARDA. ANDERSON COMPANY

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
566 CENTER STREET

WINNETKA

High Class Residential Work

For loadings (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) combined or for the critical combination of these loadings the stresses given in the Ordinance may be increased (50) per cent.

Apply the ordinary Column-Formulas to the arch, considering the arch as a curved column of a length equal to ½ the length of the arch. Do the same thing laterally, by considering the arch as a straight column of a length equal to the spacing of the struts of the lateral bracing system.

Figure the Monent stresses in the arch same as in an ordinary beam.

When rollers are used under one end of the arch, such arch shall be analyzed for a wind load acting on either side of the roof. The maximum stresses for any load or combination of loadings shall be considered. Approved by the Commissioner of Buildings, November 8, 1921.

CONCRETE JOIST AND TILE CONSTRUCTION.

In regard to Section 776 applied to concrete joist and tile construction:

(a) When a combination of concrete

(a) When a combination of concrete joist and clay tile filler is used, it shall be assumed the same as solid concrete slab as far as fireproofing steel rods are concerned.

The top shall, for all floors and for fire-proof roofs, have a minimum thickness of 2 inches, and for roofs other than fireproof a minimum thickness of 1½ inches. The rein-forcing rods perpendicular to the joists shall be spaced not more than 12-inch centers, and must contain an equivalent of ¼ round spaced 12-inch centers. spaced 12-inch centers.

(b) When a system of concrete joist and steel or plaster domes is used, whether the domes are left in or withdrawn, the combination shall be subject to the same requirements as reinforced concrete beams and girders, except that the steel in top may be considered as in solid the construction. considered as in solid slab construction.

The minimum thickness of top for a fire-proof floor or roof without cinder concrete over shall be $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and with cinder concrete or other firebroof material over shall be 2 inches. For other floors the minimum thickness shall be 2 inches, and for other roofs $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

When plaster ceiling either suspended or applied directly on the underside of the joists, on metal lath is used, one-half inch may be deducted from the required amount of fireproofing at the bottom and sides of

the joists.

The reinforcing rods in the top perpendicular to the joists shall be spaced not more than six times the thickness of the slab and must contain an equivalent of 1/4 round, spaced 12-inch centers.

(c) The thickness and reinforcing referred to above, for tops of floors, are the minimum requirements. The design must meet the necessities of the loads and spans in all respects.

This ruling to be effective until negatived by the Commissioner of Buildings.

BRICK STACKS.

The allowable extreme fibre stress in tension for brick stacks or for plain or radial terra cotta stacks shall not exceed 17.5 pounds per square inch, when laid in a mor-tar composed of at least one part Portland cement to one part lime and three parts sand.

Approved by the Deputy Commissioner,

ROBERT KNIGHT.

RULING FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE HOOPED COLUMNS. XVII.

Reinforced concrete hooped columns may be used for longer lengths than twelve (12)

times the least width, provided the maximum working unit stress on the core of such axially loaded columns is determined by the formula:

$$\frac{P^1}{P} = 1.40 - \frac{L}{120 R}$$

where

 P^1 = total safe axial load on long columns.

 $P = total \ safe \ axial \ load \ on \ column \ of \ the same section, whose \ L/D \ is \ less \ than$

R = least radius of gyration of column core.

L = unsupported length of column in inches.

D == least side of column in inches.

Approved July 29, 1924.

FRANK E. DOHERTY. Commissioner of Buildings.

NOMENCLATURE.

XVIII.

fs denotes unit fibre stress in steel.

fg denotes unit fibre stress in gypsum.

E_s denotes modulus of elasticity of steel.

Ng denotes modulus of elasticity of gypsum.

n denotes ratio E_s/E_g.

M_s denotes resisting moment as determined by steel.

Mg denotes resisting moment as determined by gypsum.

M denotes bending moment in general.

b denotes breadth of tile.

d denotes distance from compressive face to the plane of the steel.

k denotes ratio of the depth of the neutial axis of a section below the top to "d."

j denotes ratio of the arm of the resisting couple to "d."

A denotes area of cross-section of steel.

p denotes steel ratio A/bd.

 $3+2\times 4.25\times 2$

w denotes total uniform load per sq. ft, of

STRESSES.

5"x18"x6'-0" Channel Tile.

Type "D" Mat. One 3 rod each rib Area 2—No. 7 wires=0.0492 3" rods=0.0552 Area 2-16 A =0.1044 sq. in. A .1044 -.00136 bd n == 30pn = .0408k=2 pn+(pn)2-pn=0.2572= .9143 $Af_sjd=\frac{1}{8}WL^2\times 12$ For $f_s=16000$, $Af_sjd = 0.1044 \times 16000 \times .9143 \times 4.25$ =1201bs. 1,5L2 1.5×36 120 =80 lbs. per sq. ft. of slab with 16000 lbs. stress in steel. $M = \frac{1}{8} W.L.^2 \times 12 = 6475''$ lbs. $\frac{2}{9} M$ 2×6475 =170 lbs. jk bd² $.9143 \times 0.2572 \times 18 \times (4.25)^2$ 120×3 =16.9 lbs. per sq. in.



The John Toman Library
A. V. Capraro, Architect

27th and Crawford Avenue Ardmore Construction Co., Builders

Telephone Randolph 1756

ARDMORE CONSTRUCTION CO.

A. FREMONT OLSEN, President

BUILDERS 2/2

105 W. Monroe Street Chicago, Ill. For a total load of 50 lbs per sq. ft. of slab: $M=1.5\times75\times36=4050''$ lbs. -=10000 lbs. Ajd $.1044 \times .9143 \times 4.25$ 2×4050 2M=106.5 lbs. $.9143 \times 2572 \times 18 \times (4.25)^{2}$ 75×3 jk bd²

==10.6 lbs, per sq. in. Shear= $3+2\times4.25\times2$

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS COVERING THE MANUFACTURE OF PYROBAR LONG SPAN GYPSUM ROOF TILE FOR USE IN BUILDINGS OF ORDINARY CONSTRUC-TION.

Approved September 28, 1923, By ROBERT KNIGHT

- The gypsum used shall be second settle stucco, having an ultimate compressive value of not less than 2,000 pounds per square inch.
- 2. Reinforcing as indicated on sheet head-l "Stresses" shall be properly placed and shall be properly placed and secured in form.
- Thirty-seven parts by weight of water shall be added to sixty-three parts by weight of sacend settle stucco, the materials thoroughly mixed and poured in the form, care being taken to see that the reinforcing remains in its proper position.

4. After setting of the gypsum, the tile shall be removed from the form and placed in a kiln until thoroughly dry.

STRESSES IN THE PYROBAR LONG SPAN GYPSUM ROOF TILE SHALL NOT EXCEED VALUE GIVEN BELOW.

Tensile stress in steel shall not exceed one-third its elastic limit and shall not exceed 16,000 lbs. per sq. inch.
2. Shearing stress in steel shall not exceed 10,000 lbs. per square inch.

3. Direct compression in gypsum shall be one-fifth of its ultimate strength, but shall not exceed 150 lbs. per square inch. Bending in extreme fibre shall be same value as determined for direct compression.

- 4. Bearing of gape.
 200 lbs. per square inch.
 5. Bond between gypsum and reinforcing values: 21 lbs. per sq. in. for plain square bars.
- 25 lbs. per sq. in. for plain round bars. 30 lbs. per sq. in. for bars with mechanical bond.
- 6. Tension in gypsum. Gypsum is assumed not to take tension, and full reinforcement is always provided.
- 7. Shearing stress in plain unreinforced gypsum shall not exceed 6 lbs, per square inch. When reinforcing is provided for diagonal tension and the horizontal steel is properly anchored, the shearing stress on the gypsum may be increased to 20 lbs. per square inch.

COMPOSITION.

Physical. Percentage of gaging water for standard consistency.

37. Dry bulk—cc's per gm. .88. Fineness—through 100 mesh, 84.6 %.

Chemical.

Percen													
C & O			 		 		 		۰				37.00
CaSO4													
Insolul													
Fe203	A120	3.	 		 						0	٠	.67
CaCO3													
	MgC) .	 		 				٠	٠	۰	۰	
NaCL			 							٠			.07

PYROBAR GYPSUM ROOF TILE. INGREDIENTS AND PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

Gypsum is either quarried or mined, depending upon how far below the surface the gypsum strata occurs. Gypsum is mined in much the same manner as coal. The rock is broken to one man size, then weighed and passed over a set of grates which screen out the smaller pieces. The larger pieces go through a syratory crusher and are crushed the smaller pieces. The larger pieces go through a gyratory crusher, and are crushed to what is termed "crushed rock." After leaving the crusher, the rock is run through a rotary screen where it is sized for ship-ment to the trade and for mill use. After delivery to the mill, it is recrushed in the swing hammer mill to about three-quarters swing hammer mill to about three-quarters inch size. It is then put through a rotary dryer and the surface moisture removed. The temperature in that dryer is about 150° F. This leaves the crushed gypsum bone dry and ready for grinding. The dry rock is then ground on Munson Mills to a fineness of 85%, through a 100 mesh. It is then fed into the calcining kettles to be calcined. These kettles are cylindrical in shape about 10 feet in diameter, about 15 feet high, and hold approximately twelve tons of stucco.

As the heat is applied, the gypsum commences to give up the water which is chemically combined in it. The temperature to which the gypsum in the kettle is subjected, runs about 380° F. This calcining process takes about an hour and a half, at the end of which time it gradually settles to what might be called a quiescent state. By increasing the temperature to about 450° F. or which time it gradually settles to what might be called a quiescent state. By increasing the temperature to about 450° F., the mass again comes to a boil and settles a second time. It is because of the gypsum settling in the kettle that the plaster is referred to as first or second settle stucco. In first settle stucco, about 75% of the water of crystallization is removed, and in second settle, a little more is evaporated. Second settle stucco makes a great deal denser gypsum, and is used for our long span roof tile and floor tile. First settle stucco is used for and floor tile. First settle stucco is used for wall plaster and partition tile.

After the calcining process, the stucco is fed over the scalping screens, which automatically remove any foreign matter. It is then conveyed to the storage bin.

The second settle stucco or Structolite, as it is termed, is now ready to be made into roof tile. No foreign ingredients are added; simply water and Structolite, using 63% by weight of Structolite and 37% of water.

Ground, dry Structolite, before the water is added, weighs 65 lbs. per cubic foot, and after adding the water, the finished product weighs 77 lbs. per cubic foot.

Approved by Robert Knight, Deputy Commissioner of Buildings, September 28, 1923, for buildings of ordinary construction.

Not valid for gypsum slabs cast in place at the building.

-B. E. W.

"INDIVIDUALITY"



H. J. Schlacks, Architect

ST. ITAS CHURCH

N. W. Cor. Broadway and Catalpa Ave. CHICAGO

Duval Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

180 West Washington Street

STATE 1970

CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

(Passed by the City Council of the City of Chicago on April 5, 1923; Approved by the Mayor on April 16, 1923)

AN ORDINANCE.

An Ordinance establishing a plan for dividing the City of Chicago into districts for the purpose of regulating the location of trades and industries and of buildings and structures designed for dwellings, apartment houses, trades, industries, and other specified uses, for regulating the height, volume, and size of buildings and structures, and intensity of use of lot areas, for determining building lines, and for creating a board of appeals.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. Interpretation; Purpose. In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance such provisions shall in every instance be held to be the minimum requirements adopted for the promotion of the public health, safety, comfort, morals or welfare.

Section 2. **Definitions.** Certain words in this ordinance are defined for the purposes thereof (unless there is express provision excluding such construction or the subject matter or context is repugnant thereto) as follows:

(a) Words used in the present tense include the future; the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular; the word "building" includes the word "structure".

(b) **Alley**—A narrow thoroughfare upon which abut generally the rear of premises, or upon which service entrances of buildings abut, and is not generally used as a thoroughfare by both pedestrians and vehicles, or which is not used for general traffic circulation, or which is not in excess of 30 feet wide at its intersection with a street.

(c) **Apartment House**—A building which is used or intended to be used as a home or residence for two or more families living in separate apartments.

(d) Auxiliary Use—A use customarily incidental to and accessory to the principal use of a building or premises located on the same premises with such principal use.

(e) **Block**—A block shall be deemed to be that property abutting on a street on one side of such street and lying between the two nearest intersecting or intercepting streets, or nearest intersecting or intercepting street and railroad right of way or waterway.

(f) **Building**—A building is a structure entirely separated from any other structure by space or by walls in which there are no communicating doors or windows or similar openings.

(g) **Depth of Lot**—The depth of a lot is the mean distance from the front street line of the lot to its rear line measured in the general direction of the side lines of the lot.

(h) Dwelling House-A building used or

intended to be used as a home or residence in which all living rooms are accessible to each other from within the building and in which such living rooms are accessible without using an entrance vestibule, stairway or hallway that is designed as a common entrance vestibule or common stairway or common hallway for more than one family, and in which the use and management of all sleeping quarters, all appliances for cooking, ventilating, heating, or lighting, other than a public or community service, are under one control.

 (i) Family—One or more individuals living, sleeping, cooking and eating on the premises as a single housekeeping unit.

(j) **Grade**—The finished grade of premises improved by a building is the elevation of the surface of the ground adjoining the building. The established grade of premises whether vacant or improved is the elevation of the sidewalk at the property line as fixed by the City. Where the finished grade is below the level of the established grade, the established grade shall be used for all purposes of this ordinance.

(k) Garage-A public garage, except as otherwise provided by this paragraph, is a building or premises arranged, designed, and intended to be used for the storage of motor vehicles for hire or reward, or which does not come within the definition of a private or community garage as herein set forth. A private garage is a building with ground area not in excess of 80 square feet arranged, designed, and intended to be used for the storage on the ground floor of not more than 4 individually owned passenger automobiles devoted to the private use of the owner, when such garage is located on the same premises, as an auxiliary use, with the residence or apartment or business of the owner of such automobiles so stored, and where no fuel is sold. A use as a private stable shall be subject to the same ground area regulations for the purposes of this ordinance as the regulations controlling the ground area of a private garage. Where two or more separate private garages, each having a ground area not in excess of 200 square feet, are located on the rear half of the premises, not more than one of such garages having a vehicle entrance on a public street, such garages collectively shall be deemed a community garage, but a group of two or more private garages on a single lot not so located or arranged or any one of which is in excess of 200 square feet in area shall be deemed a public garage.

(1) **Height of Building**—The height of a building shall be the vertical distance measured in the case of flat roofs from the mean level of the established grade to the level of the highest point of the under side of the ceiling beams adjacent to the street, and in the case of a pitched roof from such grade to the mean height level of the under side of

THOS. G. GAGE CO.

General Contractors

64 WEST RANDOLPH STREET

Chicago, Ill.

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 6645

the rafters of the gable. Where a block has a frontage on a two-level street the upper street level may be used to determine the height of buildings for a distance back from such frontage not in excess of one-half the depth of the block at right angles to such frontage, but not farther back than the alley most nearly parallel to such street in any Where a structure is set back from the Case. street line, the mean level of the finished grade of the premises along the line of that part of the structure nearest the street line may be substituted for the established grade for the purpose of determining the height of a building. Where no roof beams exist or there are structures wholly or partly above the roof, the height shall be measured from the established grade or finished grade to the level of the highest point of the building.

- (m) **Lot**—A parcel of land or premises occupied, or which it is contemplated shall be occupied, by one building with its usual auxiliary buildings or uses customarily incident to it, including such open spaces as are required by this ordinance and such open spaces as are arranged and designed to be used in connection with such building, shall be deemed a lot for the purposes of this ordinance. A corner lot shall be deemed to be that property which has an area not in excess of 8,000 square feet, and which abuts on two streets making an angle on the lot side of not greater than 120 degrees.
- (n) **Non-conforming Use**—A non-conforming use is a use which does not comply with the regulations of the use district in which it is situated
- (o) Public Space—A park, public square, or submerged land under the jurisdiction of a park district shall be deemed a public space.
- (p) **Street**—A thoroughfare used for public foot and vehicle traffic other than an alley as herein defined, shall be deemed a street.
- (q) Street Line—The street line is the dividing line between a street and the lot. The front street line shall be deemed to be the shortest street line.
- (r) Street Wall—The street wall, for the purposes of this ordinance, shall be deemed that wall or part of a wall of a building, or that part of the wall of a porch or other structure, nearest to and most nearly parallel with the street, extending more than 4 feet 6 inches above the finished grade.
- Volume of Building-The volume of a (s) building shall be the contents in cubic feet of that space between the grade used in determining the height of buildings and the mean level of the roof (except as otherwise specifically provided by Section 16, Paragraph (a),) including scenery lofts and other storage spaces, cooling towers, elevator bulkheads, towers, penthouses, water tanks or water towers, dormers, bays, covered ways, covered porches or other spaces not open to the sky, and courts, provided that certain courts or certain parts thereof opening on thoroughfare or public spaces, cornices projecting beyoud the exterior walls, piers or columns,

or the space under the projection of a cornice, chimneys, parapet walls, structures extending into thoroughfares or public spaces, architectural finials or open framework wireless towers shall not be included as a part of the volume of a building. No court except an open court unobstructed from the street or alley or other public place by walls for its full width shall be excluded from the volume of a building. An offset court opening on an open court but having a wall between the offset court and the thoroughfare or public place, or that part of a court not open to the sky, shall not be within the definition of an open court or of a part of an open court. The distance between the mean level of the top of the enclosing walls of the court and the mean level of the bottom of the court shall be used to determine the volume of such court

Section 3. Use of Districts. For the purpose of classifying, regulating and restricting the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified industrial, business, residential, and other uses, the City of Chicago is hereby divided into four classes of districts: (1) Residence districts, (2) Apartment districts, (3) Commercial districts, and (4) Manufacturing districts; as shown on the use district map which accompanies this ordinance. The said use district map, consisting of forty-nine separate parts all of which are sections of the same map covering the entire territory of the City, the volume district map, also containing forty-nine parts each of which relates to the corresponding part of the use district map, and the index map and chart containing the explanation of symbols and indications which appear on said use district and said volume district maps, are hereby made a part of this ordinance. The use districts designated on said map are hereby established. No building shall be erected nor shall buildings or premises be used for any purpose other than a purpose permitted by this ordinance in the use district in which such building or premises is or are located.

Section 4. **Residence Districts.** (a) In a Residence district no building or premises shall be used nor shall a building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used for an A, C, or M use as defined hereinafter. In a Residence district no building or premises shall be used nor shall any building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used except for R uses or special uses exclusively as hereinafter provided.

- (b) For the purposes of this ordinance, R uses are hereby defined as uses designed for and permitted in Residence districts and conforming to the provisions relating to such districts; and all R uses are classified as R1, R2, R3, or R4 uses as follows:
- R1 Use—An R1 use shall include every use as a dwelling house.

R2 Use—An R2 use shall include every use as golf or tennis grounds or similar use, church, convent, parish house, public recreation building, community center building, mu-

Milwaukee



Forest Home Avenue



Fond du Lac Avenue

Detroit



Gratiot Avenue



Grand River Boulevard

Cleveland



Carnegie Avenue



Lorain Avenue

Sears, Roebuck & Co. Retail Stores

Built by

B-W CONSTRUCTION CO.

BEUTTAS BROTHERS , , CHICAGO

NIMMONS, CARR & WRIGHT, Architects

sic school, university, public school, juvenile dancing school, or a private or boarding dancing school, or a private or boarding school or college unless such private or boarding school or college is operated so as to bring it within the definition of a C use.

R3 Use-An R3 use shall include every use as a public park, public playground, or rail-way passenger station.

R4 Use-An R4 use shall include every use as a tree or plant nursery, farm, truck garden, greenhouse (unless such greenhouse is operated as a retail business), and a railway right of way not including yard tracks or industrial tracks.

Section 5. **R Use Limitations.** In a Residence district no building shall be erected or used and no building shall be erected which is arranged, intended, or designed for an R² use unless such building or use is located—
On premises adjoining a street under the jurisdiction of a park district;

On premises adjoining or across a street or alley from a railway right of way;

On premises on the same street and adjoining premises or directly across a street from premises where there exists a building devoted to an R2 or R3 or special use as hereinafter defined;

On corner premises diagonally or directly across a street from premises upon which is maintained an R2 or R3 or special use; On premises entirely surrounded by streets

or alleys;

On premises three sides of which adjoin streets:

On premises adjoining or immediately across a street from an Apartment, Commercial or Manufacturing district;

On premises adjoining on the same street premises where there exists a building de-

voted to a non-conforming use;
On premises already devoted to an R2 or

R3 or special use; or On premises located in a block in which there are no premises devoted to dwelling house purposes.

Section 6. Apartment Districts. (a) In an Apartment district no building or premises shall be used nor shall a building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used for a C or M use as defined hereinafter. In an Apartment Section 6. district no building or premises shall be used nor shall any building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used except for R or A uses or special uses exclusively as hereinafter provided.

(b) For the purposes of this ordinance, A uses are hereby defined as uses other than R uses, designed for and permitted in Apartment districts and conforming to the provi-sions relating to such districts; and all A uses are classified as A1, A2, or A3 uses as

follows:

A1 Use--An A1 use shall include every use

as an apartment house.

A2 Use-An A2 use shall include every use as a boarding house, lodging house, or a hotel which is maintained within the limitations in Apartment districts imposed thereon by this ordinance.

-An A3 use shall include every use A3 Useas a public library, public museum, public art gallery, hospital or sanitarium, an electorsynary institution except as otherwise classified, or a private club excepting a club the chief activity of which is a service custors with carried and as husiness.

tomarily carried on as a business

Section 7. Auxiliary Uses in Residence or Apartment Districts. (a) Auxiliary uses which do not alter the character of the premises in respect to their use for residential purposes shall be permitted in Residence and Apartment districts. Auxiliary uses shall in Apartment districts. Auxiliary uses shall include the following, but the enumeration of such cases shall not be deemed to prevent proper auxiliary uses that are not referred to

Signs advertising the premises for sale or for rent which are located (if space occupied by buildings does not prevent) not nearer

to adjoining premises than 8 feet or nearer to a street line than the building line established by this ordinance;

The office of a surgeon, physician or dentist, located in the dwelling or apartment used as the private residence of such sur-

geon, physician or dentist;

Customary home occupation located in a dwelling, studio, or apartment and carried on only by the members of the husehold of the person occupying such dwelling, studio, or apartment as his private residence, provided no window or other display or sign is used to advertise such occupation;

The renting of one or more rooms or the providing of table board in a dwelling or apartment occupied as a private residence, provided no window or other display or sign Customary home occupation located in a

apartment occupied as a private residence, provided no window or other display or sign is used to advertise such use;

A public dining room or restaurant located in a hotel provided that the public entrance to such dining room or restaurant is from the lobby of the hotel, and further provided

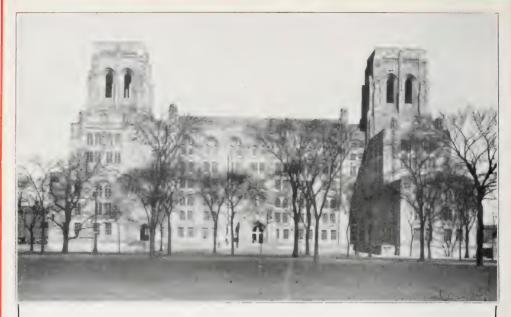
the lobby of the hotel, and further provided that no window or other display or sign is used to advertise such use;
Such facilities or retail shops as are required for the operation of a hotel or apartment house, or for the use or entertainment of guests or tenants of the hotel or apartment house, when conducted and entered only from within the building; provided no street window or other exterior display or other exterior sign is used to advertise such use; and further provided that in an apartment district which is also in a 4th or 5th volume district, at any time after ten years from the time of the passage of this ordinance but not previously (and no construction shall be givpreviously (and no construction shall be given to the following language which would previously (and no construction shall be given to the following language which would permit the uses therein named or any of them before the expiration of said ten year period), an auxiliary use shall be deemed to include a retail shop on the ground floor of an apartment house or hotel (which apartment house or hotel is not less in height than 120 feet), such shop having a store front with show windows on and an entrance from a street, with such signs only as are on the glass of said window or entrance door; provided, however, that no such retail shop, such store front or entrance, or such sign shall be used for any purpose or business (1) which is not suitable to the neighborhood and to the main occupancy of said apartment house or hotel, (2) which involves the trucking of material through the abouting or adjacent streets or alleys in sufficient quantities to produce undue congestion in such streets or alleys or to interfere with the usual functioning of those streets or alleys, or (3) which is of such character as an automobile or automobile tire or accesory business alleys, or (3) which is of such character as an automobile or automobile tire or accessory business, or heavy machinery display or sales room, garage, meat market, bakery, grocery store, hardware store, ice cream parlor, soda water fountain, gasoline filling station, street front lunch room or cafeteria, undertaking establishment, laundry, amusement place, or any other use of an objectionable character; and the specific enumeration above of certain uses shall not be held to above of certain uses shall not be held to exclude other uses which are unsuited to the neighborhood although not specifically enumerated.

Private dining halls, dormitories, printing presses, students' laboratories or workshops, playgrounds, athletic fields, or other custo-mary facilities in connection with an R2 use; A news or refreshment stand or restaurant

in connection with a passenger station; Recreation and service buildings in a pub-

lic park or public playground;
A private garage or private stable in connection with an R use, limited in ground are to 10 per cent of the area of the lot, but not in excess of the ground area prescribed for in excess of the ground area prescribed for rin excess of the capacity limits of a private garage; provided, however, that a private garage or private stable in connection with an R use shall not be located on the same lot with another private garage or private stable or community garage;

A private garage or private stable or community garage in connection with an A use



University of Chicago, Medical Group

from drawings by Coolidge & Hodgdon, Architects erected under general contract by

WILLIAM ADAMS CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Established 1890 Incorporated 1896

Telephone State 6364

Rookery Building, 209 South La Salle Street CHICAGO in an Apartment district, limited in ground area to 15 per cent of the area of the lot, provided that a community garage auxiliary to an A1 use shall not be composed of a greater number of private garages than the number of separate dwelling apartments located on the same lot.

(b) Auxiliary uses shall not include:

A garage or stable in connection with a non-conforming use except a private garage or private stable whose ground area does not exceed 10 per cent of the area of the lot;

A driveway or walk used for access to a

or M use

A billboard, signboard or advertising sign, store, trade, business, garage or stable, except such as are hereinbefore specifically per-

mitted.

Section 8. Commercial Districts. (a) In a Commercial district no building or premises shall be used nor shall a building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used for M uses as defined hereinafter. In a Commercial district no building or premises shall be used nor shall any building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used except for R, A, or C uses or special uses exclusively as

A, or C uses or special uses exclusively as hereinafter provided.

(b) For the purposes of this ordinance, C uses are hereby defined as uses other than R and A uses, designed for and permitted in Commercial districts, and conforming to the provisions relating to such districts; and all C uses are further defined and classified as C1, C2, or C3 uses as follows:

C1 Use—A C1 use shall include every use as

Airplane hangar or airplane repair shop; Amusement park or pier, skating rink, baseball park, or race track, if such park or pier, rink, baseball park, or track is operated as a business for purposes of private profit; Armory or arsenal, except where ammunition is manufactured;

Automobile repair shop, automobile parts or tire repair or vulcanizing shop, public garage, automobile fuel or service station;

Advertising sign; Convention hall;

Driveway or walk used for access to any

Driveway or wain used for which was a common of the common mercial district, provided such engine is equipped and operated only with a compemuffling device;

Office;

Public or private institution, except an in-

stitution otherwise classified;
Railroad or water freight station, or storage, team, loading or unloading track or private track, or wharf; provided that the handling of materials, products, or articles at such station, track, or wharf shall be sub-ject to the same limitation and restrictions as apply to the district in which the station, track, or wharf is located;

Restaurant, laundry, theatre, dance hall, billiard room or bowling alley, if such restaurant, laundry, theatre, dance hall, billiard room or bowling alley is operated as a busi-

ness for purposes of private profit.

As amended July 25, 1927, and jurther amended July

11, 1928.

Retail store, retail trade, vocation, profession, or shop for custom work or the making of articles to be sold at retail on the premof articles to be sold at retail on the premises to the ultimate consumer, storage in warehouse of materials or products permitted as a C2 use; provided the operation of such store, trade, vocation, profession, shop, or storage does not involve the handling of materials, products, or articles across the public sidewalks in sufficient or considerable amounts so as to interfere with the free, safe, and continuous passage of pedestrians along such walks; and provided such store, trade, vocation, profession, shop, or storage does not involve the handling or trucking of materials, products, or articles, through the

abutting or adjacent streets or alleys in sufficient quantities as to produce undue conges-tion in such streets and alleys or interfere the usual functioning of those streets with or alleys;

School for dancing except as hereinbefore classified, trade or vocational school than an M use, horseback riding school;

Wholesale sales office or sample room;
Provided the operation of any such specified use is not offensive or noxious by reason of the emission of odors, fumes or gases, dust, smoke, noise or vibrations,
C2 Use—A C2 use shall include all uses not otherwise classified, provided all materi-

and products are stored and all manufacturing operations are carried on entirely within substantial buildings completely en-closed with walls and roof, and provided no operations are of such a nature as to become offensive or payious to the offensive or noxious to the occupants of ad-joining residence or apartment uses by reason of the emission of odors, fumes or gases, dust, smoke, noise, or vibrations; and C2 uses shall include such uses as

Carpet cleaning, provided no dust is per-itted to escape from the building; Cigars, cigarettes, or smoking tobacco mitted to escape

Cigars, cigarettes, or smoking manufacturing;

Clay or glass products manufacturing, orating, or assembling, provided no individual kiln capacity exceeds 200 cubic feet and no kiln is fired except by oil, gas, or electricity

Cotton, wool, flax, hair, hemp, leather, felt, per, cardboard, cork, rubber, fur, feathers, cotton, wool, nax, nair, namp, leather, tell paper, cardboard, cork, rubber, fur, feathers, horn, bone, shell, celluloid, fiber articles or products manufacturing, or the manufacturing of articles or products from similar materials, but not including uses otherwise electified. classified;

classified;
Felt manufacturing, provided no dust is permitted to escape from the building;
Ink manufacturing, not including the preparation of linseed or resin oils;
Lumber sawing, planing, dressing, shaping, pressing, turning, bending, carving, assembling, including carpenter shop for any kind of repairing or manufacturing except as otherwise classified whether or not the product is sold at retail on the premises;
Metal planing, shaping, bending, grinding,

is sold at retail on the premises;
Metal planing, shaping, bending, grinding,
milling, drilling, die sinking, forging (except
an M use), coring, punching, stamping, pressing, soldering, welding, riveting (other than
snap riveting), buffing, polishing, or finishing,
plating, galvanizing, sherardizing, tempering,
annealing, hardening, other than by processes
or operations which emit odor or noise of a
disagreeable or annoying nature for the manor operations which emit out of noise of a disagreeable or annoying nature for the manufacturing of metal products; casting of aluminum, babbitt, brass, bronze, iron, lead, white metal for the manufacture of metal products, provided no metals are melted except in melting pot the capacity of which does not exceed 500 pounds or in electric does not exceed 500 pounds or in electric furnish does not exceed 500 pounds or in electric does not exceed 500 pounds or in electric furnace the capacity of which does not exceed 500 pounds, and further provided no pneumatic chippers are employed; assembling, not including an M2 or M3 use, of metal products or parts, or of metal assembled with other materials, except by processing the point point of discontinuous of discontinuous discontinuous of discontinuous discon es or operations which emit noise of a disagreeable or annoying nature; sheet metal, tin, copper, brass workers' shop, plumbing shop, wagon shop, or machine shop, whether or not the product or service is sold at retail premises;

Painting, enameling, japanning, lacquering, oiling, staining, or varnishing shop, whether or not the product or service is sold at retail

on the premises;

on the premises;
Pharmaceutical products, toilet preparations, patent or proprietary medicines, or
baking powder manufacturing, provided no
toxic or corrosive fumes, offensive odors or
dust are permitted to escape from the build-

Rubber products manufacturing from Para plantation or non-ill-smelling African rub-bers in which sulphur chloride is not used; Shoddy or shoddy felt manufacturing, pro-vided no dust is permitted to escape from the

building;



I. K. Stover Residence, Hill Road, Winnetka, Ill.

S. S. Beman, Architect

CADENHEAD CO.

27.6

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

2

8 East Huron Street

Phone SUPerior 1474

CHICAGO

Storage of such materials or products as acids, bark, broom corn, cotton, chemicals, clothing, drugs, dry goods, eggs, farm products, feed, food products, fruits, furniture, ucts, feed, food products, fruits, furniture, glass, groceries, hardware, hemp, hops, houseblass, groceries, nardware, heily, hops, house, hold goods, ice, junk, jute, liquors machin-ery metals, millinery, naval or ship stores, paint, paper, pipes, plaster, produce, rags roofing materials, rice, rope, rubber, scenery, shop or mill supplies sugar, tobacco, textiles, vegetable fibre such as hemp, jute or others not specifically mentioned, waste paper, not specifically mentioned, waste paper, wines, wood; storage in underground tanks of oils, petroleum or inflammable fluids in quantities and under conditions permitted by other ordinance. by other ordinances;

Wholesale produce salesroom or market; Wholesale, packing, repacking, labeling, consigning or storage warehouse; also

Every use of manufacturing, assembling, repairing, packing, finishing, or storage, or any legal use not otherwise classified, if conwholly within a building generally d by more than one manufacturing occupied by more than one manufacturing use and customarily called a loft building, without serious annoyance or injury to other usual occupants of the same building and without affecting by reason of noxious odors, fumes or gases, or excessive dust, noise, vinumes or gases, or excessive dust, noise, vibration, or danger, a business or other use or activity which is customarily carried on or may be carried on wholly within the same loft building with the C2 use or which may be conducted on adjacent premises.

C3 Use—A C3 use shall include, provided and all materials and products are standard and all

Us Use—A Us use shall include, provided all materials and products are stored and all manufacturing operations are carried on entirely within substantial believes within substantial buildings complete tirely ly enclosed with walls and roof, and provided no operations are of such a nature as to become offensive or noxious to the occupants of adjoining premises devoted to or adapted for other uses, by reason of the emission of odors, fumes or gases, dust, smoke, noise, or vibrations, the following uses:

Brewery:

Cement products such as concrete blocks, pipe, garden furniture manufacturing;

Custom dyeing or cleaning, clothes clean-g, steam cleaning;

Distilled liquors or spirits manufacturing except an M use;

Feed manufacturing, except from refuse,

offal or tankage; Food products, beverages, confections manufacturing, preparation, compounding, baking, canning, packing, or bottling, including the grinding, cooking, roasting, preserving, drying, smoking, or curing of meats, fruits, or vegetables, except a C1 use or a use otherwise classified:

Fuel distributing station (except a C1 use) from which fuel is sold at retail and where all fuel is unloaded from carriers and loadcarriers and stored entirely substantial enclosed buildings, provided the operation of said station is carried on without the emission of dust or noise;

Ice manufacturing for purposes of sale; Milk or ice distributing station from which truck or wagon deliveries are customarily

made:

Poultry killing, packing, or storage for purposes of sale at wholesale;
Paint or enamel blending, including all operations except operations which are M operations except operations which are M uses or other processes from which offensive or noxious odors, gases or fumes escape from the building;

Soap manufacturing from refined oils fats, provided competent condensers or other appliances shall be operated where necessary to comply with the definition or the intended definition of a C3 use, and excepting the use of low grade greases, oils or tallow or other ingredients which emit noxious odors;

Stable for the housing of more than 8 horses or cows, livery or boarding or sales

Section 9. Auxiliary Uses in Commercial Districts. (a) Auxiliary uses shall be permitted in a Commercial district. An auxil-

iary use to a C1 or C2 use shall not include a stable for the housing of more than 8 horses or cows or a livery or boarding stable.

(b) An auxiliary use in a Commercial district shall include an M1 storage use as hereinafter defined, provided such M1 storage use shall not occupy in excess of 50 per cent of that part of any premises wholly within district sh of that part of any premises wholly within a Commercial district, nor shall such M1 storage use be located nearer to a Residence or Apartment district than 50 feet, and further provided that such M1 use shall not be located nearer to a street upon which the C use abuts than 50 feet where a Manufacturing district does not disjuictly approximately. use abuts than 50 reet where a Manutactur-ing district does not adjoin the same street in the same block or in a block directly across the street from the C use, but an auxiliary M1 use shall in any case be per-mitted in that part of a Commercial district within 50 feet of a railroad right of way other than a street railway.

(c) An auxiliary use shall not include an M1 use other than storage, nor an M2 or M3 use as hereinafter defined.

Section 10. **C** Use Limitation. (a) A C1 use shall not include a C2 or C3 use. A C2 use shall not include a C3 use.

(b) No C2 use which is not auxiliary to and incidental to a C1 use, if such C2 use is located in that part of a Commercial district which is nearer at any point to a Residence or Apartment district than 125 feet, shall be operated between the hours of 8 P. M. and operated between the hours of 8 P. M. and 6 A. M., if such operation involves the trucking or hauling of materials or products during such hours or if such operation involves processes of a nature such as to disturb the occupants of said Residence or Apartment districts between the hours of 8 P. M. and

No C2 use or part thereof, except a ge warehouse or more than one of such collectively or individually, together auxiliary uses thereto, shall be estab-(c) storage uses collectively lished on more than one-half of the total floor space of a building located in that part floor space of a building located in that part of a Commercial district which is nearer than 125 feet at any point to a Residence or Apartment district, but floor space equal to the ground area of any premises in such part of a Commercial district may be occupied by C2 uses in any case although in excess of the said one-half; and such part of a Commercial district located within 135 feet of a railroad right of way other than a street railway, or located adjoining or across a street or across an alley from a Commercial district which is not restricted by the prodistrict which is not restricted by the pro-visions of this paragraph or from a Manuvisions of this paragraph or from a Manufacturing district, shall be exempt from the floor space restrictions of this paragraph. That portion of a building or premises wholly within such part of a Commercial district shall be deemed a separate building or separate premises for the purpose of determining the areas limited by the provisions of this paragraph.

(d) No C3 use or part thereof, with auxiliary uses thereto, shall be established in that part of a Commercial district which is nearer at any point to a Residence district or Apartment district than 125 feet.

(e) No opening in the side or rear wall or roof of a public garage shall be nearer to the boundary line of a Residence or Apartment district than 16 feet.

Section 11. **Manufacturing Districts.** (a) In a Manufacturing district no building or premises shall be used nor shall a building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be devoted to a use prohibited in the City of Chicago by any other ordinance. In a Manufacturing district no building or premises shall be used nor shall any building be erected, altered, or enlarged which is arranged, intended, or designed to be used except for R, A, C, or M uses or special uses exclusively as hereinafter provided.



New Addition to Chicago American League Ball Park Osborn Eng. Co., Architects

H. F. FRIESTEDT, President

C. W. HAYNES, Vice-President

H. F. FRIESTEDT CO. Builders

TRIBUNE TOWER



Superior | 5666 | 5667 CHICAGO, ILL.

For the purpose of this ordinance, an M use is hereby defined as any use for an occupation, business or activity other than an R, A, or C use, that may lawfully be carried on within the city and shall include every lawful use except an R, A, or C, or special use. All M uses are further defined and classified as M1, M2, or M3 uses as fol-

MI Use—An M1 use shall include such storage, manufacturing or other uses of property coming within the definition of an M use as do not injuriously affect the occupants of adjacent uses and are so operated that they do not emit dust, gas, smoke, noise, fumes, odors, or vibrations of a disagreeable or appoint nature.

or annoying nature.

An M1 storage use shall include such uses

Above ground tanks for the storage of oils, petroleum or other inflammable fluids in quantities not greater than 3,000 cubic feet, except as prohibited or otherwise regulated

by other ordinances;

Wholesale lumber yard, retail or mill lumber yard; wood yard; the storage in bulk or in yard or in shed of such products or materials as articles manufactured or in the process of manufacture (except as otherwise classified), asphalt, bark, barrels, boxes, brick, cement, cord wood, cotton, contractor's equipment, crates, creosoted products, gravel, iron, junk, lime, machinery, pipe, plaster, rags, roofing, sand, scrap iron, scrap paper, stone, tar, terra cotta, timber, vehicles; or the storage of any other products or materials which do not emit dust, gas or odors of a disagreeable or annoying nature.

An M1 use, provided such use does not customarily emit dust, gas, smoke, noise, fumes, odors, or vibrations which may be offensive or noxious to the adjacent R or A or C uses and does not injure the operation of adjacent Wholesale lumber yard, retail or mill lum-

and does not injure the operation of adjacent C or M uses, shall include also every such

use as

Bleaching and dying of yarns, textiles, felt in case sulphur colors or materials which create offensive odors are not used.

As amended July 25, 1927, and further amended July

Chalk, graphite, emery, corundum, carborundum, whiting, mercury salts, white lead, red lead, zinc salts, lithopone, plaster, pumice, or tale products manufacturing from the dry materials, or the manufacturing from the ucts from other dust producing materials; provided no operation is contrary to the general definition of an M1 use;

Clay, glass, or shale products manufactur-ing except a C2 use, including the refining or blending of the raw materials;

Crematory except a crematory located in a

Fabricating, other than snap riveting or occesses used in bending and shaping of processes metal which emit noises of a disagreeable or metal which emit hoises of a disagreeable or annoying nature, for assembling metal prod-ucts; forging of metals, melting, casting of metals or manufacturing of steel or alloys of steel from iron, provided no cupola is em-ployed; and further provided no operation is contrary to the general definition of an M1

Paper or strawboard manufacturing from waste paper stock or pulp board;

Railroad freight, storage or classification yard; railroad shop or roundhouse;

Stone, marble or granite grinding, dressing, or cutting; provided no operation is contrary to the general definition of an M1 use;

Varnish or enamel manufacturing from balsam gums, copal, or spar and turpentine, alcohol or benzine and other ingredients which do not emit disagreeable or noxious fumes or gases;

Or any use not otherwise classified which is not contrary to the general definition of an M1 use and not contrary to the classifi-cation of such uses herein made.

M2 Use—An M2 use shall include the uses set forth hereunder, provided such use does not customarily emit dust which is not con-

trolled by competent dust collecting appli-ances, or such use is one which from the nature of the materials handled or processes customarily employed, emits dust, gas, smoke, noise, fumes, or odors, to such an extent as to affect the health, safety, comfort, morals or welfare of occupants of R or A or C uses located not farther than 400 feet from the M2 use, and which use does not customarily onit corrective or tornicities. M2 use, and which use does not customarily emit corrosive or tarnishing gases or tumes which injure C or M uses distant 100 feet or more from the M2 use, or which does not create vibrations to an extent that would damage buildings or affect the position or alignment of machinery erected with usual permanency on premises distant 100 feet or more from the M2 use; in which classification subject to the conditions repend is tion, subject to the conditions named, is every such use as

Bone grinding from soft bone;

Carpet beating or cleaning;

Chalk, graphite, emery, corundum, carbo-rundum, whiting, mercury salts, white lead, red lead, zinc salts, lithopone, plaster, pum-ice or tale products manufacturing from the dry materials, or the manufacturing of prod-ucts from other dust producing materials; Chewing tobacco or snuff manufacturing:

Coffee roasting or manufacturing of coffee substitutes where roasting of cereals is done; Dyes manufacturing from coal tar deriva-

tives:

Emery, corundum or carborundum, graphite products manufacturing by the employment of grinding processes;

Foundry compound or parting sand manu-

facturing;

Fuel gas or illuminating gas manufacture or purification;

Fuel gas or illuminating gas storage or the storage above ground of other inflammable fluids except as otherwise classified; Fuel pocket, tipple, trestle, dump or yard,

wholesale or retail, other than a C3 use;

Grain elevator;

Grease, lard, fat, or tallow rendering or refining, except from refuse or rancid fats; Linseed oil, or similar oils, manufacturing,

boiling, or refining

Lithopone manufacturing; Live stock corrals or pens, stock yards;

Metal fabricating processes or the assembling of materials where snap riveting is done, or where processes creating noises permitted in the general definition of an M2 use are carried on, for the manufacturing of such products as locomotive or power plant boilproducts as recommended or power plant com-ers or similar boilers; cranes, dredges, der-ricks, excavating buckets, locomotives, rail-road and electric cars, ships, steel and wood cars, steel truck bodies; structural and rein-forcing steel for buildings, bridges, ships and forcing steel for buildings, bridges, ships and other structures; wire fence, wire lath and reinforcing wire; forging, melting, heating or casting of metals or their alloys, employing all processes, except a use otherwise classified, for the manufacturing of such products as armor plate, automobile or wagon springs, brake shoes, cast iron pipe, cast iron safes, drop forgings, furnaces, ingot-molds, iron or steel billets, plates, sheets, structural shapes, rails, tubes, molding machinery, railroad car wheels, axles, or springs;

Nail, tack or rivet manufacturing where heading or cutting machines are employed;

heading or cutting machines are employed;

Operation of internal combustion engines without competent muffling devices;
Paper manufacturing, except as otherwise

classified:

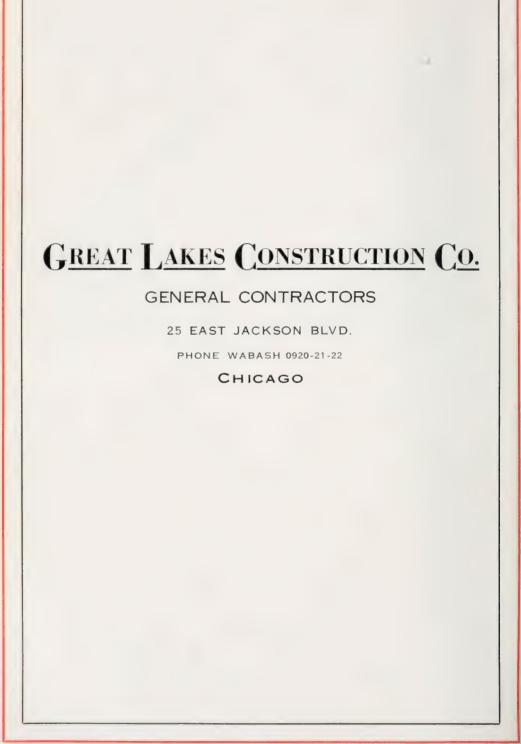
Planing mill; Plaster or plaster of Paris manufacturing; Pumice stone grinding or refining; Pumice stone grinding or refining from Para. Rubber products manufacturing from Para, plantation or non-ill-smelling African rubbers, in which sulphur chloride is used;

Sausage casings, gut strings or similar products manufacturing;

Sewage purification by Imhoff, activated sludge or similar processes;

Shellac refining;

Slaughtering; Shoddy or shoddy felt manufacturing;



Soap manufacturing, except a use otherwise classified;

Soya bean oil, or china wood oil manufac-turing or refining; Stone crushing and screening; stone grind-ing, cutting or buffing not otherwise classi-fied; stone quarry;

Varnish or enamel manufacturing if animal glues or shellac are used as ingredients of

varnish or enamel;

Vinegar or yeast manufacturing; White lead or red lead manu White lead or red lead manufacturing; whiting manufacturing;

Or any use not otherwise classified or which is not contrary to the general character of M2 uses as indicated by the classification herein contained and the conditions

M3 Use—An M3 use shall include all M uses which are excluded from the M1 and M2 classification; including every such use as:

Animal black, bone black or lamp black

manufacturing;

Asphalt manufacturing or refining; asphalt or similar preservative coating or impregna-tion of fibre materials or wood where heat is applied:

Cattle or sheep dip manufacturing;

Chlorine or bleaching powder manufactur-

ing; electrolysis of brine; Coal distillation, including derivation such products as gas, ammonia, or coal tar;

Coal tar, refuse grain, fermented refuse grain, bones or wood distillation;

Cottonseed oil, or similar oils, manufactur-

boiling or refining; Creosote manufacturing or refining;

Dyeing of yarn, textiles, or felt, except a use otherwise classified;

Fertilizer manufacturing from organic mat-

ter or minerals;

Fish curing, cooking, smoking or canning; fish oil manufacturing or refining;

Glue, size or gelatine manufacturing, where the processes include the refining or recov-ery of products from fish or animal refuse offal;

Grain drying or poultry feed manufactur-ing from refuse mash from breweries or from refuse grain;

Gypsum refining;

Hydrochloric, nitric, sulphuric, or sulphur-

acid manufacturing;

Incineration, drying, or reduction or storage, of garbage, offal, refuse, dead animals or other refuse; other refuse; Lime kiln;

Ore or slag pile or dock; Petroleum or kerosene refining or distillation or derivation of by-products;

Portland, slag, or natural cement manu-

facturing;
Rubber products manufacturing from or the refining of ill-smelling African or similar rubbers Slaughter house refuse, or other refuse,

or rancid fats, or refuse dead animals, cooking, boiling, or rendering;
Smelting or refining of such metals or their alloys as aluminum, iron, lead, steel, tin, zinc, from the ores;
Stareh deviring or glucose manufacturing

Starch, dextrine, or glucose manufacturing; sugar refining;
Tanning of hides or pelts, also storage, cur-

ing or cleaning of raw hides or pelts; Wool scouring, washing of hair from neries, or from slaughter houses; wa neries, washing

f feathers or similar operations; Or any other use that is lawful within the ty, which would be harmful by reason of city. city, which would be harmful by reason of dust, gas, smoke, noise, fumes, odors, vibrations, soot, sudden fire or explosion or any other causes to a use otherwise classified at a distance of 2,000 feet or more from the M3 use; provided the uses set forth hereunder are not contrary to the provisions of any other ordinance of the City of Chicago.

Section 12. **M Use Limitations.** (a) An M1 use shall not include an M2 or M3 use and shall not be classified as an M1 use if such M2 or M3 use is present; an M2 use likewise shall not include an M3 use.

(b) No M2 use shall be established nearer to a Residence or Apartment district than 400 feet nor nearer to a Commercial district than 125 feet.

(c) An M3 use shall not be established nearer to a Residence, Apartment or Commercial district than a distance at which the M3 use would not from any cause be offensive or noxious to the occupants of such Residence of the commercial of the commer dence, Apartment or Commercial district, but the distance of an M3 use from a Commercial district shall not be less than 500 feet nor shall the distance from a Residence or Apartment district be in any case less than 2,000 feet.

Section 13. Special Uses. (a) For the purposes of this ordinance all special uses classified as follows:

Airdrome:

Street car barn;

Cemetery;

Circus, carnival, carousal, open air or tent show or similar use, operated for purposes of private profit;

Hospital or sanitarium for the care of contagious diseases or incurable patients; Institution for the care of the insane or

feeble-minded;

Penal or correctional institution;

Police or fire station:

Public service water reservoir, filtration plant, or pumping station;

Public service or institutional light, heat power plant except auxiliary use; Public utility gas plant, electric station or

substation:

Telephone exchange.

A special use or the extension of an existing special use may be located in any district without restriction as to the disdistrict tance from any other district, provided such location or such extension will not seriously injure the appropriate use of neighboring

Section 14. Non-conforming Uses. (a) non-conforming use existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance may be con-

(b) A non-conforming use shall not be extended, but the extension of a use to any portion of a building which was arranged or designed for such non-conforming use at the time of the passage of this ordinance shall not be deemed the extension of a non-conforming use,

(c) A building other than an A3 use arranged, designed or devoted to a non-conforming use at the time of the passage of this ordinance may not be reconstructed or structurally altered to an extent exceeding in aggregate cost, during any ten-year period, 50 per cent of the value of the building un-less the use of such building is changed to a conforming use.

(d) A non-conforming A3 use may be enlarged or extended within the limitations of the volume district in which it is located.

(e) A non-conforming yard storage use shall not be expanded in area of storage

space so used.

(f) A non-conforming advertising sign use if removed from the premises may not be replaced.

(g) A non-conforming use shall not changed unless changed to a more restricted use; provided, however, that in a Residence district an M use shall not be changed unless changed to a conforming use.

(h) A non-conforming use if changed to conforming conforming use shall not thereafter changed back to any non-conforming use.

(i) A non-conforming use if changed to a more restricted non-conforming use shall not thereafter be changed unless to a still more restricted use.

(j) In a Residence district an A1 use shall

not be changed to an A2 use.
(k) In a Manufacturing district no existing M use shall be deemed to be non-conforming except where such use is nearer at the time of the passage of this ordinance to a Residence or Apartment or Commercial dis-

W. J. LYNCH COMPANY Building Construction 844 RUSH STREET Chicago

trict, as the case may be, than the minimum distance as prescribed by this ordinance.

(1) For the purposes of this ordinance a use shall be deemed to be changed if changed from a use included in a use class to a use not included in such class

(m) A non-conforming use except as here-inbefore provided shall be deemed to be changed to a more restricted use if the use to which such non-conforming use is changed is a use included in a use class that in the arrangement of classes precedes the class in which such non-conforming use is included. The classes shall be deemed to be arranged in order of precedence as R, A, C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 and M3, as hereinbefore defined.

Section 14A. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to carry on or engage in the business of keeping a junk store or a junk yard upon any street in the city upon which is located a street railway

Section 15. Size of Building. For the purpose of regulating and limiting the height and bulk of buildings hereafter to be erected, of regulating and limiting the intensity of the use of lot areas, and of regulating and determining the area of open spaces within and surrounding such buildings, the City of Chicago is hereby divided into five classes of districts: 1st Volume district, 2nd Volume district, 3rd Volume district, 4th Volume district and 5th Volume district, as shown on the volume district map which accompanies this ordinance, such volume district map being referred to in Section 3, and by said Section 3 made a part of this ordinance. The volume districts designated on said map are hereby established. No building or part of a building shall be erected except in conformity with the regulations herein prescribed for Section 15. Size of Building. For the purity with the regulations herein prescribed for the volume district in which said building is located. No lot area shall be so reduced or diminished nor shall a building be so en-larged that the volume of the building shall that the volume of the building shall be greater or the open spaces shall be smaller than hereinafter prescribed. The open spaces required for a particular building shall not be included as a part of the required lot or yard areas of any other building.

Section 16. 1st Volume District. In a 1st Volume district, (except as provided by Sec-In a 1st

tion 21 of this ordinance):

No building, except a building in Commercial or Manufacturing district, shall occupy more than 50 per cent of the area of a lot if an interior lot or 65 per cent if a corner lot, exclusive of the area hereinbefore provided for a garage, and the aggregate vol-ume in cubic feet of all buildings on a lot exclusive of the volume of certain attic spaces or spaces above the ceiling level of the story next below the roof and exclusive of the ground story of a garage shall not exceed the area of the lot in square feet multiplied by 10 feet where the lot is not a corner lot, or by 13 feet in the case of a corner lot, or by 36 feet in a Commercial or Manufacturing district; provided that 2/10 feet but not more than a total of 2 feet in any case shall be added to the 10 feet or to the 13 feet for each 100 square feet that the lot of record prior to the date of the passage of this ordinance in a Residence or Apartment district is less in area than 3,600 square feet. Attic space, space above the ceiling level of the story next below the roof of a building or any part of a building, space above the enclosing walls of a church or auditorium, or room or that part thereof contained wholly within the roof space above the level of the enclosing wall or walls may be enclosed in within the roof space above the enclosed in enclosing wall or walls, may be enclosed in addition to the volume of a building, providaddition while content of such space or room ed the cubic content of such space or r or such part thereof is not in excess of cubic content of the space which would be enclosed by a hip roof making angles of 60 degrees with the horizontal springing from a horizontal plane on the enclosing walls or part thereof of such building, church, or outlier in the second of the space which was a such that the second of the space which was a such that the second of the space which was a such that the space which would be such that the space which would be spaced on the space which would be spaced on the space which would be spaced on the space which would be enclosed by a hip roof making angles of 60 degrees. auditorium;

(b) At any street line no building or part

thereof shall exceed a height of 33 feet. For each I foot that a building or portion of it sets back from any street line, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 2 feet in height in excess of 33 feet. No part of a building shall be erected to a height at any point in excess of 66 feet;

(c) For each 1 foot that a building portion of it is distant from the center of an alley, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 3 feet in height. No building or portion thereof shall be erected nearer the center line of an alley than 8 feet;

(d) For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it sets back from all lines of adjacent premises, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 3 feet in height in excess of 30 feet, provided that along lines of adjacent premises in a 2nd Volume disof adjacent premises in a 2nd Volume district the setback regulation required along lines of adjacent premises in a 2nd Volume district shall apply, and further provided that along the lines of adjacent premises in a 3rd or 4th or 5th Volume district no setback shall be required. For the purpose of this paragraph the height of a building shall be the mean level of the top of a parapet wall or the mean level of the top of the structure. Chimneys are exempt from the provisions of this paragraph. provisions of this paragraph.

Section 17. **2nd Volume District.** In a 2nd volume district (except as provided by Section 21 of this ordinance):

(a) Located within a Residence or Apart-(a) Located within a Residence of Apartment district no building shall occupy more than 60 per cent of the area of a lot if an interior lot or 75 per cent if a corner lot exclusive of the area hereinbefore provided for a garage, and the aggregate volume in cubic feet of all buildings on a lot exclusive of the ground story of a garage shall not of the ground story of a garage shall not exceed the area of the lot in square feet mulexceed the area of the lot in square feet multiplied by 40 feet, or by 50 feet in the case of a corner lot, except that 1 per cent but not more than a total of 5 per cent shall be added to the 60 per cent or 75 per cent respectively for each 100 square feet that the lot of record prior to the date of the passage of this ordinance is less in area than 3,600 square feet;

(b) Located within a Commercial or Manufacturing district the aggregate volume in cubic feet of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed the area of the lot in square feet multiplied by 72 feet.

(c) At any street line no building or any part thereof shall exceed a height of 66 feet. For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it sets back from any street line, such building or portion thereof may be erected 2 feet in height in excess of 66 feet. No part of a building shall be erected to a height at any point in excess of 132 feet;

(d) For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it is distant from the center line of any alley, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 5 feet in height and no building or portion thereof shall be erectained and recorded the content line of an alley then nearer to the center line of an alley 8 feet; provided these regulations shall not be applied along that part of an alley for the 55 feet of its length nearest the street which the alley intersects;

(e) Located within a Residence or Apartment district for each 1 foot that a building or portion of it sets back from any line of adjacent premises, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 3 feet in height in excess of 44 feet, provided that along lines of adjacent premises in a 2rd or 4th or 5th adjacent premises in a 3rd or 4th or Volume district, this setback regulation shall not be required. Chimneys are exempt from Chimneys are exempt from

the provisions of this paragraph.

Section 18. 3rd Volume District. In a 3rd Volume district (except as provided by Sec-

(a) Located within a Residence or Apartment district no building shall occupy more than 75 per cent of the area of a lot if an interior lot or 90 per cent if a corner lot, exclusive of the area hereinbefore provided



Mount Vernon Elementary S hool, 105th and Morgan Sts., Chicago,

John C. Christensen, Architect

A. & E. ANDERSON COMPANY

Building Contractors

228 N. LA SALLE STREET - CHICAGO

Phone CENTRAL 5207

for a garage, and the aggregate volume in cubic feet of all buildings on a lot exclusive of the ground story of a garage shall not exceed the area of the lot in square feet multiplied by 100 feet, or by 120 feet in the case of a corner lot;

(b) Located within a Commercial or Manufacturing district the aggregate volume in cubic feet of all buildings on a lot shall not area of the lot in square feet

multiplied by 144 feet;

(c) At any street line no building or part thereof shall exceed a height of 132 feet. For each 1 foot that a building or portion of for each 1 foot that a building or portion of it sets back from any street line, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 2 feet in height in excess of 132 feet. No part of a building shall be erected to a height at any point in excess of 198 feet;

(d) For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it is distant from the center line of any alley such building or such portion

portion of it is distant from the center line of any alley, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 7 feet in height and no building or portion thereof shall be erected nearer to the center line of an alley than 8 feet, provided these regulations shall not be applied along that part of an alley for the 55 feet of its length nearest the established building line on the street which the alley intersects.

Section 19. 4th Volume District. In a 4th Volume district (except as provided by Section 21 of this ordinance):

The aggregate volume in cubic feet (a) of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed the area of the lot in square feet multiplied by 216 feet, or by 240 feet in the case of a corner lot which is located also in a Residence or Apartment district; in a Residence or Apartment district the area provisions of Section 18, paragraph (a) shall apply;

(b) At any street line no building or part thereof shall exceed a height of 198 feet. For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it sets back from any street line, such build-ing or such portion thereof may be erected 3 feet in height in excess of 198 feet. No part of a building shall be erected to a height

in excess of 264 feet;

(c) For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it is distant from the center line of any alley, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 9 feet in height, provided this regulation shall not be applied along that part of an alley for the 55 feet of its length nearest the street which the alley intersects;

Section 20. **5th Volume District.** In a 5th Volume district (except as provided by Section 21 of this ordinance):

(a) No building or part thereof shall be erected to a height at any street line or alley line in excess of 264 feet, provided, however, that back from the street line or alley line such building or part thereof may be erected so as not to protrude above a plane sloping up at an angle of 30 degrees with the horistic from the from the form of zontal from such street line or alley line at the height limit a distance from such street line or alley line of 32 feet measured on the slope. The height of such sloping plane shall be the ultimate height of the structure. In a Residence district or Apartment district the area provisions of Section 18, paragraph (a) shall apply;

(b) For each 1 foot that a building or portion of it is distant from the center line of any alley, such building or such portion thereof may be erected 10 feet in height, provided this regulation shall not be applied along that part of an alley for the 55 feet of its length nearest the street which the

alley intersects.

Section 21. General Volume District Provisions. (a) Where all parts of a cornice of any building or structure are more than Section 21. 12 feet above the grade as defined in Section 2, paragraph (1) and below a height of 120 feet in a 3rd Volume district or below 186 feet in a 4th Volume district or below 252 feet in a 5th Volume district, and where such cornice extends in whole or in part along the street frontage of a building and where the return of such cornice, if any, along an alley wall is not longer than a distance equal to the width of the alley, such cornice may project into the street a distance of 5 feet and into the alley a distance of 3 feet, but for ject into the street a distance of 5 feet and into the alley a distance of 3 feet, but for each 1 foot above the height of 120 feet or 186 feet or 252 feet in the 3rd or 4th or 5th Volume districts respectively, the projection of the cornice shall be reduced 3 per cent of the prescribed 5 feet or 3 feet until a projection of 2 feet shall have been reached. Above the height of a parapet as provided for by paragraph (b) of this section, no part of a structure shall project into a street or alley a greater distance than 2 feet.

(b) Nothing in this ordinance shall prevent the erection above the street line height

vent the erection above the street line height limit of such structural members as are required to support the roof, or a parapet wall or cornice solely for ornament and without windows, extending above such height limit not more than 5 per cent of such height, but such parapet wall or cornice may in any case be at least 5½ feet high but shall not be higher than 8 feet above such height limit.

(c) Nothing in this ordinance shall prevent the erection in a Manufacturing or Commercial district, above the height and in excess of the volume as provided by this or-dinance of grain elevators, conveyors, der-ricks, gas holders, or other necessary appur-tenances to manufacturing or storage operations in connection therewith.

(d) In a 1st or 2nd Volume district which is also in a Commercial or Manufacturing district, or in a 3rd, 4th or 5th Volume district; if the area of a building is reduced so that above the street line height limit it covers in the aggregate not more than 25 per cent of the area of the premises, the building or the area of the premises, the building above such height shall be excepted from the volume and street line height limit regulations. The aggregate volume in cubic feet of all such portions of the building shall not exceed one-sixth of the volume of the building as permitted by this ordinance on the premises upon which such portions are erected; provided that for each 1 per cent of the premises upon which such portions are erected; provided that for each 1 per cent of the width of the lot on the street line that the street wall above the street line height limit is greater in length than 50 per cent of the width of the lot, such wall shall be erected and further provided that for each 10 feet in height that any such portion of the building is erected above the street line height limit, such portion of the building shall be set back 1 foot from all lines of adjacent set back 1 premises. For purposes of this paragraph, the permitted volume of a building in the 5th Volume district shall be the cubic contents of the space which may be occupied under the provisions of Section 20 of this ordinance.

provisions of Section 20 of this ordinance.

(e) The street line height limit in a 2nd, 3rd, or 4th Volume district shall be increased 33-1/3 per cent of such height limit on that frontage of premises which abuts on a street greater in width than 120 feet, or on that frontage of premises directly across the street from a public park, public playground, public waterway, or cemetery, or railroad right of way other than a street railway. The same increase in the street line height limit shall apply to the frontage on a street which intersects or intercepts such street or park or playground or waterway or cemetery or railroad right of way for a distance from or railroad right of way for a distance from such street or park or playground or water-way or cemetery or railroad right of way equal to the depth of the lot under one ownequal to the depth of the lot under one ownership at the time of the passage of this ordinance but not beyond the boundary of the volume district which that part of the frontage of the lot is in (1) which abuts on a street greater in width than 120 feet, or (2) which is directly across the street from such park, playground, waterway, cemetery, or right of way, in any case. But the provisions of this paragraph shall not be so construed as to increase the ultimate height



Immaculate Conception Cathedral Buildings, Springfield, III.

Joseph W. McCarthy, Architect

Math Rauen Company, General Contractors

MATH RAUEN CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

326 West Madison Street
CHICAGO

·EOCE

TELEPHONES FRANKLIN 7920-7921-7922

limit or the volume limit as provided by this ordinance.

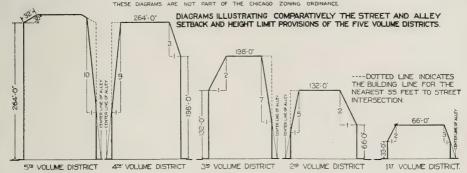
(f) In a 3rd, 4th or 5th Volume district which is also in an Apartment district, the entire ground area of the lot up to an ultimate height of 30 feet may be occupied, provided such space shall be used only as a waiting room, lobby, or lounging room or auditorium or service rooms, auxiliary to an R2 or A use, and further provided that the volume as permitted by this ordinance shall not be increased and further provided that the provisions of Section 22 shall take precedence over all provisions of this paragraph. In a 3rd, 4th or 5th Volume district

(g) Nothing in this ordinance shall prevent the erection above the street line height limit, of spires in connection with an R2 use.

(h) Where premises in one volume district are directly across an alley from a less restricted volume district, all the regulations ground or cemetery, or which abut on the end of what is commonly known as a blind alley, the provisions pertaining to distance of a building or part thereof from the center line of an alley shall not apply for such premises or such portion thereof.

(j) A fire escape as required by other ordinances of the City of Chicago, fire-proof outside stairway or solid floor balcony to a fire tower if projected not more than 4 feet into a court or yard, the ordinary projections of window sills, belt courses, if such projections do not exceed 6 inches, shall not be deemed to reduce the area or volume of open spaces. Cornices or similar ornamental features projecting not over 4 feet into courts, which open on a street or alley shall not be deemed to reduce the area or volume of open spaces for the purpose of determining the volume of a building.

(k) Where a lot greater in area than 8,000



prescribed by this ordinance pertaining to the distance of a building or part thereof from the center line of an alley for that less re-stricted district shall be applied to such premises

of (i) (i) Where premises or any portion there-of abut on an alley which also adjoins a railroad right of way, public park, playsquare feet, located in a Residence or Apartment district abuts on two intersecting streets at their intersection, the area and volume of the building as permitted by this ordinance may be distributed over the lot.

(1) The provisions of Section 22 shall take precedence over the area provisions of all

precedence over the area provisions of all Volume district sections of this ordinance.

Volume Districts	Use Districts	Lot	Occupancy of lot in per cent of lot area	Volume of building, area of lot times	1 ft. setback from side lot lines for each 3 ft above	Height limit at street line in feet	I ft. setback from street line above beight limit for added height of	l ft. setback from center line of aliey at grade for height of	Ultimate height of building in feet	No building nearer the center line of alley than	
lst	Res or Apt. Res or Apt. Com. or Mfg.	Interior Corner	50 65 100	10 (D) 13 (D) 36 (D)	30 ft. (G)	33 (F)	2 ft.	3 ft	66 (K)	8 ft	
2nd	Res. or Apt Res. or Apt Com. or Mfg.	Interior Corner	60 (B) 75 (B) 100	40 50 72	44 ft-(G) None	66 (F)	2 ft	5 ft. (L)	132 (K)	8 ft. (M)	
3rd	Res. or Apt. Res. or Apt. Com. or Mfg.	Interior Corner	75 90 100	100 120 144	None	132 (F)	2 ft.	7 ft. (L)	198 (K)	8 ft (M)	
4th			100	216	None	198 (F)	3 ft.	9 ft. (L)	264 (K)		
5th			100	No Volume Provision	None	264	(H)	10 ft. (L)	(H) (K)		

NOTES.

(Not a part of the ordinance.)

A-Corner lot maximum area 8,000 square feet.

B—1% (maximum 5%) may be added to the 60% or 75% of the area in a 2nd Volume Residence or Apartment district for each 100 square feet that the lot is less in area than 3,600 square feet.

C—Private or community garage 1 story not included in area or volume limits in 1st, 2nd or 3rd Volume

Residence or Apartment districts.

D—Volume of a building includes courts not open to a street or alley; in a 1st Volume district space under a pitched roof (equal in volume to a 60 degree hip roof) may be erected in addition to Volume; 2/10 foot (maximum 2 feet) may be added to Volume factors of 10 feet and 13 feet in a 1st Volume Residence or Apartment district for each 100 square feet that the lot is in area than 3,600 square feet.

E—Height limit at street line is to under side of ceiling beams; parapet (maximum height 8 feet) may be added.

be added.

Schmidt Brothers Construction Company

BUILDERS

22 EAST HURON STREET CHICAGO

F-Street line height limit may be relaxed where frontage is on a public space.

G-Side lot line set back height limit is to the mean level of the top of fire wall; at a district boundary the least restrictive rule applies.

H-In a 5th Volume district the slope up from the street and alley lines above 264 feet is 30 degrees, for

a distance of 32 feet up the slope.

I—Cornices with 5 feet projection are permitted (3 feet projection in an alley back from the street a distance equal to the width of the alley) to a height 20 feet below the height limit of the parapet; for each 1 foot above that height the cornices are reduced in projection 3%.

J—Grain elevators, derricks, gas tanks, etc., are allowed above height limit in a 1st, 2nd or 3rd Volume

manufacturing use.

K—Towers in 1st and 2nd Volume commercial or manufacturing districts and in 3rd, 4th or 5th Volume districts. (See paragraph (d) Section 21.)

L—Alley set back in a 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th Volume district does not apply for nearest 55 feet to the street which the alley intersects.

M—Distance of buildings from center line of alleys in a 2nd or 3rd Volume district does not apply for nearest 55 feet to the street which the alley intersects.

Section 22. Building Lines. (a) For proose of preventing the obstruction For the purpose of preventing the obstruction to light and air for adjoining premises in Residence and Apartment districts by establishing building lines along the street frontage, no building shall be erected or altered in a Residence or Apartment district which is also in a 1st, 2nd or 3rd volume district or as provided by paragraph (e) of this section in a Commercial district, except in such a manner as to conform to the provisions of this section. this section.

- (b) In a Residence district no building shall be erected whose street wall is nearer the front street line than a distance equal to 15 per cent of the average depth of the lots in a block except as hereinafter provided. In an Apartment district no building shall be erected whose street wall is nearer to the front street line than a distance equal to 10 per cent of the average depth of the lots in a block except as hereinafter provided.
- Where a block is occupied or partially (c) Where a block is occupied or partially occupied by buildings which existed in the block at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the average of the distances from the street line of the front street walls of buildings shall be the established building line; but where this average distance does not exceed 10 feet in a block in which the street wall of any existing building is nearer along the front line to the street than 5 feet the street wall may be erected at the street line. Lots occupied by buildings designed for residence uses permitted in a Residence district, unless the aggregate frontage of such lots exceeds 50 per cent of the total frontage in the block, shall be considered as though vacant where located in an Apartment district for the purpose of establishing the building line. trict for the building line.
- (d) For the purpose of computing the average of the distances of street walls of buildings from the street line, the street wall nearest the street shall be considered as though it were continuous across the entire lot frontage and such average shall be based upon units of lot frontage, but buildings whose street walls are distant from the street line in excess of the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section shall be deemed to exactly conform to the provisions of paragraph (b), and existing auxiliary buildings, temporary buildings, fences, advertising signs, retaining walls, steps, balustrades, or similar taining walls, steps, balustrades, or similar existing structures shall not be considered in computing such average
- (e) Along the side of a corner lot in a Residence district or Apartment district which is not known as the front line and which is not known as the front line and which generally is the side having the greatest dimension along a street line and which side line is in the same block with a lot or lots whose street line is the front line, no building shall be erected whose street wall is nearer the street at the rear end of such line than the stabilished building line in the than the established building line in the block and for each 1 foot that the building or part thereof is distant from the adjoining lot line exclusive of the width of an intervening alley, if any, such building or such part thereof may be erected 1 foot nearer to the street line. The provisions of this paragraph shall apply to a Commercial dis-

trict which is also in a 1st or 2nd Volume district and which is in the same block with a Residence district or Apartment district.

- Where a lot adjoins premises. (f) Where a lot adjoins premises, the street wall line of which is unrestricted or less restricted by this section, the street wall line of such lot for that 75 per cent of the lot frontage nearest to such unrestricted or less restricted street wall line but not in excess of 30 feet in any case, may conform to the provisions of this section as they ap-ply to such unrestricted or less restricted street wall which it adjoins.
- (g) Where any existing building erected prior to the time of the passage of this ordinance has its street wall nearer to the street line than the building line as established by this section, then the street wall of any building erected or altered on that 75 per cent of the frontage not in excess of 30 feet of the adjacent lot which immediately adjoins the lot occupied by such existing building may approach not nearer the street line than the street wall of such existing building. building.
- (h) Cornices, belt courses, an entrance canopy or similar roofed space having not more than 20 square feet of horizontal area covered by roof for each 25 feet of lot frontage, porches or bays projecting not more than 3 feet 6 inches exclusive of cornice and having an aggregate volume at any story not in excess of 35 per cent of the area of that part of the street wall of a building at such or similar structures hereafter erected, provided such fences or railings or structures do not obstruct vision to an extent in excess of 40 per cent above a height of 4 feet 6 inches above the established grade, shall be exempt from the restrictions provided by this section.
- (i) The premises of each building, with its usual auxiliary buildings, existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance, or time of the passage of this ordinance, or premises or part thereof which may hereafter be occupied by buildings, or additions to existing buildings, shall be deemed a lot for the purposes of this section. Lots separated by an alley shall be deemed to be adjoining. All measured distances shall be to the nearest integral foot. If the fraction is ½ foot or less the integral foot next below shall be taken taken.
- Section 23. **District Boundaries.** (a) Whenever a portion of any district is indicated upon the use or volume district map as a strip paralleling an opened or unopened street, the width of this strip, unless delimited on the map by dimensions, lot lines, alleys, railroad or elevated railway rights of way, or otherwise, shall be assumed to be 125 feet measured at right angles from the nearest street line of the street to which it is parallel and adjacent.
- (b) The district boundaries are, unless otherwise indicated, either street lines or lines drawn parallel to and 125 feet back from one or more of the street lines bounding a block. Where two or more district designations a block. Where two or more district designations are shown within a block 250 feet or less in width the boundary of the less restricted district shall be deemed 125 feet



Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill

Mid-Continent Construction Company

228 No. La Salle Street

U UCCINCO



U CONSUM

Caisson and Foundation Work

A Specialty

F. J. HERLIHY, PRISIDENT & TREASURER

Phone Central 2905

back from its street line. Where two or more district designations are shown within a block more than 250 feet in width the a block more than 250 feet in width the boundary of the more restricted district shall

be deemed 125 feet back from its street line. (c) Where the street layout actually on the ground varies from the street layout as shown on the use or volume district map, the be applied to the unmapped street shall be applied to the unmapped streets in such a way as to carry out the manifest intent and purpose of the plan for the particular section in question.

(d) Where a district boundary line as defined in this certification as desired to the plan for the particular section in question.

(d) Where a district boundary line as defined in this section or as shown on the use or volume district map divides a lot in single ownership at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the use or volume authorized on the least restricted portion of such lot shall be construed as extending to the entire lot, provided this does not extend more than 25 feet beyond the said houndary line of the feet beyond the said boundary line of the district in which such use is authorized. The use or volume so extended shall be deemed to be conforming.

(e) The space above the surface of streets, alleys or waterways are to be regarded merely as explanatory of the maps and shall not be deemed to be a part of the

use district to which it is adjacent.

Submerged lands which may hereaf-reclaimed, unless otherwise indicated (f) be reclaimed, on the use or volume district maps, shall be deemed to be in the same use and volume district as premises not now submerged to which such submerged lands are contiguous.

(g) Areas on the use and volume district maps along the margin of such maps outside of the border line streets are to be regarded merely as explanatory of the maps and shall not be considered as indicating the use or volume indicated thereon.

Section 24. Completion and Restoration of Section 24. Completion and Restoration of Existing Buildings. Nothing herein contained shall require any change in the plans, construction or intended use of a building for which a building permit has been heretofore issued and the construction of which shall have been diligently prosecuted within one year of the date of such permit, and the ground story of which, including the second tier of beams shall have been completed within such year and which entire building uer or beams shall have been completed within such year, and which entire building shall be completed according to such plans as filed within three years from the date of the passage of this ordinance; provided the time shall be extended for not to exceed one year, or in cases where one such extension may have been granted the time shall be further extended for now within which were ther extended for one year within which such ground story framework, including the sec-ond tier of beams shall be completed in any where actual construction or fabrication was begun early enough to allow, under the then existing conditions, adequate time for completion as above specified and where such construction or fabrication was diligent-ly prosecuted and where such completion has been prevented by conditions impossible to foresee and beyond the control of the owner foresee and beyond the control of the owner or builder. Nothing in this ordinance shall prevent the restoration of a building or an advertising sign destroyed by fire, explosion, act of God or act of the public enemy, not in excess of 50 per cent of the value of the building, or prevent the continuance of the use of such building or part thereof as such use existed at the time of such destruction of such building or part thereof or prevent a change of such existing use under the limitations as hereinbefore provided limitations as hereinbefore provided.

Section 25. Administration. This ordinance shall be enforced by the Commissioner of Buildings. The Commissioner of Buildings is hereby empowered and it shall be his duty to administer this ordinance in conjunction with the administration of such portions of the general ordinances of the City of Chicago as are commonly designated as the building code of the City of Chicago in such a manner as to facilitate their joint administration. For the purpose of enforcing this ordinance the authority vested in him under the said building code is hereby declared to be vested in him under this ordinance.

Section 26. Certificates of Occupancy. It shall be unlawful to use or permit the use of any building or premises or part thereuse of any building or premises or part thereof, hereafter created, erected, changed or
converted wholly or partly in its use or
structure, until a certificate of occupancy, to
the effect that the building or premises or
the part thereof so created, erected, changed
or converted, and the proposed use thereof,
conform to the provisions of this ordinance,
shall have been issued by the Commissioner
of Buildings. No change or extension of use
and no alterations shall be made in a nonconforming use or premises without a cerconforming use or premises without a certificate of occupancy having first been issued by the Commissioner of Buildings that such change, extension or alteration is in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance.

(b) Certificates of occupancy shall be applied for at the same time that the building plied for at the same time that the building permit is applied for and shall be issued within 10 days after the erection or alteration of the building shall have been completed. A record of all certificates shall be kept on file in the office of the Commissioner of Buildings and copies shall be furnished upon request to any persons having a proprietary or tenancy interest in the building affected

affected

Pending the issuance of a regular cer-(c) tificate, a temporary certificate of occupancy may be issued for a period not exceeding six months, during the completion of alterations or during partial occupancy of a building pending its completion. Such temporary cer-tificates shall not be construed as in any way respective rights, duties or oblialtering the gations of the owners or of the city relating to the use or occupation of the premises or any other matter covered by this ordinance, and such temporary certificate shall not be issued except under such restrictions and provisions as will adequately insure the safety of the occupants. No temporary certifi-cate shall be issued if prior to its completion the building fails to conform to the provi-sions of the building code or of this ordinance to such a degree as to render it unsafe

for the occupancy proposed.

Section 27. Plats. Each application for a build permit shall be accompanied by a plat in duplicate, drawn to scale and in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Buildings, showing the actual dimensions of the lot to be built upon, the size of the building to be erected, and such other information as may be necessary to provide for the enforcement of the regulations contained in this ordinance. A careful record of such applica-tions and plats shall be kept in the office of the Commissioner of Buildings.

the Commissioner of Buildings.
Section 28. **Board of Appeals.** A board of appeals is hereby established. The members of the board of appeals shall be appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation of the City Council. The board of appeals shall consist of five members. One of said members of the board of appeals shall consist of five members. consist of five members. One of said me bers shall be an architect who has had years' experience in the practice. bers shall be an architect who has had 10 years' experience in the practice of his profession, one shall be a structural engineer who has had 10 years' experience in the practice of his profession, another shall have had 10 years experience as a builder, and still another shall have had 10 years' experience as a real estate dealer. The chairman shall be designated by the Mayor. The board of appeals shall keep minutes of its proceedings showing the vote of each member on every questing the state of the state shall keep minutes of its proceedings showing the vote of each member on every question, or if absent or failing to vote indicating such fact. The board of appeals in its rules shall fix the time for regular meetings of the board. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or at the request of two members, provided that notice of the same shall be mailed to each member at least 24 hours before the time set, except that the announcement of a special meeting at any meeting at ment of a special meeting at any meeting at which all members are present shall be suffi-cient notice of such meeting. All meetings shall be open to the public. A quorum of the

Lumber Yard: AUStin 0300

Phones: MONroe 3232

W. J. NEWMAN CO. Contractors

notes

Wrecking, Excavating and Caisson Work

CASES.

21 NORTH CURTIS STREET

Chicago

board of appeals shall consist of three members. A majority of the members present at each meeting shall control its official actions. The members of the board shall attend meetings in person.

Note—By an amendment to the Enabling Act August 8, 1924, (Smith-Hurd, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1923, Chapter 24, Zoning) enacted since the passage of the zoning ordinance, the Board of Appeals is given power to grant variations without action by the City Council. The same amendment provides also that Council may pass amendments the zoning ordinance without the approval of the Board of Appeals.

The provisions of the revised statute take

The provisions of the revised statute take precedent over Section 29 of the Zoning Ordi-

nance where there is conflict.

Functions of the Board of Appeals. (a) The board of appeals shall adopt from time to time such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to interpret and to carry into effect the provisions of this ordinance, and shall recommend to the City Council such ordinances or amendments as it may deem necessary or desirable to carry into the provisions of this ordinance or to modify the same. Variations from or amend-ments to this ordinance shall in all cases be made by ordinance. The regulations imposed and the districts created under this ordinance and the districts created under this ordinance may be varied or amended from time to time by ordinance, but no such variations or amendments shall be made without a hearing before the board of appeals, at which persons interested shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard. Notice of such hearing shall be published at least 15 days in advance thereof in a newspaper of general circulation in Chi. in a newspaper of general circulation in Chicago. Such notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the place where copies of the proposed varying or amending ordinance will be accessible for examination by interested parties. Such hearing may be adjourned from time to time. Within 30 days in cases of amendments and five days in cases of variations after the final adjournment of such hearing the board of appeals ment of such hearing the board of appeals shall make a final report and submit a proposed ordinance to the City Council. The City Council may enact the ordinance with or without change or may refer it back to the board of appeals for further consideration. Any proposed variation or amendment which fails to receive the approval of the board of appeals shall not be passed, except by the favorable vote of two-thirds of all the members of the City Council.

(b) Amendments. In case of written protest against any proposed amendment signed and acknowledged by the owners of 20 per cent of the frontage proposed to be altered, or by the owners of 20 per cent of the frontage immediately adjoining or across an alley therefrom, or by the owners of 20 per cent of therefrom, or by the owners of 20 per cent of the frontage directly opposite the frontage proposed to be altered as to such regulations or district, filed with the said board of ap-peals or with the City Council, such amend-ment shall not be passed, except by the fa-vorable vote of two-thirds of all the members of the City Council. If any area is hereafter transferred to another district by a change transferred to another district by a change in district boundaries by an amendment, as above provided, the provisions of this ordi-nance in regard to buildings or premises existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance shall apply to buildings or premises existing at the time of passage of such amendment in such transferred area.

Upon application Variations. board of appeals shall have power to review the action of the enforcing officer of the City the action of the enforcing officer of the City of Chicago in order to determine whether it is in accordance with the terms of this ordinance. Where in specific cases of applications for permits there are practical difficulties or particular hardship in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the provisions of this ordinance the board of appeals shall have power upon application to recommend variations of or from the original or

dinance or amendments thereto.

(d) Variations in specific cases of practical difficulties or particular hardship shall include the following, but the enumeration of such cases shall not be deemed to prevent the recommendation of other proper variations:

(1) Granting of permission to devote premises in a Residence or Apartment district to a nonconforming A use or C use, except a billboard, in a block, or in a block directly across a street from a block, in which there exists a non-conforming A use or C use respectively of a similar nature, provided that such permission shall not be so exercised as to permit either such use of premises in blocks where no such use existed premises in blocks where no such use existed at the time of the passage of this ordinance on either side of the street, and further provided that a non-conforming use herein permitted shall not exceed in area of premises or cubical contents of structures of the similar non-conforming use then existing. In granting such permission the building line regulation provided by this ordinance for the regulation provided by this ordinance for the block shall be maintained, and the use permitted shall be deemed to be non-conforming in the same sense as though it were erected prior to the time of the passage of this ordinance.

ordinance.

(2) The extension of a non-conforming use or building upon the lot occupied by such use or building at the time of the passage of this ordinance. The erection of an additional building upon a lot occupied at the time of the passage of this ordinance by a business or industrial establishment in case such additional building is a part of a business or industrial establishment in case such additional building is a part of such establishment, when carrying out the strict letter of the provisions would result in practical difficulties or extreme and unnecessary hardship.

(3) In undeveloped sections of the (3) In undeveloped sections of the city the issuance of temporary and conditional permits for not more than two years for structures and uses in contravention of the use regulations controlling Residence districts; provided such cases are important to the development of such undeveloped sections and also provided such uses are not prejudicial to the adjoining and neighboring sections already developed.

(4) In a Residence district the location of an R2 use contrary to the provisions of Section 5, provided the R2 use will not injure neighboring property for dwelling house pu-

poses.

poses.

(5) In a 1st, 2nd or 3rd Volume district, the moderate relaxation of the area or volume provisions of Section 16, 17 or 18 for the erection of a building for an R2 or A3 use where the premises to be devoted to such use were acquired prior to the time of the passage of this ordinance.

(6) Variation in the application of Section 10 or Section 14 in a Commercial district or part thereof in blocks addinging the city limeart thereof in blocks addinging the city limeart the commercial district or

part thereof in blocks adjoining the city limits of Chicago or on premises across the street from blocks in which the limitations provided by Section 10 do not apply or in neighborhoods where uses existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance are contrary to the provisions of such section or where by reason of amendment to the ordi-nance the said district or part thereof comes to be within 125 feet of a Residence or Apartment district, taking into consideration the conditions then existing in the blocks affected

by the amendment.

(7) Variation in the application of Section 12 or Section 14 in a Manufacturing district or part thereof in locations where uses existing at the time of the passage of this ordinance are contrary to the provisions of such sections or when by reason of amendment to this ordinance any part of the then existing M2 or M3 uses in such district or part thereof come to be nearer to a Residence or Apartment or Commercial district than or Apartment or Comm permitted by Section 12.

(8) Permission to maintain an M2 or M3 use anywhere in a Manufacturing district which otherwise would not be permitted by this ordinance where clearly the appropriate



Tribune Tower



Wrigley Building

L.P. FRIESTEDTCO.



Union League Club

BUILDING RAISING MOVING AND SHORING ENGINEERS

> Contracts Taken Anywhere in the United States.

Work Guaranteed
Tel. Randolph 0296-0297



Masonie Temple

General Offices: 1638, 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



Stevens Hotel



Palmer House

use of neighboring property is not injured

thereby.

(9) Variation of the area or volume provisions of this ordinance in a block where there exists a structure which exceeds the respectively respectively. area or volume requirements respectively of this ordinance, provided, however, that such variation shall not be construed to permit the erection of a structure in excess of the area or volume of such existing structure.

(10) In a Residence or Apartment district where lots are irregular in shape or where obviously no building line is required by reason of the peculiar conditions, or where all light is obtained from public spaces, variation of the area requirements of this ordinary of the area requirements. nance and in such cases a proportionate vari-

ation in volume.

(11) Variation in the definition height of building where a building is erected with a frontage on a public waterway or on a natural hillside, but such variation shall be made only for the purpose of adjusting the height limits so as to conform with that of neighboring structures.

(12) Variation in the height of buildings regulations for the purpose of permitting the erection of additional stories to an existing building where it can be shown that the erection of such additional stories was contemplated, and where the original foundations were designed to carry such additional

stories.

(13) Granting of permission in an Apartment district which is also in a 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th volume district to occupy space on the lot in addition to the area or volume permitted by Sections 17, 18, 19 or 20, of this ordinance, provided such additional space shall occupy lower floors only and further provided that such additional space shall be provided that such additional space shall be used only as a waiting room, lobby or lounging room or auditorium or service rooms auxiliary to an R2 or A use. In granting such permission the building line regulations provided by this ordinance for the block shall be maintained but the values against service. be maintained, but the volume permitted by this ordinance may be correspondingly increased.

(14) Alteration or relaxation of the provisions of Section 22, or to the extent necessary to prevent undue or peculiar hardship where in any block or portion of a block there are lots not of uniform depths, or there are lots not of uniform depths, or irregular shapes or peculiar proportions, forms or topography, or fronting on more than one street, or where any frontage less in length than 100 feet has adjoining it on each side permanently less restricted frontage, or when clearly the general purpose and intent thereof will be better served thereby.

and intent thereof will be better served.

(15) Where owners of all properties in a block petition in writing for the establishment of a building line within that block, which building line is less restrictive than that which would otherwise be established by the provisions of Section 22, the alteration of the building line proposed by the

petitioners.

continuous. (16) In a Residence or Apartment district the location of a special use as defined by Section 13 or the extension of an existing special use provided such location or such extension will not seriously injure the appropriate use of neighboring property, and further provided that the location of an airdrome shall be consistent with regulations, ordinances and laws then existing to control payigation of the air

navigation of the air.

(17)Where a district boundary (17) Where a district boundary line divides a lot in single ownership at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the extension of the use or volume authorized on the least restricted portion of such lot over the entire lot, provided this does not extend more than 100 feet beyond the boundary line of the district in which the use is authorized.

Section 30. Violations and Penalties. For any and every violation of the provisions of this ordinance, the owner, general agent or contractor of a building or premises where such violation has been committed or shall

exist, and the lessee or tenant of an entire building or entire premises where such violation has been committed or shall exist, the owner, general agent, contractor, lessee or tenant of any part of a building or premises in which part such violation has been committed or shall exist, and the general agent, architect, builder, contractor or any person who commits, takes part in or assists in such violation or who maintains any building or premises in which are such violations. ing or premises in which any such violations shall exist, shall for each and every violation and for each and every day or part thereof that such violation continues, be subject to a fine of not more than \$200.00. Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance by pursuing a C or MI use which without operation of approved nuisance prevention equipment or without certain nuisance eliminating processes or methods of operation would be classified as an M2 or M3 use, or an M2 use which without such equipment, processes or methods would be classified as an M3 use, shall be deemed to have committed a sep-arate violation of this ordinance for each day or part thereof that such C or M1 or M2 use is operated in such a manner as to viouse is operated in such a manner as to vio-late the manifest purpose and intent of the definition of a C or MI or of an M2 use re-spectively, and each complete unit of equip-ment shall be deemed a separate use for the purposes of this paragraph and shall be sub-ject to the same penalty as provided herein. Legal remedies for violations shall be had and violations shall be prosecuted in the same manner as is prescribed by law or or-dinance for the prosecution of violations of other ordinances, effective in the City of Chi-cago.

Section 31. Remedies. In case any build-Section 31. Remedies. In case any building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted, or maintained, or any building, structure or land is used, in violation of this ordinance or any other ordinance or lawful regulation, the proper authorities of the City of Chicago, it addition to the remedies herein provided for many institute any appropriate action or proaddition to the remedies neven provided for may institute any appropriate action or pro ceeding to prevent such unlawful erection construction, reconstruction, alteration, re pair, conversion, maintenance or use, or to impose a penalty for such violation, or to retain acceptant acceptant. strain, correct or abate such violation, in order to prevent the occupancy of said build ing, structure or land contrary to the provisions hereof, or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business or use in or about such premises.

Section 32. Validity of Ordinance. If any section, paragraph subdivision, clause, sentence or provision of this ordinance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder of this ordinance but the effect thereof shall be confined to the section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision immediately involved in the controversy in which such judgment or decree shall be rendered.

Section 33. Effect on Present Ordinances. This ordinance shall not be construed as re-This ordinance shall not be construed as re-pealing or modifying any valid ordinances of the City of Chicago now in effect which re-restrict the location of industries, entertain-ments, occupations, establishments or enter-prises of any kind, either by requiring front-age consents from property owners or resi-dents affected by such location, or by pro-hibiting or restricting the location of same within a fixed distance from a hospital, church, public school or parochial school or church, public school or parochial school, the grounds thereof, or on or near any class of streets or boulevards or any parks, playgrounds or bathing beaches. As to all other ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance, the same are hereby repealed.

Section 34. When Effective. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and due publication.

New Improved Line of

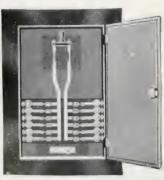
BENIAMIN STARRETT Panelboards & Cabinets



One Fuse Panel. NSPT, Safety Front Type, Tumbler Switches. Arranged for Plug Fuses.



Two Fuse Panel. LPT, Protective Front Type, Tumbler Switches. Arranged for Plug Fuses.



One Fuse Panel vOPK, Open Front Type, Kinte Switches Assuraced for Plug Puses

The Benjamin-Starrett Panelboard long recognized as a pioneer in the field of moulded base construction continues its leadership with this new and improved design.

The line is complete and offers a suitable panel type to meet the distribution requirement of residential, commercial or industrial buildings,

The outstanding features of this new line which are listed below result in a panel which is extremely easy to install, is attractive in appearance and economical in maintenance.

Features

Heavy Duty Tumbler Switch. Underwriters approved 30 ampere 250 Volt heavy duty tumbler switches in both double and single pole. Removable from front without taking off trim.

Sectional Construction. Panels are built up on steel panel back of moulded composition sections which are individual for one two-fuse circuit or two one-fuse circuits. All sections are of standard design assuring complete interchangeability.

One-Piece Steel Panel Back. Steel Panel back acts as a rigid support for individual panel parts and guards them against breakage during installation.

Slip-Over Detachable Barrier. Steel barrier can be removed without the use of tools of any kind.

Adjustable Panel Board Support. Panels are provided with adjustable mounting stud so that panel adjustment may be made both in and out laterally.

Adjustable Trim Anchor. Adjustable trim anchor allows flush mounting of trim even where edge of box is below plaster line. Also allows plumbing of trim when box is out of alignment.

Ample Wiring Gutter. Full 4" wiring gutter on all sides of panel.

Durable Finish. All metal Panel parts are rust-proofed.

Metal Protective Shield, thoroughly grounded, on all safety and some protective type of panel, guards the operator and improves appearance of panel.

Fuse Receptacles are individual units and can be removed from front of panel without removing trim.

For complete information write for Catalog S-5

Benjamin Electric Mfg.Co.

New York 120-128-S. Sangamon St. San Francisco 247 W. 17th St. Chicago 448 Bryant Street

Manufactured in Canada by the Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICITY, CITY OF CHICAGO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

A permit must be obtained for all installations or alterations of electrical equipment.

A permit must be obtained before the work is started.

Permits will be issued to electrical contractors only when they are registered in conformity with the ordinances of the City of Chicago.

Application for permit must give the location by street and number. Locations on corners will not be accepted. The street number **must be correct.** A person doing work at any other location than that specified in the permit is in violation of the ordinance, and the records of the department are thereby confused and the furnishing of current delayed.

Application for permits to install wires or apparatus over or under public property, such as commercial street lighting posts, festoon lighting or temporary wires, must be made on a special form. The application must be approved by the Commissioner of Public Works and the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity before the permit will be issued. The authority of a franchise granted by the City Council is required for the installation and maintenance of wires over or under public property such as wires between buildings on opposite sides of a street or alley. An annual compensation fee is specified in the ordinances covering each franchise.

Application must be signed by the Supervising Electrician.

The inspection fee must be paid before a permit is issued. As this fee is based on the apparatus installed a **correct statement** of such apparatus must appear on the application.

The permit issued on an application will authorize only work therein applied for. If other work is done it must be covered by additional permits.

No current shall be used on apparatus installed under authority of a permit until the issuance of a temporary or final certificate.

When an installation is ready for current a request for current must be made on the form provided for this purpose. When forms are received covering both wiring and fixtures the temporary certificate will automatically issue. The request for current must, in all cases, be signed by some representative of the registered contractor.

Requests for current must not be sent in with the application for wiring. These requests must only be sent in after the work is completed.

A violation of the ordinances of the City of Chicago governing the installation and alteration of electrical equipment is punishable by a fine of from \$5.00 to \$50.00.

MICHAEL J. KENNEDY, Commissioner of Gas and Electricity.

SPECIAL SUGGESTIONS TO ARCHITECTS.

Architects are urged to make definite specifications for electrical work, for the benefit of both the electrical contractor and the fixture contractor, specifying the number of outlets in each job for the electrical contractor to follow, and the exact number of 40 watt or equivalent.

It is also suggested that the architects demand of the electrical contractor that he make up all connections and combinations relative to switches, complicated outlets, etc., leaving only two wires for the fixture hangers to make his fixture connections.

GENERAL SUGGESTIONS.

In all electric work conductors, however well insulated, should always be treated as bare, to the end that under no conditions, existing or likely to exist, can a grounding or short circuit occur, and so that all leakage from conductor to conductor, or between conductor and ground, may be reduced to the minimum.

In all wiring special attention must be paid to the mechanical execution of the

work. Careful and neat running, connecting, soldering, taping of conductors and securing and attaching of fittings, are especially conducive to security and efficiency, and will be strongly insisted on.

In laying out an installation, except for constant current systems, every reasonable effort should be made to secure distribution centers located in easily accessible places, at which points the cutouts and switches controlling the several branch circuits can be grouped for convenience and safety of operation. The load should be divided as evenly as possible among the branches and all complicated and unnecessary wiring avoided.

CERTIFICATES.

When an electrical installation has been completed in accordance with the Standards and Specifications of the Chicago Electrical Code, and when the inspection fee has been paid, a certificate is issued by the Department of Gas and Electricity certifying to these facts. Architects should ask for the delivery of this certificate before making or authorizing final payment.

THE NEW APPLETON NO THREAD UNILETS

AND OTHER CONDUIT FITTINGS FOR ALL WIRING REQUIREMENTS



Type "NTLB" No-Thread Unilet



Type "C" Unilet with Receptacle



Concrete Ring and Bottom Plate



Type "AY" Entrance Fitting



Type "FEB" · Entrance Fitting



PPLETON NO-THREAD UNILETS have been improved and redesigned to meet the needs of present day industries where quick, yet effective and efficient wiring must be done without any loss of time. Change overs which must necessarily be made from time to time are readily accomplished because of the simplicity of construction of these fittings.

With Appleton No-Thread Unilets, you simply cut the conduit - bend it to any angle and slip into the hub of fitting. By tightening the knurled nut, the tapered contracting sleeve in the nut contracts and engages in the male thread hub of the fitting; the beadings in the sleeve cut their way into the conduit, gripping it firmly and providing a perfect ground.

Wherever a neat, quick and economical job of wiring is desired, "Unilets" are invariably preferred. This preference is due largely to their individual design and manufacture. And being adaptable to any fitting requirement, they simplify installation operations and reduce material and labor costs.

"Unilets" are light, strong, easy to handle and install; provide 50% more wiring space, low transportation charges, and eliminate breakage in handling and shipping. Made with flat bottoms they fit securely against wall or ceiling. "Appleton" distribution is nation-wide, which

assures prompt deliveries and affords standardization of these fittings for all wiring work. Catalog 9-C contains hundreds of fittings, pictorially indexed. If you haven't a copy, write for one today.

APPLETON FLECTRIC COMPANY









No-Thread Unilet



with Blank Cover



Switch Box with Clamps for Armored Cable



No. 532-L Box with Clamps for Loom, BX, etc.



Straight Box Connector



Conduit Clamp

STANDARD FOR

and CONDUIT

SECTIONS OF THE CHICAGO MUNICIPAL CODE OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO GOVERNING ELECTRICAL INSPECTIONS

AN ORDINANCE

Passed July 13, 1927, Amended August 24, 1927.

Providing for the registration of electrical contractors and fixing a fee therefor.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1. That Chapter XXXVI of The Chicago Municipal Code of 1922 as amended be and the same is hereby further amended by striking out Article II, containing Sections 1631 to 1641 inclusive, and by substituting the following in lieu thereof:

ARTICLE II.

Registration of Electrical Contractors.

1631. Electrical Contractor Defined.) The term "electrical contractor," as used in this article, shall be understood to mean any person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of installing or altering by contract electrical equipment for the utilization of electricity supplied for light, heat or power, not including radio apparatus or equipment for wireless reception of sounds and signals, and not including apparatus, conductors and other equipment installed for or by public utilities (including common carriers) which are under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, for use in their operation as public utilities; but the term "electrical contractor" does not include employes employed by such contractor to do or supervise such work.

1632. Registration.) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage in the business of electrical contractor, as herein defined, without being registered as an electrical contractor in the manner hereinafter set forth; Provided, however, that if such person, firm or corporation is already registered for the current year in another city or village within the State of Illinois such electrical contractor shall not be required to be registered or to pay a registration fee in this city.

1633. Application for Registration.) Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in the business of electrical contractor shall apply for registration to the commissioner of gas and electricity. Upon the filing of such application in proper form, and the payment of the registration fee fixed herein, the commissioner of gas and electricity shall register the applicant as an electrical contractor, and shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration which will authorize the applicant to engage in such business for the year in which it is issued. The commissioner of gas and electricity shall keep a suitable record of such registrations.

1634. **Fee for Registration—Term.)** The fee for registration as an electrical contractor shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per annum, which sum shall be paid by the appli-

cant to the City Collector in advance upon filing the application; provided, that when such application is made by an applicant, not previously registered, on or after July 1st of any year the fee for registration shall be \$12.50 for the remainder of such calendar year. The certificate of registration issued thereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year in which it is issued.

1635. Fenalty.) Any person, firm or corporation that shall engage in the business of electrical contractor without obtaining a certificate of registration as herein provided for, or that shall violate any of the provisions of this article, shall be fined not less than twenty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, and a separate and distinct offense shall be regarded as committed every day on which such person, firm or corporation shall continue to operate contrary to the provisions of this article.

Section 2. This ordinance, including the provisions and penalty therein set forth, shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication.

AN ORDINANCE

Passed July 13, 1927.

Providing for the regulation of the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment, and for the inspection thereof.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1. That Chapter XXXVI of The Chicago Municipal Code of 1922, as amended, be and the same is hereby further amended by inserting, immediately before Article III of said chapter, a new article to be known as Article II-A, containing headings and sections numbered 1636 to 1641 inclusive, to read as follows:

ARTICLE II-A.

Installation, Alteration, Use and Inspection of Electrical Equipment.

1636. Electrical Equipment Defined—Bureau Established.) The term "electrical equipment" as used herein is hereby defined as meaning conductors and equipment installed for the utilization of electricity supplied for light, heat or power, but does not include radio apparatus or equipment for wireless reception of sounds and signals and does not include apparatus, conductors and other equipment installed for or by public utilities, including common carriers, which are under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, for use in their operation as public utilities.

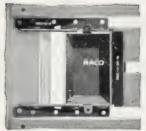
There is hereby established a bureau within the department of gas and electricity which shall be known as the electrical inspection bureau. Such bureau shall be the electrical inspection department of the city of Chicago authorized by the Act of the General Assem-

For better electrical installations Specify "The Raco Way"



"Raco" Patented Bar Hangers

with "Raco" HL Lath Supports and "Raco" Outlet or Ceiling Boxes provide a simple, practical and rigid installation. A type for every wiring situation.



Extended Ear Switch Box



Bracket Switch Box



Ext. Ear Receptacle Box

"Raco" Patented Extended Ear and Mounting Bracket Boxes

with Lath Supports for Switch and Receptacle installations. Practical design and well made.

Gang and install quickly and rigidly.

No more fussing around with wood or metal strips.

All "Raco" products are listed as approved by Underwriters.

Write us for catalog sheets for your files.

Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co.

3440 N. Kimball Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Branches: Atlanta, Boston, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Seattle.

bly of Illinois approved June 30, 1927, entitled "An Act in relation to the regulation of the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment." Such bureau shall consist of the chief electrical inspector of the city and such other employees as may from time to time be provided for by the City Council. Such electrical inspection bureau shall be charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this ordinance, the rules and regulations of the department of gas and electricity and the standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment as herein defined and as prescribed by the electrical commission hereinafter provided for, and shall function under the immediate supervision and control of the commissioner of gas and electricity.

ties.) There is hereby established a commission to be known as the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago, which shall consist of five members. The commissioner of gas and electricity shall be a member, and ex-officio chairman, of such commission. Of the other four members, one shall be an electrical contractor, one a journeyman electrician, one a representative of an inspection bureau maintained by the fire underwriters, and one a representative of an electricity supply company, who shall be appointed by the Mayor by and with the advice and consent of the City Council. The commissioner of gas and electricity shall serve on such commission without additional compensation therefor. The other members shall receive such compensation as may be fixed by the City Council.

It shall be the duty of the said commission to formulate and recommend safe and practical standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment designed to meet the necessities and conditions that prevail in the city, to recommend reasonable rules and regulations governing the issuance of permits by the electrical inspection bureau, and to recommend reasonable fees to be paid for the inspection by the electrical inspection bureau of all electrical equipment installed or altered within the city. The standards and specifications, rules and regulations and the fees so recommended shall become effective upon the passage of an ordinance adopting same by the City Council. All such fees shall be paid to the City Collector.

1638. Permits--Applications-Certificates-**Keinspections.)** No electrical equipment shall be installed or altered except upon a permit first issued by the electrical inspection bureau. The electrical inspection bureau shall issue permits for such installation and alteration of electrical equipment in all cases where application for such permit shall be made in accordance with the rules and reg-ulations applicable thereto; provided, however, that no permit shall be issued for in-stalling or altering by contract, electrical equipment, unless the person, firm or cor-poration applying for such permit is regis-tered as an electrical contractor as required by the ordinances of the city of Chicago. The electrical inspection bureau shall inspect all electrical equipment installed or altered, shall require that it conform to the standards specifications applicable thereto and adopted as aforesaid, and upon completion of such installation or alteration in compliance with such standards and specifications, shall immediately issue a certificate of inspection covering such installation or alteration.

The electrical inspection bureau is hereby empowered to reinspect any electrical equipment, and when said equipment is found to be unsafe to life or property shall notify the person, firm or corporation owning, using or operating same to place the same in a safe

and secure condition and in compliance with the standards and specifications described herein within such time as the electrical inspection bureau shall consider just and reasonable. Upon refusal or wilful failure to comply with the requirements of such notification, in addition to the penalties otherwise provided herein, the electrical inspection bureau may order and compel the cutting off and stopping of such current until such electrical equipment has been placed in a safe and secure condition and in compliance with the standards and specifications referred to herein. No inspection fee shall be charged for such reinspection, but in case it becomes necessary to replace such electrical equipment on account of defects disclosed by such reinspection a permit therefor shall be obtained and an inspection fee paid as provided for in Section 1637.

The electrical inspection bureau shall keep complete records of all permits issued and inspections made and other official work performed under the provisions of this ordinance.

Power to Enter Buildings-Make Inspections-Call upon the Police Department.) The commissioner of gas and electricity, the chief electrical inspector and his assistants shall have the power to enter buildings or premises at any reasonable hour in the discharge of their duties, and it shall be competent for them when necessary, to remove any existing obstructions such as laths, plastering, boarding or partitions which may prevent a perfect inspection of the equipment, and it shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with them in the performance of their duties. Whenever, in the opinion of the commissioner of gas and electricity, it shall be necessary to call upon the department of police for aid and assistance in carrying out or enforcing any of the provisions of the ordinances of the city of Chicago governing the inspection of electrical equip-ment, he shall have the authority to do so, and it shall be the duty of any member of the department of police, when called upon by said commissioner of gas and electricity, to act according to the instructions of and perform such duties as may be required by such commissioner of gas and electricity in order to enforce or put into effect the provisions of the ordinances of the city of Chicago relating to the inspection of electrical equip-

1640. Use of Equipment.) Whenever any electrical equipment has been installed or altered, no electrical current shall be supplied to or used on such equipment previous to the inspection of such equipment by the electrical inspection bureau and the issuance of a certificate of inspection covering such installation or alteration; provided, that the inspection bureau may issue a temporary certificate for the use of electrical current during the course of construction or alteration of buildings which temporary certificate shall expire when the construction or alteration of such building is complete.

1641. **Penalties.)** Any person, firm or corporation that shall install or alter any electrical equipment after the approval of the standards and specifications and the fees prescribed therefor, except such as is exempt from the provisions of this ordinance, without first having secured a permit as provided for herein, or any person, firm or corporation that shall violate or wilfully fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or with the rules, standards or specifications established by the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago that have been adopted by the City Council, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense.

THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MFG. CO.



Pactory 1988

Manufacturers of

SAFETY SWITCHES
PANEL BOARDS AND SWITCHBOARDS
OPEN KNIFE SWITCHES
PORCELAIN WIRING DEVICES

FACTORY AND HOME OFFICE PLAINVILLE, CONN.

BRANCH SWITCHBOARD AND PANELBOARD FACTORY
AT LUDLOW, KENTUCKY

Sales Offices

NEW YORK 114 Liberty St.

ATLANTA

CHICAGO

2001 W. Pershing Rd.

PHILADELPHIA
The Bourse Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO

595 Mission St.

BOSTON

1002 Statler Bldg.

Section 2. This ordinance and the penalties therein prescribed shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication.

Appointment of Members of the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

Chicago, August 24, 1927.
To the Honorable, the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Gentlemen: By virtue of the power and authority conferred upon me by law, I hereby appoint the following to be members of the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago:

Michael J. Kennedy, William McGuineas, W. Jasper, J. A. Neale, Arthur P. Good,

and respectfully ask the concurrence of Your Honorable Body in said appointments.

Yours respectfully, WM. HALE THOMPSON, Mayor.

AN ORDINANCE

Passed August 31, 1927.

Adopting the recommendations of the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago.

WHEREAS, The Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago has formulated safe and practical standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment designed to meet the necessities and conditions that prevail in the City of Chicago; and has recommended their adoption by the City Council; and

WHEREAS, The said Commission has prescribed reasonable rules and regulations governing the issuance of permits by the electrical inspection bureau, and has recommended their adoption by the City Council; and

WHEREAS, The said Commission has also prescribed reasonable fees to be paid for the inspection by the electrical inspection bureau of all electrical equipment installed or altered within the city, and recommends their adoption by the City Council; therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1. That the recommendation of the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago of the standards and specifications for installation and repair of electrical equipment as contained in the amendment to Section 1632 of The Chicago Municipal Code of 1922, passed by the City Council of the City of Chicago on July 22, 1926, and appearing on pages 4327 to 4356 of the 1926 Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council, as safe and practical standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment within the City of Chicago, be and the same are hereby adopted as the standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment in the City of Chicago. (Chicago Electrical Code of 1926.)

Section 2. That the recommendation of the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago of the rules and regulations governing the issuance of permits by the electrical inspection bureau be and the same are hereby adopted as rules and regulations for the issuance of permits by the electrical inspection bureau, said rules and regulations being as follows:

Permits for the installation or alteration of electrical equipment shall be issued only upon receipt of an application therefor, made out on a printed form to be furnished by the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity, and submitted to the electrical inspection bureau; and upon the payment, in advance, of the inspection fee herein provided for.

The application for permit shall contain the name of the owner or user of the equipment to be installed or altered, the location by street and number of such installation, and a detailed description of the equipment to be installed or altered.

Section 3. That the fees prescribed by the Electrical Commission of the City of Chicago to be paid for the inspection by the electrical inspection bureau of all electrical equipment installed or altered within the City of Chicago be and the same are hereby adopted as the fees for such inspection in the City of Chicago, said fees being as follows:

Wiring only for Lighting Circuits—not including fixtures, sockets or receptacles. For the inspection of each complete branch lighting circuit of 1,000 watts or less; one dollar and fifty cents for each of the next four circuits, one dollar for each of the next five circuits, eighty-five cents for each of the next five circuits, seventy-five cents for each of the next five circuits, seventy-five cents for each of the next five circuits, sixty-five cents for each of the next five circuits and sixty cents for each of the next five circuits and sixty cents for each of the next five circuits and sixty cents for each of the next five circuits and sixty cents for each succeeding circuit.

For the inspection of each complete branch lighting circuit of larger capacity than 1,000 watts the charge shall be in proportion to the wattage of such circuit.

For the inspection of additional outlets on existing circuits; ten cents for each outlet on which a socket, receptacle or fixture will be attached.

Electrical Fixtures, Sockets and Recepta-cles—not including the circuit feeding same. For the inspection of fixtures, sockets or receptacles for lamps of nominal fifty watts capacity; one to fifteen lamps, fifty cents; sixteen to twenty lamps, seventy-five cents; twenty-one to twenty-five lamps, one dollar; twenty-six to thirty lamps, one dollar and twenty-five cents; thirty-one to forty lamps, one dollar and fifty cents; forty-one to fifty lamps, one dollar and seventy-five cents; fifty-one to sixty lamps, two dollars; sixty-one to seventy lamps, two dollars and twenty-five cents; seventy-one to eighty lamps, two dollars and fifty cents; eighty-one to ninety lamps, two dollars and seventy-five cents; ninety-one to one hundred lamps, three dollars; one hundred and one to one hundred and ten lamps, three dollars and twenty cents; one hundred and eleven to one hundred and twenty lamps, three dollars and forty cents; one hundred and twenty-one to one hundred and thirty lamps, three dollars and sixty cents; one hundred and thirty-one to one hundred and forty lamps, three dollars and eighty cents; one hundred and forty-one to one hundred and fifty lamps, four dollars; one hundred and fifty-one to one hundred and one hundred and fifty-one to one hundred and sixty lamps, four dollars and twenty cents; one hundred and sixty-one to one hundred and seventy lamps, four dollars and forty cents; one hundred and seventy-one to one hundred and eighty lamps, four dollars and sixty cents; one hundred and eighty-one to one hundred and ninety lamps, four dollars and eighty cents; one hundred and minety lamps, four dollars and eighty cents; one hundred and minety lamps, four dollars and eighty cents; one hundred and ninety-one lamps to two hundred lamps, five dollars; above two hundred lamps, five dollars for the above two hundred lamps, five donars for the first two hundred lamps and twenty-five cents for each group of twenty-five lamps or less. For lamps of capacity greater than fifty watts the charge shall be in proportion to the wattage of the lamp.

Wiring and Fixtures. For the inspection of both circuit wiring and fixtures, sockets or receptacles: The aggregate sum of the fees as shown above for wiring and for electrical fixtures

Motors and Other Forms of Power. For the inspection of each electrical horse power of seven hundred and forty-six watts used



IF IT'S PARANITE IT'S RIGHT

Paranite Rubber Covered Wires and Cables for all purposes.

Paranite high grade insulation is made to meet the demands of the builder who exacts the best in high grade wire.

Paranite intermediate grade can be procured by those desiring a quality better than code.

Paranite code wire more than meets the requirements of the code rules and any Architect, Contractor or Builder desiring the best of all materials may feel assured in using Paranite Rubber Covered Wires and Cables there is no better procurable.

IF IT'S PARANITE IT'S RIGHT

The Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.

Factory and General Offices Jonesboro, Indiana

Branch Offices

Chicago, Ill.
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,
110 South Dearborn St.

New York, N. Y. Thomas & Betts Co., 63 Vesey St. Kansas City, Mo. Walter I. Ferguson & Co., 208 Baltimore Bldg.

Los Angeles, Cal. H. F. Boardman, 100 Hibernian Bldg.

Dallas, Texas Binyon O'Keefe Warehouse for mechanical or other purposes than above mentioned, one motor, \$2.00 plus 10c per horse power; additional motors 50c plus 10c per horse power. This fee to be applied to all motors over ¼ H. P.; motors of ¼ H. P. or under to be charged on an equivalent incandescent lamp basis.

Temporary Work, Outside Work, Etc. In-pections of electric lights, other than elecspections of tric signs as herein defined, placed on a public street or alley for the purpose of illuminating the same, temporary installations for show window exhibitions, conventions for show window exhibitions, conven-tions and the like, underground or overhead wires and apparatus, and all other inspec-tions not specifically provided for herein, shall be charged for according to the time required for such inspections at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per hour.

Reinspections. Each reinspection of any overhead, underground or interior wires or apparatus shall be charged for according to the time required for such reinspection at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per hour.

Extra Inspections. Where extra inspections are made on account of any of the following reasons a charge of one dollar and fifty cents shall be made for each such inspection; inaccurate or incorrect information, failure to make necessary repairs, faulty construction.

Minimum Fee. No inspection shall be made for a less amount than one dollar and fifty cents.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication.

ARTICLE III. ILLUMINATED SIGNS.

General Requirements-Definition.) It shall be unlawful for any person or cor-poration to erect or maintain over any sidewalk, street, avenue, alley or public way in the city, any illuminated signs, except in ac-cordance with the ordinances of the City of Chicago.

For the purpose of this Article illuminated signs shall be declared to be signs constructed as follows: Signs, all or any part of the letters of which are made in an outline of incandescent lamps; signs with painted, flush or raised letters, lighted by an electric lamps or lamb to the declaration. pathed, fush or faised letters, ignited by an electric lamp or lamps attached thereto, signs having a border of incandescent lamps attached thereto and reflecting light thereon; and transparent glass signs whether lighted by electricity or other illuminant.

"1644. Inspection Fees.) The owner or person having charge or control of any illuminated sign authorized by this Article, which projects in whole or in part over any sidewalk, street, avenue, alley or public way in the city shall pay for the use of the city as compensation for the maintenance of same in such place, and to cover the cost of inspection, an annual fee to be computed according to the following classification and schedule:

Projecting Signs.

The fee for all signs projecting at right angles or obliquely from the building against angies or conquely from the building against which same are placed, whether such signs are vertical or horizontal, and not being flat signs as hereinafter described, shall be computed at the rate of fifteen cents per anum per square foot of sign surface on each illuminated side of such signs.

Flat Signs.

The fee for all signs placed against a building running parallel thereto and not projecting obliquely or at right angles therefrom containing twenty-five incandescent lamps or less shall be two dollars and fifty cents, to which shall be added nine cents for each of the next additional twenty-five lamps, eight cents for each of the next twenty-five lamps, seven cents, for each of the next twenty-five lamps, six cents, for each of the next twenty-five lamps, six cents, for each of the next one hundred lamps, five

cents, for each of the following one hundred lamps, and four cents for each additional lamp above three hundred. Where illumination is by other means than incandescent lamps, the fee shall be in the same propor-tion, as nearly as may be, based on the illuminated area of the sign.

Temporary Signs.

The fee for illuminated signs installed for temporary use for special occasions not to exceed thirty days shall be computed at onefourth of the annual rate fixed for the particular type or style of sign, whether projecting or flat.

"1645. Application—Permit.) Any person or corporation desiring to erect and maintain an illuminated sign over any sidewalk, street, alley or public way in the city shall make application to the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity for that purpose on a printed form to be furnished therefor by the Department of Gas and Electricity, setting forth in such printed form such information as is required by said department. Such application when made shall be submitted by the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity to the Commissioner of Public Works for his appoval as to the location of such sign, and when the approval of the Commissioner of Public Works shall be placed upon such application as to the location thereof the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity shall issue to such applicant, upon the payment by such applicant to the City Collector of the compensation as herein fixed, a preliminary permit in writing, auof Gas and Electricity, setting forth in such fixed, a preliminary permit in writing, authorizing such applicant to erect a sign at the location designated in such application and of the style or design described therein. upon the completion of the work of erecting such sign under such temporary permit the applicant shall forthwith notify the Commissioner of Public Works who shall approve the condition of the same with respect to its safety and location exclusive spect to its safety and location exclusive of its lighting features, and then notify the commissioner of gas and electricity, who shall thereupon cause a further inspection of such sign to be made; and if the commissioner of gas and electricity shall find that such sign has been constructed and erected in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Chicago, he shall thereupon issue to such applicant a permit in writing authorizing such applicant to operate and maintain the sign so erected for the period of one year from the date of the issuance thereof; such permit to be issued without further cost or expense to the applicant other than the fees hereinbefore provided.

The use of electrical current or of any other illuminant, by such applicant in connection with such sign previous to the issuance of the permit last described, is prohibited and no electrical current, or other illuminant, shall be turned on, or into, such sign, previous to the issuance of such permit, over the order of the Commissioner of Gas by order of the Commissioner of Gas except and Electricity, for the purpose of testing the same to see whether it is constructed in accordance with, and pursuant to, the provisions of this chapter.

No alteration shall be made on any erected or maintained under the authority of this Article unless all the provisions hereof are fully complied with and unless a permit expressly issued for the purpose of allowing such alterations be first secured from the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity.

Location-time of Illumination.) Every sign erected under and pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall be placed at least nine feet above the surface of that part of the public way which any such sign over-hangs, and the portion of any such sign nearest to the building against which it is placed shall not be a greater distance than two feet from such building.

No illuminated sign shall be permitted to project beyond the curb line.

The Electric Apparatus Co.

702-706 N. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Specializing in Quality Production at Minimum Cost

OFFERS

ENGINEERING SERVICE

to the

ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION

to simplify its work and reduce production expense

Manufacturing Facilities Available

To Build

All Types of Industrial and Theatre Switchboards, Metering,
Power and Light Panels, Steel Cabinets
and Special Apparatus



All Types of Troughs for Border, Proscenium and Cove Lighting Stage Pockets, Damper Magnets Exit Lighting Boxes



WRITE or PHONE MONROE 5276

Established 1907

It shall be the duty of the commissioner of public works to cause the removal of any sign erected under a temporary permit unless the sign is completed in a reasonable time and a final permit issued therefor.

All sides of every such sign designed to be illuminated shall be illuminated each and every night for a no less period of time than from dusk until the hour of 9:30 p.m.

The authority granted for the erection of any such sign may be revoked at any time by order of the Mayor or of the City Council, and any inspection to permit fees paid to the city for such sign shall not be refunded in case of any such revocation.

"1647 Compliance with Rules.) Every sign erected and maintained under and pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall comply with the provisions of this Article, and be installed in a safe and secure manner.

"1648 **Penalty.)** Any person or corporation who shall erect or maintain an illuminated sign, or use any electric current or other illuminant in any sign in violation of any of the provisions of this Article shall be fined not less than fifty dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, and shall be fined a further sum of ten dollars for each and every day on which he or it shall permit or cause any such sign to be erected or maintained or any electric current or other illuminant to be used therein in violation of any of the provisions of this Article; and in addition to such penalties the Commissioner of Gas and Electricity shall for any violation of any of the provisions of this Article compel the cutting off and stopping of electric current or other illuminant supplied to any such sign, and if deemed necessary or advisable by him he shall order such sign removed.

"919. Illuminated Roof Signs.) (Permit to be obtained from Building Department. Fee for electrical inspection same as for Flat Signs, Section 1644. To be reinspected annually.)

NOTE 207. INCLOSING LIVE PARTS.

All live parts of apparatus shall be so guarded or isolated as to be accessible only to qualified persons.

All apparatus with live contacts, the operation of which can produce sparks or arcs, shall be inclosed or so located that such sparks or arcs cannot come in contact with combustible material.

These rules shall not apply to trolley wires or other exposed live parts which from the nature of their use cannot be

It is the intent of this rule to require such protection of live parts of electrical apparatus as will eliminate, as far as possible:
(1) Accidents from contact with live parts,
(2) Fires which may result from sparks or flames produced in the operation of electrical apparatus.

The protection of live parts against accidental contact will be required on all apparatus where a person not familiar with the electrical apparatus may accidentally come in contact with such live parts. Such protection shall only be required where the potential of the exposed live parts exceeds 50 volts.

The protection of arcing contacts will be required on all apparatus so situated that such arcing contacts might produce fires.

Protection of live parts may be obtained by so locating apparatus that the live parts are not easily accessible. This may be accomplished by elevating the apparatus 8 feet or more above the floor; by locating the apparatus in an engine room or other location where accessible only to authorized electricians. Protection of arcing contacts may be obtained by locating such arcing contacts in fireproof locations where there is no liability of combustible material being placed near them.

Where there are live parts which cannot be protected by location as described above, then such live parts must be provided with such inclosures as will afford the protection required above.

It is intended that the inclosure referred to will be provided in the design of the apparatus and will be supplied by the manufacturer.

The effect of the rule on various classes of apparatus, where such apparatus cannot be protected by its particular location as described above, is herewith given:

TERMINALS OF APPARATUS.

Exposed binding posts shall not be used unless all live parts of both binding post and connections to the same are so insulated that contact cannot be accidentally made with the live parts.

For portable apparatus using flexible cord connections the conductors may enter the apparatus and be connected directly to the interior conductors if provided with a means of strain relief; or a separable plug may be used with the connecting cord terminating in the separable part. Separable plugs shall be so connected that there will be no exposed live parts when the plug is disconnected.

For non-portable apparatus the design shall be such as to allow the direct entrance of conduit to the interior of the apparatus and the connection of the conductors to the interior binding posts or conductors, or a junction box may be attached to the apparatus frame and connections made within it.

For motors, or other apparatus, so installed that a small adjustment of position can be made for belt tension, or similar purpose, a short length of flexible steel conduit or of steel armored cable shall be used to allow for the adjustment, and care shall be taken that its fastenings shall be secure and permanent.

As flexible conduit is not made in sizes larger than 2½ inches, belted motors of sizes greater than 30 H. P. 110 volt, D. C., 65 H. P. 220 volt, D. C., 75 H. P. 220 volt, 3-phase, and 150 H. P. 440 volts, 3-phase, are excepted from the requirements of this rule. Where conduit is not carried direct into motor terminal fittings the conduit should be terminated as close to the motor terminals as conditions will permit and should be equipped with a standard outlet fitting. The wires should be separated and run direct to motor terminals or lead-in wires and, where there is a liability of these wires coming in contact with each other or with grounded material, they should be protected with flexible tubing.

MOTORS.

Commutators shall be protected against accidental contact. This may be accomplished by guards so designed that accidental contact cannot be made with live parts, or by a special design of the motor itself. Where protection of arcing contacts is required the commutator shall be so inclosed that sparks from the commutator cannot get outside the inclosure.

Covers: If the design of the motor does not already provide the necessary protection, then the motor shall be fitted with protecting covers in accordance with the following specifications:

Commutator or Slip Ring End of Motors: The commutator or slip rings shall be protected by hinged covers of such dimensions that when opened, all parts requiring inspection or adjustment are readily accessible. The hinges, unless they are an integral part MULTI

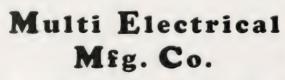
Reflectors



Commercial Lighting Units



Send for complete Literature on Lighting Equipment



210 No. Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Spotlights Floodlights



of the cover or motor, shall be fastened to both the cover and to the motor by rivets or screws, and if screws are used the ends shall be upset. If such parts are readily inspected or adjusted through the cover openings located in the upper half of the end bracket, the balance of the end bracket may be provided with covers permanently fastened by rivets or screws, and if screws are used the ends shall be upset are used the ends shall be upset.

Protection Against Contact: When necessary to provide protection against contact, sary to provide protection against contact, the size of the openings in all cases shall not exceed ½ square inch in area and must be of such shape as not to permit the passage of a rod larger than ½ inch in diameter, except where the distance of live parts from the openings in the cover is more than 4 inches, the openings may be ¾ square inch in area, but shall be of such shape as not to permit the passage of a rod larger than 34 inch in diameter.

Protection Against Fire: When necessary Protection Against Fire: When necessary to provide protection against fire, the motor when installed shall have the bottom half of the end bracket without openings, or with openings covered with wire screen having a mesh of not less than 10 openings to the inch or metal covers having round holes not more than .08 inch in diameter. (This protection is not to be considered as affording a means to prevent explosions.)

Back or Pulley End of Motor: Back or Pulley End of Motor: No covers or screens are required on the pulley end of the motor unless commutators, slip rings or other live unprotected parts are installed on that end, in which event the same protection shall be provided as is prescribed for the commutator or slip ring end.

This ruling applies to motors of all sizes, including the smaller types of motors used on electric fans, vacuum cleaners and the various motor-operated household and other appliances.

appliances.

CONTROLLERS.

Manually operated starting boxes, speed Manually operated starting boxes, speed controllers and the like shall have inclosures of such design that all live parts are completely inclosed and shall be so arranged that the device can be operated from the outside of the inclosure. This protection shall be obtained by the design of the device. The placing of a manually operated starting box inside a metal cabinet, where it is necessary to open the door of the cabinet to operate the device, is not acceptable.

Automatic starting boxes and similar electrically controlled devices shall be placed in standard cabinets provided with hinged

doors

AUTOMATIC CONTROL BOARDS.

Including automatic elevator controllers and similar devices, unless placed in fire-proof locations and guarded (by screens or location) so that unauthorized persons cannot make contact with same, shall be placed in metal inclosures.

For elevators located in fireproof rooms the room shall be used only for the inclosure of the elevator machinery and the electrical of the elevator machinery and the electrical control apparatus. The entire room, including floor, shall be of fireproof construction. For the fireprofing of the floor concrete, tile or sheet metal shall be used. Concrete shall be at least 3 inches thick and when placed over wood floors all openings through such floors shall have the exposed ends of boards covered by sheet metal. Sheet metal used as a floor covering shall be not less than No. 14 U. S. S. gage. Ceilings, if of wood, may be covered by metal lath and plaster or by transite board not less than ¼ inch thick. All doors to the room shall be kept locked. locked.

AUTO STARTERS, COMPENSATORS, ETC.

Where there are no exposed live parts, no pecial protection is required. Where no special protection is required. Where no voltage or overload coils having exposed contacts are used, such contacts shall be inclosed.

RESISTANCE GRIDS.

All types of resistance grids shall be protected against accidental contact either by location or by suitable ventilated inclosures. It is intended that the protective inclosure for grids shall be furnished by the manufacturers as a part of the device.

CIRCUIT-BREAKERS.

Circuit-breakers shall be inclosed in metal cabinets and, if used in place of a switch, shall be operable from the outside of the inclosure.

SPECIAL PANELBOARDS.

Such as dental boards and similar apparatus shall have live parts protected.

ELECTRIC HEATERS

Electric heaters of all types shall have no exposed live binding posts or contacts. This does not apply to the heating element.

RECEPTACLES NEAR FLOOR.

Receptacles located within 30 inches of the Receptacles located within 30 inches of the floor shall be of the protected contact type. Receptacles of a type having Edison bases, and receptacles having bare contacts when the attachment plug is removed, will not be approved unless located more than 30 inches from the floor. from the floor.

KNIFE SWITCHES.

Knife switches, except on panelboards and switchboards, shall be of the safety inclosed type. See article $1202\ \rm c$,

AUTOMATIC SWITCHES.

Automatic switches may be inclosed in standard cabinets with hinged doors.

EDISON PLUG CUTOUTS.

Edison plug cutouts, except those used in connection with safety switches, shall be of the dead front or safety type. See article

STRIP FUSES.

Strip and link fuses will not be approved. All fuses shall be of the plug or cartridge type. See article 802.

CABINETS.

Where devices are placed in metal cabiets, such cabinets shall comply with the nets, specifications on cutout cabinets and boxes.

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES.

It is the intent of these rules to ultimately obtain from the manufacturer a class of apparatus which in its inherent design will the protection provide In most provide the protection sought. In most cases this very desirable protection from both accident and fire can be obtained without any material increase in the cost of production. The department will, in obtaining a strict compliance with the provisions of the rule, extend every warranted concession, but it requests and expects the active co-operation of all concerned. sought.

active co-operation of all concerned.

The rules will be enforced on all new installations and applies to all apparatus, except as noted below, whether the apparatus being installed is new or used. Where apparatus is moved from one location to another within the same building and for the same owner, or where a concern moves from one location to another, this rule shall not apply, provided the apparatus has been previously approved by the department and is in good condition. On new installations, used apparatus, other than that exempted above, shall be remodeled to comply, as far as practicable, with these rules before being again placed in use.

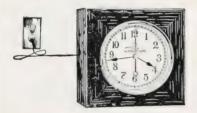
Selectron ELECTRIC TIME EQUIPMENT

"Observatory Time From Electric Light Outlet"

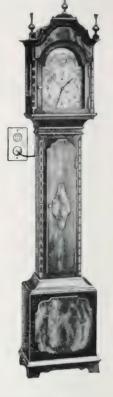
Operating direct from the alternating current light circuits. No Master Clock, storage batteries, charging equipment or other troublesome accessories. Control equipment installed in the generating plants of the Electric Light Companies, for that purpose, keep Telechrons under continual regulation.







Telechron Time Systems may be composed of surface or flush type Wall Clocks, Time Stamps, In and Out Recorders, Program Device, Tower Clocks, Illuminated Dials, Marvle Dials, etc. Are also made in many beautiful models for the home or office with or without Chimes in Mantel or floor cases.



"C.A." and "P.A.X." Interior Telephone Systems

tempart, stark, telephone equipment of the same quality and work manship as used by the Telephone Companies.

Direct and instant communication from one desk or depart ment to another.

Installed by our competent telephone experts and maintained under critice guarantee



The list of halmes of concerns that we have served with telephone equipment reads like the Blue Book of American Business, Here are a few recent contracts:

Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co. E. A. Phene & Co.
Olis & Co.
Central Public Service Co.
Thompson Ross & Co.
Taylor-Ewart & Co.
National City Co.
A. O. Slaughter & Co.
Eastman Diflor & Co.
Brownell Improvement Co.
Grownell Improvement Co.
Grownell Improvement Co.
Ravenswood National Bank
University State Bank
Jovee & Company
Linversity of Chiego
Homplower & Weeks
Homelower & Weeks
Linversity of Chiego
Linversity o

CORPORATION APPLIANCE COMPANY

DISTRICT FACTORY AGENTS
SALES - - - - SERVICE

19 West Jackson Boulevard

Chicago, Illinois

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICITY CITY OF CHICAGO

Exit	Sign	Ligi	hts	and	Eme	erg	ency	Light	ing
Sy:	stems,	as	Re	quire	d b	У	Ordin	ances	of
the	City	of	Chi	cago.					

Systems, as Required the City of Chicago.	b;
the City of Chicago.	
Apartment buildings (3 stories or more in height) VI	
height) VI	
more persons and more	
more persons and more than 2 stories high)	
Asylums (more than 10	
2 stories high) IIc	
Assembly halls IVb	
more persons and more than 2 stories high) IIb	
Churches IVa	
Club houses (less than	
than 4 stories high)	
Club houses (20 or more	
persons and more than	
Dance halls IVb	
Department s t o r e s (more than 2 stories	
high) VII	
Expositions IVb	
Factories (more than 2	
Garage (more than 2	
Gymnasiums (if sleeping	
accommodations for 20	
more than 2 stories	
Gymnasiums (in build-	
ings containing no as-	
persons or more, and more than 2 stories high) IIb	
bly halls)	
Homes for Aged or	
10 persons and more	
IIc	
Hospitals (more than 10	
2 stories high) IIc	
sons and more than 2	
stories high) IIb Infirmaries (more than	
10 persons and more	
IIc	
Jails (more than 10 per- sons and more than 2	
stories high) IIc	
stories high) Ha	
Lodge halls IVb Lodging houses (20 or	
more persons and more	
IIb	
Moving picture theatres —(See Theatres)	
than 2 stories high IIc Hospitals (more than 10 persons and more than 2 stories high) IIc Hotels (20 or more persons and more than 2 stories high) IIb. Infirmaries (more than 10 persons and more than 10 persons and more than 2 stories high) IIc. Libraries (more than 10 persons and more than 2 stories high) IIc. Libraries (more than 4 stories high) IIc. Lodge halls IVb. Lodging houses (20 or more persons and more than 2 stories high) IIb. Lodging houses (20 or more persons and more than 2 stories high) IIb. Moving picture theatres —(See Theatres) Office buildings (more than 4 stories high) IIa. Parish halls IVb.	
Parish halls IVb. Police stations (more than 10 persons and more than 2 stories high) IX Residences III Rooming houses (20 or	
Police stations (more	
more than 2 stories	
high) IX	
Rooming houses (20 or	

more persons and more than 2 stories high)

Skating rinks IVb

None			
A-2-	С		
A-2 A-1 A-1	C E-1 E-1	and and	E-2 E-2
A-1 A-1	E-1 E-2	and	E-2
A-2	В		
A-1 A-1	C E-1	and	E-2
A-2 None A-2		Nor and	
A-2	В		
A-2	B**		

A-2 C

None

A-2

A-2

A-2 C

A-2

A-2 C

A-2

A-1 E-1 and E 2

None

building.

NOIE.—Any hoor o menes below the sur-
face level is considered as a basement.
(A-1) Emergency lighting system of elec-
tricity in all halls, corridors, stairways or
other means of exit, which shall be inde-
pendent of all other lights. Separate meter
and service switch and, on overhead services,
separate service to outside of buildings.
Lights to be controlled only in lobby. Lights
shall be kept burning until audience has left

NOTE -Any floor 6 inches below the

building.

(A-2) Emergency lighting system of electricity in all halls, corridors, stairways or other means of exit, which shall be independent of all other lights. Separate meters, and service switches, but service may be connected to mains inside of building. Lights shall be controlled only at some point near the main entrance. Lights shall be kept burning until the occupants have left the

Schools (more than 100				
students) VIII	A-2	C		
School halls (in school		_		
buildings) VIII	A-1	C		
School halls (in separate		_		
buildings) IVb	A-1	E-1	and	E-2
Stables (more than 2			66 21 64	
stories high)	A-2	R**		
Stores (other than de-	21-2	D		
partment stores, more				
than 3 stories high) 1.	A-2	D		
	21 - 2	Ь		
Theatres (regular thea-	A-1	C		
tres), V	24-1			
Theatres (not more than				
two sets of scenery				
and not more than 300	A-1	a		
seats) IVb	A-1	C		
Theatres (not more than				
two sets of scenery				
and more than 300		~		
seats) IVb	A-1	C		
Theatres (moving picture				
theatres with not more				
than 300 seats) 1Vc	A-1	C		
Theatres (moving picture				
theatres with more				
than 300 seats) IVc	A-1	C		
Warehouses 1	None	9	None	9

NOTE.—Emergency lighting system shall be electric where electricity is used for general illumination.

(B) Exit signs illuiminated by gas or electric light.

(C) Exit signs illuminated by gas only. (Electric not permitted.)

(E-1) Where auditorium is used for theatricals, whether regularly or occasionally, exit signs shall be illuminated by gas.

(E-2) Where not used for theatricals and where the seating capacity is not more than 400, exit signs shall be illuminated by gas or electricity. Where the seating capacity is more than 400, exit signs shall be illuminated by gas.

A-2 B None None ing the

E-1 and E-2

E-1 and E-2

A-2 C A-1 E-1 and E-2

^{*}Illuminated signs shall be provided showing the number of the floor.

^{**}Any building more than 2 stories high having a garage or stable on the first floor, exit signs shall be illuminated by electricity; gas not permitted.

No. 3951 Switch with No. T801 Plate, Composition.

Bryant
"Superior"
Wiring
Devices



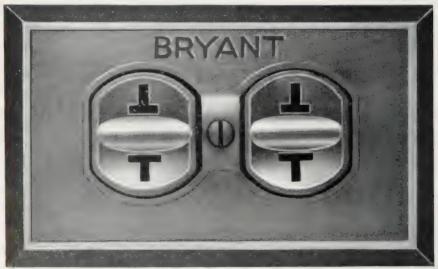
Appearance Safety Utility Durability



Chicago Electrical Code Standard

National Electrical Code Standard

THE BRYANT ELECTRIC CO.
844 W. Adams St. CHICAGO Tel. Monroe 0847



No. 792 Duplex Receptacle with No. R702 Plate, Composition.

ALLOWABLE CARRYING CAPACITIES OF WIRES

B. & S. Gage	Diam. of Solid Wires in Mils	Area in Circular Mils	Table A Rubber In- sulation Amperes	Table C Other Insu lation Amperes
18	40.3	1.624	3	5
16	50 8	2,583	6	10
14	64.1	4,107	15	20
12	80 8	6,530	20	25
10	101 9	10,380	25	30
8	128 5	16,510	35	50
6 5 4	162 0	26,250	50	70
5	181 9	33,100	35	80
4	204.3	41,740	70	90
3	229.4	52,630	80	100
3 2	257.6	66.370	90	125
ĩ	289.3	83,690	100	150
ō	325	105,500	125	200
00	364:8	133,100	150	225
000	409.6	167,800	175	275
		200,000	200	300
0000	460.	211,600	225	325
		250,000	250	350
		300,000	275	400
		350,000	300	450
	1	400,000	325	500
		500,000	400	600
		600,000	450	680
		700,000	500	760 840
		800,000	550	840
	1	900,000	600	920
		1,000,000	650	1,000
		1,100,000	690	1,080 1,150
	1	1,200,000	730	1,130
		1,300,000	110	
		1,400,000	810	1,290
		1,500,000	850	1,360
		1,600,000	890	1,430
	1	1,700,000	930	1,490
		1,800,000	970	1,550
		1,900,000	1,010	1,610
		2,000,000	1,050	1,670

1 mil == 0.001 inch.

SIZE OF CONDUIT FOR THE INSTALLA-TION OF WIRES AND CABLES RUBBER COVERED WIRES

		Nui	nber	of W	res 1E	One	Cond	duit	
Size of Wire	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Mini	mum	Size	of Co	nduit	in Ir	ches	
14 12 10 8 6 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1 0 0 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	**************************************	**************************************	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	111112222222223333333444555	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1414	11144221444

• Where single conductor, single braid, solid wires only, are used, four No. 14 wires may be installed in a ½ inch conduit and up to seven No. 14 wires in a ¾ inch conduit. Three No. 12 wires may be installed in a ½ inch conduit, four No. 10 wires in a ¾ inch conduit and three No. 8 wires in a ¾ inch conduit.

WIRES IN CONDUIT.—For combinations of wires not shown in the Chicago Electrical Code, the following tables may be used to determine the proper size conduit. The combined area of the wires should never exceed 40 per cent. of the area of the conduit. This table must only be used where there are more than three wires in the conduit. Special permission must be obtained for the installation of more wires than are shown in Table headed "Number of Wires in Conduit."

Support of Wires in Vertical Conduits.

Wires in vertical conduits shall be supported at the following intervals:

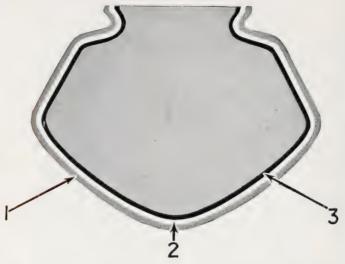
			not greater than
No .14	to	No. 0	100 ft.
No. 00	to	No. 0000	80 ft.
No. 0000	to	350000 C.	M 60 ft.
350001 C. M.	to	500000 C.	M 50 ft.
500001 C. M.	to	750000 C.	M 40 ft
Above 750000	C.	M.	35 ft.

The following methods of supporting cables are recommended:

- 1. By approved clamping devices constructed of or employing insulating wedges inserted in the ends of the conduits.
- 2. By inserting junction boxes at the required intervals in which insulating supports of approved type are installed and secured in a satisfactory manner to withstand the weight of the conductors attached thereto, the boxes being provided with covers.
- 3. In approved junction boxes, by deflecting the cables not less than 90 degrees and carrying them horizontally to a distance not less than twice the diameter of the cable, the cables being carried on two or more insulating supports, and additionally secured thereto by the wires if desired.

Size of Ground Wire and Size of Ground Conduit for Grounding Circuit.

Size of	\$	Size of	S	ize of
Largest		round		round
Wire		Wire		nduit
10		10	1/2	inch
8		8	1/2	inch
6		8	1/2	
4		8	1/2	inch
4 3 2 1		8 8 8 8	1/2	inch
2		8	1/2	inch
1		8	1/2	
0		8	1/2	inch
0.0		8	1/2	
000		8	1/2	inch
0000		6	3/4	
300,000		4	3/4	inch
400,000		4	3/4	inch
500,000		3	3/4	inch
600,000		2	3/4	inch
700,000		1	3/4	inch
800,000	and above	0	1	inch



Three Layers of Glass

Nature provides sun, atmosphere, clouds and the ethereal blue of the sky to give us daylight—

Man provides the Mazda lamp and three layers of

CELESTIALITE

(Registered and Patented)

- [1] The layer of crystal clear glass for body and strength.
- [2] The layer of white glass to diffuse the light and eliminate glare.
- [3] The layer of Celestialite blue glass to clarify and perfect the light.

The result is an illumination which has truly been called

"NEXT TO DAYLIGHT"

Just a fragment of Celestialite says much as to what it is and what it does—it will be quickly sent on your request.

GLEASON-TIEBOUT GLASS COMPANY

Celestialite Division

200 Fifth Ave.

New York City

WHERE ALLOWED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION

	Maximum Number of Wires in Conduct							
Size of Wire	Inch 1	Inch 11/4	Inch 1½	Inch 2	Inch 21/2	Inch 3		
14 12 10 8	11	19 15 12	26 21 16 13	43 34 27 22	61 50 38 31	95 77 60 49 22		

SIZE OF CONDUIT FOR THE INSTALLA-TION OF WIRES AND CABLES

Lead Covered Wires (0-600 Volts) (Single Conductors)

			Number of Conductors in One Conduit				
Size of Wire	Outside Diam.	Diam. Dec	1	2	3	4	
	64th	Equiv.	Minin	um Sig	e of Cor	nduit	
14 12 10 8 6 5 4 1 3 2 2 1 1 1 0 2/0 3/0 4/0 2,00 350,000 450,000 550,000 650,000 750,000 850,000 850,000 850,000 1,000,000 1,125,000 1,	18 20 23 25 30 32 33 33 35 37 41 44 47 50 62 68 88 89 92 94 96 99 99 99 91 99 91 99 91 90 116 116 116 116 116	. 281 .312 .359 .47 .50 .51 .55 .58 .64 .68 .73 .73 .74 .97 1.01 1.06 1.11 1.15 1.21 1.37 1.40 1.55 1.55 1.65 1.15 1.65 1.15 1.65 1.65	1 2 1 2 1 2 2 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\begin{array}{c} 14\\ 34\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 4\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	34 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1112 1112 2213 3313 344 441 455 555 666 666	

Dimensions of Rubber-Covered Wire.

Wire Area		Wire	Area	Wire	Area	
14 12 10 8 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 00 000 0000	031 038 049 06 13 15 17 19 21 27 31 36 42	225,000 C M 250,000 C M 350,000 C M 350,000 C M 450,000 C M 450,000 C M 550,000 C M 660,000 C M 700,000 C M 850,000 C M 850,000 C M 900,000 C M 900,000 C M 900,000 C M	55 58 69 77 83 92 99 1 11 1 19 1 27 1 33 1 39 1 45 1 54 1 68	1,000,000 C.M. 1,100,000 C.M. 1,200,000 C.M. 1,230,000 C.M. 1,300,000 C.M. 1,400,000 C.M. 1,500,000 C.M. 1,700,000 C.M. 1,730,000 C.M. 1,800,000 C.M. 1,800,000 C.M. 1,800,000 C.M.	1.74 2 04 2 16 2 22 2 27 2.40 2.52 2 63 2.785 2.89 3 05 3 14	

Dimensions of Conduit.

Conduit	Area	40% of Area	Conduit	Area	40% of Area
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	306 516 848 1 49 2 03 3.32 4 75	122 206 339 596 812 1 328 1 9	3 3 4 4 1 ₂ 5	7 34 9 94 12 7 15 9 19.9 28 8	2 93 3.97 5.08 6 36 7 96 11.52

Example: What size conduit is required for 6 No. 6 and 4 No. 2, B. & S. gage R. C. wires? $6 \times .13 = .78$, $4 \times .21 = .84$, or a total area of 1.62. In the column headed "40% of Area" it will be found that a $2 \frac{1}{2}$ " conduit is required.

DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS—110 VOLTS SIZE OF WIRE FOR BRANCHES OR MAINS SUPPLYING ONE MOTOR ONLY.

Horse Power	Full Load Current	of Wire One Motor	Size of Conduit	Size of Fuse	Size of Switch
1 2 3 4 5 7.5	8 15	14 12 8	15	10	30
2	23	12	15	20	30
4	30	6	,74	30 40	30 60
5	38	6	i	50	60
7.5	56	4	134	70	100
10	75	1	11/2	95	100
12.5	94	0	11/2	120	200
15	113	00	2	150	200
17.5 20	131 150	0000	2 2 2	175	200
20	150	c. m.	2	200	200
25	188	250	216	250	400
30	225	300	216	300	400
35	203	400	3 3	325	400
40	300	500	3	375	400
45	338	600	3 1 2	425	600
50	375	700	3 1 2	475	600
55	413	800	312	525	600
60	450	800	312 312	575	600
65	488	900	31/2	600 650	800
70	525	1000	4	650	800
75 80	563 600	1100 1300	4 412	700 750	800 800
30	600	1300	* 2	730	800
85	638	1400	4 1/2	800	800
90	675	1500	4 1.2	850	1000
95	713	1600	5	900	1000
100	750	1700	2-312	950	1000
125	938	2- 900	2-3:2	1175	1200
150	1125	2-1100	2-4	1400	1500
200	1500	2-1700	2-5	1875	tC. B.
250	1875	3-1300	2-5	2350	C. B.
300	2250	3-1700	2-5	2800	C. B.

Column headed "Size of Wire, One Motor," gives size of wire for branches and for mains supplying one motor and is based on the 25% overload required by the rules.

The question of drop is not taken into account in these tables.

Double-pole switches over 1500 amperes not permitted. Circuit-breakers or oil switches must be used.

Fuses must not be larger than $125\,\%$ of motor rating.

Where fuses larger than 600 amperes are required fuses may be used in multiple. The least possible number of fuses must be used in such cases and the fuses must be of equal capacity.

VISIT THE
EVERSON EXHIBIT
BUILDING
215 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago



An Affection for the Jinest



NLY an inherent affection for fine things can create and execute them. This

intangible quality is the basis for our methods of procedure . . . for our selection of designers and craftsmen who are devoting their skill to those clients whose affection is for the finest. An insight into our work and ability may be had by visiting the Everson Exhibition Building. Here a five-floor display includes, in period settings, Lighting Fixtures, Lamps, Girondoles, Torchiers, Andirons. Fire Screens, Iron Gates, Curtain Poles, Window Grilles, Iron and Bronze Mirrors and Tables, and distinctive objects d'art.

Original detailed sketches and estimates cheerfully furnished for apartment, residence, hotel, church, theatre and club projects.

C. G. EVERSON & CO.

Two-Fifteen North Dearborn Street Chicago



Telephone Central Six Seven Three Seven DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS-220 VOLTS. SIZE OF WIRE FOR BRANCHES OR MAINS SUPPLYING ONE MOTOR ONLY.

Horse Power	Full Load Current	Size of Wire One Motor	Size of Conduit	Size of Fuse	Size of Switch
1 2 3 4 5 7.5	4 8 12 15 19 28	14 14 14 12 10 8	N. C.	5 10 15 20 25 35	30 30 30 30 30 60
10 12.5 15 17.5 20 25 30	38 47 56 65 75 94 113	6 4 4 3 1 0 00	1 134 134 134 134 132 142 142 2	50 60 70 80 95 120 150	60 60 100 100 100 200 200
35 40 45	131 150 169	000 0000 0000	2 2 2	175 200 225	200 200 400
50 35	188 206	e. m. 250 300	2 ½ 2 ½	250 250	400 400
60 65 70 75 80	225 244 263 281 300	300 350 400 500 500	21/2 21/2 3 3 3	300 300 325 350 375	400 400 400 400 400 400
85 90 95 100 125	319 338 356 375 463	500 600 600 700 900	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3	400 425 450 475 575	400 600 600 600 600
150 200 250 300	563 750 938 1125	1100 1700 2- 900 2-1100	5 2-31/2 2-4	700 950 1175 1400	800 800 1200 1500

Column headed "Size of Wire, One Motor," gives size of wire for branches and for mains supplying one motor and is based on the 25% overload required by the rules.

The question of drop is not taken into account in these tables.

Fuses must not be larger than 125% of

motor rating. Where fuses larger than 600 amperes are required, fuses may be used in multiple. The least possible number of fuses must be used in such cases and the fuses must be equal in capacity.

THREE-PHASE MOTORS-220 VOLTS. SIZE OF WIRE FOR BRANCHES OR MAINS SUPPLYING ONE MOTOR ONLY.

Horse Power	Full Load Current	Size of Wire One Motor	Size of Conduit	Run- ning Fuse	Start- ing Fuse	Motor Switch	Service Switch
1	3	14	1 2	10	10	30	30
.,	- 6	14	1 2	10	20	30	30
3	9	14	1 1 1	15	30	30	30
3	13	12	1 2	20	40	30	60
2 3 5 71 ₂	19	10	1 2 1 2 3 4	30	60	30	60
10	26	8	3,	10	65	60	100
15	38	6	1 14	50	80	60	100
20	51	4	114	70	100	100	100
25	64	3	11/4	80	125	100	200
30	77	ì	112	100	150	100	200
35	90	0	2	125	200	200	200
40	102	00	2	150	200	200	200
45	115	00	2 2 2 2 2	150	250	200	400
50	128	000	2	175	250	200	400
55	141	000	2	200	300	200	400
60	154	0000	215	200	300	200	400
65	166	0000	215	225	350	200	400
70	179	0000	214	225	350	400	400
75	192	250	215	250	400	400	400
80	205	300	212 212 212 212 212 3	275	425	400	600
85	218	300	3	275	450	400	600
90	230	350	3 3	300	475	400	600
95	243	350	3 3	325	500	400	600
100	256	400	3	325	500	400	600
125	320	500	3	400	650	400	800
150	384	700	315	500	750	600	800
200	512	2-400	2 -3	650	1025	800	1200
250	640	2-500	2-3	800	1300	800	1500
300	748	2-700	2-316	1000	1550	1000	1500

Column headed "Size of Wire, One Motor." gives size of wire, One Motor," gives size of wire for branches and for mains supplying one motor and is based on the 25% overload required by the rules.

The question of drop is not taken into account in these tables.

This table is figured on a basis of 85% power factor and 90% efficiency, or 2.56 amperes per horsepower. Motors of horsepowers not shown in the table may be calculated on this basis allowing 25% overload for circuits supplying one motor.

The motor switch must not be smaller than 125% of the rating of the motor. Running fuses must not be larger than 125% of the rated current of the motor and starting fuses of a capacity of 300% of the rated current for motors of 1 to 5 horsepower, 250% for motors from 6 to 10 horsepower and 200% for motors above 10 horsepower will be permitted.

THREE-PHASE MOTORS-440 VOLTS. SIZE OF WIRE FOR BRANCHES OR MAINS SUPPLYING ONE MOTOR ONLY.

Horse Power	Full Load Current	Size of Wire One Motor	Sise of Conduit	Run- ning Fuse	Start- ing Fuse	Motor Switch	Service
I	2	14	14	5	10	30	30
2	2 3 4 6 9	14	1.4	.5	10	30	30
3	4	14	15	10	15	30	30
.5	6	14	15	10	20	30	30
2 3 5 7!4	9	14	1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	15	30	30	30
10	13	12	1,	20	35	30	60
15	19	10	84	25	50	80	60
20	25	8	34	35	65	60	100
25	32	6	134	40	65	60	100
30	38	6	114 114	50	75	60	100-
35	45	4	11/4	60	90	60	100
40	51	4 4 3 2	11/4 11/4 11/4	65	100	100	100
4.5	57	4	11/4	75	110	100	200
50	64	3	14	80	125	100	200
55	70	2	11/2	90	150	100	200
60	77	1	112	95	150	100	200
65	83	0	2	100	175	100	200
70	89	0	2 2 2 2	110	200	200	200
73	96	0	2	125	200	200	200
80	102	00	2	125	200	200	200
55	109	00	2 2 2 2 2	150	225	200	400
90	115	00	2	150	225	200	400
95	121	000	2	150	250	200	400
100	128	000	2	175	250	200	400
125	160	000	2	200	325	200	400
150	192	250 c m	212	250	375	400	400
200	256	400 c m	3	325	, 500	400	600
250	320	500 c m	3	4()()	650	400	800
300	384	1700 c m	310	175	775	600	800

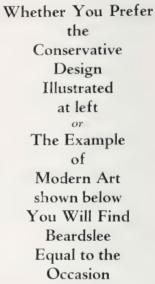
Column headed "Size of Wire, One Motor," gives size of wire for branches and for mains supplying one motor and is based on the 25% overload required by the rules.

The question of drop is not taken into account in these tables.

This table is figured on a basis of 85% power factor and 90% efficiency, or 1.28 amperes per horsepower. Motors of horsepowers not shown in the table may be calculated on this basis, allowing 25% overload for circuits supplying one motor.

The motor switch must not be smaller than 125% of the rating of the motor. Running fuses must not be larger than 125% of the rated current of the motor and starting fuses of a capacity of 300% of the rated current for motors of 1 to 5 horsepower, 250% for motors from 6 to 10 horsepower and 200% for motors above 10 horsepower will be permitted.







Twenty-five years' experience as manufacturers of lighting fixtures enable us to render architects a real service in furnishing lighting equipment appropriate for any type of edifice.



BEARDSLEE CHANDELIER MFG. CO. 216 South Jefferson Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



MOTORS—SIZE OF WIRES FOR MAINS.
THIS TABLE GIVES MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER ALLOWED ON VARIOUS
SIZES OF WIRES.

Size				Size Conduit		Three Phase Maximum H. P.	
of Wire	Main 2 Wire	110 V.	220 V.	3 Wires	220 V.	440 V.	
14 12 10 8 6	1 5 1.2 84 34 1	2 2.7 3.3 4.7 6.7	5.3 6.7 9.3 13.3	1/2 1/2 3/4 3/4 1/4	6 8 10 14 20	12 16 20 27 39	
4 3 2 1 0	11/4 11/4 11/4 11/2 11/3	79 11 12 13 17	19 21 24 27 33	114 114 114 115 115 2	27 31 35 39 49	55 62 70 78 97	
00 000 0000 250,000 300,000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20 23 30 33 37	40 47 60 67 73	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	59 68 88 97 108	117 137 176 195 216	
350,000 400,000 500,000 600,000 700,000	2½ 3 3 3 3 3 3½	40 43 53 60 67	80 87 106 120 133	3 3 3 3 3 3 2	117 127 156 176 195	234 254 312 352 390	
800,000 900,000 1,000,000 1,100,000 1,200,000	31/4 31/2 4 4 41/2	73 80 87 92 97	147 160 173 184 195	4 4 4 4 1/2 4/2	215 234 254 269 285	430 468 508 539 570	
1,300,000 1,400,000 1,500,000 1,600,000 1,700,000	4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 5	103 108 113 119 124	205 216 227 237 248	5 5 5 5	301 316 332 348 363	602 633 664 695 727	
1,800,000 1,900,000 2,000,000	5 5 5	129 135 110	259 269 280	6 6 n	378 394 410	757 789 820	

In calculating the size of mains, where any individual motor has a horsepower of $50\,\%$ or more of the total connected load, the $25\,\%$

overload must be allowed for such motor. Example: In a total connected load of 100 horsepower there is one 50-horsepower motor and a number of smaller motors totaling 50 horsepower; 25% overload for the 50-horsepower motor gives the equivalent of 62½ horsepower which, added to the remaining load of 50 horsepower, gives a total of 112½ horsepower to be provided for. On a 220-volt, 3-phase system this would require a 350,000 C. M. conductor.

SIZE OF WIRES FOR SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS.

	110 V	olts	220 Volts		
Horse Power	Full Load Current	Size of Wire	Full Load Current	Size of Wire	
1	12	12	6	14	
2	23	8	11	12	
3	33	6	16	10	
4	44	4	22	8	
5	53	3	22 26	6	

SIZE OF WIRES FOR SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS.

(THREE-PHASE.)

MOTORS OF 100 HORSEPOWER OR LARGER.

AMPERES PER HORSEPOWER.

220 V	olts	440 Vo	olts
One Motor	Mains	One Motor	Mains
3.0	2.4	1.5	1.2

These values are calculated on a basis of 90% power factor, 90% efficiency and $25\,\%$ overload for single motors.

ECONOMY renewable FUSES



ECONOMY FUSES are made in three general types (ferrule, plug, and knife blade), with a full line of capacity ranges for all commercial voltages. This was the first line of fuses employing an inexpensive bare link for restoring a blown fuse to its original efficiency to be

approved in ALL CAPACI-TIES by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., established and maintained by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The fusible elements are of the "Drop Out" renewal link type, accurately rated and of definite design. In operation on short circuits the entire fuse metal does not volatilize; only the two narrow bridges of metal that hold the drop out portion fuse. There is no powdered filler to deteriorate or to solidify.



Ferrule Tup and "Drop Out" Link

The winged washer in knife blade type and the end plug in ferrule type make replacement of link quick and easy.

Since every part of an Economy Fuse excepting the link is good for years of service, their use will give an annual saving of 80 per cent in fuse maintenance costs compared to one-time fuses.

Write "Economy Fuses" Into Your Specifications for Electrical Fusing.

ECONOMY FUSE & MFG.CO.

Greenview Avenue at Diversey Parkway CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities—Complete Stocks Carried by All Leading Jobbers



Clearsite Fuses represent the highest form of convenience in the art of fuse manufacture. They are the only non-renewable plug fuses using the famous Economy "Drop Out" Link, which greatly reduces the internal operating pressure.

The clear window makes it easy to see the link—with the amperage stamped thereon—and when the fuse has blown on overload a gap in the operative section is plainly discernible. When blown on short circuit the blackened window renders vision of the link impossible. There is no doubt of the condition of Clearsite Fuses at all times. Packed in standard carton quantities, and in retail packages of four fuses for 25 cents.





Write "Clearsite Plug Fuses" into your Specifications for branch circuit fusing.

ECONOMY FUSE & MFG.CO.

Greenview Avenue at Diversey Parkway CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities—Complete Stocks Carried by All Leading Jobbers



More and Better Service

THE Illuminating Engineering Division of the Commonwealth Edison Company is organized for the convenience of the Architects.

This division is ready and willing at all times to furnish suggestions for lighting equipment and installations, as well as information on special lighting effects, and illumination data of any description.

Our service to architects includes free layouts for suggested lighting or power installations and the design of special lighting equipment.

We will also obtain for you any desired information, on capacity in any territory within the limits of Chicago, on line extensions, both existing and proposed, and on electricity supply in any district, with location on service outlets.

Telephone Randolph 1200, Local 161, for whatever information you desire.

Commonwealth Edison Company

Illuminating Engineering Division

72 West Adams Street

CHICAGO

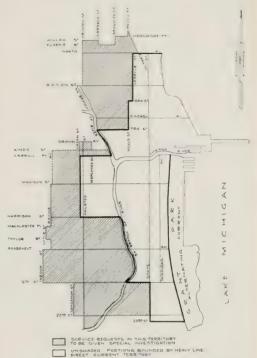
RULES AND INFORMATION PERTAINING TO ELECTRIC SERVICE, METERS AND WIRING

OF

COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.

STANDARD FORMS OF SERVICE.

- 1. The Company's standard service for light and power is available in different forms, the kind of service available depending upon the locality and the amount of energy required, as follows:
- 2. Direct current, 3-wire, low tension Edison service at approximately 115-230 volts, available for light and power, only within the district boundaries shown on the map on next page. On any installation coming with the shaded portions, or close to the boundary lines of these portions, the customer must consult the Distribution Division of the Company, in order to ascertain the kind of service available, as these shaded territories are at present being served partially from direct current system but are being changed to alternating current service as rapidly as the company's lines can be extended. This consultation is also necessary because near the boundaries, direct and alternating current lines overlap in some places, and, in addition, the boundary lines are from time to time subject to change.
- 3. Alternating current, sixty cycle, single phase, 3-wire, low tension, transformed service, approximately 115-230 volts, is available for light and power (5 H. P. or less) outside of the boundaries of the direct current district, where the Company has single phase mains.
- 4. Where the Company has 3-phase mains, alternating current, sixty cycle, 3-phase, 3-wire, low tension transformed service, at approximately 230 volts, is available for power service for motors of 5 H. P. and larger, 3-phase service, at approximately 460 volts, will be furnished upon request for power installations having an aggregate rated motor capacity of 250 H. P. or more.
- 5. Under special conditions, other voltages on the alternating current, 60-cycle system are available, information regarding which may be had upon application to the Company.
- 6. When service is desired at locations where the Company has no lines or where its lines are not suitable for the class of service desired, a line extension must be arranged for. In such cases the Company will, upon receipt of advice as to the class of service and amount of energy desired, have an estimate prepared of the cost of installing the necessary line extension. If the estimated cost of the proposed line extension is in excess of the cost of a "free extension" as provided by the rules of the Illinois Commerce Commission, the excess cost of the extension must be deposited with the Company by the applicant or applicants.



7. The Company will not be responsible for mistakes of any kind whatsoever which may result from information given orally on the character of its service or the location of its main, unless such information is confirmed in writing.

SERVICE CONNECTIONS. Overhead.

The Company will provide at its own expense, for any customer, one overhead service drop for light and, where required by these rules, one overhead service drop for power. The length of this service drop shall in no case exceed 115 feet. Where the length of the service drop exceeds the amount allowed by the Company, a pole must be provided for each 110 feet or fraction thereof. provided, however, that where, due to special conditions, such a span is impossible, single spans between poles may be increased to 125 feet in length. The pole must be of cedar, at least 25 feet in length, with a minimum diameter of 6 inches at the top and set in the ground at least 41/2 feet. A square timber will not be approved as an intermediate support in place of a pole.

If, in order to give a better appearance, a steel pole is desired, this should be a twosection tubular steel pole, made up of two

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE FOR EVERY PURPOSE



The Inland Glass Works, Inc. 6101 West 65th St., Chicago, Ill. Telephone Hemlock 7470



The Largest in the Middle West

lengths of standard steel tubing, having nominal diameters of 4 in. and 5 in. The tubes should be foined by a swedge joint. Where the length of the service drop and the service conductors are 3 No. 6 wires or less a single piece of 4-inch standard pipe 20 feet long may be used. These poles must be set in a concrete collar, at least 12 inches in diameter. At the top of the pole, drillings are to be made and a standard spool-type bracket must be mounted in the proper position. This bracket is to be 2 or 3 wire, depending on the character of the customer's installation.

The requirements in the above paragraphs refer to the installation of service connections which do not require a service in excess of the excess of 6 No. B. & S. gauge wires. On installations requiring a service in excess of the above, the Distribution Division of the Company must be consulted for specifications covering the length of spans between poles and the size of poles.

- 4. Service outlets sh'ould never be more than thirty (30) feet nor less than ten (10) feet from the ground. For buildings of two or more stories in height, the outlet should be brought out at the ceiling of the second floor.
- 6. Risers used for the support of service wires are objectionable and should be used only in such cases where their use cannot be avoided. A riser must be of clear, sound straight-grained fir or cypress or equally strong material to conform to the rules of the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago.
- 8. Where a one story building is located on the alley lot line, the service, if brought out on the alley side of the building, will not clear the telephone wires if the pole is located on the same side of the alley as the building and will not give the required 18 ft. clearance over the alley (see paragraph 12 (c) if the pole is located in the opposite side of the alley. For this reason, the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago will permit a variation from the standard rule requiring services brought to the alley side of the building. On such one story buildings, the service should be brought out on that part of the building farthest from the alley, but in no case must the service outlet be more than 15 feet from the alley line. The service outlet should be placed on the same side of the building as the pole so that the service drop will extend away from the building and not over it. Where a pole is located directly back of a building of the above type, the service outlet, if located away from the alley side of the building, wil in some cases, eliminate the necessity of conduit being carried down the pole. The above modification of the rule of the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago only applies to one story buildings and will, in many cases, avoid the use of objectionable risers. In many cases, risers

and the installing of wires down a pole may be avoided by connecting a rear building to the service drop installed for a front building. In such cases, the customer must install weatherproof wire between the rear building and the front building, but the final connection on the front building service will be made by the Company.

- 9. Service outlets must not be located on chimney or on fire parapet walls extending above a roof.
- 10. Service outlets must never be terminated within 1 foot of a down spout which is located on a porch post or porch support.
- 11. Where a service outlet is terminated on a post supporting a porch, galvanized steel straps or braces must be fastened in such a manner that the post will be firmly held to the joist. Each strap must be at least 1 in. x 12 in. and ½ in. in thickness, and must be fastened to the post and joist by lag screws, 2 into the post and 2 into the joist, such lag screws to be ¼ in. x 2½ in. Two straps must be used, one on each side of the post.
- 12. Where wiring is being installed in buildings under construction which are to have a stucco or stone-coat finish, a substantial form of support for the service bracket must be provided, this support to consist of a 2 in. x 8 in. x 24 in. piece of timber projecting beyond the finish of the building and securely fastened to the studding of frame buildings or by hooks through the wall of brick or tile structures.

Instead of a timber, galvanized eye bolts, having a minimum diameter of % in., spaced \$ in. apart, may be used, the eye portion of the bolts to extend at least 2 in. beyond the surface of the building. When bolts are used for the support of a timber or the service, they must extend through, and be anchored on the inside surface of the wall, to a substantial metal plate, not less than 1% in. in thickness and having at least 4 square feet of bearing surface on the inside wall of the building.

The length of service mains to be brought outside of the service outlet and the method of fastening service wires to a building for No. 4/0 service connection and larger, and the method to be used for attachment of service connection for stucco or tile buildings.

- 13. Clearances.
- (a) The service wires must, in no case, be within easy reach from porches, windows, or any other part of the building ordinarily accessible to the occupants.
- (b) The service outlet must be so located that there will be at least 24 inches' clearance between it and any telephone or signal wires where attached to the building, and at least 36 inches' clearance must be provided between the service drops of both systems in the open span, in accordance with the rules of the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago.

HENRY NEWGARD & COMPANY

Established 1882

Electrical Contractors

240

549 W. Washington Street

Phones Franklin 7066-7-8

(c) When the Company's pole line is on the opposite side of the street or alley from that of the building to which service is to be given, the service outlet for such a building must be of sufficient height to give at least an 18 ft. clearance between any point of the street or alley and the service drop.

Underground.

- 1. Where the space beneath the sidewalk is excavated, the service cables will be terminated at a point about 3 feet inside the curb wall. Service mains installed by the customer must be brought to the nearest service entrance, if there be one within 50 feet of his premises.
- 2. Where there is no service available, application should be made to the Contract Department of the Company to have service installed.
- 3. Where there is no sidewalk excavation and where there is a basement at the property line, the service cables will be terminated at a point about 3 feet inside the basement wall.
- 4. Where no basement is available at the property line, the service will be extended underground, at the customer's expense, from the property line to any point designated, but in no case will the service be terminated in any place which is likely to be used for coal storage.
- 5. In case the customer does not wish to bear the expense o fan underground service across his property, the underground service will be brought up on a pole at the lot line, provided the Companys underground mains are available in the rear of the customer's premises. The poles and the overhead service to the building will be installed at the customer's expense, unless the customer will permit the Company to use the pole to supply other customers.
- 6. On account of obstacles that are frequently met with in the street, it is impossible for the Company to determine in advance the exact location at which the service cables will enter the building. Because of this uncertainty, the service-switch cabinet should not be installed until after the Company has completed the laying of the service duct or pipe into the building.
- 7. Where the service cables are to supply not more than one set of building mains, the service-switch cabinet must be installed by the customer and located at the service stub in such a manner that the cables will be entirely enclosed. If this is not practicable, a junction-cabinet not less than 15 inches in length, 12 inches in width, and 6 inches in depth for No. 6 cable must be installed by the customer over the underground pipe and enclosing the Company's service cables. This cabinet must be provided with a cover fastened in place with screws. Conduit must be installed by the customer to connect the junction-cabinet with the service-switch cabinet. Where the Company's service mains

are larger than No. 6, the dimensions of the junction-cabinet must be obtained from the Inspection Bureau.

- 8. Where the service cables installed by the Company are terminated in a junction-cabinet enclosing the service cables, the customer's service conduit should be terminated at the junction-cabinet and locked into it. A sufficient length of wire must be left to permit the Company to make the connection to the service cables, inside the junction-cabinet.
- 9. The service-switch cabinet must be of ample size to permit the safe handling of the service cables, and the switch-panel arranged in such a manner as to permit the removal of the service cables for repairs or replacement without removing the panel. The service-switch must be fitted with lugs for connection to the service cables.
- 10. Where the size of the installation requires more than one set of underground cables into the customer's premises, the customer must install, at his own expense, a fuse-extension service-switch on each set of cables. A name-plate holder must also be mounted on the panel at each service switch, in order to facilitate ready identification, in case of an emergency on any of the several services.

ENCLOSED TRANSFORMER INSTALLATIONS.

I. GENERAL.

- 1. These specifications refer to transformer installations made on customers' premises where such installations require enclosures. These enclosures are subject to variation in detail, as local conditions may make necessary. Sketches showing the requirements of the Company will be furnished for each installation.
- 2. The enclosure for each installation must be constructed in accordance with the rules of the Electrical Code of the Department of Gas and Electricity and of the Building Code of the Department of Buildings of the City of Chicago.
- 3. The enclosure complete with all necessary facilities must be furnished by and at the expense of the customer, and constructed in accordance with these rules and the sketches furnished by the Company.
- 4. The enclosures must preferably be located on the first floor of the building, adjacent to an outside wall, accessible to a driveway, and provided with an outside entrance. If the enclosure cannot be so located, a free passageway must be provided from the enclosed space to the outside of the building to facilitate the installation and removal of all equipment. The space must be free from pipes or other obstructions.
- 5. The enclosures must be accessible at all times to properly authorized employes of the Company and to them only.
- 6. The necessary conduits from the enclosures to the service point selected by the

Pierce Electric Company

ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION IN ALL BRANCHES

215 West Randolph Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Our policy in negotiating contracts is to consider the job as a whole, taking into consideration, and making allowances for, the conditions within your clients business operations, thereby giving the Architect an opportunity to deliver to his client a satisfactory and speedy method of getting his properties into operation.

Below please note list of industries which we have served in the past few years.

PRINTING
FOUNDRIES
REFRIGERATING
TANNERIES
PACKING INDUSTRY

HOTELS
THEATRES
POWER STATIONS
RAILROADS
PHILADELPHIA SUBWAY

For Illinois Central Railroad:

INTERLOCKING PLANTS AUTOMATIC SIGNAL WORK CLASSIFICATION YARD CONTROL CATENARY AND TRANSMISSION

Pierce Electric Company

Not Incorporated

Contracting Engineers

J. N. PIERCE S. N. TIDEMAN R. A. MORRISON PAUL PIERCE Company at the property line must be provided by and at the expense of the customer and installed under the supervision of the Company.

- 7. The Company will, at its own expense, install and connect within the enclosure, the necessary service equipment, such as transformers, oil switches, and auxiliary apparatus.
- 8. One set of cable connections and service equipment will be provided by the Company for any customer, except that at the customer's request, the Company will install additional points of supply and cables connecting thereto, provided, that the customer shall reimburse the Company for the extra cost of making more than one installation. The service equipment at all points of supply in such cases shall be the property of the Company.
- 9. All conduit and cable on the customer's premises, used solely for additional points of supply, shall be installed at the expense of the customer and shall be his property.
- 10. The Company reserves the right to use these transformer installations to serve customers on other premises. In such cases a reasonable rental, agreed to by the electrical engineer of the Company will be paid by the Company for the proportionate part of space occupied by equipment used to supply such other customers.
- 11. In the following rules, the enclosures will be referred to in connection with 4,000-volt installations as "TRANSFORMER VAULTS," and in connection with installations above 4,000 volts as "INDUSTRIAL SUBSTATIONS."

II. TRANSFORMER VAULTS.

Location.

1. If the vault cannot be located on the first floor, space on another floor will be accepted if provided with the proper facilities. Where so located, a permanent overhead supporting structure, capable of handling a load of approximately 6,000 pounds must be provided by the customer, for raising and lowering the transformers in a vertical position from the delivery level to the desired level. Unless access to this space is had from a floor at the same level, an approved platform at the door level must be provided.

Walls and Ceiling.

- 1. The enclosing walls must be constructed of concrete, not less than 6 inches in thickness, or of brick not less than 9 inches in thickness.
- 2. The ceiling must be waterproof and constructed of fire resisting materials, such as concrete, hollow tile, or equivalent.

Floor.

1. The floor must be constructed of concrete of sufficient thickness to carry the weight of the transformers and the weight of electrical equipment to be installed, both of which will be indicated on the sketches

provided by the Company. The floor must be laid with a pitch of ¼-inch per foot from the side walls to the drain.

Entrance.

- 1. A vault must be provided with an outside entrance for the installation and removal of equipment and an inside entrance for the use of the Company's men for operating and inspecting purposes. The entrance provided for handling equipment must have a clear headroom of at least 7 feet above the threshold and a minimum clear width of 4 feet, 6 inches.
- 2. A concrete threshold 6 inches high must be installed in all doorways. All doorways must be thoroughly closed by means of an approved tight-fitting, fireproof door The door must be so hung as to swing outward from the entrance, and must be provided with a hasp suitable for a standard padlock, which latter will be provided by the Company.
- 3. Surface entrances to basement or sidewalk vaults must be equipped with transformer manhole frames and covers, or hinged steel doors approved by the Company.
- 4. All passageways between the entrance and the vault must have the same clear headroom and width as specified for the entrance

Headroom.

1. Clear unobstructed headroom of not less than 9 feet must be provided in the vault.

Drainage.

1. The floor of the vault must be provided with an adequate system of floor drainage to take care of a possible overflow of oil or water.

Ventilation.

- 1. Sufficient ventilation must be provided to maintain the transformers within their safe operating temperature range. All ventilating openings into the building not connected to chimneys or flues must be provided with automatic or manually-controlled dampers to prevent the emission of smoke or fire. The arrangement and size of ventilating openings will be shown on sketches provided by the Company.
- 2. If natural ventilation is inadequate, forced ventilation must be provided. Plans for forced ventilating equipment and methods of installation and control must be submitted to the Company for approval. Ventilating equipment must be of sufficient capacity to completely change the air every two minutes.

Floor Space.

- 1. The vault must have a floor space in proportion to the transformer capacity to be installed, the exact size in each case to be specified by the Company. A customer's drawings of the vault must be submitted in duplicate to the Company for approval.
- 2. The room must be rectangular in shape, not less than 11 feet in width and



Chicago Merchantib Exchange (Butter and Egg Bldg.)

A. S. Alschuler, Architect

Fuchs Electric Company

Electrical Contractors

Telephone Randolph 5062

129 S. La Salle Street, Chicago

from 26 to 37 feet in length, depending upon the number of transformers to be installed.

Vault Equipment.

- 1. All electrical equipment required for switching, transforming, and protective purposes, including primary and secondary bus work in the vault, will be installed, maintained and operated by, and at the expense of, the Company.
- 2. The customer must extend all secondary service cables to points designated by the Company, inside the vault. Such cables must be of sufficient length to be connected to the secondary busses, and be equipped with necessary lugs ready for connection. The final connection of the service cables to the busses will be made by the Company.

Primary Cable.

1. The primary cable required on the customer's premises to connect the vault equipment to the Company's system will be installed by the Company at the expense of the customer.

Meter Wiring and Service Switch.

1. The customer must provide a suitable panel or space on the switchboard outside of the vault for the installation of the Company's meters; and provide thereon the wiring, test links, and terminals required for such meters. The customer's secondary service switch must be placed outside the vault.

Lighting.

1. The necessary conduit and outlet boxes for the vault lighting system must be installed by the customer as a part of the vault structure. The location of lighting outlets will be shown on sketches furnished by the Company.

III. INDUSTRIAL SUBSTATIONS. General.

- 1. The installation is to be placed in two adjacent fireproof rooms provided by the customer and must follow the specifications herein set forth and such supplemental specifications as the Company, may, in special cases, provide. One of these rooms containing the line and transformer primary switches, bus bars, and all 12-000-volt equipment will be known as the "Switch Room." The other containing the transformers and auxiliary control and protective equipment will be known as the "Transformer Room."
- 2. These rooms must at all times be readily accessible for inspection and repairs and where located above the ground floor a permanent overhead supporting structure, capable of handling a load of approximately 24,000 pounds, must be provided for hoisting the transformers to the required level. Unless access to such rooms is had from a floor at the same level, an approval platform at the room level must be provided together with a stairway to reach same from the floor below or from the ground, so arranged as to give convenient access to the rooms at all times.

Meter Panel.

1. The customer must provide a suitable panel or space on a switchboard outside of the Switch and Transformer Rooms for the installation of the Company's meters and must also provide thereon the wiring, test links, and terminals required for such meters.

Ownership.

- 1. All building work in connection with the Switch and Transformer Rooms, including the concrete switch and bus structure in the Switch Room, and the necessary conduit in walls and floors, must be installed by and at the expense of the customer and shall remain his property. Detail plans for the Switch and Transformer Rooms, including the concrete structure, will be furnished by the Company.
- 2. All electrical equipment required for switching, transforming, and protective purposes, including primary and secondary bus work, in the Switch Room and Transformer Room, will be installed, maintained, and operated by and at the expense of the Company, with the exception that where the physical location of a customer's service entrance is not adjacent to the Company's secondary busses, the customer will reimburse the Company for the additional expense necessary to reach this remote location, and further, that the customer will extend his lighting service cable to the metering current transformers at the lighting transformer, ready for the Company to connect to its secondaries.
- 3. In case of a loop service, the Company will furnish, install, and maintain at its expense all 12,000-volt cable.

Lighting.

1. Approximately 8 lighting outlets are required in each of these rooms. Lighting service is to be 115 volts A.C.

SWITCH ROOM

Structure.

1. The Switch Room must have a minimum floor area of approximately 325 square feet (preferable 13 x 25 feet) with a minimum head room of 12 feet. Standard fireproof doors must be provided to give access to, and emergency exits from, this room. In addition to the standard latches provided for these doors, they must also be equipped with bolts or locks. Where locks are required, standard cylinder locks will be furnished to the customer by the Company. All doorways must have a 6-inch threshold. Openings suitably located and equipped with adjustable louvres must be provided for the ventilation of this room.

Equipment in the Switch Room.

1. The electrical equipment in the Switch Room will consist of high-tension switches, disconnects, and other necessary auxiliaries to protect the customer's service.



Ligewater Gulf Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.

B. H. Marshall, Architect

Representative Installations by

DEARBORN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.

500 North Dearborn Street, Chicago



-1 I . CI .

Levy and Klein, Architects

TRANSFORMER ROOM

- 1. The Transformer Room must have a floor space in proportion to the transformer capacity to be installed, (the exact size in each case to be specified by the Company,) and the headroom must be at least 12 feet. An exterior fireproof door must be provided in this room, approximately 6 feet wide by 10 feet or more high, which will give ready access for the installation of the electrical apparatus. This doorway must have a 6-inch threshold and the door must be equipped with latches and bolts in addition to the standard cylinder lock furnished by The Transformer Room must have a to the standard cylinder lock furnished by the Company.
- The floor of the Transformer Room must be provided with an adequate system of floor drainage to take care of a possible overflow of oil or water.

Equipment in the Transformer Room.

The electrical equipment in the Transformer Room will consist of the necessary power and lighting transformers, relay and power and lighting transformers, relay and control equipment, and hign-voltage connections between the Switch Room terminals and the primary terminals of the transforners; also on the secondary side of the transformers all necessary copper bus and supporting framework between the secondary terminals of the transformers and the metering current transformers, which will be located as near as possible to the main transformer terminals. main transformer terminals.

Ventilation.

1. The customer must provide for air supply and exhaust in sufficient amount to I. The customer must provide for air supply and exhaust in sufficient amount to insure proper cooling of the transformers. Where the temperature of the surrounding air is sufficiently low, properly located louvres of adequate size in the side walls, in addition to roof ventilators or their equivalent in exhaust duct to outside air, may be sufficient. Where the location renders this method of cooling inadequate, forced ventilation must be provided by the customer and should be so arranged that the supply will be adequate at all times. The Company will inform the Customer regarding the details of the ventilating provisions in each case. The system of ventilation must provide for a complete change of air in the Transformer Room every two minutes, assuring proper cooling of the maximum transformer capacity, which may be installed in the particular Transformer Room. Plans for forced ventilating equipment and methods of installation and control must be submitted to the Company for ment and methods of installation and control must be submitted to the Company for approval. If adequate ventilation is not available, or if the customer's load conditions require the installation of water-cooled transformers, the customer must provide suitable water supply and waste connections for this method of cooling, the details for which will be furnished by the Company.

WIRING.

Meter Connections.

Wiring must be so arranged that a separate meter may be installed for each class of service supplied under the Company's schedule of rates, as follows:

I Rate A.

1. Available for any customer using the Company's standard service for lighting pur-Company's standard service for lighting purposes or for both lighting and power purposes, provided that electricity will not be furnished hereunder for welding machines, wireless telegraph apparatus, or other power apparatus in which the use of electricity is intermittent or subject to violent fluctuation. and the operation of which may interfere with lighting service.

- 2. Where the rated capacity of the customer's installation is 1½ K. W. or less, the maximum demand is determined in accordance with a table set forth in the rate schedule, which provides for different values of demand for commercial and for residence lighting. The arrangement of meter conlighting. The arrangement of meter con-nections of such installations must be in accordance with the following regulations:
- (a) The wiring of residence and com-mercial installations must be arranged for separate watt-hour meters.
- separate watt-hour meters.

 (b) The lighting of halls, entrances, and basements of apartment buildings will be considered as commercial lighting provided that where the hall, entrance, and basement lighting installation has a rated capacity of 200 watts or less and where the owner occupies one of the apartments in the building as his place of residence, this lighting load may be connected to the meter for his apartment, and, if so connected, such an installation will be considered as residence lighting during the period of such occupancy. lighting during the period of such occupancy.
- (c) Where apartments and stores or shops (c) Where apartments and stores or shops are in the same building the apartment lighting will be considered as residence lighting and the store or shop lighting will be considered as commercial lighting, and the wiring should accordingly be arranged for separate meters, provided, however, that if the customer desires, both installations may be combined on one meter, and the combined installation will be considered as commercial lighting. (For combined installations exceeding 1½ K. W. see 3-(b) below.)
- Where a portion of a store or shop (d) is used as living quarters, and the wiring is arranged for a single meter for both the store or shop and the living quarters, the installation will be considered as commercial lighting.
- 3 (a) Where the rated capacity of a customer's installation is more than 1½ K.W., the wiring must be arranged for the installation of demand meters.
- Chi In case the residence and commercial lighting installations of a customer have an aggregate rated capacity of over 1½ K. W. and are in the same building, both installations should be arranged for connection to one watt-hour meter, with demand-meters.

II Rate B.

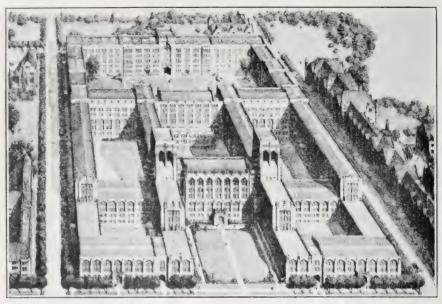
- 1. Power service is supplied under this rate, and is defined as "electric service used for other purposes than lighting." Service for photographic printing, bath cabinets, and other kinds of equipment which are not used for general illumination, will be considered as power service and may be served under Rate B, if desired.
- 2. In the case of direct current installations, having rated capacity of more than 1½ K. W., the maximum demand is measured, and provisions must be made for setting a demand-meter.
- 3. In the case of alternating current installations having a rated capacity of 10 H.P. or more, provisions must likewise be made for setting a demand-meter.

III Rate C.

1. The lighting and power service for large users may be combined under Rate C. on the alternating current system a separate service and meter may, at the option of the Company, be provided for the lighting service, and in such cases the wiring must be arranged accordingly for meters.

Residence and Apartment Loads.

Every residence and apartment lighting installation which does not exceed 3,000 watts, or 48 sockets must have a 2-wire service main and 2-wire meter loops, as such



The Medical Group, University of Chicago

Coolidge & Hodgdon, Architects

L. H. LAMONT & COMPANY

Electrical Contractors

·+ **+**}||\$**+** ·

Telephone Main 4665-4666

9 South Clinton Street CHICAGO, ILL.

Established 1910

EXPERIENCE WIDE AND VARIED

an installation will be connected to the Company's system by two service wires at 115 volts. Where the installation exceeds 3,000 watts, or 48 sockets, it must be wired for 3-wire service and a 3-wire meter. All wall receptacles other than brackets will be figured at not less than 100 watts each.

Commercial Loads.

1. Every business lighting intallation of over 1500 watts must have a 3-wire service main and 3-wire meter loops except where the installation consists of 1-2000 watt circuit only. This must obviously be connected 2-wire. If the installation is 1500 watts or less, it must be wired with a 2-wire service main and 2-wire meter loops. Motors operating on 115 volts and heating appliances on the lighting service will not be considered in determining 2-wire and 3-wire installations where the rated capacity of such equipment does not exceed 25% of the lighting load.

Business and Residence Loads in Same Building.

1. On installations where there are stores and apartments in the same building, the rule governing the service and meter installation is as follows:

Where the total connected wattage is 3000 watts or less, add to the total connected wattage of the stores ¼ of the connected wattage of the apartments, and, if the total is 1500 watts or less, the service mains and meter loops must be 2-wire. If this wattage, however, is in excess of 1500 watts, service mains must be 3-wire but the meter loops will be governed according to the rules above on residence and commercial lighting. Where the total connected load is in excess of 3000 watts, the service must be 3-wire.

Motor Loads.

- 1. In direct current territory where the aggregate power load does not exceed 10 H. P., the motor should usually be wired to connect to the lighting meter.
- 2. In alternating current territory, the fluctuation in voltage caused by the starting currents prevents the connecting of motors larger than ½ H.P. of the split-phase type, or larger than 1 H.P. of the repulsion-induction type, to the lighting service, except is special cases. Two or more motors, not larger than the above mentioned sizes, may be connected to the lighting service where the aggregate does not exceed 2 H.P.

Miscellaneous Loads.

- 1. Single D.C. stereopticons, outlets for battery charging, and other devices which are operated most economically at 115 volts will be approved for this voltage. Where there is an installation of more than one such device in the same premises, they must, if the total wattage of the installation exceeds 1500, be connected to a 3-wire main and be balanced as nearly as possible.
- 2. Every alternating current vehiclecharging mercury arc rectifier in a private garage must be connected to the customer's lighting service, provided such a service is already installed. If the existing lighting service is a 2-wire service, a 3-wire outlet must be provided.
- 3. If, at the time the rectifier is installed, there be no existing lighting installation in the premises, and later the customer desires to put in a lighting installation, such an installation must be wired for a 3-wire service.
- 4. All rectifiers requiring an input of more than 2 K. W. must be operated at 230 volts.

- 5. In theaters, all alternating current or single phase motors, and such motion picture and spot arcs as are not supplied through 3 phase converting apparatus, must be connected to the same meter.
- 6. Alternating current arcs requiring more than 2 K. W. must be operated at 230 volts.
- 7. Where transformers are used in connection with motion pictures arcs or spot arcs they must be operated at 230 volts.
- 8. In the case of welding machines, X-ray machines, hoists, elevator motors, furnaces, and other installations of similar character, where the use of electricity is intermittent or subject to violent fluctuation, the Company reserves the right to require the customer to provide, at his own expense, suitable wiring or equipment to limit, in a reasonable degree, such intermittence, or fluctuation, where in the Company's judgment, such apparatus is necessary to prevent undue interference with the Company's service.

Auto Transformers.

1. Where the lighting is connected to the power service by the use of an auto-transformer, as under Rate "C," such transformer must be provided at the expense of the customer. The auto-transformer must be connected between the two mains having the least difference of potential to the earth. Where the load is 20 K. W. or less, the capacity if the auto-transformer should be not less than $25\,\%$ of the connected load in watts.

Voltage Regulation.

1. The wiring installed in the customer's premises should be of such capacity that the entire connected load can be carried with a loss in voltage of not more than 2% between the service entrance and the most remote lamp on the premises.

Switchboards.

- 1. Specifications and blue prints for service and meter-switchboard installations must be submitted to the Distribution Division of the Company for approval before construction of the switchboard is begun.
- 2. Fuses must be so arranged that they will be readily accessible for the purpose of replacement, and to this end, it is recommended that no more than three rows of switches be placed on a switchboard.
- 3. To prevent overheating of switches, fuses, and cables, it is recommended that all the lugs have a conductivity of not less than 60% of that pure copper and that their cross-sectional area be such that they will not be required to carry continuously more than 600 amperes per square inch. They should have a bolting contact surface of not less than 1 square inch for each 150 amperes of current.
- 4. The general arrangement of the connections on the back of the board must be such as to render it possible to make repairs or alterations with a reasonable degree of facility and safety while the board is in service.
- 5. The bus bars must be rigidly supported and the arrangement of the feeder cables between the terminal of the conduit system and the back of the switchboard must be made in a systematic and orderly manner and the cables must be segregated as far as possible, with a view to minimizing the possibility of serious interruption to the service.
- 6. Where the Company's service cables are extended inside of the customer's premises to the switchboard and where such cables are not protected by duct or conduit they must be properly roped and cemented at the expense of the customer.

L. K. Comstock & Company

INCORPORATED

CONSTRUCTING ENGINEERS

333 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois



New York Chicago Montreal

Cutouts.

- 1. Fuse-blocks and service-switches must be equipped with fuses of approved type and capacity at the time of their installation.
- 2. The neutral wire of a 3-wire serviceswitch or cutout block for branch mains, except for 3-phase, must not be fused.
- 3. The neutral wire must be connected to the center blade of all 3-pole switches except for 3-phase. On 3-phase installations the two phases having the least difference of potential to earth must be connected to the two outer blades of the service-switch.
- 4. Switches and fuse blocks must not be installed above or in close proximity to laundry tubs, sinks, or other plumbing fixtures.

Grounding Conduit on Neutral Service Wire.

- 1. The use of the neutral service wire for grounding conduit is not permitted. The conduit should preferably be grounded to the cold water piping system, in accordance with the rules of the Department of Gas & Electricity of Chicago.
- 2. The customer must ground the neutral wire of his installation separately from the ground provided for the conduit system. This neutral ground must be installed according to the rules of the Department of Gas and Electricity of the City of Chicago. 3-phase and 2-wire, 230 volt single phase systems having no wires within the building at ground potential, are not to be grounded at the building service.

AUXILIARY OR BREAKDOWN SERVICE

- 1. Where a customer contracts to use the Company's service as an auxiliary or breakdown service in connection with his usual source of supply, he must, in case the number of kilowatts which the Company is obliged to stand ready to supply under the contract be less than the estimated maximum of the customer's plant, as estimated by the Company, furnish and install a circuit breaker of a type approved by the Company. This circuit breaker shall be set to break the connection with the Company's service in case his maximum demand shall at any time materially exceed the number of kilowatts which the Company has agreed to supply.
- 2. The circuit breaker must be installed by the customer at a suitable location between the Company's meter and the customer's load, and must be in a steel cabinet so constructed that it can be sealed by the Company.

ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS

1. When any change in the size of a customer's installation is made, the Company must be informed, so that it may inspect the installation and provide service and meter of the proper capacity. If alterations are to be made in a building, which may disturb the electric wiring and require the re-location or removal of the Company's meter, the Company must be notified in advance, in order that the changes may be given proper attention. If it is necessary to move the meter to a new location, this change will be made if meter fittings are provided. A temporary location and meter fittings must be provided by the customer, if electricity is desired during such alterations, but under no circumstances will the use of electricity be allowed without a meter.

APPARATUS.

Welders and Furnaces.

Call Commonwealth Edison Co., Randolph 1280 for information.

X-Ray Machines.

Call Commonwealth Edison Co., Randolph 1280 for information.

RADIO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

- 1. All radio telephone, and telegraph apparatus, employing set-up transformers which require an input of more than 250 watts and all spark sets must be wired for a separate service connection.
- 2. All such step-up transformers of any capacity must be protected by an approved spark gap.
- 3. No ground will be permitted on spark equipment, except on the secondary side of the oscillation transformer. Such a ground must be connected to the cold water piping at a point nearest the street mains.
- 1. All high tension or high frequency wiring used in connection with the apparatus must be located as remotely as possible from the meter and wiring of the building.
- 5. Motor generator sets supplying radio telephone and telegraph apparatus shall be subject to the rules applying to motors.
- 6. Where a radio telephone or telegraph set requires more than 2 K. W. the coils must be operated at 230 volts.

Electric Ranges, Ovens, and Heating Appliances.

- 1. Electric ranges and other heating appliances in which the aggregate rating of the heating units is not more than 2 K.W., will be connected for 115 volt, 2-wire service. Where the aggregate rating of the heating units exceeds 2 K.W., they must be so arranged that they may be connected to a 3-wire, 115-230 volt circuit, and the units must be balanced as nearly as possible on each side of the circuit.
- 2. Electric ranges and heating appliances for family use must be connected to the lighting service, if one is installed.
- 3. Electric ranges, ovens, and heating appliances of 10 K.W. and less, installed in places of business, must be connected to the lighting service, if the customer has a lighting service only. If, however, there is both, a lighting and a single-phase power service, or a single-phase power service, or a single-phase power service. Where the K.W. rating is in excess of 10 K.W., or where the heating load is intermittent, inquiry should be made of the Distribution Division of the Company, as to how the particular installation should be connected.

Nameplates.

1. All electrical equipment such as motors, welders, furnaces, X-Ray and radio apparatus, heating utensils, and the like, must be provided with nameplates showing the rating of the apparatus. This rating must be in kilowatts, horsepower, kilo-volt amperes, or amperes and volts, cycles, phase; according to the nature of the apparatus. The character of current required for the operation of such apparatus must also be designated.

MOTORS.

General.

- 1. The following motor regulations are necessary for the purpose of securing uniform service for all customers, as the successful operation of motors on the same circuits with lighting apparatus requires that the normal voltage of the supply circuit be closely maintained.
- 2. In the case of hoist or elevator motors, welding machines, furnaces, and other installations of similar character, where the use of electricity is intermittent or subject to violent fluctuation, the Company reserves the right to require the customer to provide,

HATFIELD ELECTRIC COMPANY

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS



100 North La Salle Street CHICAGO

Telephones: CENTRAL 6724-6725

at his own expense, suitable wiring or equipment to limit, in a reasonable degree, such intermittence or fluctuation, where in the Company's judgment, such wiring or equipment is necessary to prevent undue interference with the Company's service.

3. Stationary vacuum-cleaner motors of over 1 H.P. which are used in apartment buildings, must be so wired that separate meters for them can be installed. This rule rule prohibits the connection of these motors to the individual tenants' meters.

Direct Current.

- 1. Direct current motors of 1½ H.P. and smaller may be operated on either 115 or 230 volts. Motors larger than 1½ H.P. must be operated on 230 volts.
- 2. A starting resistance is recommended in connection with all direct current motors, but motors not larger than ½ H.P. of the shunt type, ¾ H.P. compound, and 2 H.P. series wound, not requiring a starting current in excess of the values given in the starting current tables, may be installed without starting resistance.
- 3. Direct current motors aggregating 10 H.P. or less must usually be wired so that they may be connected to the lighting meter.

Alternating Current.

- 1. All alternating current motors which start frequently, such as those operating coffee mills, meat grinders, shoe repairing machines, electric pianos, pumps, carbonators, etc., must be wound for and connected so as to operate on the Company's 230 volt service, except that the repulsion induction type of motor, of less than % H.P., may be operated on 115 volt service.
- 2. Split-phase motors of ¼ H.P. and smaller, which do not start frequently and any repulsion-induction motor of ½ H.P. and smaller, may be operated on 115 volts when the starting current does not exceed 15 amperes, provided the lighting service is not interfered with by the operation of the motor.
- 3. The wiring must be so arranged that all motors of the repulsion-induction type of 1 H.P. and less, or of the split-phase type of 1/2 H.P. and less, may be connected to the lighting service and meter. Either type of motor above these sizes must be wired for separate service and meter. When the aggregate rating of two or more motors of the types mentioned does not exceed 2 H.P., they must be wired to the lighting service. This will require 3-wire service and 3-wire meter loops, where 230 volt motors are installed. Where larger motors are installed, or where the aggregate is more than 2 H.P., the wiring must be so arranged that all motors can be connected to a separate service and meter.
- 4. Special permission may, in some cases, be obtained from the Distribution Division of the Company to connect the lighting service, motors larger than 1 H.P. of the repulsion-induction type, or ¾ H.P. or larger of the split-phase type, where these motors operate stationary vacuum-cleaners and house-pumps. The granting of this special permission will depend on the size of the building, the capacity of the Company's lines, and the building mains.

I. Single Phase System.

1. When single phase motors or other apparatus are connected to one phase of a 3-phase installation, they must be connected between the two wires having the least difference of potential to the earth. The

Distribution Division of the Company must be notified when any single phase motor is to be connected on a 3-phase installation.

2. No motors larger than 5 H.P. will be supplied on the single phase system except by special permission given in each case by the Distribution Division of the Company.

II. Three-Phase System.

- 1. Motors of 5 H.P. or more are supplied from the 3-phase system in a large part of the alternating current territory, but inquiry should be made of the Contract Department of the Company as to the proximity of 3-phase lines to any particular location at which such power may be desired.
- 2. 3-phase service will not be provided for installations aggregating less than 5 H.P unless the customer deposits with the Company a sum equivalent to the excess cost to the Company of installing a 3-phase service and meter, above the cost of installing a 3-phase line extension over a single phase extension, provided such an extension is required. In case the customer's power installation shall subsequently be increased to a total rated capacity of 5 H.P. or more, the Company will return the amount of the deposit, provided the additional motors installed are 3-phase.
- 3. Reverse-phase relays or series-wired hatch-limit switches must be installed on all 3-phase elevator, crane, and similar installations, as required by the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago.

III. Large Sizes.

- 1. Motors having a rated capacity of 50 H.P. and larger, must be, whenever practicable, of the synchronous type, provided that this requirement will be waived if the power factor of the total installation will be at least 85% at normal full load. If synchronous motors are impracticable, motors having a rated capacity of 50 H. P. and larger, must be of the wound-rotor or slipring type.
- 2. Motors having a rated capacity of 100 H.P. or larger, must be of the synchronous type, provided this requirement will be waived if the power factor of the total power installation will be at least 85% at normal full load.

IV Starting Apparatus.

- 1. All motors of $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. rating, and above, must be equipped with starting apparatus.
- 2. Every starting device must be equipped with a no-voltage release which will cause it to be thrown to the starting position, or the circuit opened entirely, in case of an interruption to the power supply. Motors which are equipped with an internal resistance, making it unnecessary to install a compensator in order to reduce the starting current, must be equipped with a no-voltage release device unless the internal resistance is automatically cut in by the reduction of the motor speed when the power circuit is opened. For motors of large capacity which are difficult to start, the no-voltage release must have a time element relay, which will prevent the opening of the circuit in the event of momentary voltage fluctuation.
- 3. In the case of the star-delta starting method, the starting-switch must be so arranged that it cannot be thrown into the running position before being thrown into the starting position. Motors started by this method must be equipped with a novoltage release device.

GUS BERTHOLD ELECTRIC CO.

——— Manufacturers of –

The Berthold
Selectrolite System

of
Lighting Control



Switchboards for Light and Power Panelboards, Steel Cabinets and Stage Equipment



555 WEST MONROE STREET Chicago, Ill.

Telephone: Franklin 8515-6

4. Special permission will be given for the connection of special high-resistance-rotor elevator motors not larger than 10 H.P. without the use of a starting device, provided, the starting current does not exceed the values given in the table for starting currents.

Starting Current.

1. As voltage regulation is affected by the amount of current taken from the line, a motor exceeding the maximum allowable starting current will not be connected to the lines of this Company, since its operation would prevent satisfactory service to other customers using the lighting service of the Company. The instantaneous current (determined by test or based on the value guaranteed by the manufacturers) drawn from the lines by any motor (with the starting device, if any required, in the starting position) must not exceed the value for the rated horsepower of such motor, as obtained from the following tables:

2. SINGLE-PHASE-60-CYCLE

		Star	
Horsepower	Volts	Amp	eres
•		A*	B**
1/2 H. P. and below	220	15	20
34 H. P. and 1 H. P	220	20	27
1½ H. P	220	22.5	30
2 H. P	220	30	40
3 H. P	220	45	6.0
5 H. P	220	75	100

THREE-PHASE-60-CYCLE

				Star	ting
	Hor	sepower	Volts	. Amp	eres
				7*	B**
1	H.	P	220	25	26.6
1 1/2	H.	P	220	27.5	36.6
2	H.	P	220	35	46.6
3	H.	P	220	45	6.0
5	H.	P	220	65	86.6
7 1/2	H.	P	220	86	115
10	H.	P	220	106	141
15	H.	P	220	148	197
20	H.	P	220	188	251
25	H.	P	220	228	304
30	H.	P	220	270	360
35	H.	P	220	277	370
40	H.	P	220	285	380
50	H.	P	220	300	100
Amp	ere	s per H. P.—			
60		P. and above	220	6	8

*Current values under A are those indicated by a suitable, well-damped ammeter in the motor circuit on the line side of the starting device for the installation of a single motor installed and connected to its load, and are 75 per cent of the permissible locked rotor values.

** Current values under B are those similarly indicated when testing a motor with the

rotor locked.

3. DIRECT CURRENT Shunt and Compound Wound

hunt and Compound Wound Starting Amperes Motor

			connected
			to Rated
I	lor:	sepower Volts	load
1	H.	P. and below220	12
1 1/2	H.	P220	18
2	H.	P220	24
1 1/2 2 3 3 3	H.	P220	36
.,	H.	P220	45
7 1/2	H.	P220	68
10	H.	P220	9.0
15	H.	P220	135
20	H.	P220	180
25	H.	P220	228
30	H.	P220	270
35	H.	P220	315
40	H.	P220	360
50	H.	P220	450
Amp	eres	s per H. P.—	
60	H.	P. and above220	9

Fire Pumps.

- 1. Fire-pump motor installations must be made in accordance with the rules of the authorities having jurisdiction over such in stallations.
- 2. Meters for fire-pump installations shal be of the shunt type for direct current system and of the current transformer type for alternating current systems. A metercabinet of shape and dimensions as shown on the drawings on pages 60 and 61, must be furnished and installed by the electrical contractor. This cabinet must be provided with a door which can be fastened with a padlock, which will be furnished by the Company. The cabinet may be located at any point in the service run, provided it is readily accessible and not subject to moisture or vibration. Conduits carrying service mains must enter the cabinet in a standard manner, and the cables must be long enough to connect with lugs on the shunts or current-transformers. The lugs for the shunts or current-transformers will be furnished by the Company, but are to be installed by the customer at his expense. A 1 in. slate base for the mounting of the meter and other equipment, standard cartridge-fuse cutout-block of capacity shown, must be furnished and installed by the customer at his expense.
- 3. Where a separate service is required for a fire pump, the customer must pay the cost of the service installation. Where a meter has been furnished by the Company for regular power load, the usual rental will be charged for the separate fire-pump meter, as provided under "Meters," sub-title "General," paragraph 2, page 43. In case a printing meter is required the usual rental will be charged and the customer must pay for installation of such meter.

MOTOR TABLE

Showing voltage and wiring instructions for single phase motors for both intermittent and non-intermittent classes of service.

Size	Class of Service	Volt-	Repulsion - Induction Motors How Wired	Split-Phase Volt- Motors age How Wired
¼ h.p. ½ h.p. ¾ h.p. 1 h.p.	Intermit. Intermit. Intermit. Intermit. Intermit. Intermit. Intermit.	115 115 115 230 230 230	To light meter Separate service	230 To light meter 230 To light meter 230 To light meter 230 Separate service 230 Separate service 230 Separate service
¼ h.p. ½ h.p. ¾ h.p. 1 h.p.	Non-Inter. Non-Inter. Non-Inter. Non-Inter. Non-Inter. Non-Inter.	115 115 115 230 230 230	To light meter Separate service	115 To light meter 115 To light meter 230 To light meter 230 Separate service 230 Separate service 230 Separate service

METERS.

General

1. The Company will install one meter or one unified set of meters for one class of service.

- 2. A monthly rental charge for each additional watt hour or demand meter is made by the Company when, at the request of the customer, and for his convenience, there is an installation of more than one meter on his premises for one class of service. This rental is based on the size of the meter installed.
- 3. The Company must be consulted whenever it is necessary to know in advance the type and size of meter which a given installation will require. Information relative to the type of watthour meters and maximum demand meters to be used on large installations must be obtained from the Distribution Division of the Company before wiring is completed.

E. A. RIBAL & CO.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

19 South Wells Street Chicago

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 2025

Location.

- 1. All meters must be installed in a suitable place as near as practicable to the point at which the service enters the building. The wires should be enclosed in a continuous metal conduit, containing no junction or outlet-boxes between the service entrance and the meter. The installation of load-wires in the same conduit is not allowable. In office buildings, special meter-closets of ample size must be provided on each floor; in apartment buildings, all meters should preferably be installed in the basement, and the circuit to each apartment should be carefully labeled. In residences, meters should be installed in the basement, or in a rear hall, and not in the attic.
- 2. The requirements of a "suitable place" for a meter are the following:
- Meters must be accessible to the Com-(a) pany's employes at all reasonable times, and must be so located that they may be easily read, inspected, and tested, with a minimum of annoyance to the tenants. Small capacity meters must be so installed that the top of the meter fitting is not more than six feet from the floor, and on meters of a capacity of 100 amperes and above, this distance must be not more than 4 feet 6 inches. Meters must not be placed in bedrooms, closets, bath or toilet rooms, or in any room commonly kept locked, in too close proximity to coal bins, in elevator or ventilator shafts, near stoves, radiators, sinks, wash tubs, steam piping, heaters, or boilers. Meters must be at least 3 feet from any gas meters or gas piping unless a suitable barrier is provided. Where meters are to be installed in a narrow passageway or in a narrow space such as back tanks, switch-boards or ma-chines, the spacing in front of the meter board must be as follows: For 30 and 60 ampere meter-fittings, 3 feet and for 100 ampere fittings and above, greater space, the amount to be determined by the Inspection Bureau of the Company, depending on the character of the installation. Meters placed behind boilers or heating tanks which are not insulated to prevent radiation of heat. or behind machines in motion, must be more than 3 feet from such equipment, and in such cases the amount of space is to be determined by consultation with the Inspection Bureau of the Company.
- (b) The location selected must be free from moisture. A watthour meter must never be placed under a water pipe from which water may drip, as a result of condensation. When a damp location is unavoidable, a moisture proof cabinet must be provided by the customer to contain the meter.
- (c) The location must be free from vibration. Where traffic is heavy, or cars are passing, meters should be placed upon a wall at the building-line, rather than upon the front curb wall, and must never be placed under the sidewalk, except by special permission from the Distribution Division of the Company. They must not be placed on any insecure partition, over a doorway, or in a stairway.
- (d) Meters must be located, if possible, so that they will not be exposed to mechanical injury. If this is unavoidable, a suitable cabinet must be provided by the customer to contain the meter, so as to protect it thoroughly from possible damage.
- (e) The meter location must be as free as possible from magnetic disturbance. Meters must not be installed in close proximity

- to motors or generators or cables carrying heavy loads. Cabinets for direct current meters must be of asbestos board or nonmagnetic metal.
- 3. When meters are to be installed for construction work, substantial cabinets of weather-proof construction must be provided by the customer to protect them from injury. The final connections between the customer's wiring and the Company's mains will, in every instance, be made by the Company. When it is possible, a meter location which can be used throughout the construction period should be selected at the outset.
- 4. Meter-cabinets must be of ample size to permit the safe handling of wires for connecting, disconnecting, or testing the meters. If a metal cabinet is used, the inside must be lined with suitable insulating material.
- 5. Meter-fittings for private garages must be so located that the meter can be read without the necessity of entering the garage except in cases where the garage is open or where a key can be obtained on the premises at all reasonable hours. A meter can be read witout entering the garage if installed so that it faces a window made in the wall of the garage. This window must be covered by glass so as to render the meter visible and in addition, protect it from damage and theft. When this method is used, the meter board must be hinged or otherwise installed so that the meter will be accessible for testing. Subject to the approval of the Company, other methods of installing the meter so that it may be read without entering the garage will be considered.

Meter Loops.

- 1. Meter loop fittings must be provided on all installation where the meter installed is of smaller capacity than 200 amperes. The size of a meter is determined by the amount of current required on any given installation and not by the connected load. Therefore, it is necessary to take this fact into consideration when determining whether or not a meter fitting is necessary.
- 2. When meter loops are provided for meters of smaller capacity than 200 amperes an approved meter safety cabinet and meter connection-block must be installed. Approved safety cabinets are of a type which permit the mounting the Company's watt hour meter in combination with the cabinet so that by means of suitable adapters or end walls, all connecting wires are completely enclosed. Approved connection-blocks are of a type which permits disconnecting the meter for exchange or test without interruption to the customer's service. All necessary adapters or shutters will be furnished by the Company and installed with the watt hour meter.
- 3. Safety-cabinets and meter connectionblocks, which can be used interchangeably to a large extent, have been standardized and they are now obtainable from a number of different manufactures. They comprise in the 30-ampere size.
- (a) A combination fused service-switch and connection-block for single installations.
- (b) A fused connection-block and cabinet for bank or single installation with separate service-switch.

Connection-blocks for installations of over 30 amperes are, as a rule, not available in combination with fuse blocks or service-switches.



GENERAL SELECTRIC Refrigerator

The better architects and more progressive builders, after carefully considering all electric refrigerators, have chosen the General Electric.

They know that any product which is the result of fifteen years of research in the General Electric laboratories must be efficient in operation.

To get an idea of the wide range of models—the various sizes and finishes—just send for an Architect's Data Book. It gives complete specifications of these refrigerators which are developed, made and guaranteed by General Electric.

You may rely upon our hearty cooperation and close attention to detail

R. COOPER, JR., INC.

Distributor

120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TELEPHONE FRANKLIN 5720

- 6. For the mutual protection of customer and Company, all service and meter-cabinets will be kept sealed in order to accomplish the full safety features of the equipment. Consequently, when they are of a fused type, circuit fuses must also be provided on the load side of the meter which will be accessible to the customer. The fuses in the meter cabinet should be of a size determined by the capacity of the connection-block and should in all cases be heavier than the customer's fuses.
- 6. A card-holder must be provided on every meter loop fitting. The contractor must insert in this holder a card showing the complete address and the location in the building of the premises connected to the meter fitting.
- 7. Meter-loops or meter-fittings must be so arranged that the meters can be placed at least 6 inches away from iron cabinets and cut-out boxes, conduits, ceilings or walls, so as to permit the safe handling of wires during tests. On installations requiring 200 amperes, meters or larger this clearance must be 12 inches.

7a. The minimum distance between a floor and the bottom of the lowest meter-fitting must not be less than 2 feet.

- 7b. On alternating current installations there must be 14 inches clearance, and on direct current installations 28 inches clearance, from the top of a meter-fitting to the bottom of the next one above or to the bottom of a cutout cabinet or any grounded surface. This distance must also be maintained between the top of a meter-fitting and a ceiling.
- 8. The distance between centers of meters of 50 amperes or less must not be less than 10 inches for A.C. and 15 inches for D.C. meters. Meters of a capacity in excess of 50 amperes must have a distance between centers of not less than 24 inches, and the leads of one meter must not run within 12 inches of another meter.
- 9. Service and house leads for type C. S. 2 and type C. S. 3 Thompson direct current meters, which are the types usually installed in size of 200 amperes and larger, must be carried in a metal trough to a point directly beneath the meter, and must be brought outside the trough through bushings spaced far enough apart so that the loops may be run in a direct vertical line to the meter terminals. They must be so anchored that the weight of the cables will not rest on the meter terminals. The length of the meter loop required outside the trough is determined by the type of meters to be installed.
- 10. When external resistances, current or potential transformers are used in connection with meters, they must be located where they are accessible for inspection and can be removed without danger of making a short circuit.
- 11. Contact-making clocks for operating type P demand meters must not be installed within a loop formed by the cable leads nor close to conductors carrying heavy currents, as the magnetic field may affect their accuracy, nor should they be installed in any place subject to extreme changes in temperatures.
- 12. For the following 2-wire installations one side of the line is to be brought to the meter with a potential or neutral tap from the other side.
 - 2-wire 115 volt D. C. meters.
 - 2-wire 115 volt A. C. meters.
- 2-wire 230 volt D. C. meters (115 volt neutral tap).
- 2-wire 230 volt A. C. meters larger than 150 amperes.

- 13. In case of 115 volt meters the potential tap must be from the neutral wire.
- 14. Both outside wires and a neutral tap must be carried to the meter for all 2-wire 230-volt A. C. meters of 150 amperes and smaller; also for all 3-wire, 230-volt meters. For D. C. meters a potential tap from the neutral wire must be provided.* * *
- 15. For 3-phase meters, the 2-phase wires from the outside blades of the service switch and a potential tap from the third phase or middle blade of the service switch, must be brought to the meter, and where current transformers are used in connection with the meter, three potential wires are required, one for each phase.
- 16. Three-phase meters for 460 volts potential are installed only with current-transformers, and must be mounted on a slate or asbestos board panel. In addition to the potential wires, one for each phase, a special one-half voltage tap must be brought to the meter when it is necessary to operate a standard demand meter attachment. The service connection which is required for the one-half voltage tap must be arranged for with the Inspection Bureau of the Company before it is installed.
- 17. Potential taps for all meters must be so made that they cannot become disconnected. The connecting wire should be as short as possible, and must be run without a break and without a fuse between the house side of the service-switch and the meter-fitting. If the tap is broken in any place it must be soldered at point where the break connection is made.

Meter Fuse Protection.

1. All meters must be protected by suitable fuses of approved capacity. Meters must never be placed between the service and the service-switch.

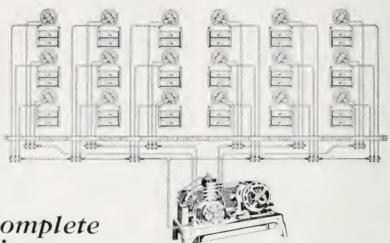
Meter Board.

On installations where meter fittings are installed of less than 200 amperes capacity, a suitable meter-board of pine or other soft wood, not less than % in. in thickness, or transite board (or equivalent), not less than 1/2 in. in thickness, must be provided by the customer and fastened rigidly to the wall or other support. If transite board or equivalent is used it must be so mounted that it fill be accessible from th back of the board in order to permit a nut to be fastened to the machine bolt which is used for support of the meter. Where the meterboard is mounted on metal lath or other metal structure, all supporting screws or bolts must be countersunk. The dimensions of meter-boards and the location on them of meter-fittings of less than 200 amperes capacity, may be secured from the Commonwealth Edison Co.

Types and Dimensions.

- 1. Standard front-connected meters are provided for all alternating current installations. Current-transformers are used in connection with alternating current meters of a capacity in excess of 150 amperes. Current and potential transformers are required on all motor installations on primary lines.
- 2. Standard front-connected type of direct current meters are used up to a capacity of 150 amperes, 230 volts, 3-wire and 300 amperes, 230 volts, 2-wire. Meters of larger capacity, of either the front-connected or the back-connected switchboard type will be furnished.

rozone Cifetime Refrigeration



Complete Line

for Apartments and Homes



You will find a Zerozone unit that exactly fits the needs of every apartment or home. The above illustration shows the model "I" compressor which will easily carry eighteen five cubic foot refrigerators with an ample margin of safety. Where more refrigerators are called for, a combination of Zerozone compressors may be used.

The Model LE-49

At the left is the LE-49only 49 inches high. It brings Zerozone quality, precision and beauty to the small home. Many other self-contained models take care of all requirements.

IRON MOUNTAIN CO., 947 E. 95th St., Chicago

Switchboard Meters.

- 1. Switchboard meters and their necessary equipment will be furnished by the Company for large installations if the customer makes arrangements with the Company in advance and provides for the necessary drilling and connections for both meters and their equipment. Demand meters, printometers, contactmaking clocks, and relay switches are part of the meter equipment. Proper templates and wiring diagrams will be furnished by the Company.
- 2. Test-links must be installed with all switchboard meters. For 2-wire meters, two test-links are required, one in the service lead to the meter, and one in the load lead from the meter. For the 3-wire meters, four test-links are required, one in each of the service leads to the meter, and one in each of the load leads from the meter. Test-links should be located on the front of the switchboard. The meter test-links approved may be secured from the Commonwealth Edisor Co. The test-terminals, studs, and links of an approved type only will be accepted by the Company and must be furnished and installed by the customer.
- 3. In all cases test-links must be readily accessible and must be placed at a distance of not less than 2 inches from any switches, bus-bars, switchboard-frame, or frame bolts, so as to eliminate, as far as possible, danger from short circuits in making connections for tests.
- 4. When current-transformers or other metering equipment are mounted at the rear of the switchboard, there must be left a clear space of not less than 30 inches between such current carrying parts and the wall, to permit free access to this equipment.
- 5. The fuses provided for protection of printometer and other demand meters must be mounted so as to be accessible without the danger of the Company's representatives coming in contact with live parts of the switchboard while replacing these fuses.
- 6. Various details, such as the method of metering, the type and capacity of watt hour meters and maximum demand meters and the size of test-links, will be determined by the Company for each switchboard installation. These details must be taken up with the Distribution Division of the Company by the customer or his representative before the board is designed and sufficiently in advance of its construction to give the Company sufficient time to obtain the special equipment. Blue-prints or sketches showing the proposed location and connections of meters and equipment on switchboards must also be submitted to the Distribution Division for approval, before the switchboard is constructed.

TAMPERING WITH METERS OR CLOSING METER LOOPS

1. All meters are sealed by the Company. The breaking of meter seals by unauthorized persons, tampering with the meters or cutouts, or tampering with any wires or switches in connection with the meter wiring or the unauthorized closing of meter loops will not be permitted by the Company. Attention is called to Revised Statutes of Illinois, Chapter 3x, Section 117, in force July 1, 1895. The renalty for the breaking of this law is a fine or imprisonment, or both.

LAMPS

1. The Company furnishes, without charge, to customers using lighting service under the Company's regular lighting schedule, one

standard 60 watt Mazda lamp for each socket of the customer's installation. Special types of lamps, or lamps of other wattages will be furnished at an extra charge. Information regarding such extra charges may be secured at the Company's main office or at any of its lamp exchange stations. All lamps furnished by the Company, on either a free or an exchange price basis, remain the property of the Company, and the customer must pay the Company the regular merchandise sale prices for all broken or unaccounted for lamps. The Company, however, will not reimburse the customer for any part of the exchange price which he may have paid for lamps returned, unless the lamps have not been used.

- 2. The customer may at any time exchange lamps which have been furnished by the Company for lamps of other wattages or types, upon payment (if required), of the exchange price of the lamps desired, but when the lamps requested are 100 watts or larger in exchange for lamps of less wattage, such lamps will be furnished subject to an inspection by the Company, based on the rules of the Department of Gas and Electricity of Chicago with regard to the number of watts and lamps to be used on the circuits.
- 3. Lamps which are used for photographic printing, bath-cabinets, resistances, or any purpose other than illumination, are considered to be used for power purposes, and the installation and renewal of such lamps will not be made on the free or exchange basis.
- 4. Lamps which are used in places of extremely high temperatures or where they are subject to excessive vibration, or in places where the life of a lamp is materially reduced, will not be furnished on the free or exchange basis.

INSPECTION

- 1. All wiring which is to be connected with the Company's service must be inspected and approved by the Department of Gas and Electricity of the City of Chicago, and must conform to the rules and regulations established by the Company from time to time.
- 2. A temporary current-permit, or final certificate of inspection issued by the Department of Gas and Electricity of the City of Chicago must be presented at the office of the Company's Inspection Bureau before the electricity can be turned on. This applies to additional wiring which may be connected at any time, as well as to original installations. The Company reserves the right to make final connections of all wiring to its mains and, in case any damage results from unauthorized connections, the customer will be held responsible.
- 3. The Company furthermore reserves the right to discontinue service to the customer in case the Company deems the condition of the customer's wiring either hazardous or not in compliance with the Company's rules and regulations. The Company reserves the right to discontinue the customer's service on orders from the Department of Gas and Electricity of the City of Chicago when such a step is deemed necessary by that Department in order to secure compliance with the Electrical Code of Chicago.
- 4. Every electrical contractor is especially urged to stencil or provide a tag with his name, address and telephone number on the service or cutout-cabinet or meter-board.

This information will insure a closer cooperation between the Company and the contractor by enabling the Company to inform him quickly of any defects—with the result that the Company can render prompt and efficient service to both the contractor and the customer.

SERVEL

RELIABLE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

FOR EVERY USE



Commercial "Servel" Unit Type 100-A 1000 lb. capacity

Domestic "Servel" Unit Type 21-A 14 H. P. Motor





Household Refrigerator Model S-10 10 cu. ft. capacity

·====

Apartment Refrigerator Model H-5 5 cu. ft. capacity





Restaurant or Butcher's Refrigerator "Servel" Equipped

·EoG·

Florist's Refrigerated Show Case Equipped with "Servel" Unit



CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

72 WEST ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO

Room 1022

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

By WM. T. REACE, Electrical Engineer

The idea of **Domestic Electric Refrigera- tion** has now been well sold to the American public. It is no longer a novelty to the average housewife and is rapidly becoming a necessity in modern homes.

Domestic Electric Refrigeration has been slowly developing since about 1910, but it is in the last four years that it has made the greatest strides and become a leading industry. The best available figures show that sales of electric refrigerators are increasing by leaps and bounds.

1924.....24,000 machines sold 1925....75,000 machines sold 1926....248,000 machines sold 1927....265,000 machines sold

The advantages of Electric Refrigeration over the old ice-melting methods are outstanding:

Lower Temperature.—With ice, it is seldom possible to obtain less than 55° F. in the food compartments of average ice boxes even when the bunker is full of ice. With Electric Refrigeration, temperatures 10° to 15° lower are obtained. Bacteria development is nearly twice as rapid at 55° as at 45°, and perishable goods can, therefore, be stored twice as long without spoiling.

Uniform Temperature.—An electric chilling unit remains constantly of the same size. It does not melt or shrink. Uniform temperature is the result and is almost as important in food preservation as low temperature.

Dry Temperature.—Not only is the dampness of melting ice eliminated, but any moisture in the box is actually removed as frost on the chilling unit. Soggy crackers placed in an electric refrigerator over night may be removed the next morning dry and crisp. At a given temperature, bacteria development in dry air is much less rapid than in moist air.

Cleanliness.—There are only cold metal surfaces in an electric refrigerator. There is no opportunity for mold or slime to accumulate or for dirt or unhealthful foreign matter to be introduced into the refrigerator as in the case of ice. All parts of modern electric refrigerators are easily accessible for cleaning.

No Ice Worries.—With a modern automatic electric refrigerator, there is no chance for an ice shortage, and worry about a week-end ice supply is obviated. Mechanical attention at long intervals must be expected, of course, but ice service every day or two is eliminated. Clean, constant cold is assured at all times and one may leave home for several days and expect cold sweet milk upon returning.

Ice for Table Use.—Clean, pure ice cubes of the proper size for a water glass are always available. They may be made of any water the user prefers. According to the size of the refrigerator, from 36 to 144 cubes weighing approximately a tenth of a pound each may be frozen in from 5 to 10 hours.

Frozen Delicacies.—The modern home may have all the frozen delicacies that are so much in demand during the hot summer months. Delicious sherbets, frappes, custards and mousses may be easily prepared. Recipe books may be obtained from all leading dealers and manufacturers. Some dealers have a free demonstration service to instruct users in the preparation of frozen dainties.

Economy of Operation.—With a given box, it costs less than half as much for electricity as for ice. It would cost even less for the same temperature as with ice. An average

five cubic foot electric refrigerator may be expected to use between 30 and 60 kilowatthours a month according to location, usage and weather conditions. At three cents a kilowatt hour (which the new Chicago "room mate" makes possible) the cost of operation would be from \$0.90 to \$1.80 a month for such a box. At 60 cents a hundred pounds, ice for the same box would cost \$3.00 to \$6.00 a month if kept well filled at all times.

This is the least part of the economy, however, as better food storage conditions eliminate food spoilage of at least \$1.00 a week even in small families. Some authorities place this figure at \$2.00 a week and correspondingly higher in large families. Ability to buy ahead when prices are right affect another great economy. Savings from the standpoint of health and sanitation cannot be calculated but must also be considered.

All These Appealing Benefits may be had at a cost well within the means of the average family. There is much truth in the statement that "the modern family cannot afford to be without electric refrigeration." It is no longer a luxury; it is rapidly becoming a necessity. The renting public is demanding Electric Refrigeration and few modern apartments do not include it Owners of old buildings are also beginning to realize that the installation of Electric Refrigeration is an effective means of holding their tenants and stopping the movement to newer buildings.

HOW IT WORKS.

All electric refrigerating systems operate on the same principle; that a liquid in boiling or evaporating absorbs heat. The liquid must naturally boil at a very low temperature. The boiling (changing from a liquid to a gas) takes place in the cooling coils. As it boils, the gas is sucked from the coils and pumped to a high pressure by a compressor at this high pressure, and with the cooling effect of air or water circulating around the condenser, the gas becomes a liquid again and re-enters the cooling coils through a pressure reducing valve.

The electric motor does not do any cooling; it merely drives the compressor. Hence, refrigeration work of any kind is not an electrician's job as so many believe. Refrigeration installation and service is a specialized field entirely different from that of any other kind of machines or appliances.

REFRIGERANTS.

Ammonia and carbon dioxide are almost never used for domestic refrigeration except in the case of large brine circulating systems. At the present time, sulphur dioxide is the principle refrigerant in this field, with methyl chloride second. Ethyl chloride and butane are also being used successfully by some manufacturers. The principal advantage of sulphur dioxide is that leaks may be easily detected, as it is a very pungent gas. The outstanding advantage of methyl chloride is its lack of odor and harmlessness even in large quantities.

The efficiency of all refrigerants is almost equal regardless of their working pressures or boiling points.

COMPRESSORS

All electric refrigerating machines have a compressor, and a motor to drive it. Most of the standard makes have single acting reciprocating compressors with either one or two cylinders. Rotary compressors are being used by some manufacturers but they are not common.

Frigidaire's adaptability eases planning problems for Architects

FRIGIDAIRE is, by reason of its proven superiority, the leader in electric refrigeration. More are in use than all other electric refrigerators combined. But Frigidaire's greatest appeal to architects is its adaptability in meeting strict specifications as to space and type of installation.

Choosing the correct Frigidaire models for homes and apartments is simple. The range in sizes and styles is wide. The cabinet can be made an integral part of large or small kitchens. If

desired, the Frigidaire mechanical unit can be put in the basement — away from kitchen heat. This method is also used in apartment multiple installations. Or each apartment can have an individual self-contained Frigidaire. Special designed apartment house cabinets make either method practical.

We'll gladly furnish architects with prices, estimates and special data on Frigidaire equipment. Your request involves no obligation in any way. Let us send full in-

formation.



FRIGIDAIRE

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

STOVER CO.

151 N. Michigan Ave. - Chicago, Ill.

CHILLING UNITS.

The two general forms of chilling units (lowsides) are **open coils** and **tanks** with the coils submorged in brine or alcohol solution. The former gives quicker cooling and the latter more even temperature and longer "holdover" in case of mechanical trouble. Chilling units are variously known as coils, tanks, boilers, units, etc. Some have the pressure reducing valves built into the chilling unit and some are separate.

PRESSURE REDUCING DEVICES

Three distinct methods are used to reduce the high pressure liquid from the condenser to the low pressure and corresponding low temperature of the cooling coils. All are being used successfully by leading manufacturers. First, automatic expansion valve, which maintains a predetermined pressure in the cooling coils. Second, high side float valve, whose function is to drain high pressure liquid from the condenser as fast as it forms. Third, lowside float valve, which maintains a fixed liquid level in the cooling coils. The latter method is almost exclusively used in multiple installations. The second method is impossible on such jobs.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL.

All modern electric refrigerators are started and stopped automatically and need no attention in this respect from the user. None of the standard makes are controlled directly by the temperature of the food compartment itself, however, but are set to maintain the chilling unit between certain limits (normally about 18° F.). Such a setting gives refrigerator temperatures of from 40° F. or lower in cool weather to about 50° F. in hot weather.

Two types of controls are in common use. First, thermostat control, where the motor circuit is opened and closed by an independent device according to the temperature of the chilling unit. Second, pressure control, where the pressure of the refrigerant itself (which varies directly according to the temperatures) operates the switch. The former seems to be the most direct and positive method. The latter requires no wiring beyond the machine itself and is almost universally used in the case of multiple installations.

TYPES OF ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION INSTALLATIONS.

There are two general methods of installing electric refrigeration for the individual user. First, self-contained refrigerators with the machine built into the box, usually in the lower part. This method is particularly desirable where the equipment is owned by lesses of apartments as it can be readily moved from one place to another and put in operation by merely connecting it to a convenient wall socket. Second, remote installations, where the user already has a good ice box and needs only a machine and chilling unit. This method is desirable in private residences where portability is not important. With the machine in the basement, even the slight noise of modern machines is eliminated and the efficiency is increased by better ventilation and cooler air. Air-cooled machines are almost universal in the smaller sizes.

There are three general methods of installing electric refrigeration for apartment buildings, hotels, etc.

First, brine circulation or central plant with a large machine and brine tank in the basement from which brine is circulated through coils or special radiator sections in the various boxes. With this method, it is possible to confine all the refrigerant and mechanisms to the machine room, but all the connecting pipe lines must be insulated with molded cork covering or other material which, if not perfectly applied, may condense moisture from the air and cause wetness in the walls and floors. It is rarely necessary to

enter the apartments for service purposes and only harmless brine circulates through the building and refrigerators. Brine circulation is the oldest method, but is being superseded by the methods described below.

Second, multiple system with machines in the basement, but with the refrigerant evaporated directly in the various boxes. Insulated pipe lines are unnecessary. It usually consists of two small copper tubings leading to each box, neither of which is cold. All noise is confined to the basement and mechanical service can be rendered without entering the apartment, except in the case of leaks or float valve trouble. The temperature of the different boxes cannot be separately regulated, however, and the owner of the building must bear all the operating expense.

Third, self-contained refrigerators with a separate small machine for each box. With this method, the refrigerator temperatures may be separately regulated, each tenant pays his own power bill, mechanical trouble affects only one box, boxes can be easily moved if necessary, and there is no possibility of a large amount of refrigerant leaking into one apartment.

REFRIGERATOR CABINETS.

Although wooden refrigerators are better than steel from the standpoint of heat leakage, they are rapidly being superseded by steel cabinets. The low temperatures obtained with electric refrigeration make it difficult to manufacture low priced wood cabinets which will not warp, crack and swell. A well designed, well built cabinet made of seasoned lumber with the paint scientifically applied is preferable in many ways to a steel one. For the same price, however, modern steel boxes are usually more satisfactory than wooden ones. In the best refrigerators, the steel is lead coated to prevent rusting. The door frames should never be metal as it conducts heat too well. There should be no metal to metal contact any place between the interior and exterior shells.

Cork board is the standard insulation at lower than other good insulating materials, but its advantage for cold storage purposes is that it is less affected by moisture of condensation than other materials. In the best boxes, it is carefully fitted with as few joints as possible, and all surfaces and cracks are poured with hot asphalt to make an air tight shell. In cheap boxes, the cork slabs are merely laid in the wall with no attempt at sealing the joints.

Mineral wool, when dry, is almost as good an insulation as cork board, but unless thoroughly waterproofed, it becomes damp and loses this property to a great extent. Mineral wool is made of rock, finely blown, and will therefore never rot or deteriorate. It is also strictly fire and vermin proof. If properly applied, it is an excellent insulating material.

Many other materials and combinations of materials are used for refrigerator insulation including balsam wool, granulated cork, many fiber compounds, and insulating paper. Many of them seem to be entirely satisfactory.

Insulation is applied in thicknesses of from one inch in cheap cabinets to three inches in the best. Two inches in the sides and top and three inches on the bottom is common for a medium size domestic refrigerator.

The interior of the best modern boxes is porcelain fused on a seamless steel lining with rounded corners. There are no joints or seams except where it is fastened to the front frame. Cheaper boxes have painted interiors of galvanized iron. The exterior of most cabinets is two or three coats of lacquer applied over the proper base coats, although some fused porcelain boxes are being sold.

The modern tendency is to eliminate all



panels in the doors and sides of the cabinets, to remove as much trimming and metal work as possible, and produce a flat, smooth exterior which may be easily cleaned. There is an increasing demand for colored boxes to harmonize with kitchen color schemes and many such cabinets are being sold.

Domestic electric refrigerators are made in sizes ranging from three and a half to fifteen cubic feet food storage capacity. More than half of all those in use are approximately five cubic feet with seven cubic feet second. Most families do not purchase refrigerators large enough for their purposes.

UPKEEP AND ATTENTION.

The motor of an electric refrigerator needs occasional oiling. This should be done regularly by the user. If there is an idler, this must also be oiled. The compressor oil need be changed only at long intervals, sometimes never within the life of the machine.

When the frost becomes too heavy on the chilling unit, it must be removed by turning the machine off until all the frost melts. should be taken to empty the pan provided for this purpose unless the drain is connected to a sewer. Two weeks is the average time for defrosting, although it varies greatly according to how the box is used. A rough rule is to defrost when the frost is as thick as one's finger. Slow or rapid frost formation has nothing to do with the mechanism; it comes only from moisture in the air or from foods in the refrigerator. Warm dishes should never be placed in the box and liquids should be kept covered. The door should be opened as seldom as possible.

Being a piece of machinery, mechanical attention must be expected at intervals. There is no electric refrigerator which will "never give any trouble." Of the same kind, one will be perfect and another will be troublesome. Most faults become apparent soon after installation and the dealer should restant the statement of the same will be trouble. tify such faults promptly and capably. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance in purchasing an electric refrigerator to con-the dealer, his reputation, his reliability, to con ider permanence, and his service organization rather than mechanical features, refrigerants, which are all good if handled properly. An electric refrigerator is no better than the dealer behind it.

BUYING AN ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR.

In buying an electric refrigerator, points to be considered are as follows in the order given: 1. De

Dealer.

- Mechanical reliability.
- Convenience. Noise.
- Appearance. Manufacturer.
- Efficiency.
- Price.

REFRIGERATION FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES.

Along with the increasing popularity of domestic electric refrigeration, there has grown a demand for larger machines capable of supplying the requirements of larger residences, clubs, hotels, restaurants, grocery florists, and small butcher shops. M stores, Manufac florists, and small butcher shops. Manufacturers of domestic equipment have met this demand with machines of 300, 500, 750, 1,000 pounds ice melting capacity (per 24 hours) usually driven by 1-3, 1-2, 3-4, 1 horsepower motors, respectively. The latter size is capable of maintaining a 40° F. temperature in a well insulated refrigerator up to 8'-0"x 8'-0"x10'-0" outside dimensions without excessive operation cessive operation.

While the original cost may seem high, the economy of electric refrigeration is also great. In many instances, electric power bills of fifteen dollars a month replace ice bills of thirty or forty dollars. Refrigerator depreto a minimum, and the dealer is able to deliver better quality products to his customers than with older methods. Electrically cooled display cases are invaluable as silent sales-

larger sized machines may tained either water cooled or air cooled, but unless the machine location is cool and well ventilated, the latter are usually preferable. A one horsepower machine uses only 40 or 50 gallons of water an hour during actual operation and an automatic valve shuts the water off when the machine stops. High pressure cutouts and other necessary safety devices are usually included.

Where there are two or more separate re-frigerators in one store or restaurant, the modern method is a separate machine for each one instead of using one large machine to cool them all. In this way, separate tem-perature control for each refrigerator is pos-sible, one box may be shut off or defrosted without affecting the others and cold losses without affecting the others, and cold losses from long covered pipe lines are eliminated. It is especialy important that a water cooler, ice cream cabinet, or other special fixture has its own separate machine.

Machines for the commercial field of electric refrigeration are now developed to a high degree of efficiency and reliability and their adaptation to the many types of commercial fixtures is almost unlimited. In almost every case where cold is required, electric refrigeration can do it better. The greatest fault in this field has been the use of machines too small for the work due to price competition. In purchasing such equipment, the public is cautioned to compare prices only after comparing the size of the machine and cooling coils. Also to buy from dealers in a position to fulfill their guarantee. tric refrigeration are now developed to a high

Modern living conditions demand the utmost in domestic convenience. Gas appliances are compact, attractive and efficient, make no dirt, and allow full use of the basement.

Auxiliary Heating
House Heating
Water Heating
Refrigeration
Cooking

Call Architects and Builders Service Division of the Gas Company for full information about FREE planning and architectural service and special prices of gas appliances in quantity purchases.

The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company

GAS FITTERS' RULES

Of the Peoples Gas, Light and Coke Company

OFFICE BUILDINGS, DWELLING HOUSES AND FLATS MANUFACTURED GAS FOR LIGHT

INDEX TO RULES

	RU	LES	RUL	ËS
Appliances,	connecting	15	Pipe, maximum feet allowed for stores, factories,	
66	equivalents	24	hotels and restaurants for given equivalents	31
66	4.		" single system	IS
.6	City Ordinance relative water heaters		" size and equivalents	
44	size of pipe for industrial		Piping, breaking size	
66	size of pipe and equivalents		" grade	
	water heaters		" imbedded in concrete or cement	
Building Se	rvices, bringing to street service		"inspection	
	" encasing		" laundry room	
**	" equivalents, maximum feet al-		" exit lights in theatres, schools, etc	
4.6	lowed		" masonry wall	
••	size, when consumption is un-		" master meter	
"	known		" obstruction in	
6	" header		" outside wall	
66	" location		" size for industrial appliances	
66	" opening		" sketch showing plan for apartment or resi-	
+4	" outlets		dence 21 and	22
46	" solid wall porch		testing	
66	store, factory, or garage		Rules, understanding	
66	"test pipe		Risers, electric cut-off box	
66	"terminating		" height	
4.	" wrapping		" location	21
Drops from	branch lines		" location, where not to locate	22
	t-off box		" theaters	
	, maximum feet allowed for pipe of va-		" vestibule partitions	35
	rious sizes		" size for combined lines	
4.6	maximum feet allowed for pipe of va-		Services, bringing building services to street	
	rious sizes	. 30	" apartment buildings	50
66	and size of pipe required	24	building	
General ins	tructions		corner	
	, how to		" court	
Material, d	efective	6	in rear of corner lot	53
	not allowed		100	
Meters, loc	ation20,	21	Stores	49
	ation prohibited		maximum feet allowed for given equiva-	
	ster, piping		lents	32
	etting or changing location		opening in noor	
	it off on fuel run supplied by master		opening in wait	
	size		Shut-offs on fuel run supplied by master meter	
	pping		Test-pipe, for building service	
	stance from ceiling, wall or floor		Type-setting machine	16
	mum feet allowed for building service for		Valve, back pressure	9 5
	en equivalents		Vestibule, partition	00
	num feet allowed for office buildings		Water heaters, automatic	
	ools, hospitals, residences and apartments		types and their equivalents	
for	given equivalents	. 30	Work reserved	00

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Inspection of Fiping.

Piping must be inspected by the Gas Company after it is completed and before the interior of the building is lathed or covered.

Twenty-four hours notice will be required for each inspection. Gas fitters must have the work completed and the piping tight before they notify the Gas Company to make inspection. inspection.

2. Testing.

Before fixtures are installed, the piping must stand a pressure of 6 inches on a column of mercury without showing any drop in the column for a period of ten minutes.

After fixtures are installed piping must stand a pressure of one inch on a column of mercury without showing any drop for the same period of time.

3. Back Pressure Valve.

When compressed air, oxygen or any other mixture under pressure is used with gas, an approved safety back pressure device must be placed on piping to prevent pressure backing up into meter.

4. Obstructions in Pipe.

All piping must be free from burrs and other obstructions.

5. Piping for a Master Meter.

Pipe run for flats where a master meter is to be set will be installed in the same manner as is done for a single flat.

One riser only is required, and each apartment connected in to this one riser on the different floors.

It is not required that each apartment have a separate riser.

6. Defective Material.

Split pipe or fittings must be removed and in no case repaired with cement, lead or caulked.

7. Material Not Allowed.

Unions or bushings must not be used in work that is to be concealed, and cast iron fittings are prohibited in either exposed or concealed work.

Universal

the ideal range for the apartment



Equipped with the UNIVERSAL IN-A-DRAWER BROILER

The greatest gas range improvement in over a decade.

HE Universal In-A-Drawer Broiler Gas Range assures the installation of the most modern and convenient range and also of making an investment in equipment that will prove of lasting satisfaction to both owners and tenants.

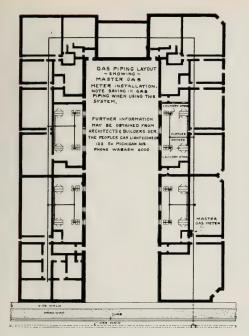
Located in Chicago, we are ideally situated to most efficiently serve the builders of this territory—from the standpoint of quick, economical, direct motor truck delivery to building premises (saving handling charges).

Universal gas ranges are offered in a variety of styles and sizes and can be had in the new and harmonious color combinations.

CRIBBEN & SEXTON CO.

600-700 N. Sacramento Blvd. Chicago, Illinois





8. Capping Outlets.

All outlets must be securely closed with iron caps until fixtures or appliances are installed.

9. Piping on Outside Wall.

When it is absolutely necessary to run pipe on an outside wall a furring strip must be placed between the pipe and the wall.

10. Piping on Masonry Walls.

All piping run on masonry wall must be furred out and must be securely fastened thereto by strapping it to wooden plugs driven into the wall.

11. Imbedding in Concrete or Cement.

When pipe is to be imbedded in concrete or cement, it must be covered with tar paper or other suitable covering, or laid in a conduit pipe.

12. Trapping Pipe.

To avoid trapping pipe, gas fitters must grade the pipe to riser or to drops.

13. Breaking Sizes.

In every case when an extension is to be made, pipe must be broken at a point where the full size can be maintained. No extension must be made from a pipe of a smaller size.

14. Drops from Branch Lines.

Drops on branch lines should have a set of 4 inches and they must be dropped square. Outlets for side brackets may be either square bends or long drop ells. The use of nipples is prohibited.

15. Connecting Appliances.

Fitters are particularly requested to see that gas burning appliances are connected solid with iron pipe, with the exception of portable appliances which may be connected by approved metallic tubing.

Shut Offs on Fuel Runs—Master Meters Supplying.

A shut off must be installed in the apartment to be supplied, at the appliance, on

every fuel run where a master meter is to

be used.

This permits control of gas in each apartment without shutting off the master meter.

17. Typesetting Machines.

A linotype or monotype machine must be supplied by a separate fuel run.

RULES AND TABLES FOR PIPING.

18. Single Pipe System.

The following tables and rules provide for a single pipe system in either new or old buildings. However, should it be more economical to install a double pipe system, such may be installed, and outlets computed on the same basis as that for a single pipe system.

19. Understanding Rules.

If, in any instance, the rules governing the sizes of pipe to be installed are not clearly understood, or if unusual conditions not covered by the rules are met with, the Gas Company should be consulted.

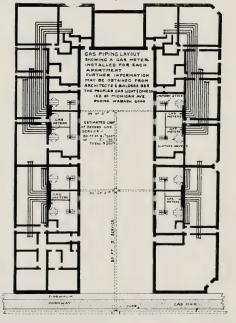
20. Location of Meter.

The Company reserves the right to determine in all cases the location for the meter.

21. Locations for Risers and Meters.

All risers must be located to conform with the following requirements: All meters hereafter in

All meters hereafter installed on consumers' premises must be located in the basement, or on the first floor as near as possible to the service entrance in a clean, dry, safe place not subject to wide variation in temperature. No meter hereafter installed



stall be placed in coal or wood bins, on the partition forming such bins, or in any location where accuracy may be affected by exposure to the elements.

22. The Following Locations Are Specifically Prohibited.

Under a bulkhead or show window, attic, sitting room, bed room, bath room, closet, stairway closet, over a door or window, under a sink or wash stand, over a gas or electric light fixture or in any location where the visities of the meter reader will cause anorance to the contract of the state of the meter reader will cause anorance to the state of the s noyance to the customer.



The Better Gas Range

WITH a complete line of models for every cooking and baking need—providing the utmost in efficiency, economy and all-round kitchen comfort-Crown Ranges commend themselves to architects in the planning of homes, apartments. hotels, etc.

Specifying Crown is an assurance of getting a range of distinctive design, beauty of appearance and utility. That is why Crown has established a reputation as "The Better Gas Range." Housewives everywhere have found it to be just that.

Whichever model you specify, you may be sure of getting the same high standards of quality in material and workmanship that have given Crown its enviable standing in the field through more than 29 years of manufacturing experience.



To Ridge Ave. Tel Lemberry h 197

North Side Office GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY 4631 W 12th Place Phones Lawndale 0311-0312

South Side Office 6645 S. Halsted St. Tel. Englewood 2650 Meters shall not be set so close to any source of artificial heat as to subject them to a temperature exceeding 75 degrees Fahrenheit. On all new installations a meter must be installed in a location where a temperature no lower than 40 degrees Fahrenheit is maintained.

23. Height of Risers.

Risers for stores and factories must not be more than nine feet from the floor, or of sufficient height so that the bottom of meter will not be closer than 6 inches from the floor.

No riser must be placed in a basement less

than 6 feet in height.

Risers in a residence or flat building must placed as near the ceiling as possible but must extend 2 inches below the ceiling. meters are to be double decked, no riser must be lower than 3 feet from the floor, so that the bottom of the meter will not be closer than 6 inches from the floor.

24. Size of Pipe Required and Equivalents.

Ten cubic feet of gas will be considered as an equivalent. In order to obtain the size of pipe required to supply one or more appliances, table on appliances must be consulted and the total number of equivalents allowed the appliance, will be used to determine the sizes and length of pipe to be run as shown in the tables for piping.

Where equivalents desired are in excess of equivalents shown in piping tables, the next larger size pipe must be used.

Eq	uivalen
Appliance	llowed
Domestic Ranges	10
Water Heaters	6
Radiantfires, Radiators	4
Space Heaters	4 3
Laundry Stoves	3
Light openings, such as in Kitchens	
and bathrooms	1
Washing Machines	1 3 4
Ironing Machines	
Clothes Dryers	4
Incinerators	4 3 5
Ice Machines, Style "A"	5
" Style "B"	9
" "Style "C"	12

NOTE: The above is a list of appliances commonly used in residences and apartment buildings together with the allowable equivalents for each appliance.

25. Domestic Type of Storage and Tank Water Heaters.

The City ordinance pertaining to the installation of water heaters, which is as follows, must be observed:

CITY ORDINANCE.

Permit Required to Install or Connect Gas Water Heaters.

"No person, firm or corporation shall in-stall or connect any hot water heater in any building or structure, for heating water in the same by the use of natural or artificial gas as fuel, within the City of Chicago, without first having obtained a permit as hereinafter provided.

"1903. Application-Permit-Fee.

"Any person, firm or corporation desiring to install or connect any water heater in a building or structure for heating water for use in such building or structure by the use of natural or artificial gas as fuel, shall file with the Commissioner of Health of the City of Chicago, an application upon form fur-nished by the Department of Health, connisned by the Department of Health, containing the name of the applicant, the street number of the building in which the said heater is to be used (and if the building is an apartment building, the location of the apartment) the floor plan of the room, showing the proposed position of the heater, the location of the plumbing fixtures, the door and window openings, showing their dimensions and the course of the gas duct or ventilating pipe to the outer air or to a chimney connection provided, however, that no such gas water heater shall be installed in any bathroom or toilet room.

"If such application is approved by the Commissioner of Health, it shall be the duty of the City Clerk to issue a permit to the applicant upon the payment by him of a fee of one dollar for every non-automatic heater and three dollars for every automatic heater desired to be installed or connected.

"1904. Structural Requirements. No person, firm or corporation shall install or connect any such heater unless it be provided with a metallic hood to which there shall be connected a suitable ventilating pipe not less than two inches in diameter, which said pipe shall extend to a chimney flue or to the open air in such a way as to carry off all escaping gases or fumes from such heater. In case such ventilating pipe shall not extend to the open air, it shall be provided with a cap or cowl so as to prevent a back draft. Every such heater or gas oven shall be provided with a convenient and adequate means of access to the burners and heating surfaces for the purpose of lighting and cleaning same. No such gas water heater shall be set closer to the floor than twenty inches, measuring from the top of burner.

"1904 a. Automatic Instantaneous Water Heaters. All instantaneous gas water heaters, automatically controlled by pressure valve and thermostat, shall conform to the foregoing structural requirements, except foregoing structural requirements, except that they may have pilot lights located en-tirely within the casing and arranged for continuous burning, and that they may set with top of burners not less than eight inches above floor; provided, that every such heater shall be set on a non-combustible floor or a sheet metal mat or pan and that the walls behind shall be protected by a sheet metal covering to the height of the heater.

1905. Duty of Owner or Person in Possession of Heater. It shall be the duty of the owner or person in possession or control of any building or structure where gas Water heaters have heretofore been installed to make such heaters comply with the require-ments of this article, and it shall be unlawful for any person to use any such heater until it shall have been made to conform to the provisions of this article.

"Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication."

and due publication.'

26. Automatic Water Heaters.

To obtain size of pipe required to connect automatic water heaters, consult Table of Appliances for equivalents and obtain size and length of pipe required as is shown in Table No. 30.

The following types of heaters may be taken from existing piping provided it is of sufficient size to supply appliances already connected in addition to heater.

Where existing piping is not of sufficient size to supply water heater, the table of piping should be consulted and a separate run installed for the heater.

Name	Type	Equivalents
Rex	# 24, # 34	6
1.6	# 42	6
Premier	= 0, = 1	6
6.6	#2, #3	6
Everhot	All Types	6
Kompak	# 18	6
6.	# 32	6
Lovekin	# 22, # 28	6
6.6	#35, #45, #60	6
Humphrey	# 24	6
16	# 40	6
Ruud	= 20, = 30	6
4.5	# 40	6
Lion	# 20	6
6.6	# 30	6

For correct kitchen equipment of Apartments and Homes



Alcazar GAS RANGES

Today—tenants and owners demand that their home, in addition to excellence in design and construction, contain the appurtenances which insure comfort through the years.

Of prime importance to them is the kitchen range—to brighten surroundings and lighten kitchen tasks.

Alcazar Gas Ranges in beautiful, clean porcelain enamel, add a delightful note of cheer to the kitchen... outstanding betterments insure years of dependable service and the enviable reputation they enjoy among housewives add to the "selling" attractiveness of homes and apartments.

Alcazar Ranges are made in a variety that facilitates proper selection includ-

ing attractive color harmonies of Nile Green, Arabian Tan, Alice Blue, Oriental Yellow and Coral Red on Ivory.

The experience of a generation of stove builders is at your command—consult us freely.



The A. G. A. AP-PROVAL SEAL on ALCAZAR Gas Ranges is assurance that the appliance conforms to high standards of safety, effi-

ciency and durability, established by specialists of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, U. S. Public Health Service, U. S. Bureau of Standards and the American Gas Association.

Alcazar Range & Heater Co.

2626 W. Washington Blvd.

CHICAGO

Main Office and Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.

The following types of heaters will require a separate fuel-run from the meter to the appliance.

To determine the size of pipe to be used, consult table in rule 29.

Name	Type	Equivalents
Hoffman	212 D	16
66	3 H	26
44	4 H	26
66	6 H	4.4
44	8 H	64
Rex	66	16
Premier	4	16
Toombs	3	26
44	4	26
Radke	2 16	16

Hoffman	21,2 D	16
46	3 H 4 H	26 26 44
	4 H	26
6.6	6 H 8 H 66	4.4
4.6	8 H	6.4
Rex	6.6	16
Premier	4	16
Toombs	9	96
44	4 3 4	26 26
Radke	2 1/ ₂ 3 4	16
naune	2 *2	10
**	• ;	26
16	4	26
	h	44
Humphrey	66	16
**	2 (*)	26 44
+ 6	4 C	44
4.6	6 C	4.4
**	8 C	64
Ruud	8.5	16
**	9.5	16
4.6	3	96
44	1	26 26
. 6	2 C 4 C 8 C 8 5 3 4 6	44
**	8	
**		64
	50	16
**	100	16
	200	26
**	300	44
• 6	500	64
Pittsburgh	50	16
	5.5	16
**	6.0	16
* 6		26
**	9	16
+6	<u> </u>	26
6.6	65 2 4 6 8 3 4	44
	0	64
	0	26
Go Ro.	<u>ن</u>	
• •	4	26
	6 3 4	44
American	3	26
6.		26
	6	44
Bryant	3 A 2	16
44	3 A 3	26
44	3 A 2 3 A 3 4 A 2 4 A 3 5 A 3	16
**	4 A 3	44
**	5 A 3	4.4
**	6 A 3	6.4
+4	6 A 3 7 A 3	64
+4	5 A 3 6 A 3 7 A 3 8 A 3 9 A 3 20	64
44	9 A 3	102
	3 A. 0	102
Humphrey	20	16
16	30	26
	25 A	26 26
**	2 A	26
1.0	3 A	26
44	4 A	26
4.6	25 A 2 A 3 A 4 A 6 A	4.4

27. Interior Piping for Industrial Appliances.

Due to the many different types of Industrial Appliances and their wide variation of capacity, a table is not easily shown. It is therefore advised that where appliances are to be used for industrial purposes, such as candy furnaces, water stills, soft metal furnaces, japanning ovens, heat treating furnaces, forges, brass melting furnaces, etc., that the Industrial Department be consulted before piping is installed.

28. Size of Opening.

To determine the size of the opening required when risers are connected at the meter end, the combined loads of the risers must be added together. (See table in rule No. 30.)

29. Size of Riser for Combined Lines.

When two or more lines of pipe are con-nected in order to be supplied by one riser, the riser must be of sufficient size to supply combined load of all the lines. (See table of Equivalents.)

Office Buildings, Schools, Hospitals, Residences and Apartments.

Size of	Feet of Pipe	Number of 3%"
Pipe	Allowed	Equivalents All'd
3/8 " 1/2 " 3/4 "	30	4
1/2 "	50	6
3/4 "	60	16
1 "	100	26
1 1/4 "	125	4.4
11/2"	150	64
1 ½ " 1 ½ " 2 "	200	102
21/2"	250	160
2 ½" 3 "	300	240
4 "	400	450

In piping for lighting, each % inch opening will be considered as one equivalent.

No fuel run to a range or combination of appliances other than a laundry stove must be less than % inch pipe. ½ inch pipe is allowed for laundry stove runs, only where direct extension is from meter.

It is permitted under the rules, in addition to what equivalents are allowed, to take off a ¾ inch pipe, one light opening in a kitchen or bathroom, and a laundry stove. No other additional combination is allowed on this size of pipe.

In planning piping, cross reference to determine the number of equivalents must be made to table showing equivalents allowed for various appliances.

Fifteen feet of ½ inch as shown in sketches on pages 21 and 22 is allowed for laundry stoves, radiantfires, radiators, etc.

No opening less than % inch is allowed for a range as shown in tables for piping.

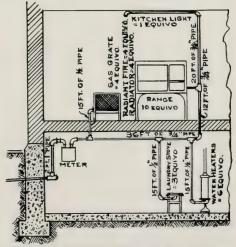
31. Stores, Factories, Hotel and Restaurant.

Size of	Feet of Pipe	Number of %"
Pipe	Allowed	Equivalents All'd.
34 "	60	16
1 "	6.0	33
1 1/4 "	8.0	60
1 1/2 "	120	76

When installing piping for Hotel and Restaurant appliances, the rule of pipe sizes and consumption table of appliances will be observed where piping not larger than 1½ inches is required. Where large appliances are to be installed requiring piping of a larger size than 1½ inch, the Hotel and Restaurant Department should be consulted.

Thirty feet of ½ inch pipe for branches will be allowed off of any one opening.

No running line for stores must be less than ¾ inch.



Sketch showing piping plan for apartment or residence when heating appliances, range, water heater, laundry stove and kitchen light are to be used; also showing ten feet of one inch pipe to first opening.



Equipped throughout with Lupton Steel Windows, Cook County Criminal Court and Jail Buildings Eric E. Hall, County Architect of the firm of Hall, Lawrence and Ratcliffe

THE largest job of steel windows in 1927 in the Chicago area the Cook County Jail and Criminal Court buildings was handled exclusively by Lupton. Another Lupton accomplishment for 1927 was the standardization of 50 sizes of 3 different types of fine steel windows so that these three types—double-hung windows and two forms of projected casements may be used interchangeably in standard window openings.

Many more residences in the Chicago area were equipped with Lupton Residence Casements. while notable public buildings, office buildings and schools were

fitted with heavy casements and other steel windows of Lupton manufacture.

Lupton makes approved steel windows for every type of building and also renders a thorough-going engineering and erection service. Always consult Lupton on Windows.

RECENT CONTRACTS

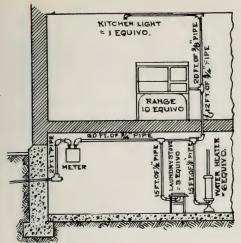
Cook County Criminal Court and Jail Eric Hall, Architect Sheridan Grace Apartments B. Leo Steit, Architect 1°th St. Central Police Station

12th St. Central Police Station Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

Wm, Hale Thompson Pumping Station City of Chicago, Architect Campbell Soup Co.—Chicago Plant Battey and Kipp, Engineers

David Lupton's Sons Company, 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago





Sketch showing piping plan for apartment or residence when range, water heater, laundry stove and kitchen light are to be used.

This is the maximum of appliances allowed to be taken from a % inch line.

A store having a width of more than 30 feet (such as a double store) must have a running line of not less than 1 inch in size.

32. Building Services.

Feet of Pipe Allowed	Number of ¾" Equivalents All'd.
70	20
9.0	40
110	70
150	120
200	180
250	300
350	550
	Allowed 70 90 110 150 200 250

NOTE: All openings in a building service must be of the same size as that of the riser, which in no case must be less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in size.

This rule will permit of running different sizes of pipe as building services, provided the consumption corresponding to the smallest size of pipe in the run is used.

No building service for stores must be less than 14 inch in size.

33. Riser for Theatre.

A meter to supply a theatre may be set in a public meter room with other meters and may be supplied by the service supplying those meters.

34. Piping for Laundry Room.

In a flat building where appliances such as laundry stoves, driers, etc., are installed for the joint use of tenants, a pipe from each the joint use of tenants, a pipe from tenant's meter must be run to the laundry room, and a header provided on the wall adjacent to the appliance. Each riser must be equipped with a lock cock.

A metal tag with the flat number plainly marked thereon must be securely fastened to each cock.

One outlet for a light in the laundry may be taken from the end of the laundry header.

35. Vestibule Partition.

A riser must not be run closer than one foot to a vestibule partition.

36. Electric Cut Off Box.

riser must never be brought to a point nearer than 5 feet from an electric cut off

37. Exit Lights.

When running pipe for exit lights in eatres, schools, amusement or assembly theatres, schools, amusement or assembly halls, it must be done in accordance with the city ordinance.

38. Outlets-Distance from Ceiling Wall or Floor.

If the pipe has been run under the floor, the outlet for fuel in a kitchen must be left 3 inches above the floor and two inches clear of the baseboard. If the pipe has to be run overhead and down, the outlet must be left 3 feet from the floor and 2 inches clear of the finished wall.

Wall or ceiling outlets must be produced inches below an unfinished ceiling, or 5% inch below a finished one. In a store the outlets must be produced $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches below an unfinished ceiling, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches below a finished one.

An outlet for a mantel or fireplace must be produced ½ inch above the finished bottom of the fireplace, 6 inches from the left or right hand side, and 6 inches from the back.

39. Building Service Only.

In figuring for building service only for buildings where consumption is not known, the following rule will allow for a building service of sufficient size to meet ordinary requirements.

Should an owner contemplate using gas for industrial purposes, the Industrial Department must be consulted for size of pipe.

Allow two cubic feet of gas for square feet of floor space on each floor, then consult table in rule No. 32 for number of equivalents which will determine size of openings for each floor, repeat this rule for all floors.

Add total consumption for all floors which will determine the size of pipe, starting at street service, then reduce size of pipe as openings are taken off to comply with tables of piping for length, etc.

If the number of equivalents figured for the building comes between any two number of equivalents as shown in table No. 30, al-ways use the larger number of equivalents which will determine the proper size of pipe to run.

40. Building Service in Flat or Residence.

building service for flat building or a residence must be run over-head and brought down in an inside partition not less than 4 feet from an outside wall.

No building service must be run under a basement floor or under a first floor where there is no basement.

41. Building Service in Store, Factory, and Garage.

A building service in a store may be run over-head if the entire horizontal run of pipe can be graded to the street service. If not, can be graded to the street service. be run under the floor and graded to street service.

When a building service is run over-head it must be brought down at least 4 feet from the front wall of the building.

When it is necessary to extend a building service underground from the front to the rear of a store or factory building, it must be encased in tile pipe with cemented joints. Gas fitters must not do any underground piping outside of a building.

42. Solid Wall Porch.

In a building with a solid wall porch, the building service must be run to the front and then to the side wall.

43. Location of Building Service.

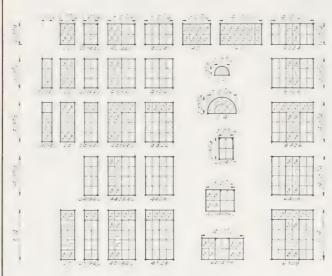
When risers are located in the rear of a basement or in a room provided for that purA Complete Line— Sidewall, Projected, Casement, Basement and Utility Windows

Fenestra

A Complete Service— Layout, Estimating, Detaining, Delivery and Erection

ROLLED STEEL WINDOWS

Fenestra Casements in Stock



All types and sizes shown at left carried in stock for immediate delivery; also mullions for combining two or more units in one opening. These casements are constructed of solid rolled steel and are storm-proof without weatherstrips. Cost is only about 2% of total cost of the house. Complete information in the Fenestra Casement Catalog. Copy on request.

Industrial Steel Windows in Stock

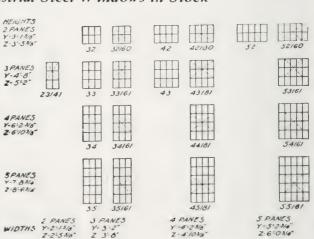
Types and sizes shown at right stocked in Chicago warehouse for immediate delivery or pick-up. Units may be combined by mullions also in stock. For complete information on all types of Fenestra windows, including Underwriters labelled windows and projected windows for schools and offices, see the "Blue Book of Steel Windows." Copy on request.

BASEMENT WINDOWS

Four sizes carried in Chicago warehouse and in dealer stocks. Made from solid rolled steel casement sections antable to all types of construction. Distributed exclusively through dealers. Priced as law as zerod wood windows.

UTILITY WINDOWS

Denoted for private garages, () tore and other small relief Africal maximum ventilation and light. Suitable to the concrete block exactly. In



DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

1017-19 Conway Bldg.

Main 2568-2570

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

pose, or on the various floors, the building service must be brought to within 18 inches of the wall through which the street service will be produced.

44. Wrapping Building Service.

A building service run under an open porch connecting the front and rear sections of a building, must be covered with mineral wool or steam pipe covering and boxed in.

45. Encasing Building Service.

A building service laid through a masonry wall must be encased and the pipe left resting on the bottom of the casing with a 1½ inch clearance on top.

46. Opening in Building Service.

The opening in a building service should always be on the left hand side of the riser which it is to supply.

which it is to supply.

See table for meter sizes and dimensions for distance to be spaced.

47. Test Pipe to Prove Work.

Every building service must have a % inch test pipe to which a gauge can be attached.

48. Building Service Header.

When it is necessary to set more than two meters together, a building service header must be supplied with an opening for each meter. All openings must be faced up sufficiently to allow condensation to drain to the service.

49. Services for Stores.

A building containing stores must have a separate service for each store, unless a public meter room or other public place on the floor or below that where the gas is to be used is provided.

Where owner desires two separate services in one trench, each building service must be terminated at least 2 feet clear of the doorways.

50. Services for Apartment Buildings.

In apartment buildings of 12 flats and under, only one Company's service will be allowed. This will make it necessary to connect the various building services supplying the groups of risers regardless of fire walls, and extend one building service to the point where the Company's service will come in.

In apartment buildings containing more than 12 flats, two or more Company's services will be allowed.

51. Services for Court Buildings.

In a building which faces on a parkway or has a parkway or court in the center, the Gas Company will run one service in the court or parkway, and branch therefrom to supply the various building services.

The gas fitter may run building services through fire walls and connect them, but these must be extended as close to the front of the building as possible.

Any building service in a court building must not be terminated in a finished room.

See sketch of court building on page 401.

52. Locating Service to Corner Building.

To avoid complications when working on a corner building, the gas fitter should obtain from the Gas Company a written notice giving the exact location where the Company's service will enter the building.

53. Building in Rear of Corner Lot.

A building on the rear of a corner lot must be supplied from the side street if a gas main is on that street. It may be supplied either from the front building or by a long service run in the parkway from the main supplying the front building provided that at no point this long service will have less than 2 feet of cover. Bearing in mind

that if possible the services must be extended in such a manner as to avoid using a drip.

Should a long service be used in the parkway, a separate ticket for the long service must be used as the customer is allowed 100 feet of pipe free and must pay for the balance. A service order will be used for the service taken from the pipe extended in this manner and will be treated the same as any new service.

54. Building in Rear of Lot.

When a building in the rear of a lot is to be supplied, a separate service should be used wherever possible. If, however, an independent supply is not practicable, the building service for the front building, if there is one, must be extended to the rear of the building, and of a size not less than 1½ inches to the rear building, which can be supplied from it also.

In all cases where a supply to a rear building is desired the Gas Company must be consulted.

55. Opening in Wall for Service.

In a new building, an opening should be provided in the wall for the Gas Company's service. The most preferable way is to build a sleeve of wood, rectangular in shape, 12 inches by 5 inches, with an inside partition about 6 inches from the street end of the sleeve.

Application should be made to the General Office of the Gas Company to locate the wall and the point in the wall wherein the sleeve should be built, so that when the service pipe is run, it will pass through the opening, provided therefor. In this way the damaging of foundation walls will be avoided.

56. Opening in Floor for Service.

When a service connection may have to be made above the floor level, an opening must be left in the floor so that the street service can be introduced without disturbing anything.

The District Shop will on notification instruct the gas fitter where to leave this opening.

57. Bringing Building Service to Street Service.

When the Company's service is extended into a building before the house-piping is completed, the building service must be brought within 18 inches of the wall at a point where the street service enters the building except where the company service comes through the bay, then the building service must be brought to the nearest corner of the bay.

58. Terminating Building Service.

A building service must not be terminated in, or run in such a manner that the street service will be opposite or under a coal chute, or any opening in the sidewalk so that it is liable to be broken or damaged by falling material.

59. Work Reserved.

This Company does not permit anyone but its own authorized employes to place any piping or connections on any part of either the outlet or inlet meter connections, turn on the gas, disconnect, move, or interfere in any way with its piping, meters or connections.

60. Resetting or Changing Location of Meter.

If, after a meter is once installed, the customer desires alterations in the housepiping which would necessitate the disconnecting, reconnecting or changing the location of the meter, a charge will be made by the Gas Company for this work.



TILE Installation

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY, Ltd.

We offer the Architect a design service through our Art Department under the Personal Direction of

MR. L. V. SOLON

For helpful suggestions in distinctive Tile Treatments

CHICAGO SHOWROOM AND OFFICE

332 South Michigan Blvd.

McCormick Building

Bert F. Moore, Representative

MAIN OFFICE

Aetco Building, 16 E. 41st Street, New York City

Philadelphia - Zanesville - Dallas - Los Angeles - San Francisco

FLOOR TILE FAIENCE

AN

WALL TILE

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS FOR TILEWORK

As Recommended by The Associated Tile Manufacturers

Second Edition, 1924

EXTENT OF WORK

(1) The following specification shall be known and hereafter identified as "Basic Specification for Tilework, Second Edition, 1924 as issued by the Associated Tile Manufacturers." It specifies how the work shall be done, beginning at the bottom of the concrete setting beds and at the back of the

scratch coats, carrying each through to and including the finished tile surfaces.

(2) The location and extent of tilework together with the kinds, grades, sizes, colors and designs of the tiles shall be governed by the architect's drawings, specifications

and schedules

(3) All materials and labor necessary for mpletion of the tilework shall be furthe completion of the tilework shall be furnished in accordance with this Basic Specification except as modified, if at all, by the drawings, specifications architect's

schedules.

Any such modifications, and the (4)eral conditions, and other provisions of the architect's specification, shall be accepted as conditions to this Basic Specification, and where conflicting, shall take precedence over

TILES

NOTE. See "Publication K-200" for Gradings, Shapes, Colors, Finishes, Nomenclature and manufacturing conditions, also K400 "Glazed Tiles and Trimmers" for standardized

"Glazed Tiles and Trimmers" for standardized caps, bases, etc., K500 "Ceramic Mosaic" for standardized patterns for fields, borders, trimmers, etc., of ceramic mosaic.

(5) Samples: If required in the architect's specification, typical samples of each kind and grade of tiles as specified and proposed to be used, and shop or setting drawings or rubbings, shall be submitted to the architect for any average of the submitted of the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submitted for any average of the submitted to the submi

architect for approval.

Each sample shall be marked with the name of the manufacturer and the grade of the tile. Approved samples shall be retained by both the architect and the tile contractor.

(7) Grades and Certificate: Before setting any tiles, the tile contractor shall

furnish to the architect a certificate of grade, properly filled in on the Form of Grade Certificate of the Associated Tile Manufacturers. tificate of the Associated The Manufacturers. This certificate shall be signed by the manufacturer of the tiles; shall state the grade, kind and full quantities of tiles; and give identification marks for all packages of tiles furnished under this contract. Packages shall be branded with corresponding shipping marks and shall be subject to inspection by the architect or his representative before being opened. being opened

CEMENTS, LIME AND AGGREGATES

(8) All cement and hydrated lime shall be delivered in the original containers bear-

be delivered in the maker's name.

(9) Portland Cement: All Portland cement (including white) shall comply with the Standard Specifications and Tests for the American Society Carried Designation Portland Cement of the American Society for Testing Materials, Serial Designation C-9-17, together with all subsequent revi-sions adopted by said Society.

All white cement shall be white Portland of an acceptable brand of American

manufacture.

manufacture.
(11) Lime: All hydrated lime snan comply with the Tentative Specifications for
Hydrated Lime for Structural Purposes of
the American Society for Testing Materials,
together with all subsequent revisions together with all st adopted by said society.

(12) Sand: All sand shall pass an 8-mesh sieve and shall be free from organic matter, salt, or alkali, and if it contains more than 5 per cent by volume of material passing a 100-mesh sieve shall be well washed. All sand for concrete shall be graded from fine to coarse.

(13) Crushed Stone or Gravel: Crushed stone or gravel shall be hard and well graded from ½" to 1" ring size. If loam or clay coat the particles, or are present to a greater extent than 5 per cent by volume, the stone or gravel shall be washed till not work the than that amount is contained. than that amount is contained.

(14) Slag: Slag shall be clean, dense, crushed blast furnace slag, weighing not less than 70 pounds per cubic foot when loosely placed in the measure, and containing not more than 1.3 per cent of sulphur as sul-

phides.

15) Cinders: Cinders shall be thorough-vitrified, and shall be free from ashes, burned coal or coke. Large lumps shall (15)ly vitrined, and shall be free from asnes, unburned coal or coke. Large lumps shall be broken up. All cinders shall be screened free from particles smaller than ¼" and shall be well washed. House ashes and cinders containing sulphur in any form shall not be used. (See Far. 17.)

NOTE: Where cinders or cinder concrete are used, it is recommended that metal plumbing and heating pipes be wrapped.

CONCRETE AND MORTAR

Concrete: Concrete shall consist of (16)one volume of Portland cement, two and one-half volumes of sand, and five volumes of gravel, crushed stone or slag, or shall consist of one part Portland cement and six parts of well graded coarse sand. At the option of the contractor, five pounds of hydrated lime may be added for each bag of parts of

drated lime may be added for each bag of Portland cement.

(17) Cinders may be used in place of gravel, crushed stone or slag, unless prohibited by the architect's specification.

(18) Thoroughly mix all cement and agregates until the concrete is of uniform color and consistency throughout, using a minimum quantity of clean fresh water. Mixing may be by hand or by acceptable batch machine mixers.

(19) Concrete shall be spread promptly after mixing and shall be well compacted to uniformly rough surfaces at proper level to receive the setting mortar.

to uniformly rough surfaces at proper level to receive the setting mortar.

(20) Mortar: Sand, cement and lime shall be thoroughly mixed in the proportions hereinafter specified under Setting, Par. (57), until of uniform color and required consistency. Mortar shall not be retempered, and tile shall not be set in mortar that has reached its initial set.

METAL LATH, SHRINKAGE MESH AND PAPER

(21) **Metal Lath:** Metal lath shall be coated expanded metal, coated perforated metal, or coated wire lath.
(22) Lath on vertical surfaces where supports are not over 16" on centers and lath for ceilings, shall be metal lath weighing not less than 3.4 lbs, per sq. yard or wire lath not less than No. 18 gauge (.047" diameter), 2½ mesh to the inch.
(23) Lath on vertical surfaces, where

diameter), 2½ mesh to the inch.

(23) Lath on vertical surfaces, where supports are placed not over 12" on centers, shall be metal lath weighing not less than 3 lbs. per sq. yard, or wire lath not less than No. 20 gauge (.035" diameter), 2½ mesh to the inch.

(24) If the distance between the centers of the structural supports of any lath is more than 16", the lath behind the tilework shall be provided with stiffeners not over 12" on centers.

(25) Lath shall be stretched.

(25) Lath shall be stretched tight and shall be secured at all bearings with fastenings not more than 6" apart, as follows:
To woodwork with not less than one 1" bright staple, or one six-penny bright wire nail; to metal furring with hammered prongs or twisted loops of wire; and to gypsum blocks and to masonry with special



Interiors in Mosaic Faience

THIS INTERESTING study in Mosaic Faience Tiles has been done in varying tones of green against a background of rich antique buff.

The arched ceiling reflects the soft harmony of the tiled floor, and with wainscot and stairway to match, presents an ensemble as charming as it is distinctive.

Our own Art and Design Department is always ready to co-operate with architects by either preparing and submitting original designs and color combinations or by working up detailed layouts from rough sketches.

THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Chicago Office and Display Rooms 1336 W. Washington Blvd.

Telephone Haymarket 4837

hardened steel nails or self-clinching ls. In driving staples or nails the lath all not be flattened or damaged. nails. In shall not

(26) Vertical joints in lath shall not occur except at structural supports, and shall there be lapped one full mesh. All horizontal joints of lath shall be butted, and laced or tied with wire, at least once between supports.

(27) Shrinkage Mesh: Shrinkage mesh where specified herein for use in concrete setting beds shall be No. 16 gauge, unpainted expanded metal of from 2" to 3" mesh, or galvanized wire fabric of one of the following sizes. Rectangular mesh: No. 8 gauge, (162" diameter) wire at 3" centers crossed by No. 10 (.135" diameter) wire at 8" centers, or triangular mesh, No. 8 wire at 4" centers, diagonally laced with No. 14 wire 4" centers; or 4"x7" hexagonal mesh of No. 10 gauge wire. 10 gauge wire.

(28) Shrinkage mesh shall be placed well within the mass of the concrete setting bed and where more than one width or length is required shall be lapped not less than one-third of a mesh. The mesh shall butt against walls and partitions and shall not

be turned up.

(29) **Building Paper:** Building paper shall be tar or asphalt saturated paper weighing not less than eleven (11) lbs. per sq. ft. It shall be lapped at least 2" and, in connection with floors, shall be turned up at the walls at least 2 inches.

SETTING OF TILES

(30) General: All tiles shall be firmly secured in place. Joints shall be well filled, and lines shall be kept straight and true, and all finished surfaces brought to true and level planes. The completed work shall be free from cracked or broken tiles.

(31) Borders and Patterns. Where borders, lines, patterns, panels or other effects are a part of the work, the tiles shall be properly spaced, and shall accurately reproduce designs shown on the drawings or effects described in the specification of the architect.

architect

effects described in the specification of the architect.

(32) Edges: All intersections and returns shall be perfectly formed. All cutting and drilling of tiles shall be neatly done without marring the surface. The cut edges of tiles against any trim, finish, built-in fixtures, etc., shall be carefully ground and jointed. Around electric outlets, plumbing pipes, or fixtures and fittings, the tile shall fit close, so that the regular plates, collars or coverings will overlap the tile.

(33) Laying Out: All tilework shall be so laid out on floors and lengthwise on walls that, wherever possible, no tiles less than half full size shall occur. For heights stated in feet and inches, unless tilework is intended to exactly fill vertical spaces, courses shall be maintained full to produce nearest attainable height within a variation above or below equivalent to less than one-half course to avoid cutting of tiles which would otherwise be necessary.

(34) Tile Packages Kept Dry: All tiles shall not be allowed to lie in or upon wet sawdust or similar materials.

orsimilar materials.

(35) Soaking before Laying: All tiles, except vitreous tiles and ceramic mosaic, shall be soaked in clean water before being

(36) In Freezing Weather: weather concrete setting hade (36) In Freezing Weather: In freezing weather concrete setting beds or scratch coats or tiles shall not be placed in unheated portions of the structure.

heated portions of the structure.

NOTE: For Floating Method and Buttering Method of setting tiles see Par. (95),

(97) and (98).

TILED FLOORS AND HORIZONTAL SURFACES

(Other than Ceilings, Soffits and Sills)
(37) Concrete Setting Beds: General—
Concrete setting beds of stone, gravel or slag, or sand concrete, shall be 2" thick, ex-

cept that directly on earth or fills referred to in Par. (53) they shall be 3" thick. (38) Concrete setting beds of cinder concrete, Par. (17), shall be 2½" thick, except that directly on earth or fills referred to in Par. (53) shall be 3" thick.

Par. (53) shall be 3" thick.

(39) Where joists are chamfered, the point of the joist shall be at least 34" below the top of the concrete setting bed.

(40) The upper flanges of any steel beams projecting into concrete setting beds shall be covered with loose sheet metal or building paper to prevent adhesion of the concrete setting beds.

(41) All floor arches or slabs, and all wood floors, shall be swept free of loose particles before placing any concrete setting

particles before placing any concrete setting

The Contractor shall not install any (42) The Contractor shall not install any tilework in floors of shower baths, except when located in basements, until a pan of safing of lead or other metal has been placed, turned upon all sides, and made watertight by other contractors. The finished surface of the tile floor shall be sloped to drait properly into the outlet.

properly into the outlet.

(43) Concrete Setting Beds on New Wood

(43) Concrete Setting Beds on New Wood

(43) Concrete Setting Beds on New Wood Construction: Unless otherwise provided for in the architect's specifications, a layer of building paper, lapped and turned up, shall be placed over wood floors as described in Par. (29).

(44) Concrete setting beds shall be reinforced with shrinkage mesh as described in Par. (27) and (28).

(45) Concrete Setting Beds on Old Wood Construction. Where tile floors are to be laid over existing wood floors, the tile contractor shall cover the existing wood upper floor, or under floor, as the case may be, with building paper in accordance with the provisions of Par. (29).

(46) On the surface thus prepared a concrete setting bed, 1" thick, composed of sand and cement as described in Par. (18) with shrinkage mesh as described in Par. (27) and (28), shall be spread. This consand and cement as described in Par. (16. with shrinkage mesh as described in Par. (27) and (28), shall be spread. This concrete setting bed shall finish at such thresholds as are provided by the architect's specification, the thresholds being of sufficient thickness to receive a ½" layer of setting mortar plus the thickness of the tiles. Where joists are chamfered, the point of the joist shall be at least ¾" below the top of the concrete setting bed.

(47) Concrete Setting Beds on Pressed

(47) Concrete Setting Beds on Pressed Steel Construction: In connection with pressed steel joist systems of floor construction, the metal reinforcement and concrete slabs will be furnished and placed by other contractors as a part of such systems. Mortar setting beds only shall be provided by the tile contractor, and shall be placed directly on the concrete slab, unless joists have been set as low as mentioned in Par have been set as low as mentioned in Par.

(48).

(48) If steel joists are shown or specified lowered for the passage of pipes, concrete setting beds of thickness and as specified in Par. (49) and (50) shall be provided. (49) Concrete Setting Beds on Concrete Slabs or Other Masonry Construction: Concrete setting beds shall not be placed until the exposed surfaces of masonry floor slabs, arches, or other structural work, shall have been brought to the required level or surface for the concrete setting beds by other contractors, and not until such surfaces are contractors, and not until such surfaces are free from mortar droppings, projecting joists, etc., and so they shall present com-paratively smooth and even surfaces for

paratively smooth and even surfaces for concrete setting beds without any depressions, cracks, holes or open joints.

(50) On the surfaces thus prepared, spread the concrete setting beds in accordance with Par. (37) or (38).

(51) Concrete Setting Beds on Other Concrete Over Earth or Pills: Interior—Where concrete setting beds for tilework are to be laid on concrete which has been placed over earth or fills, the setting beds shall not be laid until the lower work is suitably prepared by others as specified for concrete



Truly we can furnish everything in tile and our show room is arranged to display them to the best advantage. . . . Our Design Department is ever ready to co-operate with the architect in carrying out the ideas he may suggest.



OFFICE, SHOWROOM AND WAREHOUSE 918 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO

PHONES: MONROE 1881-1882





slabs and other masonry construction, Par. (49). On the surface thus prepared, place concrete setting beds to the thickness specified in Par. (37) or (38).

(52) Exterior: Follow specifications for interior concrete setting beds, Par. (51), except that cinders shall not be used in the

concrete. (53) Concrete (53) Concrete (53) Concrete (54) Concrete (5 field) without intervening slabs of concrete, the concrete setting beds shall be 3" thick, of stone, gravel, slag or sand concrete, and shrinkage mesh shall be placed in these setting beds, in accordance with Par. (27) and (28). Cinders may be used in place of the start of the other aggregates unless prohibited by archi-

other aggregates unless prohibited by architect's specification.

(54) Exterior. Follow specifications for interior concrete setting beds, Par. (53), except that cinders shall not be used.

(55) Cleavage Planes: Sand Cushion—Where sand cushions are provided for in the architect's specification as a means of absorbing vibration or to afford a cleavage plane, a layer of clean sharp sand, not less than ½" thick, shall be spread and thoroughly compacted to a smooth and levei surface. Over sand cushions shall be laid a layer of building paper as described in Par. (29), ready to receive the concrete setting beds.

(56) Building Paper: Where so provided in the architect's specification, spread a layer of building paper in accordance with Par. (29), before placing concrete setting beds, to form a cleavage plane between concrete setting beds and surfaces underlying

(57) Mortar Setting Beds: Mortar for setting beds shall consist of one part Portland cement and three parts sand, and shall not be less than ½" thick.

(58) Unless the mortar setting bed is

not be less than ½" thick.
(58) Unless the mortar setting bed is spread the same day, or the day after the concrete setting bed has been placed, the concrete setting bed shall be thoroughly saturated with clean, fresh water, and its surface uniformly hand dusted with Portland cement immediately before spreading the mortar of the setting bed.
(59) The mortar shall be spread until the the surface of the mortar setting bed is absolutely true and even in plane, either level or uniformly sloped for drainage, as the case may be. For all surfaces over 100 sq. ft. in area, screed strips shall be set as temporary guides to assure these results.
(60) As large an area as can be covered with tile before the mortar has reached its initial set, shall be placed at one operation. When more setting mortar has been spread than can thus be covered, the unfinished portion shall be removed and cut back to a clean, bevelled edge.
(61) Setting of Tiles: Portland cement shall be uniformly hand dusted over the surfaces of the mortar setting beds immediately preceding the setting of the tile. The tiles shall be placed upon and firmly pressed and tamped into the mortar until

diately preceding the setting of the tile. The tiles shall be placed upon and firmly pressed and tamped into the mortar until exactly true and even with the finished floor

lines.

(62) In the case of ceramic mosaic, the joints between the sheets shall be kept the same width as those between the mounted tile and set without showing where the sections join.

(63) Where the area of any floor is over approximately 100 sq. ft., the tiles or ceramic mosaic sheets shall be laid to a straight edge at regular intervals.

edge at regular intervals.

edge at regular intervals.

(64) Wherever borders or defined lines occur, they shall be laid before the field or bodies of the floors or spaces to be tiled, and the tile shall be set as before specified. The inner edges of all borders against fields or bodies shall be kept straight, and any cutting of tiles for irregularities in wall lines or vertical planes shall be done along the outer edges. the outer edges.

(65) Thresholds, if specified to be included, shall be set in a similar manner to borders, and if not included, the tilework of floors shall be brought to true lines, level with adjoining floors and stopped under doors, unless shown or specified to be continued into closets or other contiguous

(66) Hearths, unless otherwise detailed or (66) Hearths, unless otherwise detailed or specified, shall be set flush with the surface of adjoining floors. In connection with hearths and fireplaces, supply and set any ash drops, features, fittings, or other ma-terials, specified or scheduled by the archi-

tect. (67) Stairtreads, floors of shower baths, swimming pools, special hospital floors, and other surfaces not intended to be level, shall be sloped as detailed or directed for purposes

of draining

(68) Tiled nosings, coves, curbings, gutters, or other moulded or shaped features, shall be thoroughly backed or built up with mortar or concrete. They shall be rigidly placed, reinforced or otherwise made firm and secure. Tiled window sills and jambs, partitions, copings, or other similar features,

partitions, copings, or other similar features, shall be set as described herein under Tiled Walls and Vertical Surfaces,
(69) Where bath tubs are of built-in types, or extend to floors, the concrete setting beds over wood construction shall be continuous under them, and shall form close junction with all surrounding vertical planes. Tiling shall be omitted under such tubs, but under free standing tubs the tiling of floors shall be continuous to the surrounding tiling of vertical planes.

of vertical planes.

(70) As soon as the cement mortar beds (70) As soon as the cement mortar beds have sufficiently set, the tiles on floors or other horizontal surfaces shall be well washed with clean water, and the joints between the tile grouted or jointed as mentioned under Par. (71) to (75) inclusive.

(71) Grouting and Jointing: The joints between all units of ceramic mosaic and between the abutting sheets, as laid, shall maintain the standard mounting width ap-

tween the abutting sheets, as laid, shall maintain the standard mounting width approximately $\frac{1}{16}$ inch. (72) Width of Floor Joints: Unless otherwise shown, specified, or stipulated, the joints of other tiles shall approximate the following width, with uniform, variance therefrom, either more or less, as may be desirable to cause the units, in the hands of skilled workers to accommodate themselves. skilled workers, to accommodate themselves

- tinguished from the field.

 (73) All ceramic mosaic and other tiles set with close joints shall be grouted with Portland cement mixed with water to the consistency of thick cream. The grout shall be forced into the joints, sprinkled with dry cement and finished flush and true. All surplus grouting shall be removed and the faces of tiles left clean. In cases where acid solutions are required to clean the face of the finished tilework of surplus grouting or other particles of foreign matter, all hardware, such as hinges, cupboard trim, etc., shall be covered first by a coating of vaseline to protect the metal from the possible effect of acid fumes.
- (74) All joints not grouted shall be completely filled with mortar consisting of one volume of Portland cement and two volumes of sand as before specified and, at the option of the tile contractor, tempered with hydrated lime to extent of not more than 16 per cent of the volume of cement and sand. All surplus mortar shall be wiped off and the faces of tiles left clean. White Portland cement, white sand, or mortar colors, in



The above illustrations represent a few of our many designs of Bath Room Trimmings finished in Porcelain Enamel on a special metal base; Medicine Cabinets, Mirrors and Hardware in the same finish. A phone call will bring our representative to your office with samples.

American Enameled Products Co.

Manufacturers and Originators

Factory, 2011 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

joints of tiles on horizontal surfaces-or fire clay for fireplace backs and jambs—shall be used only when and where so provided in the architect's specification or schedule and shall then replace the Portland cement or plain sand as here specified.

(75) After being cleaned as just described, floors, or horizontal surfaces in each room or portion as completed, shall be closed to traffic or work until the tiles are firmly set, Par. (118). After this, all completed tilework shall be finally turned over in clean condition as described in Par. (119), (120) and (121).

TILED WALLS AND VERTICAL SURFACES

(76) Preparation for the Scratch Coat: General—Scratch coats shall not be applied until substantial grounds, plugs and other provisions have been installed by respective contractors to receive plumbing fixtures, electric outlets, radiator brackets, or any other fixtures or fittings to be secured required tiled surfaces. against tiled surfaces.

(77) In new construction work, when scratch coats are to be applied directly to concrete, brick, hollow building tile, stone or other masonry without furring, the masonry surfaces shall be thoroughly moistened

but not saturated.

(78) In existing structures, where scratch coats are to be applied directly to masonry without furring, when such masonry has been previously coated with cement mortar or cement plaster, the mortar or plaster shall be removed, or hacked and wire-brushed in such a manner as to restore satisfactory suction for complete bonding of the scratch

Where such existing masonry been coated with mortar or plaster containing gypsum or lime, the mortar or plaster, or any painted surfaces, shall be entirely removed and the masonry hacked and wire-brushed as just described. In lieu of revolving or backing and brushing such exist. brushed as just described. In fiel of re-moving or hacking and brushing, such exist-ing surfaces, if conformable to architect's details, or if approved, may be metal lathed to comply with requirements of Par. (86)

and (88).
(80) Scratch coats for tilework shall not be applied to new unfurred surfaces of concrete or other masonry construction until such surfaces shall have been brought to the required plane, plumb, reasonably straight and true, by other contractors, with the faces free of fins, excessive voids, or projecting joints, and left fairly rough, ready for the scrubbing specified in Par. (82).

(81) Old surfaces of concrete, brickwork or stone if smooth shall be backed rough.

(81) Old surfaces of concrete, brickwork or stone, if smooth, shall be hacked, roughened, or raked by the contractor applying scratch coats as may be necessary to provide satisfactory bonding for the scratch coats.

(82) Unfurred concrete to be tiled, wheth-(82) Unfurred concrete to be tiled, whether new or old, shall be thoroughly scrubbed to clean the surface and give it additional roughness. At the option of the tile contractor this may be done by the use of wire brushes or by using muriatic acid diluted with 6 to 10 parts of water, scrubbed on until the aggregate is exposed, after which all traces of acid shall be removed by thorough rinsing.

(83) On Wood Studding or Wood Furring:

On Wood Studding or Wood Furring: (83) On Wood Studding or Wood Furring:
On wood studding or wood furring to be
tiled, furnish and attach building paper and
metal lath as described in Par. (21) to (26)
inclusive and Par. (29). This shall apply in
the case of either old or new structures, as
any existing lime or gypsum plaster shall
invariably be removed by whatever contracter is specified in such cases: old wood lath tor is specified in such cases; old wood lath remain but shall be covered with metal

lath. (84) Where tiles form architraves of doors, windows, or medicine cabinets, trims of openings, or other features and bases, furnish and secure strips of metal lath as described in Par. (21) to (26) inclusive. (85) On Metal Studding or Metal Furring: Where pressed steel studs, metal channels,

tees, or other metal supports are used for partitions or furring, the metal lath in connection with same will be furnished and applied by other contractors.

On Gypsum Blocks. Where tiles are (86) **On Gypsum Blocks.** Where the sare to be set against gypsum blocks, furnish and place a layer of building paper; this is to be overlaid with stiffened expanded metal or stiffened wire lath as described in Par. (26), the lath to be secured in place by special anchorage or lacing as conditions

Alternate. At the option of the tile contractor one heavy coat of asphaltum paint or other equal damp-proofing coat may be substituted for the building paper back of the metal lath before specified for use or

gypsum blocks

(88) On Cork or Other Insulation: tiles are to be set against cork or other insulation, furnish and attach metal lath as described in Par. (21) to (26) inclusive. In such installations, the scratch coat shall contain suitable proportions of an established brand of waterproofing compound mixed in accordance with manufacturer's directions.

mixed in accordance with manufacturer's directions.

(89) The Scratch Coat: A scratch coat shall be placed back of all tiles. The scratch coat on unfurred masonry shall be applied in conformity with Par. (76) to (82) inclusive. In all other cases, the scratch coat shall be applied to metal lath.

(90) Where bathtubs of built-in types are set against walls or partitions of masonry or gypsum construction, the scratch coat behind tubs shall be omitted below the undersides of rims. Against supports involving metal lath on wood, or steel studs, or furring, the scratch coat shall continue to and form close junction with concrete setting

ring, the scratch coat shall continue to and form close junction with concrete setting beds of floors. The tiling on all vertical surfaces in contact with built-in tubs shall abut the top of the rim, separated therefrom by a full width joint.

(91) The mortar for scratch coat shall consist of one volume of Portland cement and three volumes of sand. At the option of the contractor, hydrated lime may be added not to exceed 10 per cent of the volume of cement and sand, and plasterer's fibre or hair may be incorporated in the scratch coat.

scratch coat.
(92) The scratch coat shall be ½" thick, or more if necessary, to make an even and true surface at the proper distance from the face of the tiles allowing for the thickness of the tile and for a ¼" bed of setting mortar for floating work and a ½" bed of setting mortar for buttered work. The scratch coat,

tar for floating work and a ½" bed of setting mortar for buttered work. The scratch coat, at the option of the contractor, may be applied in two coats, instead of one.

(93) The scratch coat shall be applied not less than twenty-four hours nor more than forty-eight hours before commencing to set the tiles. While still plastic the scratch coat shall be deeply scored or scratched, horizontally, approximately 1" apart.

(94) Setting of Tiles: Immediately before setting tiles, the scratch coat shall be thoroughly moistened with water, but not saturated.

saturated.

- (95) On the surface thus prepared, the mortar for setting the tiles shall be applied in accordance with either of the methods described in Par. (97) and (98). In the absence of stipulations to the contrary, tiles may be set by either the floating or buttering
- (96) Setting mortar shall consist of three volumes of sand and one volume of Portland cement, to which hydrated lime not to exceed one-tenth the volume of the cement and sand combined shall be added.
- (97)Ploating Method: Screeds or tempo (97) Floating Method: Screeds or temporary guide strips shall be mortared plumb and true onto the scratch coat, to accurately indicate the surface plane of the mortar setting bed, which shall be rodded and floated flush with the guide strips. A skim of neat Portland cement shall be applied to the mortar setting bed or the back of each tile as laid. Each tile shall be beaten into place



Lombardic Tiled Swimming Pool Batchelder Tile Mantel and Fountain Harold N. Selling Residence, Evanston, Illinois, Ernest Mayo & Mayo, Architects.

TILE Floors and Wainscot-ings

Fountains Mantels **SWIMMING POOLS**

Updike & Company

612 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Quality

Telephone SUPerior 8355

Service

VISIT OUR DISPLAY ROOMS

and brought flush in plane with the other tiles.

- (98) Buttering Method: The scratch coat shall be spotted with small pieces of tile mortared plumb and true to accurately indicate the plane of the tiled wall when finished. Each tile shall be buttered and tamped in place and brought to a plumb and true surface, flush with the spots and with the other tiles. The back of each tile shall be completely covered with the mortar, bed at back of tiles shall be full and even, and all corners and crevices filled. ners and crevices filled.
- (99) **Fireplaces:** Tiles of fireplace facings or mantel breasts shall be set by either the floating or buttering method, but tiles of backs and jambs shall be set by the floating method unless shown or specified to be set flat, when they shall be tightly bedded against the surrounding masonry and set with full joists pointed on the face. Hearths to be as specified in Par. (66).
- (100) **Inserts:** In the absence of stipulations to the contrary, any tile inserts indicated or specified, may be set by either the buttering or floating method.
- (101) Trimmers: All caps, bases, coves, mouldings, or other trim tiles, shall be backed full with mortar, and tamped into place. The reference by the architect in his specification or schedule to any cap, base, quarter-round, bead, cove, combination tiles with cove corner or angles, or any moulded tile, shall be taken to carry with it the inclusion of all requisite returns, stops, angles, corners or other "trimmers" which are an established standard of the Associated Tile Manufacturers, incidental to the trimmers mentioned, and they shall be furnished and set by the tile contractor, as if especially called for.

 (102) Grouting and Toint
- (102) Grouting and Jointing: Vertical units and joints shall be maintained plumb and even, and all caps, bases, mouldings and horizontal units or joints shall be maintained level and even. Joints in the tilework of shower bath partitions, window jambs, alcoves or in returns to contiguous spaces, shall be maintained level and true with the joints of main fields. Every fourth course of tile shall be brought to a level and straight line. Wooden wedges, if used for this purpose, shall be removed before grouting is done. ing is done.
- ing is done.

 (103) As soon as the mortar setting bed has sufficiently hardened, the tiles on walls or other vertical surfaces shall be well washed with clean fresh water and joints between tiles shall be grouted or jointed as mentioned under Par. (104), (105) and (106) unless otherwise stipulated. With the exception of the white Portland cement specified for joints of white tiles in Par. (104), white cement, white sand, or mortar colors, shall not be used in grouting or jointing, except when expressly so provided as mentioned in Par. (74).
- (104) Joints in white bright glazed tiles shall be maintained at the customary size, approximately 3/64", and shall be filled with white Portland cement mixed with water to the consistency of thick cream. All traces of this grouting shall be wiped from faces of tiles before hardening, and all joints shall be left full and smooth. be left full and smooth.
- (105) Width of Wall Joints: Unless our erwise shown, specified, or stipulated, the joints of other tiles shall approximate the following widths with uniform variance therefrom, either more or less, as shall be desirable to cause the units, in the hands of skilled workers, to accommodate themost of given spaces.

(106) Where other kinds of tiles, including ceramic mosaic, are set on vertical surfaces they shall be grouted or pointed and left clean in accordance with Par. (71) to (74) inclusive, and (119) to (121) inclusive.

TILED CEILINGS, SOFFITS AND SILLS

- (107) Preparation for the Scratch Coat:
 On Hollow Building Tile—When ceilings, soffits, or sills are to be tiled on unfurred hollow building tile, the provisions contained in Par. (76) and (77) shall be complied with before applying the scratch coat, which shall contain suitable proportions of an established brand of waterproofing compound, mixed in accordance with manufacturer's directions directions.
- (108)On Concrete: The scratch coat shall not be placed on an unfurred concrete ceiling or soffit, but shall be applied to metal lath furnished and attached by another contractor.
- (109) On Wood Joists or Wood Stripping: To the underside of new wood stripping; To the underside of new wood stripping, furnish and attach expanded metal or wire lath as described in Par. (21) to (26) inclusive. For existing wood joists or stripping Par. (83) shall be followed.
- (110) On Suspended Ceilings with Metal Supports: Supports and metal lath for such types of construction will be furnished and applied by other contractors.
- (111) On Gypsum or on Cork or Other Insulation: Preparation for scratch coat against gypsum, or against cork, or other insulation, shall be made in accordance with Par. (86), (87) and (88).
- (112) The Scratch Coat: A scratch coat shall be placed back of all tiles, and be applied either directly to the hollow building tile as mentioned in Par. (107), or applied to expanded metal or wire lath, either furnished and attached by the tile contractor as described in Par. (109) and (111), or by other contractors, in accordance with the type of support as mentioned in Par. (110) support, as mentioned in Par. (110).
- (113) The mortar for scratch coat shall be as described in Par. (91) and shall be applied to conform to Par. (92) and (93) providing a 1/4" mortar setting bed instead of 1/4"
- (114) **Setting of Tiles:** All tiles shall be set in mortar and in such manner as to comply with the descriptions in Par. (94) to (98) inclusive and with Par. (100) to (106) inclusive.
- SWIMMING POOLS (115) The tilework of swimming pools, or of Turkish bath, steam rooms, etc., shall be prepared for and set in accordance with the requirements of all other portions of the Basic Specification and in addition the mortar setting beds and joints shall contain suitable proportions of an established brand of waterproofing compound mixed in accordance with manufacturer's directions. When the walls and floors of swimming pools are not waterproofed, the scratch coats and concrete setting beds shall be waterproofed as specified for the mortar setting beds.

 (116) Life rails shall be reinforced with
- Life rails shall be reinforced with properly shaped expanded metal and the high properly shall be brought to an exact level on all sides of the pool. Scum gutters shall be formed in accordance with details and drained to the outlets with a high point between each pair of outlets.

ACCESSORIES

(117) The furnishing and setting of accessories such as andirons, grates, medicine cabinets, mirrors, recessed heaters, paper holders, soap cups, towel racks, shelves, etc., are not included, unless specified or scheduled as a part of the tile contract and listed in detail. When included, they shall be furnished, delivered and set by the tile contractor. tractor

FINAL CLEANING AND RESPONSIBILITY

- (118) The contractor shall post suitable notices or make other provisions to the effect that no one shall pound about freshly tiled walls or ceilings, nor walk upon freshly tiled floors, for several days after the tiles are
 - (119) Cleaning: Upon completion of the

Imported Marble Chimney Pieces

from

BELGIUM (Bleu Fleuri)

FRANCE (Vert D'Estours)

ITALY (Griotte D'Italie)



We make Chimney pieces of marble and onyx from the world's quarries, designs of artistic influence, period reproductions and modern styles: Louis XII, Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI, Renaissance, Flemish, Early English, Jacobean, Francis I, Adam, in fifty different varieties of marble.

Artificial stone mantels that lend charm and character to any room. Special wood mantels architecturally designed with tile or marble facia.

Fireplace Equipment

ANDIRONS COAL HODS WOOD HOLDERS SCREENS GRATES FIRETOOLS
BELLOWS
MAGICOAL BURNERS

Interior tile installation of character for walls, floors and fireplaces.

Unusual objects of art from all over the world, suitable for all occasions and to enchant the American home.

Bronze, marble and alabaster pieces, crystal ware, Chinese porcelain, French and Italian Vases.

REES TILE COMPANY

CHICAGO, ILL.

Tel. Long Beach 8223-24

4416 North Clark Street

various portions of his work, the tile contractor shall remove all unused materials, rubbish, etc., in connection with this contract and shall give the tilework one thorough cleaning at the time of its completion. (See Par. 73.)

(120) After completion and cleaning in accordance with Par. (119) the obligation of the tile contractor shall cease as to any damage or injury which may be done to the tilework by others, and as to any further cleaning of the tilework upon final completion of the building as a whole, which additional cleaning shall be done only if so required by the architect's specification.

(121) **Responsibility:** Neither the final certificate nor payment nor any provision in the Basic Specification shall relieve the contractor of responsibility for faulty materials or workmanship, and he shall remedy any defects due thereto, which shall appear within a period of one year from the date of final completion of the structure, unless a longer date is stipulated in the architect's General Conditions or in his Modifications to this Basic Specification.

DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN MATERIALS AND METHODS REFERRED TO IN THE BASIC SPECIFICATION

See Publication K-200 for other descriptive information

(122) **Buttering:** A method of setting tiles in which the back of each tile is "buttered" with mortar and then set in place. Floating is the alternate method.

(See Buttering Method Par. (98) and Floating Method Par. (97) in Basic Specification.)

(123) Cleavage Plane: A layer of material such as sand or building paper, used under certain conditions to separate the concrete setting bed from the under slab or other structural support. This is intended to allow for possiple independent movement of the two planes.

Concrete Setting Bed-See Setting Beds.

(124) **Floating:** A method of setting tiles by beating tiles onto the fresh surface of the mortar setting bed. It is the method used for setting mounted sheets of tile, and is the alternative of the buttering method for setting unmounted tiles.

(See Floating Method Par. (97) and Buttering Method Par. (98) in Basic Specification.)

(125) **Grouting:** The method of finishing the joints of tilework in floors, walls, etc., by filling with a mixture of cement and water of the consistency of thick cream. This mixture is called a "grout."

(126) **Hydrated Lime:** Powdered lime resulting from the factory hydration of quicklime. It is delivered in bags as distinguished from quicklime, which latter—in lumps of granular form—requires hand slaking. A standard paper bag of hydrated lime weighs

50 lbs, and in volume is equal to about 14 cu, ft.

(127) **Inserts:** In the Basic Specification this term refers to isolated or grouped tiles set in a finished surface of other material such as brick, stone, stucco, concrete, or cement, whether on interior or exterior walls or floors. It includes bands and borders as well as panels and accentuation spots.

Mortar Setting Bed-See Setting Beds.

(128) **Mounted Tiles:** For accuracy in setting as well as convenience in handling certain small tiles are mounted on paper pasted to the face of the tiles. These mounted sheets are set as units by the floating method. The paper is soaked and removed after setting.

(129) Sand Cushion: A layer of sand sometimes placed under the concrete setting bed to a tiled floor to insulate it from the structure, thereby tending to prevent vibration due to machinery in motion, wind stresses, etc., from being transmitted to the tiled surface, as well as to minimize the possibility of structural cracks appearing on the surface.

(130) **Scratch Coat:** The Portland cement plaster forming the backing for the setting mortar of tiled walls and ceilings. It is scratched, scored, or grooved, to give key for the mortar setting bed.

(131) Screeds or Screed Strips: A wooden strip, or a strip of mortar laid on a floor or wall at intervals, to gauge the thickness of setting beds, or to indicate the finished tiled surface.

(132) Setting Bed, Concrete: The term Concrete Setting Bed, as used in the Basic Specification, refers to a layer or bed of concrete under a tiled floor or other horizontal tiled surface. This does not come in contact with the tiles, but serves as a foundation on which to apply the setting mortar. It is sometimed known as the underfill or base.

(133) **Setting Bed, Mortar:** Wherever tiles are to be set, a layer of mortar is applied, known as the Setting Mortar or the Mortar Setting Bed. Into this the tiles are beaten when set by the floating method.

(134) Shrinkage Mesh: A layer of expanded metal or wire fabric, of a large mesh. Its use tends to prevent cracking of setting beds due to contraction and expansion when affected by temperature changes or due to cracks or settlements in structural supports from other causes.

(135) **Trimmers:** The terms Trim Tile and Trimmers are used interchangeably to designate bases, caps, corners, angles, architraves, and other tile mouldings and shapes, as made and standardized by the Associated Tile Manufacturers to suit the various kinds, grades, and sizes of tiles.

JOHN M. DODD

VICTOR E. COLE

TELEPHONE HARRISON 2413

HAWES & DODD

TILES, CERAMIC MOSAICS
FOR FLOORS, WALLS

and
FIREPLACES

59 East Adams Street
CHICAGO

ESTABLISHED 1895

Agents: MAW & CO'S ENGLISH TILES BROSELEY TILES

JOHN S. HAWKINSON CO.



TILES for FLOORS, WALLS, FIREPLACES

DISPLAY ROOM AND OFFICE

233 RAILWAY EXCHANGE BUILDING

JACKSON AND MICHIGAN BOULEVARDS

TELEPHONE HARRISON 0881

Telephones Harrison 0085-0086

Interior Tiling Company

CONTRACTORS for

Wall, Floor and Fireplace Tiling

Ceramic Mosaic, Vitreous, Flint, and Quarry Tile Floors
Glazed and Faience Tile Wainscotings

Office and Showrooms, 5th Floor Isabella Building

21 EAST VAN BUREN STREET CHICAGO



Hartmann-Sanders Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Koll's Lock-Joint Patent Wood Columns

COLONIAL ENTRANCES

Special Millwork



PERGOLAS, GARDEN ACCESSORIES

Ask for Catalog No. 48 No. 53 on Colonial Entrances

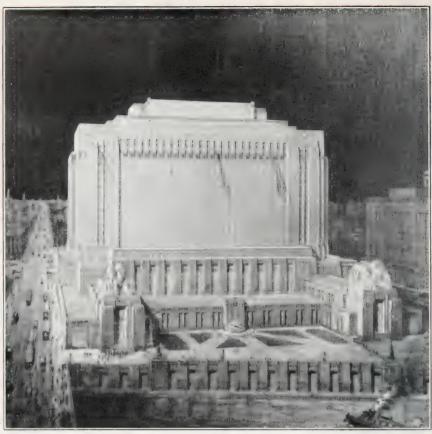
·+**+**\$||\$**+** +·

Factory and Main Office:

2155-87 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Telephone Brunswick 2868

New York City Office: 6 East 39th Street



Holabird & Root, Architects

Chicago Daily News Building

Hegeman Harris Company, Inc., General Contractors

Structural Steel Work

Fabricated and furnished by

American Bridge Company

71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Contracting Offices in NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURGH and other principal cities

Manufacturers of STEEL STRUCTURES of all classes, particularly

BRIDGES and BUILDINGS

Steel Barges for Rivers and Harbors, Steel Towers for Electric Transmission, Turntables (Continuous and Cantilever Types), Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Runways, etc.—Electric Furnaces (Heroult Type).

STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS

As Adopted By the American Institute of Steel Construction

Abutting Joints-Section 11 Adjustable Members—Section 19 Beams and Girders

eams and Girders

Proportioning—Sec. 7 (a)

Web thickness—Sec. 7 (b)

Weg splices—Sec. 7 (c)

Web stiffeners—Sec. 7 (d)

(Table and Diagram)

Web shear—Sec. 5 (d)

Flange plates—Sec. 7 (e)

Crane girders—Sec. 7 (f)

Flange connection to web—Sec. 7 (g and h)

Bearing—Section 5 (e) Bending—Section 5 (c) Bessemer Material-Section 3

Bolts

Shearing—Sec. 5 (d)
Bearing—Sec. 5 (e)
Use of finished—Sec. 13 (d)
Use of unfinished—Sec. 13 (d)
Use of unfinished—Sec. 13 (d)
Golumns—Section 20 (i)
(Table and Diagram)
Column base—Section 8
Combined Stress
Direct Bending—Section 10

Direct Bending—Section 10 (a)
Reversal—Section 10 (b)
Compression—Section 5 (b)
Compression—Flanges—Section 5 (c) (Table

and Diagram)

and Diagram)

Connections—Section 15

Erection—Section 22

Eccentric Loads—Section 9

Eccentric Connections—Sections 15 (b and c)

Expansion—Section 17

1. This Specification defines the practice adopted by the American Institute of Steel Construction for the design, fabrication, and erection of structural steel for buildings.

To obtain a satisfactory structure, the following major requirements must be fulfilled.

(a) The material used must be suitable, of uniform quality, and without defects affecting the strength or service of the structure.

Proper loads and conditions must be

assumed in the design.

(c) The unit stresses must be suitable for the material used.

(d) The workmanship must be good, so that defects or injuries are not produced in the manufacture.

(e) The computations and design must be properly made so that the unit stresses specified shall not be exceeded, and the structure and its details shall possess the requisite strength and rigidity.

Material:

Structural steel shall conform to the Standard Specifications of the American Society for Testing Materials for Structural Steel for Buildings, Serial Designation A 9-21, as amended to date

4. Loading:

4. Loading:

(a) Steel structures shall be designed to sustain the dead weight imposed upon them, including the weight of the steel frame itself, and, in addition, the maximum live load as specified in each particular case. Proper provision shall be made for temporary stresses caused by erection.

(b) In cases where live loads have the effect of producing impact or vibration, a proper percentage shall be added to the static live load stresses to provide for such influences, so that the total stress found in any member is an equivalent static stress.

(c) Proper provision shall be made for stresses caused by wind both during erection and after completion of the building. The wind pressure is dependent upon the conditions of exposure, but the allowable stresses specified in section five (5), paragraphs (f)

Expansion Rollers (Bearing)—Section 5 (d Fixed End Beams—Section 15 (d) General—Section 2 Girders—See Beams and Girders Impact—Section 4 (b)
Inspection—Section 23 Lattice—Section 16
Loading—Section 4
Material—Section 3 Net Sections—Section 12 Painting—Section 21 Pins Bending—Sec. 5 (c) Shear—Sec. 5 (d) Bearing—Sec. 5 (e) Reaction Loads—Section 1 (d) Rivets
Shear—Sec. 5 (d)
Bearing—Sec. 5 (e)
For main connection—Sec. 13 (c)
Long grip—Sec. 3 (b)
Nominal dlameter—Section 13 (a)
Spacing—Sec. 14
Shearing—Section 5 (d)
Stresses—Section 5
Symmetrical Members—Section 6
Symmetrical Members—Section 6 Rivets Temporary Bracing—Section 22 (a)
Tension—Section 5 (a)
Tie Plates—Section 15 (a)
Thickness of Material—Section 18
Web Shear—Section 5 (d)
Workmanship—Section 20 Wind Stresses
Alone—Sec. 5 (g)
Combined—Sec. 5 (f)

and (g), are based upon the steel frame being and (g), are based upon the steel trans being designed to carry a wind pressure of not less than twenty (20) pounds per square foot on the vertical projection of exposed surfaces during erection, and fifteen (15) pounds per square foot on the vertical projection of the

square foot on the vertical projection of the finished structure.

(d) Proper provision shall be made to securely fasten the reaction points of all steel construction and transmit the stresses to the foundations of the structure.

Allowable Stresses:

All parts of the structure shall be so proportioned that the sum of the maximum static stresses in pounds per sq. in. shall not exceed the following:

(a) Tension: Rolled Steel, on net

section 18,000
(b) Compression: Rolled Steel, on short lengths or where lateral deflection is prevented 18,000
On gross section of columns,

18,000

 $18,000r^2$

In which l is the unsupported length of the column, and r is the corresponding least radius of gyration of the section, both in inches.

For main compression members, the ratio l/r shall not exceed 120, and for bracing and other secondary members,

(c) **Bending:** On extreme fibres of rolled shapes, and built up sections, net section, if lateral deflection is when the unsupported length l exceeds 15 times b, the width of the compression flange, the stress in pounds per sq. in, in the latter shall not exceed.

20,000 12 $2.000b^2$



Insurance Exchange, Chicago

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

13500 Tons

MCCLINTIC-MARSHALL COMPANY STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING CHICAGO

The laterally unsupported length of beams and girders shall not exceed 40 times b the width of the compression flange.

extreme fibres of pins, when On extreme fibres of pins, when the forces are assumed as acting at the center of gravity of the pieces. 27,000 (d) **Shearing:** On pins. 13,500 On power-driven rivets. 13,500 On turned bolts in reamed holes with a clearance of not more than 1/50 of an inch. 13,500 60 times t, the thickness of the web, the maximum shear per square inch, S/A shall not exceed

$$1 + \frac{18,000}{h^2}$$

$$1 + \frac{7,200t^2}{7,200t^2}$$

In which S is the total shear, and A is

ie gloss area of web in square menes	0
Double Shear	Single Shear
(e) Bearing: On pins30,000	24,000
On power-driven rivets30,000	24,000
On turned bolts in reamed	
holes	24,000
On hand-driven rivets20,000	16,000
On unfinished bolts20,000	16,000
On expansion rollers per lineal	
inch 600 times the diameter	
of the roller in inches.	

(f) Combined Stresses: For combined stresses due to wind and other loads, the permissible working stress may be increased 33½%, provided the section thus found is not less than that required by the dead and live loads alone.

(g) Members Carrying Wind Only:

For members carrying wind stresses only, the permissible working stresses may be increased 331/3 %\

Symmetrical Members:

Sections shall preferably be symmetrical.

Beams and Girders:

- (a) Rolled beams shall be proportioned by the moment of inertia of their net section. Plate girders with webs fully spliced for tension and compression shall be so proportioned that the unit stress on the net section does not exceed the stresses specified in section five (5) as determined by the moment of inertia of the net section.
- (b) Plate girder webs shall have a thickness of not less than 1-160 of the unsupported distance between the flanges.
- (c) **Web splices** shall consist of a plate on each side of the web capable of transmitting the full stress through the splice rivets.
- (d) Stiffeners: Stiffeners shall be required on the webs of rolled beams and plate girders at the ends and at points of concentrated loads, and at other points where h the clear distance between flanges is greater than $85t\sqrt{18,000}$ (A/S)-1, in which t is the thickness of the web. When stiffeners are required, the distance in inches between them shall not be greater than $85t\sqrt{18,000}$ (A/S)-1, or not greater than 6 feet. When h is greater than 60 times t, the thickness of the web of chair of times t, the thickness of the web of a plate girder, stiffeners shall be required at distances not greater than 6 feet apart. Stiffeners under or over concentrated loads shall be proportioned to distribute such loads into the web.

Plate girder stiffeners shall generally be in pairs, one on each side of the web, and shall have a close bearing against the flange angles at points of concentrated loading; stiffeners over the end bearings shall be on plate fillers The pitch of rivet in stiffeners shall not exceed 6".

- (e) Flange plates of all girders shall be limited in width so as not to exceed more than 6" or more than 12 times the thickness of thinnest plate beyond the outer row of rivets connecting them to the angles.
- (f) Crane runway girders and the sup-porting framework shall be proportioned to resist the greatest horizontal stresses caused by the operation of the cranes.
- Rivets connecting the flanges to the web at points of direct load on the flange betwen stiffeners shall be proportioned to carry the resultant of the longitudinal and transverse shears.
- (h) **Rivets** connecting the flanges to the webs of plate girders and of columns subjected to bending shall be so spaced as to carry the increment of the flange stress between the rivets.

Column Bases:

- (a) Proper provision shall be made to distribute the column loads on the footings and foundations.
- (b) The top surface of all column bases shall be planed for the column bearing.
- (c) Column bases shall be set true and level, with full bearing on the masonry, and be properly secured to the footings.

Eccentric Loading:

Full provision shall be made for stresses caused by eccentric loads.

10. Combined Stresses:

- (a) Members subject to both direct and bending stresses shall be so proportioned that the greatest combined stresses shall not exceed the allowed limits.
- exceed the allowed limits.

 (b) All members and their connections which are subject to stresses of both tension and compression due to the action of live loads shall be designed to sustain stress giving the largest section, with 50% of the smaller stress added to it. If the reversal of stress is due to the action of wind, the member shall be designed for the stress giving the largest section and the connections proportioned for the largest stress.

Abuting Joints:

Compression members when faced for bearings shall be spliced sufficiently to hold the connecting members accurately in place. Other joints in riveted work, whether in Other joints in riveted work, whether in tension or compression, shall be fully spliced

Net Sections:

- (a) In calculating tension members, the net section shall be used, and in deducting the rivet holes they shall be taken ½ inclugreater in diameter than the nominal diameter of the rivets.
- (b) Pin connected tension members shall have the section through the pin hole 25% in excess of the net section of the member and a net section back of the pin hole equal to 75% of that required through the pin hole.
- Rivets and Bolts:
- (a) In proportioning rivets, the nominal diameter of the rivets shall be used.
- (b) Rivets carrying calculated stresses and whose grip exceeds five diameters, shall have their number increased 1% for each additional ½,0 inch in the rivet grip. Special care shall be used in heating and driving such rivets.
- (c) Rivets shall be used for the connections of main members carrying live loads which produce impact, and for connections subject to reversal of stresses.
- (d) Finished bolts in reamed holes may be used in shop or field work where it is impracticable to obtain satisfactory power-driven



Foshay Tower Minneapolis, Minnesota



STEEL insures strength and security

DUFFIN IRON COMPANY STRUCTURAL STEEL

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS: 4837-55 SO. KEDZIE AVE.
SALES OFFICE: ROOM 990, 37 W. VAN BUREN ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PHONE LAFAYETTE 0732 PHONE HARRISON 8813-14



2200 Tons



100 feet wide, 60 feet high

Miter
Gate
Lock
Lockport
Illinois
Division
of
Waterways
State

ot Illinois, rivets. The finished shank shall be long enough to provide full bearing, and washers used under the nuts to give full grip when turned tight.

Unfinished bolts may be used in shop or unmisned boits may be used in shop or field work for connections in small structures used for shelters, and for secondary members of all structures such as purlines, girts, door and window framing, alignment bracing and secondary beams in floor.

Rivet Spacing:

(a) The minimum distance between centers of rivet holes shall be three diameters of the rivet; but the distance shall preferably of the rivet; but the distance shall preferably be not less than 4½ inches for 1¼ inch rivets, 4 inches for 1½ inch rivets, 3½ for 1 inch rivets, 3 inches for % inch rivets, 2½ for 1 inch rivets, 2 inches for % inch rivets, 2½ for 3¼ inches for ½ inch rivets. The maximum pitch in the line of stress of compression members composed of plates and shapes shall not exceed 16 times the thinnest outside plate or shape, nor 20 times the thinnest enclosed plate or shape with a maximum of 12 inches, and at right angles to the direction 12 inches, and at right angles to the direction of stress the distance between lines of rivets or stress the distance between lines of rivets shall not exceed 30 times the thinnest plate or shape. For angles in built sections with two gage lines, with rivets staggered, the maximum pitch in the line of stress in each gage line shall not exceed 24 times the thinnest plate with a maximum of 18 inches.

(b) In tension members composed of two angles, a pitch of 3'-6" will be allowed, and in compression members, 2'-0", but the ratio l/r for each angle between rivets shall not be more than ¾ of that for the whole

The pitch of rivets at the ends of built compression members shall not exceed four diameters of the rivets for a length equal to 1½ times the maximum width of the member.

(d) The minimum distance from the center of any rivet hole to a sheared edge shall be 2½ inches for 1½ inch rivets, 2 inches for 1½ inch rivets, 2 inches ror 1½ inch rivets, 1½ inches for 7½ inch rivets, 1½ for % inch rivets, and 1 inch for ½ inch rivets. The maximum distance from any edge shall be 12 times the thickness of the plate, but shall not exceed 6 inches.

Connections:

(a) Connections carrying calculated stresses except for lacing, sag bars, or angles, hand rails, or beam connections, shall not have less than 2 rivets; or for field connections not less than 3 rivets.

Members meeting at a joint shall have their lines of center of gravity meet at a point if practicable; if not, provision shall be made for any eccentricity.

- The rivets at the ends of any member (c) The rivets at the ends of any member transmitting the stresses into that member should have their centers of gravity in the line of the center of gravity of the member; if not, provision shall be made for the effect of the resulting eccentricity. Pins may be (c) so placed as to counteract the effect of bending due to dead load.
- (b) When a beam or girder "A" is connected to another member in such a manner that "A" acts as a continuous or fixed end beam, proper provision shall be made for the bending moments at such a connection.

(e) Where stress is transmitted from one piece to another, through a loose filler, the number of rivets shall be properly increased; tight-fitting fillers shall be preferred.

Lattice:

(a) The open sides of compression members shall be provided with lattice having plates at each end and at intermediate points if the lattice is interrupted. Tie plates shall be as near the ends as practicable. In main members carrying calculated stresses the end tie plates shall have a length of not less than the distance between the lines of rivers conthe distance between the lines of rivets connecting them to the flanges, and intermediat ones of not less than one-half of this dis-tance. The thickness of tie plates shall not be less than one-fiftieth of the distance be-tween the lines of rivets connecting them to the segments of the members, and the rivet pitch shall not be more than four diameters. Tie plates shall be sufficient in size and num-ber to equalize the stress in the parts of the members.

(b) Lattice bars shall have neatly fin-ished ends. The thickness of lattice ba shall be not less than one-fortieth for single lattice and one-sixtieth for double lattice of the distance between end rivets; their minimum width shall be as follows:

For 15" channels, or built section with $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 4" angles— $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ($\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets), or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ($\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets).

For 12", 10", and 9" channels, or built sections with 3" angles— $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ($\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets). For 8" and 7" channels, or built sections with $2\frac{1}{2}$ " angles—2" ($\frac{3}{8}$ " rivets), or $2\frac{1}{4}$ " (3/4" rivets).

For 6" and 5" channels, or built sections ith 1" angles— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ($\frac{1}{2}$ " rivets), or $1\frac{\pi}{4}$ with 1" a. (5%" rivets).

- (c) The inclination of lattice bars to the axis of the members shall generally be not less than 45°; but when the distance between the rivet lines in the flanges is more than 15 inches, the lattice shall be double and riveted at the intersection if bars are used, or else shall be made of angles.
- (d) Lattice bars shall be so spaced that the ratio l/r of the flange included between their connections shall be not over $\frac{3}{4}$ of that of the member as a whole.

17. Expansion:

Proper provision shall be made for expansion and contraction.

Minimum Thickness:

No steel less than $\frac{5}{16}$ inch thick shall be used for exterior construction, nor less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch for interior construction, except for linings or fillers and rolled structural shapes.

These provisions do not apply to light structures such as skylights, marquees, firelight one-story buildings or light miscellaneous steel work.

For trusses having end reactions of 35,000 pounds or over, the Gusset Plates shall be not less than % inch thick.

Adjustable Members:

The initial stress in adjustable members shall be assumed as not less than 5,000 lbs.

20. Workmanship:

- (a) All workmanship shall be equal to the best practice in modern structural shops.
- Drifting to enlarge unfair holes shall (b) not be permitted.
- (c) The several pieces forming built sections shall be straight and fit close together; and finished members shall be free from twists, bends, or open joints.
- Rolled sections, except for minor de-(d) tails, shall not be heated.
- (e) Wherever steel castings are used, they shall be properly annealed.
- (f) Punching: Material may be punched 16 inch larger than the nominal diameter of the rivets, whenever the thickness of the metal is equal to or less than the diameter of the rivets, plus 16 inch. When the metal is thicker than the diameter of the rivet, plus 16 inch, the holes shall be drilled, or sub-punched and reamed.
- (g) Rivets are to be driven hot, and wherever practicable, by power. Rivet heads shall be of hemispherical shape and uniform size throughout the work for the same size rivet, full, neatly finished, and concentric with the holes. Rivets, after driving, shall be tight, completely filling the holes, and with heads in full contact with the surface.
 - Compression joints depending upon

facts You Ought to Know

All sheet steel, structural steel and reinforcing bars used in this giant skyscraper were produced by Inland Steel Company.



Straus Building Chicago

NLAND COPPER ALLOY STEEL SHEETS are used extensively for all types of sheet metal work where durability is essential because *unbiased* scientific tests prove they are unsurpassed in resisting corrosion.

INLAND OPEN HEARTH STRUCTURAL STEEL is the framework of scores of mammoth office buildings and bridges throughout the Middle West.

INLAND DEFORMED BARS are preferred for concrete reinforcement by many leading architects and builders.



INLAND STEEL COMPANY

38 South Dearborn Street Chicago WORKS
INDIANA FARBOR
INDOMA
OHICAGO NEIGHTS
ILLINOIS
MILLWAUKEE
WISCONSIN

HEETS - BARS - PLATES - SHAPES - RAILS - TRACK ACCESSORIES - RIVETS - BILLETS

contact bearing shall have the bearing surfaces truly faced after the members are riveted. All other joints shall be cut or dressed true and straight, especially where exposed to view.

(i) The use of a burning torch is permissible if the burned metal is not carrying stresses during the burning. Stresses shall not be transmitted into the metal through a burned surface.

21. Painting:

- (a) Parts not in contact, but inaccessible after assembling shall be properly protected by paint.
- (b) All steel work, except where encased in concrete, shall be thoroughly cleaned and given one coat of acceptable metal protection well work into the joints and open spaces.
- (c) Machine finished surfaces shall be protected against corrosion.
- (d) Field painting is a phase of maintenance, but it is important that unless otherwise properly protected, all steel work shall after erection be protected by a field coat of good paint applied by a competent painter.

22. Erection:

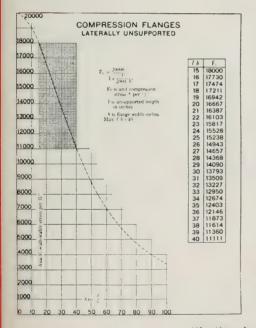
(a) The frame of all steel skeleton buildings shall be carried up true and plumb, and temporary bracing shall be introduced wherever necessary to take care of all loads to which the structure may be subjected, including erection equipment, and the operation

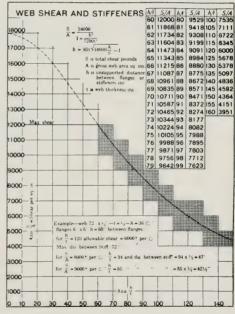
of same. Such bracing shall be left in place as long as may be required for safety.

- (b) As erection progresses the work shall be securely bolted up to take care of all dead load, wind and erection stresses.
- (c) Wherever piles of material, erection equipment, or other loads are carried during erection, proper provision shall be made to take care of stresses resulting from the same.
- (d) No riveting shall be done until the structure has been properly aligned.
- (e) Rivets driven in the field shall be heated and driven with the same care as those driven in the shop.

23. Inspection:

- (a) Material and workmanship at all times shall be subject to the inspection of experienced engineers representing the purchaser.
- (b) Material or workmanship not conforming to the provisions of this Specification shall be rejected at any time defects are found during the progress of the work.
- (c) The Contractor furnishing such material or doing such work shall promptly replace the same.
- (d) All inspection as far as possible shall be made at the place of manufacture, and the Contractor or Manufacturer shall co-opera with the Inspector, permitting access for inspection to all places where work is being done.





(Continued on page 453)

BATES-TRUSS JOISTS



offers many readily appreciated advantages to the engineering and architectural world.

Its light weight and its sturdy design are features of great importance.

One Piece Steel Construction is a point of marked advantage. The Bates Joist does not rely upon rivets, bolts or welds in shear or tension. Welds are employed only as tacking to hold the stiffener rods and bearing plates in position.

Bates Joists are furnished in depths from 8 inches to 18 inches, varying by inches, and in any desired length up to 35 feet. Each joist has an 8 inch variable length.

The wide acceptance already afforded the Bates-Truss Joist is evidence of its merits and suitability for the purpose.

Your inquiries will have our careful and prompt attention.

The expanded section is covered by basic commodity and process patents, owned, controlled and operated under exclusively by this company.



General Offices and Plants EAST CHICAGO, INDIANA, U. S. A.

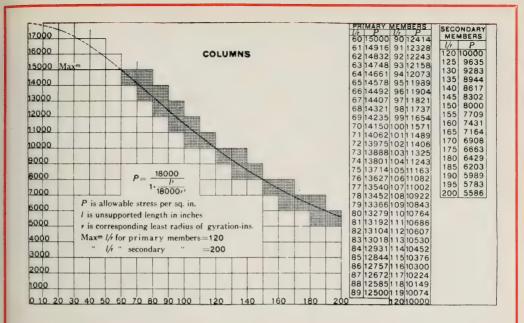


TABLE OF COMPARATIVE STEEL PRICES

1900-1928

YEAR	No. 2 F Price po ton—de	G IRON 2 FOUNDRY 2 per gross 2 per gross 3 per encedelivered Chicago BESSEMER BILLETS Price per gross ton—delivered Chicago STEEL SKELETONS Price per net ton—delivered Chicago Chicago Chicago		FOUNDRY BILLETS SKELETONS per gross Price per gross Price per net delivered ton—delivered ton—delivered		BILLETS Price per gross ton—delivered		40 ST	STOCKS	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low		
1900	\$23.85 16.00 23.35 23.45 17.70 19.60 25.85 26.85 18.75 19.30 15.80 18.50 14.75 19.00 30.50 55.50 40.50 40.50 40.70 32.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 25.60 26.60 27.60	\$14.70 14.50 16.00 14.50 13.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.40 17.05 16.70 15.80 14.30 14.30 14.30 13.30 13.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 27.25 31.50 3	\$38.00 \$0.50 \$3.50 26.00 29.00 32.50 33.30 30.50 26.00 30.50 24.00 31.50 24.00 31.50 24.00 52.40 63.16 103.16 52.40 69.30 49.52 45.42 45.42 37.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 36.00 37.00	\$19.50 \$22.70 22.70 26.00 22.50 25.00 29.00 29.00 26.00 26.00 22.20 22.75 23.00 22.16 35.16 50.66 48.00 49.52 35.02 34.02 40.92 40.92 35.00 35.00 35.00 33.00 33	\$64.20 52.40 51.80 58.70 54.00 56.60 71.00 54.80 52.00 44.00 49.60 61.20 48.60 59.00 94.00 119.00 119.00 122.60 83.60 90.00 120.00 83.60 90.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 76.00 77.00 66.00 67.00	\$45.60 48.60 42.20 42.20 42.30 53.60 44.00 53.60 40.00 39.40 36.40 37.26 34.10 63.80 95.00 91.00 71.00 46.00 46.00 67.50 64.00 65.00 58.00 57.00 57.00	\$ 85.00 100.00 114.00 1111.00 91.00 106.00 102.00 94.00 94.00 102.00 91.00 111.00 98.00 111.00 98.00 111.00 98.00 111.00 98.00	\$58.00 79.00 99.00 67.00 68.00 88.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 68.00 77.00 68.00 72.00 92.00 68.00 77.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 77.00 80.00		
1928, Nov. 1	20,10	18.10	33.00	32.00	67.00	57.00				

Delivered Right on the Dot from Chicago to Any Point in Illinois

No order is too big or too "rush" but what it can be handled from our Chicago Office satisfactorily. The following Ceco Products are always ready for 24 hours shipment direct to your job.

Meyer Removable Steelforms Meyer Adjustable Shores Meyer Adjustable Column Clamps

Ceco Reinforcing Bars Ceco Bar Chairs and Spacers Ceco Column Spirals

Ceco Triangle Fabric Ceco Welded Fabric Ceco Center Road Strip and Accessories Ceco Guard Rail

Ceco Metal Lath
Ceco Hot and Cold Rolled Channels
Ceco Corner and Base Bead
Ceco Hook Hangers

Ceco Metal Weatherstrips Ceco Metal Screens

Standard Sizes of Deformed Reinforcing Bars

Size	Area	Weight	Size	Area	Weight
1/4" round 3/8" round 1/2" round 1/2" square 5/8" round 3/4" round	.049 .110 .196 .250 .307 .442	.167 .376 .668 .850 1.043 1.502	7/8" round 1" round 1" square 11/8" square 11/4" square	.601 .785 1.000 1.265 1.563	2.044 2.670 3.400 4.303 5.313



A Ceco Reinforcing hars have been proved efficient. Their bond resisting value is determined by the lugs placed at right angles to the axis of the Bars, Tested by Robt, W. Hunt & Co.



Write for FREE HANDBOOK

Get this interesting, valuable "Handbook of Fireproof Construction." Full of practical and worthwhile information on the reinforcing concrete portion of building work. Address our Chicago sales office for your free copy.

CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO.

Chicago Sales Office—First National Bank Bldg, Telephone: Randolph 6877

Chicago Warehouse Office—1926 So. 52nd Ave.
Telephone: Crawford 2510



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR BILLET-STEEL CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS

Serial Designation: A 15-14.

The specifications for this material are issued under the fixed designation A 15; the final number indicates the year of original issue, or in the case of revision, the year of last revision.

Adopted, 1911; Revised, 1912, 1913, 1914.

- (1) (a) These specifications cover three classes of billet-steel concrete reinforcement namely: plain, deformed, and coldhars. twisted.
- grades, namely: structural-steel, intermediate and hard. (b) Plain and deformed bars are of three
- The structural-steel grade shall be (a) used unless otherwise specified
- (b) If desired, cold-twisted bars may be purchased on the basis of tests of the hotrolled bars before twisting, in which case such tests shall govern and shall conform to the requirements specified for plain bars of the requirements specified for plain bars of structural-steel grade.

I. Manufacture.

- 3. (a) The steel may be made by the Bessemer or the open-hearth process.
- (b) The bars shall be rolled from new billets. No rerolled material will be accepted.

Cold-twisted bars shall be twisted cold with one complete twist in a length not over 12 times the thickness of the bar.

Chemical Properties and Tests.

The steel shall conform to the following requirements as to chemical composition:

Phosphorus Bessemer.....not over 0.10 per cent Open-hearth....

- An analysis to determine the percentages of carbon, manganese, phosphorus and sulfur, shall be made by the manufacturer from a test ingot taken during the pouring of each melt, a copy of which shall be given to the purchaser or his representative. This analysis shall conform to the requirements specified in Section 5.
- Analysis may be made by the purchaser from finished bars representing each melt of open-hearth steel, and each melt, or lot of ten tons, of Bessemer steel, in which case an excess of 25 per cent above the requirements specified in Section 5 shall be allowed.

III. Physical Properties and Tests.

(a) The bars shall conform to the following requirements as to tensile properties:

Tensile Properties.

Properties Considered.	Structur- al Steel Grade.	Plain Bars Inter- mediate Grade.	Hard Grade.	Structur- al Steel Grade.	Deformed B Inter- mediate Grade.	ars. Hard Grade	Cold- twisted Bars.
Tensile strength, lb. per sq. in	to 70,000	70,000 to 85,000	80,000 min.	55.000 to 70,000	70,000 to 85,000	80,000 min.	Recorded only.
Yield point, min., lb. per sq. in Elongation in 8 in.	33,000	40,000	50,000	33,000	40,000	50,000	55,000
min., per cent		1,300,000*	1,200,000*	1,250,000*	1,125,000*	1,000,000*	-
	Tens. str.	Tens. str.	Tens.str.	Tens. str.	Tens. str.	Tens. str.	5

- (b) The yield point shall be determined y the drop of the beam of the testing machine.
 9. (a)
- For plain and deformed bars over in. in thickness or diameter, a deduction of 1 from the percentages of elongation specifled in Section 8 (a) shall be made for each increase of 1/8 in. in thickness or diameter above ¾ in.
- (b) For plain and deformed bars under 7/16 in. in thickness or diameter, a deduction of 1 from the percentages of elongation specified in Section 8 (a) shall be made for each decrease of 1/16 in, in thickness or diameter below 7/16 in.

 10. The test specimen shall bend cold around a pin without cracking on the outside of the best portion as follows:

of the bent portion, as follows:

Bend-Test Requirements.

Thickness	P	lain Bars.		De	formed Ba		Cold-
or	Structural-	Inter-	Hard	Structural-	Inter-	Hard	twisted
Diameter	Steel	mediate	Grade.	Steel	mediate	Grade.	Bars.
of Bar.	Grade.	Grade.		Grade.	Grade.		
Under % in	180 deg.	180 deg.	180 deg.	180 deg.	180 deg.	180 deg.	180 deg.
	(1 L	d=2t	d=3t	d=t	d = 3t	d=4t	d=2t
¾ in. or over	130 deg. d=t	$_{\mathrm{d=2t}}^{90\mathrm{deg.}}$	90 deg. d=3t	90 deg. d=2t	90 deg. d=3t	90 deg. d=4t	180 deg. d=3t

Explanatory Note: d=the diameter of pin about which the specimen is bent; t=the thickness or diameter of the specimen.

- (a) Tension and bend test specimens for plain and deformed bars shall be taken from the finished bars, and shall be of the full thickness or diameter of bars as rolled; except that the specimens for deformed bars may be machined for a length of at least 9 in., if deemed necessary by the manufacturer to obtain uniform cross-section.
- Tension and bend test specimens for cold-twisted bars shall be taken from the

finished bars, without further treatment; except as specified in Section 2 (b).

12. (a) One tension and one bend test shall be made from each melt of open-hearth steel, and from each melt, or lot of ten tons, of Bessemer steel; except that if material from one melt differs % in or more in thickness or diameter, one tension and one bend test shall be made from both the thickest and the thinnest material rolled.

^{*}See Section 9.

STEEL BARS Reinforcing, Concrete

PLAIN AND DEFORMED ROUNDS AND SQUARES

Shipments from Stock and Mill Rolling OUR SERVICE

ESTIMATING

SETTING AND BENDING DETAILS

BENDING



CALUMET STEEL OMPANY

6 Oxfordal and 6 Mercial Bank Building CHICAGO

(b) If any test specimen shows defective machining or develops flaws, it may be discarded and another specimen substituted.
(c) If the percentage of elongation of

(c) If the percentage of elongation of any tension test specimen is less than that specified in Section 8 (a) and any part of the fracture is outside the middle third of the gage length, as indicated by scribe scratches marked on the specimen before testing, a retest shall be allowed.

Permissible Variations in Weight.

13. The weight of any lot of bars shall not vary more than 5 per cent from the theoretical weight of that lot.

Finish.

14. The finished bars shall be free from injurious defects and shall have a workmanlike finish.

VI. Inspection and Rejection.

The inspector representing the pur-r shall have free entry, at all times chaser shall have free entry, at all times while work on the contract of the purchaser is being performed, to all parts of the manufacturer's works which concern the manufacture. facture of the bars ordered. The manufacturer shall afford the inspector, free of cost, all reasonable facilities to satisfy him that the bars are being furnished in accordance with these specifications. All tests (except with these specifications. All tests (except check analyses) and inspection shall be made at the place of manufacture prior to shipment, unless otherwise specified, and shall be so conducted as not to interfere unnecessarily with the operation of the works.

- 16. (a) Unless otherwise specified, any rejection based on tests made in accordance with Section 7 shall be reported within five working days from the receipt of samples.
- Bars which show injurious defects subsequent to their acceptance at the manufacturer's works will be rejected, and the manufacturer shall be notified.
- 17. Samples tested in accordance with Section 7, which represent rejected bars, shall be preserved for two weeks from the date of the test report. In case of dissatisfaction with the results of the tests, the manufacture turer may make claim for a rehearing within that time.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR RAIL STEEL CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS

As Adopted by American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A., 1913.

Serial Designation A-16-14.

Deformed

Classes.

1. These specifications cover three classes rail-steel concrete reinforcement namely: plain, deformed, and hot-twisted.

I. MANUFACTURE.

Process.

The bars shall be rolled from standard section Tee rails.

Hot-twisted Bars.

Hot-twisted bars shall have one complete twist in a length not over 12 times the thickness of the bar.

II. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND TESTS.

(a) The bars shall conform to the following minimum requirements as to tensile properties:

Properties Con sidered.	Plain Bars.	and Hot- twisted bars.
Tensile strength, lb. per sq. in Yield point, lb. per	80,000	80,000
sq. in	50,000	50,000
Elongation in 8 in.,	1,200,000	1,000,000
per cent*	Tens. str.	Tens. str.
* See Section 5		

(b) The yield point shall be determined by the drop of the beam of the testing machine.

Modification in Elongation.

5. (a) For bars over ¾ in. in thickness or diameter, a deduction of 1 from the percentages of elongation specified in Section 4 (a) shall be made for each increase of ½ in.

(a) shall be made for each increase of % 1n. in thickness or diameter above % in.
(b) for bars under 7-16 in, in thickness or diameter, a deduction of 1 from the percentages of elongation specified in Section 4 (a) shall be made for each decrease of 1-16 in, in thickness or diameter below 7-16 in.

Bend Tests.
6. The test specimen shall bend cold around a pin without cracking on the outside of the bent portion, as follows:

Bend Test Requirements.

Thickness or Diameter of Bar.	Plain Bars.	Deformed and Hot- twisted
Under ¾ in	180 deg. d = 3 t	bars. 180 deg. d = 4 t
¾ in. or over	00 deg. $d = 3 t$	90 deg. d = 4 t

Explanatory Note: d=the diameter of pin about which the specimen is bent; t=the thickness or diameter of the specimen.

Test Specimens.

7. (a) Tension and bend test specimens for plain and deformed bars shall be taken from the finished bars, and shall be of the full thickness or diameter of bars as rolled; except that the specimens for deformed bars may be machined for a length of at least 9 in., if deemed necessary by the manufacturer to obtain uniform cross-section.

(b) Tension and bend test specimens for hot-twisted bars shall be taken from the finished bars, without further treatment.

Number of Tests.

- (a) One tension and one bend test shall be made from each lot of ten tons or less of each size of bar rolled from rails varying not more than 10 lb. per yd. in nominal weight.
- (b) If any test specimen shows defective machining or develops flaws, or if a tension test specimen breaks outside the middle third the gage length, it may be discarded and another 'specimen substituted.

III. PERMISSIBLE VARIATIONS IN WEIGHT.

Permissible Variations.

9. The weight of any lot of bars shall not vary more than 5 per cent from the theoretical weight of that lot.



All Joints Welded

Solid Electric Arc We'ded joints give an absolutely rigid unit that can be hot galvanized after complete fabrication without danger of galvanized coating being broken by racking at the joints.

These windows are made from special rolled sections, electrically welded at all intersections, giving the greatest rigidity and strength. The solid welded joint leaves no holes or seams into which moisture can enter and start corrosion. The smooth flat face reduces painting costs.

Standard industrial units can be furnished at once, from stock, either with or without ventilators. Send in your plans for prices and ask for information on our complete service.

Commercial Projected Windows Store Front Windows Architectural Projected Windows Basement Windows Continuous Monitor Windows Pivoted Windows Operators Industrial Doors Ridge Skylights Utility Windows

Large warehouse stocks at Ryerson plants. Overnight delivery from factory at Waukesha, Wisconsin

FEDERAL STEEL SASH CO.

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON INC.

CHICAGO MILWAUKFE ST. LOUIS CINCINNATI DETROI CLEVELAND BUFFALO BOSTON JERSEY CITY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION CODE OF PRACTICE

PREFACE.

Since the use of structural steel came into existence about thirty-five years ago, there has developed an industry engaged in the fabrication and erection of this material which at the present time is annually furnishing over \$300,000,000 worth of material to the public.

During this period of evolution it is obvious that many inconsistent practices should have come into existence, and the American Institute of Steel Construction, representing the industry between the rolling mills and the buying public, has undertaken the codifying of the various conditions, with a view of establishing uniform practice.

The Institute's Specification on the design, fabrication, and erection of structural steel has been received with widespread approval, and this Code of Standard Practice is now being issued to cover conditions not touched in the Specification.

(a) **Scope.** The rules and practices hereafter defined are adopted by the American Institute of Steel Construction as standard for the industry and shall govern all conditions where the contract between the buyer and seller does not specify otherwise and where they do not conflict with local or state requirements.

Section 1. Design.

(b) Unless otherwise specified or required, the design, fabrication and erection of structural steel shall conform to the Standard Specification of the American Institute of Steel Construction for buildings, dated June 1, 1923, or as amended to date.

Section 2. Classification.

(a) General

The steel and iron items entering into the construction of a structure are divided into the following classes:

CLASS "A"-Structural Steel and Iron

CLASS "B"-Ornamental Steel and Iron

CLASS "C"-Steel Floor Joists

CLASS C —Steel Floor Joists

CLASS "D"—Miscellaneous Steel and Iron In contracting to furnish the material for a structure where the material to be furnished is designated as structural steel and iron, ornamental steel and iron, steel floor joists, or miscellaneous steel and iron, the Seller will furnish only such items under each classification as are listed below, and no other items will be included unless by special understanding. In cases where materials in excess of minimum requirements are furnished to provide for waste or loss, all unused material remaining after completion of work shall be the property of the Seller and returned to him.

(b) Class "A" Structural Steel and Iron.

Contracts taken to furnish the structural steel and iron for a building are based on furnishing the following items only:

Anchors for structural steel only

Bases of steel or iron only

Beams of rolled structural steel

Bearing plates for structural steel

Brackets made of structural steel shapes

Channels of rolled structural steel

Channels and angle-supports only for suspended ceilings where they attach to structural steel but not including small channel or angle furring.

Columns, structural steel, cast iron and pipe Girders of structural steel Grillage, beams and girders (structural steel)

Hangers of structural steel

Lintels as shown or enumerated

Marquise (structural frame only)

Rivets and bolts for field connections, as follows:

- 1. The Seller shall furnish sufficient rivets of suitable size, plus at least 10% to cover waste for all field connections of steel to steel which are designated as riveted field connections.
- 2. The Seller shall furnish sufficient bolts of suitable size, plus 5% to cover waste for all field connections of steel to steel which are designated to be bolted unless specifically called for.
- 3. No fitting-up bolts or washers will be included.

Separators, angles, tees, clips, bracing and detail fittings in connection with structural steel frame.

Tie rods.

Trusses of structural steel.

Unless specifically agreed to in the contract, the Seller of the structural steel will not provide field connections or field holes for the ornamental steel and iron, the miscellaneous steel and iron, nor the materials for any other trades.

(c) Class "B" Ornamental Steel and Iron.

Contracts taken to furnish the ornamental steel and iron for a building are based on furnishing the following items only:

All Bronze and Brass work, except hardware fittings

Balconies

Cast Iron Cornices

Curtain Guides

Elevator fronts and enclosures

Grilles and gratings

Iron store fronts

Lamp standards and brackets

Marquise (steel or iron, except frame) see Class "A"

Ornamental brackets, steel or iron

Ornamental inside stairs, steel or iron

Ornamental outside steel or iron stairs, including fire escapes

Safety treads

Railings (gas pipes, ornamental or brass) Sills and thresholds (brass, steel or iron) Spiral stairs, steel or iron

Window sills and frames, steel or iron

Wire work, ornamental steel or iron

(d) Class "C"-Steel Floor Joists.

Contracts taken to furnish the steel floor joists for a building are based on furnishing the following items only:

Steel Joists which are not a part of the structural steel frame for the building, and which are devised to carry the floor or roof panels.

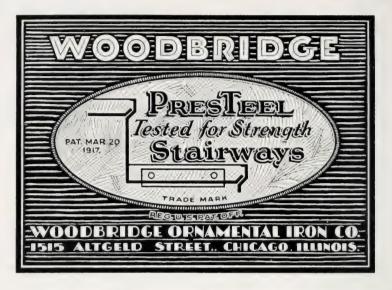
Bracing and bridging for floor joists; clips for fastening floor joists.

Stirrup and Hanger for Floor Joists.

Ties for floor joists.

(e) Class "D" Miscellaneous Steel and Iron.

The nature and character of the material of this classification makes it impossible to cover all items and it is recommended that the Seller taking the contract to furnish the miscellaneous steel and iron work for a building specify all items in detail which



PresTeel Stairways Tested for Strength

by Engineers on

Engineering Standards

Stairways for all types of Buildings

Contracts Taken Anywhere

Representatives in all Principal Cities

Guaranteed Without Reservation

We will be glad to forward Catalog prepaid on request

Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co.

1515 ALTGELD STREET : CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Incorporated 1913

it is intended to furnish. The general list of items under this classification is as fol-The general list lows:

Area gratings

Cast iron cover and frames

Cast iron rainwater receivers

Cast iron downspout shoes

Cleanouts

Coal chutes

Column guards

Door frames and bucks

Foot scrapers

Furnace or fireplace dampers

Flag pole

Ladders

Pin rails

Sidewalk doors

Sills and curb angles, and anchors for same Special bolts or anchors where distinctly shown on the plans

Stairs made of plain structural steel-not including treads of other materials

Stacks

Steel and cast iron platforms

Steel or iron chimney caps

Thimbles

Wall plate anchors

Wheel guards

Window guards

Wire screens for partitions, door and win-dow guards (this does not include fly screens)

Materials Not Classed Under the Above Headings.

The following items are not covered by classifications A, B, C, and D, and will in no case be furnished by the Seller unless specifically agreed to and mentioned in the contract. It is not possible to designate every detail, and the list is typical of material not included in classification A, B, C, and D. It is shown here to assist the Architect and Engineer in avoiding confusion: sion:

Ash hoists

Awning boxes

Boilers

Elevators or accessories

Elevator guides or sheave beams

Expanded metal

Furring

Glass for any purpose whatever

Hollow metal doors or frames

Hoppers

Mail chutes

Metal lockers

Miscellaneous carpenter or masonry bolts for connecting wood to wood, steel to for connecting wood to w wood, or wood to stone, etc.

Name plates

Patented devices

Pilot and driving nuts

Reinforcing steel

Rolling doors

Sheet_metal work or corrugated sidings and roofing

Sidewalk lights

Steel sash and steel sash partitions

Suspended ceiling, except as noted under Class "A"

Tanks and pans

Toilet partitions

Treads, except steel or iron

Vault doors

Ventilating brick

Wall, ceiling and floor registers Wood handrails

Wood handrail brackets

And all other material not mentioned.

Section 3. Invoicing.

When conditions make it possible to award contracts on a lump sum basis, the confusion of determining weights will be avoided. Scale weights involve a variation which frequently lead to a compromise based on calculated weights.

The rules hereafter established, while not The rules hereafter established, while not giving exact weights, are the basis upon which the Seller must make a lump sum or a pound price bid, and they eliminate the necessity of increased cost of shop drawings and other refinements of manufacture which would very materially increase costs if exact weights were required.

- (a) **Weights:** Structural steel and iron sold at a unit price per pound, hundred weight (100 lbs.) or ton (2,000 lbs.) shall be invoiced on the calculated weights of shapes, plates, bars, castings, rivets and bolts, based on the detailed shop drawings and shop bills as follows:
- as follows:

 1. Dimensions: The weight will be figured on the basis of rectangular dimensions for all plates, and overall dimensions for all structural shapes, and with no deductions for copes, clips, sheared edges, punchings, borings, milling or planing. When plates can be economically cut in multiples out of one large rectangular plate, then the calculated weight of the plates shall be determined by the area of the large plate

Over-run.

(a) To the nominal theoretical weights of all sheared plates will be added one-half the allowance for overrun in weights in accordance with the Specifications of the American Society for Testing Materials.

(See tables in A. S. T. M. Specifications).

- (b) Reinforcing bars when not sold on a basis of scale weights shall be invoiced by the Seller at the theoretical weight plus 1 ½ % to allow for overrun weight of deformations, etc.
- (c) To the theoretical weight of all castings shall be added 10% to cover average overrun.

(a) The weight of shop rivets will be based on the weights shown in the following

Rivets 1 " in diameter.....150 lbs. Rivets $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.....250 lbs. Rivets $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.....325 lbs.

(b) Field rivets and bolts shall be invoiced at their actual weight.

4. Paint: One-half of 1% of the theoretical weights of the material painted will be added for each coat of shop paint. For work oiled, one-fourth of 1% for each coat will be added.

Section 4. Drawings and Specifications.

- (a) The Buyer shall furnish the Seller within a time agreed to in the contract a survey of the lot lines, together with a complete and full design of the structural steel frame definitely locating all openings, levels, etc., and showing all material to be furnished by the Seller with such information as may be necessary for the completion of the shop drawings by the Seller. All such information and drawings shall be consistent with the original drawings and specifications. specifications.
- (b) In cases of discrepancies between the drawings and the specifications pre-pared by either the Seller or the Buyer, the



Oriental Theatre

C. W. & Geo. L. Rapp, Architects

G U A R A N T Y IRON AND STEEL CO.

Ornamental Iron and Bronze

3841 to 3863 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO

Telephones VAN buren 6016, 6017 and 6018

specifications shall govern; and in case of discrepancies between the scaled dimensions on the drawings and the figures written on them, the figures shall govern. Should the Seller in the execution of his work find discrepancies in information furnished by the Buyer, he shall refer such discrepancies to the Buyer before proceeding further with work which would be affected.

- (c) Shop Drawings shall be made and submitted to the representative of the Buyer, who shall examine the same and return them approved with such corrections as he them approved with such corrections as he finds necessary. They shall be corrected by the Seller if necessary and returned for the Buyer's file as finally approved. The Seller may proceed with shop work, but in so doing, he shall assume responsibility for having properly made the corrections indicated by the Payor. cated by the Buyer.
- (d) Shop Drawings prepared by the Seller and approved by a representative of the Buyer shall be deemed the correct interpretation of the work to be done, but does not relieve the Seller of responsibility for the accuracy of details.
- (e) After the plans and shop drawings have been "approved" or "approved as noted" by the authority designated in the contract, any further changes required shall be made at the expense of the Buyer.
- (f) When detailed shop drawings are furnished by the Buyer no responsibility for misfits due to errors in the drawings will be assumed by the Seller.

Section 5. Good Workmanship and Standard Practice.

Good workmanship and standard practice a modern structural shop is defined as

(a) Material: Stock material shall be of a quality substantially equal to that called for by the specifications of the American Society for Testing Material for the classification covering its intended use; and mill test reports shall constitute sufficient record as to the quality of material carried in stock. It is obviously impossible for the record as to the quanty of material carries in stock. It is obviously impossible for the Seller to maintain records of heat or blow numbers of every piece of material in his stock, and the same shall not be required if all his stock purchases are made under a carried to the stock purchase are made and an established specification as to grade and quality.

Whenever a shop maintains such a practice in carrying a stock of material, it is deemed good practice to permit the use of such stock material in its fabricating operations whenever the shop desires to do so, instead of ordering items from the mill for practice correction. Instead of ordering items from the mill for a specific operation. Stock materials bought under no particular specifications, or under specifications materially less rigid than those mentioned above, or stock material which has not been subject to mill or other recognized test reports, shall not be used, except as noted below, without the approval of the Buyer and under rigid inspection.

It is permitted to use unidentified stock material free from surface imperfections for short sections of minor importance or for small unimportant details, where the quality of the material could not affect the strength of the structure.

- Straightening: All material shall be straight, and if straightening or flattening is necessary, it shall be done by a process that will not injure the material. Sharp kinks or bends shall be cause for rejection.
- or bends shall be cause for rejection.

 (c) **Punching:** The punch shall be \(\frac{1}{6}\)^n larger than the nominal diameter of the rivet, and the die opening not more than \(\frac{1}{6}\)^n larger than the diameter of the punch. The thickness of the material in punched work shall not be greater than nominal diameter of the rivet, plus \(\frac{1}{6}\)'. The accuracy of the punching shall be such that for any group of holes when assembled, 75% shall admit a rod equal to the diam-

eter of the cold rivet at right angles to the plane of the connection, otherwise the holes shall be reamed.

- Likewise, when work is assembled, all holes which will not admit a rod \%" smaller than the nominal diameter of the cold rivet shall be reamed.
- Reaming: Reamed or drilled holes shall (d) **Reaming:** Reamed or drilled holes shall not be required unless specifically agreed to in the contract. When specifications require that work shall be sub-punched and reamed, the die used for punching shall be \(\frac{1}{2}\)r smaller than the nominal diameter of the rivet, and the assembled holes shall be reamed to a diameter of \(\frac{1}{2}\)r. Target representation and the nominal diameter of the rivet.
- (e) **Planing:** Planing or finishing of sheared plates or shapes will not be required unless specifically called for by the specifications or drawings.
- (f) Assembling: All parts of riveted members shall be well pinned or bolted and rigidly held together while riveting. Drifting done during assembling shall not distort the metal to enlarge the hole on the side on which the die was used in punching.

Finished members shall be true to line and free from twists, bends and open joints. It is not the function of fitting up bolts to bring improperly straightened material into place, thus causing a strain on the rivets in the finished work.

Compression members shall not have a lateral variation greater than 1 to 1000 of the axial length between the points which are to be laterally supported.

An allowable variation of \(\frac{1}{37} \)" is permissie in the overall length of members with

both ends milled.

Members without milled ends which are to be assembled to other steel parts of the structure shall not have an error greater than \(\frac{1}{16} \)" for members 30 feet or less in length, and not more than \(\frac{1}{16} \)" for members length, and not more than \%"
over 30 feet in length.

(g) Riveting: Rivets shall be heated uniformly to a light cherry red, and shall be driven and the heads formed with a proper sized die while hot. When heated and ready for driving, rivets shall be free from slage scale, and carbon deposits. When driven they shall completely fill the holes.

Loose, burned or otherwise defective rivets shall be replaced. After driving, the rivet heads, shall be full, neatly made, concentric with the rivet hole, and in full contact with the surface of the member. Cauling the rivet head shall not be permitted.

(h) **Burning Torch:** The use of a burning torch is permissible if the burned metal is not carrying stresses during the burning.

is not carrying stresses during the burning. Stresses shall not be transmitted into the metal through a burned surface.

The material adjacent to a burned surface for a distance equal to the thickness of the material shall not be considered a part of the net section for tension members.

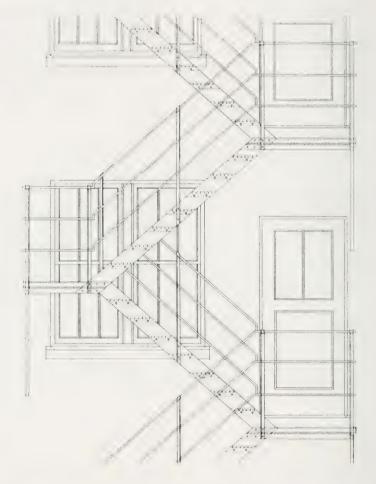
Section 6. Inspection and Delivery.

- (a) Inspection: The Seller's shop serv-(a) Inspection: The Seller's snop service includes inspection by his own inspectors, and shop or mill inspection other than this shall be paid for by the Buyer, except when otherwise called for in the specification.
- (b) Acceptance of Materials: When material is inspected by a representative of the Buyer at the shop, the acceptance of such material by the Buyer's representative shall be considered the Buyer's final approval, but the Seller shall be responsible for the ac-curacy of the work and for defective mate-rial or workmanship which may be discov-ered before the completion of the structure.
- (c) Order of Delivery: Unless the or sequence of delivery is specifically ranged for before the work is underta Unless the order ranged for before the work is undertaken, it will be at the convenience of the Seller.
- (d) Materials Sold Delivered. When material is sold delivered on cars or trucks

Chas. Johnson & Son Fire Escape Co.

Established 1872

Phones: Kedzie 0205-0206



Manufacturers of

STEEL FIRE ESCAPES

859-63 N. Spaulding Avenue CHICAGO

at the site of the structure, all unloading shall be done by the Buyer, and all respon-sibility to persons or property during such unloading shall be at the Buyer's risk.

- (e) Loss in Shipment where Material Is Sold Fabricated Only: The quantity of material shown by the shipping statements will in all cases govern settlements unless notice of shortage is immediately reported to the agent of the delivering carrier, and his signed verification obtained, and like notice sent to the Seller within 48 hours after receipt of the shipment, in order that the alleged shortage may be investigated by the
- (f) Storage of Material: Where conditions make it necessary that material be stored for any length of time, and the contract does not provide for such storage, payments are to come due and be payable the same as if the material had been defined the same as if the material had been defined to the same as if the materi livered at the building site; and the Seller shall be compensated for handling storage, and other increased expenses as may result from such conditions.

Section 7. Erection.

- (a) **Foundations:** The Seller or Erector shall not be responsible for the strength or suitability of the foundations.
- (b) Building Lines and Bench Marks: Building Lines and Bench Marks at the site of the structure shall be accurately located by the Buyer, and carefully shown or described by him or his representative to the steel erector or his engineer.
- Steel or Cast Iron Bases. All steel grillage, slabs, or cast iron bases in bridge or building work shall be set to grade and line by the Buyer unless otherwise specifi-cally agreed upon.
- (d) Anchor Bolts. All anchor or foundation bolts shall be set by the Buyer.

 (e) Working Room: The erection contractor shall be entitled to sufficient space at the site of the structure in a place convenient to him to place his derrick and other necessary erection equipment. When conditions at the site permit, he shall be entitled to storage space for enough material to keep his erection force in continuous operation. operation.
- operation.

 (f) Plumbing Up: The temporary guys and braces shall be the property of the Seller, and if, after the steel has been plumbed and leveled, the work of completing the structure by other contractors is suspended or delayed, the owner of the temporary guys and braces shall receive reasonable compensation for their use. The guys shall be removed by the Buyer at his expense and returned to the Seller in as good condition as when placed in the building with a reasonable depreciation.

Immediately upon completion by the steel erector, the Buyer shall assure himself by whatever agencies he may elect, that the steel erector's work is plumb and level, and properly guyed. If it is not, he should immediately notify the erector and direct him to perfect his work. After the steel erector has guyed and plumbed the work once to the satisfaction of the Buyer, his responsibility ceases. Any further work in guying or plumbing shall be performed entirely at the Buyer's expense.

In the setting or erecting of structural steel work, the individual pieces shall be considered plumb or level where the error does not exceed 1 to 500.

For exterior columns and columns adjacent to elevator shafts of multiple story buildings, the error from plumb shall not exceed 1 to 1000 for the total height of the column.

(g) Opportunity to Investigate Errors:
Correction of minor misfits and a reasonable
amount of reaming and cutting of excess
stock from rivets will be considered as a
legitimate part of erection. Any error in
shop work which prevents the proper as-

sembling and fitting up of parts by the moderate use of drift pins, or a moderate amount of reaming and slight chipping or cutting, shall immediately be reported to cutting, shall immediately be reported to the Seller and his approval of the method of correction obtained.

- (h) **Wall Plates:** All loose masonry bearing plates for beams, lintels, trusses or columns shall be set to grade and line by the Buyer ready for the steel erector to set
- (i) Loose Lintels: Loose Lintels or pieces of all kinds and descriptions required pieces of all kinds and descriptions required by the design of a building to carry brick work over openings, and which lintels or pieces are not attached in any way to the rest of the steel structure, and cannot be placed except as the masonry work advances, will not be erected by the steel erector unless by special agreement.
- (j) Ornamental Iron and Bronze: Fine ornamental iron and bronze work is considered as finishing material, and shall not be set in a building until after the marble, plaster, and other work, except decorating, is in place.
- (k) **Elevator Framing:** The setting or erection of guides, cars, machinery, cables, sheaves, pans, etc., for elevators, is not to be required of the steel erector.
- (1) Field Assembling: The size of assembled pieces of structural steel is fixed by the permissible weight and clearance divided by the permissible weight and the permissible weight an by the permissible weight and clearance di-mensions of transportation. Unless such conditions are provided for by the Buyer or his engineer, the Seller shall provide for such field connections as will require the least field work; and such field connections shall be a part of the erection work.
- (m) Cutting and Patching: (m) Cutting and Fatching: The Seller shall not be required to cut or patch any work, except his own, unless particularly specified, and will not alter his own work required by changes or inaccuracies in the building without being reimbursed for the building without being rexpense of such changes.
- (n) Insurance: The erector shall indemnify and save harmless the Buyer from all claims and costs arising from any damage to person or property occurring in the performance of his own work due to any act or neglect of his employees or agents.
- (0) **Temporary Floors:** The Buyer shall provide plank, and cover all floors required by municipal or state laws, excepting the floor upon which the erecting derricks are located. This floor will be provided by the

steel erector for working purposes.

(p) **Field Paint:** Unless specifically agreed to in the contract, field paint shall be considered a phase of maintenance, and such protection as is necessary shall be provided for by the Buyer.

Section 8. Delays in Prosecution of Work.

- (a) Causes Not Controlled by Seller nor Buyer: Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be responsible for delays in performance caused by delays at rolling mills, or in transportation, or due to strikes, fires, floods, storms, or any other circumstances beyond their reasonable control, whether related or unrelated, or similar or dis-similar to any of the foregoing. In case of delay to work due to any of the characteristics. due to any of the above causes, a reasonable extension of time shall be given for the completion of the work.
- Delays Caused by the Seller: Should the Seller at any time, except as provided in the preceding paragraphs, refuse or neglect to supply enough workmen of proper skill or to supply enough workmen of proper skill or material of proper quality, or to carry on the work with promptness and diligence, the Buyer, if not at fault, may give the Seller ten days' written notice, and at the end of that time if the Seller continues to neglect the work, the Buyer may provide such labor or materials and deduct the cost from any money due or to become due the Seller under the contract, or may terminate the employ-

NOTICE

YOU ARE LOOKING AT

S THE SIGN S
A
F
E
T
Y
OF BETTER STAIRS
Y

Manufactured by

Guarsteel Safety Stair Co.

165 W. Wacker Drive Chicago, Ill.

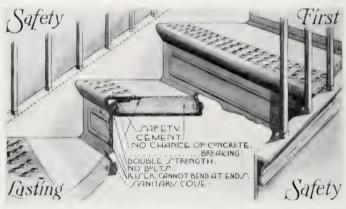
Steel Stairs for All Types of Buildings, Built in a Modern Shop by Skilled Artisans

An Unequalled Safety Feature is a Part of Each Tread; Sure Grip; No Slip

Investigation Means Specification

Do Not Delay

Protect Your Clients



See Our Ad in Sweets'
Display in Booth 68, Builders Exposition

ment of the Seller under this agreement and take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools, and appliances thereon and employ any other person to finish the work. In the latter case, the Seller shall receive no further payment until the work be finished; then if the unpaid balance that would be due under the contract exceeds the cost to the Buyer of finishing the work, such excess shall be paid to the Seller but if such cost exceeds such unpaid balance, the Seller shall pay the excess to the Buyer.

(c) Delays Caused by the Buyer: The Buyer shall be responsible for delays resulting from lack of complete data and from changes or revisions or the tardy approval of drawings. Information given later than the date fixed in the contract for the delivery of complete information shall not be cause for a claim by the Selier unless such delay affects Selier's costs or manufacturing operations. When such delays increase costs or compel changes in the Seller's manufacturing operations he shall be recompensed for the damage resulting.

If information is available for the Seller to manufacture or erect the material in accordance with the conditions of the contract and it he is prevented from the orderly and continuous prosecution of such work by any act or a neglect of the Buyer, the Seiler may continue his work and may place labricated material in storage at his own plant or eisewhere and the Buyer shall, upon tender or transfer of title, pay for said material as in it had been derivered under the terms of the contract. The Buyer shall also recompense the Seiler for all expense incurred in the storing, caring for, or rehandling of said material; and for damage resulting from changed manufacturing operations. On erection work the Seiler shall be recompensed for any extra expense incurred in wages and in the transportation of men or equipment to and from the site and their maintenance at the site during the period of delay, also 10r extra expense resulting from overtime made necessary by such delay.

If for more than one month at any time, any act or neglect of the Buyer or any legal proceeding taken against him, prevents the starting or continuous prosecution of the work, the Seller may give the Buyer ten days' written notice, and at the end of that time, if the Buyer continues at fault or the legal proceeding continues effective, the Seller may terminate his obligations under the contract; in which case the Buyer shall at once pay the Seller for the work done and material provided, and all damages the Seller may sustain, including damages resulting from changed shop operations.

Section 9. Extra Work.

(a) General: Charges for extra work, or work not covered by the contract, shall be made on a basis that is definitely and mutually understood between the Buyer and the Seller at the time the occasion for such extra expense arises.

In the absence of such an understanding between the Buyer and the Seller, the following is listed as proper expenses.

(b) Material: All extra material required shall be invoiced out at current warehouse prices, plus cost of fabrication, including regular overhead costs, plus transportation costs, and an agreed percent for profit.

(c) **Drafting Labor:** All extra labor in the drafting room shall be invoiced out at cost, plus overhead, plus an agreed percent for profit.

(d) Shop Work: All extra shop labor shall be charged at actual cost as shown by the time cards; to this shall be added the overhead expense, and the use of equipment and power. The sum of these charges shall be considered the actual cost of the shop, to which shall be added an agreed percent for profit.

(e) Field Work: All extra labor required in the erection of structural steel shall be invoiced as follows:

The actual labor cost shall be that shown by the time cards, to which shall be added the actual cost of insurance, the cost of labor transportation when necessary, and an additional allowance for overhead expense. The sum of these shall be considered the actual cost, to which shall be added an agreed percent for profit.

Should the Buyer or his agent or other trades engaged in the erection of other work connected with the structure require the use of materials or equipment belonging to the Seller, the Seller shall receive compensation for such extra service together with depreciation of equipment and an agreed per cent for profit.

(f) Miscellaneous: Any additional cost, such as hauling, painting, crating, freight, etc., shall be charged at actual cost, plus overhead, plus insurance, plus an agreed percent for profit.

(g) Overtime: On contract work where the Seller has not agreed to work overtime, he shall not be required to do so without being paid for his extra expense and a profit.

(h) Extra Cleaning: If because of continued storage, or for any other reason not the fault of the Seller, it should be necessary to clean and repaint the steel work, the cost of this additional cleaning and painting should be paid for as an extra, including regular overhead charges as specified for extra work elsewhere in this section.

Section 10. Proposals and Contracts.

(a) Direct Contracts: It is recommended that in all cases where the structural steel frame of a building is self supporting, and also in all such other cases where the structural steel and iron items entering into the construction of a building can easily be separated from the other materials of construction, that all contracts for such structural steel or iron be made separately by the owner or his representative with the steel contractor.

(b) **Conflicts:** In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the proposal, and the terms and conditions stated in the plans and specifications, the terms of the proposal shall govern.

(c) Price for Additions or Deductions: The Seller is not to be required nor expected to make the same unit price for additions to as for deductions from the list of material required for a structure. The contract may, however, specify a certain other unit price for such materials as may be deducted from the quantity of material as orignally contemplated by the contract.

(d) Material not Shown or Called for: Clauses in the specification to the effect that all iron and steel items necessary to complete the structure shall be furnished by the Seller, whether or not they are shown on the plans or called for in the specifications, being obviously unfair, will not be recognized or subscribed to. The Seller shall, however,



Jackson City Bank, Jackson, Mich.

Weary & Alford, Designers.

Western Architectural Iron Co.

ORNAMENTAL IRON AND STEEL STAIRS

Telephone Independence 1500

3455 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill.

furnish all material and labor for details that may be required for such steel and iron work as is shown on the drawings or called for in the specification, although such details may themselves not be shown or called for.

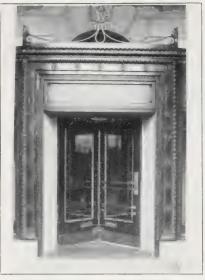
(e) Items not to be Furnished: Unless specifically mentioned in the request for bids, or specifically agreed to, the bidders do not estimate or include the following items in their proposals:

Any charges for surety bonds or insurance not required by law, or any other general charge such as building permits, license fees or taxes for permission to work in city or state, engineering fees, removal of rubbish, patching or repairing of plaster or masonry work, office or telephone service, light heat, fire insurance, or the erection of temporary structures, enclosures, or stairs.

- (f) **Terms:** The following terms of payment are adopted as standard and will govern in all cases, except when otherwise agreed to in the contract.
- 1. All payments shall be made in funds current at par in the city in which the Seller furnishing the material is located.
- 2. All materials for export, net cash in exchange for shipping documents will be required.
- 3. For all materials to be erected by the Seller the Buyer shall on the 10th day of each month pay an amount equal to not less than 90% of the contract value of all ma-

terials shipped, stored or ready for shipment; and not less than 90% of the contract value of the erection performed during the preceding month; and shall pay the remainder within 10 days after the completion of the steel contract; but the amount reserved by the Buyer shall at no time exceed double the contract value of the work remaining yet to be done.

- 4. When the material which is not to be erected by the Seller is sold to a Buyer whose credit has been established with the Seller, terms net cash for contract value of each shipment. Payments to be made on the 10th day of the month following shipments.
- 5. Unless otherwise agreed to when material is sold delivered at, or freight allowed to destination, the Buyer shall pay freight charges and the Seller shall accept receipted freight bills as cash to apply on matured payments due on or after arrival at destination of materials covered by such freight expense bills.
- 6. Payments shall all be considered to be due and shall be paid at the time specified, regardless of the final settlement for the building as a whole, or for the work of any other trade; and when the contract is with a general contractor the payment for steel shall not be delayed by such general contractor pending his receiving estimates of payments from the owner.
- 7. Amounts past due shall bear interest at the maximum lawful rate.



Main Entrance, Battle Creck Sanitarium



Main Stair Case, Iron and Bronze

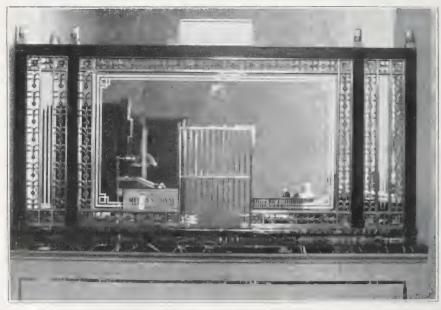
JOSEPH HALSTED COMPANY

Architectural Iron Work

West 31st Street and S. Spaulding Avenue, CHICAGO

Telephone: Crawford 2600

Iron Stairs, Elevator Doors and Enclosures, Ornamental Iron Work, Fire Escapes, Steel Beams and Columns, Iron Store Fronts, Iron Fences and Grilles



In a Brenze Calmer Grill, Main Brilliung Extension Battle Creek Samtarium, Battle Creek, Mich. M. J. Morehouse, Architect

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE FLOORS

That preference for concrete as a building material is on the increase is evident even to the casual observer as well as to the architects and engineers. Millions of square feet of concrete floors are in use and such floors will be found in all types of buildings. The importance, therefore, of using the latest and best methods in constructing concrete floors is obvious.

Best practice in the use of any material in construction for which it is adapted is necessary for best results. Concrete floors are no exception to this rule and the reason why some floors are hard, firm and resistant to abrasion while others constructed of suitable materials by contractors of intelligence and integrity are not satisfactory, is found in the methods and practices of manipulating the materials and curing the finished floor.

Concrete is essentially a modern construction material and it is only natural and inevitable that earlier methods would be susceptible to improvement. Large areas of concrete floors have been laid with only the observation and experience of engineers as a guide as to how to obtain the greatest strength and most desired qualities in the finished product. It is noteworthy that in many instances, in spite of lack of the guidthat in ance of laboratory investigations, individuals did learn by experience how to make concrete of very excellent quality. But searching scientific investigation for the purpose of revealing the fundamental principles of manipulating concrete materials to produce best results was doubtless delayed by the degree of excellency obtained in many of the floors constructed with only experience and observation as a guide.

The Structural Materials Research Laboratory at Lewis Institute has devoted much time to wear tests of concrete and through the results of thousands of tests has arrived at definite conclusions about how to proceed to produce concrete to resist wear.

In addition to these extensive laboratory investigations committees of engineering societies and organizations have been at work formulating specifications to serve as a guide to field practice. The American Concrete Institute has had for years a committee on concrete floor which has from year to year submitted suggested specifications for concrete floors. These suggested specifications have finally been adopted as a standard and are given below.

Special emphasis should be given in applying the specifications regarding the amount of water to be used in mixing concrete, to the methods of finishing—that is, troweling—and to curing the finished floor. Neglect of these factors or ignorance of their importance is responsible for a vast majority of such floors as have not proven satisfactory. Dusting may result from too fine, dirty or otherwise unsuitable sand, too little cement in the mixture, too much troweling, the use of driers and finally permitting the concrete to dry out too rapidly after placing.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS MATERIALS

- 1. Cement: The cement shall meet the requirement of the current Standard Specifications for Portland Cement adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials.
- 2. Aggregates: Before delivery on the job, the contractor shall submit to the architect or engineer a fifty (50) pound sample of each of the aggregates proposed for use. These samples shall be tested, and if found to pass the requirements of the specifications, similar material shall be considered as acceptable for the work. In no case shall

aggregates containing frost or lumps of frozen material be used.

(a) Fine Aggregate: Fine aggregate shall consist of natural sand or screenings from hard, tough, crushed rock or gravel, consisting of quartz grains or other hard material, clean and free from any surface film or coating and graded from fine to coarse, with the coarse particles predominating. Fine aggregate, when dry, shall pass a screen having four (4) meshes to the linear inch; not more than twenty-five (25) per cent shall pass a sieve having fifty (50) meshes per linear inch and not more than five (5) per cent shall pass a sieve having one hundred (100) meshes per linear inch. Fine aggregate shall not contain injurious vegetable or other organic matter as determined by the colorimetric test nor more than five (5) per cent by volume of clay or loam. Field tests may be made by the architect or engineer on fine aggregate as delivered at any time during progress of the work. If there is more than seven (7) per cent of clay or silt by volume in one (1) hour's settlement after shaking in one hundred (100) per cent excess of water, the material represented by the sample shall be rejected.

Briefly the colorimetric test may be applied in the field as follows: Fill a twelve (12) ounce graduated prescription bottle to the four and one-half (4½) ounce mark with the sand to be tested. Add a three (3) per cent solution of sodium hydroxide until the volume of sand and solution, after shaking amounts to seven (7) ounces. Shake thoroughly and let stand for twenty-four (24) hours. The sample shall then show a practically colorless solution or at most a solution not darker than straw color.

Fine aggregate shall be of such quality that mortar composed of one (1) part Portland Cement and three (3) parts fine aggregate, by weight, when made into briquets, shall show a tensile strength at seven (7) and twenty-eight (28) days at least equal to the strength of briquets composed of one (1) part of the same cement and three (3) parts standard Ottawa sand, by weight. The percentage of water used in making the briquets of cement and fine aggregate shall be such as to produce a mortar of the same consistency as that of the Ottawa sand briquets of standard consistency. In other respects all briquets shall be made in accordance with the methods of testing cement recommended by the American Society for Testing Materials. (See Cement Specifications, A. S. T. M.)

- (b) Coarse Aggregate: Coarse aggregate shall consist of clean, hard, tough, crushed rock or pebbles graded in size, free from vegetable or other organic matter, and shall contain no soft, flat or elongated particles. The size of the coarse aggregate shall range from one and one-half (1½) inches down, not more than five (5) per cent passing a screen having four (4) meshes per linear inch, and no intermediate sizes shall be removed.
- (c) No. 1 Aggregate for Wearing Course: No. 1 Aggregate for the wearing course shall consist of clean, hard, tough, crushed rock or pebbles, free from vegetable or other organic matter, and shall contain no soft, flat or elongated particles. It shall pass when dry a screen having three-eighths (%) inch openings and not more than ten (10) per cent shall pass a screen having four (4) meshes per linear inch.
- 3. Mixed Aggregate: Crushed run stone, bank-run gravel or mixture of fine and coarse aggregate prepared before delivery on the work shall not be used.
- 4. Subbase: Only clean, hard material, such as coarse gravel or steam-boiler cinders, free from ash or particles of unburned coal,

American Bronze Company

Office and Factory

1316-18 West 63rd Street

CHICAGO, ILL.



MANUFACTURERS of High Grade Ornamental and Architectural Bronze Work, including:

Memorial and Commercial Bronze Tablets.
Cast Bronze Letters, Numerals and Signs,
Bronze and Brass Stair Railings.
Mausoleum Doors.
Bronze Flagpole Bases and Fountains.
Bronze Entrance Doors and Grilles.
Bank Counter Screens, Grilles, Wickets.
Check Desks, Clock Cases, Inkwell Stands combined with Reflectors.
Special Bronze Ornaments.
Vault Grilles.
Directory Frames.

Illuminated signs in cast bronze or drawn metal

All work is made to order, in any size or shape. Architects' special designs and ideas will be carefully followed.

Quotations are furnished promptly upon receipt of information giving design, size, construction and finish.

Catalogues sent on request.

shall be used in the subbase. (Note: Eliminote this clause when subbase is not required.)

5. Water: Water shall be clean, free from oil, acid alkali or vegetable matter.
6. Color: If artificial coloring matter is required, only those mineral colors shall be used which, in the amount hereinafter specified, will not appreciably impair the strength of the resulting concrete nor fade under the action of the elements and washing compounds. compounds.

7. Reinforcement: The reinforcing metal shall meet the requirements of the current Standard Specifications for Steel Reinforcement of the American Society for Testing Materials. It shall be free from excessive rust, scale, paint or coatings of any character which will tend to reduce or destroy the bond.

8. Joint Filler: The joint filler shall be a suitable compound that will not become soft and run out in hot weather, nor hard and brittle and chip out in cold weather; or prepared strips of fibre matrix and bitumen as approved by the architect or engineer. as approved by the architect or engineer. The strips shall be at least ¼ in. in thickness and not over ½ in. except as directed by the engineer or architect.

MEASURING AND MIXING

9. Measuring: The method of measuring 9. measuring: The included in the materials for the concrete or mortar, including water, shall be one which will insure separate and uniform proportions of each of the materials at all times. A sack of Portland Cement (94 pounds net) shall be considered as one (1) cubic foot.

10. Machine Mixing: All concrete shall be mixed by machine except when the architect or engineer shall otherwise permit under special conditions. A batch mixer of an approved type shall be used. The ingredients of the concrete or mortar shall be mixed to the specified consistency, and the mixing shall continue for at least one (1) minute after all the materials are in the drum. Raw materials shall not be permitted to enter the drum until all the material of the preceding batch has been discharged.

11. Hand Mixing: When it is necessary to mix by hand, the materials shall be mixed dry on a watertight platform until the mixture is of uniform color, the required amount of water added, and the mixing continued until the mass is of uniform consistency

and homogeneous.

12. Retempering: Retempering of mortar or concrete which has partially hardened, that is, mixing with or without additional materials or water, shall not be permitted.

PROTECTION

13. Treatment: As soon as the finished floor has hardened sufficiently to prevent damage thereby, the floor shall be covered damage thereby, the floor shall be covered with at least one (1) inch of wet sand or two (2) inches of sawdust which shall be kept wet by sprinkling with water for at least ten (10) days. Where sawdust is used for curing only varieties of wood which will not stain the concrete shall be used.

14. Protection: The freshly-finished floor shall be protected from hot sun and drying winds until it can be sprinkled and covered as above specified. The concrete surface must not be damaged or pitted by rainand the contractor shall provide and use when necessary sufficient tarpaulins to completely cover all sections that have been placed within the preceding twelve (12)

hours.
15. Temperature Below 35 Degrees Fahrenheit: If at any time during the progress of the work the temperature is, or in the opinion of the architect or engineer will within twenty-four (24) hours drop to, 35 degrees Fahrenheit, the water and aggregates shall be heated and precautions taken to protect the work from freezing for at least five (5) days,

REINFORCED CONCRETE FLOORS

ing will apply in addition to the general requirements. For reinforced concrete floors the follow.

16. Forms: The forms shall be substantial, unyielding and so constructed that the concrete will conform to the designed dimensions and contours, and shall also be tight to prevent the leakage of motar. The supto prevent the leakage of hotal. The sup-ports for floors shall not be removed in less than ten (10) days after the concrete is placed, and then only with the consent of the architect or engineer in charge. When freezing weather occurs, the supports shall freezing weather occurs, the supports shall remain in place an additional time, equal to the time the floor has been exposed to freezing.

17. Reinforcement: Reinforcing metal shall be provided as called for on the plans. It shall be placed as indicated and mechanisms. cally held in position so that it will not become disarranged during the depositing of the concrete. Whenever it is necessary to splice tension reinforcement, the character of the splice shall be such as will develop its full strength. Splices at points of maximum stress shall be avoided. Splicing by mum stress shall be avoided. Splitting by lapping bars without contact and with space between bars along the over-lap equal to twice the thickness of the bars is preferable to mechanical splices or clamps.

CONCRETE SLAB

18. Proportions: The concrete shall be mixed in the proportions by volume of one (1) sack of Portland Cement, two (2) cubic feet of fine aggregate and four (4) cubic feet of coarse aggregate.

19. Consistency: The materials shall be mixed wet enough to produce a concrete of a consistency that may be readily caused to flow into the forms and about the reinforcement, but which can be conveyed from the mixer to the forms without the separation of the coarse aggregate from the mortar.

20. Placing: The concrete shall be placed in a manner to insure a smooth ceiling, and thoroughly worked around the reinforcement and into the recesses of the forms. Concrete shall be deposited in its full position as soon snall be deposited in its full position as soon as possible after mixing and within (30) minutes after the water has been added to the dry materials. It shall be struck off to a surface at least one (1) inch below the established grade of the finished surface of the floor. Workmen shall not be permitted to walk in freshly laid concrete, and if sand or dust collects on the base, it shall be carefully removed before the wearing course is fully removed before the wearing course is applied.

21. Joints: When it is necessary to make a joint in a floor slab, its location shall be designated by the architect or engineer; joints to be vertical.

WEARING COURSE

22. Proportions and Thickness (Mixture No. 1): The mortar shall be mixed in the proportions of one (1) sack of Portland Cement and two (2) cubic feet of fine aggregate. The minimum thickness shall be threequarters (%) inch.

23. Proportions and Thickness (Mixture No. 2): The mortar shall be mixed in the proportions of one (1) sack of Portland Cement, one (1) cubic foot of fine aggregate and one (1) cubic foot of No. 1 aggregate for wearing course. The shall be one (1) inch. The minimum

Consistency: The mortar shall be of the dryest consistency possible to work with a sawing motion of the strikeboard.

a sawing motion of the strikeboard.

25. Placing: The wearing course shall be placed immediately after mixing. It shall be deposited on the fresh concrete of the base before the latter has appreciably hardened, and brought to the established grade with a strikeboard.

J. S. HEATH CO.

WAUKEGAN, ILL.

FOUNDERS and MANUFACTURERS of ARCHITECTURAL

BRONZE

for

BANKS - BUILDINGS - MAUSOLEUMS

and MEMORIALS



Entrance Doors, Oak Grove Mausoleum, St. Louis, Missouri.

CATALOGUE IN SWEETS.

NOTE: When placing the wearing course after the concrete slab has hardened, eliminate paragraph 25 and substitute the following:

26. Preparation of Slab: The surface of the slab shall be thoroughly roughened by picking, and swept clean of all dirt and

debris.

debris.

27. Placing: The slab shall be thoroughly moist but free from pools of water when the grout and mortar for wearing course is placed. A neat cement grout shall be brushed on the surface of the slab, the wearing course immediately applied and brought to the established grade with a strikeboard. Grout and mortar shall be used within forty-five (45) minutes after mixing within forty-five (45) minutes after mixing with water.

28. Finishing: After the wearing course has been brought to the established grade by means of a strikeboard, it shall be worked with a wood float in a manner which will thoroughly compact it and provide a surthoroughly compact it and provide a surface free from depressions or irregularities of any kind. When required, the surface shall be steel-troweled, but excessive working shall be avoided. In no case shall dry cement or a mixture of dry cement and sand be sprinkled on the surface to absorb moistu: e or to hasten the hardening, but the Bruner method may be used if desired.

29. Coloring: If artificial coloring is used, it must be incorporated with the entire wearing course and shall be mixed dry with the cement and aggregate until the mixture is of uniform color. In no case shall the amount of coloring exceed five (5) per cent of the weight of the cement.

PLAIN CONCRETE FLOORS

For plain concrete floors the following will apply in addition to the general requirements:

SUBGRADE

30. Preparation: All soft and spongy places shall be removed and all depressions filled with suitable material which shall be thoroughly compacted in layers not exceeding six (6) inches in thickness. The subgrade shall be thoroughly tamped until it is

brought to a firm, unyielding surface.

31. Deep Fills: All fills shall be made in a manner satisfactory to the architect or engineer. The use of muck, quicksand, soft clay, spongy or perishable material is pro-

32. Drainage: When required, a suitable drainage system shall be installed and connected with sewers or other drains indicated the engineer,

33. Depth: The subgrade shall be not less than.....(00) inches below the finished surface of the floor.

NOTE:. Subgrade to be is five inches below the finished surface of the floor when subbase is not required, and at least eleven (11) inches below when subbase is required.

SUBBASE

(Omit these sections when subbase is not required.)

34. Thickness: On the subgrade shall be spread a material as hereinbefore specified. which shall be thoroughly rolled or tamped to a surface at least.....(00) inches below the finished grade of the floor. On fills, the subbase shall extend the full width of the

While compacting the sub-Wetting: base, the material shall be kept thoroughly wet, and shall be in that condition when

the concrete is deposited.

36. Materials: Forms shall be free from warp and of sufficient strength to resist

springing out of shape.

37. Setting: The forms shall be well staked or otherwise held to the established

lines and grades and their upper edges shall conform to the established grade of the floor.

38. Treatment: All wood forms shall be thoroughly wetted and metal forms oiled or coated with soft soap or whitewash before depositing any material against them. All mortar and dirt shall be removed from forms that have been previously used.

CONSTRUCTION

39. Size of Slabs: The slabs or independently-divided blocks when not reinforced shall have an area of not more than one hundred (100) square feet, and shall not have dimensions greater than ten (10) feet. Larger slabs shall be reinforced as hereinafter specified.

Thickness of Floor: The thickness of the floor shall be not less than five (5)

inches.

Width and Location of Joints. required by the architect or engineer in charge, a one-half $(\frac{1}{2})$ inch space or joint shall be left between the floor and the walls and columns of the building, to be filled with the material before specified under Filler."

42. Protection of Edges: Where required by the architect or engineer in charge, the edges of the slabs at the joints shall be protected by metal. Unless protected by metal, the upper edges of the slabs shall be rounded to a radius of one-half (1/2) inch.

TWO-COURSE FLOOR Concrete Base.

43. Proportions: The concrete shall be mixed in the proportions by volume of one (1) sack of Portland Cement, two and one-half (2½) cubic feet of fine aggregate and five (5) cubic feet of coarse aggregate.

44. Consistency: The materials shall be mixed wet enough to produce a concrete of a consistency that will flush readily slight tamping, but which can be handled without causing a separation of the coarse

aggregate from the mortar.

- 45. Placing: After mixing, the concrete shall be handled rapidly and the successive batches deposited in a continuous operation completing individual sections to the required depth and width. Under no circumstances shall concrete that has partly hardened be used. The forms shall be filled and the concrete struck off and tamped to a surface the thickness of the wearing course below the established elevation of the floor. method of placing the various sections shall be such as to produce a straight, clean-cut joint between them so as to make each sec-tion an independent unit. If dirt, sand or dust collects on the base it shall be removed before the wearing course is applied. Work-men shall not be permitted to walk on the freshly laid concrete. Any concrete in excess of that needed to complete a section at the stopping of work shall not be used. In no case shall concrete be deposited upon a frozen subgrade or subbase.
- 46. Reinforcing: Slabs having an area of more than one hundred (100) square feet, of more than one hundred (100) square feet, or having dimensions greater than ten (10) feet, shall be reinforced with wire fabric, or with plain or deformed bars. The reinforcement shall have a weight of not less than twenty-eight (28) pounds per one hundred (100) square feet. The reinforcement shall be placed upon and slightly pressed into the concrete base immediately after the base is placed. It shall not cross joints and shall be lapped sufficiently to develop the full strength of the metal. full strength of the metal.

WEARING COURSE

47. Proportions for Mixture No. 1: The wearing course shall be mixed in the proportions of one (1) sack of Portland Cement, two (2) cubic feet of fine aggregate. The minimum thickness shall be three-quarters (%) inch.



Pearse Residence, Indian Hill, Ill.

Pucky & Jenkins, Architects

L. S. Ingeman Ornamental Iron Co. Ornamental Iron and Bronze

157 - 61 WENDELL STREET CHICAGO

Telephone LINcoln 3350

48. Proportions for Mixture No. 2: The wearing course shall be mixed in the proportions of one (1) sack of Portland Cement and one (1) cubic foot of fine aggregate, and one (1) cubic foot of No. 1 aggregate for wearing course. The minimum thickness shall be one (1) inch.

49. Consistency: The mortar shall be of the dryest consistency possible to work with a sawing motion of the strikeboard.

50. Placing: The wearing course shall be placed immediately after mixing. It shall be deposited on the fresh concrete of the base before the latter has appreciably hardened, and brought to the established grade with a strike-board. In no case shall more than forty-five (45) minutes elapse between

the time the concrete for the base is mixed and the wearing course is placed.

51. Finishing: After the wearing course has been brought to the established grade by means of a strikeboard, it shall be worked with a wood float in a manner which will thoroughly compact it and provide a surface free from depressions or irregularities of any kind, When required, the surface shall be steel-troweled, but excessive working shall be avoided. In no case shall dry cement or a mixture of dry cement and sand be sprinkled on the surface to absorb moisture or to hasten the hardening, but the Bruner method may be used if desired. Unless protected by metal the surface edges of all slabs shall be rounded to a radius of one-half (½) inch.

52. Coloring: If artificial coloring is used, it must be incorporated with the entire wearing course, and shall be mixed dry with the cement and aggregate until the mixture is of a uniform color. In no case shall the amount of coloring exceed ten per cent of the weight of the cement except where such a percentage will prove injurious to the resulting concrete, in which case the amount of coloring shall be limited to five per cent of

the weight of the cement.

ONE-COURSE FLOOR

53. Proportions: The concrete shall be mixed in the proportions of one (1) sack of Portland Cement to not more than two (2) cubic feet of fine aggregate and not more than three (3) cubic feet of coarse aggregate, and in no case shall the volume of the fine

aggregate be less than one-half (1/2) the volume of the coarse aggregate.

volume of the coarse aggregate.

A cubic yard of concrete in place shall contain not less than six and eight-tenths (6.8) cubic feet of cement.

54. Consistency: The materials shall be

54. Consistency: The materials shall be mixed with sufficient water to produce a concrete which will hold its shape when struck off with a strikeboard. The consistency shall not be such as to cause a separation of the mortar from the coarse aggregate in handling.

55. Placing: After mixing, the concrete shall be handled rapidly and the successive batches deposited in a continuous operation completing individual sections to the required depth and width. Under no circumstances shall concrete that has partly hardened be used. The forms shall be filled and the concrete brought to the established grade with a strike-board. The method of placing the various sections shall be such as to produce a straight, clean-cut joint between them so as to make each section an independent unit. Any concrete in excess of that needed to complete a section at the stopping of work shall not be used. Workmen shall not be permitted to walk on the freshly-laid concrete. In no case shall concrete be deposited upon a frozen subgrade or subbase.

56. Reinforcing: Slabs having an area of more than one hundred (100) square feet, or having any dimensions greater than ten (10) feet, shall be reinforced with wire fabric or with plain or deformed bars. The reinforcement shall have a weight of not less than twenty-eight (28) pounds per one hundred (100) square feet. The reinforcement shall be placed upon and slightly pressed into the concrete base immediately after the base is placed. It shall not cross joints and shall be lapped sufficiently to develop the full strength of the metal.

57. Finishing: After the concrete has been brought to the established grade by means of a strikeboard, and has hardened somewhat, but is still workable, it shall be floated with a wood float in a manner which will thoroughly compact it and provide an even surface. When required, the surface shall be steel-troweled, but excessive working shall be avoided. Unless protected by metal the surface edges of all slabs shall be rounded one-half (½) inch.

BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR LIVE LOAD IN VARIOUS CITIES In Pounds Per Square Foot

STRUCTURE	Вастімове	Boston	BUFFALO	CHICAGO	(INCINNATI	INDIANAPOLIS	MILWAUKEE	MINNEAPOLIS	NEW ORLEANS	NEW YORK	Риплоберния	PITTSBURGH	ST. Louis	SAN FRANCISCO	SEATTLE	WASHINGTON
Apartments	60	50	50	40	40	50	30	50	40	40	40	70	50	60	40	40
Assembly Halls	125	100	100	100	100	125	-80	125	125	100	100	150	100	125	100	100
Dwellings	60	50	40	40	40	-50	30	-50	40	40	40	70		-60	40	40
Hospitals	75	50	70	50	40	50	30	50	70	40	40	70		40	40	40
Hotels	- 60		70	50	40	75	30	-50	70	40	40	70			40	40
	175		120	100	150	200	100			120	120	125		250		
Light Manufacturing	125		120	100	100	100	100	100	125	120	120	125		125		150
	250		150	100	150	200	100			120	120			250		250
Offices	75	75	50	50	50		40	-75		-60	-60	70			50	
Schools—Class Rooms	50	50	50	40	60		40	75		75	75	70	75	75	50	40
Roofs—Slope less than 20°	30	40	40	25	25	30	30	50	30	40	30	50	30	30	40	30

High Grade Cast and Forged Ornamental Iron Work



Simpson-Frisch Company

1401 Wabansia Avenue Chicago, Illinois

TELEPHONE Brunswick 7140



Store Fronts Steel Stairs Entrances
Bank Screens Canopies Bronze Work
Railings Structural Steel

CAPACITIES OF CONCRETE PIERS

With 1-2-4 mix, $1-1\frac{1}{2}-3$ and 1-1-2.

1							
Diameter	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Cross	Cross		
of	in 1,000 lbs.	in 1,000 lbs.	in 1,000 lbs.	Section	Section		
Pier	@ 400 lb./□"	@ 480 lb./□"	@ 580 lb./□"	Sq. In.	Sq. Ft.		
4'-0	723.8	868.6	1049.5	1809.56	12.57		
4'-3	817.1	980.5	1184.8	2042.82	14.19		
4'-6	916.1	1099.3	1328.3	2290.22	15.90		
4'-9	1020.7	1224.8	1480.0	2551.71	17.72		
5'-0	1131.0	1357.1	1639.9	2827.43	19.63		
5'-3	1246,9	1496.3	1808.0	3117.25	21.65		
5'-6	1368.4	1642.2	1984.3	3421.19	23.76		
5'-9	1495.7	1794.9	2168.8	3739.28	25.97		
6'-0	1628.6	1954.3	2361.5	4071.51	28.27		
6'-3	1767.1	2120.6	2562.4	4417.86	30.68		
6'-6	1911.3	2293.6	2771.4	4778.36	33.18		
6'-9	2061.2	2473.4	2988.7	5153.00	35.78		
7'-0	2216.7	2660.0	3214.2	5541.77	38.48		
7'-3	2377.8	2853.4	3447.9	5944.68	41.28		
7'-6	2544.7	3053.6	3689.8	6361.73	44.18		
7′-9	2717.1	3260.6	3939.9	6792.91	47.17		
8'-0	2895.3	3474.4	4198.2	7238.23	50.27		
8'-3	3079.1	3694.9	4464.7	7697.69	54.54		
8'-6	3288.5	3922.1	4739.3	8171.28	56.75		
8'-9	3463.6	4156.3	5022.2	8659.01	60.13		
9'-0	3664.4	4397.2	5313.3	9160.88	63.62		
9'-3	3870.7	4644.9	5612.6	9676.89	67.20		
9'-6	4082.8	4899.4	5920.0	10207.00	70.88		
9'-9	4300.5	5160.6	6235.7	10751.3	74.66		
10'-0	4523.9	5428.7	6559.6	11309.7	78.54		
10'-3	4752.9	5703.5	6891.7	11882.3	82.52		
10'-6	4987.6	5985.1	7232.0	12469.0	86.59		
10'-9	5227.9	6273.5	7580.5	13069.8	90.76		
11'-0	5473.9	6568.7	7937.2	13684.8	95.03		
11'-3	5725.5	6870.7	8302.0	14313.9	99.40		
11'-6	5982.8	7179.4	8675.1	14957.1	103.86		
11'-9	6245.8	7494.9	9056.4	15614.5	108.43		
12'-0	6514.4	7817.3	9445.9	16286.0	113.09		
12'-3	6778.6	8146.4	9843.6	16971.7	117.86		
12'-6	7068.6	8482.3	10249.5	17671.5	122.74		
12'-9	7354.1	8824.9	10663.5	18385.4	127.68		
13'-0	7645.4	9174.4	11085.8	19113.4	132.73		
13'-3	7942.3	9530.7	11516.3	19855.7	137.89		
13'-6	8245.0	9893.7	11954.9	20612.0	143.14		
13'-9	8553.0	10263.6	12401.9	21382.5	148.49		
14'-0	8866.8	10640.2	12856.9	22167.1	153.94		
14'-3	9186.3	11023.6	13320.2	22965.8	159.48		
14'-6	9511.5	11413.8	13791.6	23778.7	165.13		

Wisconsin Ornamental Iron and Bronze Company

MILWAUKEE.

WISCONSIN

(Formerly Wisconsin Iron & Wire Works)

Manufacturers of

ARCHITECTURAL and ORNAMENTAL IRON BRONZE and WHITE METAL



Present Contracts in Chicago—

Motor Club Service Building Chicago Daily News Building Steuben Club Medinah Athletic Club Passavant Hospital John G. Shedd Aquarium

Recent Installations in Chicago—

CITY STATE BANK BUILDING
MEDICAL & DENTAL ARTS BUILDING
BANKERS BUILDING
300 WEST ADAMS BUILDING
100 WEST MONROE BUILDING
CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & COMPANY BUILDING
PURE OIL BUILDING
MORRISON HOTEL BUILDING

Other Installations—

Colorado State Office Building, Denver, Colorado Press Club & Theatre Building, Washington, D. C. Olympic Hotel Building, Seattle, Washington Bamberger Store Building, Newark, New Jersey

HOLLOW CLAY BUILDING TILE SPECIFICATIONS

Application and Installation

- 1. Work and Materials required to be furnished under this division of the specifications comprehends and includes everything in the way of material, transportation and labor required for furnishing and erecting in place in the building complete ready for use of all structural "Hollow Burned Clay Building Tile" of every sort including all mortar, scaffolding, forms, centers, hauling, hoisting, placement and cleaning up after completion, for clay tile foundations, walls including party division and fire, partitions, furring, fireproofing, floor and roof construction, combination hollow clay tile and concrete floor construction, etc., placed under "General Conditions of the Contract" as defined in documents known as the "Illinois Building Contract Documents" and special general conditions enumerated as follows:
- A. Skilled Masons, Mechanics and Laborers, as required for the proper execution of same shall be employed on this construction work who shall be fully and carefully supervised by responsible, competent authority.
- B. Apparatus including hoisting devices, machinery, tools, equipment, forms, centering, necessary to carry on this work shall be furnished so as not to unnecessarily delay the progress of the building or other contractors and without retarding the rate of progress stipulated in the contract.
- C. Drawings shall be furnished as necessary to accurately locate setting and detail adaptation to structural shapes consisting of large scale details or full sized drawings for all special shapes required, including column coverings, girder covers, lintel covers and general type of arch. Drawings shall be submitted to the architect for approval before tile is burned.
- 2. Common Physical Characteristics of hollow burned clay building tile shall be those established by the American Society for Testing Materials and the Bureau of Standards of the U. S. Government. According to physical tests, tile shall be classified on the basis of strength and absorption requirements both of which shall be met for a given class in strict accord with the enumeration which follows:

D. Dry Weight for tiles of various sizes and cell numbers shall not vary more than $5\,\%$ from the enumeration which follows:

														N	umber of	Stand- ard Weight
Size	of	Unit	in												Cells	Lb.
3 34	by	12	by	12											2	20
6	by		by												6	30
8	by	12	by	12												36
10	by	12	bу	12												42
12	by	12	by	12											6	48
12	by	12	by	12										. ,	9	52
3 34	by	ã	by	12												9
8	by		by	12											. 2	16
8	by	5	by	12				,							3	16
8	by	5	by													16
8	by	6 1/4	by	12	Ċ	"T	377	8	Sh	a	p	e	d)	. 4	16
8	by	7 3/4	by	12	(8	Sq	ıu	a	rе	(6	24
8	by	10 14														32
8	by	8	by	8	((ď	ıb	e) ,						. 9	18

- **E. Dimensions** in any particular shall not vary more than 3% for any form of tile.
- F. Weather Resistance of Tile for exterior work shall be such that it will be able to withstand 100 alternate freezings and thawings. Tile classed as "hard" or "medium" by these specifications may be classified as meeting weathering requirements provided they are burned to the normal maturity for the given clay. Tile classed as "soft" shall be classified according to results of freezing tests.
- G. Fire Resistance rating shall be in strict accord with the Bureau of Standards requirements, serial 617-BS and the standards established by special report of Underwriter's Laboratories. Special shapes where asking for ratings higher than indicated on this report shall carry certificate of the manufacturer guaranteeing such higher ratings.
- 3. Clay for Manufacture of Hollow Clay Tile shall be fire clay, shale or admixtures of same. These clays may be used in any kind of hollow clay tile. Surface clay of approved quality may be used only for the manufacture of interior non-load bearing tile, floors, girder and column covers, and for fireproofing. Exposed or exterior wall tile facing or veneering regardless of kind, shall be of low absorp-

A. HOLLOW BURNED-CLAY LOAD-BEARING BUILDING TILE

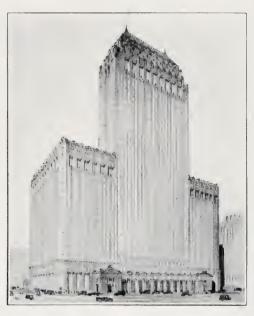
Class	Absorption	, per cent	Compressive Strength, Based on Gross Area, lb. per sq. in.									
			End Const	ruction	Side Construction							
	Mean of 5 tests	Individual Maximum	Mean of 5 tests	Individual Minimum	Mean of 5 tests	Individual Minimum						
Hard Medium Soft	12 or less 16 or less 25 or less	15 19 28	2000 or more 1400 or more 1000 or more	1400 1000 700	1000 or more 700 or more 500 or more	700 500 350						

Color shall not be taken as indicative of classification as different types of clay produces different colors of the same relative hardness and density and different types of clay are used in the manufacture of tile of same physical qualities.

- B. End Construction Tile when used on the side shall meet the requirements of that construction and vice versa.
- C. Masonry Strength for Clay Tile Walls of varying thickness shall vary uniformly in proportion to wall area. Tile for different wall thicknesses shall be designed to meet this requirement.

tion ratios and manufactured of fire clay shale or admixtures of same.

4. Classification and Grade Marking of Clay Tile shall be legibly imprinted or indented in the exterior wall of each tile, together with the trade mark or name of the manufacturer so as to identify the character of the tile and its appropriate use. Manufacturers of tile shall guarantee the replacement of same without cost to users if the tile does not comply with the grade mark stamped on same by them. All tile used in construction shall cenform to the standards established by the American Society for Testing Ma-



Civic Opera House, Chicago. Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects.

National Fire Proofing Company

BUILDERS BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone Franklin 5754

MANUFACTURERS OF

Terra Cotta Hollow Tile

for Building Purposes

Contractors for construction of Hollow Tile Fireproof Buildings, also Reinforced Concrete Buildings terials. All tile shall be well burned, reasonably free from laminations, cracks, or other defects that would interfere with the proper setting of the tile or impair the strength or permanency of the construction, and shall be free from warpage or twist. Broken or imperfect tile shall not be used in con-truction.

5. Mortar for laying clay tile shall be mixed in mechanical mixers with quantities carefully measured as particularly specified and in quantities sufficient to insure the steady progress of the work. Hand mixing shall be permissible only when specially arranged for in strict accord with architect's specifications for mortars for this sort of work. Mortar containing Portland Cement shall not be re-tempered after it has taken its initial set. Proportions of ingredients, manner of placement, thickness of joints, etc., for various types of tile shall be in strict accord with the enumeration which follows:

A. Mortar for Load Bearing Walls shall be composed of one part Portland Cement to 1/6 part hydrated lime to three parts clean sharp sand. Such mortar shall not be retempered or used after it has taken its initial

B. Joints for Load Bearing Walls shall be so made as to develop full bearing for tile masonry and make the walls perfectly water and wind tight. Vertical Joints shall be perfectly filled wind and water tight both inside and outside for a distance of not less than %1" from the face, and left hollow between so as to form an air space. Structural fireproofing shall be filled solidly with mortar and aggregate avoiding the use of siliceous aggregates for filling.

C. Mortar for Non-Load Bearing Partitions, floor arches, and fireproofing shall be composed of one part by volume of Portland Cement to 1/3 part hydrated lime or lime putty to four parts clean sharp sand. If lime putty is used, same shall be made from freshly burned lime and thoroughly slaked.

D. Unfinished Exterior Walls shall be covered or protected from the elements and in no case shall clay tile wall construction be carried to a point higher than 6' in advance of the general level of masonry construction.

6. Poundation Walls from the top of footings to a point at least 12" above grade line shall be of hard burned clay tile low in absorption and set in a dense Portland Cement mortar. All walls shall be started upon solid concrete footings. The minimum thickness for foundation walls shall be 12".

A. Joists entering foundation walls shall rest upon tile bearing plates or solid masonry in lieu of same.

B. Joists in foundation walls shall be protected with closures and backing so as to prevent water entering walls.

C. Unglazed Tile where used for outside walls and basements shall be given an exterior coat of waterproof Portland Cement mortar or other approved dampproofing.

D. Glazed or Vitrified Tile Foundation Walls need not be waterproofed on the exterior but joints shall be carefully pointed perfectly water tight with Portland Cement mortar consisting of one part Portland Cement to two parts of clean sand.

E. Basement Floor Tile where used for paving basement floors shall be laid on a foundation or bed and set in manner as per following enumeration:

1st. **The Earth** underneath the floor shall be levelled off to a true even level free from hollows and tamped so as to make a compact level surface. Where the earth fill contains soft spots and over cesspools, vaults, and other excavations place a solid slab of

reinforced concrete material before applying einder fill.

2nd. **Fill** on top of same with a 6" layer of bituminous cinders. Level off to a true even level and tamp or roll free from voids which might cause settlement.

3rd. **Tiles** shall be laid over same in true uniform manner with joints perfectly aligned and grouted with a Portland Cement grout consisting of one part Portland Cement to one part torpedo sand to $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts clean roofing gravel, well grouted into the joints and built up on surface to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in thickness above the tile and troweled off to a true even surface in strict accord with best cement finisher's practice. Tile for paving purposes shall be not less than 4" in thickness and of the kind known as "hard." It shall be dovetailed scored on the top surface so as to form a mechanical bond with cement top finish.

7. Exterior and Load Bearing Clay Tile Walls, where required to be constructed shall comply with standard specifications as to absorption, compressive strength area and weight for "Load-Bearing Building Tile" (C-34-24-T) and also shall meet special conditions as per enumeration which follows:

A. Placement shall be such as will develop the full strength of the tile when laid in the wall.

B. Exposed Surfaces of Walls either inside or outside shall be faced with tile of color and texture to match in spirit and intent the sample approved by the Architect.

C. Mortar Joints shall be of color, type and character as per samples laid up and approved by the Architect. It shall be the duty of the contractor to lay up different samples of tile for the Architect's approval.

D. Allowable Working Stress on hollow clay tile laid with the cells vertical shall in no case exceed 120 pounds and when laid with the cells horizontal 80 pounds, in each case per square inch gross horizontal cross sectional area of walls.

E. Allowable Thickness of walls shall in no case be less than the thickness prescribed by the law and good practice under similar placement for brick masonry.

P. Corners shall be carefully formed plumb on both sides with perfect tile free from defects, fully bedded in mortar and perfectly bonded to secure straight and true corners which will develop full strength.

G. Bonding of Face Brick Stone or Other Facing to hollow clay tile backing shall be with at least one row of full length headers in every seventh course of brick facing, or there shall be at least one full length header in every 90 square inches of wall surface area.

H. Facing Material Thickness shall be considered a part of the wall thickness but the maximum stress in such facing material shall not be assumed to exceed that allowable for tile backing (see Sec. 7-D).

I. Changes in Thickness of Walls where required to be made shall be so made as to transmit loads from vertical webs directly on top of webs below; where this is not practical or possible, tile slabs or solid brick masonry shall be introduced to distribute the load and not put strain on horizontal shells.

J. Concentrated Loads, wherever they occur on walls, shall be so distributed by means of spread metal bearing plates, beams or lintels or by brick concrete or other solid masonry as not to impose a unit stress on wall of more than that allowable for the type of tile used (see Sec. 7-D).

K. Excess Loads on Pilasters where more than proper allowable tile bearing load (see

"HOLLOW TILE"

Delivered or Installed

Illinois Fire Proof Construction Co.

Builders Building 228 North La Salle Street STATE 4195

CHICAGO, ILL.



A NEW GYPSUM TILE

LESS BREAKAGE



STANDARD SIZES

WILL NOT EFFLORESCE

MANUFACTURED IN ILLINOIS

Sold and Installed by

INTERSTATE FIREPROOFING CO.

844 Rush Street

CHICAGO

Superior 8015-6

Sec. 7-D) shall be provided for by strengthening the pilaster in the following manner:

1st. Insert Metal Rods in the four corners of the pilaster of the size specified and if no size is mentioned, not less than \%".

2nd. **Fill** all the cells of the pilaster and the wall back of same with concrete composed of one part Portland Cement to two parts clean sharp sand to three parts of gravel or crushed stone which will pass a \%" mesh screen and be retained on a \%" mesh.

L. Joist Bearings wherever joists are required to rest on walls shall be not less than 4" and shall be composed of bearing slabs of tile not less than 1" in thickness or solid brick masonry placed for bearing purposes. The sides, top and back of all floor joists where they rest on walls shall be surrounded with solid tile construction, solid brick masonry or closed tile, so that combustible construction does not come in contact with any openings in wall.

M. Joist Anchors where required to be used shall be placed at the bottom of joists so that if the joists fall for any cause whatsoever, they can drop down without putting leverage strain on the wall.

N. Sills of Clay Tile shall be formed with special shapes designed for that purpose of "dense" grade tile. These shapes shall be of such a nature as to form a shoulder or interlock underneath window frames so as to dam off and prevent water from running underneath same and they shall also be so designed as to drip free from wall. Joints shall be filled with Portland Cement mortar and wood sub-sills or frames shall be set in a thick heavy bed of mastic or rock putty.

O. Lintels not exceeding 5' in clear span shall be formed with load bearing tile reinforced with rods through cells and filled solid with concrete same as specified for filling pilaster (see Sec. 7-K). Such lintels shall be cast and allowed to season at least ten days before placing. They shall be reinforced in the top as well as in the bottom so as to facilitate placement without fracture. For size and amount of reinforcement see notes on drawings or in schedules or reinforcing.

P. Openings in clay tile walls shall have straight true tile jambs laid in workmanlike manner to provide a solid exterior surface using special shapes where required. When special shapes or jamb blocks are used, the installation shall be according to manufacturer's details and instructions. Wood Frames for such openings shall be carefully caulked around with oakum and mastic cement so as to make a perfectly water and wind tight bond between frames and walls. These frames will be designed with some form of wooden interlock or metal bond strip to form an interlocking bond between the wood and tile.

Q. Arch Openings shall be built to radius and camber as indicated by drawings using tile units small enough to attain proper curvature in order that the top of mortar joints may not be too heavy. Arch framing forms shall be placed which shall not be removed until work has thoroughly set up. The width of abutment must be sufficient to resist the thrust of arch and mortar used for arches shall be composed of Portland Cement and sand mixed in the proportions of one to three. Walls immediately above arches shall have one 3%" bar laid horizontally in the joint of same for each 4" in thickness, requiring three bars for 12" wall and two bars for 8" wall.

R. Special Shapes where used to provide special bond features or for built in insulation shall be furnished and laid strictly in accord with manufacturer's directions.

S. Furring Tile wherever indicated on plans for exterior walls of building shall be 2" furring tile. These tile shall be anchored to the walls with metal ties built into the masonry every two courses in height and at intervals not greater than 36" in horizontal direction.

8. Interior Non-Load Bearing Clay Tile Walls where required to be constructed shall comply with standard specifications as to absorption, compressive strength area and weight for non-load bearing tile as prepared by the American Society for Testing Materials, Serial designation C-56-26T, with all amendments thereto to date, and shall also meet special conditions as per enumeration which follows:

A. Tile for Walls and Partitions shall be sound, uniform in shape, and free from imperfections which will impair its fire resisting quality, permanence, or durability for the purposes intended.

B. Support for non-load bearing tile partitions shall be arranged so that all partitions shall start on solid bearings and continue in straight and level courses, being firmly restrained at sides and top where same come in contact with other materials. In no sense shall non bearing clay tile partitions or walls carry any distributed and/or concentrated loading in excess of their own weight.

C. Nailing Strips shall be provided for the attachment of grounds at not to exceed 24" o.c. and so as to carry out the spirit and intent of Architect's detail drawings. Exception: if spot grounds, toggle bolts or clinch nails are specified or detailed, then nailing strips may be omitted.

9. Chases shall be built into load bearing walls using, if necessary, special shapes to be provided. Where the strength of walls will not be impaired, tile with vertical cells may be cut for the installation of vertical chases. Tile damaged in this process must be replaced satisfactorily before proceeding with other work. Under no circumstances shall tile walls or partitions be cut into for horizontal lines of pipe or conduit and any material so treated shall be replaced at the cost of the mechanic installing such pipe or conduit work to make a perfect complete and workmanlike job.

10. Decorative Wall Treatment for sanitary walls, special glazed tile, together with coves, special corners, caps or mouldings, shall be provided in accordance with architect's specifications. Texture surfaces, colors, kind, quality and manner of making mortar joints shall be in accordance with samples furnished and approved by the Architect.

11. Floor and Roof Arch Clay Tile Construction where required shall comply with standard specifications as to absorption, compressive strength, area, weight and design for floor and roof arch construction as prepared by the American Society for Testing Materials, serial designation C-57-26T with all amendments thereto to date, and shall also meet special conditions as per enumeration which follows:

A. Spans of hollow clay tile flat arch construction between steel floor or roof beams shall not exceed 8' 6". Span of segmental arch construction shall not exceed 12' except where specially designed in accordance with accepted engineering formula. The supporting beams for arch floor construction shall be tied together with steel tie rods.

B. Tie Rods in no case shall be less than %4" in diameter and spaced as required to resist the thrust of arch at not to exceed eight times the depth of the beam between tie rods or tie rod and girder. Tie rods shall be placed as near the point of thrust of the arch as practicable, and shall be completely incased within the construction to a depth

TELEPHONE FRANKLIN 1523

WORKS

Mecca, Indiana - Cayuga, Indiana - Newport, Indiana Oak Hill, Ohio - Montezuma, Ind.

Wm. E. Dee Company

Hollow Building and Partition Tile

Sewer Pipe Flue Lining Wall Coping Drain Tile

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY, BUILDING MATERIAL, ETC. MANHOLE AND CATCH BASIN COVERS, SANITARY CASTINGS

FACE BRICK

Main Office, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago

Dearborn 6607

CONTINENTAL CHIMNEY CO.

INC.

RADIAL BRICK, COMMON BRICK and CONCRETE CHIMNEYS

Chimneys Repaired While In Operation

BOILER SETTING

127 N. Dearborn Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

of at least two inches unless the tie rods are otherwise protected with fireproof covering below the soffit of arch,

- Quality and Manufacture. Hollow clay tile for this form of construction shall be sound, hard, uniformly burned and shall be free from imperfections which would impair the structural properties, permanence, or fire-resistive quality of the construction, and shall have an (average) crushing strength of at least 2,000 lbs. per sq. inch of net sec-tional area when tested on end with the cells in alignment with the direction of pressure. The shells of hollow tile for arch construction shall not be less than \%" thick and the webs not less than \%" thick.
- D. Flat Arch Construction shall not be less than 6" and all arches shall have at least two cellular spaces in the depth and uniess reinforced by steel shall have a depth of not less than 1½" per foot of span. All arches shall be set on properly designed skewbacks that are cut to fit and protect the various beam sections. Keys of the sizes required to fit the different spans shall be provided, all arches to be keyed up in the middle third span, and any additional wedging up required, to be done with tile slabs or slate. End contwo cellular spaces in the depth and unless span, and any additional wedging up required to be done with tile slabs or slate. End construction arches shall be set with the tile in a direct line between beams.
- E. Segmental Arches shall have a total depth of not less than 6" having two cellular spaces in the depth and no segmental arch shall have a rise of less than ¾" per ft. of span. Segmental arches shall be set with broken joints and be securely wedged up with tile or slate.
- F. Skewbacks for all arches shall be designed to receive the thrust of arch and properly transmit same to flange of beam, the point at which thrust is supported in all cases to be above the top of beam flange supporting the arch
- 12. Fireproofing where required to be furnished shall comply with the standard speciinstead snail comply with the standard specifications as to absorption, 'compressive strength, area, weight and design for fire-proofing tile as prepared by the American Society for Testing Materials serial designation C-56-26T, and all amendments thereto to date, and shall also meet special conditions as per enumerations which follow:
- Supporting Beams, Girders, Lintels and other steel members shall be encased in holtile fireproofing throughout their entire low length. All important beams and girders shall be incased independently of the floor arch construction, and wherever possible any openings that are required shall be left in openings that are required shall be left in the arch construction to avoid cutting. The minimum thickness of hollow tile fireproofing shall be as follows:
- (a) Soffit Covering on beams carrying flat arches 11/2"
 - (b) Covering on beams, girders, etc., 2".
- (c) Covering on inside projections of wall beams, lintels, etc., 2".
- B. Wall Columns and Girders wherever hollow clay tile is used for fireproofing of wall columns, wall girders, or spandrel beams, in exterior walls, the minimum thickness of hollow tile covering on these steel members shall be the same as that required for brick masonry covering and the thickness of solid material be at least equal to that specified for hollow tile fireproofing of interior columns. Hollow tile covering shall be well columns. Hollow tile covering shall be well bonded and tied around columns and into the enclosing walls, and all channel spaces in wall columns shall be filled solid, same as required for interior columns. In no case shall any projection of the steel beyond the edge or face of columns, or the extreme outer edge of flanges of wall beams, or the plates attached to some come within less and angles attached to some come within less. and angles attached to same come within less of the exterior face of fireproof covering.

- C. Interior Columns, Struts, or Other Vertical Supports of structural steel, wrought iron or cast iron, including the connection plates, shall be entirely incased and protected with hollow tile not less than 3" in thickness.
- D. Beam Connections, Lugs, Brackets, Etc., attached to columns shall be covered with fireproofing of not less than 1" thickness of solid materials. of solid material over the extreme outer edge of metal.
- Channel Spaces in Columns if not specithe fireproof covering applied around the fireproof covering applied around the filled outnot have a steel shall be plastered with a full ½" coatsteel shall be plastered with a full with a full with ing of Portland Cement mortar as the channel filling and column covering is applied so that every bit of metal is first covered with a ½" coat of Portland Cement plaster.
- Chases in Fireproof Covering shall not be cut under any circumstances and all pipe and conduit shall be kept outside fireproof covering excepting that outlets on the face of columns may have one electric conduit not exceeding 34" in size built into the channel filling when placed with at least 3" thickness of fireproofing material between same and the steel columns and securely built in before the fireproof covering is erected. The outside elbow shall extend out to face of fireproof covering and be solidly built in with not less than 3" thickness of tile brick or cement mortar between back and sides of outlet box and any metal.
- Hollow Clay Tile Column Fireproofing shall be set in cement mortar as hereinafter specified and shall be securely bound with not less than No. 12 gauge wires once in every course or be tied together in every course with "U" shaped clips of No. 18 gauge band iron and shall be plastered at least in thickness with mortar or heat retarding composition.
- Note. Column Fireproofing in Warehouses where subject to damage from trucking will be protected to a height of at least 3' by metal plates or cast iron covering, but this metal covering will be furnished by the contractor for miscellaneous iron and this contractor shall co-operate with him in setting same.
- 13. Combination Hollow Clay Tile and Concrete Floor Construction where required shall comply with standard specifications as to material, density, absorption, compressive to material, density, absorption, compressive strength, area, weight and arrangement for combination hollow clay tile and concrete construction as prepared by the American Society for Testing Materials, serial designation C-57-26T, with all amendments thereto to date, and shall also meet special conditions as per enumeration which follows:
- A. In General hollow clay tile and concrete floor construction is understood to consist of reinforced concrete joists between rows of hollow tile. When concrete topping When concrete topping over the tile is figured as part of the structural slab, same shall be cast monolithic with the concrete joist system. All floor slabs and beams shall have at least 4" bearing on the wall and if the bearing is on a tile wall, then a section of concrete the full length of tile wall and not less than 4" wide shall be cast over the tile wall to spread the bearing be-tween beams and this section shall be rein-forced in the direction of the length of the wall.
- B. Forms shall be of such a size, lumber, and so placed as to prevent deflection and shall be provided in such quantity as not to delay the progress of the work. Care shall be taken not to remove the forms before the concrete is set. Under long spans the center row of supports shall be maintained for at least three weeks after the concrete has been poured. In cold weather, the contractor shall

leave the forms in place until directed by the Architect to remove same. No concrete shall be poured when the temperature is below 34 Fahr., unless provision has been made for heating and protecting the work.

- C. Tile shall be hard burned, free from damage, imperfections and properly scored on all exterior surfaces. Joints in tile between concrete joists shall be staggered in adjacent rows by starting alternately with half and whole tile so that joints in tile will not come opposite each other in alternate rows.
- D. Reinforcing Steel shall be deformed bars of hard grade steel offering a mechanical bond with the concrete. Reinforcing shall be free from mill or rust scales and shall be imbedded not less than one diameter nor less than "" away from the exterior face of all concrete. Sizes of reinforcing shall be determined by the span and load to be carried as indicated on structural drawings.
- (a) **Reinforcing** shall be supported with chairs and wired or otherwise tied in position so as to hold position during the process of placing concrete, substantially as shown by detail drawings.
- (b) Temperature and Expansion Reinforcement shall be placed on top of tile running continuously in direction opposite to the direction of the length of joists consisting of not less than %" bars placed not to exceed 16" o.c. and lapped not less than 8" at all splices, or in lieu of %" bars approved fabric may be substituted of approximately equal weight and not less than 4" mesh.
- **E.** Wheeling Planks shall be supported above the tile and reinforcing in such a manner as not to cause breakage of tile by vibration when wheeling over same or not to cause displacement of reinforcing.

- F. Concrete used in floor construction shall consist of 7½ gal. water to one cu. ft. best American Portland Cement, to two cu. ft. clean sharp sand, torpedo or equal which will pass a ¼" mesh, and 3½ cu. ft. crushed stone or gravel of such a size as will pass through a ½" mesh and be retained on a ¼" mesh.
- (a) **Concrete** as placed shall be well spaded and worked around reinforcing after pouring so as to make a solid, dense concrete which shall be perfectly bonded with the reinforcing and entirely free from voids.
- (b) The Placing of Concrete shall be a continuous operation and the full depth of floor shall be poured at one time.
- (c) All Tile should be wet before concrete is poured to effect good bonding. Soaking is not permissible. In pouring the ribs the concrete shall not be dumped into the joist, but on the previously placed concrete and worked forward, allowing the mortar to flow ahead in the joist.
- (d) Cessation-of-the-Work Joints wherever required to be made shall be made exactly in the center of spans by setting vertical stop off dams and wherever cessation-of-the-work joints are made there shall be inserted in same metal stubs or dowels of sufficient number and area to develop at least three-fourths of the complete computed compressive strength of the concrete at the joint without reliance on butted joints in concrete, in excess of ¼ its computed strength. These stubs shall extend into the concrete on each side of the bond not less than 4". Under no circumstances shall stopoff joints be left with an incline from the vertical.

UNION FOUNDRY WORKS

General Office 1454 First National Bank Building Works 7610 to 7628 Greenwood Ave.

Structural and Ornamental

IRON WORK

A Large Stock of Structural Steel Shapes on Hand Office Phone, Randolph 3663 and 3664 Works Phone, Triangle 7277 and 7278

THE CUTLER MAIL CHUTE

In order to meet the requirements of the Regulations of the Post Office Department as to location and arrangement, the matter should be taken up early, thus avoiding changes which might otherwise become necessary. Full details and information on request.

CUTLER MAIL CHUTE CO. GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY ROCHESTER, N.Y.



Stock Mail Box Design 4165

VARIETY FIRE DOOR COMPANY

Steel Fire Doors, Hollow Metal Doors Rolling Steel Shutters, Tin Clad Fire Doors, Cross Horizontal Folding Doors Freight Elevator Doors, Saino Doors Underwriters Labelled Doors

CARROLL and SACRAMENTO AVES.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Phone Kedzie 3434

Telephone SEELEY 7221

Seymour Architectural Iron Company

ORNAMENTAL IRON AND BRONZE

Stairs, Elevator Enclosures Store Fronts, Etc.

1635-1637 Fulton Street CHICAGO, ILL.



SULLIVAN-KORBER CO.

HIGH-GRADE

ORNAMENTAL IRON

AND

BRONZE

2910-16 Carroll Ave.

PHONES KLDZIE 3001 ... 6484

Frederick Voss Company

NOT INC.

Manufacturers of

Fire Proof Wire Lathing and Wire Cloth and Metal Furring for all purposes

ARCHITECTS will serve the best interests of their clients by specifying Voss Wire Lath for plastering—either plain, painted or galvanized.

We recommend 18 gauge

Always Specify No. 18 Washburn & Moen Gauge .0475 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Mesh Wire Lath. In calling for Voss Lath you get this gauge and mesh

Voss Wire Lath has been used in the Palmer House, Morrison Hotel, John B. Murphy Memorial, St. Lukes Hospital, Hotel Sherman, Stevens Hotel, 333 N. Michigan Building Penobscot Building, Detroit, Chicago Evening Post

552-554 West Monroe Street

Franklin 2280

CHICAGO

SCULLY WROUGHT STEEL FLOOR PLATES DIAMOND PATTERN

Made of Open Hearth Steel of high tensile strength.

Diamonds raised giving rugged and firm foothold.

In stock for immediate shipment.



For Floors, Stairs, Platforms, Thresholds, Fire Escapes, Approaches, Sidewalk doors, Gutter covers, Trench covers, etc.

Write for catalog, also our Stock List and Reference Book.

WE ALSO CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK OF STRUCTURAL STEEL, REINFORCING BARS
AND STEEL FOR BUILDING PURPOSES

SCULLY STEEL & IRON CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone Canal 2500

P. O. Box 814

The NATION'S BUILDING STONE

Other Building
No. 333 N. Michigan Avenue
Holabird & Root. Architects
S'iot sawed variegated Indiana Lunestone

Sculpture Group North Pylon Michigan Avenue Bridge James Earle Fraser, Sculptor





The facilities of this company for serving the architectural profession are unequalled and embrace the following:

Most of the old established quarries in the district, which have produced the finest stone for generations; 17 sawing mills and 25 cutting plants, fully equipped with all of the latest developments in stone working machinery.—

Annual Capacity:

Developments in the district, which have produced the finest developments in stone working machinery.—

Annual Capacity:

Rough stone stock
Sawed stone stock
Finished cut stone

16 million cu. ft.
6 million cu. ft.
4 million cu. ft.

Every practicing architect should have on file a copy each of the Company's latest Specification and other literature, especially the booklet on Random Ashlar.

Address Architects Service Bureau, P. O. Box 308, Bedford, Indiana.



EXECUTIVE OFFICES: TRIBUNE TOWER, CHICAGO

STANDARD FORM OF CUT STONE SPECIFICATION

For Indiana Oolitic Limestone

INDIANA LIMESTONE OR BEDFORD STONE

Indiana Limestone constitutes one of the great natural resources of the country. industry has grown to such an extent that it is in no sense local or sectional but national in character, and since this stone is so extensively specified by Architects, these specifications and notes regarding its use have been included.

The Indiana Limestone Organization through its Architects' Service Bureau offers free technical service to Architects, who are requested to make use of this Service Bureau as a source of reliable and impartial information regarding the products of the industry and their proper and economical use, and for assistance on any problems pertaining to Indiana Limestone and its employment in building construction. Service only, no sales. Inquiries and consultations confidential when desired.

Notes on Standard Specifications for Indiana Limestone

Research work and investigations bearing on the subject of Specification requirements are being conducted by the Technical Division of the Architects' Service Bureau, and it is the intention to revise this standard specification from time to time, in order to keep it up to date with the developments of this research work, or as may be found advisable to improve it and have it conform with the best modern engineering practice as applied to Building Construction.

The selection of the kind or grade of stone to be used for a particular building often does not receive the careful consideration which it deserves. When a building is indoes not receive the careful consideration which it deserves. When a building is intended to become the art or cultural center of a community, its administrative headquarters, or the realization of the life dream of some influential citizen, it is natural to of some influential citizen, it is natural to think that only the very best is good enough. In such cases, there is a temptation to specify the fine-textured "Select" or what is really selected stone, the highest in cost, for all parts of the work. This is rarely necessary or desirable.

All grades of Indiana Limestone are equal, in so far as soundness is concerned. The

are squants of Indiana Edimentonia are equal, in so far as soundness is concerned. The production processes employed in a cut stone mill, further, are such as will automatically eliminate any blocks or pieces that contain planes of weakness, as the stresses set up in machining the stone and in handling it by travellers from one machine to another, in the average run of work are greater than would be permitted in building, and serve to test effectively all of the stone as it passes through the various milling operations necessary to shape and prepare it for its position in the building.

for many types of structures, especially for sawed-finish wall facing, the Old Gothic grade, which is decidedly low in cost, is the most fitting to use. The moderate cost Variegated grade is suitable for all purposes, either for trim or for all stone faced buildings.

During the past few years the proportionate use of the Gray stone on account of its ate use of the Gray stone on account of its fine, close, even texture has been rapidly increasing. Many architects now prefer and specify it regularly, on account of its density, uniformity and fine weathering qualities, together with dignity and pleasing color-tone which becomes progressively lighter in shade with the passing years. It most effectively resists the accumulation of grime and in with the passing years. It most effectively resists the accumulation of grime and in appearance is the nearest approach to a costly light-colored fine grain granite that it is possible to secure in the field of an easy-working, moderate cost building stone. Architects will never regret specifying this material for their finest work, as exemplified by some of the finest buildings in America that have the finest buildings in America that have been constructed of it.

Classification. The product is classified by

Classification. The product is classified by color-tone and texture as follows, and the use of these terms is recommended to indicate the character of stone required:

Regular Classification:

Select Gray Standard Grav Coarse Gray

Select Buff Standard Buff Coarse Buff Variegated

Special Classification:

Buff Statuary Stock Rustic Buff Special Hard Gray Special Hard Buff. Old Gothic

Other specialties, ranging in color tone from very light, almost a cream white, to distinctly dark, are also usually available, samples of which will be furnished upon request. A general description of the various grades and recommendation as to their selection and employment is given below.

lection and employment is given below.

Architects should remember that this system of classifying the Industry's product is for their direct benefit and the protection of their clients in the specifying of Indiana Limestone. The well-known Oolitic Limestone of Indiana, formerly called "Bedford Stone," is commercially available only in Lawrence and Monroe Counties, and the architect should protect both his client and himself against substitutes. All of the long catchlished and proven quarries from which established and proven quarries from which this dependable stone has been produced for generations are located within these two counties

SELECT STOCK (Either Gray or Buff)

"Select" stock is the average finer grained stone. It is more uniform in color-tone and texture than standard and is finer in texture than is required for the average run of ex-terior work. "Select" stock is suitable for the finer class of exterior work in monumental buildings and especially for entrance mental buildings and especially for entrance and those portions of a building that are within ready range of vision, also for carv-ing, interior work and other particular uses. The use of this grade is also recommended for carving, important entrance and other prominent features of commercial and vari-ous other types of buildings in which stand-ard or the coarser textured grades are other ous other types of buildings in which standard or the coarser textured grades are otherwise employed. "Select" stock as produced by the quarries may contain some fine streaks of crystalline calcite and minor variations in texture that do not impair the strength or appearance of the finished stone or than can be eliminated readily from appearing at the force of the first of the first of the contains the contains the first of the contains the co pearing on the face of stonework in the finished building

STANDARD STOCK (Either Gray or Buff)
"Standard" stock is the average product of
the quarries and constitutes the bulk of the total output. It is thoroughly sound stone, having some variation in color-tone and texture. It may contain some streaks of calcite or slightly coarse grained formation, but such variations in this grade are confined within reasonable limits in the grading of the quarry blocks that will usually make it impossible to determine in the finished work at a short distance any difference between



Medical Group University of Chicago ——Coolidge and Hodgden, Architects Rough sawed Ashlar with smooth finish variegated trim,

The NATION'S BUILDING STONE

Beautiful

Everlasting

Low in Cost

Undiana limestone Company

GENERAL OFFICES, BEDFORD, INDIANA



Oliver Creek Station

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

the general appearance of this and "Select" stock. Stone of the "Standard" classification is suitable for all purposes in the regular run of building work.

COARSE STOCK (Either Gray or Buff)

This stock is the average coarse grained stone having a greater variation in color-tone and texture than "Standard," somewhat shelly in formation and may contain some pit holes, but is not as variable, coarse or open in texture as "Rustic.

stock is suitable for large corn-'Coarse" "Coarse" stock is suitable for large cornices and other boldly detailed work in the upper part of any building, the lower part of which is built of "Standard" or "Select." It is also recommended for the cut work, trim, etc., in combination with sawed ashlar of "Rustic" or "Old Gothic" stock.

VARIEGATED STOCK

The "Variegated" stone is an irregular mixture of the Gray and Buff produced from is an irregular the blocks that are quarried where the Buff and Gray color-tones adjoin in the quarry and Gray color-tones adjoin in the quarry showing also some variation in color-tone as well as in texture. Such material, when cut up for building purpose, will, in the finished work, produce pieces of each color-tone and a small percentage of stone with both color-tones in one piece. It is unusually effective in giving variety to plain surfaces and is a desirable class of material for trim

and is a desirable class of materia, to as well as for wall facing.

"Variegated" stock will embrace stone that will range in texture from a fair grade Standard to Select and consequently will include some stone containing screaks of crystalline calcite and shelly formation that crystalline calcite and shelly formation that do not make the quarry blocks too coarse or variable to be used for the average run of cut stone work, trim, etc. The coarser grained and more variable of the "Variegated" stone is included in the "Old Gothic" classification.

Where only a uniform fine grained selected grade of Variegated stock is desired, "Variegated Statuary Stock" may be specified. This is not a regular classification and therefore is not a regular classification and therefore is not included in price list or segregated in the stock piles. Stone of this character is usually available in moderate quantities and will be furnished on special order at a differential in price covering the cost of selecting the quantity required from the stacks.

RUSTIC STOCK (Buff only)

"Rustic" stic" stock is the coarser grained having an interesting, more or less open shelly texture, with a varying amount of crystalline calcite intermixed, some of of crystalline calcite intermixed, some of which will have a decidedly coarse, somewhat honey-comb formation; some of it is likely to be darker in color-tone and some of it is quite hard, due to the size and amount of calcite that it contains. It is, therefore, coarser and more distinctive in texture, showing a wider range of granular formation and more variation in color-tone than any other grade, except "Old Gothic."

This grade is particularly suitable for the

This grade is particularly suitable for the sawed ashlar facing of walls, for which purpose it may be to advantage combined with trim of either "Standard," "Coarse," "Select" or "Variegated" stock. "Rustic" stock is not generally recommended in place of "Standard," "Coarse," "Standard," "Stand ard or other grades for any portions of a building on which there is much moulded work and cutting, on account of its texture and hardness and the consequent greater cost of cutting.

OLD GOTHIC STOCK

This class of stone is unselected as to color and texture, and embraces the Gray, Buff and Variegated stone, which, although Buff and Variegated stone, which, although varying in texture from medium to distinctly coarse, will generally be of fairly coarse texture, containing shelly formation with both white or dark crystalline streaks, and streaks of calcite shelly matter, crow-feet, etc., that do not affect the structural soundness of the stone. It has the widest range of variation in color-tone and texture, and is recommended especially for all forms of

rough-sawed masonry field work; range work, random ashlar, etc.

BUFF STATUARY STOCK

This grade covers only the very fine uniform grain Buff stock as produced by certain quarries in comparatively limited quantities. It is not a regular grade and is sold principally for sculpture and carved doorways, tracery, sculptured panels, memorials, and elaborate interior work, for which purposes the higher cost of this stock is fully warranted. For all exterior work, with the possible exception of occasional pieces of statustics. sible exception of occasional pieces of statu-ary, fine tracery or intricate carving, Select stock available at lower cost will be found eminently satisfactory

SPECIAL HARD STOCK (Either Gray or Buff)

"Special Hard Gray" Buff" are especially adap and "Special Hard are especially adapted for base or grade courses, steps and platforms, buttresses, floor tiling, terrace paving, and other work that is subject to abrasion, or constant wear under foot traffic. This class of stone is not recommended in place of the regular classes for the average run of work, such as ashlar, trim, etc.

SPECIFICATION FOR CUT INDIANA LIMESTONE.

Work Included:

The work under this contract shall include all labor and material for the fur-nishing of cut stone work in accordance with the drawings and as hereinafter specified.

Description of Stone.

All Limestone specified or shown on drawings shall be Indiana Oolitic Limestone building stock, free from all defects that would materially impair its strength, durability or appearance, and within the range of variation of color and texture represented by two samples approved by the Architect.

Specially graded stone, acceptable as to hardness and color, as per samples to be submitted, shall be employed where indicated and all other positions in contact with the soil or exposed to direct wear.

Wherever the terms "Indiana Limestone" or "Limestone" occur in this specification, they specifically refer to and shall imply "Indiana Oolitic Limestone" quarried in "Indiana Oolitic Limestone" quarried in Lawrence or Monroe Counties, Indiana, all such stone to be from a quarry the product of which has been tested at the U. S. Bureau of Standards for physical properties and weathering with satisfactory results.

Finish.

The finish on exposed surfaces generally, except where tooling or carving is indicated, shall be smooth, machine-dressed, showing no tool marks.

4. Samples.

The contractor shall submit to the Architect two samples which shall be typical of the extremes which the contractor proposes to furnish. Samples to be about 3½" wide by 7" long by about 1" thick, produced with the large faces cut across the grain of the stone, the finish specified to be indicated on the large faces and at least two of the edges to be rock face. Similar samples shall be provided when "special hard" stone or any other grade of stock is specified for certain positions in the building.

The NATION'S BUILDING STONE



Trinity High School, River Forest, Ill.

C. W. Kallal, Architect

THE SELECTION of INDIANA LIMESTONE by leading Chicago Architects for many of their smaller and less pretentious buildings, as well as for practically all of their more important structures, is of itself a testimonial to the outstanding merit and economy of this fine natural stone for all building purposes.

YOUR CLIENTS will never regret the decision to specify Gray or Variegated INDIANA LIMESTONE from the quarries of this Company for that will always result in the very best of service during building operation and a lasting satisfaction thereafter.

INDIANA LIMESTONE will Magnify the Beauty of your design. Its use will always be a credit to the Architect and source of gratification to the owner. A majority of the finest buildings are constructed of stone from this company's quarries.



Architects' Service Bureau

P. O. Box 308

Bedford, Indiana

5. Standard Practice.

The standard practice established by the sociation of Bedford, Ind., shall govern, except where this is in direct conflict with the specific intent of the Architect's detail drawings. Bidders not familiar with the existing standards relating to the grading, cutting, setting and anchorage practice, etc., are cautioned to inform themselves regarding them.

The Architect reserves the right to approve the sub-contractors for both the cutting and setting of the stone, before this portion of the work is awarded.

6. Cutting & Setting Drawings.

The cut stone contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect for approval, complete cutting and setting drawings, in triplicate, for all of the Limestone work under this contract and no stone shall be cut until these drawings are approved by the Architect. Such drawings shall show in detail the sizes, sections and dimensions of stone, the arrangement of joints and bonding, anchoring and other necessary details.

These drawings shall be based upon and follow the drawings and full-size details prepared by the Architect, except where it is agreed in writing that changes be made. Each stone indicated on these drawings shall bear the corresponding number marked on the back or bed with a non-staining paint.

7. Bonding & Anchorage.

All projecting stones, except where otherses shown as anchored to the structure, and so provided for by details on setting drawings, shall have beds in the wall at least one-inch greater in depth than their maximum projection.

Moulded projecting courses, unless shown as secured by suitable anchorage or steel supports, shall have not less than foursevenths (4/7) of their cubic contents inside the face of wall. There shall be "through" or bond stones wherever indicated on approved Cut Stone drawings.

Provision for the proper anchoring, dowelling and cramping of work in keeping with standard practices, also for the support of stone by shelf angles and loose steel, etc., when required, shall be clearly indicated on the setting drawings.

8. Details for Lintels, Etc.

Lintels, architraves and other members spanning openings, whether supporting a superimposed load or only their own weight, shall be of the proportions and sectional area that will provide an ample factor of safety based on the average ultimate breaking strength of the stone specified.

9. Carving & Models.

All carving shall be done under this contract by skilled carvers in a correct and artistic manner, in strict accordance with the spirit and intent of the Architect's sketches, or from plaster models provided or approved by the Architect.

10. Cutting.

All stone shail be cut accurately to shape and dimensions and full to the square, with jointing as shown on approved "cutting and setting" drawings. All exposed faces shall be cut true. Beds and all joints shall be dressed straight and at right angles to the face, unless otherwise shown, and except where otherwise shown or noted on drawings the joints shall have a uniform thickness of 4 inch.

The patching or hiding of defects will not be permitted.

Washes shall be as deep as practicable and drips of sufficient width and depth to shed water shall be provided on all projecting stones and courses.

Raglets for flashing, etc., shall be cut in the stone where so indicated on the drawings.

Moulded work shall be carefully executed from fullsize details, supplied by the Architect, and must match perfectly at joints. All arrises shall be sharp and true.

Quoins, Pier and Pilaster stone shall be checked at back as indicated.

All columns shall be accurately cut with the entasis shown on drawings. All pilasters to be cut straight without entasis or taper.

11. Back Checking & Fitting to Structural Frame.

Stone coming in contact with structural work shall be back-checked as indicated on the general drawings, and where shown resting on structural work shall have beds shaped to fit the supports.

12. Lewis Holes & Cutting for Dowels, Anchors, Cramps, Etc.

Holes and sinkages shall be cut in stones for all anchors, cramps, dowels, etc., called for under this specification or indicated on the "cutting and setting" drawings.

Lewis holes shall be cut in all stones weighing more than 100 pounds. No Lewis or other holes shall be cut in exposed washes or come closer than 2 inches to the exposed face of the stone.

13. Cutting and Drilling for Other Trades.

This contractor shall do all cutting and drilling of stone for electric conduits, piping, leaders, etc., required for the installation of the work of other trades, as shown on the details for Cut Stone work.

14. Field Cutting.

Specify in detail any field cutting that will be required.

15. Loading & Shipment.

The Cut Indiana Limestone shall be carefully packed for rail or wagon transportation, with exercise of all reasonable and customary precautions against damage in transit

All cut stone under this contract shall be delivered promptly as ordered and in the sequence in which it is to be set.

SETTING CUT STONE.

16. Work Included.

17. Delivery & Storage.

All Indiana Limestone delivered f, o. b. cars at destination under contract shall be carefully unloaded and delivered to the building site.

The Cut Stone shall be handled throughout by competent workmen and by such methods as will guard against soiling, mutilation or snipping in transit to and upon delivery at the building site.

The stone shall be stored at the building site on planking set so that the stone will rest entirely clear of the ground and be protected by proper means from damage to arrises and from contact with anything which would result in the accumulation of dirt, dust, soot, mud, grease and other staining or disfiguring elements. The stone shall



Disciples Divinity House, University of Chicago, Henry K. Holsman, Architect

Indiana Limestone

furnished by

Fluck Cut Stone Company, Inc.

Cut Stone Contractors

Largest and most modern equipped plant in Chicago

1229-35 East 74th Street

Telephones Hyde Park 1326 and Dorchester 3005

CHICAGO

be covered with tarpaulin, stout non-staining paper or boards during extended periods of storage at destination or building site.

Setting Mortar.

All Indiana Limestone shall be set in a carefully prepared non-staining mortar. (See Alternate Mortar Clause which follows.)

Note: The following three alternate setting mortar clauses; one for a cement mortar, one for a 50-50 mortar and one for a lime mortar, any one of which may be used according to the conditions which make each one the more appropriate for the particular piece of work.
The lime mortar clause is recommended principally for
what may be referred to as all lime mortar masonry jobs in which that type of mortar is to be used for laying up the backing as well as for setting the stone facing.

The 50-50 mortar clause is recommended both for the setting of stone in masonry walls where another type of mortar is to be used in laying up the backing, and for light walls in which it can be used both for setting

stone and laying up the backing.

the stone and toping up the backing.

The cement mortar clause is always to be recommended
for both setting and parging the back of the stone,
where a cement mortar made of ordinary cement, either
Portland or brick masons of any questionable kind is
to be used in the backing masonry and especially for the enclosure walls of skeleton frame structures where both a strong mortar is desirable and where a dense reasonably impervious mortar that will protect the stone where iit is built in place against concrete column and beam construction or fireproofing is all important.

For that reason preference is usually given to the use of a cement of the non-staining type either containing or mixed with a suitable integral waterproofing as the most practical and effective means of protecting the from the staining effects of moisture coming through from the backing or structural work in back of

limestone facing.

A. Cement Mortar.

All Indiana Limestone shall be set in a carefully prepared non-staining mortar composed of 1 part of approved brand of non-staining cement to 3 parts of sharp, clean washed sand with the addition of 1/5 part of Hydrated

B. Cement-Lime Mortar.

All Indiana Limestone shall be set in a carefully prepared non-staining mortar composed of ½ part of approved brand of non-staining cement, 1.2 part of Hydrated Lime or lump lime paste to not over 3 parts sharp, clean washed sand.

C. Lime Mortar.

All Indiana Limestone shall be set in a care fully prepared non-staining mortar composed lump 1 part of Hydrated Lime or paste to not over 3 parts sharp, clean washed sand with the addition of non-stained cement in an amount equal to at least 15 per cent by volume of the lime used.

When lump lime is to be used the paste shall be made from the best quality of freshly burned lump lime, slaked with cold water and burned lump lime, slaked with cold water and screened through a $\frac{3}{16}$ inch mesh screen into a settling box, following the practice employed in preparing lime for plastering. The lime putty thus prepared shall stand in the settling box not less than one week and then be mixed with sand and be properly stacked to age; the cement to be added and thoroughly worked into the mixture in small batches just prior to its use for the setting of cut stone.

Note: -- The following clause will apply for all three types of mortar.

The sand must be WASHED entirely free from loam, silt, vegetable matter, salts and all other injurious substances, and shall be screened if containing pebbles or coarse grains that would interfere with the proper bedding and jointing of the work. The water shall not be alkaline and must be clear and devoid of salts and injurious elements.

Scaffolding.

The scaffolding required for the use of all Trades, including scaffold for the proper execution of the Cut Stone work, will be furnished and erected by the Masonry Contractor.

Centering.

The wood centering required for the proper setting of Cut Stone work will be furnished and erected by the Carpentry Contractor.

Anchors & Dowels.

All anchors, cramps, Lewis anchors, etc., required by setting drawings or necessary for the proper erection of the work shall be included under stone setting contract. Except where otherwise specified, all anchors shall be of iron, thoroughly galvanized after they have been bent to shape.

Anchors for ashlar and face work generally shall be the standard \(^3_6\)"x1" ashlar anchor or be of equivalent cross-section, one anchor to each stone over one-half square foot in area and at least two anchors to all stone over \(^22'\)-0" long or more than 3 square

feet in superficial area.

All dowels required for light stone work shall be made of standard heavy brass pipe of the size required.

Grade Course.

Where the Limestone extends down to the grade-line, the stone work above the grade shall be protected by a properly installed layer of approved non-staining impervious material.

Setting Cut Stone.

The Indiana Limestone shall be set accurately in accordance with the requirements of the drawings. Before setting, all stone shall be washed **clean on all sides** and, if required, shall be scrubbed with fibre brushes using only soap powder and water and then be thoroughly rinsed with clean water. Just prior to setting, all stone shall again be sponged or drenched on all sides with clean water.

All stone shall be properly set by competent stone setters, true to line and level, with full flushed joints, filling all anchor

holes.

All beds and vertical joints shall be ¼ inch in width, except where otherwise indicated. Wood wedges may be used only where necessary to prevent the crushing of mortar under heavy blocks, and shall be thoroughly soaked before use.

Mortar shall be raked out ¼ inch from the face of stone to allow for pointing; excepting for such parts of the work as may best have the joints pointed or grouted full as set. The stone as set shall be sponged off along all joints.

Steps shall be set with a slight pitch to the front.

the front.

The ends only of lugged sills shall be bedded with mortar, balance of joint to be left open until pointed.

Heavy stone or projecting courses shall not be set until the mortar in courses underneath has hardened, all projecting stone to be securely propped until the wall above them is built.

All cornices, copings and projecting belt

All cornices, copings and projecting belt courses and all stones forming gutters, etc., shall be set with the vertical joints unfilled. The exterior profile of these joints shall then be caulked with rope yarn or picked oakum be caulked with rope yarn or picked oakum and be filled solid from above with a mortar grout composed of one part non-staining cement and one part fine white sand, mixed in small quantities, and of as thick a consistency as can be poured into the joints. Grout shall be stirred vigorously until used. Splashing exposed faces of stone with mortar shall be avoided and any splashings be immediately removed with a clean sponge and water.

and water.

24. Parging & Backing Up.

The backs of all stones and the sides of bonding stones shall be parged with the setbonding stones shall be parged with thick before backing is built. The first course of brick in back of stone shall be laid in this same kind of mortar. Where the stone occurs as a facing applied direct to previously erected structural members, both back of stone and face of struc-tural work shall be plastered with setting mortar and any space left be grouted where





Installations

Tribune Tower, Chicago
Mather Tower, Chicago
Foreman Bank, Chicago
Carbide-Carbon Bldg., Chicago
First National Bank, Detroit
Fisher Building, Detroit
Penobscot Building, Detroit
Union Trust Building, Detroit
Union Trust Building, Detroit
Koppers Building, Pittsburgh
Union Depot Tower, Cleveland
Forshay Tower, Minneapolis
Nebraska State Capitol,
Lincoln

Church Heavenly Rest, New York

> Send For Our Illustrated Booklet

COWING Pressure Relieving JOINT

Patented September 1, 1925

A Positive Safeguard Against Broken Stone or Terra Cotta in Buildings

The Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint is a corrugated sheet lead filler enclosed in a sheet lead envelope, the thickness of the bed joint and used in place of one mortar joint to each story height.

This simple and eternal joint saves the face of the building. It zones the facade. It equalizes developed variances, by yielding to compression. It delivers automatic and exact compensation for such ungovernable factors as shortening of steel, temperature changes, wind stresses, settlement, excessive floor loads, vibration, faulty setting and other stresses.

The strongest recommendation of the Cowing Joint is an inspection of the buildings in which it has been used. Examination of these buildings will show that there are no broken stones or terra cotta blocks. It is not noticeable. It will not squeeze out. It is permanent. Its cost in a building is negligible.

Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co.

160 N. Wells St.

Tel. Franklin 5935

Chicago, Ill.

this is required, to insure a thoroughly filled back-joint.

25. Protection of Finished Work.

Contractor setting Cut Stone shall cooperate with the Carpentry Contractor, who will furnish and erect the necessary protection for sills and all projecting stonework. All steps and platforms shall be protected with boards during the entire period of construction.

26. Replacement Damaged Stone.

No defective stone, and no broken, spalled, patched or otherwise damaged stone shall be set without first obtaining the Architect's approval. All damaged stone shall be recut or repaired, if approved, or be replaced by the contractor free of cost to the owner.

27. Pointing.

All face joints shall be raked and brushed out clean to a depth of at least ½ inch, carefully removing any wedges and loose mortar so that pointing will be continuous, and after a thorough wetting of the stone the joints shall be pointed flush with mortar consisting of one part non-staining cement, two parts clean white sand and sufficient cold lime putty to make as stiff a mixture as can be worked.

28. Cleaning.

The face of all stonework under this contract shall be properly cleaned down upon completion; if necessary, this cleaning shall be done by scrubbing with soap powder boiled in clean water, applied vigorously with stiff fibre brushes, adding clean, sharp, fine, white sand to the soap and water mixture, drenching all exposed surfaces of stone with clear water after cleaning.

The use of wire brushes or acids of any kind will not be permitted under any circumstances for cleaning the stonework.

Notes on the Design of Structural Steel for Skeleton Frame Buildings That Are to Be Faced With Stone.

It is really very important that more careful consideration be given to the requirements of the facing material in the preliminary layout of structural steel work than is often the case.

The facing material, along with the details of support for enclosure walls, is very often studied only after the size and position of columns, girders and main beams, including even the spandrel members, have been fixed. This is not the best method of procedure, as a careful study of the spandrel sections during the preliminary stages of design and layout of the structural frame will often result in considerable economy in the steel work.

Details for spandrel sections should be carefully worked up in pencil during the early stages of preparing the small scale drawings, enabling them to be studied along with the architectural features of the design and before the column centers and other lines have been definitely fixed, not afterward.

It must also be remembered that masonry, particularly cut stone work, is decidedly more rigid than steel, and the steel work for its support should be designed with this fact in view. Any attempt to support walls or lintels over wide openings with shallow steel sections that will deflect appreciably under load, will cause arch action in the super-imposed masonry so that the load will be carried by the masonry instead of being transferred to the beam in accordance with the design. When this occurs, parts of the masonry walls may be subjected to stresses so excessive that crushing or opening of the joints or even spalling of the corners or cracking of the masonry sometimes results.

This may often mean that a single, deep, built-up plate-and-angle girder is preferable to a plain rolled section or combination of shapes for spandrel members.

For similar reasons, it is better to carry the entire spandrel load on a single beam or girder than on two or more separate ones. The weight of steel will usually be less, the beam stiffer and all the steel will act together.

In many cases, provision should be made for adjustment of shelf angles, outlooks.etc., at the time stone is set. This may be accomplished by the use of slotted bolt holes, washers, and bolts of adequate length. On account of this requirement for adjustment, loose angles, channels, etc., for the support of stone are much easier to set and, consequently, are preferable when the above requirement for stiffness can be adequately met.

A similar point is so to detail the work that the stone facing will not be pinched between supporting members of the structural frame when movements occur due to changes in temperature, wind stresses, etc. Thermal expansion of limestone, under temperature changes occurring in a building, are very much less than that of steel.

Stone lintels should be made self-supporting whenever practicable. This is usually possible, even in paired or grouped windows, by the use of stone mullions, which give a better appearance and greater structural stability to any stone design. This often simplifies the spandrel sections, since in this case only the spandrel panels and sills need be supported by the structural frame.

There is also a tendency to place wall columns too close to the face of outside walls. In the shaft or main portion of the building, it is usually advisable to fix the center line of these columns in a position that will provide room between the outer face of the steel and the normal face of the wall for the stone facing and one course of brick work, plus the proper allowance for joints. With columns placed in this position, the eccentric loading from walls can generally be balanced by the eccentric loading from floor girders, and this will usually permit the flanges for the regular plate-and-angle columns to be turned out towards the face of the wall, where they best serve for resisting wind stresses and for wind bracing connections, permitting the floor girder connections to be placed on the opposite flange of these columns.

It is also very important in the erection to be sure that the frame is carrying all of the enclosure wall load which it is intended to carry, and that this load is not being supported largely by the facing through the defection and settling to bearing, of the steel work behind it. This may often mean that in tall buildings the erection of stone facing and backing of enclosure walls should be started simultaneously at several different floor levels, and the entire enclosure walls of the shaft and upper portions of the building be completed before the stone work of base or lower stories is set.

It may not always be found practicable to do this, but the one point is to be sure that the frame is carrying the full load of upper walls, particularly when there is an arcade or colonnade treatment of stone work forming the base portion of a tall building as stone work of this character in lower portion can usually be made self-supporting for several stories in height, and for that reason steel should be kept out of it as far as practicable.

A little careful study given to details of this kind during the early stages of the steel design will usually result in the simplification of both the structural steel and the stone work, facilitate the erection of both, and reduce the cost.



The Steven and Son Company STONE SETTING CONTRACTORS

Room 1920 BUILDERS BUILDING

Telephone Franklin 5249 228 N. La Salle St.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Physical Properties of Indiana Limestone

As Developed by Tests Made at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., on 72 Specimens Of the Stone, Including All of the Grades Produced by the Indiana Limestone Quarry District in Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana.

GRADE		IPRESSIV RY		GTH	TRANSVERSE STRENGTH		Weight Per Cu Ft.	ABSORPTION PERCENTAGE		Apparent Specific Gravity	Porosity (Percentage Porc
	On Bed	On Edge	Un Bed	On Edge	⊥ to B	l, to B	Dry	By Wt.	By Vol.	Gravity	Space)
SELECT BUFFStatuary Stock.	6525	6320	6148	5931	1357	1021	140	5 52	12 32	2 24	17 "2
SELECT BUFF	7426	6743	6837	6290	1292	1022	144	4.75	11 14	2 30	15 47
STANDARD BUFF	6251	5455	6260	5458	1044	946	142	4.97	11 27	2 28	16.32
RUSTIC BUFF	5954	5333	5607	5089	1090	934	142	5 36	12 13	2 27	16.59
SELECT GRAY,	8519	7121	7655	6781	1387	1107	145	4 26	9 86	2.32	14 75
STANDARD GRAY	7093	6064	6889	5951	1344	1272	147	4 28	9 87	2.35	13.70
*SELECT VARIEGATED See Note Below	7319	6328	6656	5792	1341	1167	144	4 70	10 82	2 31	15 21
*STANDARD VARIEGATED See Note Below	7962	6703	7642	6623	1277	1244	146	3 98	9 28	2 33	14 23
SPECIAL HARD GRADES .	12769	13080	10417	10036	1614	1618	150	3 60	8 52	2 40	11 76
AVERAGE VALUES .	7757	7016	7123	6439	1305	1148	144	4.60	10.58	2.31	15.08

*Since these tests were made, the segregation of the variegated stone into two grades has been aban doned under the Association Classification and there is now only one grade of "Variegated" stone.

The figures here given for weight, specific gravity, etc., being based upon this gravity, etc., being based upon this very comprehensive series of tests on the physical properties of Indiana Limestone, made by the Bureau of Standards, at Washington, D. C., are, therefore, true average figures of all of the grades. As above stated, the weight given is for the dry stone.

The average weight of a cubic foot of dry Indiana Limestone as here given is somewhat less than the figure given in previous publications of the former Association, which were based upon older and less comprehenses.

were based upon older and less comprehen-

sive data.

The following list of "Dont's" embraces the more important items that should be avoided in the detailing, specifying, cutting and setting of Indiana Limestone:—

Don't cut up the design into too small units.

Don't joint columns and pilasters in small drums or sections when fewer units or mon-olithic shafts can be used.

Don't neglect proper provision for balancing or anchoring down on walls, all of the projecting Stone work.

Don't put too much structural Steel in Spandrel walls.

Don't use shelf angles for support of Stone Lintels when self-supporting Stone Lintels are practicable.

Don't complicate Spandrel Sections with a number of small Steel Members when one simple built-up section will suffice.

Don't check the beds to fit supporting teel; always place the steel lower and check the tops of Stone to fit around same.

Don't allow too little clearance between back of Stone and face of structural members.

Don't check out Stone to fit around steel or other structural Members, to the point of to the point of weakening its structural efficiency.

Don't require reprising and other such items involving additional cutting cost, on moderate cost work.

Don't specify too fine tooling.

Don't make rustication on ordinary work too deep.

Don't specify back-painting of Stone with Bituminous water-proofing preparations.

Don't specify Select Stone for all positions in a building.

The average crushing values are also somewhat less, as the older tests were generally made on the harder grades of stone.

In figuring the weight of finished Cut Stone for shipment, cartage and other pur-poses, it is always taken at a higher weight on account of the presence of moisture in the form of quarry sap. It is customary to figure the weight at 150 pounds per cubic foot, but for loads in designing a structure, the lower actual average weight of 144 pounds per cubic foot for the dry stone should be taken.

Don't use ordinary expansion bolts for hanging of Stone.

Don't set Stone in Mortar containing ordinary Portland Cement, or permit the use of ordinary Portland Cement and most Natural Cements in Mortar for the setting of Back-ing in direct contact with Cut Stone.

Don't set Stone against Concrete without having first painted the back of Concrete with heavy coat of asphaltic Waterproofing Compound.

Don't use sand of questionable quality.

Don't use sand of destinate quality.

Don't neglect requiring the parging of backs of Stone with Lime Mortar where Lime Mortar is used and with non-staining Cement Mortar where that is used, when any different kind of Mortar is used for laying up of Backing.

Don't set dirty Stone or neglect the washing of same before setting.

Don't use Salt in water to lower freezing point of mortar.

Don't use Salt to thaw Ice on face of Cut Stone or to thaw Ice in Lewis and anchor holes.

Don't pile Stone in contact with ground or permit other materials to be piled in contact with stone.

Don't permit wash from Concrete floor construction or scaffolding above to run down onto walls during construction.

Don't permit unfinished walls to be exposed during inclement weather.

Don't permit oil or grease or compounds containing oils to come in contact with the Stone.

$SIMPSON \notin DAVISON$

Cut Stone Contractors

CHICAGO ILL.

2808 SOUTH TROY ST.

Telephone Lawndale 7456

NEW LUMBER STANDARDIZATION

SIMPLIFIED PRACTICE RECOMMENDATION ON LUMBER

In accordance with the unanimous action on December 12 to 13, 1923, April 22, 1924, May 1, 1925, and April 27, 1926, of the general conferences of representatives of manufacturers distributors wholesalers retailers turers, distributors, wholesalers, retailers, and users of lumber, and representatives of architects, engineers and general contractors, the United States Department of Commerce, through the Bureau of Standards, recom-mends that recognized classifications nomen-clature, basic grades, description, measure-ment, tally, shipping provisions, grade marking, sizes, and inspection of lumber be established as follows:

To the extent to which differences in quality of timber, in conditions of manufacture, and in the uses to which the product is put, will, in practical application, permit the basic provisions for the grading of lumber shall be uniform.

I. LUMBER CLASSIFICATIONS.

For the purposes of simplification of 2. For the purposes of simplification of sizes and grades, and of equalizing, among species used for similar general purposes, the grades of a similar name, **lumber** shall be classified by principal uses into (a) yard lumber, (b) structural timbers, (c) shop or factory lumber.

٦. Use Classification.

Lumber is the product of the saw and planing mill not further manufactured than by sawing, resawing, and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine, cross-

through a standard planing machine, crosscut to length and matched.

4. Lumber is classified as (a) yard lumber, (b) structural timbers, and (c) factory or shop lumber. Different grading rules may apply to each class of lumber.

(a) Yard Lumber: Lumber that is less than 6 inches in thickness and is intended for general building purposes. The grading of yard lumber is based upon the use of the entire piece.

(b) Structural Timbers: Lumber that is less than 6 inches in thickness and is intended for general building purposes.

(b) Structural Timbers: Lumber that is 6 inches or over in thickness and width. The grading of structural timbers is based upon the strength of the piece and the use

of the entire piece.

(c) Factory or Shop Lumber: Lumber intended to be cut up for use in further manufacture. It is graded on the basis of the percentage of the area which will produce a limited number of cuttings of a specifical of the specific and specifical and sp fied or of a given minimum size and quality.

2. Size Classification. Yard Lumber.

5. (a) Strips: Yard lumber less than 2 inches thick and under 8 inches wide.
(b) Boards: Yard lumber less than 2 inches thick, 8 inches or over in width.
(c) Dimension: All yard lumber except boards, strips, and timbers; that is, yard lumber 2 inches and under 7 inches thick, and of any width.

(1) Planks: Yard lumber 2 inches and over thick and 8 inches and over

(1) Planks: Yard lumber 2 inches and under 4 inches thick and 8 inches and over

wide.

(2) Scantlings: Yard lumber 2 inches and under 6 inches thick and under 8 inches wide

(3) **Heavy Joists:** Yard lumber 4 inches dunder 6 inches thick and 8 inches or and under over wide.

Structural Timbers.

Timbers: Lumber 6 inches or larger (d) in least dimension.

3. Manufacturing Classification.

6. Manufacturing Classification.
6. Manufactured lumber is classified as
(a) rough, (b) surfaced, and (c) worked.
(a) Rough Lumber: Undressed as it
comes from the saw.
(b) Surfaced Lumber: Lumber that is
dressed by running through a planer. It
may be surfaced on one side (SIS), two

sides (S2S), , one edge (S1E), two edges combination of sides and edges (S2E) or a combination of sides and e (S1S1E), (S2S1E), or (S1S2E) or (S4S).

Worked Lumber: Lumber which has (c) Worked Lumber: Lumber which has been run through a matching machine, sticker, or molder. Worked lumber may be (1) matched, (2) shiplapped, or (3) patterned.

(1) Matched Lumber: Lumber that is edge dressed and shaped to make a close tongue and groove joint at the edges or ends when laid edge to edge or end to end.

(2) Shiplapped Lumber: Lumber that is edge dressed to make a close raphetted or

(2) Shiplapped Lumber: Lumber that is ge dressed to make a close rabbetted or

lapped joint.

(3) Patterned Lumber: Worked lumber at is shaped to a patterned or molded thàt form.

II. NOMENCLATURE OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWOODS

The standard commercial names for lumber cut from the principal species of soft-woods, as shown in Appendix A on page 491, shall be used in the formulation of lumber grading rules and in the construction of contracts and the terms of purchase and sale of lumber thereunder.

III. YARD LUMBER.

8. The term "yard lumber" as here used means lumber that is manufactured and classified into those sizes, shapes, and qualities required for ordinary construction and general purpose uses. (Heavy timbers for structural purposes, softwood factory lumber, hardwood factory lumber, and other special-use materials are not considered yard stock). stock.)

Grade Standards.

9. On the basis of quality yard lumber is divided into two main divisions: (a) Select lumber and (b) common lumber. These are again divided into two classes—Select lumber into (1) that suitable for natural finishes and (2) that suitable for paint finishes. Common lumber into (1) that which can be used without waste and (2) that which permits some waste. Each of these four classes is further divided into quality classes or grades. quality classes or grades.

Select Lumber.

10. Lumber which is generally clear, containing defects limited both as to size and number, and which is smoothly finished and suitable for use as a whole for finishing purposes or other uses in which large, clear pieces are required, shall be considered as select lumber.

11. Two classes shall be recognized. The first shall be suitable for natural finishes. The second class permits similar defects, and in addition, blemishes of somewhat greater extent than those of the first class, but of a type which can be covered by paint.

Grade names: A, B, C, and D,

Common Lumber.

12. Lumber containing numerous defects and blemishes which preclude it from use for finishing purposes, but which is suitable for general utility and construction purposes, shall be considered common lumber.

poses, shall be considered common lumber.

13. Two general classes shall be recognized. The first shall be suitable for use as a whole for purposes in which surface covering or strength is required. Defects and blemishes permitted in this class must be sound. The second class permits very coarse defects which may cause waste in the use of the piece.

Grade names: No. 1 Common, No. 2 Common, No. 3 Common, No. 4 Common, and No. 5 Common

5 Common. Dimension grade names: No. 1 Common, No. 2 Common, and No. 3 Common.



Dock Property and Yards of

BISHOP LUMBER CO.

2315 ELSTON AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.

We solicit your inquiries for Oak and Fir Timbers and Dimensions.

We also stock everything you need
in Structural and Factory Lumber.



Telephone Humboldt 0383



Inquiries Solicited

Satisfaction Guaranteed

"Millions of Feet at Your Service"

14. Basic Grade Classification for Yard Lumber. Suitable for na Grade A—Practically free from defects, tural finishes, Grade B—Allows a few small defects or blemishes. Grade C-Allows a limited number of small de-Lumber of good appearfects or blemishes that can be covered with and finishing Suitable for paint. paint. qualities. finishes. Total products of a typical log ar-ranged in series

Grade D-Allows any number of defects or blemishes which do not detract from a finish appearance, especially when painted.

o. 1 Common—Sound and tight knotted stock.
Size of defects and blemishes limited. May be

COMMON. waste. Lumber containing defects or blemishes which detract from a finish appearance but Lumber permit- No. which is suitable for general utility and ting waste. construction purposes.

Lumber suitable for use without-

considered water-tight lumber.

o. 2 Common—Allows large and coarse defects. No. 2 Common—Allows large and coarse detects.
May be considered grain-tight lumber.
No. 3 Common—Allows larger and coarser defects than No. 2 and occasional knot holes.
No. 4 Common—Low quality lumber admitting the coarsest defects such as decay and holes.
No. 5 Common—Must hold together under ordi

nary handling. The finished widths of finish SIE

S2E (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species) shall be % inch off on lumber of standard width of 3 inches; the finished finish S1E or S2E (Based on kiln dried lumber) shall be ½ inch off on lumber of standard widths of 4 to 7 inches, inclusive, and ¾ inch off on lumber of standard widths of 8 to 12 inches inclusive; and the finished widths of boards and dimension S1E or S2E (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be % inch off on lumber of standard widths less than 8 inches and ½ inch off on lumber of standard widths of 8 to 12 inches.

27. The thicknesses and widths of finished lumber, SIS or S2S, and/or S1E or S2E, shall be seen and standard with the standard widths of finished lumber, SIS or S2S, and/or S1E or S2E, shall were standard with the s

be as follows:
Tables of sizes, methods of lumber measurement, shipping and other provisions included in the recommendations of December. 1923 and amended May 1, 1925 and April 27, 1926, are published under miscellaneous information in the back of this book.

Rough Dry Sizes.
The standard rough dry thickness of the standard yard board shall be not less than \$\frac{2}{3}\$ inch with an allowance of 20 per cent of the shipment, which may be not less than \$\frac{2}{3}\$ inch, and the standard rough dry thick ness of the standard industrial board shall be not less than $^{30}/_{32}$ inch with an allowance of 10 per cent of the shipment, which may be less than 39 inch.

29. The standard rough dry thickness of finish, common boards, and dimension of standard sizes 1½ inches and thicker, board measure, shall be not less than ½ inch thicker than the corresponding standard finished dry thickness, with an allowance of 20 per cent of the shipment, which may be not less than $\frac{3}{2}$ inch thicker than the corresponding standard finished dry thickness.

The widths of finish, rough, and commercially dry of 3 inch width, board measure, mercially dry of 3 inch width, board measure, shall be not more than ¼ inch less than the nominal width; the widths of finish, rough and kiln dried, of widths 4 to 7 inches, inclusive, board measure, shall be not more than % inch less than the nominal widths, and widths 8 to 12 inches, inclusive, board measure, shall be not more than % inch less than the nominal widths; and the widths of common boards and dimension, rough and common boards and dimension, rough and commercially dry, 7 inches and narrower, shall be not more than 1/4 inch less than the nominal widths, and the widths 8 to 12 inches board measure shall be not more than 1/4 inch less than the nominal widths.

Lengths. 31. With the exception of the following enumerated odd lengths, which shall be standard, odd lengths in yard and in structural material lumber be not considered in American Lumber Standards.

2 by 4 inches, 6 and 8 inches—9 and 11

feet.

2 by 8 inches and 10 inches—13 feet. 2 by 10 inches—15 feet. 8 by 8 inches, 10 by 10 inches, 10 by 12

Definitions of Defects and Blemishes.

15. The defects and blemishes, enumerated in the rules for grading yard lumber of any species under the American Lumber Standards, shall be defined within the limits of the "Definitions of Maximum Defects and Blemishes" as shown on page 491, Appendix B.

General Provisions.

The grading of lumber cannot be considered an exact science, because it is based on a visual inspection of each piece and on the judgment of the grader. The provisions of these specifications, however, are sufficiently explicit to establish 5 per cent below grade as a reasonable variation between graders.

17. Except in dimension, the grade of yard lumber, rough or surfaced two sides, shall be determined from the better or face side of the piece, and lumber which is surfaced one side only shall be graded from the surfaced

according to qual-

ity as determined

by appearance.

faced side.

18, The rules for yard lumber prescribe the number and extent of defects and blemishes permitted in the poorest pieces ad-

missable in each grade.

19. The number of defects and blemishes permitted varies as the area of the piece to be graded increases or diminishes in respect to the standard size specified, but the size of the defects must not exceed that allowed

of the defects must not exceed that another by the grading rules.

20. When defects or blemishes, or combinations thereof, not described in these grading rules are encountered, they will be considered as equivalent to known defects according to their damaging effect upon the piece in the grade under consideration.

21. Material shall be considered edge grain (vertical grain) when the rings (so-called

21. Material shall be considered edge grain (vertical grain) when the rings (so-called grain) form an angle of 45° or more with the surface of the piece. When the angle becomes less than 45° at any point, the material shall be known as flat (slash) grain.

22. Mixed grades other than the two high-

est recognized grades for each species, not specifying the proportion of each grade, are

not American Standard grades.

YARD AND INDUSTRIAL SIZE STANDARDS. Dressed Sizes.

23. The terms "standard yard board" and "standard industrial board," and "standard "standard industrial board," and "standard yard dimension" and "standard industrial dimension" shall be the designations for 1-inch boards and 2-inch dimension, respec-

24. 25/32 inch, S1S or S2S (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be the thickness for the standard yard board; 26/32 inch, S1S or S2S, for the standard in-

dustrial board. 25. 1% inches, SIS or S2S (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be the thickness for standard yard dimension not more than 12 inches wide; 1% inches, S1S or S2S, for standard industrial dimension.

EDWARD HINES LUMBER

Main Yard Office 2431 S. Lincoln St. CO.

Telephone Canal 0349

Exerything in Lumber



Bird's eve view taket, from tower 200 ft, high showing our three large yards, covering and it acres and a water frontage of over one mile. The pilitiz fust opposite lacomotive lower 1 000 ft rumbers are 00 ft long and appear like a bundle of matches. This are contrarative idea of the chotmons size of our plant.

Honest Count - Uniform Quality Quick Deliveries

Telephone our branch yard nearest your home

LARGEST LUMBER YARD IN THE WORLD

Members of the Chicago Retail Lumber Dealers Association Assuring Honesty and a Square Deal

inches, 12 by 12 inches, 14 by 14 inches, 16 by 16 inches, 18 by 18 inches—11 and 13 feet.
6 by 16 inches, 6 by 18 inches, 8 by 16 inches, 8 by 18 inches—15 and 17 feet.
32. The marketing practice covering lengths of yard lumber shall permit the buyer to secure specified lengths and/or specified assortments of lengths. sortments of lengths.

APPENDIX A

STANDARD COMMERCIAL NAMES FOR LUMBER CUT FROM THE PRINCIPAL SPECIES OF SOFTWOODS.

The following Standard Commercial Names for lumber cut from the principal species of softwoods shall be used in the construction of contracts and other documents arising in transactions of purchase and sale of American Standard lumber. Preferred commercial rames are shown in **bold face type**.

Standard Commercial Name Botanical Name Cedars and Junipers

Alaska Cedar Chamaecyparis nootkatensis Eastern Red Cedar...Juniperus virginiana Juniperus lucayana (southern red cedar)

Juniperus mexicana (mountain juniper)Libocedrus decurrens Incense CedarLibocedrus decurre Northern White Cedar Thuja occidentalis

Port Orford Cedar . . . Chamaecyparis lawsoniana Southern White Cedar Chamaecyparis thyoides Western Red Cedar. Thuja plicata Western Juniper ... Juniperus utahensis (Utah juniper)

Juniperus pachyphloea (alligator juniper) Juniperus scopulorum Juniperus scopulorum (Rocky Mt. red cedar) Juniperus occidentalis

Cypress

(western juniper)

Red Cypress (Coast Yellow White

Douglas Fir Douglas Fir (Coast

...Pseudotsuga taxifolia. type)ed Fir (Intermountain type)Pseudotsuga taxifolia.

Red Fir (Rocky Mountain type)Pseudotsuga taxifolia.

The True Firs

Alpine Fir Abies lasiocarpa
Balsam Fir Abies balsamea and
Abies fraseri (southern balsam fir) Golden FirAbies magnifica

Noble Fir Abies nobilis Silver Fir Abies amabilis Abies concolor and Abies grandis (low-land white fir) White Fir

Hemlocks

Eastern Hemlock Tsuga canadensis
Tsuga caroliniana (Carolina hemlock)

Mountain Hemlock . . Tsuga mertensiana West Coast Hemlock . Tsuga heterophylla Larch

(See also Tamarack)
Western LarchLarix occidentalis

Pines

Arkansas Soft Pine .. Pinus echinata and taeda

Idaho White Pine. Pinus monticola
Jack Pine Pinus banksiana
Loblolly Fine Pinus taeda
Lodgepole Pine Pinus contorta
Longleaf Pine Pinus palustris
North Carolina Pine Pinus taeda and echinata, and Pinus virginiana (Virginia pine)

pine)

Northern White Pine. Pinus strobus Norway Pine Pinus resinosa
Pond Pine Pinus rigida serotina

Pond Pine

California Pine

Pinus jeffreyr
frey pine)

Shortleaf Pine

Pinus echinata
Slash Pine

Pinus caribaea

Southern Pine

Pinus taeda, palustris, serotina, echinata, and caribaea, and
Pinus rigida (pitch Pinus rigida (pitch pine), and Pinus glabra (spruce pine)

Sugar PinePinus lambertiana Western Yellow Pine. Pinus ponderosa and Sugar Pine Pinus jeffreyi (Jeffrey pine)

Redwood

RedwoodSequoia sempervirens

Spruces

Eastern Spruce Picea mariana (black spruce), Picea rubra (red spruce), and Picea glauca (white

Engelmann Spruce ..Picea engelmanni and Picea parryana (blue spruce)

Sitka Spruce Picea sitchensis

Tamarack TamarackLarix laricina

Yew Pacific YewTaxus brevifolia

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF MAXIMUM DEFECTS AND BLEMISHES

1. A defect is defined as any irregularity occurring in or on wood that may lower some of its strength, durability, or utility values.

A blemish is defined as anything, not classified as a defect, marring the appearance of the wood.

The commonly recognized defects and

The commonly recognized defects and blemishes occurring in yard lumber are (names of species manufactured)

Bark pockets. Bird's-eye. Pitch. Pitch pockets. Pitch seams. Checks. Cross-breaks. Pitch streaks. Cross-grain. Pith. Pith flecks. Decay. Gum spots or streaks. Shake. Holes. Splits.

Imperfect manufacture. Stain or discoloration. Knots.

Wane. Warp.

Bark Pockets. 3. A bark pocket is a patch of bark partially or wholly enclosed in the wood. In size it is classified the same as pitch pockets.

Bird's-eye. "Bird's-eye" is a small central spot with the wood fibres arranged around it in the form of an ellipse, so as to give the appearance of an eye. "Bird's-eye," unless unsound or hollow, shall not be considered

Checks.

thecks.

5. A check is a lengthwise separation of the wood, which occurs usually across the rings of annual growth.

6. A surface check is a check occurring on the surface of the piece.

7. A small surface check is a perceptible opening not over 4 inches long.

8. A medium surface check is one not over 33 inch wide and over 4 but not more than 10 inches long.

9. A large surface check is one over 32.

9. A large surface check is one over ½ inch wide and over 10 inches long.

10. An end check is one occurring on an end of a piece.

a defect.

MORRIS JOSEPH, President

SAMUEL JOSEPH, Treasurer

HARRY JOSEPH, Secretary

All kinds of Building, Crating and Packing 四区コン General Offices and Yards, 22nd St. and So. Ashland Ave.



At your Service For Any Size Order. Phone. Canal 6600

11. A through check is one extending from one surface through the piece to the opposite surface or to an adjoining surface.

12. A heart check is one starting at the pith and extending toward but not to the surface of a piece,

Cross Breaks.

cross break is a separation of the wood cells across the grain, such as may be due to tension resulting from unequal shrinkage or mechanical stresses.

Cross Grain.

Cross grained wood is that in which the cells or fibres do not run parallel with or sides, of a piece. the axis

15. Slight cross grain is a slope of the grain not over 1 inch in a length of 15

inches.

16. Medium cross grain is a slope of the grain over 1 inch in a length of 15 inches but not more than 1 inch in a length of 10 inches.

17. Steep cross grain is a slope of the grain over 1 inch in a length of 10 inches.

Decay.

18. **Decay** is a disintegration of the wood substance due to the action of wood-destroying fungi. The words dote and rot mean

same as decay.

the same as decay.

19. Incipient decay is the early stage of decay in which the disintegration has not proceeded far enough to soften or otherwise change the hardness of the wood perceptibly. It is usually accompanied by a slight discoloration or bleaching of the wood.

20. Firm red heart is a stage of incipient decay characterized by a reddish color produced in the heartwood, which does not unfit the wood for the majority of yard purposes.

poses.

poses.
21. Water-soak (or stain) is a term applied to a generally water-soaked area in leartwood, which is usually interpreted as the incipient stage of certain wood rots.
22. Advanced (or typical) decay is the older stage of decay in which the disintegration is readily recognized because the wood has become purely soft and spongy stripty. has become punky, soft and spongy, stringy, ring-shaked, pitted, or crumbly. Decided discoloration or bleaching of the rotted wood is often apparent.

23. A pocket rot is typical decay which appears in the form of a hole, pocket, or area of soft rot, usually surounded by apparently sound wood.

Gum Spots and Streaks.

A gum spot or streak is an accumulation of gum-like substance occurring as a small patch or streak in a piece. It may occur in conjunction with a bird peck, or other injury to the growing wood. In size they are classified the same as pitch pockets er pitch streaks.

25. **Holes** in wood may extend partially or entirely through the piece and be from

any cause.

When holes are permitted, the average of the maximum and minimum diameters measured at right angles to the direction of the hole shall be used in measuring the size, unless otherwise stated.

27. A pin worm hole is one not over is inch in diameter.

28. A medium worm hole is one over \(\frac{1}{16} \) inch but not more than \(\frac{1}{4} \) inch in diameter.

29. A large worm hole is one over \(\frac{1}{4} \) inch

in diameter.

Imperfect Manufacture.

Imperfect manufacture includes defects or blemishes which are produced in manufacturing, such as chipped grain, loosened grain, raised grain, torn grain, skips in dressing, hit and miss, variation in sawing, miscut lumber, machine burn, ma-chine gouge, mismatching, and insufficient tongue or groove.

31. Chipped grain means that a part of the surface is chipped or broken out in very short particles below the line of cut. It should not be classed as torn grain and, as usually found, shall not be considered a defect, unless it is present in excess of 25 per cent of the area.

32. Loosened grain means that a small portion of the wood has become loosened but not displaced.

33. Raised grain is a roughened condition of the surface of dressed lumber in which the hard summerwood is raised above the softer springwood, but not torn loose from

34. Torn grain means that a part of the wood is torn out in dressing, and in depth is of four distinct characters; slight, me-dium, heavy, and deep.

Slight torn grain is not over 3 inch in depth

Medium torn grain is over 1 but not

more than $\frac{1}{18}$ inch in depth.

37. **Heavy torn grain** is over $\frac{1}{16}$ but not more than $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in depth.

38. **Deep torn grain** is over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in

depth.

39. A skip is an area on a piece that failed to surface.

40. A **slight skip** is one that failed to surface smoothly, whose area does not exceed the product of the width of the piece in inches multiplied by 6.

41. A heavy skip is one that the planer knife did not touch.

42. **Hit and miss** is a series of skipped spots with surfaced areas between, or with skips the entire length when not over $\frac{1}{10}$ inch in depth

43. Variation in sawing is a deviation from the line of cut. Slight variation is not more than $\frac{1}{16}$ inch in one-inch material, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in 2-inch, $\frac{8}{16}$ inch in 3 to 7-inch, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in 8 inches and up.

44. Miscut lumber is that which has a greater variation in thickness or width at different places on the piece than specified for variation in sawing

for variation in sawing.

45. A **machine burn** is a darkening or charring of the wood due to overheating by the machine knives.

46. A machine gouge is a groove across a piece due to the machine cutting below the desired line of cut.

47. Mismatched material is worked material that does not fit tightly at all points of contact between adjoining pieces, or in which the surfaces of adjoining pieces are not in the same plane.

48. Slight mismatch is a surface variation not over $\frac{1}{84}$ inch.
49. Medium mismatch is a surface variation over $\frac{1}{84}$ but not more than $\frac{1}{32}$ inch.
50. Heavy mismatch is a surface variation over $\frac{1}{32}$ inch.

Knots.

51. A **knot** is a branch or limb embedded in the tree which has been cut through in the process of lumber manufacture. Knots are classified according to size, form, qual-

ity, and occurrence.
52. The average of the maximum and minimum diameters shall be used in measuring the size of knots, unless otherwise

stated.

Size.

A pin knot is one not over 1/2 inch in diameter.

A small knot is one over 1/2 inch but 54.

55. A medium knot is one over $\frac{3}{4}$ inch but not more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter.

55. A medium knot is one over $\frac{3}{4}$ inch but not more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter,

56. A large knot is one over $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter.

Form.

A round knot is one oval or circular in form.

You Get the Benefit

Of our FORTY-FIVE YEARS' experience in furnishing LUMBER for every class of buildings—from the smallest to the largest.

All our lumber is obtained from the best sources of supply, and is carefully inspected before it is placed in especially arranged piles in our yard. It is again inspected while being loaded for delivery to the building, which insures your getting lumber best suited for the purpose intended. All finish lumber is stored in sheds where it is adequately protected from climatic conditions.

We have an outlet for all off-grade stock, which enables us to deliver the best for construction purposes.

We carry a complete stock of all standard sizes and grades in both our Southside and Northside yards which enables us to make quick deliveries to all parts of Chicago and Suburbs.

We also furnish MILLWORK (from our own factory), Oak and Maple Flooring; Cellized Oak Flooring Strips, Plank Flooring and Blocks; Balsam Wool; Celotex Boards and Lath; Insulite Boards and Lath; Panelstone; Roofing; Sheetrock; Sisalkraft and Wallboard, which enables us to render a complete service.

Our prices are always consistent with the high quality of our lumber, and our service is efficiently and courteously rendered.

If at any time you desire information regarding the kind of lumber to specify on a particular job or that which is best suited for any certain purpose, we will appreciate an opportunity to furnish it.

RITTENHOUSE & EMBREE CO.

3500 South Racine Avenue

3358 Belmont Avenue

Yards 0500

Juniper 0500

Members of the Chicago Retail Lumber Dealers Association

58. A spike knot is a branch or limb sawed in a lengthwise direction.

Quality.

A sound knot is solid across its face, as hard as the surrounding wood, and shows no indications of decay. It may vary in no indications of decay. color from red to black.

60. An unsound knot is solid across to face, but contains incipient decay.
61. A decayed knot is softer than the surrounding wood and contains advanced de-

62. 62. A tight knot is one so fixed by growth or position that it will firmly retain its place

in the piece

63. An intergrown knot is one whose rings of annual growth are completely intergrown with those of the surrounding wood.

64. A watertight knot is one whose rings of annual growth are completely intergrown with those of the surrounding wood on one surface of the piece, and which is sound on that surface.

(Note: Definitions for sound, tight, intergrown, or watertight knots may be combined in one or more definitions.)

65. An encased knot is one whose rings of annual growth are not intergrown and homogeneous with those of the surrounding

nemogeneous with those of the safronham, wood. The encasement may be partial or complete; or pitch or bark.

66. A "not firm" knot is one which under redinary conditions will hold its place in a dry board and yet under pressure can be started but not easily pushed out of the

riece. 67. A loose knot is one not held firmly in

place by growth or position and cannot be relied upon to remain in place in the board.
68. A pith knot is a sound knot with a pith hole not more than 1/4 inch in diameter. 6.9.

A hollow knot is an apparently sound knot with a relatively large hole in it.

Occurrence

70. A single knot is one occurring by itself with the fibers of the wood in which it

self with the fibers of the wood in which it occurs deflected around it.

71. A knot cluster is two or more knots grouped together as a unit with the fibres of the wood deflected around the entire unit. A group of single knots is not a knot clus-

ter. 72. Branch knots are two or more knots branching from a common center.

Pitch.

73. Pitch is a poorly defined accumulation of resin in the wood cells in a more or less irregular patch.

74. Light pitch is the lightly evident pres-

ence of pitch.

Medium pitch is a slightly more evi-

dent trace of pitch than is the light.

76. **Heavy pitch** is the very evident presence of pitch showing by its color and consistency

77. Massed pitch is a clearly defined accumulation of solid pitch in a body by itself in a piece of lumber.

Pitch Pockets.

78. A pitch pocket is a well defined opening between rings of annual growth usually containing, or which has contained, more or less pitch, either solid or liquid. Bark also may be present in the pocket.

79. A very small pitch pocket is one not over 1/8 inch in width and not over 2 inches in length.

in length.

80. A small pitch pocket is one not over $^{1}I_{8}$ inch in width and not over 4 inches in length, or not over $^{1}I_{4}$ inch in width and not over 2 inches in length.

81. A medium pitch pocket is one not over 1/8 inch in width and not over 8 inches in length, or not over 3/8 inch in width and not over 4 inches in length.

82. A large pitch pocket is one whose width or length exceeds the maximum stated as permissible for a medium pitch pocket.

83. A closed pitch pocket is one that does not show an opening on both sides of the piece. Pitch Seams.

84. A pitch seam is a shake or check which is filled with pitch.

Pitch Streaks
A pitch streak is a well-defined accumulation of pitch in a more or less regular streak.

A small pitch streak is one not over $^{1}/_{12}$ the width by $^{1}/_{6}$ the length of the surface on which it occurs.

87. A **medium pitch streak** Is one over 1 ₁₂ but not more than 1 ₆ the width, by over 1 ₆ but not more than 1 ₅ the length of the surface on which it occurs.

88. A large pitch streak is over 1/6 the width by 1/3 the length of the surface on

which it occurs.

89. **Pith** is the small soft core occurring in the structural center of a log. The wood in the structural center of a log. The wood immediately surrounding the pith often contains small checks, shake, or numerous pin knots, and is discolored; any such combination of defects and blemishes is known as heart center.

Pith Flecks.

A pith fleck is a narrow streak resembling pith, usually brownish, up to several inches in length on the surface of a piece resulting from burrowing of larvae in the growing tissue of the tree.

Shake.

91. A shake is a lengthwise separation of the wood, which occurs usually between and parallel to the rings of annual growth.

92. A fine shake is one with a bent in the shake in the shake is one with a bent in the shake i

A fine shake is one with a barely per-

ceptible opening.

93. A slight shake is one with more than a perceptible opening but not over 1 inch width.

94. A **medium shake** is one with an opening over $\frac{1}{23}$ but not more than $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide.

95. An **open shake** is one with an opening over 1/8 inch wide.

96. A **through shake** is one extending from one surface through the piece to the opposite surface or to an adjoining surface.

Splits. A split is a lengthwise separation of the wood, due to the tearing apart of the

wood cells. A short split is one whose length does not exceed either the width of a piece or 1/6

its length. 99. A medium split is one whose length exceeds the width of a piece, but does not

exceed ¹/₆ its length.

100. A long split is one whose length exceeds ¹/₀ the length of a piece.

Stain (or Discoloration).

101. Stain is a discoloration, occurring on or in lumber, of any color other than the natural color of the piece on which it appears. It is classified as light, medium, and

102. Light stain is a slight difference in color which will not materially impair the appearance of the piece if given a natural

finish.

103. **Medium stain** is a pronounced difference in color which, although it does not obscure the grain of the wood, would customarily be objectionable in a natural but

not in a painted finish.

104. **Heavy stain** is a difference in color so pronounced as practically to obscure the

grain of the wood.

Wane.

105. Wane is bark, or the lack of wood or bark, from any cause, on the edge or corner of a

? a piece. 106. Slight wane is not over 1/4 inch wide on the surface on which it appears, for $^{1}/_{0}$ the length and $^{1}/_{4}$ the thickness of the piece. 107. **Medium wane** is over $^{1}/_{4}$ inch but not more than $^{1}/_{2}$ inch wide on the surface

EACH year, due to decay and the action of the elements, large quantities of timber must be replaced at advancing prices.

This can be largely overcome by the use of timber treated with creosote oil or zinc chloride.

When properly treated with these preservatives many years are added to the life and usefulness of timber.



AYER & LORD TIE CO.

INCORPORATED 1893

CHICAGO

Lumber Bridge Materials Car Stocks Mine Timbers Poles
Piling
Fence Posts
Construction Timbers

on which it appears, for $^{1}/_{0}$ the length and $^{1}/_{4}$ the thickness of the piece.

108. **Large wane** is over $^{1}/_{2}$ inch wide on the surface on which it appears, and/or over $^{1}/_{6}$ the length and $^{1}/_{4}$ the thickness of the piece.

Warp.

warp is any variation from a true or surface. It includes bow, crook, cup, or any combination thereof.

Bow is a deviation flatwise from a straight line drawn from end to end of a piece and is measured at the point of greatest distance from the straight line.

Crook is a deviation edgewise from a 111. Crook is a deviation engewise straight line drawn from end to end of a piece and is measured at the point of great-

piece and is measured at the point of greatest distance from the straight line. It is known as slight, small, medium, and large. 112. Based on a piece 4 inches wide and 16 feet long, the distances for the different degrees of crook shall be: for slight crook, a maximum of 1 inch; small crook, 1½ inches; medium crook, 3 inches; and large crook, over 3 inches. For wider pieces it shall be ½ inch less for each additional 2 inches of width. Shorter or longer pieces may have the same curvature. the same curvature.

113. Cup is a curve in a piece across the grain or width of a piece. It is measured at the point of greatest deviation from a straight line drawn from edge to edge of a piece. It is known as slight, medium, and

deep.

114. Based on a piece 12 inches wide, the distances for the different degrees of cup shall be: for slight cup, a maximum of ½, inch; medium cup, 3/s inch; and deep cup, ½ inch. Narrower or wider pieces may have the same curvature.

RECOMMENDED ARCHITECT'S DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF GRADES SUPPLEMENTAL TO "SUMMARY OF BASIC GRADE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YARD LUMBER."

(See Sec. 14.)

The standard grades of yard stock products, such as finish, flooring, siding, boards and dimension, conform to the following and dimension, conform to the following basic grading specifications, with such modifications as are required by the use intended or may be permitted in the interests of conservation. Grades other than these described shall be considered special. (These grades are based on a piece 8 inches wide by 12 feet long, or a piece which contains 8 square feet,

surface measure.) GRADE A shall be free from defects on the face side of pieces to and including 12 inches in width. Widths greater than 12 inches will admit two or combination of two

of any of the following defects:

Sound and tight pin knot. Small pitch pocket. Small surface check. Slight crook. Slight wane,

GRADE B shall possess natural finishing qualities but will admit two or combination of two of any of the following defects:

Medium sound and intergrown knot.

Two small knots.

Three sound and tight pin knots.

Short split.

shakes; equal in length to width of piece.

Three small surface checks.

Medium wane. Small crook. Slight cup.

Medium pitch pocket.

Three very small pitch pockets. Small pitch streak.

Pin worm holes, one per surface foot. Slight discoloration; 5 per cent of area. Firm red heart; 5 per cent of area.

Patch slight torn grain. Slight chipped grain.

GRADE C shall possess finishing qualities but will admit any four or combination of four of any of the following defects:

Medium sound and intergrown knot.

Small encased knot.

Three sound and tight pin knots.

Short split.

Fine shake; equal in length to width of piece.

Three small surface checks.

Medium wane.

Small crook. Slight cup.

Medium pitch pocket. Three very small pitch pockets. Medium pitch streak.

Pin worm holes; 2 per surface foot. Medium discolorations: 10 per cent of area. Firm red heart; 10 per cent of area. Pith. 3 inches in length.

Patch medium torn grain.

Slight skip.

GRADE D shall be of select common quality and possess a finishing appearance but will admit any number of the following defects and blemishes. More serious defects shall be permitted on the reverse side, but no combination so serious as to prevent its use

for the purpose intended.

Medium sound and intergrown knot. Small encased knot.

Short split. Fine shake.

Medium surface check.
Medium wane.
Small crook.
Slight cup.

Medium pitch pocket. Medium pitch streak.

Megium pitch streak.
Pin worm holes; 2 per surface foot.
Medium discoloration: 10 per cent of area.
Firm red heart: 10 per cent of area.
Pith. 3 inches in length.
Patch medium torn grain.
Slight skip.
Pieces containing ore sections.

Pieces containing one serious defect, such as loose knot or knot hole located more than 32 inches from either end, but which may be cut out with a loss no greater than 3 inches in length, may be permitted, provided the rest of the piece is of B or better quality.

No. 1 Common shall present a generally smooth appearance and be high class general utility lumber. It permits any number of the following defects not in serious combina-

tion:

Sound and intergrown knots: 11/2 inches in

sound and intergrown knots: 1½ inches in diameter in 4-inch and 6-inch widths, 2 inches in 8-inch and 10-inch, 2½ inches in 12-inch and not over 3 inches in wider widths.

Black and encased knots: one-half the diameter of sound and intergrown knots permitted up to a maximum diameter of 1¼ inches, provided the knot be sound and immovably fixed in position. movably fixed in position.

Short split.

light shake that does not go through; equal in length to width of piece. Slight

Surface checks. Medium wane. Small crook.

Medium cup.

Large pitch pockets which do not show an opening through the piece.

Large pitch streak.

Pitch.

Pin worm holes not exceeding 12 per surface foot if well scattered.

Medium discoloration.

Firm red heart.

Pith one-sixth the length of piece.

Patch heavy torn grain. Slight skip.

Medium cross grain. No. 2 Common permits any number of the following defects, but no combination of them so serious as to prevent the use of

each piece as a whole, except as noted:
Sound and tight knots: 2½ inches in diameter in 4 and 6-inch widths, 3 inches in 8 and 10-inch, 3½ inches in 12-inch, and not over 4 inches in wider widths.



St. Itas Church, Catalpa and Broadway, Chicago

Henry J. Schlacks, Architect

INTERIOR CABINET WORK BY

BAUMANN POE MFG. CO.

FRANK POE. President

Contractors for Architectural Cabinet Work

for Residences, Banks, Office and Public Buildings in all Foreign and Domestic Cabinet Woods

Made finished and erected without division of responsibility

32 years' successful experience

1501-1517 Smith Avenue, Chicago

Telephone Lincoln 0602

Unsound and pith knots, provided the knot be fixed in position.

pike or branch knots; which are sound and do not weaken the piece at any point more than the knots heretofore specified. Splits not more than ¼ the length of the piece

Through check or shake; 1/2 the length of

the piece. Medium crook.

Large cup.
Large through pitch pockets; which do not show an opening greater t wide by 3 inches in length.

Large pitch streak. Pitch

Small grub worm holes; maximum of one per surface foot.

Pin worm holes. Slight peck. Heavy discoloration.

irm red heart.

Streak of advanced decay, not going through the board, equal in area to a streak ½ inch wide by 1/6 the length of piece. Pith.

torn grain. Deep Slight skips. Large cross grain.

Pieces containing a loose knot or a knot hole not more than 2 inches in diameter y be permitted, provided the rest of piece is of No. 1 Common quality. may

No. 3 Common permits all defects and blemishes allowed in No. 2 Common but to a greater degree. It shall be suitable for

as a whole.

No. 3, but exist to a greater degree. The most common serious defects are knot holes, red rot or its equivalent, in heavy massed pitch, or serious check. Other types are extremely coarse knotted, waney, excessive heart shake, badly split or badly checked pieces.

No. 5 Common is the lowest recognized grade and admits all defects known in lumber, provided the piece is strong enough to hold together when carefully handled.

SIMPLIFIED PRACTICE RECOMMENDATION.

7. SHINGLES.

The basic grades of shingles shall be A, B, C, and D.

Sizes.

56. 16-inch 6/2 shingles and 18-inch 5/2 shingles shall be eliminated.

57. Dimension shingles shall be sold full net count, no dimension shingle to be less than 1/8 inch scant of the specified width when dried.

Shipping Provisions.

58. The kiln-dried weight of shingles shall be not more than 10 per cent under the

present association shipping weights.

59. The openings shall not exceed an average of 1 inch to the course in the width shingles.

Specifications for Red Cedar Shingles.

Specifications for Standard Grades des, 24"-4/2", 18"-5/21/4" Red Cedar shingles, 24"-4/2", 18"-5/21/4 16"-5/2", randon width are as follows: and

A-Strictly clear, edge grain, and free from sap.

B—Strictly clear, not less than 50% edge grain, not more than ½" sap, within 5" from butt, on one edge only

C—10-inch clear butts and better for 16 and 18" shingles, and 16-inch clear butts and better for 24-inch shingles. Sap permitted. D—6-inch clear butts for 16 and 18" shingles, 10-inch clear butts for 24-inch shingles. Sap permitted.

HISTORIC.

This is not a part of "American Lumber Standards.

Structural Grades of Lumber and Timber and the Method of Their Development.

H1. The purpose of structural grades is to offer means for selecting structural material for strength, and for uniformity in strength, in order that appropriate working stresses

may be assigned.

H2. The most important factors which influence the strength of structural material are the size, number and location of defects, and the extent of exposure to moisture during use. These factors must all be considered in design or grading if the maximum utilization is to be obtained from the material used.

H3 Structural grades control defects by limiting their size and location in accordance limiting their size and location in accordance with their effect upon strength. Working stresses for each species are recommended by the Forest Products Laboratory, U. S. Forest Service, and take into consideration the allowable defects, the moisture content as determined by conditions of use, and, in the case of southern pine and Douglas fir, rate of growth and prepentage of summerrate of growth and percentage of summerwood.

H4. Moisture affects the strength of structural timbers both directly and indirectly. The direct effect of loss of moisture is the wood and strengthening of the wood fibers. This increase in strength, however, is accompanied by checking, splitting, warping and twisting; as a consequence, some of the strength due to drying is lost. Timbers are also subject, during use, to varying conditions of moisture, from the dry location of a heated building, to the continually wet condition of some pier and dock timbers. All of these conditions are taken into account in recommending working stresses under different conditions of use.

H5. In dimension four inche: and less in thickness the development of defects during seasoning does not offset the increase in seasoning does not offset the increase in strength from drying as much as in larger sizes, and in these sizes used in dry loca-tions, higher working stresses in extreme fiber in bending can be recommended than in pieces of larger size having proportionately equivalent defects.

H6. The principal defects which must be limited in structural grades are: Knots, Shakes and Checks, and Slope of Grain. H7. The influence of a knot in a beam is

determined by its location, and the area of its projection on the cross section of the the piece, the method of measurement being such as to give the best approximation of this inas to give the best approximation of this in-fluence. Knots in posts and large beams are likely to show only on one face or to run diagonally through the piece, and reduce the strength in practically direct proportion to their size as measured. In dimension sizes, such as joist, the knot is likely to run directly through the piece, and the strength is measured by the square of the effective depth, assuming the knot in its worst position, near the edge of the piece, and the reduction in strength due to the knot is appearance. proximately twice the ratio of the size of the knot to the width of the face. In similar material used flat, as plank, the influence of a knot is directly proportional to the size, as on the top and bottom edges of beams.

H8. Knot limitations on edges of wide faces of dimension sizes, for use as joist, are more severe than would be required for use flat, as plank, the sizes applying along the center lines of the wide faces as joist being those which could theoretically apply at any point across the width if used only as plank. It has been found, however, that under practically all conditions of use, knots along the edges of planks are more objectionable than knots along the center lines and this is recognized in some commercial yard grades of plank in a stricter limitation of knots

Fine Interior Wood Work

Cabinet Work Bank Fixtures

EDMUNDS MANUFACTURING CO. 2016 Washburn Avenue CHICAGO, ILL. along the edges of wide faces than along the center lines. The same knot limitations are applied, therefore, to material to be used either as joist or plank, and the same working stresses are assigned for use either on

edge or flat.

H9. In both joists and beams, knots reduce strength most along the top and bottom edges, through the center portion. The sizes of knots permitted in various portions of a joist or beam are limited in accordance with the stresses, and they are allowed to increase toward the ends and toward the center lines of the vertical faces, no knot, however, being permitted of more than double the size allowed at the point of maximum stress.

H10. There is greater proportional distortion of grain around a large knot than around a smaller one, and shrinkage in seasoning causes greater internal stresses, so knot sizes are increased proportionately to width of faces only up to 6-inch top and bottom faces of beams. 12-inch vertical faces of beams, and 12-inch faces of dimension and posts. Beyond these widths of face, increase is proportional to the square root of the ratio of the wider faces to these widths. The distribution and aggregate diameter of knots is limited, as well as the maximum size of the single knot. The aggregate diameter of all knots in the center half of the length on any face of a Beam or Stringer shall be limited, in direct proportion, to an aggregate diameter of twice the width of the face in a grade having 50 per cent of the strength of clear wood. In Joist and Plank, in dry locations, the aggregate diameter of knots in the center half of the length on any face may be greater by one-half the width of the face than the aggregate diameter permitted in Beams and Stringers. In Posts and Columns, the aggregate diameter of all knots in any 6 inches of length, in any grade, shall not exceed twice the size of the maximum knot allowable.

H11. In joist and plank, the mean or average diameter of a knot is taken as its size. In such thin and relatively wide material, whether used on edge or flat, this is a safe measure of the influence of knots on strength, and has the commercial advantage of being directly applicable to yard grades of lumber. This method of measurement will exclude damaging spike knots, and can be applied to them as well as to round or oval knots.

H12. On the top or bottom of a beam, the influence of knots is measured largely by the surface fibers cut. The projection of the knot on a line at a right angle to the edge is, therefore, used. On the vertical face of a beam, the depth to which a knot penetrates is of great importance, while the influence of the number of surface fibers cut, and the amount of grain distortion, is considerably less important than on the horizontal faces. The smallest diameter of the knot is, therefore, used.

H13. One of the best examples illustrating the reason for the smallest diameter being taken on the vertical face is the splitting of a boxed heart timber into two pieces. The long spike knots which might be opened up in this way would be no more injurious to the strength of the two pieces than they would as a single knot in a boxed heart piece, and the two pieces so cut would be less subject to seasoning checks than a boxed heart piece.

H14. In columns there are two factors: area of cross section occupied by a knot, which would probably be measured best by the small diameter of the knot, and the influence of bending stresses when the column begins to fail, probably measured best by the projection of the knot. In short columns, the area of the cross section is of primary importance; as the column gets longer, the factor of bending strength increases in importance until the condition of the Euler

formula is reached, when stiffness, on which knots have practically no influence, becomes the ruling factor. The average diameter, therefore, is used as that which applies best to the average condition.

H15. In grades for structural uses no distinction is made between intergrown knots and encased knots or knotholes, observation at the Forest Products Laboratory in recent tests having shown that intergrown knots reduce strength fully as much as encased knots or knotholes.

H16. Shakes reduce the area of a beam acting in resistance to shear, and the limitations placed on shake are based on this reduction. Checks are limited on the same basis as shakes, and no combination of shakes and checks is permitted which would reduce strength to a greater extent than would the allowable size of either separately.

allowable size of either separately.

H17. Slope of grain, resulting either from diagonal sawing or from spiral or twisted grain in the log, is limited in accordance with the recommendations of the Forest Products Laboratory, based on the results of detailed study of the effect of cross and spiral grain on strength, and the weakening of material by checks which invariably develop and, without exception, follow the grain. There is not much reduction in strength from cross grain until an angle of 1 in 40 is reached. From that slope in a beam an angle of grain of 1 in 20 reduces strength about ½; 1 in 15, about ½; 1 in 11, %; and 1 in 8, ½. In a post for column, an angle of 1 in 15 reduces strength about ½; 1 in 18, %; and 1 in 6, ½.

H18. Wane is limited by such considerations as bearing area, nailing edge, appearance, etc., rather than by effect on strength. The percentage reduction in strength resulting from wane toward the center of a beam is about double the percentage reduction in cross-sectional area. No combination of wane and knots is permitted which would reduce the strength more than the maximum wandend maximum knot in the same cross section at the center of a beam would be so rare, however, and the effect of the allowable maximum wane is so small a percentage of the effect of the maximum allowable knot, that the additional reduction in strength beyond the effect of the knot would be slight and it is usually unnecessary to give attention to combination of wane and knot.

H19. Pitch pockets are ordinarily not defects in a structural grade. A large number, however, indicates a general lack of bond, and such a piece should be carefully inspected for shakes.

H20. Heartwood and sapwood have been found by the Forest Products Laboratory to be of equal strength, and no requirement of heartwood need be made when strength alone is the governing factor. Heart requirement, when durability of untreated material under exposure is a factor, as in bridges, trestles, docks and piers, or in damp buildings, or buildings in which conditions of high humidity prevail, may be specified in any grade, according to exposure and use. When preservative treatment is to be applied, there should be no restriction as to sapwood, as sapwood is easier to treat than heartwood and a large amount is to be preferred.

H21. The density of the wood substance of all species is practically the same. The dry weight is, therefore, a measure of the amount of wood substance present; and on the amount of wood substance present depends the strength of the clear wood. No pieces of exceptionally light weight are permitted in the Select grades, but light weight pieces otherwise of Select grade may be accepted in the Common grades.

H22. In southern pine and Douglas fir, the proportion of summerwood, the dark portion of the annual ring, furnishes a practical means of estimating density. Selection of



Elks National Memorial, Chicago, Ill.

Egerton Swartwout, Architect

Hegeman-Harris, Contractors

Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co.

Chicago Milwaukee, Wis. New York

these species for density, to the extent that dense material is commercially available, assures material of the highest character from the standpoint of strength, and uniformity in strength, in the clear wood.

H23. Selection of these species for rate of growth is not as great an assurance of increased strength as selection for percentage of summerwood, but for many purposes selecof summerwood, but for many purposes selection for rate of growth will assure material of suitable type. Close grain, i. e., not less than six nor more than twenty annual rings per inch, is required in the Select Structural grades of those species.

H24. In acceptance for density the contrast in color between summerwood and springwood should be distinct. Absence of contrast occasionally occurs in bands of growth rings which appear on the whole darker in color than the adjacent material. The summerwood merges into the springwood abnormally wood merges into the springwood annormally with a gradual change of color, leaving practically no material which has the normal appearance of springwood. Such material has been called by a number of names, including proud wood, red wood, and compression wood. It has a decided end shrinkage, is weak in tension, and material of this character in even a small part of a cross section is undesirable in high-class structural timbers.

H25. Structural grades specify minimum requirements and maximum defects, all of which may be present at one time. When a requirements and maximum defects, all of which may be present at one time. When a particular piece which is being inspected, therefore, is slightly below the provisions of the grade in some respects but is of average density or above, the relative effect on the properties affected should be given consideration.

H26. In inspection for density, reasonable variation of opinion between inspectors should be recognized. A fair provision for should be recognized. A fair provision for reinspection of a particular lot of timbers for density would be that for every three timbers accepted as having one-third or more summerwood, one of the remaining timbers be accepted if having between 30 and 33 1/3 per cent summerwood.

H27. A large percentage of material in H27. A large percentage of material in standard yard grades of Dimension and Tim-bers will meet the additional requirements of structural grades for Joist and Plank, and Posts and Timbers, and material to meet these requirements can easily be selected from local stocks: Select from Selected Common and Merchantable grades, and Common from No. 1 Common grades. Beams and Stringers vary materially in size and are not stocked extensively. These are essentially special order grades.

As previously noted, the provisions of H28. As previously noted, the provisions of the Joist and Plank grades are such that material graded by them may be used on edge, as joists or rafters, or flat, as scaffold plank or factory flooring. Joist and Plank grades apply to material not thicker than four inches. Material thicker than four inches, for use in bending, should be graded by Beam and Stringer grades. In such material with loads applied to the wide face, the knot requirements for this face are those for the parpow face as given in the rules. for the narrow face as given in the rules.

H29. Material to be used for such pur-ses as caps, bridge ties. etc.. where H29. Material to be used for such purposes as caps, bridge ties, etc., where strength in bending is a factor, should be specified in Beam and Stringer grades although of shape more commonly considered as of timber grades, as the method of measuring knots in Post and Timber grades makes it impracticable to assign bending stresses to them. Caps and bridge ties are often square, or have horizontal faces wider than the vertical faces, in contrast to beams and stringers in which the narrow faces are horizontal faces and the wide faces are vertical, and this should be noted in applying the knot provisions of the Beam and Stringer grades to such material.

IV. SIMPLIFIED PRACTICE RECOMMENDATION.

BASIC PROVISIONS FOR STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Basic Provisions for the Selection and Inspection of Softwood Dimension and Timbers where Working Stresses are Required.

The following basic provisions are to be used as bases for the preparation of grading rules for structural material by the Manufacturers, to be submitted by the Central Committee on Lumber Standards for consideration as American Lumber Standards at the General Conference in 1926.

1. GRADES AND CLASSIFICATION.

Grades: (a) Dense Select.

(b) Select.

(c) Common.
(a) Joist and Plank. 62. Uses:

Joists. Rafters. Scaffold Plank, Factory Flooring,

(b) Beams and Stringers. Beams, Girders, Stringers, etc.

(c) Posts and Timbers. Posts, Caps, Sills, Timbers, etc.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

All grades shall contain only sound wood, unless decay is specifically permitted.

64. The measurement of a knot shall be made on the section of the knot appearing

on the surface under consideration.

65. In Post and Timber grades, and on the wide faces of Joist and Plank, the measure of a knot shall be on the mean or average diameter.

66. On the narrow faces of Joist and Plank and Beams and Stringers, the size of a knot shall be taken as its width between lines parallel to the edges of the timber.

On the wide or vertical faces of Beams and Stringers, the smallest diameter of a knot shall be taken as its size.

68. Knots on the edges of wide faces of Reams and Stringers are limited to the same size as on the adjacent narrow faces.

69. Knots on narrow faces and edges of wide faces of Joist and Plank and Beams and Stringers, may increase proportionately from the size allowed in the middle third to twice that size at the ends of the piece.

The size of knots on the wide faces of Joist and Plank and Beams and Stringers, may increase proportionately from the size allowed at the edge to that allowed at the center line.

71. Cluster knots and knots in groups are

not permitted.
72. Knot holes and holes from other causes than knots shall be limited as provided for knots.

Shake shall be measured on the ends of a piece, and its size shall be taken as its width between lines parallel to the wide faces of the piece. Checks and splits shall be limited as provided for shakes. No checks or combinations of checks with shakes which would reduce the strength to a greater extent than the allowable shake shall be permitted.

74. No combination of wane and knots is permitted which would reduce the strength more than the maximum allowable knot.

75. No pieces of exceptionally light weight shall be permitted in any grade, except that very light pieces otherwise of Select grade may be accepted in the Common grade.

No heartwood requirements are pro-in these grades. Heartwood require-76. of No neartwood requirements are provided in these grades. Heartwood requirements when ordered should be specified in terms of heartwood required on the girth or on each face, side or edge. Girth shall be measured at the point where the greatest amount of sapwood occurs.



Directors' Room Albert Pick & Co.

REUTER M'F'G CO.

High Class Architectural Woodwork

Office and Factory

1722-28 Armitage Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone Brunswick 4333

- 77. Methods of measurement of Douglas fir and southern pine for rate of growth and density are given for use with the Dense Select and Select Grades.
- 78. Wane is permitted in all grades, but square edges may be specified when appearance or use requires.

3. SELECTION FOR RATE OF GROWTH.

Douglas Fir or Southern Pine.

79. Douglas Fir or Southern Pine selected for close grain shall average on either one end or the other not less than six nor more than twentv annual rings per inch, measured over a three-inch portion of a radial line representative of the average growth on the cross section located as described below.

When such radial line is not representative, it shall be shifted sufficiently to present a fair average, but the distance from the pith of the three-inch portion of the line shall not be changed.

In case of disagreement two radial lines shall be chosen, and the number of rings shall be the average of these lines.

Location of Radial Line.

80. **Douglas Fir.** In side cut pieces the line shall be at a right angle to the annual rings and the center of the three-inch portion of the line shall be at the center of the end of the piece.

In boxed heart pieces the line shall run from the pith to the corner farthest from the pith. When the least dimension is six inches or less the three-inch portion of the line shall begin at a distance of one inch from the pith. When the least dimension is more than six inches the three-inch portion of the line shall begin at a distance from the pith equal to two inches less than one-half the least dimension of the piece.

If a three-inch portion of the radial line cannot be obtained the measurement shall be made over as much of the three-inch portion as is available.

81. **Southern Pine.** In boxed heart pieces the rate of growth shall be counted over the third, fourth, and fifth inches from the pith along the radial line.

In cases where timbers do not contain the pith, and it is impossible to locate it with any degree of accuracy, the same inspection shall be made over three inches on an approximate radial line beginning at the edge nearest the pith in timbers over three inches in thickness and on the second inch nearest to the pith in timbers three inches or less in thickness.

In material containing the pith but not a five-inch radial line, which is less than two inches by eight inches in section or less than eight inches in width, that does not show over sixteen square inches on the cross-section, the inspection shall apply to the second inch from the pith. In larger material that does not show a five-inch radial line, the inspection shall apply to the three inches farthest from the pith.

4. SELECTION FOR DENSITY.

82. Douglas Fir or Southern Pine selected for density shall average on either one end or the other not less than six annual rings per inch and in addition one-third, or more, summerwood, over the same portion of a radial line as provided for selection for rate of growth. Cross-grained material excluded by this rule shall be accepted as dense if averaging one-half, or more, summerwood.

The contrast in color between summerwood and springwood shall be sharp and the summerwood shall be dark in color, except in pieces having considerably above the minimum requirement for summerwood.

In case of disagreement two radial lines shall be chosen and the summerwood and number of rings shall be the average of these lines

5. JOIST AND PLANK.

Joists, Rafters, Scaffold Plank, Factory Flooring, etc.

83. Nominal thicknesses: 2" to 4".
Nominal widths: 4" and wider.
Standard yard thicknesses, S1S or S2S:
3%" off.

Standard industrial thickness, 2" S1S or S2S: 1/4" off.

Standard widths, 4" to 7", S1E or S2E: $\frac{3k''}{9k''}$ off. 8" and wider, S1E or S2E: $\frac{3k''}{2}$ off.

Standard lengths: Multiples of two feet.

84. Knots on Wide Faces

	(s) Dense Se Selec		(c) Common				
Width of face 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14"	On or near edge middle third of length	middle line edge mide rd of third of					
	3/4" 1" 13/4" 13/4" 21/8" 23/8" 21/2"	1 ½ " 2 5/8 " 3 1/4 " 4 1/4 " 4 5/8 "	1" 11½" 2" 21½" 3,3%"	1 3/4 " 2 1/2 " 3 3/8 " 4 1/4 " 5 1/8 " 5 5/8 "			

85. Knots on Narrow Faces of Boxed Heart Pieces, Middle Third of Length

	Size of knot						
Thickness of piece	(s) Dense Select and Select	(e) Common					
2" 3" 4"	5/8" 1" 1 1/4"	7/8" 1 1/4 " 1 3/4"					

- 86. Sum of Diameters of Knots, Center Half of Length on Any Face, Not to Exceed
- (s) Dense Select & Select 1½ times width of face (c) Common Two times width of face

87. Shakes and Checks

(s) Dense Select & Select
Green ... 1/4 width of end
Scasoned 1/4 width of end
4/10 width of end
4/9 width of end

88. Angle of Grain, Center Half of Length
(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common
1 in 12
1 in 10

89. Wane

(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common

% thickness and/or ¼ thickness and/or width width

90. Douglas fir or southern pine of Select grade to be selected for rate of growth.

Douglas fir or southern pine of Dense Select grade to be selected for density.

11

FOR thirty years we have specialized in the manufacture of high-grade Cabinet Work, Fixtures, and Interior Trim.

During this period we have enjoyed the execution of many contracts for a large number of Banks, Stores, Hotels, Public Buildings, Residences, and Office Buildings.

Our Clients reach from coast to coast, and the lasting satisfaction of our work has been amply proven by their continued patronage.



Pittsfield Bldg. Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects.

Schick-Johnson Company

Established 1893

Main Office and Factory: 1737-45 N. PAULINA ST.

CHICAGO

6. REAMS AND STRINGERS

Beams, Girders, Stringers, etc.

Nominal thicknesses: 5" and thicker. Nominal widths: 8" and wider. Standard lengths: Multiples of two feet. SIS, SIE, S2S or S4S: 1/2" off each way.

92. Knots.

	(s) Dense Se		(e) ('ommon			
Width of face	Narrow face and edge of wide face middlo third of length	Center line of wide face	Narrow face and edge of wide face middle third of length	Center line of wide face		
5" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 22"	1 ¼ " 1 ½" 1 ¾" 2" 2 ½" 2 ½" 2 ½" 2 ½"	1 1/4 " 1 1/2 " 2 " 2 1/2 " 3 1/4 " 3 3/8 " 3 5/8 " 4 1/4 "	2" 234" 234" 31/8" 378" 378" 378"	2" 2 3'8" 4 " 4 3'4" 5 1/2" 5 1/2" 6 1/2" 6 1/4"		

- Sum of Diameters of Knots, Center Half of Length on Any Face, Not to Exceed
- (s) Dense Select & Select Width of face

(c) Common 11/2 times width of face

Shakes and Checks

(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common Green ... ¼ width of end Seasoned ⅓ width of end 4/10 width of end 4/9 width of end

95. Angle of Grain, Center Half of Length (s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common 1 in 10

1 in 15

Wane

(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common

1/8 thickness and/or 1/4 thickness and/or width width

97. Douglas fir or southern pine of Select grade to be selected for rate of growth.

Douglas fir or southern pine of Dense Select grade to be selected for density.

7. POSTS AND TIMBERS.

Posts, Caps, Sills, Timbers, etc.

Nominal sizes: 6" x 6" and larger. 98. Standard lengths: Multiples of two

SIS, SIE, S2S or S4S: 1/2" off each way

99. Knots.

Size of knots							
(s) Dense Select and Select	(c) Common						
1 1/2 "	2 3/8 "						
21/2"	2 3/8 " 3 1/8 " 4"						
3"	4 3/4 " 5 1/8 "						
3 3/8 "	5 ½" 5 ½"						
3 5/8 "	5 1/8 " 6 1/8 "						
4"	6 1/2 "						
	(s) Dense Select						

Sum of diameters of all knots within any 6" of length not to exceed twice size of maximum knot allowable; nor to be two of maximum allowable knots in same 6" length on any one face.

Shakes and Checks.

(s) Dense Select & Select Green... 4 / $_{10}$ width of end 1 / $_2$ width of end Seasoned. 1 / $_2$ width of end 6 / $_{10}$ width of end

102. Angle of Grain.

(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common 1 in 10 1 in 8

Wane.

(s) Dense Select & Select (c) Common

1/8 thickness and/or 1/4 thickness and/or width width

104. Douglas fir or southern pine of Select grade to be selected for rate of growth.

Douglas fir or southern pine of Dense Select grade to be selected for density.

INDEX TO REFERENCE CODE TO STRUCTURAL GRADES

	Dense Select Douglas Fir and Southern Pine	Select Douglas Fir and Southern Pine	Select Other Softwoods	Common All Softwoods
Joist and Plank Beams and Stringers Posts and Timbers	1 5	2 6	3 7	4 8

REFERENCE CODE TO STRUCTURAL GRADES

Note — This is not a part of "American Lumber Standards." It is only a suggested adaptation of same which seems to be in accord with common practice.

Numbers refer to Paragraphs of Basic Provision for Structural Material of Ameri-Basic can Lumber Standards.

- 1. **Joist and Plank**, Dense Select, Douglas Frand Southern Pine. 61(a), 62(a), 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84(s), 85(s), 86(s), 87(s), 88(s), 89(s).
- 2. **Joist and Plank,** Select. Douglas Fir and Southern Pine. 61(b), 62(a), 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84(s), 85(s), 86(s), 87(s), 88(s), 89(s).

- 3. **Joist and Plank**, Select, Other Softwood Species. 61(b), 62(a), 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 83, 84(s), 85(s), 86(s), 87(s), 88(s), 89(s).
- 4. **Joist and Plank,** Common, All Softwood Species. 61(c), 62(a), 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 83, 84(c), 85(c), 86(c), 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 87(c), 88(c), 89(c).
- 5. Beams and Stringers, Dense Select, Douglas Fir and Southern Pine. 61(a), 62(b), 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 91, 92(s), 93(s), 94(s), 95(s), 96(s).
- 6. Beams and Stringers, Select, Douglas Fir and Southern Pine, 61(b), 62(b), 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 91, 92(s), 93(s), 94(s), 95(s), 96(s). 7. Beams and Stringers, Select, Other Softwood Species. 61(b), 62(b), 63, 64, 66,

Abolish Restrictions

THE ANDERSON & LIND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Manufacturers of Millwork, were the Pioneers in opposing and fighting the vicious agreements between labor leaders, contractors, material manufacturers and dealers which placed restrictions on the use of building material and has a perpetual court injunction that restrains interference with its business and with the installation of its millwork. This injunction has been upheld by both the Appellate Court and the Illinois Supreme Court and is not affected or impaired in any way by the anti-injunction law passed by the Illinois Legislature.

The Landis Uniform Working Agreement provides that there shall be no restrictions on the use of any manufactured material, except prison-made. The Citizens' Committee was organized to enforce the provisions of this agreement and has succeeded in eliminating large items of expense in connection with building construction. The Public can assist in this fight by refusing to patronize those firms who are still endeavoring to maintain restrictions on the use of building material by disseminating propaganda to the effect that materials must bear certain labels or they will not be installed.

This policy, if consistently adhered to, will abolish forever illegal restrictions on the use of building material.

The Anderson & Lind Manufacturing Company, has its Factory and General Offices at 2127-45 Iowa Street, Chicago, Illinois. Phones Humboldt 0902-03-04-05.

67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92(s), 93(s), 94(s), 95(s), 96(s).

- 8. **Beams and Stringers**, Common, All Softwood Species. 61(c), 62(b), 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92(c), 93(c), 94(c), 95(c), 96(c).
- 9. **Post and Timbers**, Dense Select, Douglas Fir and Southern Pine. 61(a), 62(c), 63, 64, 65, 71, 72, 73. 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 98, 99(s), 100, 101(s), 102(s), 103(s).
- 10. **Posts and Timbers,** Select, Douglas Fir and Southern Pine. 61(b), 62(c), 63, 64, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 98, 99(s), 100, 101(s), 102(s), 103(s).
- 11. **Posts and Timbers**, Select, Other Softwood Species. 61(b), 62(c), 63, 64, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 98, 99(s), 100, 101(s), 102(s), 103(s).
- 12. **Posts and Timbers,** Common, All Softwood Species. 61(c), 62(c), 63, 64, 65, 71, 72,

73, 74, 75, 98, 99(c), 100, 101(c), 102(c), 103(c).

- (s) Grade Provision for Dense Select and Select Grade.
- (c) Grade Provision for Common Grade.

No heartwood requirements are provided in these grades. Heartwood requirements when ordered should be specified in terms of heartwood required on the girth, or on each face side or edge. Girth shall be measured at the point where the greatest amount of sapwood occurs. (See par. 76.)

Wane is permitted in all grades, but square edges may be specified when appearance or use requires. (See par. 78.)

Douglas Fir and Southern Pine of select grade are required to be of close grain.

Douglas Fir and Southern Pine of dense select grade are required to be of dense material.

COMMON USE OF AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARD GRADES IN GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Frame Construction.

Item	Grade-American Lumber Standards
Sills and Plates	.No. 1 Common Dimension
Posts	
Girders	.Select or Common Beams and Stringers
Studs	.No. 1 or 2 Common Dimension
Joist	.Common Joist and Plank
Rafters	.Common Joist and Plank
Bridging and Furring	
Under-Flooring	
Sheathing	
Roof Boarding	
Shingles: Roofs	
Finished Flooring	
Porch Flooring	
Stepping	
Siding	
Ceiling	
Partition	
Finish and Trim:	.b of o furtheren
Interior	.B for Natural Finish
	C for Paint Finish
Exterior	.B or C Finish
Window Frames:	
Exposed Portions	,B Select
Covered Portions	

Timber Construction.

Timber Co	enstruction.
Item	Grade—American Lumber Standards
Caps and Sills	Select Posts and Timbers
Posts	.Select or Dense Select Posts and Timbers
Knee Braces	Select Posts and Timbers
Sway Braces	.Select or Common Joist and Plank
Girders	.Select or Dense Select Beams and Stringers
Beams	.Select or Dense Select Beams and Stringers
Joist	.Select or Common Joist and Plank
Planking: Flat	.Select or Common Joist and Plank
Laminated	Select or Common Joist and Plank
	Select Joist and Plank, Vertical Grain
Stepping	.B or C Stepping, Vertical Grain
Tension	Select Beams and Stringers
Compression	Select Posts and Timbers
Diagonal	
Finished Flooring	
Ceiling	
Partitions: Plank	
Finished	
Finish: Interior	C for Paint Finish
Exterior	.B or C Finish
Window Frames:	
Exposed Portions	.B Select

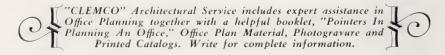


A "CLEMCO" Emerson Suite in the private office of H. H. Hensley, W. B. Foshay Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

"CLEMCO" Service for Architects

"CLEMCO" offers a selection of Desks and Fine Office Suites so broad as to encompass every need that will exactly complete your idea "as planned".

The individuality expressed through our many exclusive designs, the unexcelled richness of fine woods used, the strictly "CLEMCO" convenience features and the sturdy, but unseen, construction all combine to make "CLEMCO" the logical choice. Your "CLEMCO" choice will bring many merited compliments.



THE CLEMETSEN CO.

3430 West Division Street

Chicago, Illinois

Makers of a Complete and Exceptional Line of Desks and Fine Office Suites for Business, Bank and Professional Use

Notes on the Use of Recommended Grades.

- 1. Grades recommended are the grades most commonly used. For temporary construction, a grade lower may often be used. For work of the highest character, a grade higher may be desired.
- 2. Where alternate grades are given, the choice in structural grades would depend on the working stress used; in other grades it would depend on the grades or character of material available in a particular locality.
- 3. Wane is permitted in structural grades. Square edges may be specified when required for bearing or desired for appearance.
- 4. Heartwood and sapwood of equivalent character are of equal strength. No requirement of heartwood need be made when strength alone is the governing factor.
- 5. Heart requirement, when durability of untreated wood, subject to exposure, is a factor, may be specified in any grade. Heartwood requirement should be in terms of the percentage of heartwood required on the girth, or on each face, side or edge.
- 6. A loose knot or knot hole does not reduce strength any more than a tight knot,

so no distinction is made in structural grades between knots and knot holes. Where appearance is a factor, tight knotted stock should be specified.

- 7. The provisions of the Joist and Plank grades are such that working stresses for these grades may be applied to material used with wide faces vertical or horizontal.
- 8. Joist or Beam grades may be used for pieces in direct tension, such as bottom chords of trusses, increase in size of defertoward ends being permissible because of the gradual application of stresses through splice plates or end connections. The same stresses may be used in direct tension as for extreme fiber stress in bending.
- 9. Loads concentrated near a support give a calculated shearing stress higher than is actually developed. In calculating the shear at one end of a beam the concentrated loads between that end and a point distant three times the depth of the beam from the support may be considered as acting at this point.
- 10. Shear stresses for joint details may be taken as 50 per cent greater than the values for horizontal shear given in the table.

DESCRIPTION OF SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR THE SELECTION AND INSPECTION OF DENSE LONGLEAF AND SHORTLEAF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE.

STRUCTURAL GRADES.

The Structural Grading Rules of Southern Yellow Pine furnish material suitable for all construction uses. All structural material is classified by grades in which defects are limited and which require certain qualities in the clear wood. Consideration has been given to factors which reduce the strength and to factors that clearly indicate strength above the average.

Four grades of Southern Yellow Pine timbers are furnished, each of which is especially suitable for certain classes of work. The four grades are: Select Structural, Dense Heart, Structural Square Edge and Sound, and Number One Common.

All of the timber grades Except No. 1 Common, have a density requirement. Select Structural and Dense Heart have heartwood requirements.

SELECT STRUCTURAL TIMBERS.

Select Structural grade requires all material to conform to the density requirement and to show 85 per cent heartwood, girth measurement. This grade is obtainable only on special orders. It is for use where exceptional conditions require unusually high unit strength values, such as in extra long bridge spans or under heavily loaded floors in mill construction where clear floor space with a limited number of columns is required.

DENSE HEART.

Dense Heart Grades require all material to conform to the Density requirement and to show some heart the entire length on one side on pieces under 9 inches, and some heart the entire length on two opposite faces on pieces 9 inches and over. Dense Heart is the

grade expected to furnish most of the timbers used in heavy construction work where high breaking strength is desired. This grade can be cut in sufficient quantities to supply all the heavy construction timbers which the trade will use.

STRUCTURAL SQUARE EDGE AND SOUND.

Structural Square Edge and Sound requires all material to conform to the density requirement. Unless otherwise specified, this grade admits any amount of sapwood. This grade is for general use in building construction and to a large extent in mill construction. It is especially adapted to treatment with chemical preservatives.

NO. 1 COMMON TIMBERS.

No. 1 Common grade is intended for general use and in small houses, false work, and ordinary construction where strength requirements are not so critical. This grade is also suitable where stiffness is the controlling factor. As the stiffness of the low grades is only slightly less than that of the higher grades, the consumer can obtain a material in this grade suitable for his purpose at a low cost.

UTILITY TIMBERS.

Timbers that are intended for remanufacture or for industrial uses are grouped under UTILITY TIMBERS. The grades of UTILITY timbers are, Merchantable, Square Edge and Sound and No. 1 Common. Density is not required in these grades unless otherwise specified.

MERCHANTABLE TIMBERS.

Merchantable Timbers may be specified Dense; shall show two-thirds or more heart

ISON-SCHWEIZER CO.

EWALD W. DIERSSEN, Director U. G. JOHNSON, Sec'y & Treas.

1249-1265 W. NORTH AVENUE Telephone Brunswick 2911-2912

Established 1887

SPECIAL CABINET WORK



Director's Room, First National Bank, Hammond, Ind.

Weary & Alford, Bank Designers

EWALD W. DIERSSEN, Pres. G. A. SCHWEIZER, Vice-Pres. U. G. JOHNSON, Sec'y & Treas.

A Reputation for High Grade Work





GENERAL BUILDING TRIM

Office and Factory: 1249-65 North Avenue

Telephones: Brunswick 2911-2912

surface on one of the wide faces on sizes under 9 inches, and two-thirds or more heart surface on both of the wide faces on pieces 9 inches and over. This grade is well manufactured and is suitable for uses in which the application of working stresses is not necessary, and for remanufacture into material where durability is important.

SQUARE EDGE AND SOUND.

Square Edge and Sound timbers may be specified Dense. Unless otherwise specified, this grade will admit any amount of sapwood. This grade is well manufactured and is suitable for remanufacture into material that may easily be treated with a chemical preservative. This grade is well suited for uses where working stresses are not applied

and conditions surrounding its use do not require unusual durability.

NO. 1 COMMON.

No. 1 Common Timbers are classed under Utility Timbers, although this grade is especially adapted to small building construction. Unless otherwise specified, this grade will admit any amount of sapwood.

HEART TIMBERS.

All timber specifications except Merchantable, Dense Heart, and Select Structural Timbers specifying heart requirements, shall be considered as a special contract, and shall specify whether the heart requirements refer to surface or girth measurements in each piece.

SOUTHERN PINE FACTORY PLOORING AND ROOFING PLANK.

SELECT MERCHANTABLE.

This grade is for use where durability and strength are required. It must be free from wane and must show two-thirds heart surface the entire length of the piece on one side, and show some heart two-thirds the length on the opposite side. This grade will admit sound knots, the average diameter of any one knot not to exceed approximately one-fourth the cross section of the piece in the rough, if located at the edge, or one-third the cross section if located away from the edge. Other defects also limited.

STANDARD.

This grade is for use where strength is required without reference to durability. It

must be free from wane. This grade will admit sound knots, the average diameter of any one knot not to exceed approximately one-fourth of the cross section of the piece in the rough, if located at the edge, or one-third the cross section if located away from the edge. Other defects also limited.

GRADING RULES.

Detailed specifications for these grades are given in "Standard Specifications For Grades of Dense Longleaf and Shortleaf Southern Yellow Pine", issued by the Southern Pine Association, New Orleans, La.

VARIATIONS IN EXISTING WEST COAST
LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION SPECIFICATIONS FROM BASIC PROVISIONS
FOR THE SELECTION AND INSPECTION OF SOFTWOOD DIMENSION
AND TIMBERS WHERE WORKING STRESSES ARE REQUIRED.
(NOTE—PARAGRAPH NUMBERS REFER TO STANDARD RULES OF JULY
1ST, 1926.)

Structural Grades.

The Structural grades of the West Coast Lumbermen's Association conform to the requirements of the Select Structural grades of the Basic Provisions of American Lumber Standards for the selection and inspection of softwood dimension and timbers where working stresses are required.

No. 1 Common Grades.

No. 1 Common grades are based on general utility and appearance as well as on strength properties. They countain some provisions not required in strictly Structural grades, and do not fully conform to others, necessary of consideration when working stresses are to be assigned.

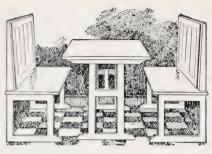
The greater part of material graded on No. 1 Common grades of West Coast Stand-

ard Yard and Railroad Grading Rules would, however, meet the requirements of the Common Structural grades of American Lumber Standards for Joist and Plank.

It is more difficult to compare Timber grades with Beam and Stringer grades on account of the difference in the method of measuring knots. The majority of No. 1 Common Timbers would, however, meet the requirements of the Common Beam and Stringer grade of American Lumber Standards, although beams and stringers would ordinarily be required in a grade permitting higher working stresses.

West Coast No. 1 Common Timbers have practically the same knot limitations as the Select Post and Timber grade of American Lumber Standards, and with limitation on angle of grain and shake could be used at only slightly lower working stresses, the Select grade of American Lumber Standards requiring close grain. Close-grained No. 1 Common meeting the requirements of angle of grain and shake would be equivalent to the Structural grade.

West Coast No. 1 Common grades to meet the requirements of the Common Structural grades of American Lumber Standards for joist and plank, and beams and stringers, should be inspected for the following additional requirements:



Dining Alcove C-6602

These high back seats and table require a space not less than 64 inches nor more than 72 inches wide and 54 inches deep.

Permanent Furniture



Kitchen Cupboard C-6712

This design is 35½ inches wide, 100¼ inches high, and 21¾ inches deep below the countershelf. Made in southern nine.

quickly installed



Ironing Board C-6770

THE three designs shown here are only a few of the many items of Curtis Cabinetwork that we are now offering for every house or apartment, new or old.

The Curtis line includes open bookshelves and mantels for the living room, corner cupboards for the dining room, and permanent furniture for every room in the house. The designs, materials and workmanship are equal to the finest furniture. Yet the prices are amazingly low.

There is a Curtis dealer in your community. See him for prices and complete information. Or write us for literature that will help you in your work.

Curtis Door & Sash Company

1414 S. Western Ave.

Telephone CANAL 4900

Chicago

Buying quality at the outset saves expense and dissatisfaction later

No. 1 Common Dimension and Plank, Paragraph 194.

No. 1 Common Sills and Framing, Paragraph 255.

- (a) Knots on 4" faces not to exceed 1". Knots on 6" faces not to exceed 1-1½";
- (b) Knots on edges (narrow faces) of boxed heart pieces, measures on width between lines parallel to edges of piece, not to exceed

%" on 2" faces, 1¼" on 3" faces, 1¾" on 4" faces;

(c) Shake not to exceed

4/10 width of end, green, 1/2 width of end, seasoned;

(d) Angle of grain not to exceed slope of 1 in 10.

NOTE: 4" and 6" widths (a) would seldom be used in bending, and knots on edges (b) and shake (c) would seldom be found in Dimension sizes, so angle of grain (d) is the only additional limitation which would ordinarily have to be met, and the angle of grain of No. 1 Common would seldom exceed that permitted in the Structural grade.

No. 1 Common Timbers, Paragraph 200.

No. 1 Common Stringers, Paragraph 206.

(a) Knots not to exceed:

Width of Face	Narrow Face	Center Line of Wide Face
5" 6" 8"	2" 2 3/8" 2 3/4"	2"
10" 12"	2 %4 " 3 ½ " 3 3 % " 3 5 % "	3 ½ ″ 4 ″ 4 ¾ ″
14" 16"	3 5/8 " 3 7/8 "	5 1 ₈ " 5 ½"
24"		6 3/4 "

Knots on narrow faces are measured on widths between lines parallel to edges; on wide faces, on their least dimension. The size of knots on edges of wide faces is the same as on narrow faces, but the size is measured on the least dimension;

(b) Shake not to exceed

4/10 width of end, green, 4/9 width of end, seasoned;

(c) Angle of grain not to exceed slope of 1 in 10.

NOTE: Knots (a) in No. 1 Common are measured on their mean or average diameter. Knot sizes in No. 1 Common are materially smaller than the sizes permitted in the Structural grade, however, so all knots on wide faces would be within the requirements, and knots on narrow faces, measured on average diameter, would seldom exceed knots permitted, measured on widths between lines parallel to edges. Shake (b) is not a frequent defect in Douglas Fir, nor is angle of grain (c), in excess of that permitted.

West Coast No. 1 Common Timber grade to meet the requirements of the Select Structural grade of American Lumber Standards for Posts and Timbers, except for close grain, should be inspected for the following additional requirements:

No. 1 Common Timbers,

Paragraph 200. Paragraph 200.

(a) Knots on faces 14" and wider not to exceed:

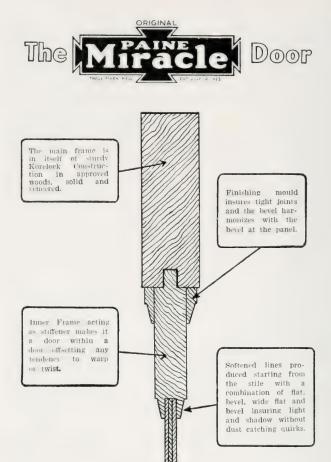
14" faces, 3¼", 16" faces, 3¾", 18" faces, 35%", 20" faces, 37%", 22" faces, 4";

(b) Shake not to exceed

4/10 width of end, green, 1/2 width of end, seasoned;

(c) Angle of grain not to exceed slope of 1 in 10.

NOTE: Knots (a) in No. 1 Common Timbers are limited to the same sizes up to 12" faces as in the "Select" Structural grade. On 14" faces they may be 3½", and on 16" faces and wider, a maximum of 4". They would, however, seldom exceed the size permitted in the Structural grade. Shake (b), and angle of grain (c), in excess of that permitted, would seldom be found in Douglas Fir.



Paine Miracle Doors have an applied flush moulding securely nailed in. This construction meets the exacting requirements of the best architectural practice for Cabinet-made doors.

Distributed in Illinois by

Chicago, Illinois
American Sash & Door Co.
Anderson & Lind Míg. Co.
W. F. Bleck & Co.
Buhai Míg. Co.
Chicago & Riverdale Lumber Co.
Chicago Warehouse Lumber Co.
George E. Carlson
Segelke & Kohlhaus Míg. Co.
Chas. A. Hohmeier Lbr. Co.
Ideal Sash & Door Co.
J. L. Johnson Sons
Irving Park Lumber & Supply Co.
P. J. King
Melrose Mill Co.

F. A. Ringwald Co.
North Side Sash & Door Co.
Manhattan Lbr. Co.
Liberty Supply & Lumber Co.
John A. Gauger & Co.
Walter H. Schenk Co.
Madison Sash & Door Co.
Norwood Park Millwork Co.
Montrose Mfg. Co.
Foster Munger Co.
Superior Millwork Co.
Joliet, Illinois
Hacker-Sime Co.
Rockford, Illinois
Rockford Builders' Supply Company

AMERICAN STANDARD LUMBER

MARCH, 1928

CHICAGO RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

TABLE OF STRENGTH YELLOW PINE & DOUGLAS FIR BEAMS

CHICAGO BUILDING ORDINANCE (1910)

FIBRE STRESS 1300 LBS. IN2

SHEAR 130 LBS. IN²

LOAD IN POUNDS (UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED)

BASED ON ACTUAL DRESSED SIZES

Weight of Beam Included

STRENGTH Unplastered Construction Width in Inches DEFLECTION LIMITED
Plastered Construction
Width in Inches

2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	S in.	10 in.	12 in.	Span in Feet	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	
6 in. Beam = 55 s in. Load in Pounds								6 ir	i. Beam	= 558	in. Loa	d in pou	nds.		
Excer	ot 6 x 6	$=51\frac{7}{2}$	c 512 in.					Except 6 x 6 = $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.							
1455	2398	3314	4806			1	5	1485	2398	3314	4806				
1237	1999	2761	4005				6	1237	1999	2761	3922				
1061	1713	2367	3428				7	910	1471	2031	2881				
						1									
928	1499	2071	3004				8	697	1126	1555	2206				
825	1332	1841	2670				9	551	890	1229	1743				
742	1199	1657	2403				10	446	720	995	1412				
675	1090	1506	2184				11	368	595	822	1167				
618	999	1380	2002				12	309	500	691	980				
	Beam =			1	1		12		Beam =		.,	1			
				0705	1		7				0202	070-			
1885	3046	4207	6383	8705				1885 1649	3046 2666	4207 3681	6383 5585	8705 7616			
1649 1466	2666 2369	3681 3272	5585 4965	7616 6770			8 9	1306	2109	2913	4420	6028			
1400	2009	0212	4500	0110			3	1300	2109	2010	3420	0023			
1319	2132	2944	4468	6093			10	1057	1708	2360	3580	4882			
1199	1938	2677	4062	5539			11	874	1412	1950	2959	4035			
1099	1777	2454	3723	5077			12	734	1186	1638	2486	3390			
1015	1640	2265	3437	4687			13	626	1011	1396	2118	2889			
942	1523	2103	3191	4352			14	539	871	1204	1826	2491			
879	1421	1963	2979	4062			15	470	759	1048	1591	2170			
824	1333	1840	2792	3808			16	413	667	921	1398	1907			
10 in.	Beam	$= 91_2 \text{ ir}$	1.					10 in.	Beam	$= 91_2 \text{ in}$	١.				
2647	4277	5907	8962	12221	15479		8	2647	4277	5907	8962	12221	15479		
2353	3801	5251	7966	10863	13759		- 9	2353	3801	5251	7966	10863	13759		
2118	3421	4725	7169	9776	12383		10	2118	3421	4725	7169	9776	12383		
4000	0446	1.20.0	0710	0000	110=0			1==0	2050	9049	2014	0001	100000		
1925	3110	4296	6518	8888	11258		11	1776	2870	3963	6014	8201	10388 8728		
1765 1629	2851 2632	3938 3635	5974 5515	8147 7520	10319 9526		12	1493 1272	2411 2055	3330 2838	5053 4305	6891 5871	7437		
1629	2632	3033	٠)٠)١٠)	7.020	9026		1.5	1272	2000	2000	4.00.0	0811	1401		
1512	2444	3375	5121	6983	8845		14	1096	1772	2447	3712	5062	6413		
1412	2281	3150	4779	6517	8255		15	955	1543	2131	3234	4410	5586		
1323	2138	2953	4481	6110	7739		16	839	1356	1873	2842	3876	4909		
	3.00			0.223											
1245	2012	2779	4217	5771	7284		17	743	1201	1659	2518	3433	4349		
1176	1900	2625	3983	5431	6879		18	663	1071	1480	2246	3062	3879		
1114	1800	2487	3773	5157	6517		19	595	962	1328	2015	2748	3481		
1059	1710	2362	3584	4888	6191		20	537	868	1199	1819	2450	3142		

Continued on next page.



Gateway Garage, Chicago,

John Hocke, Architect.



Second Floor, Gateway Garage, r sing thirty two American Root Trusses, spans vary from 50 ft, to 88 ft.

American Roof Trusses are specified by America's Leading Architects from coast to coast

Installations by our own men everywhere 21 years' experience

AMERICAN ROOF TRUSS COMPANY

Incorporated

Wm. H. Waddington, Pres.

FIVE NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

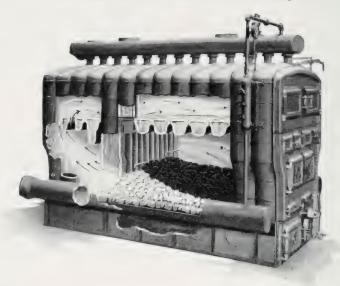
Telephone, Franklin 1720-1721

Architects are invited to submit their truss problems to our engineers who are always ready to cooperate with them regarding economical lay-outs.

							June 1							
2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	Spar in Feet	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
12 in.	Beam	= 1112	in.					12 in.	Beam	= 11½ i	n.			
3239	5232	7225	11212	14950	18936	22923	9	3239	5232	7225	11212	14950	18936	22923
3017	5014 4558	6924	10506	14326	18147 16497	21968	10	3017	5014	6924	10506	14326	18147	21968
2743	4000	6295	9551	13024	10494	19971	11	2743	4558	6295	9551	13024	16497	19971
2514	4178	5770	8755	11939	15122	18306	12	2514	4178	5770	8755	11939	15122	18306
2321 2155	3857 3581	5326 4946	8082 7504	11020 10239	13959 12962	16898 15691	13 14	2256 1945	3645 3143	5034 4340	7638 6586	10415 8980	13193 11375	15970 13770
1				10200	12002	10001	14	1349	3143	4040	0.500	0300	11070	19110
2011	3343 3134	4616	7004	9551	12098	14645	15	1695	2738	3781	5737	7823	9909	11995
1886 1775	2949	4327 4073	6566 6180	8954 8427	11341 10674	13730 12922	16 17	1489 1319	2406 2131	3323 2943	5042 4466	6876 6090	8709 7715	10543 9339
1676 1588	2785 2639	3847 3644	5837 5529	7959 7540	10081 9551	$\frac{12204}{11562}$	18 19	1177 1056	1901 1706	2625 2356	3980 3575	5432 4876	6881 6176	8330 7476
1508	2507	3462	5253	7163	9073	10984	20	953	1540	2126	3227	4400	5574	6747
1497	9907	2307	5000	6600	0041	10461	0.1	004	1207	1000	2027	2001	-0	6100
1437 1371	2387 2279	3297 3147	5003 4775	6822 6512	8641 8248	10461 9985	21 22	864 788	1397 1272	1929 1757	2927 2667	3991 3636	5055 4606	6120 5576
1312	2180	3010	4568	6229	7890	9551	23	720	1164	1608	2440	3327	4214	5102
1257	2089	2885	4377	5969	7561	9153	24	662	1069	1477	2241	3056	3870	4685
14 in.		$= 13^{1}_{2}$, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.001	7100		14 in.		= 13 ¹ ₂ i		190000	7,40	20,50
3802	6142	8482	13162	17550	22230	26910	11	3802	6142	8482	13162	17550	22230	26910
3564	5758	7952	12068	16452	20840	25227	12	3564	5758	7952	12068	16452	20340	25227
3290	5315	7340	11140	15187	19237	23287	13	3290	5315	7340	11140	15187	19237	23287
3055	4935	6816	10344	14102	17863	21623	14	3055	4935	6816	10344	14102	17863	21623
2851	4606	6361	9654	13162	16672	20182	15	2742	4429	6117	9281	12656	16031	19406
2673	4318	5964	9051	12339	15630	18920	16	2410	3893	5376	8157	11123	14089	17056
2516	4064	5613	8518	11613	14710	17807	17	2134	3448	4762	7225	9853	12481	15108
2376 2251	3838 3636	5301 5022	8045 7622	10968 10391	13893 13162	16818 15933	18 19	1904 1709	3076 2760	4248 3812	6445 5784	8789 7888	11132 9991	13476 12095
		0022	1022		10102	10500		1100	2100	0012	17104	,000	3301	12000
2138	3454	4771	7241	9871	12504	15136	20	1542	2491	3440	5220	7119	9017	10916
2037 1944	3290 3140	4544 4337	6896 6582	9401 8974	11908 11367	14415 13760	21 22	1399 1274	2260 2059	3121 2843	4735 4314	6457 5883	8179 7452	9901 9021
1859 1782	3004 2879	4149 3976	6296 6034	8584 8226	10873 10420	13162 12613	23 24	1166 1071	1884 1730	2601 2389	3947 3625	5383 4943	6818 6262	8254 7580
16 in.	Beam	$=15^{4}_{2}$	in.					16 in.	Beam	$= 15^{1}_{2}$	in.			
4338	7007	9676	14682	20020	25359	30698	13	4338	7007	9676	14682	20020	25359	30698
4028	6506	8985	13633	18590	23547	28505	14	4028	6506	8985	13633	18590	23547	28505
3759	6073	8386	12724	17351	21978	26605	15	3759	6073	8386	12724	17351	21978	26605
3524	5693	7862	11929	16266	20604	24942	16	3524	5693	7862	11929	16266	20604	24942
3317 3133	5358 5060	7399 6988	11227 10603	15309 14459	19392 18315	23475 22171	17 18	3231 2882	5219 4655	7208 6429	10936 9755	14913 13302	18890 16849	22887 20397
3133	3000	0000	1000.3	14400	10010	22171	10	2002	4000	0429	9190	15502	10049	20091
2968	4794	6620	10045	13698	17351	21004	19	2586	4178	5770	8755	11939	15122	18306
2819 2685	4554 4337	6289 5990	9543 9088	13013 12393	16483 15698	19954 19003	20 21	2334 2117	3771 3420	5207 4723	7901 7167	10775 9773	13468 12379	16521 14985
2563 2451	4140 3960	5718 5469	8675 8298	11830 11316	14985 14333	18140 17351	22 23	1929 1765	3116 2851	4304 3937	6530 5974	8905 8147	11279 10320	13654 12492
2349	3795	5241	7952	10844	13736	16628	23	1621	2618	3616	5487	7482	9478	11473
								i						
2255 2169	3643 3503	5031 4838	7634 7341	10410 10010		15963 15349	25 26	1494 1381	2413 2231	3333 3081	5057 4675	6896 6375	8735 8076	10573 9776
		= 17½					-			= 1712				
4792	7741	10690	16219	22117	27981	□33914	15	4792	7741	10690	16219	22172	27981	33914
4492	7257	10022	15206	20735	26232	31794	16	4492	7257	10022	15206	20735	26232	31794
4228	6830	9432	14311	19515	24689	29924	17	4228	6830	9432	14311	19515	24689	29924
3993	6450	8908	13516	18431	23317	28262	18	3993	6450	8908	13516	18431	23317	28262
3783	6111	8439	12805	17461	22090	26774	19	3722	6013	8305	12600	17182	21764	26346
3594	5805	8017	12164	16588	20985	25435	20	3359	5427	7495	11372	15507	19642	23778
3422	5529	7636	11585	15798	19986	24224	21	3047	4922	6798	10314	14065	17816	21567
3267 3125	5278 5048	7289 6972	11059 10578	15080 14424	19078 18248	23123 22118	22 23	2776 2540	4485	6194 5667	9398 8598	12816 11725	16233 14852	19651 17979
2995 2875	4838 4644	6681 6414	10137 9731	13823 13270	17488 16788	21196	24 25	2333 2150	3769 3473	5205 4796	7897 7278	10769 9924	13640 12571	16512 15217
2764	4466	6167	9357	12760	16143	19566		1988	3211	4435	6729	9176	11622	14069

American Smokeless Boiler

For Steam, Hot Water or Vapor



SMOKELESS

Approved by the Smoke Inspectors of all principal cities.

EFFICIENT IN OPERATION

a result of

Scientific design based on 30 years' experience.

ECONOMY IN MAINTENANCE

Sections are quickly and easily removed lowering maintenance cost and insuring utmost reliability.

O. E. VAPOR-VACUUM HEATING

OUR AMERICAN SMOKELESS BOILER used with our O. E. VAPOR-VACUUM Heating System insures an ideal installation combining efficiency, flexibility and simplicity. Our Engineering Department will render immediate service to aid you in the design of O. E. Vapor-Vacuum Heating Systems.

For further information on our complete line of Plumbing and Heating supplies, kindly write for our New Catalogue and descriptive Booklets.

The Kellogg-Mackay Company

Plumbing and Heating Supplies

Minneapolis St. Paul Chicago Hutchinson Kansas City Duluth

HEATING AND VENTILATION

Edited by Fred J. Postel, Mech. Engr.

HEATING.

In considering the installation of a heating system, the architect or engineer in almost every instance has his choice of three types, namely, steam, hot water and hot air. Both steam and hot water systems are fundamentally the same in principle regardless of the size of the installation, although, of course, there are modifications and variations in the application, to meet local conditions.

In hot air heating installations the smaller installations are almost always gravity systems, while the larger installations are almost always mechanically operated systems, i. e., the air is moved by means of fans.

As a matter of convenience, we may divide heating systems into two general classes, those using piping and radiating surfaces (steam and hot water systems) and those using ducts (hot air furnaces and hot blast systems).

STEAM VS. HOT WATER:

Before taking up the systems of the first class in detail, it may be well to consider some of the outstanding advantages and disadvantages of each. To simplify the discussion, the simple gravity system of each type is referred to in this comparison. Numerous improvements and modifications have been developed for both steam and hot water systems in order to gain some of the advantages of the other system. These naturally involve the installation of devices more or less automatic, but all requiring a certain amount of attention to keep them in operation. The question of whether the advantage gained warrants the expenditure both in first cost and in operation and maintenance, will depend on local conditions and no general rule will apply.

Generally speaking, the advantage of steam over hot water, is lower first cost, smaller radiators and smaller piping. The principal disadvantage is the fact that the temperature of the radiating surface cannot be regulated to meet the demands of the weather conditions. Again, the system is operative only so long as there is pressure in the mains. If the pressure is allowed to fall to atmosphere, circulation ceases, and the building is, to all intents and purposes, without a heating system, even though there is a smoldering fire in the furnace.

The advantage of the hot water heating system is that the temperature of the water may be varied with the demands of the service. With a properly designed system the water circulates at a very low temperature, so that a smoldering fire will produce sufficient circulation in mild weather. This feature makes it possible also to continue heating the building after the fire has been banked for the night.

The principal disadvantages of a hot water system are the greater first cost, larger radiators and piping, and the ever present possibility of damage to decorations and furnishings, as a result of a leak in the system.

The "vapor" system of steam heating and the so-called "modulation" system, both pro vide excellent means of temperature regula tion and in this respect approach the advan tages of a hot water system.

On the other hand, to overcome the disadvantage of large, ungainly radiators and piping in hot water systems, various devices have been developed to increase the temperature of the water under conditions of extreme demand. These systems depend on increasing the pressure on the water above atmosphere and are what may be referred to as closed systems, either wholly or in part.

STEAM HEATING.

In designing a system of steam heating, it should first be determined whether the conditions will be best met by a gravity, or a vacuum system.

In a gravity system, the mains and radiating surface are so laid out that all condensation returns to the boiler by gravity and no machinery is required to keep the system in operation. This system is necessarily operated at a pressure above atmosphere so that the pressure in the radiators is sufficient to expel the air from the system.

Practically all the vacuum systems being installed today remove the condensate and the entrained air through the same pipe. Another type of vacuum system in which each heating unit was provided with an air valve and these valves connected to a vacuum pump was in quite general use some years ago but is seldom used now.

The term "vacuum system" as used in this discussion will be taken to mean a system in which each individual heating unit is provided with a thermostatic or float type of trap and the condensate and air removed through a system of piping by means of a vacuum pump. In this connection it may be stated that in the case of large installations in which a group of buildings is sunplied from a central heating plant, the plan is frequently adopted of laying out the system in each building as a gravity job; providing one large trap for the entire building and discharging this trap into return mains connected to a vacuum pump. In such a system each building rather than each radiator is treated as a unit. Such a system is not however, what is ordinarily meant by the term "vacuum" system.

In determining whether the expense of a vacuum system is justified by the conditions, the advantages to be obtained by using it must be carefully considered. The two things which make a vacuum system better than a gravity system are, first, circulation at a lower pressure; second, quick circulation when new radiation is turned on. The former is of particular importance in cases where the exhaust steam from engines is used to heat the building. The efficiency of the engine is increased as the back pressure is decreased. Therefore, the use of a vacuum system may be the means of saving considerable coal. On the other

KEWANEE

Specialists in Steel Riveted Firebox Boilers, Brick Set, and Portable

Smokeless Down draft and Undraft

BOILERS Smokeless Down-draft and Up-draft

Built much stronger than A. S. M. E. Code

Brick-Set Up Draft Fire-Box

This has been the Standard Boiler for general use in the Central West for many years, and is the Boiler referred to in specifications as "Kewanee or equal"

Number of Boiler	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Capacity, Steamsq ft. Capacity, Watersq. ft.																				
Diameter Boilerin. Diameter of Stackin. Minusum Height				30	36 14		36 16	42 18	42 20	48 20	48 22	48	54 26	54 26	30 30	60 30	66	66 30	72 34	72 34
of Stackft.	35	40	40	40	40	4.0	45	45	45	45	50	50	50	50	5.5	55	. 60	60	60	60

Brick-Set Smokeless Fire-Box

A Boiler designed to burn soft coal without objectionable smoke, and to comply with municipal smoke prevention requirements.

Number of Boiler	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Capacity, Steam sq. ft. Capacity, Water sq. ft.																	
Diameter Boiler, in. Drameter Stack, in.		36 18	36 20	42	42	42	48	48	48	54	54	60	60	66	66	72	72
Minimum Ht. Stackft.	45	45	45	50	50	50	50	55	55	60	60	60	60	7.0	70	70	70

Portable Up Draft Fire-Box

Requires less floor space and more height than above. No special skill in brick laying.

amber (of Boiler		4071	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	410	120	421	422	423	424
Capacity, Capacity,	Steamsq.	ft.	2500 4100	2900 4800	3500 5800	4000	4500 7400	5000 8300	5500 9100	6000 9900	7000	8000 13200	9500 15700	11000	13000 21500	15000 24800	17500 28500	20000	25000	2800
name (e)	Boyler Stack Height Stack	.in	20	20	20	22	22	22	60 24 60	60 24 60	60 26 65	60 26 65	66 28 65	66 30 70	72 32 70	72 32 70	34	78 34 90	84 38 90	8- 40 100

Portable Smokeless Fire-Box

A Smokeless Boiler designed to burn cheap soft coal. Breeching connection at front, economical of space.

		0								_								
Number of Boiler	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
Capacity, Steamsq. ft. Capacity, Watersq. ft.																		
Diameter of Boilerin. Diameter Stackin. Minim'm Ht. Stackft.	20	20	20	22		22		60 24 60	60 26 65	60 26 65	66 28 65	66 30 70	72 32 70	72 32 70	78 34 80	78 34 90	84 38 90	84 40 100

Garbage Burners—Tabasco Hot Water Heaters

Radiation Slim Type Steel Storage Tanks

Portable Type K Firebox
Boiler for Smaller Buildings
Up-draft capacity 600 to 13300 ft.
Down-draft from 1500 to 15200 ft.

KEWANEE BOILER CORPORATION

Kewanee, Ill., Chicago, Ill., 822 W. Washington Blvd., Phone Monroe 7020
Branches in principal cities of the United States

hand, the installation of a vacuum system cannot be justified from the standpoint of economy in coal consumption, if the demand for exhaust steam is so heavy that live steam must be used to make up the deficiency, even with the engine running against a back pressure.

Vacuum systems are sometimes installed where there are no engines and where the system might as well operate at 5 lbs. as at ½ lb. back pressure. The net cost of operating such a system is necessarily greater than would be the case in a gravity system and the only advantage is a somewhat freer circulation, and the fact that the radiators will heat up promptly when the inlet valves are opened.

While the cost of thermostatic or float vacuum valves adds materially to the cost of a vacuum system installation, this increased cost is offset, to a certain extent, by the fact that smaller pipes may be used in a vacuum system than in a gravity system.

A well laid out gravity system of ordinary size should circulate freely with one pound pressure under all ordinary conditions and with not to exceed two pounds pressure in extreme cold weather, when the demand for steam and therefore the velocity of the steam in the pipes reaches a maximum. A vacuum system should not require to exceed one-half to one pound pressure under any conditions.

A gravity system may be either a "onepipe" or a "two-pipe" system and either of these may be an "up-feed" or a "down-feed" system. Except in the case of very high buildings equally good results can be obtained with either up-feed or down-feed, but where the building is very high there is an advantage in having a down-feed system.

A vacuum system may be either up-feed or down-feed, but will always be a two-pipe or a three-pipe system. The wet vacuum system is always necessarily a two-pipe system. The dry vacuum system when used in connection with cast iron radiation is usually a two-pipe system, the vacuum pipe being a very small pipe with probably 1/4-inch branches and a main seldom larger than one inch. Where the dry vacuum system is applied to a coil system of heating in which the steam and returns are separate, the vacuum pipe will be required in addition to the other two, thus making a three-pipe system. As previously stated, the dry vacuum system is now very seldom used.

Inasmuch as the loss of heat from buildings is by radiation and conduction from walls, windows, roof and floor, and by the air which must be replaced by fresh outdoor air for ventilation, heating formulae must necessarily involve the quantities: area of exposed wall, roof and floor, area of glass (including doors) and the cubical contents. Wind exposure and the directions of the pass must also be considered.

Loss of heat through walls, roof, and floor depend upon the construction, the thickness, and the materials used as well as the difference in temperature between outside and inside surfaces.

There are a great number of heating formulae in use and it is seldom that the results figured by these various formulae will agree. The formulae are all empirical formulae and are based on average conditions. If the conditions of any particuar case vary considerably from the average, it is quite

likely that none of the formulae will give correct results. To illustrate why there is often a wide variation in the amount of radiation calculated as being necessary for a certain installation, let us take the one factor of air changes. Generally speaking, we assume one air change per hour for a room. However, there may be some good reason for assuming that the windows will be open slightly or that for other reasons the room will have two air changes per hour. Obviously the required radiation for the two assumptions will be radically different.

The application of any of the formulae, after all, depends on the architect's or engineer's knowledge of the exact conditions likely to prevail and the factors which should be used for those conditions. In the last analysis, therefore, it is principally a matter of judgment on the part of the designer as to what constants are applicable.

The Chicago Master Steam Fitters' Association have compiled rules for computing radiating surface, published elsewhere in this volume, which will meet the average conditions quite satisfactorily.

PIPE SIZES:

One of the most common scources of error in designing a heating system is in the selection of proper pipe sizes. The cause is probably the fact that some designers fix the sizes according to tables without regard to local conditions. The size of a steam main is determined by the quantity of steam passing through it, the pressure of the steam, and the permissible friction loss. The length of the main is, of course, a factor in the latter item. Thus, it is permissible and good practice to use higher velocities in short mains than in long mains and likewise where the initial steam pressure is four or five pounds and a friction loss of two or three pounds not objectionable, much higher velocity may be used than in designing a system which is expected to circulate with steam at one pound pressure. The proper method of designing steam mains is to determine the initial pressure and the permissible friction loss and then figure the main to produce this loss at the assumed pressure.

In the design of return mains we have substantially the same conditions as in the design of the steam mains and in addition the item of allowable pitch. Where it is possible to give return mains considerable pitch they may, of course, be smaller than where they are run more nearly level.

The following table of pipe sizes is based on gravity systems, with short mains, operating at a pressure of from one to three pounds. It is a convenient reference for the conditions on which it is based, but, of course, must not be assumed to fit other conditions.

Radiat	ion :	up to	One Pi	pe	Two Pipe	е
			Wor	k	Work	
100	sq.	ft	1 1/4 '	,	1 "x 34"	**
200	SQ.	ft	1 1/2 '		1 1/4 "X 3/4"	"
400	sq.	ft	2 '	,	1 72 A.1	00
600	sq.	ft	2 1/2 '	7	u al	00
900		ft	3 '		2 1/2"x1 1/4"	"
1,400	sq.	ft	3 1/2 '		3 "x11/4"	
2,000	sq.	ft	4 '		3 ½ "x1 ½	**
3,300		ft	5 '		* X4	"
4.500	sq.	ft	6 '	' l) 2.4	99
7,000	sq.	ft	7 '	" I	6 "x2½	"
9,000	sq.	ft	8 ′	, ,	7 "x3 '	"
11,000		ft	9 '		(A)	00
15,000		ft	10	79	7 A.4	90
24,000		ft	12	" 1	0 "x4	"

For vacuum systems the figures for "Two pipe work" may be reduced one pipe size.



Now unu building—from the bungalow to the palatial sky-towering hotel—can banish old fashioned methods of garbage and waste disposal by means of the Kernerator or Morse-Boulger Destructor. The cost is small; the gains large.

and Waste Material

The Kernerator should be in the plans as only rarely can it be installed in an existing building. It consists of a basement combustion chamber built into the regular chimney, with hopper doors on floors above. Into these is dropped all waste—not only garbage, but papers, sweepings, tin cans, etc. The accumulation is air-dried by reason of the patented Kernerator By-Pass and occasional lighting reduces everything to ashes except metallic objects which are flame sterilized. No fuel required. Sizes to meet any condition. Built and guaranteed by the pioneers and inventors of flue-fed incineration.

The Morse-Boulger Destructor is most economically installed and most conveniently located when it is drawn into the plans, but can generally be built into existing buildings. Because it embodies the results of over 30 years' experience, exclusive three-way passage of hot gases and separate fuel grate, the M-B Destructor leadership is pronounced among hotels, apartment hotels, hospitals and public and private institutions. Only part of one man's time required to operate it. Uses coal, gas, oil or wood. The modern apartment hotel uses the Kernerator for apartment waste disposal and the M-B Destructor for destruction of all garbage and waste from main and private dining rooms.

For details see Sweet's, write or phone us for literature.

KERNER INCINERATOR CO.

Morse-Boulger Destructor Co.

HUGH W. EWING, Branch Manager 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

KERNERATOR

Residence models as low as \$95, and the masonry adds but little more when a regular chimney is

Showing the Kernerator hopper door, flue

and basement com-

bustion chamber.

HOT WATER HEATING.

In hot water heating the system may be a one-pipe or two-pipe system, and it may be a gravity circulation system or a forced circulation system.

The gravity circulation system is dependent for circulation upon the fact that cold water is heavier than hot water. Therefore, the pitch of supply line should be upward from the boiler (which is the reverse of the requirement in steam heating) and the return should pitch downward toward the boiler as is the case, also, in steam heating.

In forced circulation systems which must usually be used when long horizontal runs are encountered, as is the case in factory heating, where the boiler or source of heat is in a detached power plant, a pump is used.

In one-pipe systems the radiators are connected in shunt with the supply lines, that is, the water to a radiator is taken from supply line, passes through radiator and is returned to supply line at a point further along in the direction of the travel of the water. Special fittings are sometimes employed in the diversion of the water into the radiators, especially in the case of forced circulation systems.

Two-pipe systems, especially in gravity circulation systems, may be considered to have more positive circulation.

Either one-pipe or two-pipe, gravity or forced circulation systems may be closed or open systems, though closed systems are not frequently found except in larger forced circulation systems. In either system an expansion tank must be used because of the expansion of water as its temperature rises.

The formulae which are used in estimating the amount of radiating surface required for steam heating may be used for computing the amount of radiating surface required for hot water heating, providing a factor dependent upon the difference in temperature of the hot water and of the steam is introduced.

SIZE OF HOT WATER MAINS.

(For gravity circulation and low buildings.)

				Direct	Indirect
			R	adiation	Radiation
			W	ill Supply,	Will Supply
Size	of M	ain	Area	Feet	Feet
11/2	in.		2.03	200	135
2	in.		3.35	325	200
2 1/2	in.		4.78	450	300
3	in.		7.38	700	450
3 1/2	in.		9.82	900	600
4	in.		12.73	1200	800
4 1/2	in.		15.93	1500	1000
5	in.		19.99	2000	1200
6	in.		28.88	3000	2000
7	in.		38.73	4200	2800
8	in.		50.03	5600	3600
9	in.		63.63	7000	4600
10	in.		78.83	8500	5600

In forced circulation systems it is considered good practice to so proportion mains and returns that velocity of water will not exceed 200 feet per minute.

Carpenter gives as a practical rule, applicable when main and supply do not exceed 200 feet in length, "The diameter of main supply or return pipe in a system of direct hot water heating should be one pipesize greater than the square root of the number of square feet of radiating surface,

divided by 9 for the first story, by 10 for the second story and by 11 for the third story of the building. For indirect hot water, multiply above by 1.5".

BOILERS FOR HEATING SYSTEMS.

Boilers sold for heating installations are rated by manufacturers in square feet of radiating surface, which they will supply, Comparison of boilers sold by different manufacturers discloses the fact that boilers of different makes, having the same amount of heating surface have widely different ratings, as given by the manufacturers; the difference being in some cases nearly 100 per cent.

The capacity of a boiler depends on the form and extent of the heating surface, the water and steam space and upon the amount of grate surface.

Another factor to be considered is the question of whether the boiler is to be installed in a large plant with a fireman constantly on duty and firing at regular intervals, or whether the boiler is to be used in a small installation where it is desirable to have a boiler of sufficient size to permit intermittent firing and even banking for periods of several hours while carrying the connected load.

Power boilers are usually rated at from 7½ sq. ft. to 12 sq. ft. of heating surface per boiler horse power. On account of the difference in the method of firing, a heating boiler should have not less than 15 sq. ft. of neating surface per rated horse power. Roughly 100 sq. ft. of radiation requires one boiler horse power.

SIZES OF CHIMNEYS:

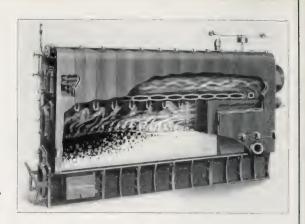
The size and height of chimneys will depend on the kind and amount of coal burned; the kind of grate; the type of boiler and also on the location of the chimney relative to surrounding buildings. The latter is of great importance. A chimney which would be of sufficient height out in the country, where it extended above all surrounding buildings, might be totally inadequate in a city where it would be "blanketed" by high adjoining buildings.

In general, however, assuming a short straight breeching; a chimney smooth on the inside, reasonably tight and extending above surrounding buildings; and a good grade of bituminous coal used as fuel, the following sizes will be found ample:

Sq. Feet			Sq. Feet
of Direct			of Direct
Steam	Horse	Size of	Water
Radiation	Power	Chimney	Radiation
250	2.5	8"x 8"x25"	400
500	5.0	8"x12"x30'	850
800	8.0	12"x12"x35'	1350
1400	14.0	12"x16"x40'	2400
2200	22.0	16"x16"x50'	3700
3500	35.0	18"x18"x60'	5900
5500	55.0	20"x20"x70'	9300
8000	80.0	24''x24''x80'	13000

HOT AIR HEATING

In this classification is generally included the hot air furnace, the hot blast system and indirect steam radiation. The directindirect radiation might be included either under this head or under piping and radiator systems.



Smokeless

Weil-McLain BOILERS

With Longer Smokeless Firing Periods

RECENT years have brought about many advances in the scientific combustion of fuel. Perhaps none is so important, however, to so many people as the smokeless burning of bituminous (soft) coals.

This company is pleased to place at the disposal of the public Weil-McLain Long-Firing-Period Smokeless Boilers. It is confidently believed that they will be acknowledged by heating authorities and laymen alike as the greatest advance yet made in smokeless boilers.

In these boilers Grate Vairea,* the principal cause for frequent firing, has been eliminated. Grate Vairea, a condition found oftener in the ordinary smokeless boiler, causes fuel on one part of an area of grate to burn faster than upon another part.

The thick uniform bed of fuel in the Weil-McLain Smokeless Boiler burns evenly at all points. One firing lasts a longer period of time. One result is that the services of competent janitors or firemen are more easily retained and the problem of constantly hiring and training new men is practically eliminated.

Illustrated catalog giving full details concerning the Weil-Mc-Lain Smokeless, Long-Firing-Period Boiler sent on request.

WEIL-McLAIN COMPANY

General Offices Chicago, Illinois Boiler Factory Michigan City, Indiana Radiator Factory Erie, Pennsylvania

*Our booklet on Grate Vairea—what it is and how it affects boiler firing periods and efficiency—will be gladly mailed on request.

The hot air furnace is the simplest and usually the most effective of all the various heating systems, but its application is limited to buildings which do not require long horizontal ducts. It is well adapted to small one or two-story residences which do not cover much ground area and in which the furnace can be located in the center of the basement. The hot air furnace has the advantage of low first cost; is efficient in operation, and if properly operated provides better ventilation than either a steam or hot water system. The heating system is in operation almost from the moment a fire is started in the furnace. As soon as the air surrounding the fire pot becomes heated it starts to circulate. A hotter fire increases both the temperature and the volume of the circulating air. This system is, therefore, well adapted for wide ranges of outdoor temperature.

The principal disadvantages of the hot air furnace are the dust and dirt which are carried into the rooms, and the difficulty which is frequently found of maintaining a uniform temperature throughout a building, especially on windy days. Hot air furnaces are seldom air tight and as a result the gas from the combustion chamber as well as dust and dirt enter the air space around the fire pot and are carried up into the rooms through the ducts. The difficulty of maintaining uniform temperatures can be greatly reduced if the system is well designed, particularly with reference to exposure and prevailing winds.

A further objection to the not air furnace is the fact that the air for heating passes over the surfaces which are heated directly by the flames and which at times may become almost red hot. Dust particles carried in the air are burned as they come in contact with the hot iron surfaces. This produces an offensive fine dust ash, which not only is very noticeable by its odor, but which irritates the nasal membranes.

Hot air furnaces should always be provided with a fresh air supply duct leading outdoors and a recirculating air duct leading to a hallway or other part of the building to which the various rooms connect. Both ducts should have control dampers so that the proportion of fresh outside air and of recirculated air may be regulated, as required by the number of occupants in the building.

Furnaces should also be equipped with water pans in the heated air compartment, to maintain proper humidity. These pans are sometimes placed near the bottom of the air chamber and are consequently surrounded by the cold air, making them very much less effective.

Warm Air Furnace Heating Plant Design follows the same rules in the method of computing its requirements as are heretofore set forth in connection with the discussion on steam and hot water heating.

A simple rule for computing sizes of hot air ducts for furnace systems is as follows: Determine the square feet of radiation that would be required if the room were to be heated by direct steam radiation; multiply this figure by the factors E and F determined from the following tables. The result will be the square inches of area of a round duct required to heat the room. This size may have to be increased or decreased slightly for special conditions;

Let **E** equal factor for exposure, the following table gives approximately correct estimates of proper values for **E**:

North	exposure	E=1.4
East	- 44	E=1.
N. E.	**	E=1.2
South	44	E=1.
S. E.	44	E=1.
West	44	E=1.4
S. W.	4.6	E = 1.2
N. W.	6.6	E=1.4

Let **F** equal factor for story location in the case of the gravity system only, then for:

First story F=1.4 Second " F=1.2 Third " F=1.0

Inasmuch as the system is operated by discharging air into a room, it follows that a nearly equal amount of air has to be taken from the room. There will be some leakage, and as the air leaving the room is cooler there will be less cubic feet of air leaving the room than entering. Where it is probable that a room will be closed off most of the time, a return duct should be installed connecting either to the basement or to that part of the building where the recirculating register is located. In short, circulation is essential to satisfactory operation and some provision must be made to secure this circulation.

BLAST SYSTEMS:

Blast systems of heating are essentially the same as simple furnace systems except that the air is moved by a fan. The system is, therefore, much more positive. The air may be heated either directly in a furnace or by being blown or drawn over radiating surfaces heated by steam or hot water. Systems in which the air is heated by radiating surfaces heated by steam are by far the most common.

The size of the ducts is governed by the amount of friction loss permissible and, therefore, by the velocity of the air and the length of duct. Duct velocities vary over a wide range from 300 ft. to 1,500 ft. per minute. Where the power required to operate the fan is of minor importance, as for example, where the fan is driven by an engine which exhausts into the heating coils, high velocities are permissible. These may range from 600 ft. per minute in small ducts to 1,500 ft. per minute in large ducts. On the other hand, where the cost of power to drive the fan is important, it may be more economical to install larger ducts designed for velocities of from 300 ft. in small ducts to 1,000 ft. or 1,200 ft. as a maximum, in large ducts. Register velocities up to 600 ft. per minute are permissible where the register is located near the ceiling. Velocities above 600 ft. are likely to produce objectionable noise. Where the register is located near the floor, velocities as low as 150 ft. to 250 ft. per minute may be necessary in order to avoid objectionable drafts.

The velocity through exhaust registers even though located at the floor, may usually be as high as 400 ft. to 500 ft. per minute, and sometimes, depending on the location, as high as 600 ft. per minute.

The term "indirect heating" is usually applied to the system in which steam or hot water radiation is installed in a compartment or chamber under the floor and outside air permitted to pass over this radiation and into the room to be heated through duct and register. It is, therefore, very similar to the hot air



150 Pounds Pressure CRANE VALVES 2500 Pounds Pressure





A time-tried guide to piping quality

Think of the time-waste if, for each building anew, architect or builder were compelled personally to choose and inspect each separate bit of material!

Fortunately, time and experience have supplied the safest of guides to the choice of staple materials—the reputation of a well-known maker.

For valves and fittings, Crane Co.

is an ever-dependable reservoir. All valves and fittings for a skyscraper or a bungalow can be drawn from this one source, and the 73-year old Crane reputation is full assurance of quality. Draw on this reservoir by specifying Crane materials. Please write into your specifications the figure numbers of the articles chosen, as given in the Crane catalogue.

Address all inquiries to Crave Co., Chicago

GENERAL OFFICES: CRANE BUILDING, 836 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO

Branches and Sales Offices in One Hunfred and Sixty vix Cities
National Extern Room Chicano, New York, Alantic City, San Francisco, and Montreal
Horis: Chicano, Bridesport, Britannicham, Chattanousa, Trenton;
Montreal, and St. Johns, Quebec: Ups with England

CRANT EXPORT CORPORATION: NEW YORK, SAN TRANCISCO, MENICO CITY, HAVANA CRAST LIMITED: CRASE BUILDING, 1170 HEAVER HALL SQUARE, MONTREAL CRANE-BENNETT, LTD., LONDON CO CRANT: PARIS, BRUSSLLS

furnace, only that steam or hot water heated radiating surface is used instead of radiating surface heated directly by the flames.

The so-called "direct-indirect" system has the radiators in the room to be heated, connected with the outdoor air, so that the air passing over the radiator is a mixture of fresh outdoor air and air circulating in the room.

Both of these systems have the advantage that they introduce some fresh air and to that extent are desirable from a ventilation standpoint. However, they meet the situation only part way, because the amount of air supplied to the room is usually determined by the outside temperatures rather than by the ventilation needs of the room.

HEATING BY ELECTRICITY.

Heating by electricity is entirely feasible and practical where the cost of electric current is very low. At the ordinary prevailing rates, however, the cost is prohibitive. The reason for this is that where electricity is generated in a steam plant using simple engines, only about 7% of the B. T. U. in the steam is delivered to the switchboard in the form of electrical energy. In stations where the highest type of generating apparatus is used, this percentage may be increased to slightly over 20%.

While the large power boiler is more economical in the production of steam than the small heating boiler, the fact that only 7% to 20% of the steam generated by the large power boiler is available as electrical energy usually makes the cost of this form of heating prohibitive.

TABLE OF EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE FOR TESTING A HEATING PLANT AT DIFFERENT OUTSIDE TEMPERATURES.

For the purpose of indicating the efficiency of the apparatus for any specified condition, Prof. Carpenter gives the following table, which has been generally accepted as the standard test.

For steam, the radiator temperature in all cases is assumed to be that due to a pressure of 3 pounds at the boller, or about 220° Fahr.

For water, the radiator temperature is assumed in all cases to be at an average of 160° Fahr.

For a plant proportioned sufficiently to maintain a temperature of 70° when the outside temperature is at zero.

e temperature is at	zero.
Temperature of Outside Air	Room should be raised to
10	64.7
0	70.0
10	75.1
20	81.0
30	86.5
40	93.1
50	98.7
60	104.7
70	110.5
80	117.1
90	123.5

100

See University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 31 for methods and results of tests on house heating apparatus. These tests have been made on different kinds of house heating apparatus with different kinds of fuel. The bulletin embodies the results of about three hundred tests. These bulletins are for free distribution.

VENTILATION.

The term ventilation, when used in the ordinary sense is a purely relative term. Every room or building, unless it is hermetically sealed is "ventilated" to a certain extent. A room heated with steam or hot water direct radiation and with all the windows and doors closed is ventilated by the amount of air leakage, due to the fact that neither the doors nor windows nor even the walls are air tight and there is a constant tendency for the interchange of air from the outside to the inside of the building. With the indirect system of heating, fresh air from the outside is introduced at a definite point and by means of a system entirely under control at all times.

The ducts supplying the air to the indirect radiation are usually provided with dampers, so that the amount of fresh air can be absolutely regulated. From the standpoint of ventilation, indirect radiation is far superior to direct radiation, but on account of the very much greater cost of operation, the amount of indirect radiation is usually restricted to one or two stacks in the ordinary residence.

In laying out any system of ventilation it is necessary to decide first of all on the standard of purity to be maintained. Pure country air contains about four parts of CO2 in 10,000. This amount of CO2 can be increased to 6, 8 and even 10 parts without any bad results to the occupants of the room. Naturally there is no sharp, well defined line above which ventilation is totally bad or below which the ventilation may be referred to as absolutely good. As a general proposition, it may be said, however, that a system of ventilation which permits the CO2 to rise above 12 parts in 10,000 is not a good modern ventilating system, while on the other hand, for commercial reasons, it is seldom that an attempt to keep the air purer than 6 parts of CO2 in 10,000 is made.

It should be clearly understood that the mere presence of CO_2 in such quantities as 12 parts in 10,000 is not in itself harmful. An artificial mixture of fresh country air and sufficient CO_2 to bring the total up to 12 parts of CO_2 in 10,000 would not be in the least injurious. On the other hand, when the air in a room is re-breathed until the CO_2 content reaches 12 parts of CO_2 in 10,000 then that air will contain enough harmful impurities thrown off by the lungs to make it offensive and impure.

The CO_2 content then is an indicator of the purity of the air only when this CO_2 has been thrown off in the breath of persons or animals. In that case, however, it indicates not only the relative purity of the air, but also the air movement or air change at that particular point.

130.3

AMERICAN-MARSH



Steam and Power Pumps

> Centrifugal Pumps

Air Compressors

Condensation Heating Pumps

Vacuum Heating Pumps



Sump Pumps



AMERICAN STEAM PUMP COMPANY

J. M. STANNARD, Mgr. CHICAGO

925-928 Monadnock

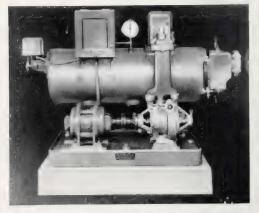
Tel. Harrison 1501



The Jennings-Nash Vacuum Heating Pump

THESE are complete vacuum and low pressure boiler feed pumping units. They are compact, silent, and operate on little power. Units are long-lived, as there are no contacting points inside the pump casting.

Thousands of the largest and best office buildings, hotels, institutions, schools and manufacturing plants are fitted up with the Jennings-Nash Heating Units.



STANNARD POWER EQUIPMENT CO.

925-928 MONADNOCK BLOCK Telephone: Harrison 1501 CHICAGO, ILL.

Use the Best and Avoid Trouble

In calculating the probable impurities, it may be assumed that the ordinary person in average good health, exhales 0.6 of a cubic foot of CO2 per hour and a "5-foot" gas burner vitlates about five times as much air as the ordinary person. A ventilated gas grate or any open fire-place, on the other hand, has a tendency to improve the ventilation; for while it uses up oxygen, it must be kept in mind that all the gases which pass up the chimney, must in the natural course of events be replaced by fresh air through the doors and windows.

As incandescent electric lights use up no oxygen, they have no effect on the ventilation of a room. In hospitals the amount of fresh air required for occupants is naturally much greater than in buildings occupied by persons in good health. The amount of fresh air per occupant must be doubled and some times trebled to maintain the required standard of purity.

The Chicago Commission on Ventilation in their report for 1914, says:

"However satisfactory the quantity of alr furnished for the ventilation of a room, and however satisfactory may be the means employed for properly distributing it, both of which in the long run are very important, nevertheless the human body makes an immediate demand which may overshadow either or both. IMMEDIATE PHYSICAL COMFORT IS THE STANDARD OF THE HUMAN BODY, whatever the consequences, as exemplified either in the drowsy stupor that descends on one immersed in a hot, stifling atmosphere on a cold wintry night, or in the quiet repose that comes from a balmy summer breeze outdoors. Good ventilation shall produce immediate comfort.

One of the most prominent as well as immediate factors in the production of comfort, is temperature. * * *

The comfort of the human body is largely influenced by the temperature of the surrounding air, and also, and at the same time, by the rate at which perspiration may evaporate into the air from the body. Relative humidity influences the rate at which such evaporation occurs, but it is only in recent years that much consideration has been given to atmospheric humidity in relation to temperature and comfort."

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY IN RELATION TO COMFORT.

"It has become traditional in this country that the best temperature to maintain in a room is 68 to 70 degrees. There are, however, some who urge that these temperatures are too high, and they cite the English practice of 59 to 62 degrees as evidence of their claim. The difficulty with both these positions is that in deciding on the best temperature, proper consideration is not given to relative humidity. Any adult knows that sultry days are much less comfortable than days of even higher temperature when the atmosphere is comparatively dry. This well-known fact of outdoor experience must be taken into account, especially since it is now recognized that in cold weather we need to humidify air indoors. On this point of humidity, it may be said that the human organism seems to be adapted to a large range of relative humidity, but it is not accustomed to abrupt changes such as one might experience on a cold day in passing from the outdoors into a heated room. In a word, it seems important from the standpoint of health and comfort to maintain a fair degree of correspondence between the relative humidity of outdoors and indoors."

"Any system of ventilation to be practicable, must produce a feeling of comfort, and therefore both the temperature and the relative humidity of the air are important in ventilation. Temperature and relative humidity jointly help determine comfort."

"It has generally been considered that a temperature of from 68 to 70 degrees with a relative humidity of 70 percent, is a most desirable condition to obtain (the 70 percent relative humidity also is largely traditional). In our tests it was assumed that the best temperature may or may not be 68 to 70 degrees; and also the most satisfactory relative humidity may or may not be 70 percent."

Ventilating systems may be divided into gravity and mechanical systems. Air can be moved into and from a room only by some form of power expenditure. When air is warmed, approximately one-third of the heat imparted to it is expended in work of expanding the air and is, in part at least, available for ventilating purposes.

In a gravity ventilating system, the working pressure is due to the difference in weight between the air inside and the air outside of the building or duct. This working pressure is much smaller than the pressures ordinarily used in a fan or mechanical ventilation system.

If the working pressure in a gravity ventilation system is small, the supply and discharge ducts must be made proportionately larger. The cross sectional area of these ducts is governed by the temperature of the air in the supply ducts and the highest outside temperature for which the vent ducts are provided. The cross sectional areas also are modified by the straightness and smoothness of ducts, the height of ducts and numerous other local conditions.

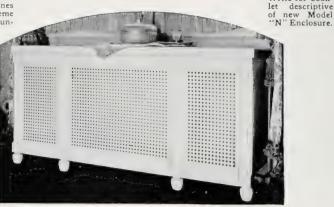
With indirect systems of heating, fresh air from the outside is introduced at definite points where indirect radiation is installed. The ducts supplying the air to the indirect radiation must be provided with dampers so that the amount of fresh air can be regulated. If they were not provided with dampers, the amount of air supplied in cold weather would be excessive and the cost of heating, therefore, would be too great.

The so-called mechanical ventilation systems are superior to gravity ventilation systems in that they require relatively small space for ducts and in the uniformity of ventilation secured, as they are independent of temperature or weather conditions.

The fan system of heating and ventilating is desirable from the ventilating standpoint to just the extent that fresh air is drawn from the outside. It should be understood that it is possible to operate a fan system. drawing the entire supply from the inside of the building. In this case, even though there is a movement of air, the ventilation is no better than with the ordinary direct radiation system.

Systems have been installed in which all the air is recirculated but passed through an air washer before being again delivered to the rooms. The theory is, that washing the air removes its objectionable qualities. There is a decided difference of opinion as to the merits of this system. At this time there is insufficient data at hand to either prove or disprove the claims made.

A new model along the lines of that supreme designer "Duncan Phyfe."



TRICO for Radiator Concealment

Wherever there is a bare radiator—in the home, hotel, private office or show room—to be brought in harmony with the interior scheme—there is a Trico Radiator Enclosure or Cover of the exact style and finish required.

Trico Radiator Furniture is scientifically constructed to accomplish all that is claimed. It will transform ugly cast iron radiators into beautiful pieces of furniture, useful as window seats, consoles, shelves and tables; humidify the air making living conditions more liveable and healthful; stop smudge on walls and expensive furnishings; and increase value of property where installed.

Eleven years ago Trico originated Radiator Furniture and since has been the leader of the industry. In Chicago there is more than twice as much Trico Radiator Furniture installed as that of all competitive

manufacturers combined. Some recent Trico installations include the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Blackstone Hotel, Congress Hotel, Northwestern University, The Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company and Western Union.

A national organization is maintained with offices in all principal cities to serve Architects and Builders.

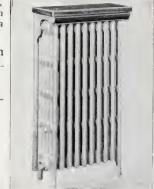
Specifications and quotations will be gladly furnished on request.

TRICO, INCORPORATED

Subsidiary Art Metal Radiator Cover Co.

1734 No. Kolmar Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Telephone Capitol 3390-1-2 or 3



Write for book-

Open Type Cover with water pan concealed beneath top. If all the air is taken from the outside, the combined heating and ventilating system will provide the very best of ventilation. In practice, for purposes of economy, fan systems are usually designed to take most of the air from the outside, but a by-pass is provided so that in extreme cold weather, part of the air can be drawn from the inside of the building.

Quite frequently a combination of a direct heating system and a fan ventilation system is used. In such cases the heating system is usually designed to supply the heat lost by radiation through walls, roof, floor and windows. The fan ventilating system is designed to supply sufficient air to maintain a predetermined standard of purity and is then provided with just sufficient radiation to heat this air to the room temperature.

AIR WASHERS:

The use of air washers in connection with fan vetilating systems, is almost always desirable and in most cases absolutely necessary, in order to assure a supply of clean, pure air.

All air washers consist primarily of a spray chamber in which the air is made to pass through a fine spray of water, and an eliminator or separator in which the water is separated from the air.

The movement of air, containing particles of dust and dirt, through a system of ducts is bound to cause a deposit of part of the impurities on the walls of the ducts. As it is next to impossible to clean the average ventilating duct, this, ir time, becomes so dirty that no matter how clean the air leaving the fan, some dirt will be carried into the room through the fresh air registers. From this, it is evident that even though air washers do not remove all of the dust in the air, the use of an air washer improves a ventilating system by just the amount of dirt that the washer removes.

It should also be noted that air washers present a convenient means of increasing the humidity of the air.

BOILER AND PIPE COVERINGS.

Experiments under actual steam plant conditions, conducted by Geo. M. Brill (Trans. Am. Soc. Eng. Vol. XVI) show that in ordinary practice the early results and theories, advanced by Sir Isaac Newton and Peclet, are too low. He found that by using an 8 inch bare steam pipe 60 feet long with an average pressure of 110.5 lbs. by gauge, and with air 75.5 degrees Fahrenheit, that 736.546 B. T. U. per square foot of surface per hour, were lost. These results accord so closely with the experiments conducted by Prof. R. C. Carpenter of Cornell University, and Prof. M. E. Cooley of the University of Michigan, that it seems fair to use these results as a premise of calculation in practical work The magnitude of the loss from a bare pipe can be understood possibly more closely by the following calculation:

Adopt from Mr. Brill's results a loss of 736 B. T. U. per square foot of surface per hour and, assuming an 8-inch pipe to be 100 feet long, the loss would then be as follows:

736. B. T. U. multiplied by 225 square feet (surface of an 8-inch pipe 100 feet long) equals 165,600 B. T. U. lost per hour.

Dividing by 33,305, which is the number of heat units (B. T. U.) in one boiler horse power, equals 5 boiler horse power per hour lost. The method adopted for preventing in a measure this loss is by the application of some non-conducting material to the radiant body, having for its object the protection of the external surfaces from loss of heat and from any injurious action liable to occur in consequence of their exposure. It will therefore be seen that a great economy can be effected by the application of pipe covering or boiler lagging.

CHIMNEY SPECIFICATION

Homer R. Linn.

The walls of the chimney shall be of brick and shall be lined with approved fire clay flue lining. The joints of the flue lining shall be made air tight. The cleanout space at the bottom of the chimney shall be air tight when the cleanout door is closed. Flue lining shall start at least 4" below the bottom of the smokepipe intake and shall be continuous the entire height of the flue and project at least 4" above the chimney top to allow for a 2" wash and a 2" projection of the lining. The wash shall be formed of a rich cement mortar.

Chimneys shall not rest upon or be carried by wooden floors, beams, nor be hung from wooden rafters, but shall be built upon concrete or masonry foundations properly designed to carry the weight imposed without danger of settling or cracking.

Flues shall be .. in. x .. in. x .. ft. high (in no case shall the area of the flue be less than 12^{α} x 12^{α}), built vertical, without offsets and full size from the smokepipe inlet to the top of chimney.

The top of the chimney shall be at least 3 feet higher than the highest point of the building and in no case shall it be less than 30 feet above the boiler or furnace grates.

There shall be but one connection to the flue to which the boiler or furnace smokepipe is connected. The boiler or furnace smokepipe shall be thoroughly grouted into the chimney and shall not project beyond the inner surface of the flue lining.

The chimney flue to which the heating boiler is connected shall be subjected to a smoke test by the mason contractor in the presence of the architect, or his representative, after the mortar has thoroughly hardened, and must be SMOKE TIGHT.

The method of conducting this test shall be as follows: With a good fire in the boiler or furnace, or in the base of the chimney, put about a square yard of tar paper on the fire. As soon as smoke appears at the top of the chimney, close the top of the flue with a piece of old carpet or wet newspapers held down by a weighted board. Keep the tar paper burning in the firepot for five minutes. The architect or his representative shall sign an acceptance in triplicate, stating that the chimney was tight under the above test, and shall give one copy to the mason contractor; one copy to the heating contractor and one copy to the owner.

All work done under this specification must be in accordance with the requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The Dunham Differential Vacuum **Heating System**

U. S. Patent No. 167/117. Additional patents in the United States, Canada and Foreign Countries new pending.

> A CLEAR conception of the under-lying principle is necessary in order to obtain the best results pos-The engineer should what the Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System really is, in order to take full advantage of its possibilities.

HE system uses steam as a heating medium. This steam is supplied from the boiler direct or through controlled valves to the radiators at variable temperatures from 133 degrees up to 212 degrees and higher if so required. The 133 degrees temperature corresponds to 25 in, of vacuum at sea level, and 212 degrees to zero on the gauge. By furnishing steam at this wide range of temperatures, it is possible to vary the heat output of the radiation thus preventing over-heating. For instance, in mild weather, steam is supplied at a low temperature, therefore the radiator will give off only a slight amount of heat (in fact, one can hold his hand on the radiator). As the weather gets colder higher temperature steam is furnished until finally in severe weather there may be a pressure on the radiation instead of the high vacuum used in mild weather. See Fig. 1.

It is generally known that water boiling at sea level will generate steam at 212 degrees while up in the higher tudes where the atmospheric pressure is less, water will boil at much lower temperatures. See Fig. 2. For instance, in Denver, which is at an altitude of 5279 feet above the sea level, water will boil and gen-erate steam at about 199.7 degrees F

The same pressure condi-tions are duplicated in the boiler and system of the Differential Vacuum Steam Heating System. The temperature of the steam is governed by the Dunham control equipment and the Dunham Differential Vacuum Pump, which removes the air from the system thereby reducing the pressure on the water in the boiler, Fig. 1

Heat Control. This illustration shows how the room temperature 1s maintained uniformly under changing weather conditions, by varying the steam pressure so that the heat given off by the radiator equals the next lost by the building.

or causing the steam to expand through Reducing Valves when they are used.

This system is simple, easy to design and install and very economical in operation. It affords a solution of the problem of preventing waste of fuel through overheating of buildings, including loss from excessive window ventilation in mild weather when only a minimum amount of heat is required.

Mild weather constitutes approximately 95 per cent of the heating season in most localities.

Past experience (two full heating seasons) indicates that this system will effect a fuel saving of 25 per cent or more compared with previous types of steam heating systems.

The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System fully meets all needs of a climate where varia-

Airplane Alt Rec 38,704 By Lieut McCready Dunham Dif Syst (37,881) 133 0 Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System Mt Everest 29.002 149.29 Mt McKinley 20,000 167.39 Pikes Peak 14,180 179.69 Mt Hood 11,225 186 1 5,279 199 79 Sea Level 0 212.0°

Dunham Heating Service As Close to You As Telephone

tions in temperature occur during the heating season.

Over eighty branch and local sales offices in the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom bring Dunham Heating Service as close to you as your telephone. Consult your telephone directory for the address of our office in your the city. An engineer will counsel with you on any project.

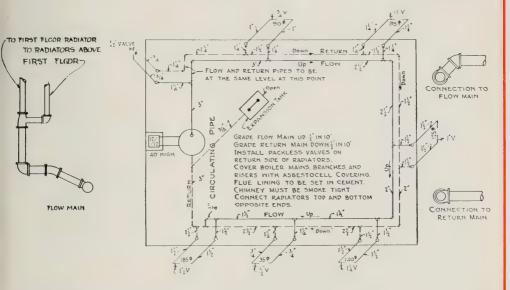
C. A. DUNHAM CO.

450 East Ohio Street

Chicago, Illinois

TWO-PIPE NON-SHORT CIRCUIT HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM

HOMER R. LINN. Mechanical Engineer, Member American Society Heating and Ventilating Engineers



Gravity hot water heating systems may be divided into two general heads, viz.: Short circuit systems and non-short circuit systems. These may be subdivided into up feed, feed, down feed, etc.

In the short circuit system the flow and return mains run parallel, grade up away from the boiler and are of corresponding sizes where any radiator is taken off. The first radiator taken off of the flow main is also the first radiator on the return main. We, therefore, have the greatest push or pressure on the flow main and the greatest pull on the return main at this point. The result is that the tendency of all of the hot water is to go through this radiator, while the one on the farther end of the main has less pressure and therefore is sluggish. Various means are resorted to in overcoming this error, such as putting lead washers in the valve unions, taking flow connection off of the side of the main, etc. Any of these are uncertain and often cause trouble which is hard to locate.

In the non-short circuited system the flow main grades up away from the boiler. Where the connection to the first radiator is taken off of the flow main, the connection from the return of this radiator is brought into the end of the return main. In other words, this is the smallest diameter of the return main. It will be seen that we have here the greatest push on the flow main and the least pull on the return main. At this point both mains should be on the same level, but from here on the return main should grade down one-half inch in ten feet, while the flow main should continue to grade up one-half inch in ten feet. The last radiator taken off of the flow main will be the nearest radiator to the boiler on the return main: Therefore, at this point we have the least push in the flow main but the greatest pull in the return main. Thus it will be seen we have no short circuits, but a balanced condition throughout.

The accompanying sketch illustrates how the proper sizes of valves and pipes may be selected from the table. It also shows the best method of making connections to the flow main and also to the return main.

Unless boilers are furnished with integral metal insulating jackets, they should be well covered with a plastic covering having an air space between the boiler and the covering. All mains, branches and risers should be covered with a good grade of moulded covering. The expansion tank pipe may be taken off from either the flow or the return main, whichever is most convenient.

GRAVITY HOT WATER HEATING.

Sizes of mains for basement two-pipe nonshort circuit system where mains are not over 100 feet long.

	pipe,	0	sq.	ft.	to	100	sq.	ft.
1 1/2"	pipe,	101	sq.	ft.	to	250	sq.	ft.
	pipe,	251	sq.	ft.	to	400	sq.	ft.
2 1/2 "	pipe,	401	sq.	ft.	to	650	sq.	ft.
	pipe,	651	sq.	ft.	to	1000	sq.	ft.
3 1/2 "	pipe,	1001	sq.	ft.	to	1900	sq.	ft.
4"	pipe,	1901	sq.	ft.	to	2500	sq.	ft.
4 1/2 "	pipe,	2501	sq.	ft.	to	3100	sq.	ft.
5"	pipe,	3101	sq.	ft.	to	4000	sq.	ft.
6″	pipe,	4001	sq.	ft.	to	5600	sq.	ft.

Sizes of Risers.

3/4 "	pipe,	0	sq.	ft.	to	70	sq.	ft.
1"	pipe,	71	sq.	ft.	to	120	sq.	ft.
1 1/4"	pipe,	121	sq.	ft.	to	180	Sq.	ft.
1 1/2 00	nino	101	61.01	44	40	250	a a	44

Sizes of Valves.

	valve,		sq.	ft.	to	6.0	sq.	ft.
	valve,					90		
1"	valve,	91	sq.	ft.	to	130	sq.	ft.
11/4"	valve,	131	Sq.	ft.	to	180	sq.	ft.
11/2"	valve,	181	sq.	ft.	to	250	sq.	ft.

Grade Flow main up and Return main down. $\frac{1}{2}$ " in 10 ft.

When you recommend these NEW

American Radiator Products

you assure your client PERFECT HEATING

AT LOWEST FUEL COST



The New Ideal Redflash Boiler



CORTO
The American Radiator

with American Precision Accessories



The New Ideal Hotcoil Gas Water Heater

These new heating products embody every refinement and improvement known to modern heating engineers. Yet they cost no more than ordinary equipment.

Architects are sure to gain the instant and enthusiastic approval of their clients when they specify these new American Radiator Heating Products. For with these perfected products—the results of forty years of designing and manufacturing experience—the architect is adequately meeting the demands of modern home owners for heating equipment not only of the utmost mechanical perfection, but beautiful as well.

The NEW Ideal Redflash Boiler

This new boiler is made in square design with long double flue gallery which retains the hot gases within the Boiler for the longest period of time, insuring the utilization of their heat in the highest degree. The boiler is fully equipped, thoroughly and indestructibly insulated, and all doors, and plate work are finished in lustrous porcelain enamel. So clean and beautiful is it that it helps transform the cellar into a truly useful and livable place.

"American" Corto Radiator

The beautiful "American" Corto is well known among architects and home owners as the standard for heating efficiency and beauty. When you specify an Ideal Redflash beauty with "American" Corto Radiators you are giving your client the very best in heating—at no extra cost.

Our extensive national advertising in leading magazines—and in local newspapers—is creating a universal acceptance of these

new products.

The NEW Ideal "Hotcoil" Gas Water Heater

This is the lowest priced, completely equipped, automatic storage heater manufactured. It gives abundant hot water, day and night, and operates with the highest degree of economy practically attainable. And with green porcelain enamel top and base and pearl gray jacket it is as beautiful as it is efficient.

*Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute and American Gas Association.

AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY

816 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO MASTER STEAM FITTERS' ASSOCIATION STANDARDS

For Computing Boiler Sizes and Radiation Quantities for Buildings of Average Construction.

RULE FOR COMPUTING RADIATOR QUANTITIES FOR HEATING PLANTS.

The following are rules compiled and recommended by the Chicago Masters Steam Fitters' Association. However, they should not control against the best judgment of the competent designing engineer.

Schedule for computing minimum quantities of steam radiation at 70° F. with outside temperature at minus 10° F.

- 1 foot of radiation for every 300 cubic feet of contents, plus
- 1 foot of radiation for every 15 square feet net exposed wall surface, plus
- 1 foot of radiation for every 2 square feet of single glass surface, plus
- 1 foot of radiation for every 4 square feet of double skylight.

For all rooms with plastered ceilings and unheated air space between ceiling and the roof, add 1 foot of radiation for every 30 square feet of ceiling area.

For all rooms with ceiling plastered on roof joist add 1 foot of radiation for every 20 square feet of ceiling area.

For all rooms with open joist roof construction add 1 foot of radiation for every 10 square feet of roof.

For all rooms having concrete roof add 1 foot of radiation for every 6 square feet of roof.

For all floors except wood construction having no basement or air space, 1 foot of radiation for every 30 square feet of floor area.

All bath rooms in living abodes to be heated to 80° .

Add 10% to all westerly wall and glass exposure.

Where radiators are placed under seats or behind grills add 20 per cent additional radia-

Where radiators are placed in open recesses add 10 per cent additional radiation.

For indirect radiation without fan system add 50 per cent additional radiation.

For direct-indirect without fan system add 25 per cent additional radiation.

Where single pipe coils or single cast-iron wall radiation is placed on side walls 80 per cent of the required amount of standard column radiation may be installed. Size of boiler and piping, however, shall be based on standard column radiation requirements. Ceiling coils to be considered as standard column radiation.

In measuring glass surface the full opening in wall shall be figured. Outside door openings shall be taken as glass.

For computing minimum quantities of hot water radiation at 70° F. with outside temperature at minus 10° F., add 60 per cent to amount necessary for steam.

For computing minimum quantities for vapor systems at 70° F. with outside temperature at minus 10° F., add 20 per cent to amount necessary for steam.

A vapor system is defined as a two-pipe steam system which has the return lines open

to atmosphere with no valve at the return connections of heating units which will close against steam.

For heating to temperatures other than minus 10° F, to 70° F, multiply actual amount of radiation required by the following coefficients:

10° to	80°1.13	—10° to	55°	.81
10° to	75°1.06	—10° to	50°	.75
—10° to	70°1.	—10° to	45°	.69
10° to	65°94	—10° to	40°	.62
100 +	0 600 87			

RULE FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT RADIATION

Schedule for computing minimum sizes of boilers for the average building based on approved ratings specified in the manufacturer's catalogue.

Steel tubular or steel water tube boilers 100 sq. ft. per horse power (A. S. M. E. code).

In computing boiler sizes for buildings heated to lower than —10° to 70° F. multiply the amount of cast iron column radiation necessary to maintain the required temperature by the following co-efficient before adding the percentage given in rule for computing boiler sizes.

		Steam.	Water.
10°	to	65°1.03	1.05
10°	to	60°1.07	1.09
-10°	to	55°1.10	1.13
10°	to	50°	1.18
10°	to	45°1.17	1.24
-10°	to	40°	1.27

RULE FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZE FOR DIRECT-INDIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATION

For computing boiler size for direct-indirect and indirect radiation, reduce same to basis of direct by adding 25 per cent to direct-indirect and 50 per cent to indirect, then use factor of safety as called for on direct radiation.

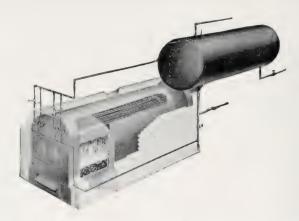
RULES FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT RADIATION

Schedule for computing minimum sizes of boilers for the average building based on approved ratings specified in the manufacturer's catalogue.

First reduce all radiation to the equivalent of cast iron column radiation, then use boiler chart showing factors of safety when buildings are heated from -10° to 70° F.

Steel tubular or steel water tube boilers 100 sq. ft. per horse power (A. S. M. E. code).

In computing boiler sizes for buildings heated to other than —10° to 70° F, multiply the amount of cast iron column radiation necessary to maintain the required temperature by the following co-efficient before add-



To architects who sincerely wish their clients well:

H. G. WELLS sums up the final test of anything from a mousetrap to a social system, in the question "Does it work?"

You, as an architect, bend your ingenuity toward giving your clients buildings that will work. The recommendation of appurtenances which contribute good service to tenants is up to you.

Hot water is furnished by the B S T Submerged Water Heating System during all hours of the twenty-four, at negligible cost in winter, and in summer at about half the cost of maintaining a separately-fired water heater. Several hundreds of these systems installed here in Chicago at the recommendation of well-known architects are proof in themselves that it will work.

A brochure, Cutting the Cost of Hot Water, contains photographs of actual installations and explains the operating details of the system. A copy will be sent for the asking.



Best System Today Ferguson & Lange Foundry Company 1039 Willow Street, Chicago

The BST Submerged Water Heating System is fully covered by patents in the United States and Canada. Other patents pending,

 $\cdot \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{S} \cdot \mathbf{T} \cdot$

The First Submerged Water Heating System

Ing the percentage given in rule for computing boiler sizes.

														Water
10°	to	65°	F				,						1.03	1.05
													1.07	1.09
—10°	to	55°				٠		٠		٠	۰	٠	1.10	1.13
10°	to	50°					į		٠				1.13	1.18
10°	to	45°								٠			1.17	1.24
10°	to	40°											1.20	1.27

RULES FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT-INDIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATION

For computing boiler size for direct-indirect and indirect radiation, reduce same to basis of direct by adding 25% to direct-indirect and 50% to indirect, then use factor of safety as called for on direct radiation.

RULES FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR HOT BLAST COILS

For computing boiler size to be used for Hot Blast Coils use manufacturers' condensation charts and figure ¼ 1b. of condensation per hour as equivalent to 1 square foot of direct radiation and add factor of safety; in key "X".

RULES FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR UNIT HEATERS

For boiler size to be used on unit heaters for recirculating air, base unit heaters on amount of equivalent direct radiation required, then add same boiler factor used for direct radiation.

RULES FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR HEATING WATER FOR DOMESTIC USE

When water for domestic use is heated by heating boiler, by means of coil in firebox or steam coil in storage tank, size of boiler should be increased, figuring each gallon of water tank capacity as equivalent to 2 square feet of steam radiation or 3.2 square feet of hot water radiation.

For example, a 160-gallon tank should be figured as equivalent to 320 square feet of steam radiation or 512 square feet of hot water radiation, plus factor of safety as indicated on boiler chart.

When water for domestic use is heated by submerged heater with storage tank figure each gallon tank capacity as equivalent to ½ square foot of direct radiation and add same factor of safety given for direct radiation load.

For submerged heaters without storage tank, size of boiler to be increased as follows: for each gallon of water to be heated per hour add 4 square feet of direct radiation and add same factor given for direct radiation load.

EXAMPLE

Find size of steel down-draft brick set boilers required for the following installation (Key No. 30 Boiler Chart):

- (1) 500 sq. ft. of direct cast iron column radiation in rooms to be heated from -10° to 70° F.
- (2) 500 sq. ft. of direct cast iron column radiation in rooms to be heated from —10° to 50° F.
- (3) 500 sq. ft. of cast iron wall radiation or wall pipe coils (being the equivalent of 625 sq. ft. of cast iron column radiation) in rooms to be heated from -10° to 50° F.
- (4) 500 sq. ft. of indirect radiation.
- (5) 500 sq. ft. of direct-indirect radiation.

- (6) 250 gal, hot water tank. Water to be heated with steam coils.
- (7) 500 sq. ft. of cast iron hot blast radiation, regular sections, 5" centers, 1,000 ft. velocity, air taken from out of doors -10° to F. T. 80. Radiation 3 stacks deep.

ANSWER

	ANDWE									
(1)	500 sq. ft	50€								
(2)	500 sq. ft. + 13%	565								
(3)	$500 \text{ sq. ft.} + 25\% + 13\% \dots$	707								
(4)	500 sq. ft. + 50%	750								
(5)	500 sq. ft. + 25%	625								
(6)	$250 \text{ gal.} \times 2$	500								
	Add factor of safety .213	$\frac{\overline{3647}}{777}$								
(7)	500 × 1.92 × 4 + 10%	4428								

It is recommended that in all installations of steam boilers that drain valves be placed on the returns and that the condensation from such returns be discharged into the sewer for a period of from three days to one week after starting fire, thereby clearing system of grease and dirt. At the end of this period boiler should be thoroughly washed and blown out.

Minimum rated capacity of boilers..... 8652

SIZES OF LOW PRESSURE STEAM MAINS ONE PIPE CIRCUIT SYSTEM DRIPPED AT END

1" ur	o to 60	sq.	ft.				
11/4"	60	sq.	ft.	to	100	sq.	ft.
1 1/2 "	100	sq.	ft.	to	200	sq.	ft.
2"	200	sq.	ft.	to	400	sq.	ft.
2 1/2 "	400	sq.	ft.	to	600	sq.	ft.
3"	600	sq.	ft.	to	900	sq.	ft.
3 ½ "	900	sq.	ft.	to	1,400	sq.	ft.
4"	1,400	sq.	ft.	to	2,000	sq.	ft.
4 1/2 "	2,000	sq.	ft.	to	2,600	sq.	ft.
5"	2,600	sq.	ft.	to	3,300	sq.	£t.
6"	3,300	sq.	ft.	to	4,500	sq.	ft.
7"	4,500	sq.	ft.	to	7,000	sq.	ft.
8"	7,000	sq.	ft.	to	9,000	sq.	ft.
9"	9,000	sq.	ft.	to	11,000	sq.	ft.
10"	11,000	sq	ft.	to	15,000	sq.	ft.
12"	15,000	sq.	ft.	to	24,000	sq.	ft.

On all piping, proper provision shall be made for expansion and contraction.

All piping shall be properly pitched.

Supply mains shall not be reduced more than one size larger than one-half the diameter of the largest main,

Dry returns shall be not less than one-half the diameter of the supply.

Wet returns may be one size smaller than one-half the diameter of the supply pipe. By supply pipe is meant the size of main at the point of leaving boiler.

All horizontal branches more than 16 feet in length shall be properly dripped.

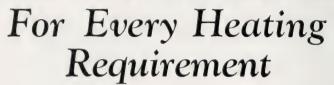
Supply mains shall not be reduced more than one-half the diameter of the largest main.

Dry returns shall be not less than one-half the diameter of the supply.

Wet returns may be one size smaller thar one-half the diameter of the supply pipe. By supply pipe is meant the size of the main at the point of leaving boiler.

PACIFIC

STEEL HEATING BOILERS





PIPE SIZES FOR UP-FEED RISERS

1"	30	sq	uare	feet	or	under.
1 1/4 "	30	to	60) squ	are	feet
1 1/2 "	60	to	100) squ	are	feet
2"	100	to	200	squ	are	feet
21/2"	200	to	350) squ	are	feet
3"	350	to	900) squ	are	feet
3 1/2 "	900	to	1,200) squ	are	feet
411	1 200	to	2.000	ean.	oro	foot

RADIATOR CONNECTIONS

Up to	and inc	luding 30	square	feet	1"
		including			
		including			
Above	100 s	quare fee	et		2"

PIPE SIZES FOR ARMS TO RADIATORS AND BRANCHES TO UPFEED RISERS

1" up to	and	including	20	square	feet.
1 1/4 "- 21	and	including	40	square	feet.
1 1/2 " 41	and	including	80	square	feet.
2' 81	and	including	150	square.	feet.
2 1/2"- 151	and	including	275	square	feet.
3" — 276	and	including	625	square	feet.
3 1/2"- 626	and	including	1,050	square	feet.
4" -1,051	and	including	1,600	square	feet.

All horizontal branches or arms more than 8 feet in length and not over 12 feet in length shall be increased one size larger than given above.

All horizontal branches or arms more than 12 feet in length and not over 16 feet in length shall be increased two sizes larger than given above.

A New Factor in Building Valuations

It is felt that there is need for a new viewpoint in building valuation. In the past it would seem that too much stress has been placed on age and immediate revenue in building valuation. It would seem that the architect, owing to his peculiar training, is in a position to point out other very important factors entering into value make-up, which have not heretofore been considered in this locality; such as, balance of structural design, adaptability to purposes intended, character of construction as influencing cost of up-keep.

Feeling that the stability of building investment can be better assured by taking the before mentioned factors into consideration, the Illinois Society of Architects has appointed a Building Valuation Committee to furnish the public with competent architectural valuation service. This Committee should form a real asset to the community.

FULL AREA OF TWO-PANE WINDOWS GIVING THE TOTAL AREA OF TWO-PANE WINDOWS, BRICK OPENING.

Height													
of Glass	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"
Width													
of Glass				Т	COTAL			SQUAI					
12"	5.9	6.4	7.	7.5	8.	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.4	12.	12.5
14"	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.3	9.	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.	12.6	13.2	13.8
16"	7.	7.7	. 4	9.1	9.8	10.5	11.2	11.9	12.6	13.3	14.	14.4	15.
18"	7.6	8.4	9.1	9.8	10.5	11.2	12.	12.7	13.	14.1	14.8	15.6	16.3
20"	8.2	9.	9.8	10.5	11.3	12.1	12.9	13.7	14.5	15.2	16.	16.8	17.5
22"	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.2	12.1	13.	13.8	14.6	15.4	16.2	17.	17.8	18.8
24"	9.4	10.3	11.1	12.	12.9	13.8	14.7	15.6	16.5	17.4	18.3	19.2	20.
26"	10.	10.9	11.8	12.7	13.7	14.7	15.6	16.6	17.5	18.5	19.4	20.4	21.3
27 1/2"	10.4	11.4	12.5	13.4	14.3	15.3	16.3	17.3	18.3	19.3	20.3	21.3	22.2
28"	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	20.5	21.5	22.5
30"	11.1	12.2	13.2	14.3	15.4	16.4	17.5	18.5	19.6	20.6	21.7	22.7	23.8
32"	11.7	12.8	13.9	15.	16.1	17.2	18.4	19.5	20.9	21.7	22.8	23.9	25.
34"	12.3	13.5	14.6	15.8	17.	18.1	19.3	20.5	21.6	22.9	24.	25.2	26.3
36"	12.9	14.1	15.3	16.5	17.8	19.	20.9	21.4	22.7	23.9	25.1	26.3	27.5
38"	13.5	14.7	16.	17.3	18.6	19.9	21.1	22.4	23.7	25.	26.2	27.5	28.9
40"	14.	15.4	16.7	18.	19.4	20.7	21.6	23.4	24.7	26.	27.4	28.7	30.
44"	15.2	16.7	18.1	19.5	21.	22.4	23.9	25.3	26.8	28.2	29.7	31.1	32.5
48"	16.4	17.9	19.5	21.	22.6	24.2	25.7	27.3	28.8	30.4	31.9	33.5	35.
		_											

Sizes not shown, figure brick opening.

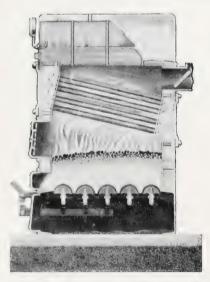
Complete Heating Satisfaction

obtained with

KNOWLTON "WATERTOOB" STEEL BOILERS



The only real combination heating boiler on the market and produces the Highest Efficiency with



OIL
COAL
or GAS

Ask for catalog

ORR & SEMBOWER, Inc.

208-212 North Clinton Street

Chicago, Illinois

Factory: Reading, Pa.

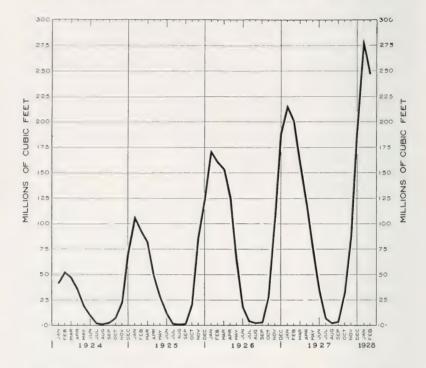
Established 1885

KEY FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT RADIATION

Compiled by the Standardization Committee of the CHICAGO MASTER STEAM FITTERS' ASSN. (Copyrighted, 1923)

		(Copyrighted, 1923)	
Ke		American Round as per record on file.	o. Cat. Date
7	American Radiator Co	.Arco Round Disc. Sheet Jan 11, 1926 21	1925
20	American Badiator Co	and .Ideal Smokeless, 23"	1925
12	American Radiator Co	Ideal Smokeless 29" 21	1925
10	American Radiator Co	.Ideal Smokeless, 36"	1925
13 14	American Radiator Co	Tanal Canalana 70" Discount shoot	Jan. 11, 1926
17	American Radiator Co	Ideal Water Tube, 23"	1925
12 10	American Radiator Co	.Ideal Water Tube, 29"	$1925 \\ 1925$
13	American Radiator Co	Ideal Swater Tube, 23"	1925
14	American Radiator Co	.Ideal Water Tube, 79"—Discount	Jan. 11, 1926
17	American Radiator Co	Sheet	1925
17	American Radiator Co	Ideal Sectional	May 1, 1925
17 12	American Radiator Co	Ideal Yonda Sectional	1925
12	American Radiator Co	.Ideal Yonda Sectional	1925 1925
A 30	Bros Wm Roiler & Mfg Co	.Ideal Arcola	1-1-1925
30	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	.Smokeless Portable	1-1-1925
30	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	Smokeless Type B	1-1-1925 $1-1-1925$
30	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	Direct Dr. Portable	1-1-1925
30 29	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	.Direct Dr. Type B	$1-1-1925 \\ 1-1925$
29	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	Smokeless S. W. Portable 1	1-1925
29	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	Smokeless S. W. Type B	$\begin{array}{c} 1-1925 \\ 1-1925 \end{array}$
30	Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mig. Co	Ideal Arcola. 21 Smokeless Brick Set. 23 Smokeless Portable. 23 Smokeless Type B. 23 Direct Dr. Brick Set. 23 Direct Dr. Portable. 23 Direct Dr. Type B. 23 Smokeless S. W. Brick Set. 1 Smokeless S. W. Portable. 1 Smokeless S. W. Type B. 1 Direct Dr. S. W. Brick Set. 1 Direct Dr. S. W. Portable. 1 Direct Dr. S. W. Portable. 1 Direct Dr. S. W. Type B. 1 Smokeless Brick Set. 8-6	1-1925
30	Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co	.Direct Dr. S. W. Type B 1	1-1925
30		Smokeless Brick Set	
30	Brownell Co	.Smokeless Econ. Portable B-6-E	
30	Brownell Co	Direct Dr. Econ. Portable B-6-E. Smokeless Portable B-6-A	
30	Brownell Co	.Direct Dr. Portable B-6-A	
26	Bryan Steam Corp	.Bryan Boiler G-3	Oct. 1925
C		.B. Line Gas Boilers 601-D. Gas Tubular Boiler, Price Sheet 73)
12	Burnham Boiler Corp	Round 65	
17	Burnham Boiler Corp	Sectional 18", 24", 30", 36" 65	
12	Burnham Boiler Corp	Sectional 50"	1923
17 17	Continental Heater Corp	Section U. P. Draft	1923
12	Cox Abram Stove Co	.Novelty Round 78	Feb. 1, 1925
6 9	Cox Abram Stove Co	Novelty Sect. 18", 25", 30"	Feb. 1, 1925 Feb. 1, 1925
7	Cox Abram Stove Co	Novelty Carburetor 30"	Feb. 1, 1925
11	Cox Abram Stove Co	Novelty Carburetor 50"	Feb. 1, 1925
С		parative ratings listed in catalog 78, on page .Efficient Heating Boiler as per rec-	03)
		anda an 61a	
E		Evenheat Gas Boiler as per records on file	
23		.Ross Smokeless 4-A	
6	Hart & Crouse Co	.Royal Round Use Current Ratings	A 1 1000
13	Hart & Crouse Co	Royal Section 22", 28", 36"	Aug. 1, 1926
13	Hart & Crouse Co	Hge Current Ratings	Aug. 1, 1926
10		Use Current Ratings	Aug. 1, 1926
26	Heggie Simplex Boiler Co	.Smokeless 26	
26 26		.Direct Draft	1921
23	Herbert Boiler Co	Base Burn Mag. Drop Tube Double Shell	1921
23			1921
28	Herbert Boiler Co	.Drop Tube Single Shell	1921 1924
28 26	Herbert Boiler Co	B Series	1924
26	Herbert Boiler Co	.P Series	$\begin{array}{c} 1925 \\ 1925 \end{array}$
17	Illinois Mall. Iron Co	.Imico Round, Discount Sheet	Jan. 15, 1925
20	Illinois Mall, Iron Co	.Imico Sectional, Discount Sheet	Jan. 15, 1925
20	International Heater Co	.Economy Round	Feb., 1924 Feb., 1924
20	International Heater Co	.Economy SmokelessF-1742	
12 17	Kellogg-Mackay Co	.Pebco .Amer. Up-Draft Ser. N-21	July, 1924
12	Kellogg-Mackay Co	Amer. Up-Draft Ser. N-26-32-40-46	July, 1924 July, 1924
20 15	Kellogg-Mackay Co	Amer. Smokeless Ser. 026	July, 1924
21	Kellogg-Mackay Co.	Pierce Magazine	July, 1924 July, 1924

Gas for House Heating Increases Yearly



THE chart shows the increase in sales of gas for house heating. Since the special rate for this kind of heating was inaugurated, new installations have been made at the rate of approximately 500 per year. Indications are that 1928 will show a marked increase over the average.

Consult our Architects and Builders Service for facts and figures concerning Gas for

House Heating

The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company

KEY FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT RADIATION—Continued

Ке		Cat. No. Cat. D	ate
30	Kewanee Boiler CoSmokeless Portable		
30 30	Kewanee Boiler CoSmokeless Brick Set		
30	Kewanee Boiler CoSmokeless Type K Kewanee Boiler CoUp-Draft Portable		
30	Kewanee Boiler Co		
30	Kewanee Boiler CoUp-Draft Type K		
29	Lebanon Boiler WorksL. O. Boiler		
13	Monroe Fdry. & Furnace CoFloral City		0.0
13 12	Mueller, L. J. Furnace CoMueller Round		-26
14	National Radiator CoAcme Round National Radiator CoNovus Sectional		
17	National Radiator CoNational Up-Draft		
13	National Radiator CoNational Smokeless		
21	Newport Boiler Co		926
20	Niagara Radiator & Boiler CoSmokeless, "Our Rating" Discour		926
14	Niagara Radiator & Boiler Co1920 Round, "Our Rating" Discou	int	
30	Sheet		920
30	Oil City Boiler WorksSmokeless Brick Set		
30	Oil City Boiler WorksDirect Draft Portable		
30	Oil City Boiler WorksDirect Draft Brick Set		
26 27	Pacific Boiler Sales CorpSmokeless		
28	Pacific Boiler Sales Corp Direct Dr		
-0	Period	RT-26	
29	Page Water Tube Boiler CoJohanson Combination		-24
13	Page, Wm. H., Boiler CoVolunteer Round		$925 \\ 925$
17 17	Page, Wm. H., Boiler Co Monarch Sectional Page, Wm. H., Boiler Co Monarch Smokeless		925 - 925
14	Peerless Heater Co		923
17	Peerless Heater Co Sectional 18-24-30		923
12	Peerless Heater CoSectional 40"		923
17	Peerless Heater CoSmokeless 36"		923
12 20	Peerless Heater CoSmokeless 40" Peerless Heater CoDown Draft 38"		923 923
E	Peerless Heater Co		343
17	Richardson & Boynton Co Round Boiler		925
7	Richardson & Boynton CoWestern Series		925
17	Richardson & Boynton Co Sectional Up-Draft		
20 14	Richardson & Boynton CoSmokeless		925
	$245\mathrm{A}$		0.0.4
17 20	Richmond Radiator CoSectional 25", 36"		924 924
21	Richmond Radiator CoMagazine		
17	Richmond Radiator Co Model		
20	Richmond Radiator CoSmokeless 53"		924
21	Standard Water CoSpencer Mag		
29	Stanwood Corporation		926
17	Thatcher Co		925
20	Thatcher Co	19	925
20	Thatcher CoProgress		925
30			
30	Titusville Iron WorksSmokeless Acme Titusville Iron WorksDirect Draft Tico		
30	Titusville Iron WorksDirect Draft Acme		
13	Union Radiator CoUnion Round applies to present c		
17	United States Rad. CorpCapitol Sectional, Discount Sheet.	Jan. 15, 19	926
12	United States Rad. CorpCapitol Smokeless, Discount Sheet		
12	United States Rad. Corp Capitol Smokeless, Discount Sheet	Jan. 15, 19	
14	United States Rad. Corp Capitol Smokeless, Discount Sheet		
14 10	United States Rad. CorpCapitol Winchester, Discount Shee Universal Smokeless Boiler Co Down Draft 24", 36" applies to p		920
10	ent catalog	.05	
10	Universal Smokeless Boiler Co Up Draft 24", 36" applies to prescatalog	ent	



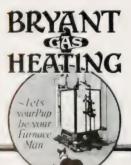
Bryant Gas Heating

THAT Bryant Gas Boilers have always been conservatively rated is emphasized by recent American Gas Association Laboratory tests—tests which have shown that the B.T.U. input upon which Bryant nominal ratings have been based is considerably lower than that which actually can be attained. These A. G. A. tests were made without a chimney connection, making the ratings still more conservative.

Back of every Bryant sold stands a completely equipped research labora-

tory—modern manufacturing facilities, devoted exclusively to the production of gas heating plants—a national sales and service organization of experienced gas heating experts—and 18 years of acknowledged leadership in the gas fired boiler field.

Architects and engineers, throughout the country, place their confidence in Bryant Gas Heating because they know that their recommendations are backed by a nation-wide organization which gives them whole-hearted co-operation.



The Bryant Sales and Engineering force will gladly work with you in solving any specific heating problems.

The BRYANT HEATER & MFG. CO. 116 S. Michigan Avenue, :: Chicago, Ill.

Phone, Franklin 4720-21

KEY FOR COMPUTING BOILER SIZES FOR DIRECT RADIATION—Continued

Ke;	y Manufacturer	Trade Name	Cat. No. Cat. Date
20	Utica Heater Co	Imperial Super Smokeless High Efficiency Rating Discour Sheet	
20	Utica Heater Co	Duplex Super Smokeless	
		High Efficiency Rating Discour	
. 17	Utica Heater Co	Imperial Sectional	
		High Efficiency Rating Discour	
17	Utica Heater Co	Duplex Sectional	
		High Efficiency Rating Discour	
13	Weil McLain Co		
		Use Standard Rating Discount She	Aug. 2, 1926
17	Weil McLain Co	Sectional, Use Standard Rating Di count Sheet 26	
20	Weil McLain Co	Smokeless, Use Standard Rating Di	
		count Sheet 26	J ,
В	Wolff, A. H., Gas. Rad. Co	Ideal Gas Boiler	1924

Supplementary report effective March 9, 1927, by the Standardization Committee on boiler factors. These revised factors superside the factors on boiler chart dated September 15, 1926.

Key	Manufacturer		Catalogue
12	Cox Abram Co	Round Boiler—use comparative ratings. Dis. She	et, Jan. 10, 1927
6	Hart and Crouse Co	Royal Round	7, Jan. 10, 1927
13		Royal Sectional 22-28-36 Dis. Sheet No. 30	
5	Hart and Crouse Co	Royal Sect. 34, Series Dis. Sheet No. 30	7, Jan. 10, 1927
12		Royal Sect. 41-52, Series RDis. Sheet No. 30	
13		Royal Sect. 68, Series R Dis. Sheet No. 30	
5		Royal, New Method, Smokeless, 34 Series. No. 36	
12		Royal, New Method, Smokeless, 41-52 Ser. No. 30	
13		Royal, New Method, Smokeless, 68 Series. No. 30	
13		Royal Down Draft, Smokeless, 33-40-54No. 30	
28	Howhart Dollar Co	Use Current Ratings Shown on Discount Sheet	04 Oct 15 1000
13	Muellon I T Furnace Co	"B" SeriesSheet Dat Round BoilersSheet Dat	95 TO D 1 10 95
13		Round Boilers	
7	Thatcher Co	Heat All Round	et Jan 15 1927
В	United Utilities and Eng.	iteat All Round	cc, oan. 10, 1021
L		Heatomat Gas Boiler	June 1, 1926
20	Utica Heater Co	Imperial Sectional	et. Jan. 11, 1927
		High Efficiency Rating	.,
20	Iltica Heater Co	Duplex Sectional	et Jan 11, 1927
- 0		High Efficiency Rating	00,0000 22,2021
7		Round Boiler	et. Jan. 24, 1927
12	Weil McLain Co	22-25-28-36 Sq. Sectional	et. Jan. 24, 1927
13		44" Sq. Sectional	
12	Weil McLain Co	22-25-28-36 Smokeless	et, Jan. 24, 1927
13	Weil McLain Co	44" Smokeless	et, Jan. 24, 1927
0	American Politica C	T1 1 4 1 TT 4 1 001/01	1007
0	American Radiator Co	Ideal Arcola Heater, 33½%	1925
14		Co Firebox Boilers	
9 8	Neumont Poilor Co	P. Series	1025
13		Newport Magazine (10 hr. rating)	

0	American Radiator CoIdeal Arcola Heater, 33 1/3 %	1925
14	Bros. Wm. Boiler & Mfg. Co Firebox Boilers	. 22
9	Herbert Boiler CoP. Series	1925
8	Newport Boiler Co Newport Magazine (10 hr. rating)	1925
13	Page Water Tube Boiler Co Johanson Combination	1924
0	Wolff, A. H. Gas Radiator CoIdeal Gas Boiler 56%	1924
	A tolerance of 2% will be allowed on all boiler requirements, as per example here 0 square feet load, factor 80% , equals 1800 square feet boiler— 2% tolerance equals are feet boiler required.	

Supplementary report effective Nov. 22, 1927, by the Standardization Committee on gas fired boilers rated and tested under the American Gas Association code. These revised factors supersede the factors on boiler charts dated September 15, 1926, and March 9, 1927.

Radiation Load	Safety Factor	Radiation Load	Safety Factor	Radiation Load	Safety Factor	Radiation Load	Safety Factor
100	.56	1200	.508	2300	.443	3400	.414
200	.56	1300	.501	2400 (.439	3500	.412
300	.56	1400	.494	2500	.437	3600	.409
400	.56	1500	.186	2600	.435	3700	.407
500	.56	1600	.478	2700	.432	3800	.405
600	.552	1700	.472	2800	.43	3900	.402
700	.545	1800	.464	2900	.427	4000	.40
800	.537	1900	.457	3000	.424	and Over	.40
900	.53	2000	.45	3100	.422		
1000	.523	2100	.447	3200	.42		
1100	.515	2200	.445	3300	.417		

Compiled by the Standardization Committee of the Chicago Master Steam Fitter's Association.

American Radiator Company IDEAL GAS BOILERS

Distributor AMERICAN GAS PRODUCTS CORPORATION 376 Lafayette Street, New York

Ideal Gas Boilers

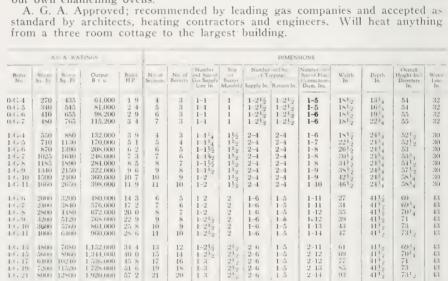
for House Heating, Domestic Hot Water Supply and General Industrial Use.

A complete line of durable cast-iron boilers specially designed to burn gas at the highest possible efficiency. They are supplied with complete automatic control equipment for steam, vapor or water heating systems, including thermostatic pilot and low water cut-out.

Ideal Gas Boilers are produced complete—from castings to control valves—by one company, making it possible to maintain a single high standard of quality with a single manufacturing profit.

The heavily insulated jackets are attractive to the eye, easily kept clean and abso-

lutely impervious to corrosion. All metal parts, such as diverters, canopies and trimmings are given a lustrous porcelain finish applied at high temperatures in our own enamelling ovens.



24 B. Western to the leading range and able 4 GPC to 4 G (1) is 6 mich supply and (1) 3 mich return William 1 to 3 the adopting small doc, 4 G (3) to 4 G (4) is 2 found supply and 2 3 mich return

2,016,000

 $\substack{2,304,000\\2,592,000}$

3.456.000 103 2

3,840,000 114 4

1 G 33 12800

1 C. 37 11400 23040 4 C. 41 16000 25600 $\frac{68}{77} \frac{7}{4}$

91.6

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{2!} \frac{3}{2}$

2 21

 $\frac{3}{3}$ $\frac{12}{12}$

6 6

101

169

 $\frac{4119}{4119}$

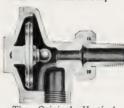
 $\frac{70^{1}}{71}$

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE RATINGS AS COMPILED BY THE CHICAGO MASTER STEAMPITTERS ASSOCIATION RADIATION LOAD

3900	242	7 227	2 21	7 197	18.	7 17	7 167	57 15	104	7 14	134	7 13	7 12	7 11	107	.968	3 .878	1 .74(.778	3.71	.688	.638	13.54	. 507	1.47	11.42	1.37	11.32	1.27	07.203
3800	243 242	228 227	3 212	197	88 187	178 177	167	1	90 100	1117	5 134	137	8 127	8 117	107	2.97	.88	2.74	32.78	7.713	99. 2	12.64	8.543	3.51	3.47	13,421	2.371	2.321	2,27	1.207
3700	243 24	1	3 21	8 198	88 188		8 168	58 158	1 109	148 148	135	138	128	118 118	108 108	5.97	.887	52.748	5 .782	.717	1 .692	14 .642	.548	7.51	8.473	8.423	8.37	8.322	8.27	3.21
3600		8 228	3 213	198	88 188	8 178	8 168	58 15	4 111		136	38 138	128	118 11		8.975	5.89	759,752	785	3.72	90.09	0.04	5.55	2 .517	3.478	.428	378	328	3 .278	7.21
3200	243 243	228 228	3 21	198 198	-	S 178	108 168)C	7 114	148 148	137 137	138 13	28 128	18 11	108 108	1 .978	.895	7.65.73	.788	5.723	8.696	8.646	.55.	3.	32 .48	2.43	321.38	121.33	32,78	21
3400	244 2-	229 22	1 21.	199 16	189 188	179 17	169 10	159 15	20 11	149 14	138 1.	139 1.	129 1	110 11	100 10	33.981	3.90	1	792 .79	729.72	869.	919	53.56	525 .52.	35 .482	35,43.	385 .38.	335,33	285.282	223 27
3300	244 2	229 22	14 214	199 19	189 18	70 1	169 16	59 13	23 120	1 10 1	139 13	39 13	29 12	119 11	100 10	987 .98.	908 903	77.577	795 7	7.33 .7.	702,70	52, 65	568 .563		38.485	38 .435				
3500	244 2	229 2.	214 214	199 19	189 18	179 17	100 10	59 13	26 1.	149		139 1.	29 1.	119 11	100 10	· · ·	2		798 .7	135 7.		54 .05.	· ·	3 .529	1488	1.438	.388	1.338	.288	1 227
3100	244 24	229 22	1 -#	199 19	189 18	179 17	169 10	59 13	129 1.	149 1	10 110	139 1.	129 1.	119 11	109 10	992 99	15.91	788.78		738 7.	706.704	656.65	575 .57	533 .53	492,49	442.44	392 .39	12 34	292 29	22 22
3000	245 2-	230 2.	15 21	200 19	190 18	180 1	170 10	160 13	1001	50 1	1:11 1:40	-	-		110 10	-	.91	101	802.80		708 .70	658 .6	578.5	538.5	197 .49	11	397 .39	347 .342	297 .29	326 33
2000	245 2	230 2.	215 21	200 20	190 16	180 18	170 17	160 10	135 13.	150 13	142	140 140	130 130	120 120	11011	100 100	925 .92	798 .79	805 .8(745 .74.	· · ·			÷	÷	5 .44	<u> </u>	<u></u> -		-
2800	245 2	230 2.	100	200 20	190 1	180 18	70 1.	160 10	38 1.	50 13	1-13 1-	40 1.	30 1.	20 12	110	100	928 9.	803.79	808	7.48 7-	12 .71	662 .66	585 58	544 .54	501.50	451.45	401 .40	51.35	01.30	212 21
2000	246 2	231 2.	16 21	201 20	191 19	181	=		1.11	51 13	100	1	-	121	111	101	933 9.	i	i	÷	16.71	99999		548.5	503 .50	453.4	403 .40	353 351	303 301	1 2-
T200	246 2	231 2.	216 21	201 20	191	81	71 17	161 161	-	51 13	11 11	11 11	131 131	21 1.	111	101	938 9.	816.81	12 .81	53 .75	718.71	99.899	92 59	-	508 5	458.4	108 .4(358 3.	308 .30	2
	246 2	231 2.	216 2	201 20	191 19	181	171 171	161	147 14	151	145 14-	141 14	131 1.	121	1111	101	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	15.81	758.75.	<u> </u>	-	597 .59.	554.55	i		<u></u>	1	1	22 25
2300 2400	247 2	232 2.	217 2	202 20	192 16	182 18	7.2 1	162 10	50 1-	52 1.	146 1.	142 1.	132 1.	22 1.	112	102 10	945 .94	828 .82	818.81	 	21 .72	671.67		557.5	512.51	462 .46	412,41	362 .36	312 .31	25 350
2200	247 2	232 2.	1-	202 20	192 1	182 1	2 1	162	53 1.	152 1.	146 1.	142 1.	1.32 1.	122 1	10	102	<u> </u>	832 8	82 .8	763 .76	723 7	673.6	.603 .60	56 .5	516.5	466.4	416.4	366.3	316.3	020
2100	247 2	232 2	217 21	202 2	192	182 1	72 17	162 1	56 1	52 1	147 1	142 1	32 1	22 1	112 11	102 1	953 .95	838.8	822 .8	7.897	726.7	9. 929	9.809	565.5	518.5	468.4	418.4	368 .3	318 .3	261
2000	247 2	232 2	217 2	202 2	192 1	182 1	172 1	162 1	159 1	152 1	148	142 1	132 1	22, 1	112 1	102 1	958.9	842 8	825.8	77	729 .7	679.6	61 .6	568.5	52 .5	1	42 .4	i	32 .3	0 770
1900	248 2	233 2	218 2	203 2	193 1	183 1	173 1	163 1	162 1	153 1	149 1	143 1	133 1	23.1	11.5	103 1	963 9	848.8	828.8	773.7	7.3 .7	9. 89	615 6	57 .5	523 .5	473 .47	423 .4	.373 .37	.323 .3	07.0
1800	248 2	233 2	218 2	203, 2	193 1	183 1	73 1	163 1	163 1	53 1	140 1	14.3	133 1	23	113,1	103 1	965 9	851.8	83 .8	775.7	732 7	.682 6	619.6	573.5	528.5	478.4	428.4	378 .3	328 .3	272 3
1200	248 2	233 2	218 2	20.3 2	193 1	183 1	1731	163 1	163 1	153 1	200	143	133 1	123 1	113/1	103 1	0. 76	8.	832.8	7.677	734 .7	9. 189	623 6	577.5	53 .5	48 .4	43 .4	.38	.33 .3	276
0091	248 2	233 2	218 2	203 2	193 1	183 1	73 1	63 1	163 1	53 1	51 1	143 1	33 1	23 1	113 1	103 1	975 9	8.098	835.8	783 .7	737 .7	687 6	628 6	58 .5	532.5	482 4	432.4	382 .3	332 .3	00
1200	249 2	234 2	219 2	204 2	194 1	184 1	174 1	164	164 1	15-1	152 1	1++1	134 1	124 1	114 1	10:11	98 86	871.8	838.8	785.7	739 7	9. 689	63 .6	582 .5	535.5	485 .4	435 .4	385.3	.335 .3	200,0
1400	249,2	234 2	219 2	204 2	194 1	184 1	174 1	164	164 1	5.4	52 1	144 1	134 1	24 1	1141	104 1	983 9	878.8	1.8	7.0	7.4 .7	9. 69	633 .6	587.5	538.5	488	438.4	388.3	.338 .3	0 1700
1300	2.19 2	234 2	219 2	204 2	194 1	184 1	174 1	164 1	164	54 1	153 1	1:11	134 1	124 1	114 1	104	985 9	882.8	842 8	7. 191	742.7	692 .6	638.6	59 5	54 .5	49 .4	44	.39 .3	34 .3	00
1200	20	35	707	05	95	15,	100	65 1	65	55 1	154 1	10	135 1	125 1				8. 68	8. 548.		745.7	9.59	0. +0	.592 .5			142.4	92	42	100
1100		235 2				85	175 1	165 1	·		155 1	145		125 1	115	105	995	393.8	848	1.867	148	0.869	.645		547.5		447 4	.397 .3	.347 .3	100
1000	300 2	235 2	2002	205 2	195 195	85	175 175	165 1	165 1	1551	155 1	145			115		100		85		-	<u> </u>	1	1	-	50 .4	1	.40	1	
	1	64	104	I CA	-		-			-		(TA)							-	,			-	10	(4)	1.77	1 7.	14.	13	L
Key	-	63	က	4	2	9	-1																	14	20	9	123	80	29	10



ILLINOIS Thermo Trap



Vertical The Original Trap. Seat Permanently adjusted-s elf cleaning. Vertical seat avoids trouble by stoppage from dirt. Ball and cone seat; the best known type; seats perfectly at all times. Sensitive and accurate in operation because the diaphragm closes AGAINST the steam-not IN it. the steam-not IN it. Will withstand 100 pounds steam pressure—a real test. The use of these traps is positive insurance against the usual heating troubles.

ILLINOIS Modulating Valve



Graduated, Quick-Opening, Packless. Bakelite insulated handle, never gets hot. Half turn from full open to closed. Dial shows position of valve. The Original Vapor Heating System (circulation at pressures below atmosphere) . . . Pioneers in the prevention of overheating . . . First to use "dual trap control"—a Return Trap and an Air Venting Trap.

The proven advantages of Illinois Heating Systems are:

- —a moderate, healthful heat during mild weather, avoiding overheating common to ordinary steam jobs.
- —all the heat you want in winter weather by adjusting the firing periods.
- -easy control of room temperatures.
- -a remarkable fuel economy.
- —durability of apparatus.
- -noiseless operation.

In addition to special Vacuum and Vapor heating appliances we manufacture a complete line of specialties for the automatic control of steam. This enables us to use the proper device to secure results under widely varying conditions in EVERY type of building. With balanced parts of our own manufacture, designed to work in unison, we GUARANTEE SATISFACTORY RESULTS.

ILLINOIS PRODUCTS

Radiator Traps
Modulating Valves
Low Pressure Boiler
Return Traps
Pressure
Reducing Valves
Heat Retainors

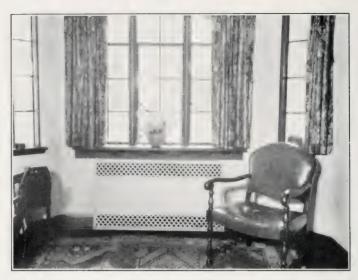
High and Low Pressure Steam Traps Blast Traps Separators (Oil and Steam) Back Pressure Valves Expansion Joints

Write for bulletins

REPRESENTATIVES IN 40 CITIES OF U.S.A.

ILLINOIS ENGINEERING COMPANY
ROBT. L. GIFFORD President INCORPORATED 1900
CHICAGO

	1.00	1.00			100	1.00		1.00																						
0069	233	218	203	188	178	168	158	148	.855	138	111	128	118	108	86.	88.	.753	.624	.702	.615	.628	.578	.432	.412	.388	.338	.288	.238	.188	103
0089	234	219	204	189	179	169	159	149	.856	139	112	129	119	109	.982	.882	.758	.628	705	619	.63	.58	.436	.415	.39	.34	.29	.24	.19	107
0049	234	219	204	189	179	169	159	149	.858	139	113	129	119	109	986	.886	.76	.632	.708	.623	.632	.582	#	.418	.394	.344	.294	.244	.194	=
0099	234	210	204	189	179	169	159	149	.859	139	114	129	119	109	866.	80	.765	.636	7.1	.625	.634	.584	.443	.42	.398	.348	.298	.248	198	113
0099	235	220	205	190	180	170	160	150	98.	140	115	130	120	110	100	804	17	10.	.712	.628	.630	.586	141	.423	0+.	.35	.30	.25	.20	117
00₱9	235	220	205	190	180	170	160	150	.861	140	115	130	120	110	100	768.	.773	.642	.715	.63	.638	.588	.45	.428	.402	.352	.302	.252	.202	1)
9300	235	220	205	190	180	170	160	150	.863	140	116	130	120	110	100	868.	.778	.647	.718	.634	10.	.59	.452	.43	.405	.355	.305	.255	.205	1 3 2
6200	235	220	205	190	180	170	160	150	.865	140	116	130	120	110	100	907	.783	.65	.72	.638	.642	.592	.457	.433	.408	.358	.308	.258	.208	137
0019	236	221	206	191	181	171	161	151	998.	141	117	131	121	111	101	906.	787	.652	.722	19:	.644	165.	.46	.438	.41	.36	.31	.26	.21	1 2
0009	236	221	206	191	181	171	161	151	867	141	118	131	121	111	101	806.	.79	.658	.725	.643	.646	.596	.465	44	.412	.362	.312	.262	.212	122
0069	236	221	206	191	181	171	161	151	698.	141	119	131	121	111	101	.91	795	99.	.728	.648	.648	.598	.468	.443	.415	.365	.315	.265	.215	124
0089	236	221	206	191	181	171	161	151	.87	141	119	131	121	111	101	.913	.798	.665	.73	.65	.65	09:	14.	448	.418	.368	.318	.268	.218	-
0049	237	222	207	192	182	172	162	152	.871	142	120	132	122	112	102	916	.803	899.	.732	.655	.652	.602	475	.45	.42	.37	.32	.27	.22	100
2009	237	222	207	192	182	172	162	152	.873	142	121	132	122	112	102	.918	808	.672	.735	.657	.654	604	48	.452	.422	.372	.322	272	222	
2200	237	222	207	192	182	172	162	152	875	142	122	132	122	112	102	921	81	929	738	629	.656	909.	481	457	426	376	326	276	226	1
2₹00	238	223	208	193	183	173	163	153	876	143	122	133	123	113	103	925	815	629	74	.663	658	809	487	16	428	378	328	278	228	1 5 2
2300	238	223	208	193	183	173	163	153	878	143	123	133	123	113	103	928	82	682	742	999	99	.61	46	462	43	38	33	28	23	1
2500	238	223	208	193	183	173	163	153	88	143	124	133	123	113	103	.93	825	189	745	699	.662	612	464	466	434	384	334	284	234	178
2100	239	224	209	194	184	174	164	154	881	144	125	134	124	114	104	932	828	69	748	673	664	614	498	468	438	388	338	288	238	163
2000	239	224	209	194	184	174	164	154	882	144	125	134	124	114	104	936	832	695	75	675	999	616	50	47	44	39	34	29	24	07.4
006₺	239	224	209	194	184	174	164	154	883	144	126	134	124	114	104	938	837	869	752	678	899	618	504	174	142	392	342	292	242	1 7
4800	239	224	209	194	184	174	164	154	885	144	127	134	124	114	104	941	8.4	7.0	755	682	. 67	.62	508	178	445	395	345	295	245	4 7 2
004₽	240	225	210	195	185	175	165	155	885	145	127	135	125	115	105	945	845	704	758	685	672	622	512	48	448	398	348	298	248	1741
009₺	240	225	210	195	185	175	165	155	887	145	127	135	125	115	105	816	85	200	16	889	674	624	516	483	45	40	35	30	25	40
₹200	240	225	210	195	185	175	165	155	68	145	129	135	125	115	105	95	855	711	762	691	929	626	52	487	452	405	352	302	252	100
00₺₺	241	226	211	196	186	176	166	156	92	146	130	136	126	116	106	952	858	716	765	169	678	628	522	- 6†	455	105	355	305	255	101
₹300	241	226	211	196	186	176	166	156	94	146	131	136	126	116	106	956.	863	719	768.	. 869	. 89	63	528	493	458	408	358	308	258.	40
4200	241	226	211	196	186	176	166		.97	146	131	136	ŀ	9	106			.723	.77	.70	.682		.53	.498		7	.36	.31	.26	403
4100	241	226	211	196	186	176	166	156	66:	110	132	136	126 126	116 111	106	96	1	728	.772	.703	.684	.634	.533	.50	468 .463 .46			313	263	100
000₹	242	227	212	197	187	177	167		102	147	133	137	127	117	107		875				989	636	538	503	468	418,413	368 .363	318	.268 .263	100
					I	-			-	-	-	-			1						OTO		-						1	1
Key		2	က	4	2	9	2	00	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	0



Trane Under-Window Concealed Heater Installation

The Easiest Concealed Heater To Install

Architects like the Trane Under-Window Concealed Heater because of the ease of installation. The Heating Contractor simply slips the metal wall box between the studding, makes two piping connections to the heater, and screws on the front metal panel—no plastering, no metal lath, no reinforcement required.

Removable panel permits easy access for inspection of the trap, valve or copper heating element.

The Under-Window Concealed Heater is furnished complete —wall box, all-copper Trane heating unit, and front metal panel,—nothing extra to buy.

Bulletins and architectural drawings showing application to different types of walls will be furnished on request.

The Trane Company

La Crosse, Wis.

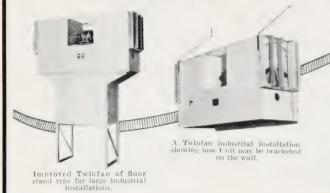
BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

In addition to the Under-Window Concealed Heater, The Trane Company manufactures Standard Concealed Heaters, Heat Cabinets, Heating Specialties, Unit and Blast Heaters, and Centrifugal Pumps for condensation, circulating and booster work.

	101	1.~	(6)	115-	16-	T for		Lie	,		116			1.5					144											
10800	3 222	207	192	17.	3 167	157	147	137	.80	127	.815	11.7	107	76.	.87	77.	.635	.535	809.	.526	.548	864.	.292	.285	.282	.25	20	.15	10.	0
10600	223	208	193	178	168	158	148	138	08:	128	83.	118	108	.975	.87.5	.775	.636	.54	612	.528	.552	.502	.30	294	.288	.25	.20	.15	10.	0
10400	223	208	193	178	168	158	148	138	.803	128	.847	118	108	86.	× ×	.78	.638	.5-13	.618	.53	.558	.508	305	.30	292	.25	.20	.15	10	С
10200	224	209	194	179	169	159	149	139	.807	129	98.	119	109	.987	.887	787.	19.	.548	.622	.531	.56	.51	.315	.307	.298	.25	.20	15	1.15	=
10000	225	210	195	180	170	160	150	140	800	130	.876	120	110	100	892	792	.643	.55	.628	.533	.564	.514	.32	.314	.305	.25	.20	.15	10.	0
0086	225	210	195	180	170	160	150	140	28:	130	86	120	110	100	868.	798	.647	.555	.632	.536	.568	.518	.328	.32	.31	.26	.21	.16	=	700.
0096	226	211	196	181	171	161	151	1+1	.813	131	.905	121	111	101	.902	.802	.65	.559	.638	.539	.572	.522	.336	.326	.315	.265	215	.165	.115	.013
00₹6	226	211	196	181	171	161	151	141	.817	131	.92	121	111	101	806.	808.	.655	.561	.642	.542	.578	.528	.342	.332	.32	.27	.22	.17	.12	.02
9200	227	212	197	182	172	162	152	142	.82	132	945	1.22	112	102	.915	.815	99.	.567	849.	.545	.584	.534	.35	.34	.328	.278	.228	.178	.128	.027
0006	227	212	197	182	172	162	152	142	.823	132	.95	122	112	102	.92	.82	.665	.57	.65	548	.586	.536	.358	.346	.33	.28	.23	18	.13	.033
0068	228	213	198	183	173	163	153	143	.825	133	958	123	113	103	924	.824	699.	.573	.652	.551	588	538	.36	349	335	285	235	.188	.138	.037
0088	228	213	198	183	173	163	153	143	827	133	965	123	113	103	.928	828	.673	575	.655	.555	.59	.54	.363	351	.338	288	238	188	138	10.
0078	228	213	198	183	173	163	153	143	829	133	972	123	113	103	.93	.83	675	.578	658	558	592	545	367	355	34	29	24	19	14	043
0098	229	214	199	184	174	164	154	144	83	134	86:	124	114	104	.932	.832	89	579	99	561	594	544	.37	358	342	292	242	192	.142	047
8200	229	214	199	184	174	164	154	144	.831	134	66:	124	114	104	.935	835	.685	.58	.662	563	.596	546	375	36	345	295	245	195	.145	0.5
00₽8	229	214	199	184	174	164	154	144	.833	134	100	124	114	104	.938	838	69:	583	.665	568	598	548	379	363	349	299	246	199	149	053
8300	229	214	199	184	174	164	154	144	835	134	101	124	114	104	941	841	693	585	899	57	09	.55	382	368	35	30	25	20	.15	057
8200	230	215	200	185	175	165	155	145	.836	135	101	125	115	105	944	844	669	587	- 29	574	602	.552	387	37	352	302	252	202	.152	90
0018	230	215	200	185	175	165	155	145	838	135	102	125	115	105	948	848	701	589	672	578	604	554	39	373	355	305	255	205	.155	.003
0008	230	215	200	185	175	165	155	145	839	135	103	125	115	105	95	85	705	591	675	58	909	556	393	378	359	309	259	209	.159	890.
0062	231	216	201	186	176	166	156	146	84	136	104	126	116	106	952	852	71	592	819	583	809	558	397	38	361	311	261	211	.161	.07
0087	231	216	201	186	176	166	156	146	841	136	105	126	116	106	955	855	715	595	89.	586	19	.56	40	383	365	315	265	215	.165	.073
0022	231	216	201	186	176	166	156	146	843	136	105	126	116	106	958	858	72	597	682	59	612	562	403	388	368	318	268	218	.168	.077.
0094	231	216	201	186	176	166	156	146	845	136	106	126	116	106	96	98	.723	599	685	593	614	564	407	.39	37	.32	27	22	.17	80.
0094	232	217	202	187	177	167	157	147	847	137	107	127	117	107	965	865	728	09	889	596	616	566	41	393	372	322	272	222	.172	.083
00₹2	232	217	202	187	177	167	157	147	848	137	107	127	117	107	.967	867	73	.604	69	09:	618	.568	413	398	375	325	275	225	.175	.087
1300	232	217	202	187	177	167	157	147	849	137	108	127	117	107	. 696	869	735	609	692	603	62	57	417	40	378	328	278.		.178	.00
7200	233		203		178	168	158	148	83	138	109	128	118	301	.972	.872	74	.612	.695	- 1	7	.572	42	2	.38	.33	∞	.23	00	93
					178	168	158	148	.851	138	110	128	118	108			.745		.698			webs !	426.		.382	.332	.282	.232		
0004		218			178		158							108				- 1				.576.		11	385	335	285	235	185	.10 .097
																-	EEL							• 1	. 1	• 1	- 1	- 1	• 1	
Key	7	7	က	4	9	9	2	00	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	53	30
							-									_				. 1		- 1	- 1							

WINFAN

UNIT HEATERS



NOW AVAILABLE for EVERY TYPE and SIZE of BUILDING

Made in sizes varying from 200 to 3800 square feet of equivalent direct radiation.

TWINFAN UNIT HEATERS

Are Lighter.

More Compact.

Have Indestructible Lightweight Radiators.

Are Shipped Completely Assembled.

Have Simplified Steam Connections.

Are Completely Lubricated at Factory.

Slow Speed Heaters which are practically noiseless in operation, are available for stores, offices, automobile showrooms,

Twinfan Unit Heaters have enjoyed a constantly growing demand for ten years due to their exclusive patented features.

Bulletins and Specifications on request.



Type "V" (small stone room installation) showing overhead mounting on steam piping.



Type "V" (small Twinfan unit heater) floor stand installation.

DWYER EQUIPMENT CO.

HEAT

WINFAN

SPECIAL KEYS		A. 331/3% For any amount of radiation.	56% For any	C. 80% For any amount of radiation. D. 92% For any amount of radiation.	_					SPECIAL NOTES	**		A tolerance of 2% will be allowed	on all boiler requirements, as per ex-	ample herewith: 1,000 square feet	feet boiler—2% tolerance equals 1,764	square feet Boiler required.													
×	09.	99.	09.	99.	99.	09.	09.	09:	09:	09.	.55	55.	.50	.50	.50	.50	.40	140	10+	.25	.25	.25	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	101.	.10
AND	210	195	180	165	155	145	135	125	08:	115	.50	105	.95	.85	.75	.65	09.	.45	.50	.50	.45	0+.	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	101.	0
12000	210	195	180	165	155	145	135	125	.80	115	.50	105	.95	:83	.75	.65	09:	.45	.50	.50	.45	.40	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	101.	0
009₹1	211	196	181	166	156	146	136	126	.80	116	.53	106	96.	.863	.763	.663	09:	459	.512	.50	.46	14.	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	10	0
14400	212	197	182	167	157	147	137	127	80	117	.545	107	76.	898.	.768	899.	99.	.463	.518	.50	.464	.414	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
000₱₹	213	198	183	168	158	148	138	128	.80	118	.575	108	86.	88.	.78	89.	.603	.47	.528	.503	.472	.422	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	10	0
13600	214	199	184	169	159	149	139	129	.80	119	.605	109	66.	86	.79	69.	.605	479	.538	.505	.482	.432	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
13₹00	215	200	185	170	160	150	140	130	-80	120	.62	110	100	968.	.796	969.	909.	.482	.542	.506	.49	44	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
13200	215	200	185	170	160	150	140	130	.80	120	.635	110	100	901	.801	.701	809.	.488	.548	.507	494	.444	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
13000	216	201	186	171	161	151	141	131	08:	121	.65	111	101	906	908.	.706	.612	.491	.552	.508	.50	.45	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
12800	217	202	187	172	162	152	142	132	.80	122	.665	112	102	915	.815	.715	.613	.495	.558	.51	.504	.454	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	0
12600	217	202	187	172	162	152	142	132	80	122	89.	112	102	.92	.82	.72	.615	199	.562	.512	.51	9+.	.25	.25	.25	25	20	.15	.10	0
12400	218	203	188	173	163	153	143	133	80	123	695	113	103	925	825	725	618	502	568	513	514	101	25	25	25	25	20	.15	.10	0
12200	218	203	188	173	163	153	143	133	80	123	7.1	113	103	93	.83	7.3	.62	508	572	515	.52	11	.25	25	25	25	20	.15	01:	0
12000	219	204	189	174	164	154	144	134	-80	124	.726	114	104	936	.836	.736	621	.51	578	516	524	474	25	.25	.25	25	20	.15	10	0
11800	219	204	189	174	164	154	144	134	80	124	74	114	104	941	841	741	623	515	582	518	528	478	26	259	255	25	20	.15	.10	0
11600	220	205	190	175	165	155	145	135	. 08	125	755	115	105	945	845	745	625	519	588	52	532	482	265	262	26	25	20	.15	.10	0
11400	221	206	191	176	166	156	146	136	80	126	.77	116	106	.952	852	752	628	522	592	.522	54	.49	272	27	267	25	20	.15	.10	0
11200							146		.80							•			<u> </u>		01			N 1	.272.				.10	
11000	222	207	192	177	167	157	147		.80															282			20		0	
																					OTO			. 1				. !	• 1	-
Key	-	64	က	4	2	9	7	œ	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	53	30

Milwaukee Valve Company

"MILVACO" Heating Specialties

Burrell and Chase Streets

Milwaukee, Wis.

Representatives in all Principal Cities

NEW YORK, N.Y WASHINGTON, D.C. SPOKANE, WASH. READING, PA. Los Angeles, Calif. Pittsburgh, Pa. CHICAGO, ILL

NEWARK, N.J. SEATTLE, WASH. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DETROIT, MICH. CLEVELAND, OHIO WINNIPEG, CANADA

LOUISVILLE, KY. CINCINNATI, OHIO DAYTON, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO DENVER, COLO. ST. LOUIS. MO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. DULUTH, MINN. KANSAS CITY, MO. BALTIMORE, MD. FORT WORTH, TEXAS OMAHA. NEBR. TOLEDO, OHIO

PHOENIX, ARIZ. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RICHMOND, VA. BOSTON, MASS. DALLAS, TEXAS PHILADELPHIA, PA JACKSON, MISS.

Packless Valves

Nore.-In addition to types illustrated, Dole-Milwaukee Packless Valves can be furnished in the following Lock and Shield Angle. Lock and Shield Graduate.

Union Gate. Union Globe and Right and Left Hand Corner. Always specify

steam or water. Send for Bulletin No. 24



Fig. 209-M Lever Handle Graduate



Fig. 215-M Quick Opening Angle



All patterns made in sizes 1/2 to 2 in. inclusive.

Thermostatic Trap

Without an equal for Vacuum, Vapor and Modulating Heating Systems.



Illustrated below is sectional view showing construction of Thermostatic Traps. Embodying every

porating features exclusive in "Milvaco" traps, this product is a most desirable asset to a heating system. Send for Bulletin No. 23.

Roughing-in Dimensions and Capacities

Fig No.	Capacity Sq. Ft. Rad.	Pipe Conn.	A Center Line Outlet to End of Spud	B Face of Outlet to Center of Spud
1 2	75 200 500	1/2"	21 /4" 31 /4" 31 /4"	111/16" 2" 23/8"

Note.—The standard roughing-in dimension, "A" for $\frac{1}{2}$ in, traps as adopted by the Heating and Piping Contractors' National Association, is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in, which standard we adhere to. We can, however, upon special request, supply traps with this dimension any length from $2^{\frac{6}{6}}$ to 4 in.

Send for Bulletins showing complete line of specialties.

"Milvaco" Air Eliminator

A heavy substantial float vent for use on heating systems or apparatus where rapid elimination of air is necessary, and where passage of both steam and water must be prevented.

Made in 14 to 34 in, sizes.

Send for Bulletin No. 26

"Milvaco" Ouick Vent

For use at high points on any installation where a large volume of air must be rapidly vented.

large substantial vent for heavy duty service.

Vents completely at high or low pressures, and the check valve prevents the return of air into the system. Construction the same as Air Eliminator, eliminating the float.

Made in 1/2 and 3/4 in. sizes.

Send for Bulletin No. 26

"Milvaco" Boiler Return Trap

An ideal trap for use on vapor systems for returning water on to the boiler. of condensation to the boiler. Positive in action; noiseless in operation; and mechanism not dependent upon action of springs.

Capacity 4000 sq. ft. direct radiation.

Pipe connection 2 in.

Steam and Vent connections 1/2 in.

Send for Bulletin No. 25

"Milvaco" Drip and Blast Traps



"Milvaco" Drip and Blast Traps are a combination float and thermostatic trap which drip any main or riser on any heating system or apparatus where it is necessary to positively eliminate both air and water and close against steam. Not dependent upon temperature for action. Guaranteed to eliminate drip troubles.

Made in 36 to 2 in. sizes, inclusive.

Send for Bulletin No. 27.

MINIMUM HEAD ROOM REQUIREMENTS FOR SMOKELESS SETTINGS.

BOILERS

	Horizontal Return Tubular			Water Tube						
Furnaces			1	1	Hor. Vert		Hor Vert		Scotch	
	54"	60"	66"	72"	Baff.	Baff	Baff	Baff	Marine	
					1"-112"	1"-112"	3 1/4"	314"		
					Pitch	Pitch	Pitch	Pitch	,	
- * ****	Shell to	Shell to	Shell to	Shell to					r s 	
	Dead	Dead	Dead	Dead	F	ront Hea	der to Fl	oor	1.	
	Plate	Plate	Plate	Plate						
No. 6	32*	34"	34"	36"	**6'0"	*	**6'6"	*	##	
No. 7 (Modified)	32"	34"	34"	36"	=	=	~:	=	##	
No. 8	32"	34"	34"	36"	6'0"	*	6'6"	*	##	
Hand Stoker	26"	28"	28"	30"	5'6"	*	6'0"	*	Full Extension	
	Shell to	Shell to	Shell to	Shell to						
Hand Stoker Down Draft	Floor	Floor	Floor	Floor						
Down Draft	60"	60"	60"	60"	6'0"	*	6'6"	*	Full Extension	
Twin Fire	58"	60"	62"	64"	6'0"	*	6'6"	*	*	
Semi Ext. Refuse										
Burning	4-1"	46"	46"	48"	7′0″	:k	7'6"	*	*	
> Burke	48"	48"	50"	54"	5′0*	*	5'6"	*	Full Extension	
E McMillan	48"	48"	50"	51"	5'0"	*	5'6"	1	Full Extension	
Burke	48"	48"	50"	54"	5'0"	*	5'6"	*	Full Extension	
(Gravity)										
Chain Grates	72"	72"	78"	78"	7′0″	9'0"	8'0"	10'0"	##	
								100	, III	
Moore Roney Wetzel	48"	51"	60"	60"	6'0"	8'6"	6'6"	9'0"	##	
5 E Roney	60"	60"	60"	72"	7′0″	9'0"	7'6"	10'0"	##	
Roney	60"	60"	60"	72"	7′0″	9'0"	7'6"	10'0"	##	
7 Detroit	66"	72"	78"	84"	7'6"	*	8'0"	*	Full Extension	
Detroit	66"	72"	78"	84"	7'6"	*	8'0"	*	Full Extension	
McKenzie	66"	70"	70"	70"	7'6"	*	8'0"	2	Full Extension	
Murphy	66"	72"	78"	84"	7′6″	*	8′0″	*	Full Extension	
Type "E"	##	= #		**	6'6"	8'6"	7'6"	9'0"	##	
Jones	36"	38"	40"	42"	6'0"	8'0"	7'0"	8'6"	Min Diam	
Detroit	42"	41"	46"	48"	6'6"	8'6"	7'6"	9"0'	Furnace 36"	
Jones Detroit Taylor Sanford-Riley	##	# #	= =	z z	6'6"	8'6"	7'6"	9'0"	gs sz	
Sanford-Riley	##	有 年	z v	# #	6'6"	8'6"	7'6"	9'0"	##	
Westinghouse	##	# 4	# F	# #	6'6"	8'6"	7'6"	9'0"_	# #	
NOTES	= No	ot adapte ombinati	ed to wat	ter tube b ordinarily	oilers. met with	in practic				

various combinations of boilers and furnaces found in use in Chicago.

These settings are not intended for high capacities, but have proven satisfactory for normal loads where draft is sufficient and proper methods of operation used.

The setting heights shown for side feed stokers are for furnace widths of 7' 0" or less.

The accompanying table is intended to For wider furnaces the heights must be inshow the minimum setting heights for the creased to allow for increased arch spring necessitated by the wider span.

> Combinations of vertically baffled water tube boilers noted as not being recommended as smokless settings have been found in actual operation to produce too much smoke to comply with the smoke ordinance in its strictest interpretation, and have proven unsatisfactory from the Smoke Inspector's viewpoint.

RAY

FUEL OIL BURNERS

ELECTRIC AND STEAM TURBINE DRIVE

In Sizes Up to 1000 B. H. P. in Single Unit

FOR INDUSTRIAL, HEATING AND POWER
ALSO HOMES AND APARTMENTS

Automatic Mechanical Atomizing Type Burns Lowest Grades Fuel Oil, Producing Most Heat Per Dollar

USED ON LAND AND SEA

W. S. Ray Manufacturing Co.

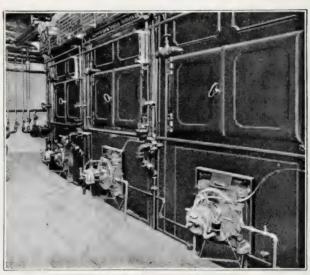
General Offices: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Established 55 years

A FEW USERS ON LAND

United States
Government
Ford Motor
Company
U. S. Rubber
Company
Procter &
Gamble Co.
Standard
Sanitary
Mfg. Co.
Standard Oil
Co.
Santa Fe
R. R. Co.

20



TYPICAL RAY INSTALLATION

A FEW USERS AT SEA

United States Navy Luckenbach Line Dollar Line Standard Oil Co. S. S. George Washington S. S. Roosevelt Army

Transport U. S. Grant

Our Engineering Dept. is at your disposal—Guaranteeing Results.

CHICAGO BRANCH

ENGINEERING, SALES AND INSTALLATION DEPARTMENTS

720 CASS STREET

Phones Superior 5490-1-2

OIL HEATING

By HARRY F. TAPP, Technologist The American Oil Burner Association

Because of the large number of reliable oil burners that are on the market, there is considerable confusion as to the relative merits of these burners. Certainly it is important to look into the construction of the burner as to design, workmanship and materials, but a point that should be kept in mind, is that you are buying not only a burner but an installation. The ability of the man making the installation and adjusting the burner to meet the needs of each application, should receive careful consideration when making a choice of oil heating equipment.

Burner Types and Characteristics

There are two distinct types of oil burners used for oil heating—the natural draft burner and the mechanical draft burner. Their names indicate the manner in which the air for combustion is obtained.

The natural draft burner requires no motor and usually has no moving parts. The air for combustion is supplied by the pull of the draft and is therefore dependent upon the design of the chimney. This type of burner is often incorrectly referred to as a gravity type burner. Gravity indicates the manner in which the fuel is fed to the burner and a gravity system is applicable to either the natural draft or the mechanical draft burner.

The mechanical draft burner is motor driven and the air for combustion is supplied by a fan or blower. Generally where a fan is used it is of sufficient capacity to supply the entire amount of air for combustion when the burner is operating at the maximum rate. Where a blower, either centrifugal or positive pressure, is used, only a portion of the air required is supplied under pressure, the balance being induced by the injector action of the air from the blower plus the pull of the natural draft from the chimney. The air from the blower is usually used to aid in the atomization of the fuel.

The natural draft burner is more sensitive to changes in the weather, wind currents about the chimney and other factors which cause a variation in the draft intensity, than is the mechanical draft burner. This condition can be helped considerably with a well designed chimney and the use of a draft regulator made for this purpose. This type of burner is usually made in small sizes only and has in its favor a low first cost, simplicity of design and requires no power for operation.

With mechanical draft burner the fan or blower produces a more constant supply of air under varying draft conditions and therefore, maintains a uniform efficient, combustion condition.

The second classification of burners usually made is with reference to the means employed to prepare the fuel for combustion. The terms used are vaporizing and atomizing burners.

In the vaporizing burner the fuel is prepared for combustion by the addition of heat. The heat serves to convert the liquid fuel into a vapor which is mixed with the air for combustion either just before or during the combustion process. Blue flame combustion is sometimes advocated but as a blue flame radiates very little heat it is of no particular advantage in a boiler or furnace that has been designed for coal burning.

By vaporizing the fuel, moving parts can be eliminated and it is very easy to control in low capacities. Vaporizing burners require a light fuel and with poor design, there is the possibility of carbon trouble due to cracking or decomposition of the oil in the vaporizing chamber.

In the atomizing burner the fuel is broken into a fine mist of small particles which are mixed with the air for combustion either just before or at the time they are forced into the combustion chamber. The particles are so fine that they are quickly vaporized by the heat of combustion and, if properly mixed with the air for combustion, burn with a clean hot flame.

There are many ways to atomize oil—under pressure through a small orifice, by compressed air or steam, by centrifugal force from the edge of a rapidly rotating cup or disc and numerous other methods equally efficient. All of the methods will break the oil into very fine particles and when applied with intelligence will give satisfactory results.

With the atomizing burners slightly cheaper oils may be successfully utilized, they will start readily from a cold condition and can be applied to installations requiring a high fuel consumption.

Ignition Systems.

In most natural draft burners the oil is lighted manually with a torch through the firing door, although some of them are provided with a gas pilot. Full automatic burners are ignited with either an electric spark from a spark transformer or from a gas pilot light. This gas pilot in some designs burns constantly, while in others a combination of the electric and the gas system is used, the spark igniting the gas and the gas flame igniting the oil.

The type of ignition system that is used is dependent, to some extent, upon the design of the burner and upon the personal opinion of the designer. Where gas is used, the application of the burner may be limited to a territory having a gas supply, although it can be used with gas supplied in containers.

Automatic Burner Controls.

A room thermostat is used to indicate and control the operation of the burner so as to maintain the desired temperature between a limiting plus or minus two degrees.

The boiler or furnace control is to control the operation of the burner so as to prevent overheating of the boiler or furnace and in the case of steam boilers to prevent the development of abnormal pressures.

A safety control is provided to establish a time limit within which the oil must be ignited every time the burner is started and to shut the burner down in case ignition does not take place.

There are two systems of control instruments. The low voltage (15-20 volts) and the high voltage which is the voltage at which the motor operates, usually 110 volts. Both systems have been used with complete satisfaction and opinion as to which system is the best is evenly divided.

In order to obtain the best results from the thermostat it should be located with care. Most people prefer to have it in the living room. It should be located on an inside wall, about five feet from the floor at the breathing level, protected from abnormal drafts such as stairways or entrances. It should not be near chimney, radiators or registers, hot water pipes or steam pipes, or other sources of heat. Avoid concealed hot water or steam pipes.

Get Definite Information NOW on what this Automatic Coal Burning and Coal Saving Device will Do-



Architects!

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with your office—without obligation—in the designing of any desired installation. or in demonstrating for your clients a COMBUSTIONER in practical operation. Address:

Architect's Service Division, Dept. 0

The SUCCESSFUL Automatic Stoker for Small Boilers

REDUCES FUEL COSTS

THE COMBUSTIONEER is a highly developed, thoroughly reliable unit, of substantial construction, which offers the many advantages of automatic firing, using coal, the safe, and lowest price fuel known.

It gives equally good results under high or low pressure boilers, of any type, whether cast iron, fire box, H. R. T., or water tube, and in either old or new installations. COMBUSTIONEER is made in four sizes, for boilers up to 26,000 square feet steam radiation capacity, or up to 200 H. P. rating.

It will burn the lowest grade of screenings, smokelessly, and with high efficiency, and at the same time increase the capacity of the boiler. Even pressures and temperatures are automatically maintained, under any load conditions, and labor is cut to the minimum.

COMBUSTIONEER does not require skilled attention. The cost of operation is about one-half that of oil burning and the savings which it makes over hand-firing will pay for itself.

COMBUSTIONEERS are in daily operation all over the country, burning all kinds of coal, and the enthusiastic testimonials of owners substantiate all our claims.

Architects can now specify an automatic coal burner that will give their clients the advantage of the safest and lowest price fuel known.

COMBUSTIONEER, INC.

1829-39 So. 55th Avenue :: Chicago, Illinois

Cimbustioneer











To make the operation of the thermostat effective, it is necessary that the radiation installed in each room be carefully proportioned, so that the desired temperature in each room will be established, when the room in which the thermostat is located is at the correct temperature.

The majority of the burners operate on the intermittent principle, but there are a few that operate on a system known as high-low, where the burner is continuously operating, the flame intensity being buried to meet the temperature variation as indicated by the thermostat. There is considerable discussion among designing engineers as to the relative merits of the two systems, but as the highlow may have a slight advantage during colder weather the intermittent would be more economical during the mild weather, so that over the entire heating season, the total amount of fuel will be very nearly the same.

There are many satisfactory boilers that can be used with oil heating equipment some of which were designed for burning coal while others have been designed for oil. In selecting a boiler for use with an oil burner, make sure that it has long flue passes and that the combustion gases are not short circuited from the combustion chamber to the stack outlet.

tions as the boiler is often neglected. The automatic heat features eliminate the necessity of daily inspections of the boiler room.

For warm air installation, welded steel furnaces are more suitable, although very satisfactory installations are made in cast iron furnaces. Where cast iron is used, care should be taken to see that all joints are tight. It is also recommended that this inspection be made at the beginning of each heating season.

By using an indirect heater in connection with the boiler, and a suitable control for the hot water storage tank, a very satisfactory hot water supply can be had summer and winter at a reasonable cost.

Installation.

Installations should always be made by trained men under the direction of the burner manufacturer as every burner has peculiarities that should be given consideration when the installation is made. It is also important that the burner should be correctly adjusted for each installation as a greater loss in efficiency often results from poor adjustment rather than from poor design. A burner should have sufficient capacity to develop full rating of the boiler and it is preferable that it have some excess; it should also be

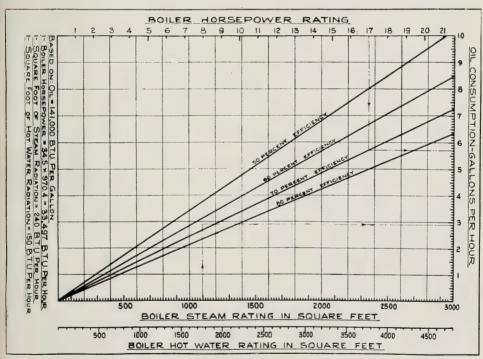


Fig. 1.

In applying oil heating equipment to existing coal burning boilers it is often advisable to baffle the passes in order to increase the travel of the hot flue gases and also to keep them in closer contact with the heating surface. In fire-tube boilers it is often desirable to use retarders inserted in the tubes so as to give the flue gases a spiral motion and keep them in contact with the surface of the tube.

An automatic feedwater regulator should be included for hot water or steam installa-

adjustable over a range from 50 to 100 per cent rating. See Fig. 1. The flame adjustiment is best determined by a flue gas analysis, but a good check can be made by noting the color of the flame. A white flame indicates excess air or insufficient oil, a red smoky flame insufficient air or excess oil, and an orange flame just tipped with red indicates an efficient and clean combustion. The boiler room should be well ventilated so that the burner can obtain an adequate supply of fresh air at all times.

L.J.MUELLER FURNACE CO.

189 Reed Street
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Chicago Branch: 413 N. State Street

GAS-ERA GAS-FIRED BOILERS

Adaptable for steam or hot water heating. Completely automatic operation. Cast iron construction for durability, with asbestos-lined metallic jacket. Vertical burner adjustment permits use with any manufactured or natural gas. Have steady water line and will not prime. Interior surfaces may be thoroughly cleaned

without disturbing jacket. Multiple unit construction permits increase in size when desired. Boiler is highly efficient securing maximum heat utiliza-

tion with minimum gas consumption.

STEAM		WATER		STE	MAS	WATER		
Boiler No.	A. G. A. Rating	Borler No.	A. G. A. Rating	Boiler No.	A. G. A. Rating	Boiler No.	A. G. A. Rating	
13-S	420	13-W	670	1327-S	5460	1327-W	8710	
25.8	540	2.5-W	1340	1429-8	5880	1429-W	9380	
37 S	1260	37-W	2010	1531-8	6300	1531-W	10050	
49.8	1680	49-W	2680	1634-8	6720	1634-W	10720	
511.8	2100	511-W	3350	1838-S	7.560	1838-W	12060	
613-S	2520	613.W	4020	2042-S	8400	2042-W	73400	
745.8	2940	715-W	4690	2246-S	9240	2246 W	14740	
S17 S	3360	\$17-W	5360	2450-S	10080	2450-W	16080	
919-S	3780	919 W	6030	2654-S	10920	2654-W	17420	
1021-8	4200	1021 W	6700	2858-S	11760	2858-W	18760	
1123-8	4620	1123-W	7370	3062-S	12600	3062-W	20100	

Standard Equipment with all Boilers. Insulated metallic jacket, draft hood, gas pressure regulator, electric gas valve, safety pilot, main gas cock, pilot gas cock, draw-off cock, cleaning brush. Steam Boilers have automatic steam and vapor pressure regulator and low-water cut-off, water gauge and try cocks, retard steam gauge and pop safety valve. Water Boilers have automatic water temperature regulator, altitude gauge and thermometer.

GAS-ERA Gas-Fired Warm Air Furnaces

Cast-iron construction, with lacquered casing in attractive color. Completely automatic, tamper-proof operation. Burns any gas, natural or manufactured. Accessible for cleaning. Ample free area. Automatic moisture supply. Adaptable for forced air heating on large jobs. Multiple unit construction.

Purnace No.	A. G. A. Input Rating B. T. t. per Hr.	Total Load B. T. U, per Hr.	Capacity Warm Air Pipes Sq. In.
1 (10)*	65,000	47,500	430
* (**1) }	130,000	95,000	×(it)
.1 (100)	195,000	142.500	, 1290
4 (40)	260,000	190,000	1720
1 (.10)	325,000	237,500	2150
b ((())	390,000	285,000	2580

Sans Turnace, less electrical equipment and automatic humiditier. Data on larger masts on application.

GAS-ERA Furnaces and Boilers are tested and approved by American Gas Association

Chimney Design.

Although slightly less draft is required for oil heating equipment and a smaller area would suffice, it is recommended that the chimney be designed to meet the boiler manufacturers' specifications. It is preferable to have the oil burner flue isolated from the other flues of the house as this may be helpful in preventing any mechanical sound form ful in preventing any mechanical sound from being transmitted to the rooms of the house. A well designed chimney is as important for an oil burner as it is for a coal fired heating plant.

Oil Specifications.

The uniform oil specifications of the American Oil Burner Association classify fuel oils according to the following table:

Table 1. Fuel Oil Specifications.

(A. O. B. A. Standard)

Oil No.	Name	Approximate Gravity Range Baume			
1	Furnace Oil -Light	(36°-40°)			
2	Furnace Oil-Medium				
3	Furnace Oil—Heavy	(28°-32° and 25°			
		Pac. Cost Diesel Oil)			
4	Fuel Oil—Light	24°+			
5	Fuel Oil—Medium	18°+			
6	Fuel Oil—Heavy	14°+			

The furnace oils are used primarily for domestic purposes and do not require pre-heat-

lower price and higher heat contents frequently justify their use.

Fig. 2 gives the heat contents of various quality oils, per pound and per gallon.

Domestic Fuel Oils.

Furnace oils, Nos. 1 to 3, are those used for Furnace oils, Nos. 1 to 3, are those used for domestic heating installations as they are available in most territories and they do not require pre-heating. They are suitable for installations requiring up to 15 gal. per hour, or more, in districts where heavy oil is not available. Burners should be selected that will satisfactorily handle the grade of oil available and owners should be advised to employ only the grade of fuel for which the burner is designed, except that a lighter grade than the one specified, can be used in most any type of burner.

Comparative Costs.

Comparative cost figures for various fuels depend entirely upon the heat content of each fuel and the efficiency with which each is utilized. With oil it is reasonable to assume an increase in efficiency of 10 to 15 per cent over coal. Charts shown in Figures 3 and 4 give comparative consumption of oil against seasonal coal or gas requirements. These figures are based on an oil containing 141,000 B. t. u. per gallon. By referring to Fig. 2, these figures can be corrected for other grades of oil.

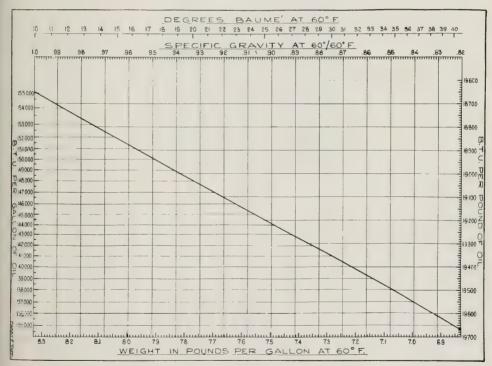


Fig. 2.

ing. The fuel oils with the exception of No. 4 are viscous at normal temperatures and require pre-heating for satisfactory operation. For commercial oil burning oil No. 6 is used when available because of its higher heat content and lower price. Installations for the heavy oil and the labor to operate cost more than those for furnace oils but the

When larger installations are made, such as in apartment houses and office buildings, as in apartment houses and once the use of the saving in labor, effected by the use of oil, will offset considerable increase in the saving in labor permits oil heating equip-ment to be installed, with its advantages of storage, handling and cleanliness, and oper-



Steuben Club, Chicago, K. M. Vitzthum & Co., Architects,

ASBESTOS and 85% MAGNESIA PIPE and BOILER COVERINGS, CORK INSULATION and BRINE PIPE COVERINGS, SMOKE-STACK and BREECHING LININGS

PAUL J. KREZ CO.

HEAT AND COLD INSULATION

DISTRIBUTORS OF

Asbestos "Century" Shingles - Asbestos Building Lumber

442 - 444 NORTH LA SALLE STREET

Telephones Superior 1329-1330

MEMBERS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO

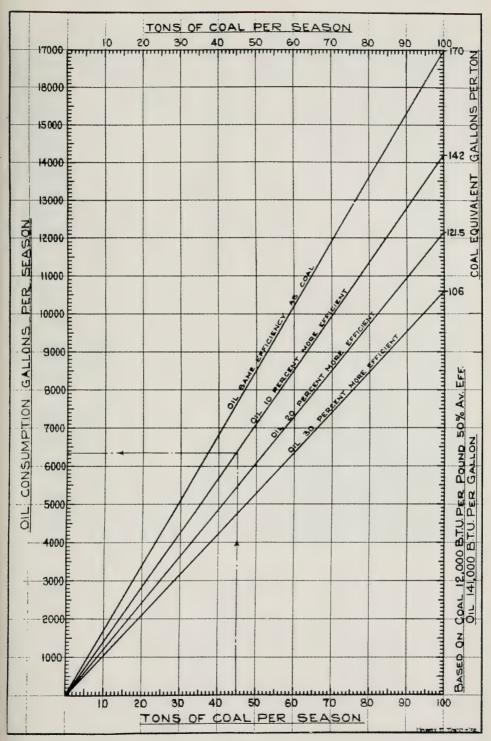
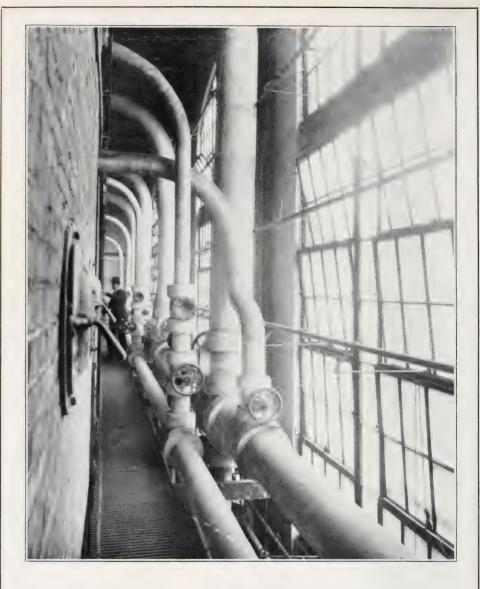


Fig. 3.



Central Asbestos and Magnesia Company

Manufacturers and Contractors for PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS SMOKE STACK AND BREECHING LININGS MAGNESIA AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS HAIR FELT, MINERAL WOOL, ETC.

214-216 West Grand Avenue, Chicago

Telephone Superior 3533

ated at an equal cost with the coal fired installation, even though the actual cost of the oil may be more than the cost of the coal.

Storage of Oil Fuel.

Tanks for the storage of oil fuel should always be installed in accordance with existing local rules. If there are no local rules, the rules recommended by the National Board of Underwriters should be followed. Copies of these rules may be obtained from the above named board by addressing them at 207 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Tank Installations.

Inside exposed tanks are permitted where the maximum capacity does not exceed 275 gal. This amount may be fed to the burner When locating a tank it should be kept near the drive or curb so that the oil can be delivered through a hose from the delivery truck tank.

Architects' Counsel to Clients.

A proper appreciation by the home and building owner of the nature of his oil heating equipment, its capabilities and limitations, and the care it will require, will do more than anything else to assure satisfying results, once a correct installation has been made. The essential points for the client are summarized here:

1. Oil heating equipment functions only to provide heat. It will not take care of the water level in the boiler. It will not operate when the current is shut off, nor when

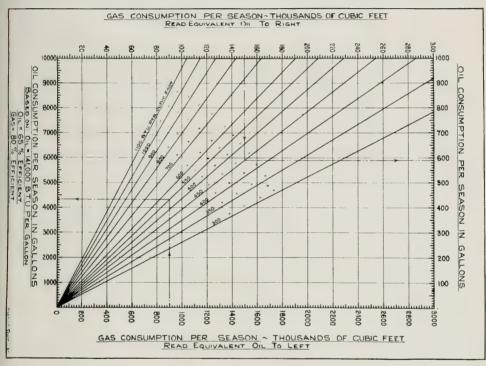


Fig. 4.

by gravity if desired and proper precautions are taken to prevent an abnormal flow of oil. These tanks should be installed on non-combustible supports and located at least 10 feet from the boiler. A very desirable installation is with an outside buried tank, of at least 1100 gal. capacity, preferably below the level of the burner. Where this is impractical some means must be used to prevent syphoning of the oil from the tank in case of a break in the fuel supply line. There are several devices of this nature approved by the Underwriters' Laboratory. The use of a large tank eliminates the necessity of watching the fuel supply and will often permit fuel to be purchased at a price enough lower to pay for the difference in installation cost. All tanks should be provided with a direct reading gauge which gives a constant check on the amount of fuel on hand. Tanks should located so that the fill line is near the drive or curb so as to facilitate delivery from the tank truck.

the fuel is exhausted. The entire plant should have regular inspection to see that these conditions are correct.

2. Oil burners are machines requiring reasonable care, oiling of moving parts and occasional cleaning. In this respect they are like clocks, automobiles, fans and electric refrigerators.

3. Oil burners are subject to adjustment like all other machines, and operate best when perfectly adjusted. Expert service men can make the occasional adjustments far better than a layman or ordinary mechanic.

4. Once the correct adjustments are made, they can be disturbed only by the following methods:

(a) Manually, as when someone attempts to interfere with the automatic operation of the burner, or to adjust the parts. Leave the apparatus alone, except for regular inspection, oiling and cleaning.



ASBESTOS PAPER MILL NORTH BRANCH - CH.CAGO RIVER

Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS OF

STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

ASBESTOS PAPER AND DEADENING FELTS



820~822 WEST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO

Telephone Monroe 6475



OFFICE AND SALESROOMS

- (b) By changes in fuel. Stick to the same grade and quality of fuel, or have a service man readjust the burner when changes are necessary.
- (c) By presence of foreign matter—particularly in the fuel.
- (d) By natural wear. Periodic inspections will take care of these changes.
- (e) Automatic operation does not permit neglect. Give to your heating apparatus the reasonable care and attention any mechanical equipment requires.

The reasonable suggestions, if followed, will assure the maximum benefits and lowest operating costs to the owner.

These suggestions are nearly all given from the view point of domestic and small commercial building installations because this is the most active field at the present time. If further information concerning special problems of oil heating installations is desired, it may be obtained by writing to the American Oil Burner Association, 420 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Outline of Architect's Specifications.

Covering the Installation of Oil Heating Equipment.

Scope of Contract.

The oil heating installation shall comply with all local ordinances (or rules of National Board of Fire Underwriters), and must meet available electric current facilities.

Liability.

The contractor shall assume, etc., etc.

Completion of Work and Payment.

The work is to be completed, etc.

Materials.

All materials, etc. (recommended furnished by contractor.)

Cutting and Patching.

The contractor shall do all, etc.

Cleaning up.

The contractor shall promptly, etc.

Additional Data.

All visible piping and scratched places will be painted to match other new similar adjacent material.

Oil Burning Apparatus.

The contractor shall furnish, make all necessary changes in the boiler (or furnace) and install, one completely equipped......... oil burner, etc.

Fuel Oil Storage.

The contractor shall furnish and install (one gallon inside) fuel oil storage tank. Tank shall be manufactured, test-

ed and installed in accordance with local regulations (or rules of National Board of Fire Underwriters).

Piping.

Piping shall be installed in accordance with local regulations (or rules of National Board of Fire Underwriters).

Wiring.

All wiring shall be done in accordance with the National Electric Code, and local regulations.

Thermostat Control.

The thermostat shall be installed in room, five feet from floor, removed as far as is practical from any and all warming influences such as radiators, hot water pipes, etc., or possible cooling drafts.

Warm Air Furnace Control.

Furnaces shall be equipped with thermostatic warm air jacket control, wired in connection with room thermostat.

Boiler Control.

A maximum pressure or temperature control shall be installed in the boiler according to manufacturer's printed instructions. This control shall be wired so as to automatically prevent creation of excessive pressure or temperature in the boiler.

Burner Safety Device.

A burner safety device shall be installed in connection with the burner, so designed as to make the burner inoperative if for any reason the burner does not function properly.

In General.

The omission from these specifications of any minor detail of construction, installation, material, specialties, etc., shall not relieve the contractor from furnishing same in place complete, and such omissions shall not entitle contractor to make claims or demands for extra materials or labor. However, in the event that unusual water is struck or if quicksand, rock or other unusual obstructions are encountered, the contractor shall proceed with the necessary special construction that is involved for which the contractor will receive sum equal to the actual cost of such special work plus per cent. The word "cost" as hereinabove used shall be understood to consist of actual field cost and overhead.

Adjustment.

The contractor shall agree to provide free inspection and adjustment of the oil burner installation for the first ninety days of the heating season during which the installation is made. The heating season shall be considered as beginning September first for installation made during the summer.

Guarantee.

The contractor shall guarantee to make good by replacement or repair, any original defects in parts, material or workmanship previously specified or described; provided that this obligation is assumed only in the event that written notification of such alleged defect be given the contractor within a period of one year after said equipment has been installed.

Telephones Superior 0368 Superior 0369

ILLINOIS FIRE PROOF COVERING COMPANY

Contractors for

Heat, Cold and Frost

INSULATION

Pipe Covering
Boiler Covering
Stack Lining
Brine Insulation
Power Plant Insulation

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

216 West Kinzie Street
CHICAGO

SECTIONS OF THE SANITARY CODE OF INTEREST TO ARCHITECTS, WITH INDEX

Sections of the Building Ordinance pertaining to Sanitary and Health Departments are not included in these sections and may be found by referring to the Index to the Building Ordinance,

INDEX

	Frontage consents required—when 1862	
Assistants and employees 2125	Hospital building	Ď O
Construction and reconstruction of	Hospital building board	0
nlants—nlans and specifications	Hospital defined 1850	U
plants—plans and specifications permit—commissioner of buildings	Location of hospital near school or	_
to supervise	playground	3
	License required	1
Division of Air Conditions-Contrao		
established in the department of	Laundries	
health-duties 2123		
Emission of dense smoke-regulations	Clear height between ceiling and floor	
	vetilation—cubic feet of air space	_
—abatement—penalty	per person	3
Head of division—qualifications—duties 2124	Floor—how constructed	4
	Lavatory facilities—separate room or	
Heating Tenement Houses, Factories, Work-	space for wraps or outer clothing	
shops	of employes	7
	Laundry defined	5
High-pressure boilers—repairs—per-		_
mit required—penalty 2128	Natural lights required—windows and	٥
Method of determining temperature 2120	skylights not to be obstructed 238	0
Penalty 2122	Penalty 237	9
Required temperature in factories—	Dlumbing and drainage facilities—	
moisture content	plumbing fixtures	5
Required temperature complaints 2119	Sanitary conditions	2
Use of plant—certificate of commis-	Sleeping in laundries—prohibited 238	1
sioner of health required 2127	Steeping in laundries—promoted 200	o
bionor of meanin required, 212;	Water closet accommodations 238	U
Bakeries and Bread		
	Stores Factories, Workshops-Miscellaneou	s
Bakery defined	Provisions	
Bakery discontinued for six months	TT 113 11 f stenes factories mork-	
and re-opened—how considered 312	Ventilation of stores, factories, work-	7
Floor—how constructed 301	shops, etc	
New Bakeries—requirements 311	Seats for females 216	0
Plumbing and drainage facilities—	Penalty 216	1
water closets and sinks 304	Adequate water closets	5
Sanitary requirements—ventilation 300	Roofs—drainage 217	6
	Drainage from premises where no	
Sleeping facilities—domestic animals,	sewer exists	7
except cats, prohibited 305	Sewer exists	0
Storage of materials and food 309	Cisterns	0
Walls and ceilingswoodwork 303	Overflow from cistern	9
	Water closets, etc.—prevention of	
Duning Comerc and Conden	218	0
Drains, Sewers and Grades	Sewer gas	
Drains, Sewers and Grades	sewer gas	1
Alteration of house drain 1096	Penalty 218	1
Alteration of house drain 1096 Catch basins—removal of contents 1092	Penalty 218	1
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses	1
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses	1
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements 213	1
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses 213 Conform to requirements 213 Distances between buildings on same lot 213 Height of ceiling's windows 213 Lodging house defined 214 Lodging house—ventilation 213 Penalty 214	4 5 6 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 7 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses 213 Conform to requirements 213 Distances between buildings on same lot 213 Height of ceiling's windows 213 Lodging house defined 214 Lodging house—ventilation 213 Penalty 214	4 5 6 7 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 7 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 7 7
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses 213 Conform to requirements 213 Distances between buildings on same lot 213 Height of celling's windows 213 Lodging house defined 214 Lodging house—ventilation 213 Penalty 214 Water supply—cellar floor—ventilation of halls 213 Undertakers Frontage consents 213 Undertaker's place not be used as a 190	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses 213 Conform to requirements 213 Distances between buildings on same lot 213 Height of celling's windows 213 Lodging house defined 214 Lodging house—ventilation 213 Penalty 214 Water supply—cellar floor—ventilation of halls 213 Undertakers Frontage consents 213 Undertaker's place not be used as a 190	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty 218 Tenements and Lodging Houses 213 Conform to requirements 213 Distances between buildings on same lot 213 Height of ceiling's windows 213 Lodging house defined 214 Lodging house—ventilation 213 Penalty 214 Water supply—cellar floor—ventilation of halls 213 Undertakers 213 Frontage consents 190 Undertaking rooms 190	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Penalty	4 5 6 6 7 7 8
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 7 7 8 2 1 3
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 7 7 8 2 1 3
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 8 2 1 3 E 4 2 2
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 2 1 3 E 4 2 2 6
Alteration of house drain	Tenements and Lodging Houses Conform to requirements	4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 2 1 3 E 4 2 2 6



Sheridan Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago

Marshall & Fox. Architects

Superior 8338-8339

George A. Henrich Co.

Steam and Water Heating
Power Pipe Fitting

702 North Wells Street

CHICAGO

BAKERIES AND BREAD.

295.—Bakery defined.] Any establishment, place, wagon or stand used for the manufacture of bread, buns, rolls, biscuits, cakes, crackers, matzos, pretzels, pastry, doughnuts, waffles, noodles, macaroni, spaghetti or ice cream cones, or any establishment used for the process of mixing, compounding or baking of any food product of which flour or meal is a principal ingredient, for sale to the public, or for the purpose of a restaurant, bakery, hotel, commissary or calering establishment, shall be deemed a bakery for the purpose of this article; provided, that a licensed restaurant in which any of the foregoing food products are mixed and bakef for consumption in such restaurant only, or ranges, shall not be considered a bakery.

300. Sanitary requirements—ventilation.] Every place used as a bakery shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition as to its floors, side walls, ceilings, woodwork, fixtures, furniture tools, machinery and utensi's. All parts of the bakery shall be adequately lighted at all times and shall be ventilated by means of windows or skylights or air shafts or air ducts or mechanical apparatus, if necessary, so as to insure a free circulation of fresh air all times. Such ventilating construction and equipment shall be of such character that a complete change of air in all parts of the bakery may be made at least four times each hour; provided, however, that it shall not be necessary to ventilate at such time or in such manner that the process of mixing or rising of dough shall of necessity be interfered with or prevented.

301. Ploor—how constructed.] The floor of every place used as a bakery, if below the street level, shall be constructed of concrete, cement, asphalt or other impervious material, or of tile laid in cement, which floor may, if desired, be covered with a hardwood floor having tight joints; if above the street level, the floor may be of hardwood with tight joints or may be of any impervious material, as above provided. The angles where the floor and wall join shall be made and maintained so as to be rat-proof.

303. Walls and ceilings—woodwork.] The side walls and ceiligs shall be well and smoothly plastered, tiled or sheathed with metal or wood sheathing, and shall be kept in good repair. If made of mill construction with smooth surfaces, such walls and ceilings need not be sheathed or plastered. All walls and ceilings shall be kept well painted with oil paint, or lime washed and calcimined, and all woodwork shall be kept well painted with oil paint.

304. Plumbing and drainage facilities. water closets and sinks.] Every such bakery shall be provided with adequate plumbing and drainage facilities, including well ventilated water closets and impermeable wash sinks on iron supports.

Amended January 2, 1924.

305. Sleeping facilities—domestic animals, except cats, prohibited.] No person shall sleep in any bakery, or in the rooms where flour or meal used in connection therewith, or the food products made therein, are handled or stored. If any sleeping places are located on the same floor as the bakery, they shall be well ventilated, dry and sanitary. No domestic animals, except cats, shall be permitted in a bakery or place where flour or meal is stored in connection therewith, and suitable provision shall be made to prevent nuisances from the presence of cats.

309. Storage of materials and food.] All rooms for the storage of flour or meal for use in connection with any bakery shall be dry and well ventilated, and every bakery and room used for the storage of materials and food products in connection therewith

shall be so arranged that the shelves, curboards, trays, troughs, bins, cases and all other appliances for handling and storing same can be easily removed and cleaned. If the floor of any such bakery or room is below the adjacent street level, no such materials or products shall be stored nearer to such floor than one foot.

311. New bakeries — requirements.] No new bakery shall be hereafter established in any room, basement or cellar in which the clear height between the finished floor and ceiling is less than eight feet six inches or in any room or place, the floor of which is more than five feet below the street, sidewalk or alley level adjacent to the building, or in any room or place which is not so naturally lighted by means of windows, doors or skylights that on clear days a book or paper printed with long primer type can be read between the hours of ten o'clock a. m. and two o'clock p. m. in all parts of the bakery which are used in mixing or handling bakery products; provided, however, that where a bakery is to be installed for the purposes of a restaurant operated in connection with a railway passenger terminal, in case the plans for such bakery shall in all other respects comply with the ordinances of the City and such special requirements as the Commissioner of Health shall deem necessary with respect to its sanitary features and shall be approved by said commissioner, the said provisions shall not

If any new bakery hereafter established has its floor above, at, or not more than three feet below the adjacent street or alley level, no window opening by which it is ventilated shall be less than three feet above such street or alley level; if the floor of any such bakery is more than three feet below the adjacent street or alley level, no such window opening shall be less than eighteen inches above such street or alley level.

Amended January 2, 1924

312. Bakery discontinued for six months and reopened — how considered.] If any bakery which is now being maintained and operated shall be vacated, discontinued or unused for a period of more than six consecutive months and shall thereafter be reopened and re-established as a bakery, such bakery shall be considered a new bakery for purposes of this chapter.

DRAINS, SEWERS AND GRADES.

1085. Work on tile drains inside building line—outside building line—by whom approved and supervised.] All work done by licensed drain layers on drains or pipes inside any building or structure, and all work done on any catch basin or cespool located on or in any private premises, shall be done according to plans approved by the commissioner of health, and under the supervision and to the satisfaction and approval of the commissioner of public works; and no such work shall be done except on a permit in writing issued by said commissioner of public works.

All work done by licensed drain layers on drains or pipes outside any building or structure or upon any street, alley, or public way, shall be done under the supervision and to the satisfaction and approval of the commissioner of public works; and no such work shall be done except on a permit in writing issued by said commissioner.

1086. Inspection of work.] All work done by licensed drain layers, other than work done on local improvements paid for wholly or in part by special assessment while such work is under the supervision and control of the board of local improvements, shall be subject to the inspection, supervision and approval of the commissioner of public works; and any faulty or defective work done by any licensed drain layer which may at

C·W: Johnson, Inc.

Monroe 6175

Maintaining a dignified sales policy.

Limiting sales to a volume which permits personal attention.

Transacting all business pleasantly.

Requiring all work to be done in a thorough and workmanlike manner.

An agreement is a TRUST with us; Not merely "just another job"

40011100 W

Heating and Ventilating
Contractors

any time be discovered by him shall be made satisfactory to said commissioner.

Any licensed drain layer who shall neglect, refuse or fail to make good any defects or faults in his work which shall be discovered by said commissioner, shall not be permitted to do any further or additional work as a drain layer until the defects or faults so discovered have been made good in a manner satisfactory to the commissioner of public works; and any licensed drain layer who shall refuse, neglect or fail to make good such defects or faults, when requested so to do by said commissioner, or who shall otherwise violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this article or any rule or regulation of the department of public works governing or regulating the business of drain laying, shall have his license revoked by the mayor upon the recommendation of said commissioner, and shall not again be permitted to conduct, carry on, or engage in, the business of drain laying until satisfactory assurance shall be given to the mayor that such person will thereafter faithfully observe the ordinances of the city and the rules and regulations of the department of public works and until such drain layer shall have made good any loss, damage or expense caused by or on account of any negligence or misconduct on his part which was the cause of the revocation of his license.

1087. Renewal of license.] Any person licensed as a drain layer shall be entitled to have his license renewed without filing application, upon payment by him of the license fee of twenty-five dollars and the renewal of the bond hereinabove provided for.

1088. Penalty.] Any person, firm or corporation violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

ARTICLE II.

PUBLIC SEWERS AND DRAINS.

1092. Catch basins—removal of contents.] the contents of catch basins in public streets shall be removed by means of vehicles having boxes made of steel or iron, which boxes shall be not less than eighty cubic feet nor more than one hundred cubic feet in capacity.

ARTICLE III.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

1093. Steam—discharge in sewer prohibited.] No person shall make or use or cause to be made or used any connection with or opening into any sewer or drain for the conveyance or discharge into such sewer or drain of steam from any steam boiler or engine, or from any manufactory building in which steam is either generated or used, under a penalty of fifty dollars for each and every day during any part of which such connection or opening may have been used for that purpose.

1094. Obstructing sewer—penalty.] No grease, fatty matter, butcher's offal or garbage, dead animals, stone dust or other waste, causing obstructions, or wastes destructive of masonry or obstructions of any kind whatsoever shall be placed, thrown or deposited in any receiving basin, manhole, sewer or waterway; and any person, firm or corporation so offending or causing any such obstruction or substance to be so placed so as to be carried or delivered into such basin, manhole, sewer or waterway, shall be subject to a penalty of ten dollars for each offense; and any person, firm or corporation injuring, oreaking, or removing any portion of any receiving basin, covering flag, manhole, vent or drain shall be subject to a penalty of twenty dollars for each offense; nor shall any quantity of marble or other

stone, iron, lead, timber or any other substance, exceeding one ton in weight, be placed or deposited upon any wharf or bulkhead through which any sewer or drain may run; nor upon or over any sewer or drain where the same shall be within three feet of the surface of the street, under a penalty of not more than fifty dollars for each offense, to be recovered of the person, firm or corporation causing or permitting the same.

1095. Excavation around sewer—permit.] Any person who shall uncover or excavate under or around any public sewer in this city, for any purpose whatever, without the written consent of the commissioner of public works, shall be fined not less than ten dollars and not more than fifty dollars for each offense,

1096. Alteration of house drain.] Any person who shall lay, alter or disturb any part of a house drain or drains, catch basin or strainer of such drain or drains, cesspool or water closet, connecting with any public sewer belonging to said city, without being duly licensed to perform the same by said commissioner, shall be fined not less than ten dollars and not more than fifty dollars for each offense.

1097. Plans for buildings—not to be approved unless land is provided with adequate drains.] No plans shall be approved and no permit shall hereafter be issued by the commissioner of buildings for the construction, enlargement, altering, repair or removal of any building on any tract, lot or parcel of land, unless such tract, lot or parcel of land shall be provided with adequate drains connecting with or emptying into a public drain or sewer in accordance with the general ordinances of the city or unless proceedings shall have been instituted to provide such drain or sewer.

1098. Drain construction.] It shall be the drainy of any person constructing or using any private drain, sewer, cesspool, water closet pipe or other pipe connecting with or emptying into any public drain or sewer belonging to said city, to construct and use the same strictly in conformity with the orders and directions of the commissioner of public works and the commissioner of health, or either of them, and any person who shall construct or use, or cause to be constructed or used, any such drain, sewer, cesspool or water closet pipe in a different manner from that so ordered and directed by one or both of said commissioners, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars for each offense.

1099. Inspection—right of entry.] That the public drains and sewers of the city may be fully protected against improper use and injury, the commissioner of public works and his authorized agents shall have free and unobstructed access to any part of any premises where house drains, cesspools or water closets, connected with or draining into such drains or sewers, are laid, for the purpose of examining the construction, condition and usage of the same, and making necessary alterations or repairs, at any time of the day between the hours of seven o'clock a. m. and six o'clock p. m.; and any owner, occupant or other person, refusing to allow any officer or agent of said commissioner access to the premises for such purposes, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor exceeding fifty dollars for each offense.

HOSPITALS.

1850. Hospital defined.] For the purpose of this article a hospital is hereby defined to mean any institution or place used for the harboring or the reception, care and treatment (including treatments known as rest cure, physical culture, hydropathic massage and all other forms of drugless treatment) of two or more persons suffering from or afflicted with any mental or physical dis-



Channel Chemical Co., 45th and Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

F. E. Davidson, Architect

Superior 9868-6730

WM. V. HOIER CO.

(NOT INC.)

HEATING, VENTILATING
POWER PIPING
REFRIGERATING PLANTS

701 North Wells Street
CHICAGO

ease, bodily injury, alcohol or drug addiction; or any institution or place for the reception and care, temporary or continuous, of one or more women during pregnancy while awaiting confinement, during confinement, or for one month or less after confinement, while recovering therefrom; or any place or establishment advertised, announced, conducted or maintained under the name "hospital" without a qualifying statement that such hospital is not intended for human beings.

1851. License required.] It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corporation other than the regularly constituted authorities of the United States, the state of Illinois, the county of Cook, or the city of Chicago to open, conduct, manage or maintain any hospital as defined in this article within the corporate limits of the city of Chicago without first obtaining a license therefor as hereinafter provided.

1852. Application.] Any person, firm, association or corporation desiring such license shall make written application to the commissioner of health which shall conform to the general provisions of this ordinance relating to applications for licenses, and which shall also state the location or proposed location of the hospital, the purpose for which it is to be opened, conducted or maintained, the accommodations or proposed accommodations for the inmates thereof, the nature and kind of treatment given or proposed to be given therein, the name and address of the chief physician, surgeon or attending chief physician or surgeon or board of physicians or surgeons attendant therein.

1853. Hospital building.] The building or buildings used or to be used as a hospital shall comply with the requirements of the department of buildings and bureau of fire prevention and public safety.

1858. Hospital building board.] For the purposes of this ordinance there is hereby created a hospital building board, which shall be composed of the commissioner of health, the commissioner of buildings and the chief of fire prevention and public safety. The hospital building board shall meet upon call of the commissioner of health and shall make such recommendations to the city council as it may deem necessary or expedient for the construction and erection of new hospital buildings and for changes in buildings now being used or which may hereafter be used for hospital purposes.

1859. Accommodations for patients—regulations as to sanitation.] In every hospital licensed under the provisions of this article each room occupied or to be occupied by a patient or patients, shall be of such dimensions as shall give each adult patient not less than eight hundred cubic feet of space, babies up to six months old, two hundred cubic feet, children from six months to six years, three hundred cubic feet, six years to fourteen years, six hundred cubic feet, with fresh air and floor space in proportion. Every such room shall have at least one window connecting with the external air for each two beds. Said windows shall be of such dimensions as shall secure to each patient at least twenty-four hundred cubic feet of fresh air per hour by natural ventilation, or in case said window shall not secure said twenty-four hundred cubic feet of air per hour by natural ventilation, or in case said window shall not secure said twenty-four hundred cubic feet with such appliances for ventilation then each room shall, in addition thereto, be fitted with such appliances for ventilation as shall secure to each patient in said room at least twenty-four hundred cubic feet of fresh air per hour. Each bed shall have at least eighty square feet of floor space. In case the same is a maternity hospital, a regularly licensed physician must reside on the premises. Each ward or wing in said hospital shall have running water furnished in one or more places either in said ward or convenient thereto,

so that the same may be adequate and convenient to the occupants thereof. The plumbing, water closets, bath rooms and other sanitary appliances and equipment shall be constructed in accordance with the city ordinances relating thereto. The floor of the cellar or basement in any building used as a hospital shall be properly cemented so as to be water-tight. The halls of each floor shall be open to the external air, with suitable windows, and shall have no room or other obstruction at either end thereof, unless sufficient light or ventilation is otherwise provided for said hall, and the building as a whole shall be provided with adequate and proper fire escapes, stairways, or inclines for exits.

The doors, windows and other direct openings to the external air, of all hospitals, including the kitchen, dining rooms, laundry, toilet rooms, laboratory, morgue and postmortem rooms of the same, shall be equipped from April 15th to November 15th with screens and appliances necessary for the exclusion of flies.

1862. Frontage consents required—when.] It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to build, construct, maintain, conduct or manage, in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings fronting on both sides of the street or streets on which the proposed hospital may face or extend, are devoted exclusively to residence purposes, any hospital, unless the owners of a majority of the frontage in such block, and the owners of a majority of the frontage on the opposite side or sides of the street or streets on which said building faces or extends, consent in writing to the building, constructing of any such hospital in such block. Such written consents of the majority of said property owners shall be filed with the commissioner of health before a permit shall be granted for building or constructing any such hospital and before a license shall be issued for the maintaining, conducting or managing of such hospital.

1863. Location of hospital near school or playground.] No hospital of any kind or description shall hereafter be erected or established within four hundred feet of any property used for a public or parochial school or as a public playground.

ARTICLE XI.

1873. Home defined.] For the purpose of this article a home is hereby defined to mean any institution, place or family used for the reception or care, for a longer period than twenty-four hours, of three of more infants or children apart from their parents. A home is further defined to mean any institution used for the reception or care of persons who are dependent or not capable of properly caring for themselves, and shall be understood to include homes for the aged or infirm, orphan asylums, half-orphan asylums, refuges and shelters, and also boarding homes caring for three or more women with their children when such children are less than fourteen years of age.

1879. Accommodations for inmates—regulations as to sanitation.] In every such home each room occupied or to be occupied by inmates shall be of such dimensions as shall give each inmate not less than four hundred cubic feet of air space. Every such room shall have at least one window connecting with the external air for each four beds. Said windows shall be of such dimensions as shall secure to each inmate at least one thousand five hundred cubic feet of fresh air per hour by natural ventilation, or in case said window shall not secure said one thousand five hundred cubic feet of fresh air per hour by natural ventilation.

T. H. MONAGHAN Pres.

-- dii

E. H. MONAGHAN Vice-Pres. A. G. McDONALD Sec'y. and Treas.

SUPERIOR 3421-2-3

ROBERT GORDON

Inc.

CONTRACTORS

-CANCOM

Steam and Hot Water Heating

-100/100 W

Power Plants, Industrial Piping, Ventilating

> Mechanically Circulated Hot Water Heating

22-24 W. Austin Ave. Chicago, Illinois

· - dillib · ·

A Few Installations

CHICAGO UNION STATION
CHICAGO UNION STATION POWER HOUSE
U. S. MAIL TERMINAL
CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
W. F. HALL PRINTING CO.
BUNTE BROS. CANDY FACTORY
SHERIDAN BROMPTON APARTMENTS
SHORELAND HOTEL
BUTLER BUILDING
100 WEST MONROE BLDG.
173 WEST MADISON ST. BLDG.
CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN GRAIN ELEVATOR
B. & O. R. R. GRAIN ELEVATOR
CHICAGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

then each room shall, in addition thereto, be fitted with such appliances for ventilation as shall secure to each inmate in said room at least one thousand five hundred cubic feet of fresh air per hour. Each bed shall have at least forty square feet of floor space, and in every room or dormitory containing more than one bed the beds shall be so arranged as to leave a passageway of not less than two feet horizontally on all sides of each bed.

Each ward or wing in said home shall have the there is a superscript of the plumbing water furnished in one or more places, either in said ward or convenient thereto so that the same may be adequate and convenient to occupants thereof. The plumbing, water-closets, bath-rooms and other sanitary appliances and equipment other sanitary appliances and equipment shall be constructed in accordance with the city ordinances relating thereto. The floor of the cellar or basement in any building used as a home shall be properly cemented so as to be water-tight.

The halls of each floor shall be open to the external air with suitable windows, and the external air with suitable windows, and shall have no room or other obstruction at either end thereof, unless sufficient light or ventilation is otherwise provided for such halls, and the building as a whole shall be provided with adequate and proper fire escapes, stairways or inclines for exits.

All homes, including the culinary department, dining rooms, laundry, laboratory, morgue and post-mortem rooms connected with the same, shall be equipped from May 15th to November 15th with doors, screens and other appliances necessary for the exclusion of flies.

1881. Frontage consents required—when.] It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corporation to build, construct, maintain, conduct or manage a home in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings fronting on both sides of the street or streets fronting on both sides of the street or streets on or along which the proposed home may face are devoted exclusively to residence purposes, unless the owners of a majority of the frontage in such block and the owners of a majority of the frontage on the opposite side or sides of the street or streets on or along which said building faces, consent in writing to the building overstruction or in writing to the building, construction or maintaining, managing or conducting of any such home in such block; provided, however, such home in such block; provided, however, that no new frontage consents shall be required if such home has heretofore been licensed by the city of Chicago as a hospital, home or nursery at the present location. Such written consents of the majority of said property owners shall be filed with the commissioner of health before a permit shall be granted for the building or constructing of any such home, and before a license shall be issued for the maintaining, conducting or managing of any such home.

UNDERTAKERS-BURIALS.

1902. Frontage consents.] It shall be all lawful for any person, firm or corporation to establish or maintain a morgue or to carry on the business of an undertaker as defined in this article, that receives, in continuous with such business, at his or its nection with such business, at his or place of business, the body of any person for embalming or other purposes, on person for embalming or other purposes, on or along any boulevard or pleasure driveway, without consent of a majority of the property owners according to the frontage on both sides of such boulevard or pleasure driveway in the block in which such morgue or place of business is located; it shall also be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to establish or maintain a morgue or to carry on the business of an undertaker, as defined in this article, that receives, in connection with such business, at his or its place of business the body of any dead place of business the body of any dead person for embalming or other purposes, on or along any street in any block in which two-thirds of the buildings on both sides of

the street are used exclusively for residence purposes, without the written consent of a majority of the property owners according majority of the property owners according to the frontage on both sides of such street in such block; provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to such location in the case of any person licensed as an undertaker and authorized to carry on such business at any such location at the time of the passage of this ordinance, nor to any block in any street care are the passage of this ordinance, nor to any block in any street on which street cars are operated. Such frontage consents shall be obtained and filed with the department of health before a license shall issue for such

1903. Undertaking rooms.] No person shall be licensed to carry on the business of undertaking in any establishment, store or place, unless such establishment, store or place shall be provided with a compartment or room completely shut off or capable of being completely shut off from the other parts of such establishment, store or place; such compartment or room shall have free outside ventilation and light, and its floor shall be constructed of or covered with a non-absorbent material and shall be connected with a sewer by an approved sanitary drain.

1921. Undertaker's place not to be used as a public morgue.] No person licensed as an undertaker under the provisions of this an undertaker under the provisions of this article shall permit or allow any room, store, place or establishment conducted, used, operated or maintained by him in the undertaking business to be used as a public morgue. If any dead human body is brought to any such room, store, place or establishment, and if arrangements are not made for the burial or cremation of such body within one hundred hours from and after the hour of death, the body shall be taken by the undertaker to the Cook county morgue, or placed by him in one of the cemetery receiving vaults.

ARTICLE XXXI.

HEATING TENEMENT HOUSES, FAC-TORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

2119. Required temperature-complaints.] It shall be the duty of every person, firm or corporation owning or controlling the heating plant which furnishes heat to any tenement house, hotel, lodging house, rooming house or boarding house, as defined by the ordinances of the city, in which the heat is furnished from a heating plant used in common for the purpose of heating the rooms and apartments therein, an various mon for the purpose of heating the various rooms and apartments therein, and such heating plant is under the control or supervision of such owner or person in control of such building, to furnish heat to such rooms and apartments from October 1st of each year to June 1st of the succeeding year, so that the occupants thereof may secure, out such undue restriction of ventilation as to interfere with proper sanitary conditions, to interfere with proper sanitary conditions, a minimum temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit at 6:30 a.m., 65 degrees at 7:30 a.m., and 68 degrees at 8:30 a.m., and thereafter until 10:30 p.m., averaged throughout the apartment; provided, that written notice of complaint concerning lack of heat in such room or apartment shall first be given to such person, firm or corporation, owning or controlling such tenement house by registered mail before any person shall be deemed to have violated this section.

Amended January 2, 1924.

2120. Method of determining temperature. For the purpose of determining whether or not the temperature in any such room or not the temperature in any such room or apartment is in accordance with the provisions of the preceding section, temperature readings shall be made only by an inspector of the department of health by means of a standard Fahrenheit thermometer approved by the department of health in not less than two separate rooms in such apartment, or if

Telephone Superior 6671

KOHLBRY-HOWLETT CO.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

Heating-Power Plants-Ventilation

63 West Ontario Street
CHICAGO

the apartment consists of only one room then in two opposite parts of the room as near the extremes as practicable, such thermometer to be placed at a point not less than four feet nor more than six feet away from any door or window leading to the outer air. Failure to furnish the heat required in the preceding section shall not constitute an offense where it is due to a breakdown of the heating plant, if diligence is used to have such plant repaired (unless such breakdown has been caused by the violation of an existing ordinance relating to the operation of heating plants), nor where it is due to strikes, to general shortage of fuel, to any act of the tenant who makes the complaint, or to any cause beyond the owner's control, unless written notice of such failure to furnish the heat hereby required shall first have been given to the owner or agent of the building by registered mail, and the temperature readings herein provided for shall not be made until after the delivery of such registered letter to the addressee thereof.

Amended January 2, 1924.

2121. Required temperature in factoriesmoisture content.] It shall be the duty of every person firm or corporation owning or controlling the heating plant which furnishes heat to any factory or workshop as defined by this ordinance, to maintain a temperature within such factory or workshop of not less than 68 degrees Fahrenheit without such undue restriction of ventilation as to interfere with proper sanitary conditions therein; provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to any factory or workshop where the business conducted therein is of such a nature that a higher or lower temperature than 68 degrees Fahrenheit is necessary or expedient for the work, trade, occupation or manufacturing processes of the business so conducted therein; and provided further, that in all such cases, when such higher or lower temperature is necessary or expedient, the moisture content of the air shall be increased where the tem-perature is maintained below 68 degrees perature is maintained below 68 degrees Fahrenheit or decreased where the temperature is maintained above 68 degrees Fahrenheit in the proper amount to maintain a wet bulb temperature between 54 degrees and 58 degrees Fahrenheit, and in the case of special manufacturing processes where of special manufacturing processes where it is necessary or expedient to maintain a wet bulb temperature below or above the extremes herein set forth, the commissioner of health shall prescribe and enforce such reasonable precutions and safeguards as will meet the requirements of such special man-ufacturing processes without endangering the health of the occupants of such factory or workshops. The manner of determining the temperature in all cases where the tempera-ture to be maintained is 68 degrees Fahren-heit shall be the same as in section 2120, heit shall be the same as in section 2120, and in all other cases shall be in such practical manner as in the commissioner of health may determine.

2121a. Required Temperatures in Offices Stores, and Flaces of Employment.] It shall be the duty of any person, firm or corporation owning or controlling the heating plant which furnishes heat to any office, store or other place of employment, to maintain a temperature within such office, store or place of employment of not less than 68 degrees Fahrenheit without such undue restriction of ventilation as to interfere with proper sanilary conditions therein, between the hours of 8:00 A. M. and 6:00 P. M., from October first of each year to June first of the succeeding year, Sundays and full legal holidays excepted.

2122. Penalty.] Any person, firm or corporation owning or controlling a tenement house, hotel, lodging house, rooming house or boarding house, as defined by the ordinances of the city in which the heat is furnished as described in section 2119, owning or controlling the heating plant which

furnishes heat to any factory or workshop, office, store, or other place of employment as described in sections 2121 and 2121a, that violates any of the provisions of this article or neglects or refuses to comply therewith, after notice from the department of health as herein provided, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two-hundred dollars for each offense, and a separate offense shall be deemed to have been committed each day that a violation of this article continues; provided, that no more than one fine shall be imposed for violations in the same building occurring on any one day.

ARTICLE XXXII.

DIVISION OF AIR CONDITIONS CONTROL.

2123. Division of air conditions control established in the department of health—duties.] There is hereby established a division of the department of health of the city of Chicago to be known and designated as the division of air conditions control. All employes in said division shall be appointed according to law and shall be under the supervision and control of the commissioner of health.

The division of air conditions control shall be charged with the inspection and control of the installation and maintenance of heating and ventilating equipment, the inspection of rooms for natural and mechanical ventilation, the prevention and abatement of smoke, gas and fume nuisances, the examination and approval of plans of all heating and ventilation installations, and of all smoke, gas and fume creating prevention and abatement installations installed or reconstructed in any building, location or on any premises within the city of Chicago.

2124. Head of division—qualifications—duties.] The head of the division of air conditions control shall be an engineer qualified by technical training in the theory and practice of heating, ventilation and air conditioning. He shall also be experienced in and thoroughly familiar with the design, construction and operation of steam boilers and furnaces and in the theory and practice of smoke prevention and abatement.

Under the direction of the commissioner of health, he shall have charge of the division of air conditions control, shall supervise and direct its operations and shall be charged with the enforcement of all laws of the state and ordinances of the city relative to the preservation of the purity of the air. He shall conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations and studies of the condition of the air of the city and the measures necessary to preserve the same in the highest possible degree of purity.

2125. Assistants and employes.] There shall also be employed in the division of air conditions control, such engineers, inspectors, assistant inspectors, deputy inspectors and other employes as shall be provided for by the city council.

2126. Construction and reconstruction of plants—plans and specifications—permit—Commissioner of buildings to supervise.]
No new plants nor any reconstruction of any existing plant for producing power and heat, or either of them, nor any new chimney connected with a steam plant, shall be erected or maintained in the city until plans and specifications of the same have been filed in the office of and approved by the commissioner of health and a permit Issued by him for such erection, reconstruction or maintenance. Plans and specifications to be filed with the commissioner of health shall show the amount of work and the amount of heating to be done by such plant and all appurtenances thereto, including all provisions made for the purpose of securing complete combustion of the fuel to be used and for

E. J. CLAFFEY CO.

Engineers—Contractors

HEATING—VENTILATION POWER PIPING

10-12-14 W. Illinois Street

Chicago, Ill.

Superior 7013-7014-7015

the purpose of preventing smoke; said plans and specifications shall also contain a statement of the kind of fuel proposed to be used and shall also show that the room or apartment in which such plant shall be located is provided with doors, windows, air-shafts, fans and other means of ventilation sufficient to prevent the temperature of such room, apartment, basement or other portion of such building, wherein such steam plant or apparatus is to be used, from rising to a point higher than one hundred and twenty degrees Fahrenheit, and sufficient also to provide that the atmosphere of any such apartment, wherein such apparatus may be located, may be entirely changed every ten minutes. Upon the approval of such plans and specifications a duplicate set of which shall be left on file in said office, and upon the payment of the fees as hereinafter provided, the commissioner of health shall issue a permit for the reconstruction, erection or maintenance of such plant. As soon as the commissioner of health has examined the plans and specifications submitted, and has issued a permit as above provided, he shall notify the commissioner of buildings to see that the execution of the work permitted is carried out in conformity with the plans and specifications, with special reference to the amount of space used, the size and construction of the chimney or chimneys used, the provision for the prevention of smoke, and the provision for ventilation, and for the propers

2127. Use of plant—certificate of commissioner of health required.] It shall be unlawful for any person to use any new or reconstructed plant for the production and generation of heat and power, or either of them, until he shall have first procured a certificate from the commissioner of health certifying that the plant is so constructed that it will do the work required, and that it can be so managed that no dense smoke shall be emitted from the chimney connected with the furnace or firebox.

2128. High-pressure boilers—repairs—permit required—penalty.] No owner shall alter or repair any brick work on or about a high-pressure boiler without first submitting plans and specifications to the commissioner of health and securing a permit therefor and such work shall be done only by one properly licensed therefor. Any person who shall violate this section shall be liable to a fine of twenty-five dollars for each day upon which he shall prosecute such alteration, change or installation without a permit, and each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense.

2129. Emission of dense smoke—regulations—abatement—penalty.] The emission of dense smoke within the city from the smoke stack of any locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam pile driver, tar kettle or other similar machine or contrivance, or from the smokestack or chimney of any building or premises, except for a period of six minutes in any one hour during which the fire box is being cleaned out or a new fire being built therein, is hereby declared to be a nuisance and may be summarily abated by the commissioner of health or by any one whom he may duly authorize for such purpose. Such abatement may be in addition to the fine hereinafter provided. Any person, firm or corporation owning, operating or in charge or control of any locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam pile driver, tar kettle or other similar machine or contrivance, or of any building or premises, who shall cause or permit the emission of dense smoke, within the city, from the smokestack or chimney of any such locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam ple driver, tar kettle, or other similar machine, or other similar machine, or other similar machine or contrivance, or

from the smokestack or chimney of any building or premises so owned, controlled or in charge of him or it, except for a period of six minutes in any one hour during which the fire box is being cleaned out or a new fire being built therein, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this section, and upon conviction thereof shall be find not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense; and each emission of dense smoke in violation of the provisions of this section shall constitute a separate offense for each and every day on which such violation shall continue.

TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES.

2134. Conform to requirements.] No house or building hereafter erected shall be used as a tenement house or lodging house, and no house or building heretofore erected and not now used for such purposes shall be converted into, used or leased for a tenement or lodging house, unless, in addition to the requirements hereinbefore contained in article IX of chapter XVII of this ordinance, it conforms to requirements affecting tenement or lodging houses, or both, as specified in the following sections of this article.

2135. Distances between buildings on same lot.] It shall not be lawful hereafter to erect for or convert to the purpose of a lodging house any building on any lot, other than a corner lot, where there is another building on the same lot, unless there is a clear, open space exclusively belonging therete, and extending upward from the ground, of at least ten feet between such buildings, if they are one story high above the level of the ground; if they are two stories high, the distance between them shall not be less than fifteen feet; if they are three stories high, the distance between them shall not be less than twenty feet; and if they are more than three stories high, the distance between them shall be not less than twenty-five feet.

2136. Height of ceilings—windows.] In every such house hereafter erected or converted, every habitable room except rooms in the attic shall be in every part not less than eight feet in height from the floor to the ceiling; and every habitable room in the attic of any such building shall be at least eight feet in height from the floor to the ceiling throughout not less than one-half the area of such room. Every such room shall have at least one window connecting with the external air, or over the door an adequate ventilator connecting it with a room or hall which has a connection with the external air, and so arranged as to produce a cross current of air. The total area of window or windows in every room communicating with the external air shall be at least one-tenth of the superficial area of every such room; and the top of one at least of such windows shall not be less than seven feet and six inches above the floor, and the upper half at least shall be made so as to open the full width. Every habitable room of a less area than one hundred superficial feet, if it does not communicate directly with the air, and is without an open fireplace, shall be provided with a special means of ventilation by a separate air shaft extending to the roof, or otherwise, as the commissioner of buildings may prescribe.

2137. Lodging house—ventilation.] Every house, building, or portion thereof in the city, designed to be used, occupied, leased or rented, or which is used, occupied, leased or rented, for a lodging house, shall have in every room which is occupied as a sleeping room and which does not communicate directly with the external air a ventilating or transom window having an opening or area of three square feet over the door leading

THE ENSIGN CO.

CONTRACTORS
HEATING - VENTILATING - POWER

35 E. WACKER DRIVE CENTRAL 1436
CHICAGO

REPRESENTATIVE INSTALLATIONS

Pure Oil Building

FORTY ONE FLOORS
WACKER DRIVE and WABASH AVE.

F. P. DINKELBERG — ARCHITECT

The Bankers Building

CLARK and ADAMS STS.

D. H. BURNHAM & CO. — ARCHITECTS

The Woolworth Building

STATE AND WASHINGTON STREETS
W. W. AHLSCHLAGER — ARCHITECT

The City State Bank Bldg.

TWENTY THREE FLOORS RANDOLPH and WELLS STS.

D. H. BURNHAM & CO. — ARCHITECTS

The Millinery Building

TWENTY FOUR FLOORS
S. WATER and GARLAND COURT

RISSMAN & HIRSCHFELD — ARCHITECTS

Into and connected with the adjoining room, if such adjoining room communicates with the external air, and also a ventilating or transom window of the same opening or area communicating with the entry or hall of the house; or where this is from the relative situation of the rooms impracticable, such last mentioned ventilating or transom window shall communicate with an adjoining room that itself communicates with the entry or hall. Every such house or building shall have in the roof at the top of the hall an adequate and proper ventilator. No room in any lodging house shall be so occupied that the allowance of air to each person living or sleeping in such room shall at any time be less than four hundred cubic feet for each such person more than twelve years old and two hundred cubic feet for each such person of the age of twelve years or under.

2138. Water supply—cellar floor—ventilation of halls.] Every such house hereafter erected or converted shall have proper conveniences and receptacles for ashes and rubbish; it shall have water furnished at one or more places in such house or in the yard thereof, so that the same may be adequate and reasonably convenient for the use of the occupants thereof; it shall have the floor of the cellar properly cemented so as to be water-tight; the halls of each floor shall open directly to the external air, with suitable windows, and shall have no room or other obstruction at the end, unless sufficient light or ventilation is otherwise provided for said hall in a manner approved by the commissioner of buildings.

2146. Lodging house defined.] A lodging house shall be taken to mean and include any house or building or portion thereof in which persons are harbored or received or lodged for hire for a single night or for less than a week at one time, or any part of which is let for any person to sleep in for any term less than a week.

2147. Penalty.] Any person who shall violate, disobey, neglect, or refuse to comply with, or resist, any of the provisions of this article, or who refuses to comply with any of the sanitary regulations of the department of health concerning any of the matters or things mentioned in this article shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense.

VENTILATION.

2152. Classes of buildings.] Whenever reference is made in this article to any class of buildings it shall be understood as meaning the kind of building designated in the same way in chapter XVII of this ordinance.

2153. Ventilation in buildings.] (a) The air in any room used as an auditorium in buildings of classes IVb, IVc, IVd and V hereafter erected, and the air in any room used as a class room or assembly hall in buildings of class VIII hereafter erected, shall be changed so as to provide each person for whom seating accommodation is provided in such auditorium, class room or assembly hall with at least fifteen hundred cubic feet of air per hour.

(b) In buildings of class VII hereafter erected, on floors frequented by the public, the air in such rooms shall be supplied at the following rates:

For each person in basement, two thousand cubic feet per hour.

For each person in first to third stories, both inclusive, fifteen hundred cubic feet per hour

For each person in fourth story and above, except as hereinafter provided, thirteen hundred cubic feet per hour.

(c) For the purpose of determining the number of people on any floor in buildings of class VII, in calculating the means of ventilation, the following floor area per person per floor shall be taken as the basis.

Basement, per person, twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

First story, per person, fifty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators and inclosed show windows.

Second story, per person, fifty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators and inclosed show windows.

Third story, per person, sixty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

Fourth story and above, per person, eighty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators, except as hereinafter provided.

- (d) Grocery departments and restaurants, per person, forty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.
- (e) The amount of carbon dioxide in the air of any such auditorium, class room or assembly hall or space frequented by the public, in class VII buildings, shall not be permitted to rise above ten parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air, measurements being taken at levels from two and one-half to eight feet above the floor, generally distributed, and the temperature in such spaces, when artificially heated, shall not exceed sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit. Relative humidity shall not be less than forty-five degrees nor more than eighty degrees.
- (f) The air in any room used as an auditorium in buildings of classes IV and V constructed prior to March 13, 1911, and the air in any room used as a class room or assembly hall in buildings of class VIII constructed prior to said date, 'shall be changed, so as to provide each person for whom seating accommodation is provided in such auditorium, class room or assembly hall with at least twelve hundred cubic feet of air per hour,
- (g) The air in any rooms and floors in buildings of class VII erected prior to March 13, 1911, shall be supplied, by mechanical or other means, at the following rates:

other means, at the following rates: For each person in basement, sixteen hundred cubic feet per hour.

For each person in first to third stories, both inclusive, twelve hundred cubic feet per hour.

For each person in fourth story and above, except as hereinafter provided, ten hundred and forty cubic feet per hour.

For each person in grocery departments and restaurants, twelve hundred cubic feet per hour.

(h) For the purpose of determining the number of people on any floor in buildings of class VII, in calculating the means of ventilation, the following floor area per person per floor shall be taken as the basis:

Basement, per person, twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

First story, per person, twenty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators and inclosed show windows.

Second story, per person, flfty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs, elevators, and inclosed show windows.

Third story, per person, sixty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

Fourth story and above, per person, eighty square feet of floor area exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators, except as hereinafter provided.

W. F. THUMM, Inc.

1130 Cornelia Avenue

Lake View 8920

Heating and Refrigerating Contractors and Engineers



"THE INSTITUTION BACK OF THE INSTALLATION"



Our new home, erected to better serve the Building Industry, having switch track and large storage facilities for prompt and efficient service in all branches of Heating and Refrigeration. No operation too large, none too small. Our prices are consistent with the service rendered.



OUR ORGANIZATION IS AT YOUR SERVICE

Grocery departments and restaurants, per person, forty square feet of floor area, exclusive of walls, stairs and elevators.

- (i) The amount of carbon dioxide In the air of any such auditorium, class room or assembly hall or space frequented by the public in class VII buildings shall not be permitted to rise above twelve parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air, measurements being taken at levels from two and one-half feet to eight feet above the floor, generally distributed; and the temperature in such places, when artificially heated, shall not exceed seventy degrees Fahrenheit. The relative humidity shall not be less than forty degrees nor more than eighty-five degrees.
- (j) The word "auditorium," as used in this section in connection with buildings of classes IV and V, shall be construed as including the main floor, balcony and galleries.
- (k) In buildings hereafter erected for, or converted to, the use of a factory, mill or workshop, the air shall be changed, except as hereinafter provided, so as to provide each person for whom working accommodations are provided therein with at least fifteen hundred cubic feet of air per hour.
- (1) In buildings used for the purpose of a factory, mill or workshop at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the air shall be changed, except as hereinafter provided, so as to provide each person for whom working accommodations are provided therein with at least twelve hundred cubic feet of air per hour.
- (m) In any building or room hereafter erected for, or converted to the use of, a factory, mill or workshop, the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, except as hereinafter provided, shall not be permitted to rise above ten parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air.
- (n) In buildings or rooms used for the purpose of a factory, mill or workshop at the time of the passage of this ordinance, the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, except as hereinafter provided, shall not be permitted to rise above twelve parts of carbon dioxide per ten thousand parts of air. The measurements in each case above enumerated in this paragraph shall be taken at levels from two and one-half feet to eight feet above the floor, distributed generally; and the temperature in such spaces, when artificially heated, shall not exceed sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit, except as hereinafter provided; the relative humidity shall not be less than forty degrees nor more than eighty-five degrees.
- (o) The above provisions and standards as to ventilation shall not apply to storage rooms or vaults or any place where the manufacturing processes therein conducted would be materially interfered with, or where manufacturing processes therein conducted would produce considerable quantities of free carbon dioxide, except that the air in such rooms or vaults or in any places of manufacture shall not be permitted to become detrimental to the health of those who enter or work therein.
- (p) No part of the fresh air supplied in compliance with the requirements of this section shall be taken from any cellar or basement.
- (q) No person, firm or corporation, either as owner, proprietor, lessee, manager or superintendent of any factory, mill, workshop or any other building where one or more persons are employed, shall cause, permit or allow the same or any portion or apartment of any room in such factory, mill or workshop, to be overcrowded or to have inadequate, faulty or insufficient light or ventilation.

- (r) No person shall be exposed to any direct draft from any air inlet, nor to any draft having a temperature of less than sixty degrees.
- (s) All poisonous or noxious fumes or gases arising from any process, and all dust of a character injurious to the health of persons employed, which is created in the course of a manufacturing process, within such factory, mill, workshop or laundry, shall be removed, as far as practicable, by either ventilating or exhaust devices.
- 2154. Charges for approval of plans for mechanical ventilation equipment.] The commissioner of health shall make the following charges for the approval of plars for mechanical ventilation equipment and for the inspection and testing of the same.

Five dollars for an equipment handling five thousand cubic feet of air per minute, or less, and one dollar for each additional capacity of one thousand cubic feet per minute.

The owner or contractor shall be granted a certificate of inspection when the final inspection and test is made and the fee paid.

No fee for minor alterations shall be charged unless the alterations include changes in the method of ventilating or in the total capacity of the equipment, in which case the charge will be one dollar for every one thousand cubic feet of air per minute additional capacity.

2155. Annual inspection fee.] An annual inspection of all mechanical ventilation equipment in public and semi-public buildings and places of employment shall be made by the commissioner of health to see that the same is in proper operating condition. The fee for the annual inspection shall be fifty cents per one thousand cubic feet or fraction thereof, of air handled per minute. Such annual inspection fee shall be paid in advance to the city collector on the first day of March of each year.

2156. Penalty.] Any person, firm or corporation violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and every day on which such violation shall continue shall be deemed a distinct and separate offense.

STORES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS— MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

2157. Ventilation of stores, factories, workshops, etc.] No person, firm or corporation, being the owner, proprietor, lessee, manager or superintendent of any store, factory, workshop or other structure or place of employment where workmen and workwomen are employed for wages, shall cause, permit or allow the same or any portion or apartment of, or any room in such store, factory, workshop or other structure or place of employment, to be overcrowded or inadequate, faulty or insufficient in respect of light, ventilation, heat and cleanliness; and in every such building or apartment, or room in any such building, where one or more persons are employed as aforesaid, at least five hundred cubic feet of air space shall be allowed to each and every person employed therein, and fresh air supplied by ventilation at the rate of four complete changes of air per hour during the hours of employment. No part of such air supply shall be taken from any cellar or basement.

2160. Seats for females.] It shall be the duty of all employers of females in any mercantile or manufacturing business or occupation to provide and maintain seats for the use of such female employes, and to permit, to a reasonable extent, the use of

THE HAINES COMPANY

VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS

1929-1937 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO

·>===

Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Wholesale Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Retail Chicago Mercantile Building Finchley Building Sears, Roebuck & Co., 62nd & Western Chicago Post Office Garage Medical Group, University of Chicago Wieboldt Hall, University of Chicago Chicago Latin School Hartman Building Jewelers Building Morton Building The Fair Store The Allerton Building Roanoke Tower Ruppiture Mart Addition

such seats by such employes during the hours of their employment, for the preservation of their health. Seats shall be furnished at the ratio of one seat for every four female employes. All mercantile and manufacturing occupations and establishments where females are employed shall be inspected by officers of the health department to ascertain if this section is complied with, and any employer violating any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars.

2161. Penalty.] Any person violating, disobeying, neglecting or refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this article, where no other penalty has been provided, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

2175. Adequate water closets.] Every person who shall be the owner, lessee or keeper or manager of any tenement house, boarding house, lodging or manufactory, shall provide or cause to be provided for the accommodation thereof and for the use of the tenants, lodgers, boarders and workers therein, adequate privies, urinals and water closets, and the same shall be so ventilated, and shall at all times be kept in such cleanly and wholesome condition as not to be offensive to the persons within the building or to the public or be dangerous or detrimental to health.

2176. Roofs—drainage.] The roof of every house shall be kept in good repair and so as not to leak, and all rain water shall be so drained or conveyed therefrom as to prevent its dripping on the ground, or causing dampness in the walls, yard or area.

2177. Drainage from premises where no sewer exists.] Where no sewer exists in the street, the yard or area of all premises shall be so graded that all water from the roof or otherwise, and all filth, shall flow freely from such premises and all parts of same into the street gutter, by a passage beneath the sidewalk, but so arranged as to by a permanent cover, but so arranged as to permit access to remove obstructions or impurities. No such passage or drain or any appurtenance thereof, shall be permitted to become filthy or offensive, or to create a nuisance.

2178. Cisterns.] No cistern for the collection and storage of rain water from roofs shall be constructed or placed within any building that is used for human habitation or occupancy.

2179. Overflow from cistern.] No cistern used for the collection and storage of rain water from roofs shall have its overflow pipe directly connected with any sewer or drain,

If any overflow pipe is provided for any such eistern, such pipe shall lead to an area or gutter and shall have its outlet protected with a suitable metal screen.

2180. Water closets, etc.—prevention of sewer gas.] No water closet, sink, tub, vat or other structure shall hereafter be constructed within the city having connection with or by any sewer or underground passage, unless the same is provided with adequate or the best generally approved constructions and precautions for preventing gases and other offensive currents, substances and smells from passing up or out through such connection from such sewer or passage; nor shall any such water closet or privy be constructed without adequate provisions for the effectual and proper ventilation and cleansing thereof.

2181. Penalty.] Any person, firm or corporation that violates or fails or refuses to

comply with any of the provisions of this article, or resists any officer in the discharge of his duty concerning any of the matters in this article contained, where no other penalty is specifically provided, shall be fined not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred dollars for each offense.

LAUNDRIES.

2375. Laundry defined.] Any place, building, structure, room, establishment, or portion thereof, which is used for the purpose of washing, drying starching, or ironing shirts, dresses, underwear, collars, cuffs or other wearing apparel, table, bed or other household linens, towels curtains, draperies or other washable fabrics, such work being done for the general public, shall be deemed a laundry and subject to the provisions of this chapter.

The word "laundry," as used in this chapter, shall also be held to include any private laundry maintained or operated in connection with any hotel, restaurant or public instition, except a hospital or charitable institution where no charge is made for laundry services.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any female engaged in doing custom laundry work at her home for a regular family trade, nor to any room, rooms or portion thereof, located in a tenement house or other dwelling, in which domestic laundry work is done by or for the occupants of such building exclusively.

2379. Penalty.] Any person, firm or corporation that shall hereafter establish, maintain, conduct, carry on or operate a laundry without first procuring a license so to do, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense, and each day or fraction of a day on which such person, firm or corporation shall maintain any laundry without a license shall be construed as a separate and distinct offense.

SANITARY REQUIREMENTS.

2380. Natural lights required — windows and skylights not to be obstructed.] No laundry shall be established, maintained, conducted or operated in any cellar, basement, or in any other room or place in any building which is not provided with sufficient natural light, by means of windows or skylights, so that on clear days, during the period between one hour after sunrise and two hours before sunset on sunshiny days, illuminometer tests shall show a minimum illumination of five foot candles in all parts of such room or place, not directly obstructed by machinery or other equipment. The general arrangement of all machinery and equipment in such laundry shall be such as not to unnecessarily obstruct the lighting and ventilating through such windows and skylights.

2381. Sleeping in laundries prohibited.] No person shall be permitted to sleep in any laundry, nor shall any sleeping room or living room be in direct communication with any laundry. No laundered or unlaundered fabric belonging to the trade of any laundry shall be stored or kept in any room which is used for living purposes.

2382. Sanitary conditions.] Every room or place used as a laundry, or for the storage of unlaundered or laundered fabrics in connection therewith, shall, at all times, be kept in good repair and maintained in a clean and sanitary condition as to floors, walls, ceilings, windows, woodwork, machinery, utensils and fixtures, and every such room or place shall be kept free from rats, mice and vermin, and all matters of an infectious or contagious nature.

FANS, BLOWERS UNIT-HEATERS, AIR WASHERS FAN FURNACES

NEW YORK BLOWER COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES
32ND ST. & SHIELDS AVE.
ARMOUR P. O. STA.
CHICAGO, ILL.

SALES OFFICES IN

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND LA PORTE, IND.



Type ME Fan:

Type ME Fans cover a wide range of capacities from 100 C.F.M. to 300,000 C.F.M. Sizes up to and including No. 38 made with cast iron inlet stands and are reversible, the larger sizes made non-reversible. Fans deliver large quantities of air at high efficiency. Cone Back Multi-Blade Wheels with forward curved floats used exclusively. Fans are regularly made either with overhung pulley or overhung wheel of all hands and discharges.

We also manufacture Fans for mechanical draft, conveying systems, foundries, gas plants, stokers.

Write for Catalog No. 100 containing complete data.



Comet Unit-Heaters:

te er			Fan			nensi	ons	Heater	U	
Size Heat	Size Heater Cu. Ft. per Minute Cu. Ft.	Cu. Ft.	Size	R.P.M.	H.P.	Height	Width	Depth	Sq. Ft.	Wt. Complet
24 60	2400 6000	144,000 360,000	18	850 550	1 6 1 /2	24 34	24 34	10 12	91 190	180 485

For use with steam. Made in two sizes, as shown in table. A Heavy Duty Disc Fan direct connected to motor drives air over heating coils. Unit-Heaters using pipe coil and vento made in convenient sizes.

Write for Bulletin 85 which gives complete data including B.T.U. capacities under various conditions.



Air-Washers and Humidifiers:

Peerless Air-Washers and Humidifiers Types "D" and "E" with capacities ranging from 3600 C.F.M. to 112,000 C.F.M. of value for washing, drying, humidifying and cooling. Also for special processes as paper, textiles, tobacco, glue, leather and wood.

Write for descriptive literature.



Thermair Fan Furnace:

Complete heat machine ready to operate, made in one size only, 6000 C.F.M. with 600,000 B.T.U.'s per hour under ordinary fuel consumption. Will heat any building with 10,000 sq. ft. floor area. Furnace has a 30-inch fire pot, self-cleaning all steel radiator with 290 square feet of prime heating surface and requires floor space six feet square with nine feet overall height. Is furnished with a direct connected Heavy Duty Disc Fan. Easy to install as no duct work is needed.

Bulletin No. 90 gives complete data.

No person who has tuberculosis, any acute No person who has tuberculosis, any acute or active venereal disease, any communicable or loathsome skin disease, or any other communicable disease, shall work in any laundry, and no owner, proprietor, manager or person in charge of any laundry shall knowingly require, permit or suffer any such person to be employed therein.

No wall paper shall be applied upon the walls or ceilings of any room used for laundry murposes

dry purposes.

2383. Clear height between ceiling and floor—ventilation—cubic feet of air space per person.] No laundry shall be established, maintained, conducted, or operated in any room or place in which the clear height between the ceiling and the finished floor is less than ten feet, or which is not ventilated by means of windows, skylight, air shafts, air ducts, or mechanical apparatus so that a complete change of air in all parts of such room or place may be made at least four times each hour; and in every such room or place at least one thousand cubic feet of air space shall be provided for each and every person employed therein; provided that any laundry now in existence may be maintained and operated at its present location in any room or place in which the clear height between the ceiling and the finished floor does not fall below eight feet, six inches. floor does not fall below eight feet, six inches.

Every room in any laundry (except the room or rooms used for drying purposes) in which the temperature and humidity are such as in the judgment of the commissioner of health might endanger the health of the persons employed therein shall be provided with a mechanical ventilating system approved by the commissioner of health.

2384. Floor—how constructed.] The floor of every laundry and every room or place in connection therewith, except the room or rooms in which wearing apparel, household linens, bedding, towels, or other fabrics are washed, shall be constructed of hardwood or any impervious material. The floor of the room or rooms in which wearing apparel, household linens, bedding, towels, or other household linens, bedding, towels, or other fabrics are washed shall be constructed of hardwood with tight joints, concrete, cement, tile or stone laid in cement, or other impervious material, and shall be wateright and properly drained to the public sewer. The angles where the floor and wall join shall likewise be water-tight. Provided that in laundries hereafter established, the floor of the wash room shall be of concrete, cement, tile, or stone laid in cement, or other impervious material, and shall be water-tight and properly drained to the pub-

2385. Plumbing and drainage facilities—plumbing fixtures.] Every laundry shall be provided with adequate sanitary plumbing and drainage facilities, and the installation of all drains and plumbing fixtures shall be in accordance with the requirements of the ordinance of the city at the time they are installed. Every water closet, sink, or other plumbing fixture, installed therein shall be of an approved type, impermeable and thoroughly sanitary.

2386. Water closet accommodations.] Every laundry shall be provided with separate water closet facilities for male and female employes, and every room or compartment in which any water closet is installed shall be provided with adequate natural ventilation by means of windows or skylights opening to the external air.

2387. Lavatory facilities—separate room or space for wraps or outer clothing of employes.] Every laundry shall be provided with sufficient and suitable lavatory facilities, including approved wash bowls, wash basins, or sinks, supplied with hot and cold running water, soap, clean individual towels, and such other equipment as the commissioner of health may deem necessary for the health and comfort of the persons employed therein.

A separate room, or sufficient space in a room, which is entirely separate from the room or rooms in which wearing apparel linen or other fabrics are washed or dried, and which can be maintained in a dry and sanitary condition, shall be provided and maintained in every laundry as a cloak or maintained in every laundry as a cloak or locker room in which employes may keep their wraps or outer clothing, and if the management of any laundry shall require the persons employed therein to wear any special or designated garment during the hours of employment, such space or room shall be so arranged that employes may make such changes as may be necessary with a reasonable degree of privacy.

Mehring & Hanson Co.

Heating, Cooling and Ventilating Systems POWER PLANTS POWER PIPING

General Steam Fitting

162-166 N. Clinton Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Telephone Franklin 7760

NOTABLE CHICAGO INSTALLATIONS

333 N. Michigan Bldg. Shedd Aquarium Soldiers Field Stadium Tribune Tower London Guarantee & Acc. Bldg. Bell Building Michigan-Lake Bldg. Tobey Furniture Co. Bldg. Builders Building Ill. Merchants Bank Bldg. Insurance Exchange South Bldg. Sheridan-Grace Apts. Drake Hotel Hotel Windermere East Chicago Beach Hotel Hotel Sherman Addition Morrison Hotel Addition Uptown Theatre Tivoli Theatre Norshore Theatre Union League Club



Bosidemic R. T. Crime Jr. Eso. Chicago, III.

Shepley, Rullan & Coolidge, Architects

W. B. GRAVES HEATING CO.

Steam and Hot Water Heating and Ventilating Power Plants

Telephone: Haymarket 2310

162 North Desplaines Street

Telephones MONROE 6480

J. P. BALDWIN CO.



1304 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago

Refrigerating Process Piping Vacuum Cleaning Systems

Telephone Franklin 0855

A. KILANDER & CO.

CONTRACTORS

Steam and Hot Water Heating

Power Plant Piping General Steam Fitting

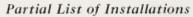
126 South Clinton Street CHICAGO

PHILLIPS, GETSCHOW CO.

Engineers & Contractors

HEATING, VENTILATING POWER, INDUSTRIAL PIPING, REFRIGERATION

421 North State Street
Telephone Superior 6116
CHICAGO



Field Museum of Natural History
Palmer House
Stevens Hotel
United Masonic Temple
Twin Wrigley Buildings
Elks National Memorial Building
Medical and Dental Arts Club

Medinah Temple State-Lake Building Kesner Building The Fair Store Consumers Building State Bank of Chicago

Telephone, Central 4672-4673

Glennon-Bielke Co.

Steam HEATING Water Vacuum

Power Plants, Ventilation

546 West Lake Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



D. H. Burnham Architect



HEATING and PIPING CONTRACTORS

215-219 W. Congress St., CHICAGO

REPAIR DEPARTMENT OPEN DAY and NIGHT

Engineering Bldg.

Chicago, Ill.

Telephone State 2776



Patrician Apartments and Annex Chicago, Illinois Established 1895

NILSON BROS., Plumbing and Heating

3222-24 N. Halsted Street, Chicago

Telephone Wellington 2500

INSTALLATION

REMODELING

Telephones Monroe 4000

WILLIAM A. POPE

HEATING AND POWER PLANTS POWER PLANT PIPING

26 N. Jefferson Street CHICAGO



After December 1, 1928 Randolph 7424; Randolph 7425 Chicago Phones Main 2959-2960

Oak Park Office 7234 Circle Avenue, Forest Park

William Lees, Inc.

Contractors for Steam and Hot Water Heating Apparatus, Ventilating and Steam Power Plants

548 West Washington Boulevard CHICAGO

Heating & Ventilating Contractors on Chicago Temple Holabird & Roche, Architects



The Soo Line Terminal, Roosevelt Road and South Canal St., Chicago Vacuum System of Heating Installed by Geo, H. Kirk

GEO. H. KIRK HEATING ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING APPARATUS AND POWER PLANTS

6711 WENTWORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO TELEPHONE WENTWORTH 1185

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

F. C. BLACK COMPANY

FORMERLY

M. H. CRANE ESTATE

Steam and Hot Water Heating—Power Piping

Telephone Haymarket 2727

622 West Randolph Street CHICAGO, ILL.

TELEPHONE MONROE 0577



W. W. WATSON

CONTRACTOR FOR

Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Drainage



708 N. CARPENTER STREET, CHICAGO

At Milwaukee Avenue

PHONE BUCKINGHAM 2701 2702 2703 2704



NOBLE & THUMM CO.

PLUMBING

OPPOSITE CUBS PARK

CHICAGO



Madison-Kedzie Building, Chicago

A. S. Alschuler, Architect

HARRISON-SPIELMANN CO. ~ CONTRACTORS

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

POWER PLANT PIPING 480 MILWAUKEE AVE. GENERAL STEAM FITTING
TELEPHONES: MONROE 6830-6831 CHICAGO, ILL.

The JOHNSON DUAL SYSTEM of Automatic Temperature Control

Each thermostat is capable of maintaining either of two temperatures; one a suitable occupancy temperature, the other a reduced temperature for those hours when parts of building are not in use. The instruments may be connected in groups depending upon varied usage of different sections of the building.



Johnson Dual Thermostat

JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
1355 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.
BRANCH

HAYMARKET 2137

BRANCH OFFICES
IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Economy * Comfort * Convenience

Telephone Franklin 3721

WESTERN VENTILATING and ENGINEERING CO.

Supply and Exhaust Ventilating Systems

Shavings and Dust Collecting Systems

24-26 SOUTH CLINTON STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

PHONE, LINCOLN 0547-48

Monarch Ventilating Co.

(Incorporated)

Sheet Metal Contractors

Our Specialty Ventilating Systems for

THEATRES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, FACTORIES, ETC.

Boiler Breechings, Ventilating Stacks

Sheet Metal Work in General

1523 Kingsbury Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DAVIS VALVE SPECIALTIES

for the Automatic Regulation of Pressure

Pressure Regulators
Balanced Valves
Float Valves
Fluid Control Valve
Stop and Check Valves
Pump Governors
Strainers
Cushioned Check Valves



A Davis Pressure Regulator

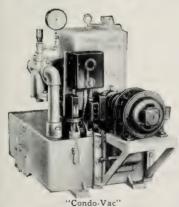
Back Pressure Valves
Exhaust Relief Valves
Steam Traps
Emergency Stop Valves
Flow Regulators
Non-Return Valves
Bleeder Valves
Float Boxes

An important item in many engineering specifications for 50 years

G. M. DAVIS REGULATOR COMPANY

422 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago

PUMPS of EFFICIENCY



Vacuum Condensation Pump

"Flush-Kleen" Sewage Ejector, is the name of "the ejector with the self cleaning screen." "Flush-Kleen" will handle heavier and larger materials than any other ejector, and, discharge anything that passes through sanitary line.

Chicago Pump Company's "Condo-Vac" is recommended for vacuum heating systems where real efficiency is desired. "Condo-Vac" circulates steam through system quickly— "Condo-Vac" returns condensate to boiler quickly. Because of these functions much fuel and money is saved each year.

"Chicago" Pumps are Quality-Built—a pump for every purpose.



"Flush-Kleen" Sewage Ejector

CHICAGO PUMP COMPANY

SEWAGE-CONDENSATION-CIRCULATING BILGE-FIRE-HOUSE-VACUUM

2304 Wolfram St.

Phone Brunswick 4110

Chicago, Ill.



Above-Northwestern Dental Clinic

Where Only the Best Is Good Enough

~Clow Plumbing Selected for New Northwestern University Buildings

Here you see the world's most modern dental clinic, situated on the McKinlock Campus of Northwestern University.

This entire, very difficult and specialized plumbing installation is Clow throughout.

Wherever hospitals specify plumbing with an eye on both present and fu-



McKinlock Campus Northwestern University Architect: James Gamble Rogers, New York Plumber: O'Callaghan Bress, Chicago

ture, Clow plumbing is the natural choice—as it was at Northwestern University.

A wide range of fixtures and fittings embracing every hospital need, plus the sturdiness to stand up and look well throughout the years, explains this preference.

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, 201-299 N. Talman Avenue, Chicago

Sales Offices in principal cities



PREFERRED FOR EXACTING PLUMBING SINCE 1878

MODERN SANITATION OF BUILDINGS

By LEO H. PLEINS, Architect and Sanitary Engineer

The primary object of this article is to present to Architects in as brief a form as possible, data, which the writer trusts may be of service in their office practice in the preparation of plans and specifications covering plumbing work.

. The great importance of sanitary plumbing work is daily becoming more and more recognized and hence if the Architect is to give his client full service, plumbing must be given the same careful consideration as the other structural parts of the building.

For convenience of reference the article is arranged under four headings—"Drainage of Building";—"The Water Supply";—"Arrangement of Toilet and Bath Rooms"; and "Plumbing Fixtures". Space does not permit of covering all that may be said under each heading, but endeavor has been made to mention characteristic features of importance, that should be given consideration in the proper analysis of each particular problem.

DRAINAGE OF BUILDINGS.

I. Proper Fall to Main Sewer. When a survey is made the location and size of main sewer should be indicated thereon. If stubs to curb are in place their location, size and grade should be shown. The basement floor grade should always be given and also grade of main sewer at curb or street. The desirable grade for house sewer connections is ¼" to one foot. If this cannot be obtained, the grade may be reduced but in this case the size of the tile pipe must be increased according to the length of the connection from building to main sewer.

See Table I for carrying capacity of tile pipe at varying grades. Discharge is given in cubic feet per second. Convert this into gallons by multiplying by 7.50

In the absence of any regulation as to size of house connections to main sewer, the minimum size of such connection shall be 6" tile pipe; unless a larger size is required for drainage after careful calculation. See "Size of Main House Drain," page 623.

II. When Main Sewer is Above Level of Basement Floor Grade: In this case all drainage from floor drains or fixtures in basement must be run to a sump basin and elevated by means of a pump. If no water closets or urinals are to be installed in basement the pump will be described as a bilge pump. If water closets and urinals are to be provided in basement, the pump will be described as a sewage ejector.

Obviously all waste and soil lines that may be drained by gravity, such as all drainage from floors above the basement shall be run into a horizontal line and this carried under ceiling of basement and thence through the wall connecting to the main sewer at such distance below grade as necessary to prop-

erly drain the system. The discharge from Bilge Pump or Sewage Ejector shall be connected into the horizontal line under ceiling of basement at such point inside of building as may be convenient.

If a Bilge Pump is installed—the basin for a single pump should be as follows: For pump from 10 to 30 gallons per minute, basin to be 30" diameter; for a pump from 50 to 100 gallons per minute, basin to be 36" diameter and for a pump from 125 to 200 gallons per minute, basin to be 42" diameter. For two or duplex pumps—basin to be 48" diameter for pumps from 100 to 125 gallons per minute and 60" in diameter for pumps of 150 to 200 gallons per minute capacity. All basins should be 36" deeper than lowest inlet entering the same.

If a Sewage Ejector is installed, the basin for a single ejector shall be as follows: For an ejector from 50 to 75 gallons per minute—basin to be 36" in diameter; for an ejector of from 100 to 200 gallons per minute, the basin should be 42" diameter and for an ejector of 250 to 350 gallons per minute, the basin should be 48" in diameter. For two or duplex ejectors, the basin to be 48" in diameter for ejectors of from 50 to 100 gallons per minute and 60" in diameter for ejectors of from 125 to 350 gallons per minute. All basins should be 48" deeper than the lowest inlet entering the same.

The best motive power for Bilge pumps or Sewage ejectors is a direct connected vertical type electric motor—the operation of which is automatically controlled by means of a float switch.

Wherever possible, both Bilge pumps and Sewage ejectors should be installed in duplicate sets. With duplex pumps the automatic control is arranged so that the same will start one pump when the water level has raised, holding the second pump in reserve, and starting the second pump when the first is not capable of handling all the water. Both pumps will then operate until normal condition has been restored. The automatic control should be provided with a four-pole transfer switch so connected up that by throwing over switch, each pump will operate at alternate periods, holding the other as reserve and in this way, equalize the wear on the pumps.

Always ascertain and specify the correct electric current and provide for service wires to within 5 feet of pump to be furnished by contractor for Electrical Work. If current is Direct give the voltage and if current is Alternating give voltage cycles and phase.

The motors for pumps are usually mounted on a cast iron or steel cover which forms a support for motors, contact apparatus etc. The basins may be of cast iron, steel, brick or concrete. If of the latter materials basins must be thoroughly waterproofed.



The great change has come in Plumbing Fixtures

That change has to do neither with material nor usefulness. It has to do with design. Therein lay the promise of finer plumbing fixtures and finer bathrooms.

For years plumbing fixtures have been more practical than beautiful. Styles were standardized. Individuality was priceless because unobtainable.

Then "Standard" designers visioned a way to greater distinction in plumbing fixtures. It was to create finer forms, and then to improve manufacturing processes that these forms might be modeled and fired in genuine vitreous china.

So they originated designs, not forgetting that simplicity is an art from which beauty springs—even in vitreous china plumbing fixtures. Plumbing fixtures, yes, but you will very likely think of them as fine bathroom furniture when you have seen them at a "Standard" Showroom or illustrations of them in the book "Standard" Plumbing Fixtures for the Home. Your copy will be sent on request.

Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. Chicago Showroom: 900 South Michigan Avenue



A swinging check valve, cast iron body, brass mounted must be placed in the horizontal discharge pipe between pump and sewer.

Blow-off drainage from boilers cannot be trun directly into bilge pump or sewage ejector basins—but must always discharge into a cast iron or steel blow-off basin or muffler tank. From this basin the drainage may then be run to bilge or sewage ejector basins, if it is impossible to drain the same by gravity.

spouts should be increased one size and the roof connection should be made to allow for expansion and contraction by means of a copper or lead sleeve. Roof fittings and strainers should be of cast iron and well

flashed with copper or lead.
"Josam" or "Holt" roof strainers of proper size and type make the best roof strainer connections.

To determine the proper size for down-spouts the following may be of service. A rainfall of 1-inch in depth on an area

Diam				S	10	pe,	or	Hea	ad I)ivi	dec	i by	Le	ng	th (of P	l po	е.				
Diam eter.	1	in 40	1	in 70	1	in	100	1	in	200	1	in	300	ı	in	400	1	in	500	1	in	600
5 in. 6 in. 8 in. 9 in.		.456 .762 1.70 2.37		.344 .576 1.29 1.79			_		. 3	204 341 765 06		.6	166 278 324 368			144 241 54 75			137 230 516 717		.1:	97 41
Slope 10 in. 12 in.		in 60 2.59 4.32	1	in 80 2.24 3.74	1	in 2.0 3.3)1	1	in 1.4 2.3	12	1	in 1.1	16	1	in 1.0		1	in	90	1	in 6	2
Slope 15 in.		in 100 6.18]	in 2 4.37	00	1 1 3.5		00	3.0		00	1 1		00	1 2.5		00	1 :		00	1 in 2.19	

Table I.

Boiler Blow-Off Basins:

These are usually included under the heading of "Heating Work." The contractor for this work makes all connections between same, boiler blow-offs, drips, etc. When directly connected to the house sewage line the plumbing contractor makes such consections and the plumbing contractor makes such consections. nection as also the venting of blow-off ba-sins through roof. Attention in this consins through roof. Attention in this con-nection is called to the requirements of the Chicago Ordinance prohibiting the discharge from basins being made into tile sewers within any building, furthermore, that the water discharged into a sewer shall not exceed 120° "F." It is necessary therefore to use cast iron pipe and in order to prevent leaks of joints, therefor cast iron hub and spigot pipe should be made with iron cement instead of lead-or flanged pipe used with asbestos graphite gaskets.

The following Table (II) may be of service to determine the proper size of basin to be

provided:

Table II.

For Boiler of 25 to 75 H. P. use Basin 36"
diameter by 42" deep.
For Boiler of 100 to 200 H. P. use Basin 42"
diameter by 60" deep.
For Boiler of 250 to 400 H. P. use Basin 60"
diameter by 72" deep.

For more than 460 H. P. use two or more

basins—using the above as multiples according to horse power of boiler.

A¾" or 1" cold water supply with control valve should be made to each blow-off basin and such connection will be found of service in cooling excessively hot blowoff water and help to condense steam vapors.

Downspouts and Downspout Drains:

In many localities the drainage from downspouts must be connected into a "Storm Water Sewer"—and not to the "Sanitary or house sewer." In either case arrangement of downspouts and drainage from same may the same.

The best material to use for vertical inside downspouts is extra heavy cast iron pipe and fittings of proper size. All outside sheet metal downspouts should be connected into cast iron pipe and fittings above grade and cast iron pipe be run to proper depth below grade and connected to tile pipe by means of a cast iron quarter-bend.

Before making connection to roof-down-

of 100 square feet will give a run off of 62 gallons.

gallons.

Downspouts proportioned as follows have been found in practice to give satisfactory results. For small roofs, 1 sq. inch in sectional area of the leader for each 150 sq. ft of roof surface. For medium sized roofs 1 sq. in, in sectional area of the leader for each 200 sq. ft. of roof surface. For large roofs, 1 sq. inch in sectional area of the leader for each 250 sq. ft, of roof surface.

Judgment must be used in arranging

Judgment must be used in arranging downspouts so as to equalize the square feet

of drainage as nearly as possible.

Outside downspouts should be avoided, especially in cold climates, as they are con-stantly giving trouble on account of freez-ing and therefore cause damage to roofs and

Where roofs are covered with gravel or in localities where high winds are likely to cover roof with debris, etc., the downspouts should be provided with cast iron gravel basins or running traps with cleanouts. Gravel basirs or traps must always be used when connecting downspout drains to sanitary sewers, where ordinances do not require such downspout drains to be run into outside catch basin as required by the run into Chicago ordinance

Size of Main House Drain:

The size of the main house drain when serving as a combination drain (sanitary and rain water) may for all practical purposes be determined by the total surface area covered by the building or buildings and paved surfaces to be drained, by the following table, If vitriwhich is based on cast iron pipe. fied tile scwer pipe is used the diameter of pipe as given must be increased one size for same area of drainage.

Square Feet of Drainage Area.

Diameter	Fall 1/8 in.	Fall ¼ in.	Fall ½ in.
	per foot	per foot	per foot
4 inch	1.500	1.800	2.500
6 "	3.000	5.000	7.500
8 "	6.000	9.100	13.600
10 "	9.000	14.000	20.000

Back Water Valves:

Whenever the grade or size of sewer in street is such that there is a possibility of the same backing up—the house sewer must be provided with a cast iron back water valve of approved type and this valve should the same be placed in a manhole or otherwise located



TRANSPLANTED from an estancia in old Seville to a distinguished residence in town, this bathroom is as Spanish as the sharp click of castanets. Though the shutters dull the direct stare of the sunlight, the room is bright with the gleam of tile and porcelain; rich with an old world beauty, replete with sanitary convenience that is truly American. A

good idea? You will find many more, equally good, in *New Ideas for Bathrooms*, an inspiring book of decorating suggestions, blue prints, floor plans, and vital plumbing information. It will gladly be sent on request...It is a pleasant surprise to consult a responsible plumbing contractor and learn that a complete Crane installation rarely costs more than any of comparable quality.

CRANE

EVERYTHING FOR ANY PLUMBING INSTALLATION ANYWHERE

Crane Co. General Offices, 846 S. Michigan Are., Chicago. + Branches and sales offices in one hundred and sixty six cities

so as to be accessible for inspection or repair. It is desirable to use a back water valve having a flushing the line may be flushed. a flushing connection so that

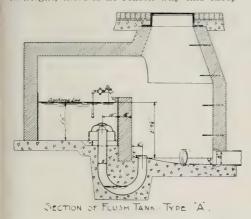
Where water closets or urinals are located where water closets or urnals are located in basements and connected to horizontal house sewers which are likely to back up during heavy rains it is advisable to place a double gate valve on the branch to such fixture in addition to the back water valve on the main drain so as to prevent sewage from backing up through these fixtures in event of the back water valve not operating properly. properly

Flush Tanks:

Whenever the sewer in street to which connection must be made forms what is known as a "dead end" it is desirable to provide a flush tank which when filled to a proper height with clean water, will automatically discharge the cortents into the sewer and thereby keep the sewer free and prevent obstructions that might otherwise occur. These flush tanks may be of two types—as illustrated herewith. Type A being suitable for flushing more than one dead end; Type B may be used if the "dead end" will be continued at some later time—in which case the flush tank may be converted into a standard manhole by taking off the cap at end of siphon and removing the latter.

Soil Pipe System:

Cast iron extra heavy soil pipe and fittings are the most permanent and best for soil, waste and vent systems and should be used wherever possible. While the ordinances of some cities require the use of wrought iron pipe where buildings are over seven stories in height, there is no reason why this excep-



tion should be made, as extra heavy cast fron soil pipe and fittings have been used in build-ings 16-stories in height and the joints double calked as described on page 609.

The very best and most durable material for soil, waste and vent systems is full iron pipe size annealed brass pipe with red metal cast brass fittings. However, the cost of such an installation is usually greater than most owners care to invest.

Considering such ordinances as require the use of wrought iron pipe for soil, waste and use of Wrought from pipe for soil, waste and vent systems, we would say, that unfortunately these ordinances are not specific in stating that when wrought iron pipe is used—it shall be Genuine Wrought Iron, hence most installations are made with commercial steel pipe, which in the opinion of the writer should never be used. In many cases where the question of cost of genuine wrought as compared to steel has been an issue—Archicompared to steel has been an issue—Architects and Engineers have expressed the opinion that genuine wrought pipe was not worth the difference in cost. This opinion is not shared by the writer but as stated above, I believe, that extra heavy cast iron soil pipe is the most logical material to use when all facts are taken into consideration.

The new PERMO-LOCKT hub on cast iron soil pipe, adopted as a standard by all manufacturers of cast iron soil pipe, together with the new type expansion joint, makes it possible to use cast iron pipe and fittings throughout in a building of any height with the assurance of having the best and most permanent piping system that could be in-stalled and nothing superior to it except all

stalled and nothing superior to it except all brass pipe and fittings.

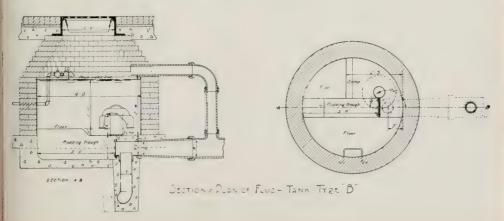
If Genuine Wrought iron pipe is used for soil, waste and vent piping—all vent extensions up thru roof should be terminated with extra heavy cast iron soil pipe—the length of which should not be less than 10 feet, and more, if possible, from below roof to ton of pipe.

feet, and more, if possible, from below foor to top of pipe. Simplicity in arrangement of soil, waste and vent stacks is desirable and it is ex-tremely desirable to make diagrams of the system that will be of aid to the plumbing contractor as well as of being of service to the other contractors on the work. In order to be of service these diagrams must order to be of service these diagrams must be accurately drawn and amplified by details where necessary

where necessary.

The importance of a plumbing plan carefully laid out has unfortunately not been properly recognized. At the present time the cost of material is such that the Architect who is going to give his client the service for which he is paid—must more than ever consider every item that will form a part of the work

of the work. The struc The structural parts of a building are carefully analyzed, weights of steel columns, girders, etc., proportioned to the loads they



Watrous FLUSH VALVES

THE Watrous Flush Valve delivers the exact quantity of water required by any bowl with which it is used, thereby assuring economy and correct sanitation. When it is used in combination with the Watrous Duojet Closet, the saving is exceptional, as the latter is very economical with water.

Having a 25% larger diaphragm area in the control chamber, the Watrous valve functions perfectly under low pressure conditions where other valves are liable to fail.



Also, in installations where, due to low pressure and small supply pipes, the water supply to the valve sometimes makes it impossible for other valves to produce proper bowl action, the Watrous valve effects a thorough flush. It has a larger water-way per second of opening, and therefore delivers water with extra volume and "punch."

Write for full details to

PLUMBING DIVISION

Watrous Flush Valves—Duojet Closets—Self-Closing Basin Cocks—Combination Lavatory Fixtures—Pop-Up Wastes—Liquid Soap Fixtures—etc.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING CO.

1232 West Harrison St.

CHICAGO

must carry, and all this work carefully detailed—and still the plumbing work is very rarely even laid out beyond a mere indication of the main run of soil or sewer lines—on the basement or foundation plan.

Specifications very often contain a clause requiring the successful bidder to submit a piping plan for the Architect's approval before commencing work. They might just as properly contain clauses asking the successful bidders to submit details for the elevations of the buildings, etc., etc. It is the Architect's duty to secure the best proposition possible for his client and therefore the plumbing work should be drawn—detailed and specified in such a manner that all bidders on the work may estimate on the same fixed basis and not permit them to submit figures based upon their ideas and conception of what may be required for the work. Such methods are very unsatisfactory and can only result in misunderstanding and most frequently in absolute failure at the expense of the client.

Whenever wrought iron pipe and cast iron anange fittings are used, either asphalted in and out or galvanized—the stacks should be placed in pipe shafts so that the piping may be inspected and sections replaced when necessary without disturbing walls and partitions. All vents through roof should be of extra heavy cast iron soil pipe for a distance of not less than 10 feet below. Never place wrought iron pipe under basement floors. All such drainage pipe must be of extra heavy cast iron soil pipe and fittings. When the building covers considerable area—it is desirable to use cast iron or water—

When the building covers considerable area —it is desirable to use cast iron or water-proof concrete catch basins on the main lines and at intersections so as to permit of roding the lines. In place of catch basins—large cleanouts may be used—which must always be the same size of pipe up to 6%. Such cleanouts should be placed in manholes with cast iron covers large enough so that the lines can be rodded properly. Cleanouts must be placed at the foot of all stacks and wherever a change in direction of a horizontal line occurs. Cleanouts for best work should be of the heavy brass bell ferrule type with brass trap screw. With ferrules of iron the brass trap screw rusts in so that it is difficult to remove the same.

Changes in direction of horizontal lines should always be made on as full a sweep as possible, using Y-branches and 45° bends.

Connection between vertical stacks and horizontal drains in basement must always be made by means of Y-branches and 45° bends. Connection between horizontal lines on upper floors may be made by means of sanitary tees—although Y-branches are better.

All horizontal soil and waste lines should have a fall of \(^1\)/\" to the foot toward outlets where possible.

All horizontal vent lines must be pitched so that water of condensation will drain freely into soil and waste lines or stacks, and foot of all vent stacks must be connected into a main soil or waste line or stack.

Reventing of each plumbing fixture is generally required. The Chicago ordinance prescribes this; other localities permit circuit venting and hence, the Architect must necessarily familiarize himself with the requirements of ordinances that may be in force in the locality in which his building is to be erected.

All main vent stacks must be extended up through roof. On pitched roofs, the vents may extend above roof 6 to 12 inches, on flat roofs 18 inches to 2 feet will be better in order to be safe in case of heavy fall of snow and to avoid dirt entering same.

In the Eastern, Central and North Western States it is necessary to increase all ventstacks at least one size up to 6 inch before passing through roof. The minimum size

vent through roof should be 4 inch. All extensions through roof must be cast iron, Increasing stacks makes it possible to turn down lead or copper flashing into the pipe and leaves the extension free to provide for expansion and contraction. While caps or vent cowls should never be placed on top of vent stacks, it is desirable to use a strainer of cast iron of a removable type. Galvanized wire strainers are worthless. See Drawing.

Lead wastes are infrequently used in modern practice so we will only briefly mention them. When lead waste piping is used—it should be of a weight known as "medium" and when connected to wrought iron piping the connection must be made by means of extra heavy brass soldering nipples and a good heavy wiped joint. When connected to cast iron pipe—extra heavy brass bell ferrules must be used, wiped to the lead pipe and calked into the cast iron pipe.

JOINTING OF PIPE must be carefully done. For cast iron soil pipe—the following is a good method.

All joints of cast iron soil pipe shall be made with oakum and pure pig lead, bedded with hammer and calking iron. A gasket of well packed oakum shall be placed at the bottom of the hub extending above the rim of the spigot to prevent the escape of lead. The hub to be filled at one pouring and the lead calked with such force as to make the joint absolutely water tight under a pressure of at least 10 lbs. per square inch. All joints shall be filled at one pouring; if it fails to run full, it shall be dug out and repoured. Lead shall not be covered with paint, putty or otherwise.

Twelve ounces of lead should be allowed for each inch of diameter of pipe or fitting on which joint is made.

For buildings over six stories in height the cast iron soil pipe joints shall be double calked in the following manner: The oakum shall be well braided and before being placed in position shall be oiled and then well calked; then fill in the hub to within %" of the top with molten soft pure lead and thoroughly calk. After the lead has been uniformly calked, fill in with molten lead to the top of hub and thoroughly calk—so as to make an absolutely perfect joint. All joints showing leaks under testing shall be dug out, repoured and double calked as above.

With cast iron pipe double calked as above, installations have been made in buildings 16 stories in height in which the entire system is still in excellent condition after a period of 27 years.

Joints between lead and cast iron pipe to be made by means of brass ferrules wiped to the lead pipe and calked into hub of cast iron fittings. Joints between lead and wrought iron pipe to be made by means of soldering nipples with hexagon nuts. Joints between wrought iron pipe and fittings to be screwed home into couplings or fittings without the use of any red lead or other compound.

No steam or cast bushed fittings to be used on any drainage or vent work.

Joints of tile pipe shall be made with neat Portland cement. A cleaner to be run through every length of pipe as it is laid so that no mortar used in jointing will adhere to the interior of the pipe. The connection between cast iron and tile pipe shall be made with a collar of concrete 6 inches thick and extending not less than 8 inches on each side of joint. See illustration.

All soil, waste and vent piping shall be tested. Ordinances usually prescribe the manner of testing which may be by means of water, air, peppermint or smoke on new work.



R-S Seat Operating Closets

Especially designed for schools, public buildings, hotels and industrial plants. The R-S Seat Operating Closet maintains greater cleanliness and requires less repairs than any closet outfit you can get at any price.

R-S Vertico-Slant Fountains

Sanitation, particularly drinking sanitation is a most important consideration in every building where many people gather. R-S Vertico-Slant Fountains are preferred by architects because they measure up to the most rigid standards of drinking sanitation.

Lips can't touch the R-S nozzle. The slight slant stream prevents water from falling back upon the jet. No places where germs can hide. Everyone may drink without danger of contamination by means of lip-contact.

R-S Vertico-Slant Fountains come in a variety of models—designed for every requirement in schools, hotels, hospitals, industrial plants and all public buildings.

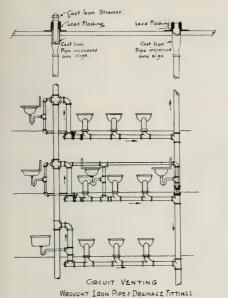
Write for catalog with complete information on R-S Sanitary Drinking Fountains, Plumbing Fixtures and Supplies.



RUNDLE-SPENCE MFG. Co.

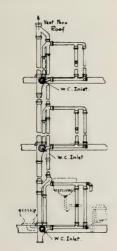
55 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

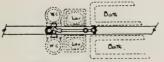
The following illustrations show several methods for reventing plumbing fixtures in accordance with the Chicago practice and also by what is known as the "Circuit Venting" system.



For good work both water and peppermint tests should be made and if it is desired to be absolutely certain that integrant traps of water closets, etc., are perfect a smoke test may be made after fixtures are set.

In alteration work a peppermint test must always be made.



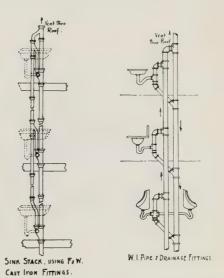


BATH ROOMS - (DOUBLE) ON ONE STACK- USING FAW. C 1 FITTINGS .

THE WATER SUPPLY

There are so many failures in the water supply system of buildings that it is evident that little study is given the problem which is one of most vital importance.

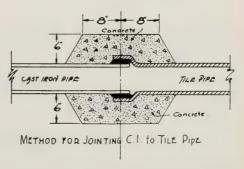
In order to provide an adequate supply of water for the particular building it is necessary to analyze the actual requirements based on a per capita consumption per day—and another factor that enters into the problem is the pressure under which the water will be delivered.



Per capita requirements may be determined by the following tables, which are the minimum:

Schools (not boarding) 50 gallons per capita per day.

Industrial Plants & Factory Buildings—50 gallons per capita per day.



This does not include water that may be required directly in connection with plant operation in various manufacturing processes.

Hotels, Hospitals, Asylums, Sanitariums—150 to 200 gallons per capita per day.

Homes for the Aged, Orphan Asylums, Boarding Schools—Dormitories—100 gallons per capita per day.

To the above must be added water for sprinkling lawns, etc. which must be based on the flow in gallons per minute of each %4" lawn sprinkler installed—allowing for a

The Seat of Permanent Service

FOR HOMES AND BUILDINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



IX/ITHIN the past decade Brunswick Whale-Bone-Ite Closet Seats have been chosen by architects everywhere as sanitary units in buildings where plumbing installations demand permanent beauty and lasting strength.

Absolutely impervious to the action of water, acids, cleansers and germs, the Whale-Bone-Ite Closet Seat functions for years -

guaranteed against corroding, cracking, chipping, crazing or warping. It is built to last!

A new feature of this sanitary unit is the Integral Moulded Hinge, pictured to the left. This

hinge, reinforced with a metal die casting in one piece and covered with highly polished Whale-Bone-Ite is literally part of the seat itself!



Showing Integral Moulded Hinge

Manufactured by

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.

and sold by leading plumbers and jobbers everywhere, as well as at Brunswick Branch Offices in the principal cities of the United States and Canada

General Offices:

623 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO

period of 3 to 4 hours for each sprinkler as

a fair average.

Having determined the total quantity required for 24 hours—the next thing to determine is the proper pressure required for the work and in working this out the following must be considered:

If the average pressure is not sufficient to deliver water on the top floor of the building under at least 20 lbs. maintained pressure, it is advisable to provide a pumping system to increase the pressure so as to maintain an average of at least 20 lbs., on the top floor.

The following tables may be used to advantage in determining the sizes of main and branch supplies for buildings:

Equalizing Table of Areas of Taps

PIPE SIZES, INCHES	1/2	3/4	1 1	11/4	11/2	2	21/2	3	4	5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1.7	2.8 1.6 1.	4 9 2 6 1.7 1.	6 6 3 8 2.3 1 3 1.	11. 6 2 3.8 2.2 1 6	15.6 8.9 5.5 3.1 2.3 1.4	24. 13.8 8.5 4.9 3.6 2.2 1.3	32. 23. 14. 8. 6.2 3.8 2.6 1.7	65. 37. 23. 13. 9. 5. 4. 2.

Equalizing Table of Delivering Capacities of Pipes

DIAMETER, INCHES	3/4	1	11/4	11/2	2	21/2	3	4	5	6
1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 4 5	2 27	4.88 2.05	8.49 3.43 1.62	15.8 6.97 3.45 1.69	31.7 14.0 6.82 2.67 1.26	52.9 23.3 11.4 5.94 3.34 1.67	96.9 42.5 20.9 11.6 6.13 3.06 1.83	205 90.4 44.1 23.7 13.0 6.47 3.87 2.12	377. 166. 81.1 47.4 23.8 11.9 7.12 3.89 1.84	620 273 133 78 39 19 11 6 3

Gallons per Minute Delivered From Circular Openings at Mains Under Various Net Pressures

HEAD, IN FEET	Pounds				DIAME	TER OF OPE	NING, INCE	ŒS		
HEAD, IN FEET	Pressure	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	11/4	11/2	2
10	4.33					33	56	91	131	224
20	8.66	5	12	21	32	46	82	123	185	328
30	13.09	· ·				57	101	158	226	404
40	17.32	7.5	16	30	46	66	112	182	262	466
50	21.65					73	130	206	299	520
60	25.95	9	20	36	58	80	143	223	329	572
70	30.28					85	154	239	348	616
80	34.65	10	23	41	64	92	164	258	370	650
90	38 98					97	173	271	391	693
100	43.31	11.	26	46	72	104	184	288	415	730
110	47.64					109	192	300	432	768
120	51.98	13.	28	50	79	114	202	316	454	808
130	56.31					118	209	325	471	83
140	60.61	13.5	31	55	81	122	217	336	491	86
150	64.97	14.	32	57	87	126	226	353	509	90

Where the water supply from City mains cannot be relied upon as sufficient in volume or pressure to supply all fixtures in the building it will be necessary to provide for reserve storage to insure a constant supply, and there are two kinds of systems to be considered—First the one most commonly known, a tank on the roof, and the other and more recent—a compression tank system with a closed pressure tank in the basement. The roof tank system is obsolete and not recommended—for the reason that in order to maintain a pressure of 20 lbs. on the top floor it would have to be elevated 50 feet above the floor to give this result. Furthermore such tanks require special provision to be made for their support, must be enclosed and generally considered from a standpoint of efficiency ys. expenditure, are out of question at the present time.

The best system is a compression tank pumping system—which we shall briefly describe. These systems may be divided in two kinds—one where the pressure of the water is so low that all must be pumped and the other where it is only necessary to increase the pressure for the upper floors—in which case the system is known as the "booster" type.

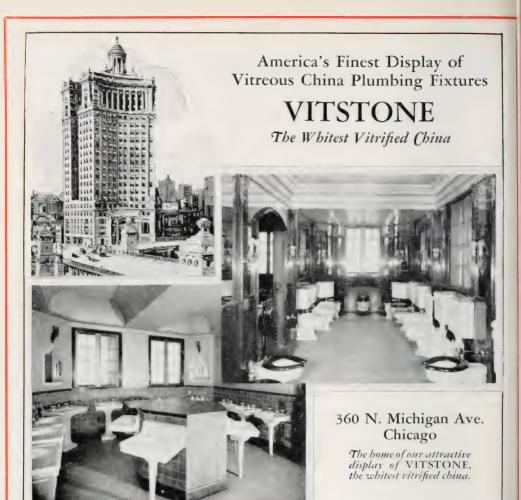
In the first type the water may be delivered from a well, cistern or city main and

depending upon the source of supply a pump designed for that special work must be used. Wherever possible, when pump is within suction lift of the water (20 feet) a centrifugal or turbine type pump with direct connected motor is the best to use. These pumps are of greater efficiency, less noisy and are more economical in operation than piston pumps.

In order to determine the proper size of pump to install we refer to the following table—which should be checked up with the per capita allowance per day previously mentioned.

To apply the above—First ascertain the number of fixtures pump is to supply—be sure to include every kind of fixture. In case any fixtures are supplied direct from city main these should be deducted. Second—Multiply the number of fixtures by the proper decimal that may apply according to the class of building.

Stores & Shops	75
Office Buildings	75
Factories	1.00
Apartment Buildings	5
Hotels	8
Hospitals	1.00
Schools	8



THE most impressive display of vitreous china plumbing fixtures in America is at your service in our display rooms in the heart of Chicago. In an unparalleled setting may be found and selected at your leisure every style and type of the finest vitreous china plumbing fixture which the most progressive ideas and engineering skill pertaining to sanitation, utility, and design have been able to produce. Visit us at your earliest opportunity. We welcome you and your friends.



The Whitest Vitrified China

MADE BY

CHICAGO POTTERY COMPANY

FACTORY 1920-50 Clybourn Ave. DISPLAY ROOMS 360 N. Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



The table is based upon an equal number of males and females and the figures represent the gallons per minute per fixture. If the major portion of occupants are females increase pump capacity 25 per cent.

Where more than 150 fixtures are to be supplied pump capacity may be reduced 15 to 25 per cent.

to 25 per cent.
Where actual water requirements have been determined (by meter or otherwise) furnish a pumping unit capable of discharging three

a pumping unit capable of discharging three times the actual quantity used.

Example—The total number of fixtures to be supplied by pump in an office building is 120. =120×.75=90. Therefore 90 gallons per minute which pump must discharge. Now to determine the head—The water must be elevated 100 feet and develop a pressure of 20 lbs. The actual head therefore will be 150 feet and to this must be added the distance of suction lift, if any, and allowance for loss of head by friction in pipe. If suction lift is 20 feet—this added to 150 makes a total of 170 and allowance for friction, 10 per cent, makes a total head of 187 tion, 10 per cent, makes a total head of 187 feet against which the pump would have to work. The problem worked out in this manner and reference to standard catalogues of pump manufacturers will enable anyone to select the proper equipment

select the proper equipment
When the system is of the second type
or "booster" system—the head against which
pump will work is determined by the follow-

ing method:

Pump location to highest fixture....100 feet Range from minimum to maximum pressure

200

Deduct City pressure 25 lbs. in feet

Pump required for a total head of .. 140 feet Compression tanks should be installed of Compression tanks should be installed of such size that the cycles of pump operation do not exceed three to four per hour. To insure this condition the tank should have a storage capacity of 25 to 30 times the capacity of pump per minute. To illustrate for a pump of 90 gallons per minute:—30×90:—30×90=2700 gallons per tank—1/3 to 1/2 of the storage capacity of tank should be of the storage capacity of tank should be filled with air-at maximum working pres-

Where the city pressure is not constant and less than 20 pounds, it is advisable to Install a surge tank to which the suction end of the pump is connected. The suction line to be provided with a gate valve and two horizontal check valves. The supply to the tank should not be less than 2" and the supply controlled by a float valve of approved type. The strange capacity of the approved type. The storage capacity of the surge tank should be at least ten times greater than the delivery capacity of the

greater than the delivery capacity of the pump in gallons per minute.

The surge tank may be of cypress or steel and provided with a removable cover and also a 2" drain connection or larger, valved and connected to sewer.

Where the city water pressure exceeds 20 pounds and is constant, the surge tank may be omitted if the pump is of the centrifugal or turbine type, and the suction pipe may then be connected to the main may be omitted if the pump is of the centrifugal or turbine type, and the suction pipe may then be connected to the main service direct. However, in this case, the cross sectional area of the main service pipe must be at least 50 per cent greater than the area of the suction pipe of the pump.

Suction pipe connections must be provided with two check valves and a gate valve.

large installations duplicate pumps should be installed.

Service Connection to Building:

For water service connection to buildings under 2" in size extra strong lead pipe may be used with corporation stops and goosenecks as required by regulations of the Water Department.

It is now possible to obtain cast iron pipe,

 $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" diameter, which is made in 5-foot lengths, hub and spigot pattern, and the use of this is highly recommended for

the use of this is highly recommended for service connections instead of lead pipe. Wrought iron or steel pipe should never be used for service connections under ground. For service connections of larger diameter than 2" cast iron water pipe in 12-foot lengths, hub and spigot pattern of proper class or weight to suit pressure should be used.

used.

When cast iron pipe is brought into the building and up through floor, the same should terminate in a flanged end fitting about 12" above floor.

about 12" above floor.

Heavy pattern stop cocks or gate valves provided with heavy tee hardless. Heavy pattern stop cocks or gate valves provided with heavy tee handle operating rods should be placed on the service connection and provided with cast iron service boxes with cast iron covers. On the inside of the building the main service must be provided with gate valves and arranged for meter connection if required by the Water Department. Provision must be made for supply connections inside fire standpipes as may be required. be required.

From this point on the supply should be of the following material: supply piping

Water Supply Piping:

1. Red brass pipe, iron pipe size, properly annealed seamless tubing with red metal cast brass fittings for such work where the utmost durability is desired.

most durability is desired.

In some cases where it may be desired to effect some saving in cost, the hot water supply and return piping are specified to be of red brass and the cold water supply piping of genuine wrought iron pipe galvanized.

It is suggested that all specifications for work of the best class be drawn covering red brass pipe for the water supply lines, both cold and hot, or at least for the hot water supply and return lines, and then, if desired, an alternate bid may be asked for on the supply piping of genuine wrought iron pipe with galvanized malleable iron beaded fittings. tings

This will enable the Architect to take advantage of a reduction in cost if the owner desires to make such a saving, and the Architect cannot be criticized for not having specified the best material for the work.

2. Next ored brass pipe the best material.

to use is genuine wrought iron pipe gal-

vanized.

vanized.

3. Where cost is the sole consideration and durability of not vital importance, commercial steel pipe, galvanized, may be used. The following suggestion is made to specification writers on the subject of Genuine Wrought Iron and Steel Pipe.

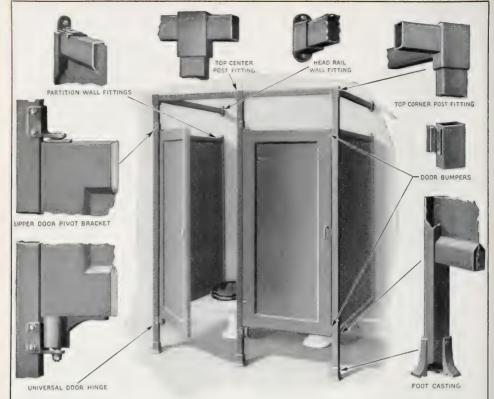
Most frequently the specification states that the supply piping shall be of wrought iron pipe and this is the cause of much misunderstanding and frequently the installation of material that is not wanted. When the phrase, "wrought iron pipe," is used, it is commonly taken for granted by plumbing contractors that the grade of pipe known as "Commercial Steel Pipe," either black or galvanized, will be satisfactory. known as "Commercial Steel Pipe," either black or galvanized, will be satisfactory. Perhaps in many cases it will be, but it frequently happens that the Architect intended that genuine wrought iron pipe was to be used. In order to clarfly this matter it is suggested that the specifications designate whether the pipe throughout shall be genuine, wrought iron or commercial steel pipe. In case of the former, the words should be added "with the name of the manufacturer stamped on each length."

Flanges and Unions:

All pipe up to 21/2" should be provided an pipe up to 2½" snould be provided with galvanized malleable iron unions with brass seats and all pipe over 2½" to be provided with flanged unions having gaskets of asbestos graphite packing ½" thick for best work and rainbow packing for average

Valves and Stops:

Valves should be heavy type brass double



Features of Construction of the Ferrometal Partition and Door

A.I.A. File Number 29-I-4



Sweet's Architectural and Engineering Catalogues

Registered in U. S. Pat. Off.

Ferrometal Partitions

For Toilets, Showers, Dressing Rooms, Cubicals, Screens, Bath Compartments

Ferrometal and Kupraluminum Unit Shower Stalls

Installations in Buildings of All Types Throughout United States

LITTERER BROS. MANUFACTURING CO.

3022-3032 North Rockwell Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

gate valves up to 2½" and iron body bronze mounted flanged end for larger sizes. Valves should be of the "rising stem" type for the reason that with this type it can be quickly observed if the valve is "open" or "closed." Globe valves of approved pattern with

heavy brass body and soft rubber discs for cold water lines and composition discs for hot water lines may be used instead of gate valves on pipe from ½" to 1½". For larger pipe, gate valves should be used. For larger

pipe, gate valves show Fittings and Nipples:

Fittings for genuine wrought iron or steel water supply piping should be galvanized malleable iron beaded fittings. Plain fittings must never be used. If the pressure exceeds 75 pounds, extra heavy fittings should

be used.

Nipples whether on genuine wrought iron or commercial steel pipe lines should in all cases be of genuine wrought iron. The nipple is the weakest part of any line, and for the very best work, nipples known as close or short pattern should be made of "extra strong" pipe. Genuine wrought iron nipples so stamped may now be obtained from manufacturers and makes it possible for the superintendent to assure himself that the contractor is furnishing the proper contractor is furnishing the proper article.

THE HOT WATER SUPPLY for the buildshould be determined upon the actual requirements to suit the conditions of each

case.

For instance—in the case of a hotel with 100 bath rooms—each containing lavatory and bath tub or shower—the demand for hot water is at a peak load—from 6:30 to 8:00 A. M. and 4:30 to 7:00 P. M. with lesser demands at noon and later at night.

demands at noon and later at night.

To provide for such service a minimum of 30 to 40 gallons should be allowed for each bath room per hour—this with 100 rooms would mean a heater having a capacity of 3000 to 4000 gallons per hour to which must be added the quantity that will be required for kitchens, laundry, etc.

Generally speaking the following table may be used to determine size of hot water

supply systems:

Schools (not boarding):

5—gallons per pupil per day for water used in lavatories,

6-gallons per minute for each shower

25-gallons for each pupil using the shower.

Rospital:

50—gallons per day for each person and add 50% of total for kitchen —laundry and general service.

Hotels:

50—gallons per day for each bath room and add 50% of total for general service.

If there is a Turkish bath in connection with the hotel add 100 gallons for each -based upon the capacity per hour of

the establishment.

Apartments: Allow 100 gallons per day for each apartment having not more than 2 baths, for each additional bath add 25 gallons and 25% of the total for general serv-

Factories: Allow 10 gallons for each employe per day for each wash basin and 25 gallons for each employe using showers.

Boarding Schools—Asylums—Homes, etc.: Allow 40 gallons per day for each person. For showers 25 gallons for each user and add 50% of the total for general service.

For smaller installations a hot water storage tank with steam coils for winter service and hot water heater for summer service and hot water heater for summer service makes a satisfactory installation. The tank should always be provided with a thermostatic control to prevent overheating the water. Tanks with coils should always have

a manhole at one end.

In cases where the heating system is a vapor system, the water should be heated

by means of a hot water heater the year around, as the pressure of the steam is too low to effectively heat the water by means of steam coils in the tank.

Where showers are used it is desirable to place a thermostatic hot water line control valve in the hot water supply main in order to prevent scalding. It is good practice to separate the system in Hotels, Hospitals, etc., so that the water supplied to bath tubs, lavatories and showers is controlled in this manner. It not only prevents possible scalding but saves fuel and increases the life of valves, faucets, etc., which excessively water materially shortens.

In larger installations—especially where both exhaust and live steam (high or low pressure) are available; the hot water system should be arranged in two units; the first a storage tank of proper size, called the primary heater, in which the water is the primary heater, in which the water is heated by exhaust steam—from this heater it passes to the secondary heater which is provided with coils supplied by live steam under thermostatic control. The latter heater brings the water up to the desired degree of temperature at which the control is set.

Another and most economical type of heater is the instantaneous type—heated by low or high pressure—controlled by an automatic thermostatic device and using only such quantity of steam as necessary to heat for which the control is set. This type of heater is very efficient and economical and is especially adapted to large installations as Hotels, Hospitals, Factories and wherever there may be a large variation in the demand for hot water throughout the day or

In order to ensure proper results, hot water systems must be in perfect circulation —wherever possible the **overhead** type system should be used with a riser to the top floor—horizontal supply mains and drop sup-plies to the fixtures on floors below with circulating return in basement. Hot water riser should have an air vent trap at highest

Pressure of hot and cold water systems should always be the same.

In some cases circulating pumps are necessary. These should always be of the centrifugal type with low speed motors and if direct current is available, motors should be provided with a variable speed control.

In conclusion of the suggestions for water supply system—I would say that in my experience most mistakes have been made in having the piping system too small and this is especially true in the case of hot water tarks and hostory tanks and heaters.

A heater too small for the service will waste more fuel than one too large.

ARRANGEMENT OF TOILET ROOMS AND PLUMBING FIXTURES.

Few Architects realize how much the cost of the plumbing and heating on a building is governed by the design and location of toilet rooms. Many buildings are up several stories before the location of pipe chases or shafts are decided upon and many botched up piping jobs are the result of this neglect.

This again brings up the great need of This again brings up the great need of proper plumbing plans and diagrams—showing the proper size and location of the piping and permitting the general contractor to provide chases in walls—leave openings in floors and provide pipe shafts of proper size for

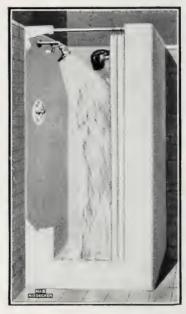
In residences with wood study the parti-tion carrying soil pipe must have at least 6" study and a still better arrangement is to have a hollow space and use 4 or 6" study flat wise and framed once or twice in their height as this saves cutting of studs for horizontal vent pipes.

If partitions are hollow tile, 6" thick tile should be used. Thin partitions of Mackolite, Pyro Bar or similar gypsum materials make

NIEDECKEN SHOWERS SHOWER STALLS

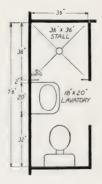


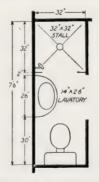
The face of the Shower Head is easily removed for cleaning

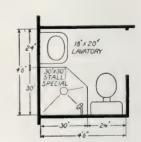


The Shower Stall is leak proof and complete with Niedecken Shower

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE EXTRA BATHROOM For the Old or New Home with NIEDECKEN SHOWER STALL





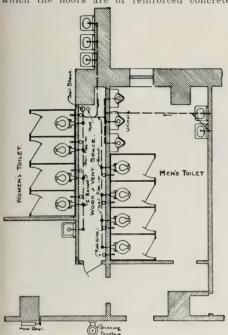


Write for Bulletin H.A.B. 22

HOFFMANN & BILLINGS MFG. CO.

very unsatisfactory partitions for concealment of piping, as no secure anchorage can be had in same for bolts to fasten hangers or brackets for fixtures; furthermore, condensation on pipes dissolves sulphuric acid in gypsum and induces quick corrosion of metal.

With buildings of fireproof construction in which the floors are of reinforced concrete



CORBIDOR.
TOILET ROOMS WITH WORK-VENT SPACE BETWEEN SAME.

the location of bath and toilet rooms must receive careful study.

There are three schemes that may be used. The first, a pipe shaft 2'-6" to 3' in width extending up through the building—in which all piping may be placed and fixtures all provided with wastes and supply connections to wall. (See illustration.) This arrangement is very desirable for Hospitals. Schools, Hotels, Office Buildings, etc.; it makes an ideal arrangement and is economical in cost of installation and maintenance. All pipe being exposed it is easily gotten at in case of repairs

of repairs.

The second is to raise the floor of toilet rooms 7" to allow for piping being concealed in floor. This is sometimes objectionable and in the case of Hospitals, Homes and Institutions should not be done.

The third is to run the piping under the ceiling of room below—either exposed or concealing the same by furring down the ceiling.

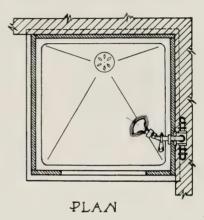
In planning toilet rooms it is most important to ascertain the exact size of the various fixtures that are to be installed—so that these will be placed properly and to the best possible advantage.

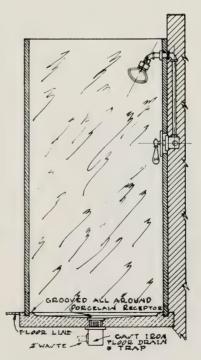
This is especially necessary in the case of bath tubs and shower stalls. If recessed tubs are used, the exact length overall, distance the ends and back will extend into wall must be considered as there is always a difference between the nominal size of bath tub and their actual overall length; the end at which the waste and supply fixtures are to come should be shown and a paneled door of proper size provided so that the fittings can be properly installed and accessible in case of repairs. When recess tubs are used—it

is always desirable to tile around the top of tub, as this makes a more permanent installation than a finish of hard plaster.

Shower stalls should never be less than 3'-0" x 3'-0" inside for a comfortable stall.
3'-2" x 3'-2" is the standard size adopted by plumbing manufacturers and should be used wherever possible. Stalls should be at least 6'-6" high. Solid porcelain receptors, grooved to receive marble partitions are the best and are absolutely leakproof. If marble floor slabs are used they must not be less than 2" thick and should be grooved all around to receive marble partitions.

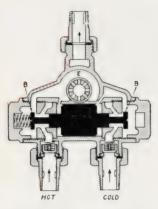
The placing of sheet lead flashing underneath marble shower slab or tile for shower stalls on upper floors has been discontinued for the reason that very often the weight of the stall above same cracked the sheet lead





SECTION

THE POWERS SHOWER MIXER



Pressure Equalizing Valve Shown above in black

This valve is a floating piston which controls and equalizes the pressures of Hot and Cold Water before they enter the mixing chamber. Prevents changes in temperature of shower caused by fluctuating pressures in supply lines due to the use of nearby plumbing fixtures. Hot Water is substantially shut off if Cold Water fails.



Phone or Write for Book

Our 20 page book contains roughing in dimensions, specification data, shows results of tests and names of hundreds of users.



for

Safety. This mixer is equipped with a *Pressure Equalizing Valve* described at the left, a feature found in no other mixer. Also has a Safety Stop which limits delivery temperature of water to a predetermined point. These two features eliminate unexpected "Shots" of Cold and scalding Hot Water.

Comfort. No waste of time trying to get water at right temperature. Water does not run Hot one minute and Cold the next.

Economy. Powers Mixers save water and prevent steamed-up-bathrooms, which loosen paint and plaster. They also reduce repair expense, as there are no valve seat washers on Hot Water inlet to be frequently replaced.

The Powers Regulator Co.

2796 Greenview Ave. CHI

CHICAGO, ILL

Telephone Buckingham 7100

37 years of Specialization in Temperature Control

Offices in 36 other cities

so that the installation of same as a means to prevent leaks—was a useless expense,

The best material to use for water proofing under marble or tile shower slabs is to build up three or four thicknesses of genuine asphalted felt well lapped and swabbed with asphaltum and the edges of the felt turned up at least 6" high at side walls. This is an inexpensive method and far more satisfactory than sheet lead,

A word of caution in connection with the kind of material to be used for shower stalls. Marble, slate, vitreous tile and salt-glazed brick are recommended as suitable, but the use of steel for shower stalls whether galvanized or painted is not recommended for the reason that it is not durable and its corrosion is only a question of time.

It is desirable to place the controlling valves to shower head on one side of the stall near the entrance (see adjoining illustration), so as to permit the water being turned on and tempered without wetting the bather. When a stop valve is placed in the supply to the shower head, it will be necessary to provide the hot and cold water supplies with check valves to prevent the bypass of water from either side in event that the valves on inlet of shower are not entirely closed. When there is no valve between the inlet valves and the shower head, check valves are not absolutely necessary.

All shower heads should be placed 6 feet above floor for adults and 5' 6" for school showers provided with an adjustable ball joint by means of which the angle of the shower head may be changed as desired. Shower heads arranged in this manner give better results and will not wet the bather's head unless he so desires.

When thermostatic or anti-scalding shower valves are used, it is always desirable to place on the hot and cold water supply line for each, a loose key compression shut off by means of which the supply can be controlled, which is necessary if the pressure is very high or the pressures of hot and cold water are not equal.

When plain compression type control valves for showers are used in place of thermostatic or anti-scalding valves—a thermostatic hot water control valve should be placed on the hot water supply line to the showers and set so as to prevent the hot water exceeding 110° F. in temperature.

The placing of plumbing fixtures against outside walls should be avoided. It is very unsatisfactory. Even if the supplies are carefully covered there is always danger of freezing. The custom of placing bath tubs under outside windows is most objectionable. This has been commonly done in apartment house work. A little study of grouping would have produced better results.

In public toilet rooms the arrangement of water closet stalls must be well considered. Where a number of these are to be installed the size of the stalls must be determined. The adopted standard width is 2'-6" centers for schools—they should not be less—but

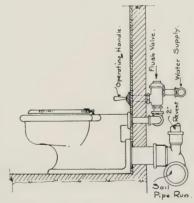
may be more. For adults the stalls should be 2'-10". Three (3) feet is the greatest width that should be used. To make them wider would be waste of space. The depth inside should not be less than 4'-6" with doors swinging in. This depth will allow the standard width—2 foot door to well clear the front of the closet bowl.

In factory, etc., and school work, especially primary grades, it is better to omit doors entirely and in this case the stalls need not be more than 3 feet, or at the most 3'-6" in depth.

If possible all flush tanks, piping, etc., should be concealed in a work space in rear of closet stalls. The wall of work space being formed by the backs of partitions or a built up wall as desired. Frequently this same work space is also utilized as a vent space, providing the back of each stall with a vent opening, protected by a ventilating hood or register face. This makes a most desirable arrangement for ventilating large toilet rooms—especially adapted for schools, asylums and all public toilet rooms.

The water closet stalls may be of marble, slate or steel according to the class of work. Steel partitions are very satisfactory and excellent for school and factory work.

The bottom of all partitions should be 12 inches above the floor. When marble is used the pilasters should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 inches thick and grooved to receive the partitions. The backs should be cut out to receive the partitions and a top rail of marble corresponding in thickness to the pilasters and $3\frac{1}{2}$ or $4^{\prime\prime}$ high extend along the entire front. The bottom of rail should not be less than 6^{\prime} - $6^{\prime\prime}$ high for schools and 7 feet for public toilet rooms. This arrangement does away entirely with brass floor and top standards and



WATER CLOSET. WALL OUTLET

all metal angles—very desirable for the reason that nickel plated brass work becomes tarnished very quickly and is rarely given the care it requires to keep the same in good condition.

If wood doors are used they should preferably be of the type known as "sanitary", perfectly flush without panels. The standard

Harrison $\begin{cases} 1377 \\ 1378 \\ 1379 \end{cases}$

Eastern and Export Sales Offices 26 Cortlandt Street Phone Rector 2014 NEW YORK, N.Y.

P. NACEY CO.

FOUNDED 1866

Automatic Sprinkler and General Piping Contractors

> 927 South State Street CHICAGO, ILL.



Manufacturers and Distributers of

Approved Automatic Sprinkler Devices, Fire Alarms, Water Flow Alarms and Signals, Hydraulic Standpipes, Remote Control Valves, Fire Extinguishers, Hose and Complete Fire Protection Apparatus

Representative in the states of

CALIFORNIA ILLINOIS INDIANA KENTUCKY MICHIGAN MISSOURI NEW JERSEY NEW YORK OHIO OREGON PENNSYLVANIA WASHINGTON WISCONSIN

size is 2 feet wide, 5 feet high and 11/4" thick. They should be provided with an adjustable N. P. box spring hinge and blank with check, door latches and stops and should always swing in, with spring set to hold the door open when not in use.

While on the subject of water closet stalls a word of caution regarding the floor is apropos. It frequently happens, especially in school and factory work, that the floors of toilet rooms are pitched toward a floor drain and whenever this is done the contractor doing the flooring work should be cautioned to keep that portion of the floor on which the water closets are to set perfectly level and establish his break line at least 3 inches forward of the front of the base of the water closet bowls. Unless this is done the plumber when setting the bowls will level them up with cement in order to obtain an even bearing and the cement under the base of the bowls either causes them to crack on account of unequal expansion and contraction or because of improper support throughout the entire base, the unequal strain on the ware will cause cracks

For connecting water closets with floor outlets to soil pipe or fittings only cast iron bends of an approved type should be usedwith a gasket of asbestos, graphited.

Connection between waste outlets of water closets with wall outlets and soil pipe should be made by means of heavy combination lead and iron ferrules, one end caulked into hub of east iron fitting, the other wiped to a brass closet flange and asbestos graphite gasket.

This method of connection does not cover the wall hung type closets now being used of which each special type is provided with a special designed form of attachment to the soil pipe or stack.

Now as to the type of water closets to be used. There are today practically only two styles-one known as a siphon jet bowl. the other a washdown with jet. There are of course a large number of various special type bowls in the market but they are modifications of the above types.

The siphon jet bowl is the best to use on account of its more quiet action in flushing and also for the reason that the interior of the bowl presents less fouling surface, owing to the larger water surface.

The greater the cross-sectional area of the siphon limb the better the operation of the bowl. The minimum diameter of the siphon limb should be 21/2," and 3" is better. more uniform the passage is the less danger of stoppage. All bowls should be tested out under water before shipment by the manufacturer—for two reasons: one to determine whether the ware is free from cracks—called "dunts" by the potteries, the other to be certain that the construction of the bowl is perfect.

In many localities the water contains incrusting ingredients that may cause clogging up of the jet tubes in time. Such conditions may be remedied by emptying the water contained in the bowl and pouring a pint or more of "Commercial" Muriatic acid into the bowl. The acid will dissolve the solids in the jet opening in about ½ to ¾ of an hour. However, where the water is extremely bad—it is advisable to use the washdown type of bowl with jet, which is not as apt to become stopped up as the jet openings are larger than in the siphon jet type and the

tube has no pocket in which deposits can accumulate.

Where it is necessary to practice economy in the selection of fixtures—it is advisable to use washdown water closets with jets. For Schools and Factories this style is generally

There is another type of closet used today which is a composite of the siphon jet and washdown bowls. This bowl is known as the "reversed trap type" and when correctly designed and properly made, makes a very sat-isfactory closet. It has less fouling surface than the washdown bowl and is siphonic in action.

The conditions that are to be met in each case must necessarily determine the particular kind of closet that should be used. Also whether the bowls should have extended lips, floor or wall outlets, have low down tank, or flush valves or flushed automatically by seat operating valves. No fixed rule may be prescribed for such selection, which can only be made according to requirements of the work itself.

In the selection of water closets consideration must be given as to the manner in which the closets are to be flushed. Water closets with high tanks or low down tanks require a ½" supply connection, whereas these fixtures if operated by means of flush valves—require 1 to 1¼" supply connections to each flush valve. Water closets with automatic seat operating valves require ½" supply connections as a rule. supply connections as a rule.

Where there is more than one water closet in a row or battery, the main supplies for such battery must be of a size that will ade-quately supply all fixtures. Reference to the following table will be of service:

Table of Branch Supplies for Water Closets.

The following table will be of service to determine the proper size of branch supplies for water closets from 1 to 12 fixtures in a battery. The size of pipe is based on a pres-sure of from 20 to 40 pounds.

For Automatic Seat Operating Water Closets or Water Closets with Low-Down or High Tanks. Inlets ½".

vumb	eı	٠,	0	f																									ze					
Close	et	S																					В	r	a	n	l(e l	ì,	Ir	le]	he	9	
1																											٠		3/4					
2			٠			٠			٠	٠		٠				٠				٠					٠		٠		3/4					
3			۰				٠		٠	٠			٠	٠	0	٠	۰	۰	٠			۰		۰		۰		1						
4					0					۰	۰	۰	0			0		۰		٠		۰		0	۰	۰	۰	1						
5		٠																											1/4					
6	٠	٠																	٠										1/4					
7			٠																٠								٠	1	1/2					
8	٠		٠	٠																							٠	1	1/2					
9	٠	٠	٠																٠										1/2					
10	۰	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	۰	٠	۰	٠	٠														٠	1	1/2					
12	۰	٠	٠	٠	۰	۰	۰	٠	٠	۰	٠	٠	۰	۰	۰		۰	۰	0	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	9						
13											٠							٠	٠								٠	4						

Each branch connection to closet valve or tank shall be 1/2 inch.

For Water Closets with Flush Valves

						F	I	a	v	i	n	g	1	1/	í.	,,]	[]	1]	le	t	S													
lumbe	er	٠.	0	f								_			-													Z€							
Close	ŧ	S]	В	r	a	n	łC	ŀ	ı.		I	n	eŀ	1€	S	
1																										٠	1	1/	4						
2																												1/	2						
3																												_							
4																												1/							
5	٠																											1/							
6																												1/							
7																												1/							
8	٠					٠	٠				٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		٠	۰						٠	٠	2	1/	2						
9	٠		٠					٠						٠	٠				٠		٠	٠	٠				3								
10	۰	۰			۰	٠	۰	٠		۰	٠				۰		۰		۰	a		٠		۰	۰	۰	3								
11					4		٠		٠	0		٠			٠			٠	0	۰		p	۰	۰		۰	3								
12											ı.																3								

Wade Iron Sanitary Manufacturing Co.

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Iron Accessible Flushing Clean-Out Catch Basins for Grease, Gravel, Roof, Garage, Steam Blow-Off and Bilge Pumping Purposes, Iron Manhole Covers for Brick and Surface Drainage Basins. Iron Drum Traps and Lavatory Traps. Special Catch Basins Made to Order

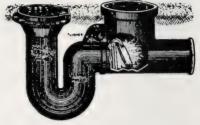
Automatic Electric Bilge Pumps

Automatic Electric House Pumps



C-Fig. 1.

Wade Accessible flushing backwater valve for prevention of flooded cellars.



C-Fig. 18.

Floor drain and backwater valve.



C-Fig. 37. Oil separator for garages. C-Fig. 37½. Floor drain basin.



Roof downspout head.



C-Fig. 27.

Water jacket grease basin.

Send for catalogue,

WADE IRON SANITARY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers Wade Accessible Backwater Valves, Iron Gravel and Catch Basins, Garage Basins, Floor Drains, Ejector Basins, Blow-off Basins, Water Jacket, Grease Traps, etc.

551-553 W. Fulton St.

Phone Franklin 5680

CHICAGO, ILL.

Each branch connection to flush valve shall be 11/4 or 1 inch, according to style of

valve used.

In order to prevent water hammer in pipe lines, it is desirable that the supply connection for each flush valve be provided with an air chamber full size of the branch supply and at least 2' in length. In case of a battery of closets, the air chamber may be placed at the extreme end of the horizontal supply branch, and in this case should be at least 2" in diameter and 2' in length for a battery of six to ten. If there should be a double battery of closets placed back to back, the supply branch for each battery should be connected together and the air chamber placed at this point. In that case it would be well to provide an air chamber larger in diameter and at least 4' long.

Refer to table of "Delivering Capacities of Pipes" on Page 511 for sizes of branches where inlets are other than ½" or 1½".

The water pressure must also be carefully In order to prevent water hammer in pipe

The water pressure must also be carefully considered for flush valves and automatic seat operating valve closets. For the former the minimum should be 15 lbs., and for the latter 20 lbs., at each bowl.

latter 20 lbs., at each bowl.

Consumption of water is another item to be considered. Tank closets will use 6 to 8 gallons per flush: those with flush valves from 6 to 8 gallons according to the pressure and automatic seat operating closets will only use 2½ to 3 gallons per flush.

Now regarding urinals—At present there are four types. The solid porcelain urinal 18 and 24" wide which sets into floor and has a lipped extension base the top of which

18 and 24" wish has a lipped extension base the top of which is usually set flush with floor. Then there is the old style wall hung urinals—either washdown or siphon jet type. The enameled trough urinal and the slate or marble ventilated stall urinal with porcelain trough gut-

set in the floor.

The first type mentioned is the one most The first type mentioned is the one most generally used except for factory and school work. For the latter work the slate or ventilated stall urinal has several features in its favor. It is less expensive than the solid porcelain urinal and when equipped with a proper flushing device and a deep porcelain gutter carrying not less than 2" of water which is automatically flushed out periodically, makes a most sanitary fixture. The urinal is the most objectionable of all plumbing fixtures and unless it is properly ventilated and gutters contain a sufficient quantity of water for proper dilution of the urine, the fixture becomes a nuisance.

When setting solid porcelain urinals into the floor a depth of 4" is required to bring the top of the drip receptor flush with the finished floor. Care should be taken to set these in accordance with instructions of the manufacturers. They must never be solidly set in a cement grout; an inch or more of dry sand should be put under same and a strip of expansion joint composition placed on the front edge and exposed sides so the concrete sub-base of floor will not adhere. The finished tile terrazzo or cement may be run up against the porcelain ware.

Regarding the other fixtures such as bath tubs, lavatories, sinks, slop sinks, etc., space will not permit going into details. The catalogues of manufacturers generally give all

information necessary regarding same.

Obviously, the main factor determining the selection of fixtures should be quality, which implies the longest possible service and therefore the cheapest in the end. Fixand therefore the cheapest in the end. Fixtures in order to prove satisfactory must
possess strength and the greatest resistance
possible to effects of alkaline and mineral
waters and other liquids or material likely
to cause stains, or prove destructive to the
glazed or enameled surface with which they
come in contact. It is always the duty of
the architect to make such recommendations
to his client as will absolve him from all
blame where defects develop in material,
that has been used against his recommendathat has been used against his recommendaThe class of the work in question should determine the character of the material to be used throughout, and naturally this will

equally apply to the plumbing fixtures.

Vitreous ware of the best quality, is conceded the best and most durable material to use. In addition to water closet bowls and urinals of certain types, it is furnished for lavatories, drinking fountains, slop sinks and kitchen sinks in certain sizes.

Solid porcelain for larger fixtures, such as bath tubs, stall urinals, slop sinks and kitchen sinks, can be had in Classes A and B. Careful selection is necessary in order to obtain the best and while the danger of crazing of the surface glaze has been greatly reduced by improvements in methods of man-ufacture, it still remains a point to consider in making a selection.

Quite recently, manufacturers of enameled cast iron ware have introduced a new process of enamel, which they claim will positively resist stains and the surface retain its gloss indefinitely. If this proves to be the case, it will be a great achievement, especially so, if the cost will be but little more than the present best quality of enameled cast iron ware.

By all means provide a clause in your specifications that all fixtures must be stamped with the name of the manufacturer and each piece properly labeled as to quality and showing individual inspection.

Brass Goods:

In order that the Architect may be assured of obtaining durable material great care should be used in the selection of the brass goods which include faucets, bibbs, stops, and supply piping for lavatories, bath tubs, showers, sinks, etc.

For first class work the following clause should be inserted in the specification.

"All brass work shall be red metal brass of a composition in accordance with the Navy Department standard—which is 85% copper, 5% tin, 5% zinc and 5% lead. All tubing such as flush pipes, etc., shall not be less than No. 14 gauge and all supply pipes shall be full iron pipe size, annealed, red brass. All nickel plated work shall be of the highest quality and subjected to the nickeling process for a period of not less than one hour. All faucets, valves and bibbs shall be provided with stems having movable loose discs. Discs to be of special hard fibre and not so called composition and all discs must "All brass work shall be red metal brass not so called composition and all discs must have edges encased by a brass protecting rim.

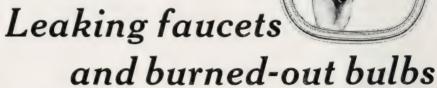
"For all concealed valves or stops the operating part must be removable from face of wall and the discs the same as above and the seats of removable, renewable, type."

While on the subject of stops a few words are apropos. The supply connections to every fixture should be provided with stops either exposed or concealed type. The initial cost of stops is very small when compared to the cost of repairing damage to floors, plaster, ceiling and decoration caused by

Cost today, more than ever, is an important factor in considering the quality of plumbing fixtures that should be used. However, it would be very poor judgment to sacrifice quality of material in any line on account of cost. The work of the Architect is not for today, but for tomorrow, and he who builds well in all things will profit more they are who builds not profit more they are who builds not profit more than any who builds not profit. than one who builds poorly, and hence, now more than ever skill in design and knowledge of materials and their proper use will be required of the Architect to secure results.

Nothing will cause as much annoyance and Nothing will cause as much annoyance and require as constant repairs as a poorly designed and cheap installation of plumbing. Repair bills are a constant reminder to the owner of mistakes made by the Architect, who falled to give in full the service for which he was paid.





HENEVER a faucet starts leaking, a MAJOR OPER-ATION is required to stop it. When an electric bulb burns out, anyone can tend to that. The main reason why building managers and engineers and home owners appreciate Chicago Faucets is because anybody can repair a leak in a minute or two. Chicago Faucets have a standardized working unit that fits every faucet. It is almost as easy to remove this and substitute a fresh one as it is to replace a burned out bulb in a light socket. There are only two wearing parts -seat and washer-and both are easily replaceable at a cost of a few cents.

No Chicago Faucet will ever

wear out. The washer may need changing after several years wear. The seat itself may be renewed after a longer period. But the fixture itself will last as long as the building.

Chicago Faucets are being used to replace all other types in thousands of buildings, and no further replacement is ever necessary.

We shall be glad to furnish you with a list of such buildings so you can investigate these unusual claims.

Let us send you our catalog and a cut-out sample of a Chicago Faucet showing this everlasting unit construction.

THE CHICAGO FAUCET COMPANY

2700-22 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS FOR SWIMMING POOLS

By THOMAS J. CLAFFY

One of the chief requisites for the protection of public health is a safe water supply system.

It is therefore quite necessary that the design and installation of water supply piping systems be carefully considered.

Swimming pools are common examples of faults in this respect.

In many of the older installations it is pos-

sible to circulate the water from the pool through the house supply.

There are instances recorded where raw water from a pool was drawn from drinking

water taps.

In some pools the water is polluted by the backing up of sewage during storm periods.

the pool is in the basement.

A circulating pump drives the pool water through a filter, a heater, then a sterilizer and

back to the pool.

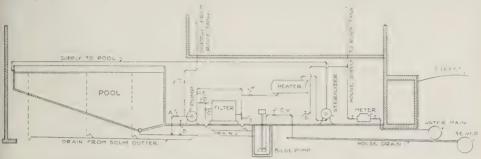
The feed- or make-up line comes from the house tank to the suction side of the pump and is controlled by the valve F.

This valve is always closed except when

tilling the pool.

The filter wash discharge and the filter drain both discharge over an open drain lead-

ing to the sump. This affords This affords protection against sewage floods. A solid connection of these wastes affords no visible means of determining when or how the filter may be flooded by sewage.



A leaky valve, or the chance opening of a valve on the drain line will permit this where

It is possible in some installations for the circulating pump to draw sewage from the drain and circulate it through the filters and even to by-pass the sterilizer, if there is one —and deliver raw sewage through the water supply lines.

It is a rather simple matter to avoid all such possibilities of pollution.

The drawing shows a typical example of a basement pool, and how the piping should be installed.

The drain from the pool discharges to a sump where an electric bilge pump lifts it to point of discharge above the storm water flood line and into the house drain.

In washing the filter, valves D. and H. are closed, valves C. and E. are opened and the water then passes around and up through the bottom of the filter and out through the top carrying with it the mud and scum through valve C. and away to the drain.

When the process is reversed circulation to the pool is restored.

By opening valve G. the filter may be completely drained.

pletely drained.

It should also be noted that the water drawn at tap S is from the general house supply and is not connected in any way with the pool or its connections.

A brief study of the principles illustrated re will suggest to the designer proper methods to insure protection against contamination of a water supply.

SOILWASTE AND VENT PIPES IN PLUMBING SYSTEMS

This article is written with the object of presenting information in a convenient form relative to pipe sizes in plumbing systems, for the benefit of those who are interested. More detailed information may be obtained in the report of the Committee, hereafter referred to.

It has long been a recognized fact that definite information was lacking on which to base proper pipe sizes for soil, waste, drain, and rain water pipes within buildings. Architects and Engineers especially have been aware of the lack of uniformity in design and method of installing fixtures and prining systems in plumping.

piping systems in plumbing.

piping systems in plumbing.

The war hastened a concentration of forces to bring about standardization in this respect. Early in 1921, Secretary of Commerce Herbert Hoover set in motion the work of a Committee appointed to bring about a standardization of building practices. Sub-committees were appointed, and the work of bringing about more uniformity of design and practice in plumbing was allotted to a sub-committee composed as follows:

George C. Whipple, Chairman,
Professor of Sanitary Engineering,
Harvard University.

Harry Y. Carson, C. E., Engineer, American Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham, Alabama.

William C. Groeniger, Consulting Sanitary Engineer,

Columbus, Ohio.

Thomas F. Hanley, National Association Master Plumbers, Contracting Engineer, Chicago, Illinois.

E. Hansen, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer,

New York City, N. Y.

James A. Messer,

President, James A. Messer Company, Washington, D. C.

Albert L. Webster, Consulting Engineer, New York City, N. Y.

William J. Spencer, Secretary-Treasurer, Building Trades Council,

American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.

Meetings were held at Washington, and after being duly organized, the Committee decided that its first duty was to define

SANI ONYX A VITREOUS MARBLE



SANI ONYX, because of its everlasting beauty, is extensively used and specified by architects for wainscotings, ceilings, etc., of bathrooms, kitchens, washrooms, hospital operating rooms, and swimming pools.

Manufactured in black, white, blue, grey, green and ivory. Guaranteed against cracking, crazing or discoloring.

Furnished and installed by the

SANITARY CONSTRUCTION CO.

Division of the Marietta Mfg. Co. Indianapolis, Ind. 1476 W. Austin Avenue Chicago, Illinois

"plumbing." The discussion leading up to this is well worth reading. The definition is: "Plumbing is the art of installing in buildings the pipes, fixtures, and other apparatus for bringing in the water supply and removing liquid and water-carried wastes."

Why is plumbing, and why legislate for its proper installation?

It is conceded that life in American cities is practically intolerable without a water supply and water-borne waste carriers in buildings, hence the definition just quoted.

The Committee's report says that-

"The air in sewers and drain often contains gases resulting from the decomposition of excreta, soap, fats, and other excreta, soap, fats, and other together with gases from mineral wastes, together with gases from mineral oils which may come from garages, streets, and industrial establishments. Illuminating gas may also find its way into sewers through leakage. Among these gases may be found methane, sulphuretted hydrogen, and carbonic oxide. In large amounts these gases are poisonous to the human system, and there are physiological objections to brothing them even in small system, and there are physiological objections to breathing them even in small quantities. Hence, the air of sewers or drains should be kept from entering buildings intended for human habitation or occupancy by the use of proper plumbing installations and by suitable ventilation of the rooms or compartments in which the plumbing fixtures are located. The smell of these gases and other emanations from of these gases and other emanations from decomposing organic matter is naturally repugnant to human beings. It not only offends the sensibilities, but may produce shallow breathing, headache and even nausea.

"In addition to the above facts, it is important to consider the bacteriological aspects of sewer and drain air, a subject aspects of sewer and drain air, a subject upon which there has been some misunderstanding. In recent years bacteriologists have made studies which have thrown light upon this subject. They have shown by experiment that while sewage often contains disease-producing bacteria derived from human excreta and body wastes, these bacteria are rarely found in the air which escapes from sewers and drains. Hence, it has been argued by some that escaping sewer air has no influence on health. The committee does not agree with this conclusion. Health may be influenced by factors which do not cause specific diseases, for there are chemical and physiological as well as bacteriological factors involved. The investigations thus far made by bacteriologists should be considered to be merely a beginning of larger and more complete investigations, which will doubtless be made as the science of bacteriology advances. The committee is of the opinion, therefore, that until further light on this somewhat obscure subject has been obtained, the escape of sewer air from the house-drainwastes, these bacteria are rarely found in obscure subject has been obtained, the escape of sewer air from the house-drainage system, at frequent intervals or in considerable quantities, threatens the health of the building's occupants.

"The temporary losses of water seal in traps, which rarely occur and which are immediately replaced, do not involve any great danger to the health of the occupants, * * * * * but where a loss of pants, * * * * * but where a loss of seal is likely to be of frequent occurrence and not readily replaced, or where breaks in the system admit sewer air continually to a bullding, the health of the occupants is subject to the dangers heretofore

described

described.

"For the above mentioned reasons, regulations governing the installation of plumbing have been established by law in many places. These regulations have been potent in improving living conditions throughout the country; in fact, they have even set the standards for those places where plumbing is not under public control.

"The committee believes that good plumbing is a matter which concerns health. Government has the right to protect the nearly's health. tect the people's health,

This is the basis upon which is built all laws, rules, and regulations concerning plumbing installations within buildings.
The National Plumbing Code, prepared and submitted in the report of this Commit-

and submitted in the report of this Commit-tee, is well worth a place in every architect's library. It is designed so as to apply in every part of the United States, and is national in its scope. The primary object was to standardize plumbing in small resi-dences. That this has been well done is

In the studies of cause and effect of air In the studies of cause and effect of air movements, carrying capacities, and the effects of corrosion in soil and waste pipes, much information was obtained which determined the basis upon which were built the following tables of pipe sizes. This has been an aggravating problem for years, and the work of this Committee will be appreciated by those who have been obliged to grope in the dark, or who have learned by bitter experience how difficult it is to carry water and eliminate air pressure in the same water and eliminate air pressure in the same EXPERIMENTS

Numerous practical experiments were carried out by the Bureau of Standards at Washington and by the Department of Sanitary Engineering at Harvard University, which aided this Committee in forming its conclusions. These experiments confirmed conclusions. These experiments confirmed the findings of those whose experiences in tall building construction have been previously related.

The tables of pipe sizes are on a fixture unit basis, which is the most convenient form to use.

TABLES OF PIPE SIZES
"Fixture Unit: The following table based
on the rate of discharge from a lavatory as
the unit shall be employed to determine fixture equivalents: Fixture Unite

One	lavatory or	r i	W	a	S	h		b	a	S	il	n		٠								1
	kitchen sin																					
One	bathtub																					2
One	laundry tra	ау	,						٠					٠	٠				۰			3
One	combinatio:	n	fi	X	t	u	1	e													٠	3
One	urinal				٠															٠		3
One	shower bat	th				,																3
One	floor drain																				٠	3
One	slop sink.															,	ı	ı				4
One	water-close	t				ì	ì															6
11.00		-			-															-		

"One hundred and eighty square feet of

"One nundred and eighty square feet of roof or drained area in horizontal projection shall count as one fixture unit.

"Soil and Waste Stacks: Every building in which plumbing fixtures are installed shall have a soil or waste stack, or stacks, extending full size through the roof. Soil and waste stacks shall be as direct as possible and from from abore or pages and turns. The and free from sharp angles and turns. required size of a soil or waste stack shall be independently determined by the total fixture units of all fixtures connected to the stack in accordance with the following tables:

Waste Stacks Permitted Number Fixture Units of Stack Length

Inches 60 105

Soil and Waste Stacks

Number	Number	Diameter	Maximum
Fixture	Water-closets	of	permitted
Units	or equivalent	Stack	length
		Inches	Feet
37 to 72	.1 to 12	3	150
73 to 300	13 to 50	4	225
301 to 720	51 to 120	5	300
721 to 1,080	121 to 180	6	400
1,081 to 1,920.	181 to 320	8	600

"Restrictions: No water-closet shall dis-charge into a stack less than 3 inches in



Hotel Sherman Annex, Chicago

Holabird & Roche, Architects

Telephone: Haymarket 1800

M. J. CORBOY CO.

Plumbing, Drainage, Gas Fitting

405 N. Desplaines Street

CHICAGO

diameter. Not more than three water-closets or their equivalent in fixture units shall discharge into a 3-inch stack from one 3-inch branch, and not more than two such branches may connect to a 3-inch stack at the same point or level.

"Vents, Required Sizes: The required size of main vents or vent stacks shall be determined on the basis of the size of the soil or waste stack, the number of fixtures or fixture units connected to the soil or waste stack, and the developed length of the main vent stack in accordance with the following tables:

Waste Stack

Diameter of Stack	Fixture Units on	Dimension	s of Ven Maximun
(Inches)	Stack	Diameter Inches	
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ \dots	1 2- 8 2- 8 9-18 9-18 9-18	1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/2 2	45 35 50 30 60 75

Waste Stack

Diameter	Fixture	Dimension	as of Vent
of Stack	Units on		Maximum
(Inches)	Stack	Diameter	Length
		Inches	Feet
2 1/2	19-36	1 1/4	25
	19-36	$1\frac{17}{2}$	45
	19-36	9	6.0
212	19-36	2 1/2	105

Soil or Waste Stack

Diam.			Dimensions	of vent.
of	Fixture units	Water-		Iaximum
stack	on stack	closets	Diameter	length
(Inches)	only	Inches	Feet
3	. 6- 18	1- 3	1 1/2	20
3	. 6- 18	1 - 3	**	6.0
3	. 19- 42	1- 7	22	4.5
3	. 19- 12	4- 7	2.14	150*
3	. 13- 72	8- 12	9 -	3.0
9	. 43- 72	8- 12	21/2	9.0
3	. 43- 72	8- 12	2 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2	150
1	. 24- 42	4- 7	-)	20
1	. 24- 42	1- 7	2 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2	45
1	. 24- 42	4- 7	3 '3	100
4	. 43- 72	8- 12	2 1/2	30
i	. 43- 72	8- 12	2 /2	75
4	. 43- 72	8- 12	3 12	150
1	. 43- 72	8- 12	4	300
1	73- 150	12- 25	0	60
	. 73- 150	13- 25	3 1/2	120
1	. 73- 150	18- 25	1	225
1	151- 300	26- 50	**	-50
	. 151- 300	26- 50	3 14	50
	. 151- 300	26- 50	1 .2	100
4	. 151- 300	26- 50	5	225*
5	. :01- 480	51- 80	2 1/2	20
5	. 301- 480	51- 80	2 1/2	50
	. 301- 480	51- 80	3 14	100
5111	301- 480	51- 80	4	175
5	301- 480	51- 80	5	300*
5	481- 720	81-120	3 1/2	25
5	481- 720	81-120	4	50
5	481- 720	81-120	5	125
5		81-120	6	300*
6	721- 840	121-140	3	20
6	721- 840	121-140	3 1/2	40
6		121-140	4	75
6	721- 840	121-140	5	225
6	721- 840	121-140	6	400*
6	841-1,080	141-180	4	50
6	841-1,080	141-180	5	125
6	841-1,080	141-180	6	300
6	841-1,080	141-180	8	400*
8		181-320	4	20
8	1,081-1,920	181-320	5	60
8	. 1,081-1,920	181-320	6	150
8	. 1.081-1.920	181-320	8	600*
	mit in height			not in
اباد ا	mit in neight	OT SOIL	state put	720 C 111

length of vent if greater is required.

NOTE:-The capacities and vent stack requirements for 4, 5, 6, and 8 inch soil stacks are extrapolated from data obtained for 2 and 3 inch stacks with liberal added factors of safety to provide for all necessary elbows or changes in direction in the vent stack. They are believed to represent safe installations and closer approximations to actual requirements than any tables now available.

"Branch and Individual Vents: No vents shall be less than 1½ inches in diameter. For 1½ and 1½ inch wastes the vent shall be of the same diameter as the waste pipe, and in no case shall a branch or main have a diameter less than one-half that of the soil or waste pipe served, and in no case shall the length of a branch vent of given diameter exceed the maximum length permitted for the main vent serving the same size soil or vent stack."

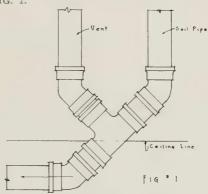
NOTE.—See article on Plumbing Design Tall Publiding Design 517, 1929 Year Book.

NOTE.—See article on Plumbing Design in Tall Buildings, Page 517, 1922 Year Book.

Study of the reference to a full size cross connection between soil or waste line and vent is well worth while in connection with the above tables.

Good practice would not permit the instal-lation of a vertical waste carrier two to four

FIG. 1.



hundred feet long without a break in it. At the angle fitting in such a break a full size connection between soil or waste line and

connection between soil or waste line and vent should be made as suggested in the 1922 Year Book.

Method of connecting a main vent line into the bottom of a soil or waste line in a tall building to prevent excessive air com-

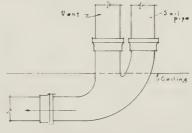
pression.

The falling column of water hugs the bottom of the 45° angle extension and allows the air to separate from the water and freely escape up the vent line.

Experiments and actual installations prove

this method to be correct.

Another method of connecting a main vent at the bottom of a soil or waste stack. This is a stock fitting for cast iron pipe.



F 1 9 " 2

Operation is the same as that in Fig. 1.

SEWERS AND DRAINS.

A table of pipe sizes for house drains laid at a given grade is contained in the proposed code of plumbing standards of the Hoover Committee.

The sizes so specified differ from adopted by the Bureau of Sewers in this city and which have been in use for several years.

MURPHY PLUMBING COMPANY

Contractors

Plumbing - Heating - Drainage and Gas Fitting



High Grade Installations



1720 So. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO



Telephone Victory 4310

A discussion of the relative merits of these two tables of pipe sizes would be distinctly out of place here.

There is a difference of opinion among men of experience as to which is correct. We are

not aware of any instance where house drains installed in accordance with the tables set up the Bureau of Sewers have been found inadequate.

The latter table of sizes is for a combined system of drainage.

It is safe to say that the amount of domestic sewage discharged into a drainage system during the period of a heavy rain is negligible in so far as carrying capacity of the drain is concerned.

Real trouble develops when a street sewer

is filled to its capacity. Then the size of a house drain may as well be 6" as 8" or larger, for the air compression is the same in either case, and it is air compression that causes fixture traps to discharge their contents over the floor.

Drainage in Chicago is a much more difficult problem than in any other large city.

The flat plain upon which this city is built

does not permit steep grades in sewers and a rapid flow of storm waters.

The designer of drainage systems in buildings must therefore so construct his house drains and their connections to down spouts and plumbing systems as to prevent back pressure and consequent flooding of premises. The most successful methods are those which provide for a separation of storm

water from domestic sewage within the walls

of high buildings.

SMOKE ORDINANCE

(Smoke Inspection Department, City of Chicago)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the

City of Chicago: Section 1. That Chapter LXVII of Chicago Code of 1911, comprising ther sections 2337 to 2362, both inclusive, That Chapter LXVII of the amended, be and the same is hereby repealed and Article XXV-A (Chapter XXXVIII), in words and figures, as follows, substituted therefor:

therefor:

1423-A. Division of Air Conditions Control Established in the Department of Health—Duties.) There is hereby established a division of the Department of Health of the City of Chicago to be known and designated as the division of air conditions control. All employees in said division shall be appointed according to law and shall be under the supervision and control of the Commissioner of Health.

The division of air conditions control shall be charged with the inspection and control of the installation and maintenance of heat-

of the installation and maintenance of heating and ventilating equipment, the inspection rooms for natural and mechanical ventilation, the prevention and abatement smoke, gas and fume nuisances, the examination and approval of plans of all heating and ventilating installations, and of all smoke, gas and fume creating prevention and abatement installations installed or reconstructed in any building, location or on any premises within the jurisdiction of the City of Chicago.

1423-B. Head of Division—Qualifications—Duties.) The head of the division of air conditions control shall be an engineer qualified by technical training in the theory and practice of heating, ventilation and air conditioning. He shall also be experienced in and thoroughly familiar with the design, construction and operation of steam boilers and furnaces and in theory and practice of smoke prevention and abatement

Under the direction of the Commissioner of Health, he shall have charge of the division of air conditions control, shall supervise and direct its operations and be charged with the enforcement of all laws of the state and ordinances of the City relative the state and ordinances of the City relative to the preservation of the purity of the air. He shall conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations and studies of the condition of the air of the City and the measures necessary to preserve the same in the highest possible degree of purity.

Assistants and Employes.) shall also be employed in the division of air conditions control, such engineers, inspectors, assistant inspectors, deputy inspectors, and other employes as shall be provided for by the City Council. The present officers and employes of the department of smoke inspection, which is hereby abolished, whose salaries may be appropriated for in the annual appropriation ordinance for the year 1919, shall be transferred to the Department of Health, and the civil service status of the officers and employes so transferred shall in no manner be im-paired by such transfer.

1423-D. Construction and Reconstruction of Plants—Plans and Specifications—Permit Or Flants—Plans and Specifications—Fermite
Commissioner of Buildings to Supervise.)
No new plants nor reconstruction of any
existing plants for producing power and
heat, nor either of them, nor any new chimney connected with a steam plant, shall be erected or maintained in the City until plans and specifications of the same have been filed in the office of and approved by the Commissioner of Health and a permit issued by him for such erection, reconstruction or maintenance. Plans and specifications to be maintenance. Plans and specifications to be filed with the Commissioner of Health shall show the amount of work and the amount of heating to be done by such plant and all appurtenances thereto, including all provisions made for the purpose of securing complete combustion of the fuel to be used and for the purpose of preventing smoke; said plans and specifications shall also contain a statement of the kind of fuel protain a statement of the kind of fuel pro-posed to be used and said plans and specifications shall also show that the room apartment in which such plant shall be cated is provided with doors, windows, air-shafts, fans and other means of ventilation sufficient to prevent the temperature of such room, apartment, basement or other portion of such building, wherein such steam plant or apparatus is to be used, from rising to a point higher than one hundred and twenty degrees Fahrenheit, and sufficient also to provide that the atmosphere of any such apartment, wherein such apparatus may be located, may be entirely changed every ten minutes. Upon the approval of such plans and specifications, a duplicate_set of which shall be left on file in said office, and upon the payment of the fees as hereinafter prothe Commissioner of Health shall vided, vided, the Commissioner of Health shall issue a permit for the reconstruction, erection or maintenance of such plant. As soon as the Commissioner of Health has examined the plans and specifications submitted, and has issued a permit as above provided, he shall notify the Commissioner of Buildings to see that the granter of the maintenance. ings to see that the execution of the wor-permitted is carried out in conformity with permitted is carried out in conformity with the plans and specifications, with special reference to the amount of space used, the size and construction of the chimney or chimneys used, the provision for the pre-vention of smoke, and the provisions for ventilation, and for the proper temperature in the engine and boiler rooms. 1423-E. Use of Plant—Certificate of Com-missioner of Health Required.) It shall be unlawful for any person to use any new or reconstructed plant for the production and

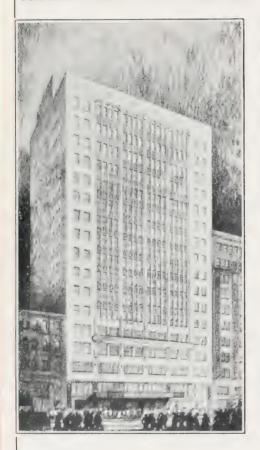
THEATRES AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

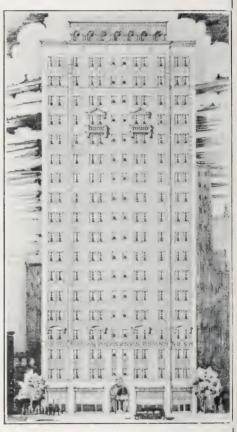
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

STOP AND SHOP BUILDING SCHMIDT, GARDEN & ERICKSON, ARCHITECTS

HOTELS AND APARTMENT BUILDINGS

THE STATELY ELM
WM. BERNHARD & CO., INC., ARCHITECTS





E. J. YOUNG & CO., Inc.

Plumbing Contractors

307 North Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Phone Central 1852-3-4

generation of heat and power, or either of them, until he shall have first procured a certificate from the Commissioner of Health certifying that the plant is so constructed that it will do the work required, and that it can be so managed that no dense smoke shall be emitted from the chimney connected with the furnace or firebox.

1423-F. Chimneys and Furnaces-Repairs -Permit Required-Penalty.) No owner shall alter or repair any brick work on or about a high pressure boiler without first submitting plans and specifications to the Commissioner of Health and securing a permit therefor, and such work shall be done only by one properly licensed therefor. Any person who shall violate this section shall be liable to a fine of \$25.00 for each day upon which he shall prosecute such alteration, change or installation without a permit, and each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense.

1423-G. Emission of Dense Smoke-Regulations—Abatement—Penalty.) The emission of dense smoke within the city from the smoke stack of any locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam pile driver, tar kettle or other similar machine or contrivance, or from the smoke stack or chimney of any building or premises, excepting for a period of six minutes in any one hour during which the fire box is being cleaned out or a new fire built therein, is hereby declared to be a nuisance and may be summarily abated by the Commissioner of Health or by any one whom he may duly authorize for such purpose. Such abatement may be in addition to the fine hereinafter provided. Any person, firm or corporation owning, operating or in charge or control of any locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam pile driver, tar kettle or other similar maor contrivance, or of any building or ses, who shall cause or permit the chine or contrivance, or of any building or premises, who shall cause or permit the emission of dense smoke, within the city, from the smoke stack or chimney of any such locomotive, steam boat, steam tug, steam roller, steam derrick, steam pile driver, tar kettle, or other similar machine or contrivance, or from the smoke stack or chimney of any building, or premises so owned, controlled or in charge of him, her or them, except for a period of six minutes in any one hour during which the firebox is being cleaned out or a new fire being built therein, shall be deemed guilty of a is being cleaned out or a new fire being built therein, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this section and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense; and each emission of dense smoke in violation of the provisions of this section shall constitute a separate offense for each and every day on which such violation shall continue. lation shall continue.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. That the Chicago Code of 1911 be and the same is hereby a ended be-pealing section 1423-H, as amended, and substituting therefor the following: (Amended June 23, 1920.)

1423 h. **Fees—when Remitted.**) The fees for the inspection of plans and issuing of permits, and for the inspection of furnaces or other fuel-burning apparatus or devices, and issuing of certificates, shall be as follows: Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to furnaces or other fuel-burning apparatus or devices installed or used to heat private residences, tenements or buildings consisting of three apartments or less: or less:

For inspecting plans of new plants and of plants about to be reconstructed, two dollars.

For inspecting plans for repairs and alter-

ations, one dollar.

For permits for the erection, installation, reconstruction or alteration of any furnace or other fuel-burning apparatus, smokeprevention device or chimney, five dollars for

For examining or inspecting any new re-constructed furnace connected to a high pressure boiler after its erection or recon-struction and before its operation and maintenance, five dollars for the first unit or single apparatus, and three dollars for each additional unit or single apparatus.

For examining or inspecting any new reconstructed furnace connected to pressure boiler or any other fuel-burning equipment, or any smoke-prevention device, after its erection or reconstruction and before its operation and maintenance, three dollars for each unit or single apparatus.

The aforesaid fees shall be paid to the City Collector prior to the approval of plans for such installations by the Commissioner of Health

of Health.

The fee for the examination or inspection shall include the issuing of a certificate for operation in case such certificate for operation is granted and shall be paid at the time

the permit is secured.

The Commissioner of Health may and he is hereby directed and instructed to remit all inspection or examination fees charged all inspection or examination fees charged against any and all charitable, religious and educational institutions, when the furnace or other device or apparatus inspected is located in or upon premises used and occupied exclusively by such charitable, religious or educational institution; provided that such charitable, religious or educational institution is not connected or carried on for private gain or profit; and provided further that the Commissioner of Health may require every application for the remission of such fees to be verified by the affidavit of such fees to be verified by the affidavit of one or more taxpayers of the City. Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and due publication.

1423-I. Violations—Prosecutions.) Prosecutions for all violations of this chapter shall be instituted by the Commissioner of Health and shall be prosecuted in the name of the City of Chicago.

of the City of Chicago.

The issuance and delivery by the Commissioner of Health of any permit or certificate for the construction or reconstruction, or any permit for the alteration or repair of any plant or chimney, connected with a plant, shall not be held to exempt any person or corporation to whom any such permit has been included and divine decision. nermit has been issued or delivered, or who is in possession of any such permit, from prosecution on account of the emission or issuance of dense smoke caused or permitted by any such person or corporation.

1423-J. **Penalty.)** Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter (except as herein otherwise provided) shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

1423-k. **Fraud—Favors—Penalty.)** If any person acting on behalf of the city under the provisions of this chapter shall take or reprovisions of this chapter shall take of the ceive any money or any valuable thing for the purpose of deceiving or defrauding any person or persons, or for the purpose of person or persons, or for the purpose of favoring any person or persons, or if any inspector shall recommend the issuance of any certificate of inspection without having at the time stated, thoroughly examined and tested, the furnace, device or apparatus so certified, he shall be fined one hundred dollars for each offense.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage

and due publication.

PRESERVATIVE VARNISH



Holphord & Root, Architects Matthews Bros. Mrg. Co., Cabinet Contract
333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE BUILDING, CHICAGO

Like other outstanding buildings in this section, the interior wood trim of this 35-story skyscraper is beautified with a protective film of "38" Preservative Varnish. Such consistent selection of a finishing material by leading architects is significant. "38" Preservative Varnish is a full-bodied, waterproof varnish which satisfies every demand of the architect and painter for an enduring interior varnish.

Our Architectural Service Department will cooperate with you on any finishing problem. Phone Victory 1800.

Pratt & Lambert Varnish Products

FILLERS, STAINS, VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

By R. W. LINDSAY, CHEMIST

Only a few decades ago varnish making bordered on an occult art. The formulas and rule-of-thumb methods used by different manufacturers were so zealously guarded that the interest of others did not reach back of the finished product. Then the chemist entered the field. He made an exhaustive study of the properties given to varnish and its allied products by the different materials entering into their manufacture. Thus equipped, he was able to make products exactly adapted to all of the increasing number of purposes for which finishing materials are used. This means that to-day the architect can find excellent materials for any finish that he may wish to secure; but this bewildering variety of materials also means that he must give more thought than ever before to his selection. Should I specify an acid stain or an oil stain? Why should I use varnish instead of shellac on floors? These are samples of the hundreds of questions that can be answered intelligently only when the solution is based upon a comprehensive, organized knowledge of the materials available. And for the one who will delve deeply enough, it is a study as fascinating as it is profitable.

In considering the above subject it will be necessary to divide this treatise into four distinct classes in accordance with the title.

Stains.

The subject of stains may be divided into four parts, as follows:

1st.....Aniline Oil Stains
2nd...Aniline Spirit Stains
3rd.....Pigment Oil Stains
4th...Acid Stains

By the aniline oil stain is meant a stain made by the solution of an aniline color in some solvent such as benzol, solvent naptha, turpentine, benzine, or in other words, an oil solvent. Often in combination with these aniline colors is used a considerable amount of asphaltum varnish in order to obtain certain desired results. There has always been, and still is, a great deal of doubt in the minds of most users as to just what is meant by an aniline color and when we consider the great number of organic compounds known as aniline colors, it is not strange that such is the case. By an aniline color we mean one derived from the chemical compound aniline which is found in coal ar. Aniline is then treated with various acids and other chemicals and we are able to form new compounds and from these compounds still other compounds, and it is these various new compounds, and it is these various new compounds which are formed that are the aniline colors of commerce. These colors vary in their solubility according to their composition and consequently we have aniline colors soluble in oil, aniline colors soluble in water and in addition we have also many aniline colors, which we may say are "forced" in their solubility, i. e., the aniline color may be only slightly soluble in a solvent such as benzol, but when combined with a fatty substance such as stearic or oleic acid, which is soluble in benzol, is carried into solution in this way. This latter fact accounts as you may readily understand for the non-drying nature of many of the oil anilines. The aniline color many of the oil anilines. The aniline color these non-drying fatty acids.

The aniline oil stains have very strong penetrating powers and carry the dye far

into the wood. They may be used on both hard and soft woods, both open and closed grains, but naturally better penetration is secured in the softer woods. These stains, being perfectly clear and containing no pigment, produce a beautiful, clear, transparent stain, usually rich in color and beautiful to look upon. This beauty is of course brought out by the application of shellac and yarnish.

In finishing a panel with a stain of this nature we find that the stain works very easily, giving a remarkably uniform effect and apparently is an excellent product. Shellac is then applied and later the varnish and the brilliancy of the stain is very much and the brilliancy of the stain is very much enhanced. Supposing that we have a panel finished up in this way and the same is allowed to be set aside for some time and then later examined, we are very much surprised to find that, first, instead of having a stain rich in color that a great deal of its depth has disappeared and left in many cases, a muddy effect. At any rate the stain has faded very considerably. Secondly we notice that the varnish itself has died down very materially and that upon scratching the varnish film, we have instead of a firm, tough finish, a finish which looks very much as though it were made entirely of rosin. This latter effect is due entirely very much as though it were made entirely of rosin. This latter effect is due entirely to what is termed "Bleeding" of the stain due to the following conditions: The stain as applied, was, as stated above, composed of aniline colors soluble in benzol, turpendent of a state of the state of t and other solvents of a similar nature and consequently upon application of the shellac over the stain, the alcohol penetrated into the pores and dissolved out a certain part of the stain and carried it incertain part of the stain and carried it into its own film. The varnish, then following, also having the power by means of its thinner, to dissolve this dye, picks up the color and carries it into its own film. These colors are extremely susceptible to this kind of an action and have been known to have carried sometimes through five or six coats of paint. There is one case, which have five or six coats of paint. There is one case, which has come to my attention, where there has been applied over a finish of this kind two coats of varnish and five coats of white enamel, yet after each successive coat of enamel has dried, the pinkish cast of the mahogeny aniline stain has appeared and cannot be removed unless the entire and cannot be removed unless the entire finish down to the wood is taken off and the color itself removed. Naturally the layman in having his house finished and noticing the condition of his wood finish from time to time, detects the failing of the lustre of his varnish and immediately draws tre of his varnish and immediately draws the conclusion that the varnish applied to his house is of an inferior quality and it is my presumption that the reputation of the varnish manufacturer has been harmed a great deal more than we realize by such conditions. Of course, many of the manufacturers of stains of this nature do produce what are called primers, which are supposed to take care of this "Bleeding" effect and no doubt these articles do retard the "Bleeding" very considerably, yet there are none which are absolutely free from this trouble. this trouble.

In this same class of materials of a somewhat different construction, are the **spirit** stains. These, of course, are made by a solution of aniline colors in alcohol and only used to a very limited extent on account of the fact that they are extremely hard to work and apply evenly, it being almost impossible to apply a stain of this character on a large surface with any degree of even-



Criminal Court and Jail, Chicago, Ill.

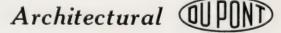
Hall, Lawrence & Rateliffe, Architects

Where Beauty and Durability Are Essential Features

In the above project DU PONT placed Science back of their products, thus eliminating doubt-

WHEN YOU SPECIFY DU PONT'S paint products YOU ARE NOT GUESSING—YOU KNOW

An Architectural Representative will personally assist you in your paint specification requirements at your request—Phone Brunswick 6900.





Finishes

PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES AND DUCO

E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.

2100 Elston Ave., Chicago

ness, and secondly, they are prone to work up into the shellac applied over them, so that it is almost an impossibility to get a good finish. They naturally "bleed" very considerably and have caused all kinds of trouble not only in this respect, but also mergard to their tading. Being used in such limited quantities as they are, it is not necessary to describe them further, but merely to state that they should be avoided.

The third type of stain mentioned above is what is termed **pigment stains**, and by such is meant one made by grinding of a pigment or pigments in oil, usually linseed oil, and its subsequent reduction with turpentine or some such vehicle sufficient to effect penetration. The pigments used in stains of this kind are:

Ochres Siennas Ambers Chrome Yellows Chrome Greens Carbon Black Prussian Blue Para Reds, etc.

and as you can readily see, their staining effects must be really due to the lodgment of the pigment within the pores of the wood. In reality they are nothing but a thin paint sufficiently reduced so as to penetrate the pores of the wood. These stains do not give as clear an effect as the penetrating stains nor do they penetrate the wood so readily, and consequently are limited almost entirely to soft woods where a sufficiently deep penetration may be effected. However, even though these stains are not quite as clear as the previously discussed class of stains, yet they are sufficiently clear to produce some very beautiful effects and when we consider the fact that they are practically non-fading, have absolutely no tendency to "bleed" and that the after results are consequently very much more satisfactory than otherwise, we must concede that they are far superior to any stain in which the after-results are very questionable. Furthermore, these stains being made upon a linseed oil base, have a tendency to preserve the wood and consequently are of material assistance in this way.

The third class of stains mentioned above are the acid stains. The term acid, applied to most of these stains is a misnomer on account of the fact that nearly all of these stains of this class are practically neutral in their reactions, i. e., they are not made by the solution of acids in water as the same suggests but are made by the solution of various dyes in water or a medium miscible with water. These stains are perfectly clear solutions and when applied to the work, they work very easily under the brush and may be spread out over large areas with a degree of evenness. Having been applied, and the work finished, they are very permanent as regards fading and have

very permanent as regards fading and have little tendency to "bleed".

The reason for the latter effect is due to the fact that the dye used is a water soluble product and consequently even though the vehicle of the varnish applied over the stain may penetrate into the wood, yet the dye is not picked up and consequently does not "bleed" into the successive coats of varnish. This point may be very readily illustrated by carrying out the following experiment: A panel, for example, is finished at one end with coat of mahogany aniline oil stain and at the other with a coat of mahogany acid stain and a coat of shellac is applied over the entire panel, followed by a coat of white enamel. Allow this panel to stand for a short time and the result is, that within a very short period of time, it will be noticed that the enamel over the aniline oil stain is covered with reddish spots, showing the way in which the "bleeding" has taken place. The enamel over the acid

stain has not been affected, thus indicating the "non-bleeding" nature of this stain. These acid stains produce beautiful. clear, transparent effects, are permanent and "non-bleeding" and are really the ideal kind of stain, but like many other materials which are so nearly perfect, they have one defect. This defect is due to the fact that when the water is applied to wood, the grain is caused to raise very materially and it is the sanding down of this grain, which restricts somewhat the use of the acid stain. The acid stain is confined almost entirely to the use of hard woods on account of the fact that the softer woods necessitate a large amount of sanding. The best practice is of course, to sponge off the wood first. sand and then apply the stain and follow with another light sanding. In this way, the maximum amount of stain is retained in the wood and the effect is not spoiled. Notwithstanding this defect, however, these stains are really the most practical, most lasting and produce the most satisfactory results.

FILLERS.

This class of materials may be divided into two parts:

Liquid Fillers. Paste Fillers.

When Liquid Fillers were first placed on the market, they were offered as substitutes for shellac and at that time the material sold as such was of far better quality than most of the so called Liquid Fillers of today. Today, most of these goods are composed of nothing more than Gloss Oil, a little Linseed ooli and the cheapest Pigment it is possible to get. All kinds of pigments have been used but the most satisfactory are either asbestine or China Clay on account of the property these pigments have of remaining in suspigments have of remaining pension. Notwithstanding the fact however, that the general run of Liquid Fillers has deteriorated so much, a few of the best manfor this ufacturers are producing goods f purpose which really have quality. goods are necessarily made so that they dry very hard and firm, carry sufficient pigment so as to fill the pores to a certain extent and give a surface which is very non-absorbent and over which the varnish may be applied in such a way as to have a good full body and lustre. This class of materials is not recommended for use upon floors or for exterior purposes on acount of its extremely hard nature, yet for certain purposes, it serves in a very favorable way, and may be recommended.

The second type of filler is the PASTE FILLER and by this product we mean one sold in paste form and made by mixing or grinding together of certain pigments, linseed oil and a japan drier. The function of a paste wood filler is to close all the pores of the more or less open grained woods, so that, while the surface becomes non-absorbent, the natural beauty is not obscured, and if the wood is stained, the filler must not dull the transparency of the stain. Therefore, the more translucent the filling material, the more valuable the product. Consequently, while barytes, clay whiting and gypsum are still employed on account of their cheapness, the ideal material for a filler is silex or silica. Silex or silica is really powdered quartz, and is a pigment which is extremely transparent, has considerable "tooth," and consequently makes an ideal pigment for this purpose. A paste filler is generally made by merely mixing the silica and its vehicle, and is received by the consumer in paste form. This is reduced with turpentine, and is then ready for application. A good filler should be dry in twenty-four hours, and then sanded and dusted off, leaving a surface ready for the application of the material following.

Fillers are really materials to which suf-



Helabird & Root, Architects.

Stevens Hotel

W. P. Nelson Company, Decorators,

The World's Largest Hotel Undercoated With Hockaday

The WALLMARY Walls of this hotel of Quality against air checking. suction and lime burning.

Architects and owners have been specifying and using Hockaday

for twenty years. One coat is protection against wall destroyers: two coats in colors gives a finished job.

Our service department is always ready to help you solve your painting problems.

HOCKADAY, Inc.

1823-31 Carroll Ave., Chicago



ficient attention has not been given, and it behooves the architect to see that he gets the most translucent fillers possible even though the same costs him a little more, this extra expense being do doubt explained very largely by the fact that the pigment used is more expensive. Furthermore, the best grade of fillers always contain a good grade of linseed oil and a good gum Japan, the latter serving to harden up and to make the filler non-absorbent. Here, again, the use of a cheap filler necessarily means the use of a material containing a cheap japan which will have the effect of reducing the durability and stability of the filler. Colored fillers for various modern effects are, of course, made up by incorporating certain colors with the regular paste filler and some very beautiful results may be obtained.

VARNISHES.

This subject should be divided into two parts, as follows:

Spirit Varnishes. Oil Varnishes.

After the wood has been properly filled, it is customary, both in architectural and industrial work, to apply a coat of spirit varnish. For many years practically no material was used for this purpose but shellac.

Gum shellac, as you are no doubt aware, comes to us very largely from India and is a resin produced by the vite or sting of certain insects on the small twigs of several species of East Indian trees. The resin appears to be formed from the plant sap by the female insect from whose body it exudes, ultimately burying the insect and her eggs and forming a thick excrescence on the twigs. This is collected, macerated with warm water to extract a dye and the residue (Seed Lac) is refined by melting and straining. It is then poured in thin films on wooden cylinders when it hardens and scales off in thin flakes and is then called "shellac."

Bleached shellac is made by passing a stream of chlorine gas into an alkaline solution of shellac. There are on the market a number of grades of shellac, due to the fact that during the melting process, rosin is added to facilitate the melting process. The result is that we have a great many products termed shellac which contain a very large proportion of rosin and many which contain absolutely no gum shellac.

Due to the extremely high cost of shellac there has come upon the market a large number of shellac substitutes and, as with all other varnishes, there are many which can be used with a high degree of satisfaction and many which are absolutely worthless. Most of the better grades of shellac are made by dissolving certain spirit copal gums in alcohol. On the other hand, there are a large number of shellac substitutes which are made on a rosin base or at least contain a large proportion of rosin so as to make a substitute which is satisfactory only from the standpoint of price.

To my mind, one of the most important points in an architect's specification is the question of the character of the spirit varnish which is applied over the filler; for the reason that, just as no house can be built with a foundation of sand, so no finish should be built up with a foundation coat which has no durability, is extremely brittle and has in fact no qualities to recommend it except that of cheapness. An architect in recommending a manufacturer's grade of substitute shellac has, of course, the assurance of the house manufacturing that goods that it will be satisfactory. On the other hand, as an architect specifies "shellac" and does not definitely specify as to the grade of shellac, he cannot be certain as to the results. It might be well to suggest that if an architect desires that shellac be used, he write a specification like that of the Government which compels the use of a shellac con-

taining no rosin nor other adulterants. With the extremely high cost of shellac at the present time, architects will find it well worth their time to consider shellac substitutes made by reputable manufacturers for work where it is not necessary to secure the very highest grade of finish.

We now come to the subject of Oil Varnishes, and in taking up this matter we will discuss the various materials used in varnish making and follow this with a brief description of the process itself.

Varnish has four main constituent parts. First: The fossil resins, or gums, as they are termed, which give to the varnish its brilliancy and lustre and to a certain degree

Second: The drying oils which render the varnish elastic, durable and to a certain extent affect the lustre.

Third: The metallic driers which are incorporated with the oils to hasten the drying of the varnish film, acting as carriers of oxygen from the air to the drying oil.

Fourth: The volatile solvents which aid in the spreading of the varnish upon the work.

First we shall take up the various raw materials used in making varnish, and describe the source from which these various materials come, and then later, the way in which these materials are used in the actual varnish making process.

The first of the raw materials to be considered are the resins, which are divided into three classes. We first have the fossil resins, which are the exudation of trees which existed thousands of years ago, the sap having flowed from the trees to the ground where it was covered with decayed vegetation, etc., and fossilized. Second, we have the semi-fossil resins, which are the exudation of trees of more recent origin, and third, we have the crop resins, which are gathered directly from the tree, the tree being cut in such a way that the sap will flow and this sap is hardened by oxidation.

Zanzibar Animi is a fossil resin coming to

Zanzibar Animi is a fossil resin coming to us from Zanzibar on the eastern coast of Africa, and is characterized by the goose skin effect which we find upon the various pieces of gum. The gum is extremely hard, and was formerly used in the manufacture of our best grade of piano varnishes and interior varnishes. It was used in the piano varnishes on account of the fact that it makes an extremely hard varnish, and one which may be readily rubbed and polished. It was used in the spar varnishes on account of the fact that it made a varnish which was very durable. This resin is not used today on account of the fact that it is practically impossible for us to obtain sufficient quantities for use in a practical way.

The next resin is that of the Congo Copal, the term Copal being applied to the gum found upon the west coast of Africa, to differentiate between these and the ones found on the east coast of Africa, of which the Zanzibar is a type. The Congo Copal is very light in color, makes a varnish which dries with a good hard film, and is used in large quantities in high grade varnishes. For this reason it is used in high grade baking varnishes and interior varnishes where color is an essential feature.

The Benguela Copal is very similar to Congo, coming from the same general district on the west coast of Africa, but differs in that the varnishes made from this gum are darker. The Benguela is characterized by the greenish cast which is displayed throughout the various pieces of gum.

The Sierra Leone Copal is one of the most elastic resins known to the varnish maker. For this reason it has been used with wonderful success in the pale coach and car var-

OILTEX

A Plastic Paint Made With Oil

AS its name implies, Oiltex is a texturing material made with oil.

Oiltex has relatively the same superiority over water-texturing products that oil paint has over cold water paint or calcimine. Better wearing and water-resisting properties, greater tenacity, slower setting up, permitting longer time for manipulation to desired texture, and, due to its elasticity, remarkable freedom from cracking. Hence Oiltex is the most economical of texturing materials.

Oiltex is a white heavy paste. It lends itself perfectly to tinting or it may be applied white and colored afterwards.

Apply Oiltex on any surface on which oil paint would be applied, preparing the surface in the same manner.

Texoil is a clear liquid recommended for both the thinning and glazing of Oiltex. It is an ideal glazing liquid, which may be tinted with tinting oil colors.

Further information will gladly be furnished upon request.

JOHN LUCAS & CO., Inc.

Paint and Varnish Makers Since 1849

Philadelphia

New York

Chicago

Boston

Pittsburgh

Oakland

and local distributing points



nishes and in spar varnishes, where elasticity is the most essential feature. At the same time it makes a varnish which has a very light color, and for this reason it is also very suitable for pale baking varnishes and also for varnishes where elasticity is a most important factor. This resin comes to us also from the west coast of Africa, coming from the district of Sierra Leone.

The next class of resins is the Kauri, coming to us from an entirely different region —from New Zealand. Kauri is one of the most popular resins in the varnish industry on account of the fact that by it may be made a most durable varnish, and also a varnish which is excellent for rubbing and polishing purposes, due to the fact that when this resin is handled properly varnish may be made which has less tendency to "sweat out" in the process of rubbing than a varnish made with other gums. Furthermore, Kauri has very good durability, and is consequently used in the high grade exterior varnishes. Kauri comes to us in various grades, ranging greatly in physical characteristics and price. The better quality Kauri, for instance, costs at the present time \$,90 per pound. The No. 1 Kauri costs \$.50 per pound, while the Brown Kauri costs \$.15 per pound. The varnishes made with these various grades of Kauri have, of course, the same general properties, yet differ so considerably that it is most important that the grade of gum be considered very carefully in the manufacture of a varnish.

The Manila Copal is a type of the resins which are termed soft resins, and comes to us mostly through the port of Manila, being found largely in the East Indies. White Manila is used a great deal in the cheaper interior and medium priced varnish, and when handled properly some very good results can be obtained. However, it carries quite a large amount of free acid and has the property of causing a varnish to have a softer film than one made with the Kauri or the other harder gums. Manila, like Kauri, comes to us in various grades, the best being the White Manila and a cheaper grade being the Manila Nubs, which is a form very popular with the varnish manufacturers on account of the fact that the Manila Nubs, being small pieces, are much easier to handle than the White Manila, which comes in extremely large pieces. The Manila gum is derived from one of the most prolific gumbearing trees known, and some of the pieces of gum which have been found are very large in size, being sometimes two or three feet in diameter.

The Damar resin is a gum which is probably very familiar, having been used for years in the manufacture of Damar varnish. Its one important feature is its color, and that is about all which we can say for it. It has no durability, is very soft, and a resin with a very low melting point, so that it cannot be used in any of our high grade varnishes. Damar resin has been used for a great many years for the manufacture of white enamels and for a considerable length of time all the white enamels on the market were made upon this base. Today, however, the highest grade of white enamels contain no Damar on account of the fact that it is lacking in durability. We still, however, have a great many cheaper, quicker drying, and less durable enamels, which are made upon a Damar base.

The Asphaltum is not really a resin, being a cross between soft coal and petroleum, and comes to us largely at the present time from Utah. This bituminous material is used in the manufacture of our black air drying and baking japans, being used largely upon iron work.

While the above does not describe all of the resins which are used by the varnishmaker, yet it gives an idea of the various properties which the varnishmaker obtains by using the different grades and kinds of resins, and we shall now proceed to give a brief description of the various ways in which these resins are gathered. As mentioned above, these resins are formed by a fossilization of the sap, which came from trees, which existed thousands of years ago, and it is of particular interest that many of these resins are found as deep in the earth as twenty or more feet.

The gum digging industry in the early days, particularly in New Zealand, was for many years carried on in a desultory manner, with the result that practically no gum was procured except that which lay on the surface. The gum diggers in the olden days would start out in the morning with what they termed their prodding stick and knapsack on their backs and by the use of this stick would determine places where the gum could be found. They would proceed to dig up the gum and carry it with them until evening, when they would sit around their camp fires and scrape the gum and prepare it for the market. Today, however, the gum digger is more like our modern miner. He starts off with his various prospecting sticks, his spade and coarse tooth saw, with which he saws around the roots and moss in order to unearth the gum. The surface of the earth, is then dug up and the gum and dirthrown to one side. This digging goes on until at times we find diggers have proceeded to a depth of twenty feet below the surface of the earth in their search of gum. The gum is then thrown upon a screen, where it is washed and the earth and other decayed matter separated from it. The gum is then all scraped and sorted, and then carried down to a general warehouse, where it is further sorted and graded. The gum is then taken to the brokers' warehouse where it is further sorted by men who have wide experience in this line. These men start as mere boys, first working on the cheaper gums and then they are gradually promoted to work on the higher grades of gum. This is very important work when we realize the variations in its price. The gum is then put into bins, and from the bins is packed in cases, then shipped to foreign ports.

We now pass on from the subject of gums to that of oils, and the first oil we shall mention is, of course, Linseed Oil, which is made from the flaxseed grown in Canada, United States, Argentine, India, and around the Baltic Sea, and it is very curious to note that the oil from these various parts of the world should differ so much, due probably to climatic conditions and also to methods of harvesting.

The flax is cut in the field and the flax sted is then separated from the flax stalk. This seed, in the case of that grown in our own country, is then carried to the various lake ports and comes down the lakes in large grain boats. The seed is then conveyed from the boats to the grain elevator, and is separated according to the various grades and the source from which it comes; it is then carried by means of large conveyors to the rolls. These consist of large steel corrugated rolls between which the seeds pass until they are entirely crushed into the form of a fine powder. This powder is then emptied into the tempering kettle on the ficor below, where a certain amount of moisture and heat is applied by means of steam, the proper amount of moisture and the correct temperature being judged by the workman, who is very expert at this particular trade, gauging the temperature and moisture by the feel of the seed in his hand. When the powdered flaxseed is in proper condition the seed passes out under the "former" between two camelhair mats. It is then placed in the presses, the mats being one above the other and when the



Midland Club, Chicago

K. M. Vitztham & Co., Architecis

Interstate Decorating Co., Decorators

Walls and Ceilings decorated with Degraco Wall Finishes

STIPLOID

WASHABLE WALL PAINT



DEGRACO-TONE FLAT WALL PAINT

STA-WHITE OIL GLOSS PAINT

DETROIT GRAPHITE CO.

CHICAGO OFFICE

1644 MONADNOCK BLDG.

PHONE HARRISON 1074

press is entirely set up a large hydraulic ram forces the mats together, pressing out the oil from the seed.

The material left in the press is the linseed oil cake, and all the surplus oil is found at the edge of the cake. The cake is consequently passed through a trimming machine, which takes off this edge and the cake is then baled up ready for shipment and the trimmings are sent back to go through the process once again. This cake is used largely for a cattle food, and the largest portion of it is shipped abroad to Belgium and Holland.

The oil is then filtered by filter presses, passing through filter cloths, and is now ready to be filled into the barrels. Thus we have our raw linseed oil. The oil at this point, however, is not in proper condition for use by the varnish maker on account of the fact that when heated to a temperature of about 450 degrees F., mucilaginous material, otherwise known as the "Break," separates from the oil. Consequently it is necessary that the linseed oil manufacturers further refine the oil, which is done by means of various chemicals and mechanical devices in order to produce an oil which will meet conditions imposed by their customers. At this point also the various driers are added to the oils in order to prepare the boiled oils found upon the market.

The next oil we shall consider is an oil which perhaps, is not quite so familiar as linseed oil, being our China Wood Oil, an oil made from the nuts of the Tung tree, a tree indigenous to China, growing largely in the interior of China, particularly along the banks of the Yangtse River. These trees bear fruit about the size of a small orange, each fruit containing five segments, each segment containing a kernel. The fruit is roasted over a fire, which breaks open the segments, the kernels separate and these kernels are then placed in the crushing machines.

The Chinese in the olden days used an extremely crude piece of apparatus for crushing these kernels, being nothing more or less than a large stone, which is rolled back and forth in a trough and crushes the kernels. A more modern crusher consists of a large stone weighing several tons; this is drawn around within the circular trough by means of mules, horses or other animals, and the kernels as they are crushed, gradually move toward the center. It is a very primitive means of carrying out these processes, but it must be remembered that individual Chinamen carry out the process on their own farms and therefore, the machinery cannot be very complex. The powdered China Wood Oil nuts are then tempered and placed between bamboo mats, and heated over a kettle of boiling water until the powdered nuts have picked up sufficient moisture and the mats are then placed edgewise in the large press. This press also is of primitive style, consisting of large mats, and a large wooden ram forces the logs between which the mats are set edgemats, and a large baskets, the baskets being lined with a peculiarly oiled paper. Each Chinaman carries four baskets, two being suspended from two sticks swung across the shoulders; each basket of oil which is purchased is tested and its richness determined. The oil is then emptied into the tanks, and from these tanks is drawn off into the barrels, in which it is shipped to varnish manufacturers. China Wood Oil being very different from linseed oil, and in fact, from any of the other oils, we will mention three of its chief characteristic properties. China Wood Oil when allowed to dry by itself on

glass, instead of drying with a clear, transparent film as does linseed oil, dries with a cloudy opaque film, very much resembling a piece of ground glass. Secondly, China Wood Oil when heated at a temperature of about 450 degrees F., instead of gradually thickening as does linseed oil, it almost instantly goes over to a solid jelly very much resembling soft rubber. Thirdly, China Wood oil when placed in a bottle and exposed to the light, even though the bottle is air-tight, will, by the actinic rays of the sun be converted to a lard like mass. This last property is very easily overcome by the heating of the oil. The gelatinizing of the oil is also very easily taken care of by proper treatment with various gums, etc. However, the most difficult feature to overcome is that of the "dry-flat," as the varnish maker terms it. This is due to a wrinkling of the varnish film, and I would add it has cost the varnish manufacturer a great deal of time in order to overcome this very serious drawback. However, after years of study the larger manufacturers understand this property thoroughly and have overcome it entirely.

You may ask with all these drawbacks, why it is that the varnish maker should care to use China Wood Oil at all. In the first place, China Wood Oil has two important properties which are not found in linseed Oil. A varnish made with China Wood Oil will be very much more waterproof than that made with Linseed Oil. In the second place, China Wood Oil has the property of causing the varnish to harden very much quicker than when Linseed Oil is used. These two properties make China Wood Oil a very important and essential feature in certain classes of varnishes. On the other hand Linseed Oil produces in a varnish greater elasticity fuller body and lustre, better flowing properties than can be obtained with China Wood Oil. In producing a varnish it can readily be seen that it is necessary to utilize each of these oils according to the results desired in the varnish. If, for instance, we desire to produce a spar varnish which must needs have a maximum amount of elasticity in order to stand expansion and contraction due to weather conditions, it is necessary ror us to use the most elastic materials which we can possibly obtain, consequently Linseed Oil gives us for this purpose the best results. China Wood Oil, on the other hand, when used in a spar varnish attains its waterproof qualities very much quicker upon exposure, will retain a perfect film only for a short period of time after which the film deadens, cracks and makes an extremely poor surface for refinishing. The Linseed Oil varnish on the other hand while it dries and hardens more slowly and possibly, if rained upon, before it has hardened, will turn white (this whiteness disappearing upon its drying out) yet, at the end of about six months, the film will have vernevenly, and the varnish will have retained a good portion of its lustre.

If we now desire to produce a floor varnish, we must bear in mind that the necessary requisites of a varnish of this kind are that it must be very tough, elastic, waterproof and hard drying. This last property meaning that it must not soften up in warm, humid weather. In designing a floor varnish, we must of course look to the China Wood Oil for our waterproofness and, to a considerable degree, our hard drying properties. At the same time, we must look to our Linseed Oil in order to obtain the maximum amount of elasticity in the varnish film. This latter property is one, which is extremely important and which really determines whether or not a varnish will wear down evenly or whether it will crack and chip, Most people do not realize the amount of stress caused by the impression of heels



STATE BANK OF CHICAGO BUILDING

J. B. Noelle Co. Graham, Anderson, Probst and White Painters Architects

IMPERVO SURFACER SANI-FLAT MOORE'S COLORS IN OIL

Benjamin Moore & Co.

Paints, Varnishes and Muresco

NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEVELAND



ST. LOUIS CARTERET TORONTO

on a varnished floor, but upon considering this point, you can readily understand that it is necessary to have the maximum amount of elasticity in order to obtain the very best results. Thus, you can realize that in making a varnish for a definite purpose it is necessary to use those properties found in each of these oils in order to obtain a properly balanced product, and this only serves to emphasize the importance of specifying for definite kinds of work the varnish which has been especially designed for that pur-

We will next take up the subject of Tur-pentine which is made from the sap, that comes from our southern pine trees. These trees were formerly cut according to the "Box Method;" that is, a box was dug at the base of the tree and the bark then cut from its side. The sap flowed down the side of the tree, ran into the box and was emptied from the box into a basket, then into barrels in which it was carried to the still. Today, however, on account of the fact that this method shortens the life of the tree, undermines its resistance to storms and thus permits great losses, we have perfected what is known as the "Cup and Gutter System." That is, the sap runs down the side of the tree into a gutter and then from the gutter into the cup, thus the tree is not wounded except on its side, and it is found that the production of sap is greatly creased as well as its quality improved. I thermore, the trees last a great deal longer and there is not the danger of the entire destruction of forests by wind storm. The sap after being gathered from the tree is then taken to the still, where, a small amount of moisture having been added, it is heated a large copper retort; the turpentine passes over as a vapor, through coils, is con-densed and we have our gum spirits of tur-pentine. The residue left in the retort is rosin, which is subsequently strained, cooled and prepared for the market.

The material which I have just described is known to the trade as Gum Spirits of Turpentine and it may be well to mention the difference between this product and Wood Turpentine. Gum Spirits of Turpentine is, as I have described, made by the distillation of the sap of the pine tree, whereas, Wood Turpentine is made by the distillation of the wood itself usually utilizing for this purpose, the stumps of pine trees which have fallen. Both of these products are very similar in chemical constitution and in many cases can only be distinguished by their The material which I have cases can only be distinguished by their odor. It may be of interest to know that the American Society for Testing Materials in drawing up their specifications for turpentine have adopted a specification to which a high grade of Wood Turpentine can con-form based upon the fact that the latter when conforming to this specification is equal in every way to the Gum Spirits. It is im-portant, however, in permitting the use of Wood Turpentine to insist that it conform to such specifications as these, as there are upon the market many grades which have entirely different properties and which should, under no circumstances, be used.

Having discussed the various raw materials used in varnish making, we will now describe briefly the varnish making pro-

The gum or resins usually in approximately one hundred-pound lots are placed in which stands about copper kettle, high and about two and one-half feet iameter. The kettle is then rolled upon in diameter. the fire, the gum melted and held there un-til a certain proportion of the gum has been distilled off. At this endpoint, which is de-termined by the varnish maker, the melt is drawn from the fire and the oil, which has been heating at an adjacent chimney and which had been previously prepared, is emp-

tied into the kettle. The gum and oil are then thoroughly stirred together, the kettle being run back on the fire and the gum and oil heated until thoroughly amalgamated. This endpoint is also determined by the varnish maker, who has his own particular way of judging as to when the melt is finished and when the batch is completed. The kettle is then withdrawn from the fire and allowed to cool, when it is taken to the thinning room, where the turpentine or other thinners are added. The varnish is then pumped into coolers, where it is allowed to cool to a certain extent before passing to the filter presses, which take out all the dirt. This is done very carefully, in order dirt. This is done very carefully, in order to take out the most minute particles of dirt and the varnish is then pumped to the ageing tanks, where it is allowed to age for a certain period of time, according to the quality of the varnish.

The question of ageing a varnish is one which has been given a great deal of study, and it has been proven that the ageing of varnish does improve it very considerably, both as regards its brilliancy and durability. This is apparently due to the fact that the various constituents of the varnish gradually become more and more closely knit together, which results in the improvement of the varnish.

While the matter of ageing is one, which has, in many cases, been very much over-drawn, yet, at the same time all manufacturers of the highest grade varnishes, at the cost of tying up their capital, deem it sufficiently important to age their var-nishes from one month to twelve months according to the character, grade and com-position of the varnish. The completion of the ageing process is determined by tests made upon the varnish itself. After the varnish has been properly aged, it is then pumped to the filling tanks, from which it is drawn into the can or package, which is then labelled, and we have our finished product ready for the market.

ENAMELS

In order to cover this subject fully, it will be necessary not only to consider the products that are termed "enamels," but ed products such as enamel under-etc. We can, I believe, very logialso allied cally divide this subject into two parts:

Architectural Enamels. Industrial Enamels.

By Architectural Enamels are understood enamels and allied products which are used for the finishing of high grade work such as is generally found in private homes, etc. By Industrial Enamels, we mean those products which are used for the finishing of wall work, etc., in factories and industrial buildings of all kinds.

We shall consider first the architectural enamels and at the start state that by an enamel we mean a product made by the combination of pigments and a varnish vehicle so as to form a product such that it may be used as a finishing coat. The American Society for Testing Materials defines an enamel as a special form of paint, which, when spread in a thin film, flows out to a smooth coat and dries to a smooth, glossy, relatively hard, permanent, solid when exposed to the air. An enamel always contains pigment and has considerable hiding power and color. Some enamels dry to a flat or eggshell finish instead of a close fluich. Corpully speak instead of a gloss finish. Generally speak-ing, we would consider the difference be-tween an enamel and a paint that the enamel is made by the combination of pigment and varnish, whereas the paint is made by the combination of pigment and oils, although there may be drawn, of course, many exceptions to this definition.



Buildings on the McKlintock Campus of Northwestern University of Chicago, use Barreled Sunlight both in the white and in tints

Specified for these fine buildings

Barreled Sunlight gives a durably handsome, washable surface, white or tinted, and provides maximum light reflection. It is used in buildings of every type today for lasting beauty and cleanliness.

See our complete catalog in Sweet's Architectural or Engineering Catalog. Write for booklet and sample panel. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 2-B Dudley St., Providence, R. I. Chicago: 625 Washington Blvd. Distributors in principal cities.

Barreled Sunlight



Sold in drums and

Generally speaking, in all cases the method of manufacture is the same—the proper pigments having been selected, they are ground in a varnish vehicle to form a heavy paste. This heavy paste is then reduced with sufficient varnish to make the enamel workable or, in case of eggshell enamels, may be reduced with varnish and additional thinner, or in the case of flat enamels, may be reduced with a thinner such as turpentine or turpentine substitute.

We will not endeavor to describe completely the various pigments which are used in lenamels. However, we will say briefly a little as to the principal pigments which are used in white enamels. In all the highest grade architectural enamels, especially those of the gloss and most of the eggshell, the principal pigment is zinc oxide. Zinc oxide is a pigment which comes on the market in various grades, although on high grade enamels, only the Green or the White Seal are considered suitable as pigments for the reason that other grades have not the pure white color which is necessary. Zinc oxide is an ideal enamel pigment for the reason that it is very light in weight and consequently stays well in suspension. Furthermore, it is an active pigment, combining with the varnish vehicle to form a coat which will have a good lustre and furthermore, on account of its chemical activity, an enamel may be produced which has wonderfully good covering properties. On account of the chemical activity of zinc oxide it is necessary to use a great deal of care in the selection of the varnish vehicle for the reason that when zinc oxide is combined with many varnishes, particularly those with a china wood oil base, the enamel will thicken up and become unsuited for use.

Lithopone is a pigment which is being used today in some enamels, although not in the highest grade enamels, for the reason that it has remarkably good covering properties, has good color and is an excellent pigment. However, it does not tend to combine with the varnish vehicle in such a way as to produce the lustre found in a zinc oxide enamel. It rather has a tendency to dull down the lustre of the enamel, and on account of this tendency has been used very largely in eggshell and flat enamels. Furthermore, considerable difficulty has always been experienced with lithopone in that it has a radical tendency to turn gray in the sunlight, a reaction due to the actinic rays of the sun.

Many other pigments such as Whiting, Asbestine, China Clay, Silica, etc., are being used in many of the flat enamels and flat whites as they are termed, all being comparatively inert and used on account of their price in many cases to cheapen the product, whereas other manufacturers use them for different scientific reasons.

Many manufacturers use Asbestine on account of the fact that it helps suspend the pigment, although any quantity of this material in a paint will hinder the flowing. Other manufacturers use Silica on account of the fact that it assists in the flowing, and where a considerable quantity of zinc is used does increase the durability and the tenacity of the material. Whiting is used many times to increase the flowing properties of a paint and China Clay is also used for this reason, and in order to improve the working properties of the product.

An enamel product should be judged more by what it does than by its composition, for manufacturers are learning today that many of the pigments which were held as adulterants a few years ago really have good reason for being in high grade enamel and enamel products and the architect in specifying enamel will do far better to consider the service that an enamel will give rather than its actual composition.

Eggshell and flat enamels are usually manufactured by using a sufficient quantity

of pigment so that the pigment predominates over the varnish vehicle in such a way that the pigment comes to the surface, so to speak, and gives the semi-gloss or dull effect. Other eggshell and flat enamels are produced by the use of a vehicle such that it in itself has a tendency to dry out with a semi-gloss finish, which process does not necessitate the use of so much pigment and is really a more reliable product.

The subject of Undercoatings for use with enamels is one which is really covered by the subject of flat enamels in that an enamel carrying a large amount of pigment and having as good flowing properties as is possible, drying out either flat or with a slight sheen and manufactured in exactly the same way as is described above under the subject of flat enamels, is what is termed undercoating.

However, for architectural work, two kinds of undercoating are generally marketed—a regular enamel undercoating such as would be used on wood surfaces and an undercoating designed especially for use on cement, brick, etc., where it is necessary to use a special undercoating to resist the alkali in cement. Undercoatings of the former type are usually made on a lithopone base, whereas undercoatings for use on cement should be made on a zinc base, for zinc combined with a varnish vehicle produces a material which is very resistant to the alkali.

In undercoatings as in enamels the architect should, to my mind, refrain from specifying the composition of the material, but specify as to what the material shall accomnlish.

Passing from the subject of Architectural Enamel, we wish to say a few words on Industrial Enamel, or what are commonly termed "mill whites."

These products are usually of three kinds:

Gloss. Eggshell. Flat.

The flat is used as an undercoating with the gloss and eggshell. In all three of these materials, lithopone is usually used as the basic pigment. The predominating feature in these products is the permanency of the white. That is, the ideal is a mill white which does not turn yellow upon standing, generally speaking, these products are not made with the same degree of care as architectural enamels. In many cases the grinding is not done as carefully and the lustre of the gloss enamel is seldom as high or as permanent as with the architectural enamel.

A very important feature with an industrial enamel is its working properties.

On account of the high cost of labor, usually only two coats are recommended for industrial work, although it is an established fact that far better work would be secured if three coats were used, so as to enable the use of a primer, especially on new work. However, practice has established that two coats is sufficient and two coats are generally specified.

One exception to this is the finishing of new concrete and cement where it is absolutely necessary for a special coating to be applied as a primer before the undercoating and enamel, if work of a permanent nature is to be secured, for the reason that otherwise, free alkali will attack violently the mill white and cause disintegration and discoloration in a very short time.

The above does not treat in any great detail of these various products, but we trust it will be of assistance to architects in making specifications, and in concluding I wish to particularly call their attention again to the fact that in specifying an architect should look to the service which a product gives rather than to the actual chemical analysis.



First National Bank, Hammond, Ind.

Weary & Alford Co., Designers, Chicago

DECORATIONS BY

PLAMONDON-GABRIEL CO.

PAINTERS DECORATORS FURNISHERS

307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Telephones Randolph 6920-21-22

PROTECTIVE, PRESERVATIVE AND DECORATIVE COVERINGS

File Brush Using Trade.

STANDARD PAINTERS' MATERIALS.

An attempt is made in the following to define those materials which may be readily prepared by any competent painter, that are generally accepted as standard for high grade work. Such materials very properly form the basis of comparison for all proprietary paints. No proprietary preparation should be accepted for use that does not equal in enduring, wearing quality, appearance, cost and ground for subsequent coats, the materials hereinafter described.

Classification of preservative and decorative coverings is commonly made according to the nature of the surfaces which these materials are designed to cover.

Materials for painters' work are divided according to their nature under the following headings: Pigments, Binders and Agents or Solvents

Paint consists of a binder or binders and a pigment or pigments incorporated or mixed together. Mixing of paint ingredients is accomplished in a manner either by stirring or grinding together by hand or by machinery. Machinery mixing with proper apparatus is most certain to secure uniformity of result, and is therefore advised where practical. It is practically impossible to get a perfectly smooth paint by hand mixing.

Linseed Oil is the only known universally successful binder for paint and the holding power of the paint depends almost entirely on the strength of the linseed oil used. This oil is adulterated in many ways, but the most common is with mineral oil. The man-facturers of mineral oil substitute have perfected their product to such an extent that it is difficult to distinguish it from the real article except by chemical test or actual use, when its inferiority is quickly manifest.

STANDARD BINDERS.

Baw Linseed Oil is the oil obtained from seeds of the Flax-plant, Linum Usitatissimum, and what is known as commercially, pure grade, has a specific gravity of not less than .932 nor in excess of .936, when the temperature is 15½° Centigrade, or at temperature 25° Centigrade, not less than .927 or more than .931. It has a minimum Acid number 6, Saponification number minimum 189, maximum 195, Unsaponifiable matter maximum 1.50%. Refractive index at 25° Centigrade minimum 1.4790 to maximum 1.4805, Iodine number (Hanus) 170. It is a straw yellow in color, weighs approximately 7½ lbs. to the gallon.

Boiled Linseed Oil, commercially pure, consists of raw linseed oil as above defined, kettle boiled at a temperature not to exceed 500 deg. Fah. nor less than 300 deg. Fah.; or the same sort of oil prepared with best pure Japan dryers, so as to increase drying qualites. If salts of lead or manganese are thoroughly incorporated into the raw oil, very similar results are produced to the boiling process. An old method of increasing the drying properties of linseed oil was to heat the oil to near the temperature at which it undergoes destructive distillation (550 deg. Fah. or thereabouts), and stir in at the same time, oxide of lead or oxide of manganese, or both. Such method, however, darkens the oil very much.

The U.S. Army Standard Specification for Boiled Linseed Oil Is as Follows:

Specification W. D. 2.

It shall be absolutely pure, well-settled inseed oil boiled with oxides of manganese

and lead. It shall conform to the following requirements:

Max.	Min.
Specific grav. at 15.5°/15.5°C.—0.945	0.937
Acid number8.000	
	189.000
Unsaponifiable matter, pct 1.500	
Refractive index at 25° C 1.484	
	168.000
	0.200
Manganese, per cent	
Lead, per cent	0.1

STANDARD SOLVENTS.

Spirits of Turpentine, chemically pure, is composed of a volatile oil obtained by the distillation of turpentine oil obtained by tapping or boxing yellow pine trees. It is a clear, colorless liquid, with a pleasant, pungent odor and shows a very slight residue when evaporated. Spread over any surface in a thin layer, it will dry in twenty-four hours, leaving practically no residue. Turpentine weighs about 7 lbs. to the gallon of bulk.

The U.S. Army Standard Specification for Turpentine Is as Follows:

Specification W. D. 3.

This specification applies both to the turpentine that is distilled from pine oleoresins, and commonly known as gum turpentine or spirits turpentine, and to the turpentine commonly known as wood turpentine that is obtained from resinous wood, whether by extraction with volatile solvents, by steam, or by destructive distillation. The bidder should state whether gum spirits or wood turpentine is furnished.

The turpentine shall be clear and free from suspended matter and water. The color shall be water white. The specific gravity shall not be less than 0.860 or more than 0.875 at 15.5° C. The refractive index shall not be less than 1.468 or more than 1.478 at 15.5° C. The initial boiling point shall be not less than 150° C. nor more than 160° C. Ninety per cent of the turpentine shall distill below 170° C. The polymerization residue shall not exceed 2 per cent and its refractive index at 15.5° C. shall not be less than 1.500.

STANDARD PIGMENTS.

Red Lead, practically pure from a commercial standpoint, is equal to 98 per cent lead tetroxide; but to secure this degree of purity, without a trace of soda or nitrate salts, requires a special method of reduction not employed by all manufacturers. In fact it has only been within the last few years that even the best manufacturers have been able to produce a pure red lead without having present from .1 to .5 per cent of soda or nitrate salts, which salts have a strong tendency to promote rust. Paint is intended as a protection of metal against rust, and as such should not contain any elements of a rust inducing nature. Specification should therefore require that red lead must be wholly free from soda or nitrate salts. The process now used to get red lead which is 98 per cent true, is by burning the lower grade red lead, 85 per cent true, for about 20 to 24 hours longer. This brings the true red lead, Pb₂ O₄ up to the high standard which has lately been accepted as most effective in preventing rust. The American Society of Testing materials after exhaustive tests conducted within the last nine years have concluded



Lobby of The Shoreland Hotel

Interior Decorations by W. P. Nelson Company

Your painting and decorating problems are solved when you consult our staff in regard to any work, whether decorating or furnishing Residences, Theatres, Churches, Hotels or Public Buildings. We are glad to give our advice and estimates on any work which you are contemplating. Our drapery department offers you all the latest designs and effects for Residences, Theatres and Hotels

W. P. NELSON COMPA

Established 1856

N. J. NELSON, President

Phone Harrison 5073

CHICAGO CLEVELAND
614 S. Michigan Ave. Bulkley Building

Bulkley Building

PITTSBURGH 1514 Forbes St.

NEW YORK 209-211 W. 33d St. that the highest grade red lead, 98 per cent true, is even more lasting in character than the red lead which was formerly considered best for paint pigment which was about 83 per cent true red lead Pb₃ O₄ (tetroxide of lead) plus 17% litharge PbO (mon oxide of lead). The Government specifications have been raised from 85 per cent to 90 per cent true, and lately have been increased to 95 per cent of true red lead. (This observation does not apply to the war department which still follows the old standard).

This, therefore, argues very strongly

This, therefore, argues very strongly for the 98 per cent true red lead, but it still remains a fact that very enduring paint can be made in compliance with the following formula: Pb₃O₄ (tetroxide of Pb₃O₄ (tetroxide lead), 85 per cent plus litharge PbO (monoxide of lead) 15 per cent. Owing to the tendency of this combination of red lead and litharge pigment to unite with linseed oil in chemical combination, paint composed of red lead and linseed oil should not be prepared to exceed twenty-four hours before pared to exceed twenty-tour nours before using. For if this combination of red lead and litharge is mixed with linseed oil and sealed up in an air-tight can, it will be found after a time that the mixture has solidified showing that the oxygen of the air which is the hardening agent in ordinary paints is not necessary. The chemical combination that thus takes place between the litharge and the oil in this mixture probably gives an increased toughness and endurance to paint applied according to this formula, to paint applied according to this formula, proyided this chemical action takes place after the paint is applied. Practically, it is very difficult to secure intelligence in the application of paint to structural portions of a building and it is therefore doubtful practice building and it is therefore doubtful practice to use so large a percentage of litharge, not because it will not make a strong enduring paint, but because it is extremely difficult to get same applied before chemical action takes place. It has been found also that the addition of say 10 per cent of a practically inert pigment such as Princess mineral or oxide of zinc, increases the wearing quality red-lead paint without other injurious ef-

The U.S. Army Standard Specification for Reinforced Red Lead Paint Is as Follows:

Specification W. D. 40. Pigment 64 per cent.

Liquid 36 per cent.

The pigment portion shall consist of Red Lead (not less than) 60 per cent, the bal-ance to be Silicious Matter, such as Alu-minum Silicate, Magnesium Silicate, Silica a mixture thereof.

or a mixture thereof. The Red Lead used shall contain not less than 85 per cent Pb_3 O_4 , the balance to be

The liquid portion shall consist Pure Raw Linseed Oil (not less than) 90 or cent, the balance to be combined Drier and Thinner. The thinner shall be Turper cent, pentine.

pentine.

Special Requirements: The paint must weigh not less than 16 pounds per gallon. It is intended to be used for a Priming Coat on Steel and when applied to smooth iron surface, it shall dry in 12 hours without running, streaking or sagging.

Corroded Lead, Basic Lead Carbonate—chemically to PbCO₃Pb(OH)₂ is the form of lead pigment which has been in most general use for many years past. A satisfactory formula for white lead pigment is 70 per cent to the formal years past. A satisfactory formula for white lead pigment is 70 per cent to 75 per cent of lead carbonate to 25 to 30 per cent of lead hydrate; this is in substantial compliance with U. S. Government standard specifications. While Basic Lead Carbonard specifications while Basic Lead Carbonard in the substantial control of the sub ate is more poisonous than sublimed lead still is a perfectly safe pigment to use with proper precautions. In fact nearly all paint pigments are more or less poisonous and so care should be taken by painter to avoid al-lowing paint to come in contact with the

Sublimed Lead or Basic Lead Sulphate= chemically to PbSO₄PbO is coming into gen-

eral use for paints and is practically non-poisonous and is just as valuable as a pig-ment for many purposes as the older form. is particularly satisfactory as a base for

The U.S. Army Standard Specification for White Lead Basic Sulphate Is as Follows: Specification W. D. 49.

The dry pigment shall be of the best quality, amorphous in structure, and of great opacity.

It shall contain:

Not more than 0.5 per cent Moisture, Not more than 8.5 per cent Zinc Oxide

(ZnO).

Not more than .075 per cent Sulphur Didx-(SO2), and

Not less than 12, per cent Lead Oxide (PhO).

Unless otherwise specified, this Basic Sulphate-White Lead shall be delivered in paste form, finely ground in pure, clear Raw or Refined Linseed Oil in the proportion of:

90 pounds Pigment. 10 pounds Oil.

White Lead Paste averages to contain by weight 92 per cent dry lead pigment and 8 per cent linseed oil and weighs about 38.1206 lbs. to the gallon of bulk.

Zinc White is oxide of zinc made by burning zinc in air. It is whiter than White lead but is not so opaque, and more coats of zinc paint are necessary to get a given effect over a dark background than of white lead. Paint consisting of commercially pure zinc white and linseed oil makes a strong and ordinary warries and the strong that the strong content of the strong cont and enduring wearing surface but does not produce as satisfactory ground for repainting after a period of service, as paint composed of a white lead pigment and linseed oil

Combination Paint composed of an admixture of right proportions of White Lead and Zinc White with Linseed Oil will undoubted-Zinc White with Linseed Oil will undoubted-ly give better service than either White Lead and Oil or Zinc White and Oil alone, possibly for the same reason that two or more sizes of aggregate rightly proportioned make a better concrete with a lesser amount of cement than aggregate of only one size.

Graphite, or plumbago, may be said to be diamond plus heat; for if a diamond is heat-ed to a very high temperature, without access to the air, it swells up and is converted the in every particular. This theory being into a black mass exactly resembling graphite in every particular. This theory being further verified by the fact that this change takes place without the loss or increase of weight. Graphite is found in nature in large quantities. It is sometimes found crystallized, but in a form different from diamond. quantities. It is sometimes found crystallized, but in a form different from diamond. Graphite can be prepared artificially by dissolving charcoal in molten iron; from such a solution graphite is deposited on cooling. Pure graphite is dark grayish-black in color and of a metallic luster. It is quite soft, leaving a leaden-gray mark on paper when drawn across same. It is used in the manufacture of the so-called lead pencil and is sometimes called black-lead. Such designation is wholly misleading, as it is in no sense metallic lead. Graphite is pure carbon, the element which is the principal constituent of all organic matter, both vegetable and animal. It is extensively used as a paint pigment, particularly for metal coating. Finely ment, particularly for metal coating amorphous amorphous or non-crystallized when mixed with linseed oil, forms ground graphite. a perfectly inert pigment when united in me-chanical mixture with the oil and without cnanical mixture with the oil and without the slightest evidence of chemical combination. For this reason prepared graphitepaint is not injured by age as is the case with oil-paints, which are composed of oil and a pigment which will form a more or less stable chemical union with same. It is contended, by advocates of Graphite paint, that the inert nature of graphite pigment contributes to the ease of its application and adds to its covering capacity and elasticity, making a better appear-



Burnham & Co., Architects. Dilks Construction Co., Builders

Painted and Decorated by

ALFRED OLSON COMPANY

Painters, Decorators and Wood Finishers

Contracts Taken Any Part of United States

4651 N. CLARK STREET

Long Beach 0766

CHICAGO UNION STATION

John Griffiths & Son Co., Builders

Graham, Anderson, Probst and White, Architects

BUILDERS BUILDING
John Griffiths & Son Co. Builders
Graham, Anderson, Probst and White, Architects
16 STORY SENECA HOTEL
Paschen Bros., Builders
Robt. S. De Golyer, Architect
CINCINNATI MASONIC TEMPLE
Ferro Concrete Const. Co., Builders
Harry Hake, Architect

MORRISON HOTEL, SECTION 3

John Griffiths & Son Co., Builders

Holabuid and Roche, Architects

ing mechanical job with less labor and also a covering which can accommodate itself to the contraction and expansion of the material covered without serious injury to its efficacy as a protective covering. The nonactive nature of graphite pigment makes it possible to coat surfaces with a much thinner coating than with the paint containing a pigment which acts chemically with its oil.

pigment which acts chemically with its oil.

Lamp Black is a very finely divided form of charcoal produced by the deposit on cold surfaces of the imperfectly combusted products from burning oil. Lamp black may be said to be the soot produced by burning oil without sufficient oxygen present to form perfect combustion. This soot is largely made up of fine particles of carbon. Lamp black is used in the manufacture of ink and as a pigment for paint to be applied to metal. Many of the best contracting painters insist that lamp black ground and mixed with linseed oil forms the most enduring and attractive appearing paint for ornamental attractive appearing paint for ornamental iron.

Paint for metal, first coat, should not be applied until after the surface is thoroughly cleaned free from dirt or grease, as such material keeps the coating from coming in contact with the metal, so that it cannot adhere to same. It might be supposed that grease would be absorbed by paint or varnish but this does not prove true in practice. To mix such materials would require their thorough agitation together. This is prevented mix such materials would require their thorough agitation together. This is prevented in the application over dirty surfaces due to the fact that the grease is always mixed with and covered by an adherent film of dirt, which interferes with the action of the paint or varnish upon it; consequently making a loose film which will not permanently support the paint coating.

Colors are produced by mixing the various color pigments with the standard base pigments of lead or zinc.

ments of lead or zinc.

The addition of Tinting Colors to White paint generally greatly increases the durability of the paint. The volume of base pigment needs to be reduced in proportion to the amount of color pigment added, so as to maintain the same relative relation of pigment to oil in the various coats as hereignfter prescribed. The scope of this article inafter prescribed. The scope of this article does not permit a discussion of the com-position and merits of the numerous commercial color-pigments offered to the trade.

Chemical action between the pigments and chemical action between the passion of occur, but oil in paint ordinarily does not occur, but ordinarily sabin states that oil in paint ordinarily does not occur, but there are exceptions. Sabin states that such action takes place with White Lead and Linseed Oil, "probably between the oil and the lead hydrate, which constitutes at least a quarter of the pigment." "This change is said to be due to resinification of the oil converting it into a sort of varnish." "Zinc Oxide (White Zinc) also acts on oil, but in a much less degree." "Paint consisting of White Lead and White Zinc mixed together in the proportions of two of lead to one of zinc is reputed to be superior to either alone. Zinc brushes more readily and is said to have a spreading capacity of 50 per cent greater than a straight lead and oil paint.

Paint Proportions and Covering Capacity. Primer of Lead and Oil for new should be proportioned by bulk, so as to contain 27 per cent of White Lead Paste. 62 per cent of Linseed Oil and 11 per cent of Turpentine.

Priming Lead and Oil will require 10.3 lbs. White Lead, .62 gal. Linseed Oil and .11 gal. Turpentine to make one gal. of paint.

One Gallon Lead and Oil Primer will average to properly cover about 2% squares of new wood work or 1% squares of common brick work.

One Square of New Wood Work requires to properly prime same with lead and oil 3% lbs. White Lead, .23 gal. Linseed Oil and .04 gal. Turpentine, or if common brick requires 8.24 lbs. White Lead, .5 gal. Linseed Oil and .088 gal. Turpentine.

Succeeding Coats of Lead and Oil Paint after primer should be apportioned by bulk as to contain 30 per cent White Lead, 64 per cent Linseed Oil and 6 per cent of Turpentine.

Succeeding Coats of Lead and Oil Paint after priming will require 11.44 lbs. White Lead Paste, .64 gal, Linseed Oil and .06 gal. of Turpentine to the gal.

One Gallon Lead and Oil Succeeding Coater will average to properly cover, any coat, about 4% squares of wood work after same has been primed, or 3 squares of common brick work, second coat. Third coat on brick work, one gal. will cover as much surface as on wood.

One Square of Any Oil Succeeding Coat on One Square of Any Oil Succeeding Coat on wood work after same has been primed will average to require to properly cover same 2.54 lbs. White Lead, .14 gal. Linseed Oil and .0133 gal. of Turpentine; or for 2nd coat on common brick work, 3.48 lbs. White Lead, .21 gal. Linseed Oil and .02 gal. of Turpentine. Third coat on brick work will require the same amount of paint to unit of surface as

Third coat on brick work will require the same amount of paint to unit of surface as "Succeeding Coats" on wood.

Primer for metal of red lead to give satisfactory results can be made by mixing 23 lbs. of dry "red lead for painting metal" to 1 lb. of "zinc white," adding sufficient commercially pure "raw linseed oil" to make a gallon of the mixture, and thoroughly incorporating together. The mixing of the oil and pigment should only be as required at the work, never to exceed 24 hours before applying. The paint resulting will be rather stiff and requires thorough and careful brush work to make the surface elastic, and the material cover proper area. This paint should not be thinned by addition of evaporaent liquids as these have a tendency to produce destructive chemical action on the paint, effecting its permanency as a protective coateffecting its permanency as a protective coat-

Succeeding coats on metal, after primer, can very satisfactorily be of white lead and combination of the two.

Primer for masonry surface which has a strong alkaline reaction, such as plastered walls, brick masonry and concrete, should consist of a solution of zinc sulphate crystals dissolved in water, in the proportion of 3 lbs. to the gallon, after which succeeding coats of paint as defined above for wood work may be applied with satisfactory results. Oil paint should never be applied direct to masonry. There are a number of proprietary mixtures that are prepared escellent results. cellent results.

Cheap Practical Substitute Oil Paint for more or less temporary use is illustrated by the U.S. Government War Department "Exterior Cantonment Paint" Standard Specification, which is as follows:

"W. D. 19"

This Paint also to be furnished in white when required. Pigment 64%. Liquid 36%

The pigment portion shall consist of—hite Lead (Basic Carbonate, Basic Sulphate, or a mixture thereof).....42%

or a mixture thereof, combined with the necessary pure tinting colors to produce the desired shade (a total

Special Requirements: This paint shall weigh not less than 15 pounds per gallon, and shall dry within 12 hours, and leave a surface suitable to recoat in 36 hours.

The above name and standard specifica-



State Bank of Chicago Building

Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Architects

Painting of above building by the

J. B. NOELLE COMPANY

Painting Finishing Decorating

868 N. Franklin Street, CHICAGO

Superior 1964-1965

tion applies wherever similar type of paint

*The Menhaden Oil used in this paint shall be pure, refined, light in color, and not of objectionable odor. It shall have the following chemical constants:

the following chemical constants:92-.93 130

Plat Finish Interior Paint

The most satisfactory Flat Wall Paints are made with Lithopone as the principal ingredient in the pigment. Lithopone is a won-derful pigment for interior use. It has great hiding power and spreading capacity and when properly mixed with the right kind of liquids makes the ideal inside flat wall paint. There are many standard brands of flat wall paints on the market that are worthy of consideration and use.

Pire Retardant Paint U. S. Army Standard. W. D. 21. In any Tint desired.

For Exterior Use on Lumber Construction Wherever Fire Resistance is Desired. Specification.

White Paint and Tinted Paints made on a White Base Pigment 60%.

Liquid 40%.

Spirits.

Special Requirements. This paint shall weigh not less than 13 pounds per gallon. When applied to new lumber construction construction shall penetrate and dry rapidly to a dur-le film. It shall successfully withstand able film. the standard firebrand test when applied to two-coat work.

The above named and standard specification applies wherever Fire Retardant Paint

is to be used.

WOOD FINISHING MATERIAL. Orange Shellac Varnish U. S. Army Standard W. D. 31. Specification.

This material shall consist of 4½ pounds of Shellac cut in one gallon of Clear Neutral Denatured Alcohol.*

The Shellac used shall be a high grade Orange Shellac which, when treated with hot 95 per cent Alcohol, will not show a residue of insoluble matter exceeding 1.75 per cent.

The Shellac shall be free from Rosin and

other adulterants.

The above standard specification applies wherever Orange Shellac Varnish is used.

* The alcohol used shall be No. 1 Internal

*The alcohol used shall be No. 1 Internal Revenue Dept. Standard consisting of 100 gallons of grain alcohol and 5 gallons approved wood alcohol.

LIQUID WOOD FILLER. U. S. Army Standard W. D. 52. Specification.

Pigment 17%. Liquid 83%.

The pigment portion shall consist of-

Finely divided Silica that will pass through a 200 mesh screen.

The liquid portion shall consist of—

77% Varnish

Varnish
The balance to be Turpentine or Volatile Mineral Spirits, or a mixture thereof.
Special Requirements. When applied to wood it shall dry in not more than 5 hours. It shall be of the proper consistency for either brushing or dipping.

either brusning of dipping.

The above standard specification applies wherever Wood Filler is to be used.

Generally speaking, there is no great demand for a liquid wood filler. A thin coat of sheliac or a varnish thinned with turpentine are recommended for use in place of liquid fillers.

Paste Filler for open grained hard-wood finish or floors requires for proper filling and wiping 1% lbs. Silex paste and .14 gal. thinner to the square. Paste Filler is tinted or left transparent according to the color effect desired. One pound of prepared paste fect desired. One pound of prepared filler will fill 40 square feet of surface.

Wiping of paste filler is done with burlap, sea moss or excelsior and should always be done across the grain of the wood as if rubbed with the grain of the wood there is a tendency to lift the filler out of the pores of the wood and waste same, requiring more filler to give satisfactory results.

Thinner for paste filler may be either Turpentine or Benzine if the filler is of best quality of rock quartz, water floated, very finely bolted and mixed with special Japans and Linseed Oil, benzine seems to give the most satisfactory results for a thinner owing to its quicker evaporation. For the cheaper fillers Turpentine must be used.

Varnish is discussed in another article in this book so is omitted here.

Stains for wood work usually form one coat in addition to filler and coats of varnish or wax; these are of three kinds, oilstain, spirit-stain and water-stain, used according to the effect desired. and are

Oil-Stain averages to require about .16 gal. to the square.

Spirit-Stain averages to require about .16 gal, to the square.

Water-Stain averages to require about .2 gal. to the square.

Prepared Wax averages to require about

Prepared Wax averages to require about .33 lbs. to the square.

Gloss Oil is a term used to designate a preparation composed of resin and naptha. This is a very cheap substitute for varnish often used as a size for plastered walls preparatory to tinting. It is a very inferior material and when used as a size softens and roughs with repeated washings. It is ruinous when used as a varnish or as a binder for paint.

Varnish, Best Light Interior, requires for properly coating one square, 1st coat over filler, 1-5 to 1-7 gal.

Varnish, Cheap, Thick Rosin, requires for coating one square one gloss coat, 1/4 to 1/5

Cresote Stain required to dip % one M. shingles equals about 2% gal. length

Cresote Stain required to brush coat one square shingles equals one gal.

Size for plastered walls preparatory tinting should be varied according to the nature of the treatment to be applied over nature of the treatment to be applied over same and also with reference to the surface on which it is applied. A very good size for this purpose on smooth plastered walls is a coat of medium grade varnish. Such a size would cost about \$2.25 per gallon. A standard medium cost size for smooth plastered walls is made up of China wood oil, resin and naptha; such a size could be made up for about \$1.50 per gallon. The cheap size commonly used is made up of gloss-oil at a cost of not to exceed 75c per gallon; but taking into consideration lasting quality and



Geo. C. Nimmons & Co. N. Max Dunning, Associate Architects

AMERICAN FURNITURE MART, CHICAGO

The Largest Building in Chicago

ARTHUR M. GELDEN COMPANY

Painters and Decorators

1333 SEDGWICK STREET

Other buildings completed recently:

Mather Tower, H. H. Riddle, Architect.

Rockefeller Memorial Chapel, University of Chicago, most costly church in Chicago, Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Associates, Architects.

Medinah Country Club, R. G. Schmid Co., Architects.

Chicago Club, Granger & Bollenbacher, Architects.

1st National Bank of Chicago, Leonard Construction Co., Engineers.

Chatfield Taylor Residence, Rebori, Wentworth, Dewey & McCormick, Architects. Murphy Memorial Bldg., Marshall & Fox, Architects.

Hariet Hammond McCormick Y. W. C. A., Berlin & Swern and Holabird & Root, Architects.

labor expended, this is most expensive and unsatisfactory.

Fresco Size satisfactory for use on rough plastered walls may be made up as follows: Dissolve each separately in the proportions Dissolve each separately in the proportions of one pound of glue to one gallon of water, one pound common yellow laundry soap to one gallon of water and one-fourth pound of alum to one gallon of water; the glue and soap solutions then being mixed together first, and after thoroughly mixed, the alum solution added and the whole well stirred together ready for application to the wall.

ESTIMATES ON PAINTING.

PAINTING.

PAINTIER'S ESTIMATE (units of surface to be covered) × (amount of material required to cover a unit) × (cost of a unit of material) + [(number of hours of labor required by a mechanic to apply the material to a single unit of surface) × (hourly wage of mechanic) × (number of units of surface) + (overlage theorems) face) + (overhead charges, including scarfolding, brushes, drop-cloths, cartage, office expense and expense of supervision, etc.) + (Contractor's profit, which varies with the supply and demand).

UNITS OF SURFACE USED ARE (one sq. ft.), (sq. yd.=9 sq. ft.) or (square=10 sq. ft.)

AMOUNT OF SURFACE UNITS assumed for estimating purposes is increased at the judgment of the estimator. This is done to judgment of the estimator. This is done to make proper allowance for increased labor and waste of material on account of broken and complicated surfaces, and so that prices per unit of labor and material can be main-tained constant, the following enumerations being the assumptions most commonly used estimators.

PLAIN D. & M. Wainscoting or partition stuff is measured once, actual surface, and is used as the standard of comparison. Other surfaces are increased in proportion as their difficulty of execution compares with D. & M. Wainscoting.

Sash for exterior are measured over the tire area instead of around each bar.

Shingle Gable, 1½ × actual surface area. entire area

Dormer Windows 2 × actual surface area. Shingles, Rough, 11/2 to 2 x actual surface

Shingles, Dressed, Dimension, actual surface measure.

Spindle work, measure 4 times solid on one side.

Square Spindle work and pickets, 4 × one side measured solid.

Verandas with heavy columns and railings, etc., measure surface of ceiling and floors and all sides the same as though enclosed. Veranda, very simple in design, measure floor and ceiling and allow double area of brackets

and columns. Outside Blinds, measure 3 × actual surface of one side.

INTERIOR.

Base Boards, measure not less than 1 foot width regardless of actual width.

Picture Mouldings, measure 1-3 foot in

Single Doors, including trim, count as 35, ft. to a side or 70 sq. ft. for both sides. Interior Side of Windows, including trim at tracing of sash, average at 35 sq. ft.

and tracing of sash, average at 35 sq. 1t.

Wall Decorations, measure ceiling solid
and sidewalls 8-10 of actual area to allow
for openings, or measure actual area and deduct ½ to ¾ of all openings.

Badly Weathered wood work or cracked
and damaged plaster, add from 1-10 to 3-10
to measurements determined as above.

Bridge of standard materials are quoted in

Trices of standard materials are quoted in market reports and fluctuate with supply and demand. The estimator should verify these preceding each estimate. At time of going to press the following prices obtain: White Lead Paste, \$12.25 per cwt.

Linseed Oil, raw, 85c per gallon.

Turpentine, 82c per gallon.

Paste Filler, about 14c per lb. in 100-lb. packages or 12c in bbls.
Interior Varnishes, about \$1.75 to \$3.00 per

gallon.

Stains vary so much in price that they can not be listed.

First Class Exterior Varnishes, about \$4.25 per gallon.

Proprietary Oil Paints of best quality are Proprietary Oil Paints of best quality are sold to the painters at about \$3.25 to \$3.75 per gal., depending on color. The materials in a gal. of White Lead and Linseed Oil "Succeeding Coat" of paint costs exclusive of labor and coloring matter about \$2.40 at present market prices and the labor of mixing by hand and the expense for colors brings this hand-mixed paint up in price

brings this hand-mixed paint up in price to about the same as proprietary paints of equal quality. Unless the ingredients composing paint are thoroughly incorporated the paint is not satisfactory. This proper mixing, if done by hand, requires considerable expensive labor.

In figuring the cost per gallon of a lead and oil paint we should not overlook the fact that the only way to correctly figure the price of paint is to figure it by the cost per square yard and not the cost per gallon. One gallon of pure lead zinc and linseed oil paint, machine made, will cover from 350 to 400 square feet per gallon, two coats on the average tob. the made, will cover the average job, while lead and oil, hand mixed, will cover approximately 225 square feet, two coats.

LABOR REQUIRED.

COST OF LABOR (number of hours labor required by a mechanic to apply the material to the single unit of sur-face) × (hourly wage of mechanics) × number of units of surface).

Wage per Hour—union scale obtaining in the locality where the work is to be exe-cuted. (In Chicago this is from 80c to 85c per hour prevailing wage at this time per hour under the award of Judge Landis).

Stopping knots with shellac requires in bor .2 of an hour's time to the square of labor surface.

Puttying defects in ordinary wood work requires in labor .3 of an hour's time to the square of surface.

Oil Painting, single coat, requires in labor 57 of an hour's time to the square of surface.

Paste Filler Coat, including cleaning of wood work, requires in labor 1.33 hours' time to the square of surface.

Varnish, single coat, including light sand-

varnish, single coat, including light sand-papering, requires in labor 66 of an hour's time to the square of surface. Cresote staining of shingles by % dip-pring, requires in labor 1 hour of a mechan-ic's time to dip 1,000 shingles, which aver-age to cover when laid, one square of roof surface.

Cresote staining, one brush coat on roof, requires in labor .8 hour's time to cover one square of surface.

Sizing of plaster walls with either glue or hard oil size requires in labor .33 hour's time to the square of surface. of an .33

Tinting with water color, fresco tints or calcimine averages to require in labor .44 hour's time to the square of surface to the man employed, providing not less than two men are employed on the work. (Ordinarily, one man cannot work alone at tinting of walls, for if he does so work, the work cannot be satisfactorily done and more time is required in proportion to the surface covered) ered).

Sponging and washing walls requires in labor a variable amount of time to the square according to the amount of size used in coat to be removed and must be approximated by the estimator after examination and test.



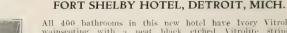
STATE BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

Ivory and Black Vitrolite wainscoting installed in the corridors of this magnificent new 23 story building. The mirror frames and walls in the barber shop are done in Vitrolite of various colors and attractively ornamented. All toilet room wainscots and stalls are also of White Vitrolite.



PACIFIC BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This new building has toilet room wainscots and stalls of Vitrolite throughout. Note the absence of headrail over doors and the extreme simplicity of this new type of construction. Vitrolite is that everlasting vitreons slab material which is absolutely non-absorbent, acid proof and easy to keep clean,





All 400 bathrooms in this new hotel have Ivory Vitrolite wainscoting with a neat black etched Vitrolite striping beautifully colored. All toilet room walls and stalls are of White Vitrolite. The barber shop wainscoting and mirror frames are of Jade Vitrolite trimmed with Black and also exquisitely ornamented in color.

BARBER SHOP, CHICAGO

This attractive barber shop recently installed in the new Adams-Franklin Building has wainscoting and mirror frames of Jade Vitrolite trimmed in Black. Unique etched designs colored in red, silver and black complete this color scheme.



VITROLITE PRODUCTS COMPANY, 120 SO. LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, are the local Vitrodite Contractors. Recent outstanding installations made by them in Chicago are:

The State Bank Bldg., Cook County Hospital New Add'n Paradise Theater
Archt., Eric Hall Archt., John Eberson

The De Paul Bldg., Archis, Graham, Anderson.

Probst & White

Archis, K. M. Vitzthum & Co.

Archis, Graven & Maygar

Probst & White

Decadled Thorton

(Phys. McHand Club. Archt., John Eberson

The 100 N. La Salle St. Bldg., The Midland Club Archts., K. M. Vitzthum & Co.

THE VITROLITE COMPANY

Display Rooms 120 So. La Salle St. Chicago, Illinois

Factory Parkersburg, West Virginia

Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities and many Foreign Countries

GLASS AND GLAZING

PLATE GLASS.

Sizes and Thickness.—Plate glass can be made under the present improved methods in extreme sizes up to 250 square feet and in such measurements as 10 feet by 21 feet (or such measurements as 10 feet by 21 feet (or 120"x252") containing 210 square feet—12 feet by 20 feet (or 144"x240") containing 240 square feet—13 feet by 19 feet (or 156"x228") containing 247 square feet. Such extraordinary glass is very difficult to make, quite expensive and dangerous to clean or handle and, pensive and dangerous to clean or nature and, being especially made to order, entails delay in replacement when broken, requires special flat car shipment and special facilities for unloading and hauling, and the most expert and skilled glaziers in setting. Sizes are and skilled glaziers in usually given in inches.

It is advisable to confine sizes to the ordiy limitations in order to secure prompt economical deliveries from distributors'

On account of the extraordinary demand for certain sizes of plate glass for stock sizes in mirrors, windshields for automobiles, and stock door glazing, the proportionate production is below the consumption and a higher value is therefore placed upon these sizes, and their multiples.

14" to 16".—Polished plate glass is manufactured in thicknesses ranging from 1/6" to 1/2"; the standard product runs from 1/4" to 1/6" full. The other thicknesses (whether fil" full. The other thicknesses (whether thicker or thinner) are made specially, and at an increased cost.

The sash or rabbet for regular plate glass glazing should be made to accommodate glass full & of an inch thick.

Thick Plate.—38", 1/2", 58", 34", 78", 1", 114",

Glass thicker than the standard product is counter tops, deal plates, deck lights on ships, aquariums, etc.

Thin Plate, 1/8" to 18".—One-eighth inch to three-sixteenth inch glass is used largely for residence windows and by car builders and for boat sash, automobile windshields, and for other special purposes where perfect sur-faces, high polish and absolute clear vision is wanted, with minimum weight.

weight.—Plate glass in regular glazing thickness (¼" to ¼" thick) weighs 3½ lbs. per square foot bare and may be computed at approximately five pounds per square foot boxed for shipment. A rule for figuring shipping weight of plate glass is found in the official price-list as follows:

Extend the glass at 3½ pounds per square foot. Weight of box equals the contents of a plate of greatest width and length of those packed therein, multiplied by 10. Thus:

1 plate, 60"x84" | =59'x3½=206½ pounds. 1 plate, 60"x84" | 559'x3½=206½ pounds. Size of box 60"x96"=40' x10=400 pounds.

606 1/2 pounds.

The raw materials may be said to be virtually the same in plate glass as in window glass—the main difference in the finished products being due to the great care exercised in selecting and purifying the ingredients, and the elaborate method of casting, grinding and polishing plate glass as compared to the simple and rapid process of producing window glass from blown cylinders.

Plate glass was first made in France in 1688 and the term "French Plate Glass" or "French Mirrors" has its origin from the development of the plate glass industry in France. The first cast plate made in the United States was produced in 1860 and personal terms of the plate of t fected a few years later so that it may be noted that this is a modern product com-pared to window glass which was made during the early settlement of this country, at Jamestown, Va., about 1608. The making of ordinary glass has been included in the industries of almost every country in the world and dates back to ancient Egypt, centrules

Ingredients.—The principal ingredients are silica (white-sand) soda (soda-ash) and lime (lime-stone). Also arsenic, charcoal and cul-

et (broken glass).

As stated before, the method of producing plate glass widely differs from window glass and it is little known that the melting, and it is little known that the melting, casting, rolling, annealing, grinding and polishing of plate involves the mining of silica and coal, the quarrying of limestone, the chemical manufacture of soda-ash on a large scale, the reduction and treatment of fire-clay and an elaborate system of pot-making for crucibles, all of which requires an enormous financial investment, a multitude of men, and extensive factory properties.

It should be stated that the product of the American factories is, by comparison, equal in every way to the European plate glass in clearness, freedom from flaws and defects, homogeneity and finish.

Special Quality and Thickness.—The mak-g of irregular thicknesses, or superfine quality for mirrors or other uses where special glass is needed, requires special processes and entails additional expense in producing, and the making of beveled plates and mir-rors necessitates two more elaborate lines of work and machinery and a corps of experts and skilled workmen.

Pot Making.—Pots of fire-clay are such a heavy expense in plate glass manufacture and take so important a part in the successful making of plate glass that the subject deserves special notice. The different clays after being mined are exposed to the weather for some time to bring about disintegration.

At the proper stage finely sifted raw clay is mixed with coarse, burned clay and water. This reduces liability of shrinkage and cracking. It is then "pugged," or kneaded in a mill; kept a long time (sometimes a year) in storage bins to ripen; and afterwards goes through the laborious process of "treading." No machinery has thus far been invented by which the plasticity can be developed as does this primitive treading by the bare feet of men. The clay must be treaded many times. The building of the pots is a slow, tedious and time-killing affair; but this is essential.

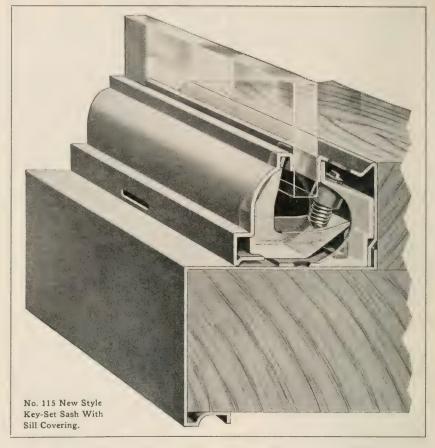
Without extreme care, some elements used in the making of the pots might be fused into glass while undergoing the intense heat of the furnace; or they might break in the handling, and much depends upon the strength of the pots.

The average pot must hold about a ton of molten glass, and the average furnace heat necessary is about 3,000 degrees Fahrenheit.

After completion comes the proper drying out of the pots; and this is another feature out of the pots, and this is another rearries in which the greatest scientific care is required. No pot may be used until it has been left to season for at least three months, and even a year is desirable. And after all and even a year is desirable. And after all this, the pot has but twenty-five days of usefulness.

Melting and Casting .- The pot, having been first brought to the necessary high tempera-ture, is filled heaping full with its mixed "batch" of ground silica, soda, lime, cullet, etc. Melting reduces the bulk so much that the pot is filled three times before it con-tains a sufficient charge of metal.

When the proper molten stage is reached the pot is lifted out of the furnace by a crane, is first carefully skimmed to remove surface impurities, and then carried over-head by an electric tramway to the casting



The Zouri Safety Key-Set Store Front Construction (illustration of sill section above) presents the most effective type of exterior decoration.

One of the exclusive features of the Zouri Safety Key-Set Store Front Construction is the sash section (glass retaining moulding). This is so constructed that no screws whatever appear in the face moulding and it is made to take care of the variation that exists in plate glass without the use of putty.

All Zouri corner, reverse corner and division bars are also constructed on the Safety Key-Set principle of construction.

ZOURI DRAWN METALS COMPANY

Associated

International Store Front Company
Standard Store Front Construction Company
Modern Bronze Store Front Company

Companies

Factory and General Offices

Chicago Heights, Illinois

table. This is a large, massive, flat table of iron, having as an attachment, a heavy iron roller, which covers the full width, and arranged so as to roll the entire length of the table. The sides of the table are fitted with adjustable strips which gauge the production of plates of different thickness. The pasty, or half-fluid glass metal is now poured upon the table from the pot, and the roller quickly passes over it, leaving a layer of uniform thickness. The heavy roller is now moved out of the way, and then by means of a stowing tool the red hot plate is shoved into an annealing oven or lehr. The plates remain for some time in the lehrs, where the temperature is gradually reduced.

When the plate is taken from the annealing ovens it has a rough, opaque, almost undulating appearance on the surfaces. Only the surface, however, for within it is clear as crystal. First, it is submitted for careful inspection, and then goes to the cutter who takes off the rough edges and squares it into the right dimensions; and thence to the grinding room.

Grinding and Folishing.—The grinding table is a large flat revolving platform made of iron, twenty-five feet or more in diameter. This table is prepared by being flooded with plaster of paris and water; then the glass is carefully lowered, and men mount upon the plate and tramp it into place until it is set After this, greater security is obtained by pegging with prepared wooden blocks; and the table is set in motion. The grinding is done by revolving runners. Sharp sand is fed upon the table, and a stream of water constantly flows over it. After the first cutting by the sand, emery is used in a similar manner. The plates are inspected after leaving the grinding room, and if scratches or defects are found they are marked.

There are also, not infrequently, nicks and fractures found at this stage; and in such case the plate must again be cut and squared, or if the defects are too great, the plate is broken up for cullet. The polishing is done on another special table by means of special reciprocating machinery, using rouge, (iron peroxide), applied with water, and rubbing the glass with blocks of felt so arranged that every part of the plate is brought underneath the rubbing surface. The grinding and polishing has reduced the original plate half of its thickness, sometimes more. The material washed away is lost and fully half the original weight of lime and soda has vanished, and even at the completion, the inspectors very carefully scrutinize the glass for excessive defects and reject that which is not up to quality.

Grading and Quality.—New plate is seagreen, looking at the "metal" through the edge, which gradually fades when exposed for a period to sunlight and weather, to a yellow or light brown color due to the action of the elements upon the chemical constituents of the glass.

In the finished product (glazing quality) there may appear some defects which in no way impair the value, beauty, or durability of the glass for ordinary use—such as small seeds or bubbles, short-finish, reams or surface scratches, which are accepted as contingent with the regular run of plate, and even an open bubble or shot-hole (not clear through both surfaces) is passed in standard glazing quality, providing the plate is comparatively free from other defects and of good color and finish.

Special Quality.—When glass of particular quality is desired, a special selection is necessary. This requires an expert in the grading and selection of the material, sometimes necessitates cutting down larger sizes to minimize the amount of defects inherent with the regular production, and adds a proportionate extra cost to special quality plate.

Beveling.—The beveling of plate glass is of such interest and exemplifies such skill on the part of the workmen that a description of the process should be added to the information already written in the preceding chapter on plate glass.

The glass to be beveled is subjected to treatment in different departments of the beveling plant, each division working out its particular process in taking off the bevel and restoring the surface of the glass to its original polish.

Five divisions of skilled workmen are necessary; namely, roughers, emeriers, smoothers, white-wheelers and buffers (polishers) using different abrasive or polishing materials, such as sand or carborundum, emery, sandstone, pumice and rouge.

The roughing-mill or wheel is a circular cast-iron disc having a fine cut corrugated surface about 30" in diameter, revolving rapidly upon its bearings as a horizontal plane. Sand or carborundum is conveyed to the mill from above through a hopper with a stream of water, so that the sand gives the desired rcughness between the iron and the glass while the water minimizes the friction and heat

Roughing.—(1) The edge of the plate is brought into contact with the swiftly moving roughing wheel, and the sand cuts the bevel to the desired depth. Curved and pattern plates with incurves, mitres, etc., require an expert practiced eye and great skill on the part of the operator.

Emerying.—(2) In the first roughing process the beveled surface has been cut so deep by the coarse sand that it is necessary to follow with a finer abrasive in another mill to bring the bevel to a smoother finish, and emery or finer carborundum is used.

Smoothing.—(3) Then the rough grinding is still further smoothed in the stone mill, or smoother, which is constructed upon the plan of the iron roughing wheel, using a circular revolving sandstone of fine texture with water flowing upon it to reduce friction.

Polishing.—(4) The first polishing process is upon a wood wheel in an upright position which brings the bevel to a dull, milky polish by the use of powdered pumice in solution automatically splashed upon the wheel by a paddle.

Finishing.—(5) The final high gloss polish is put upon the beveled surface by the application of rouge upon the upright polishing wheel which is covered with a layer of thick felt.

Regular Bevel 1½".—The standard width of bevel is 1½" and all beveled plate glass or beveled plate mirrors are furnished with 1½" bevel unless otherwise specified.

Slight scratches may be removed from the surface of plate glass by rubbing with pure thick felt mounted upon a hand-block, and using fine red or black rouge (moistened) as an abrasive. This must be skillfully done to avoid over-polishing or "burning" the delicate annealed surface of the plate.

Grinding and Polishing Edges.—The value of plate glass for furniture tops, desks and tables, show-cases, shelves and numerous other purposes has become generally recognized. The covering of glass with treated edges offers a clean, sanitary surface and an elegant appearance and also beautifies, protects and preserves the furniture.

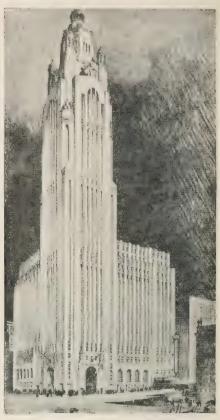
The process of grinding and polishing the edges, or rounding of corners, curves or pattern lines, is similar to the beveling, except that the work is done on the edge of the plate instead of the surface.

The edge of the glass is rough ground, according to specifications, either rounded or squared or chamfered as desired, and finished through the polishing process—described in the previous chapter.

Permanent Beauty in Solid Bronze

Davis marks the latest and most significant advance in store front individuality. In no other manner can the richness and charm of solid bronze be applied so economically and so safely. Davis is the only complete, unified solid system of related members. The distinctive fulcrum principle holds the largest plate safely; setting is from outside without the use of putty. Obtainable with or without vent holes. Davis merits are fully demonstrated in our folders, full-sized details and actual samples, sent on request.





The American Insurance Citadel, Columbus, Ohio.
Architect, C. Howard Crane, Detroit.

Brasco Manufacturing Co.
5025-45 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Typical section of Davis sash, showing how the plate glass is safely held by the patented fulcrum principle, exclusively a Davis feature. The glass is set from the outside without the need for putty or plastic cement. Invisible ventilation and drainage are afforded, if desired. Two sizes of sash are available.

SOLID—BRONZE
STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

For better buildings

Wheel-Cut Mitred Work.—For decorative effects on door-plates, side-lights, transoms, partition-glass, etc., the rich effect of mitred design gives a tone of elegance, and emphasizes the beauty of the glass.

The lines are cut V shape into the surface of the glass by a vertical wheel with sharp edges, and the smoothing and polishing is accomplished by the same general process as on the beveled edge. This is identical in appearance and presents the richness and beauty of the finest cut tableware.

Mitred designs on plate glass mirrors or on rolled figured glass produce an elegant effect where special and elaborate decoration is wanted.

WINDOW GLASS.

The quality of window glass or sheet glass, also termed "blown" or "cylinder glass," has been improved by the modern methods of production, and much has been expended in the effort to make perfect blown cylinder material. Yet there are still some waves and general defects accepted in all window glass, due to the process of making, which differs entirely from cast and polished plate.

due to the process of making, which differs entirely from cast and polished plate.

The glass is blown in cylinder form and fattened by reheating, which gives it a slight bend or bow, a possible variation in thickness in the larger sizes, and surface

naws.

The selection of the various grades is a matter of expert judgment. The large sheets produced, in single or double thickness and heavier, are cut to stock sizes according to heavier, are cut to stock sizes according to "A" or "B" quality. The defects being eliminated to the greatest possible extent. The ingredients, as we have said, are practically the same in window glass as in plate—it is wholly a matter of refinement and process which produces the different kinds of material.

Window glass is made by two methods—by "machine" or by "hand." The difference is in the blowing process—both producing the cylinder from which all window glass is evolved. The same general treatment of the cylinder, to produce flat sheet glass follows in both machine or human blown material, and both produce equally standard quality.

To make the cylinder the molten glass or "metal" is brought to proper consistency by extreme heat, and the glass in the human blown process is "gathered" upon the end of a tube (or blow pipe) from the furnace and blown into a huge cylinder by repeated heatings and blowings, until the material is all evenly distributed. From a globular mass about the size of a man's head, the blower swings the pipe into an alley or opening in the floor, blowing as he swings until the full sized cylinder is formed. This requires skill of the highest degree—the blower, by regulating the amount of material entering the cylinder, makes single strength or double strength or heavier glass as desired.

The blowing machine accomplishes the same result by purely mechanical process—the intricate working of the mechanism, the supply of molten glass, the air pressure, rapidity of action, making single or double thickness, being controlled by a single operator who appears to have supernatural powers, surely never dreamed of throughout the great stretch of years when the glass-blower was master of the art and accredited with

inimitable skill.

The cylinder is decapitated at both ends by an ingenious method of spinning a string of hot glass at the proper place, or by the use of a wire wrapped around the glass and electrically heated which causes the cap and crown to break off clean. The cylinder is then split lengthwise—placed in the flattening oven on a large circular stone, and as the heat is increased and as the glass begins to wilt it is quickly smoothed out to the shape of the flat stone, upon which it rests.

Cylinder glass cannot be perfectly flattened, and the waviness and bow or slight curve will always occur in this product.

In glazing, the bend or bow should be glazed outward in the sash—the bulge towards the exterior.

Sizes.—Window glass in double strength, or heavier, is made as large as 30"x90" or 38"x86" or 48"x80" and such extreme sizes containing twenty-five square feet, but it is inadvisable to use such glass in these measurements on account of the liability of breakage and the distorted vision due to waves, etc.

The same may be said of the extreme sizes of single strength which can be made up to 24"x80" or 30"x54" or 36"x50" in sizes containing ten or twelve and one-half sq. ft.

Crystal Sheet Glass.—A heavy blown glass, made by the same process as ordinary window glass and subject to the same inherent defects. Graded in "AA," "A" or "B" quality and made in various thicknesses: 26-ounce, 29-ounce, 34-ounce and 39-ounce (38" thick).

In examining samples of small size for inspection of quality, it should be remembered that the large light of glass will show the natural waves and defects, while the small piece may appear nearly perfect.

It is not altogether a matter of expert judgment to determine the various grades and certain rules may be accepted governing window glass specifications.

Thickness and Weight.—Single strength measures approximately twelve lights to the inch, but a small variation either way is permissible. Single strength weighs approximately 16 ounces to the square foot. Double strength measures approximately nine lights to the inch. The thickness should be fairly uniform and the weight approximately twenty-four ounces to the square foot.

Pactory Packages.—Window glass is packed in regular sizes approximately 50 square feet to the box up to the 100 united inch bracket (adding width and length), and 100 square feet to the box in sizes over 100 united inches.

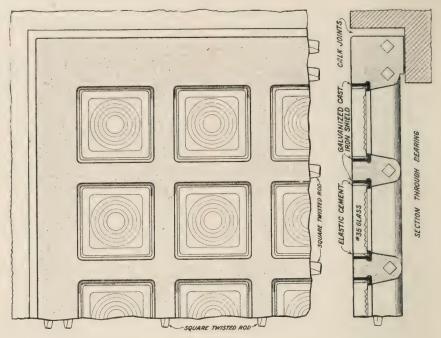
Shipping Weights.—Single strength in factory packages weighs from 65 to 75 pounds to the box (shipping weight). Double strength in factory packages weighs from 85 to 110 pounds to the box, 50 foot boxes, (shipping weight.)

Double strength in 100 feet cases weighs approximately 225 pounds (shipping weight).

"AA" or First Quality.—"AA" quality should be clear glass, free from any perceptible amount of air bubbles or blisters, burnt specks or burns, cords and strings. It should have a good gloss and an even surface and be well flattened. By air bubbles it is understood that tiny blisters, or imperfections not perceptible on the cutters' table, but detectable when placing the sheet directly towards the light, would not be objectionable. This should be a careful selection in both single and double and should represent the very best that can be produced in window glass by the present methods.

"A" or Second Quality.—"A" glass is the normal selection of glass when no special selection is desired or specified and it admits of such defects as small strings or lines, small blisters when not too close to one another or located in the center of the sheet. Well flattened, the surface even, and devoid of noticeable scratches, cropper marks, burns and other prominent defects.

"B" or Third Quality.—"B" glass covers a wider range than either "AA" quality or "A" quality. It permits many of the defects inherent to the process of making such as waves, strings, lines, blisters, scratches, burns and other similar or equivalent defects.



No. 35 Glass

SPECIFICATION

Sidewalk Lights to be of reinforced concrete construction glazed with No. 35 POLARISCOPE TESTED GLASS set in GALVANIZED CAST IRON SHIELDS with SPECIAL ELASTIC CEMENT all as made by RICHARDS & KELLY MFG. CO., 311 West Twenty-third Street, Chicago, Ill.

Manufacturer to furnish free of charge f. o. b. factory glass units for replacement of broken glass for a period of five years.

Manufacturer to give written guarantee to maintain construction against defective materials and workmanship for a period of one year from date of installation.

RICHARDS & KELLY MFG. CO.

311 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk Lights Reinforced Concrete Roof Lights Sidewalk Doors · Coal Hole Covers

This quality embraces everything below "A" quality, not stony or full of blisters or other large defects objectionable for any common purpose, such as heavy scratches, heavy blis-ters, cords and sulphur stains.

26-oz. Crystal Sheet.—A cylinder or blown glass heavier than the ordinary Double strength, and graded by the same rules as window glass in first, second or third quality, measuring approximately \(\frac{4}{6}'' \) in thickness (technically 125/1000 of an inch).

29-02. Crystal Sheet.—A heavier blown cylinder glass, graded as above (technically 135/1000 of an inch in thickness).

34-oz. Crystal Sheet. -A heavier blown cylinder glass, graded as above, (technically 159/1000 of an inch in thickness).

3." or 39-oz. Crystal Sheet.—A heavier blown cylinder glass, graded as above, measuring 3." in thickness.

While there is no uniformity in specifica-tions governing the method of glazing dif-ferent styles of glass, it is nevertheless ad-visable to call attention to some features which have been developed through the experience of the glass houses in this business.

It is especially desirable that all glass to be specified for a building be placed under one heading in the architect's specifications under the heading, "Glass and Glazing."

under the heading, "Glass and Glazing."

Accuracy is a necessity. Use a standard rule, true to gauge: specify the size plainly. For instance, 56 inches might be confused if written 5' 6", and cut 66 inches—as 5 feet 6 inches. Always specify width first. In measuring, it is advisable to allow a little play and measure inside the rabbet. See that rabbet is made to accommodate glass of the thickness ordered; i. e., order glass of proper thickness to fit rabbet. Measure the opening and see if all sides are squared. Especially if metal work is to be glazed, it is essential to have perfect fit, and in large sizes it is not uncommon to find a warned frame, or not exactly square, slightly different at one side as compared with the other.

Be specific. It is better to give an abun-

Be specific. It is better to give an abundance of information rather than leave anything indefinite, or to be taken for granted. Mistakes will follow carelessness, and corrections involve loss of time and expense.

Plate glass should rest on two pads of felt, leather, lead, oakum or soft wood blocks, one near each end, not against bare metal, or at a single bearing-point which might cause breakage through settling of building, vibration, etc. The soft wood blocks or lead strips are to be preferred.

Do not fasten or bind glazing-mouldings too tight, as it is necessary to allow for expansion and contraction, vibration and readjustment of construction.

Use pure putty. Have sash-rabbet well oiled or painted so that putty will adhere. Give fresh putty glazing time to set before handling or hanging sash. Don't try to backputty glass with corrugated or figured surface, as the putty cannot be removed from the ridges in the glass.

Steel sash glazing requires special putty for metal rabbets.

Caution .- When glass of any kind has been delivered to a building packed in cases or with paper between the sheets, it is advisable to store the glass under cover in a dry place and unpack it to avoid stains which come from drying out of damp hay, straw, paper, or other packing materials.

Glaze prism-glass with ribs inside—flat surface outside. Regular glazing is done with uncolored putty. If colored putty is desired it should be specified accordingly. Glass is not bedded in putty or back-puttied unless specially ordered or specified.

Window glass is regularly glazed with the natural how or bend outside.

natural bow or bend outside.

WIRE GLASS.

The use of metal frames, metal window sash and fire-proof construction has increased the demand for wire glass until the produc-tion of the material amounts to millions of square feet annually. Not ominimize the fire hazard, Not only does this glass but its resisting and sustaining strength, its unyielding quali-ties even when cracked make it the logical glass for skylights, elevator shafts, stair-wells, etc., where these features are a consideration

Methods of Making.—Wire glass is made by three methods: 1. (Shuman process) by rolling a sheet of glass, laying the wire mesh upon it while the glass is still plastic, pressing the wire netting into the glass, and by a coincident process smoothing the surfaces. 2. (Appert or Schmertz process) by rolling a thin sheet of glass and laying the wiremesh upon it and simultaneously pouring and rolling a second sheet of glass on top, imbedding the wire. 3. (Continuous or Solid process) by mechanically crimping the wire netting and placing same on the casting table and pouring and rolling the glass over it to pouring and rolling the glass over it to produce a sheet of wire glass.

The introduction of the manufacture of wire glass is of so recent a date as to make the volume of consumption all the more surprising, especially when it is recalled that product was comparatively unknown the twenty years ago.

Standard Thickness ¼".—Wire glass is made in sheets as large as 60" wide and 130" long and in several thicknesses—¼" standard thickness for general use and approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Other Thicknesses.—Thinner wire glass is obtainable— $\frac{1}{16}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " being made for special purposes, but the universal demand is for $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " or heavier, and no wire glass less than $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick is accepted under the rules of the Fire Prevention Bureaus or the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Underwriters' Requirements.-It is necessary to follow certain rules and regulations in the making of fire-proof windows and construction, as provided by the National Fire Protection Association, and a copy of the re-quirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters may be obtained from any member of The National Glass Distributers Association.

Extract from Rules and Requirements of the National Board of Pire Underwriters, Edition of 1906.

Thickness of Glass: Wire glass to have a thickness of at least ¼ of an inch at the thinnest point.

Size of Glass: The unsupported surface of the glass allowed, shall be governed by the severity of exposure and be determined in each case by the Underwriters having jurisdiction, but in no case shall it be more than 48 inches either dimension or exceed 720 square

Windows, doors and partitions should be specified for such sizes as 15"x48", 18"x40", 20"x36" and 24"x30" to conform to the above rule where dimensions are not to exceed 720 square inches. There are also restrictions square inches. There are also restrictions and regulations governing the depth of rabbet (%" deep) bearing of glass (%") and style of metal frames and sash to meet the demands of fire-retardant construction and permit reglazing, etc.

Polished Wire Glass.—Wire glass is made in ordinary rolled "rough" or "ribbed" or "figured" patterns, and when ground and polished for clear or transparent vision, is specified under the term:—"Polished Wire Glass."

This is not the quality of clear polished plate, but a polished rough wire glass, with the ordinary run of defects inherent with rough glass which has polished surfaces.



Hydrocarbon Paints & Compounds

Elaterite

Gilsonite

Asphalt

Structural Paints
Insulating Paints and Compounds
Acid Resistant Paints and Compounds
Heat Resistant Paints
Dry Kiln Paint and Plastic
Roof Cements, Paints and Plastic

Plaster Bond

Dampproofing

Stone Backing

Ohmlac Paint & Refining Company

Refinery and Manufacturing Plant, Clearing, Illinois

GENERAL OFFICES: MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO

For Happy Clients—Use and Specify Cabot's Building Specialties

Firmly established with architects for over 40 years as standard in the construction and finish of houses and all other buildings.

Constantly developed and improved by advanced scientific research and control, to meet the changing needs of the times.

Cabot's CREOSOTE Stains The first shingle stains—invented 1882—still in the lead. Cabot's Stained Shingles The best shingles procurable, stained with Cabot's CREOSOTE Stains.

Cabot's Quilt In successful use for over

Cabot's Collopakes- Old Virginia

White—Used the country over when a soft white-washy white is desired. Lasting Semi-flat Collopakes—equivalent colors, that cover and penetrate better than paints. Gloss Collopakes—Gloss Greens and all other colors that keep their gloss out of doors.

DOUBLE-WHITE

Whiter than white lead and oil with twice the hiding power—semi-flat in finish—long in life. Cabot's Building Specialties also include Flexiblac—a black paint that protects iron and steel at ¼ the cost of red-lead.

Conservo-to preserve fences, posts, etc. Clear Waterproofing for brick cement or

Clear Waterproofing for brick cement or stucco.

Damp-proofing a special plaster bond and

protection against mortar stains for stone and concrete.

101 Park Ave. New York

5000 Bloomingdale Ave. Chicago Samuel babot

Manufacturing Chemists BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

<u>.</u>

Send for full information

Offices also at Philadelphia, Kansas City. Los Angeles, San Fancisco, Portland and Scattle

Appeal to Architects.

It is especially desirable that all glass to be specified for a building be placed under one heading in the architect's specifications under the heading—"Glass and Glazing,"

ander the heading—"Glass and Glazing."

Accuracy is a necessity. Use a standard rule, true to gauge, specify the size plainly. For instance, 56 inches might be confused if written 5'6", and cut 66 inches—as 5 feet 6 inches. Always specify width first, In measuring, it is advisable to allow a little play and measure inside the rabbet. See that rabbet is made to accommodate glass of proper thickness ordered; i. e., order glass of proper thickness to fit rabbet. Measure the opening and see if all sides are squared, especially if metal work is to be glazed, it is essential to have perfect fit, and in large sizes it is not uncommon to find a warped frame, or not exactly square, slightly different at one side as compared with the other.

Be specific—it is better to give an abun-

Be specific—it is better to give an abundance of information rather than leave anything indefinite, or to be taken for granted. Mistakes will follow carelessness, and corrections involve loss of time and expense.

Plate glass should rest on two pads of felt, leather, lead, oakum or soft wood blocks, one near each end, not against bare metal, or at a single bearing-point which might cause breakage through settling of building, vibration, etc. The soft wood blocks or lead strips are to be preferred.

Do not fasten or bind glazing-mouldings too tight, as it is necessary to allow for expansion and contraction, vibration and readjustment of construction.

Use pure putty. Have sash-rabbet well oiled or painted so that putty will adhere. Give fresh putty glazing time to set before handling or hanging sash. Don't try to back-putty glass with corrugated or figured surface, as the putty cannot be removed from the ridges in the glass.

Steel sash glazing requires special putty for metal rabbets.

Caution.—When glass of any kind has been delivered to a building packed in cases or with paper between the sheets, it is advisable to store the glass under cover in a dry place and unpack it to avoid stains which come from drying out of damp hay, straw, paper, or other packing materials.

Glaze prism-glass with ribs inside—flat surface outside. Regular glazing is done with uncolored putty. If colored putty is desired it should be specified accordingly. Glass is not bedded-in-putty or back-puttied unless specially ordered or specified.

Window glass is regularly glazed with the natural bow or bend outside.

METAL STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

The use of metal corner-bars, division bars and sills and the all-glass show-case or show-window has become so universal that few old-fashioned stores remain and all mod-ern construction is marked by the absence bulky posts or ponderous frames.

There are several standard makes of metal There are several standard makes of metal store-front construction, corner-bars, dividing bars, metal sill, etc., which fasten or secure, the glass with a metal locking or clamping member and provide for drainage, ventilation and illumination if desired, which may be obtained from the various members of the National Glass Distributers' Association

We do not enter the brands of the several standard makes or recommend any special style of store-front construction, but it is well to make comparisons, giving attention to the necessity of substantial strength in the retaining members, and using metal bars and construction of sufficient weight to in-

and construction or summent weight to insure strength and rigidity.

It is advisable to send working drawings or detailed plans of store fronts—and the utmost care should be exercised in furnishing accurate dimensions when ordering, so

that a true fit of metal may be assured and proper allowance made for bearing con-tact or play of glass.

The architect should make definite specifications as to the material desired, giving names or numbers of bars, sill covering, jamb bars, jamb covering, transom bars, transom covering, style of metal finish, etc.

All Glass Clamp Store Fronts .- The show window of all-glass patent-front construction needs no special recommendation to those who have examined it, and the unobstructed view of the display as well as the continuous glass effect has made it a popular and attractive model for retail stores throughout the United States.

The silvered surface of a mirror magnifies and accentuates the qualities of the glass to a great degree; hence it is necessary to use the finest grade of plate to secure good mirrors. This selection of quality necessarily entails the most scrupulous care in making and selecting glass for mirror nurnees.

Every consideration must be given to both surface and general character, as the ordinary defects which would otherwise be unnoticed are sharply brought out by the covering of silver.

Silvering.—The formula of the silver solution for making mirrors varies but slightly with the different makers. The secret of success is in the process, and manner of treatment. Cleanliness is absolutely necessary. Chemically pure ingredients, distilled water and expert care with the proper facilities will produce mirrors that will stand for years without deterioration, whether by the cold or hot method.

After a thorough cleansing of the glass, removing all foreign substances from the surface, the "solution" is poured over the plate and by chemical precipitation a coat of pure silver is deposited.

This is permitted to dry and a preserva-tice coating of shellac, with a coat of mir-ror-back paint completes the process. This is known as a patent-back mirror and is the standard highest grade.

A method of making mirrors by mercury process was tested for years but found un-satisfactory from a commercial standpoint, and has become obsolete.

Sizes and Thickness .- The sizes of ished plate glass mirrors are limited only by the sizes in which it is possible to make plate glass, and thin or heavy glass may be used as desired.

It must be remembered that extreme sizes in strictly clear plate of mirror quality are difficult to obtain and necessarily carry some ordinary technical defects, which cannot be entirely eliminated. The larger the glass the more likely these defects will appear.

Shocks.—The common sheet-mirror or looking-glass used principally for the reflection of light rather than for the detailed image, is known to the trade as a "Shock-Mirror," and is made from ordinary cylinder glass (window glass) and is very inferior in cuality. in quality.

Proper Installation.—Mirrors are susceptible to the effects of extreme cold or heat

tible to the effects of extreme cold or heat and moisture, and should be mounted with proper protection against dampness. Care should be taken to avoid damp walls, or plaster which has not properly dried out, before installing mirrors.

In glazing French doors with mirrors, or on Colonial work where small mullion glazing is specified, it is essential to have the panels absolutely upon a uniform line and rabbets of accurate depth as the mirrors will otherwise reflect at different angles and distorted vision result. distorted vision result.

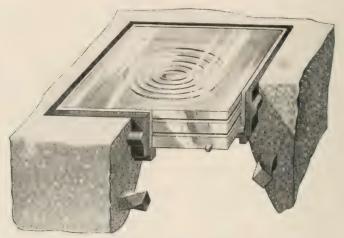
A perfect effect may be obtained by using a back ground in large size mirror, and a false-mullion over all.

DAYLIGHT BASEMENT SPACE

With our New Sidewalk Light

Glass Guaranteed Against Breakage

- FOR 5 YEARS -



Cut-away View of 3 Way Armored Glass showing Shield embedded in concrete

Natural Daylight — Has no substitute

Great Glass Area Watertight No Maintenance Expense

Write us for our new Waterproofing Details

Don't Sacrifice Daylight

American 3 Way-Luxfer Prism Co.

1315 So. 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.

Daylight Through Roofs

With Permanent Construction
Glass Guaranteed for 5 Years



Cut-away View of 3 Way Daylight Roofing showing Shield embedded in concrete

Harmonizes with architectural lines of modern structures

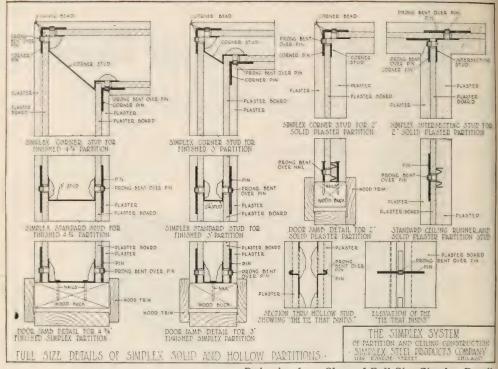
Fire-proof—Can be walked upon with Safety Watertight and Weatherproof

SEND FOR DETAILS

DON'T SACRIFICE DAYLIGHT

American 3 Way-Luxfer Prism Co.

1315 So. 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.



Reduction from Sheet of Full Size Simplex Details.

THE SIMPLEX SYSTEM

of Partition and Ceiling Construction

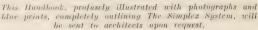
Architects find that by specifying Simplex System non-bearing partitions and suspended ceilings they can greatly reduce costs of construction and at the same time give the building owner a thoroughly high-grade, fire-proof structure.

Simplex Steel Studs and gypsum plaster boards and plaster are the materials utilized to produce strong, thin, light-weight partitions and ceilings that are both fire and sound resistive.



The patented design of the Simplex Stud and method of fastening the plaster board effect marked savings in labor, material and transportation costs. The System is adaptable to all types of buildings.

The subject is so broad and has so many phases that it is impossible to give you a thorough conception of Simplex advantages and methods except through our handbook or a personal demonstration. We shall be glad to give you this information and suggest that you call upon us.





Simplex Steel Products Co.

1146 Roscoe Street

Chicago

Adjoining the C. M. & St. P. switch track



STANDARD RULES OF THE MEASUREMENT OF PLASTERING.

Adopted by the Employing Plasterers' Association of Chicago.

LATE AND PLASTERING measured by the superficial yard, oor to ceiling for walls, and from to be

to be measured by the superficial yard, from floor to ceiling for walls, and from wall to wall for ceiling.

In rooms containing one or more horizontal angles between the floor and ceiling line, the ceiling to be measured from wall to wall, as though all walls were vertical, for contents of ceiling, and from floor to highest point of ceiling for height of wall.

OPENINGS.

Openings in plastering to be measured between grounds. No deductions to be made for openings of two feet or less in width. Cne-half of contents to be deducted for openings two feet or more in width. The contents on all stcre front openings to be deducted, and the contractor to be allowed one foot six inches for each jamb by the betcht. height, All beams

All beams or girders projecting below ceiling line to have one foot in width by total length added for each internal and

total length added for each internal and external angle.

No openings to be deducted from "solid" or "hollow" metal lath and plaster partitions nor for openings in suspended ceilings containing less than 100 square feet, where furring is carried around such openings by plasterer. No openings to be deducted from cement wainscot or base.

CORNER BEADS, ARCHES, ETC.
All corner angles of more or less than
degrees, beads, "bullnoses," quirks, rule
ints, and moldings, to be measured by
the lineal foot on their longest extension, 90 and one foot for each stop or miter.

CORNICES.

Length of cornices to be measured on walls. Plain cornices of one foot girth or less to be measured on walls by the lineal foot. Plain cornices exceeding one foot girth to be measured by the superficial foot. Add one lineal foot to gitth for each stop or miter. Enriched cornices (cast work), by the lineal foot for each enricament. Arches, corbels, brackets, rings, center pieces, pilasters, columns, capitals, bases,

places, pilasters, columns, capitals, bases, rosettes, bosses, pendants and niches by the piece. Ceiling or frieze plates over eight inches wide by the square foot.

COLUMNS.

All columns to be measured by the lineal foot for plain plastered columns.

CEMENT WAINSCOTING AND BASE.
All cement wainscot to be measured by the square foot, and cement base by the lineal foot.

GROUNDS.
All grounds for various classes of work

be as follows, unless expressly specified to the contrary; to the contrary;
Grounds for 2-coat lath work..... inch
Grounds for 3-coat lath work.... 1 inch
Grounds for 3-coat metal lath work.

Grounds for 3-coat metal lath work.

14 inch

15 inch

16 inch

17 inch

17 inch

18 inch

18 inch

19 in

work

Grounds for hard mortar metal lath work, on 1/2-inch iron furring...1 Grounds for 2-coat work on brick or 1% inch

% inch tile Grounds for hard mortar on brick tile

The Employing Plasterers' Association of Chicago solicit the co-operation and support of Architects and others in the Association's efforts to set the highest standard possible for plastering.

In many of the branches of building con-In many of the branches of building construction, efforts are tending towards the use of better material and workmanship, no material or finish for a building combines so fully the essentials for fire protection and sanitation at so low a cost to the owner as does plastering, and no other material that enters so largely into the construction of a building presents so large an area of visible surface as does plastering. The cost of plastering represents only a small percentage of the total cost of a building of plastering represents only a smal centage of the total cost of a building.

It is a necessary base for the most sive decorations and in itself provides the requisites necessary for a finish interior. The association believes that so important an element in the construction and finish of building is worthy of being well done, a building is worthy of being well done, and that the best workmanship and material if specified and called for will more than compensate owners and architects in their requirements for such grade of work. The Employing Plasterers' Association of Chicago respectfully submits the following outline specification for lath and plaster work; all trade names of material have been omitted. Architects will find a list of standard materials in the Hand Book and elsewhere.

NTATIVE OUTLINE SPECIFICATION FOR LATH AND PLASTER WORK. Sand. All sand to be clean, sharp lake TENTATIVE

Sand. sand. Lime.

All lime to be fresh burned lump

Lath. All wood lath to be No. 1 white pine 11/6" lath free from sap and bark and even edged.

Nails. To be 3 penny fine 16 gauge wire

mail.

Wire Lath. To be No. 18 Washburn and Moen gauge .0475%" mesh painted or No. 24 gauge metal lath painted with ribs not less than 34" wide, lath cut from sheet metal shall weigh not less than 3.4 lbs. per square vard.

yard.

Stucco. To be fresh.

Hair. To be well whipped cattle hair.

Fibre. To be long vegetable fibre.

Portland Cement. To be a brand that shall meet the requirements of the standard specifications for Portland Cement of the American Society for testing materials as revised to date by said Society.

Hard Plaster. To be an approved straight support of the standard plaster.

gypsum plaster. Metal Corner Beads. To be a bead not

than 24 gauge galvanized. thing. All wood lath to be nailed to Lathing. All wood lath to be nalled to each stud joist or bearing with joints broken not over seven lath to a break, no diagonal nor vertical lathing allowed, a full %" key

nor vertical lathing allowed, a full %" key
to be left for lime mortar and not less than
a full ¼" for hard plaster.

Lime Mortar. To be composed of clean
coarse sand, fresh lump lime and hair and
fibre in proper proportions and to be well
slaked and protected.

Putty. Lime putty to be run off in a tight
putty box, thoroughly tempered and screened
through a fine putty screen.

Hard Finish. To be composed of cold run
lime putty, fresh plaster of paris and sand
to be well troweled to a smooth even surface, free from blisters, checks and other
imperfections. imperfections

Sand Finish. All float sand finish to be composed of lime putty and sand to be

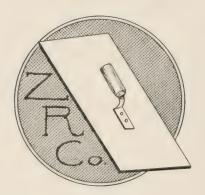
ZANDER REUM CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

Plain and Ornamental

PLASTERING

For Over Fifty Years Our Standard



Quality Plastering

OSCAR A. REUM
President

ELMER W. ZANDER
Treasurer

H. E. REUM Secretary

UNION TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

7 South Dearborn Street

Established 1872

Telephone: Randolph 1588

water noated with a float to an even granu-

sand surface.

Scratch Coat. All scratch coating to be well laid on and surface covered with a full coat which is to be scratched with wire scratcher to be well under cut for the brown coat, all lime mortar scratch coating to be dry before applying the brown coat

Brown Coat. All brown coating to be well applied, allowing only sufficient space for the finish coat, brown coat to be rodded and screeded with all angles straight and true, all hard plaster to be mixed in accordance with the directions of the manufacturer and no hard mortar to be floated with water nor shall any "dead" material be retempered or used.

Wire or Metal Lath. Shall be lapped at each joint or seam and shall be stapled every inches with blued or galvanized sta-

ples.

Band Iron Furring. The following shall be furred with ¼", ½", ¾" or 1" corrugated band iron furring, such furring to be stapled to bearings and the wire or metal lath to be stapled over such band iron furring.

Suspended Ceilings. To be constructed with 1½" or 2" flat bars, angles or channels as may be called for, such principals shall

as may be called for, such principals shall be spaced 4'0" on centers, hung with flat bar be spaced 4'0" on centers, hung with flat bar or not less ¼" rod hangers every 4'0" securely fastened with approved clips to the structural framing or through the floor construction, in the event these hangers go through the floor construction they shall be provided with 6" channels or flat bar anchors, no hanger shall be supported from the bottom flange of the tile arch. The flat bar, angle or channel runners shall be cross furred 12" on centers with ¾" steel channels, securely secured to the principals with rod clips, entire construction to be lathed neis, securely secured to the principals with rod clips, entire construction to be lathed with No. 18 W. M. gauge %" mesh painted wire lath or No. 24 U. S. Gov. standard gauge metal lath, lath to have lapped edges at each joining and to be tied to the chan-nel furring every 6" with 18 gauge galvanized tie wire.

Furring. All false beam or cornice furring to be constructed of %" channel or 1" flat bar brackets not over 2'0" apart lined flat bar brackets not over 2'0" apart lined out with intermediate furring supports and anchored or toggle bolted into the construction to be made to conform to the design so as to allow for a minimum of plaster, such brackets to be covered with 18 gauge wire or 24 U. S. Gov. gauge metal painted lath secured with 18 gauge galvanized tie wire, such furring to conform to the latest and best practice as to durability of construction.

Cornice Work. All moulded beams and cornices will be screeded and run in place with moulds, with true lines and accurate

mitres

Ornamental Work. All ornamental work to be modeled by artistic modelers who will be approved by the architects. Models to be submitted for approval and no casts to be made until such models have been approved, all patterns to be gotten out by skilled mechanics with true and accurate lines.

Casts. All casts to be well made, the contractor to supply a sufficient number to meet the requirements of the job, all casts to be made in line, well and truly undercut and free from warps and other irregularities supplying all necessary shrinkers and stretchers.

Rough Casting. Lath the exterior of the house with 18 gauge wire or 24 U. S. Gov. metal painted lath stapled over 1" band iron furring scratch coat with mortar composed of 2 vols. of coarse, sharp sand 1 vol. of approved Portland cement, to which mixture add 15% of rich lime mortar, thoroughly scratched and undercut when this coat was "set," brown with mortar composed of 3 vols. sharp sand to 1 vol. Portland cement rod and straighten all surfaces and when this coat has "set" rough cast with mortar composed of 3 vols. of sharp sand or pebbles to 2 vols. Portland cement dashed on surface with a scoop or paddle to an even artistic finish.

Exterior Plastering on Wood Lath. Lath the exterior with No. 1 soft pine one-inch lath, nailed to each stud furring or bearing with not less than a 3 penny nail with full open %" key space and not over seven lath to a break, plaster with 3 coats of cement plaster as called for under exterior plaster on metal lath, note the use of "hard plasters" so called are not recommended for exterior plastering

Concrete Walls and Columns. All work on concrete walls and columns shall have such concrete well brushed with steel brushes and Concrete Walls and Columns. such concrete shall then be covered with a light coat of an approved bond cement as a bonding coat for the finish coat.

Concrete Ceilings. Shall first be washed with a solution of muriatic acid and such ceilings shall then be plastered as above.

Painted Walls. Walls that are to be coated with waterproofing shall first be scratch coated, then browned and finished.

Patching of Plaster. All patching of plaster damaged by other mechanics shall be paid for at the uniform scale of prices adopted by the Employing Plasterers' Association of Chicago, which scale of prices is set forth in the Hand Book.

Workmen's Compensation. This contractor shall insure his workmen under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Laws of the State of Illinois. This contractor shall also insure his liability for injury or death to "the public."

death to "the public."

Scaffold. This contractor shall supply all necessary tools, scaffold and other appliances necessary to fulfill the requirements of the job, all scaffolding to be erected and maintained in accordance with the laws of the State relating to scaffolds.

Requirements. By Building Code in buildings of ordinary construction. At least two coats of plaster on all wood lath to 76"

ings of ordinary construction. At least two coats of plaster on all wood lath to %"

grounds.

By Union. All plain and ornamental plaster to the same contractor, the base coat of Portland cement under encaustic tile, cement base when installed independent of the floor or if more than 6" in height. All plastering regardless of the nature of the structure or of the material used.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The use of soft pine lath, specify No. 1 white pine lath nailed to each stud, joist or bearing with 3 d. fine 16 gauge wire nails, with joints broken at least once in each seventh course or lath.

For better residence work specify one inch

lath as above.

Wire or metal lath, specify No. 18 Washburn and Moen gauge wire lath %" mesh, painted, or No. 24 U. S. Gov. standard metal lath painted, for better class work specify wire lath woven from galvanized strand or metal lath galvanized. metal lath galvanized.

The use of wire or metal lath plastered insures slow burning construction, helps to prevent settlement cracks and bonds and ties all parts of the structure together, its use is called for in almost every building, activated by the second collings to prepent particularly on basement ceilings to prevent or retard fire on ceilings with long span joist construction on store ceilings and un-der other space subject to heavy use or abuse. Its use should also be general in all better class building, in rated buildings its use throughout entitles it to better classi-

fication for insurance.

The Association recommends the use three coat plastering. This will insure a far better class of work, a better bonding to-gether of buildings of ordinary construction. due to the use of a greater body of material. The application of the second base coat enabling one to straighten out rod and line work not possible in the use of two-coat work. Specify three-coar dry work, first coat to be a scratch coat well scratched and unTELEPHONE: HAYMARKET 7615

McNulty Bros. Company

Architectural Sculptors
& Plasterers

1028 West Van Buren Street
CHICAGO

PITTSBURGH, DETROIT AND CLEVELAND

der cut. When dry, apply a brown coat, this brown coat to be screened and rodded and when dry apply a finish coat.

The following suggestions are offered for

guidance:

Sand. The use of clean, course, shallake sand is essential for good plastering.

Metal Lath. Should be laid with lapped edges or joinings and should be stapled to bearings every 6". No suspended ceilings should be supported from the bottom or ceffit of the supported from the bottom or soffit of tile.

Portland cement base coat behind encaustic rile, Opalite or kindred material should be specified under "Plastering" with one rodded coat scratched on tile or brick or a scratch and rodded brown coat scratched on metal or wire lath. We do not recommend Portland cement direct to gypsum partition or

land cement direct to gypsum partition or gypsum furrings.

Damp proofed, waterproofed or painted as coats. If a finish coat is desired, it should be so specified. All lathing plain and ornamental plastering should be specified under one heading in order to avoid divided responsibility for final results.

JURISDICTION CLAIMS.

By Plasterers' Union, any and all plasterlng regardless of the nature of the material, or of the structure to which it is applied, including Scagliola made under the
"New Process" so called.
By Lathers' Union, all lathing, metal corner beads and all light iron furring designed,
specified or used primarily as a support for
lath and plaster, including "Hi Rib."
By Hodcarriers and Building Laborers'
Union, all scaffolding erected for the use of
plasterers.

plasterers.

PATCHING OF PLASTERING AFTER OTHER TRADES.

Patching of plastering after other mechanics shall not be done as a part of the contract price, and shall be paid for at the following scale of prices which have been adopted by and are recommended by the Employing Plasterers' Association of Chi-

cago.

In accordance with wage agreements effective, and present prices of materials, the following scale of prices for patching of plastering after other mechanics and for work done upon a time and material basis, is re-

spectfully submitted.

The prices herein include cost of insurance of men under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Laws of the State of

Illinois.		
Foreman Plaster\$2	.50 per	hour
Plasterers 2	.25 per	hour
Foreman Lather 2		
Lathers 2	.25 per	r hour
Plasterer Laborer 1	.40 per	r hour
	.50 per	
Putty 4	.00 per	bbl.
Hydrated Lime	.80 per	bag .
Neat Hard Plaster 1	.40 per	bag '
	.40 per	
Metal or Wire Lath	.35 per	r yard
1½" Pine Lath	.90 per	bunch
O to o As absenced and didin		

Owing to abnormal conditions materialhe owing to approximate conditions materially prices are subject to change without noticeal-and labor scale will be proportionately in creased where bonuses are required to be paid in order to get men.

18 gauge %" mesh painted wire lath icial or 24 gauge expanded metal painted any any painted an

each seven hours of men aggregate time ployed on this work, unless foreman's is required constantly, when he shall be other paid.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the

Be it ordained by the City country.
City of Chicago:
Section 1. That Section 605 of the Chicago Code of 1911 be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:
605. Wood Lathing and Plastering.) (a)
In all buildings of ordinary construction, where the use of wood lath and plaster is permitted under the provisions of this chapter such wood lath and plaster shall be done ter, such wood lath and plaster shall be done in accordance with these specifications:

Wood lath shall not be over one and one-half inches wide, and shall be nailed to each stud, joist or bearing with not less than a three-penny fine 16 gauge nail; lath to have joints broken with not over seven lath to a break; lath to be spaced not less than onebreak; lath to be spaced not less than one-fourth of an inch apart. All wood lath must be covered with at least two coats of plas-ter; such lath and plaster to finish to a total thickness of at least seven-eighths of an inch; no dirty or loamy sand to be used in the mortar or plaster.

(b) In every building of ordinary con-struction which contains one or more rooms

struction which contains one or more rooms used for habitation or living purposes, the walls and ceilings of all rooms, including stores (except basement and attic rooms not used for habitation or living purposes), used for habitation or living purposes), throughout the building shall be covered with not less than two coats of plaster of the thickness and quality hereinbefore in

this section prescribed.

Provided, however, that where such b'feet or ing does not exceed one story and bas if wider, in height and contains a room or rocontents of

in height and contains a room or recontents of for the purposes of Class I as defit in length. ordinance, a metal ceiling may in the room used for the purrs. I; and provided further, the more or less than building of ordinary constrator six inches to taining one or more livitinan one story and base contains a room or rocar walls. poses of Class I as ds add one-fifth of length a metal ceiling may!

a metal ceiling may used for the purpofilasters, Etc.

the following prons, such as chimney breast,
The ceiling of d with walls, and pilasters to
the purpose of actual cubic contents contained
tered with at one cubic foot added thereto for
wood lath; wo for every foot in height.

each stud, j Piers. three-pendent square piers to be measured

have joingame rule.

to a bregon and round pier work at special

lath to Recesses, Etc. thickrecesses and slots to be measured solid, thickr in addition thereto allow one cubic foot

ingel every foot in height. eig Arches. in

Stone arches are classed as cut-stone

work. Openings.

Deduct contents of windows, doors and other openings, measuring from top of sill to spring of arch, and add two feet of wall for each jamb for every foot in height of opening.

No deductions are to be made for cut-stone trimmings and lintels.

Brickwork.

Note.—Different cities make different brick; in reality the products of no two brickyards are entirely alike in size, nor, for that matter, all bricks burned in the same kiln. The necessity of acknowledging some standard for purpose of measuration and calculation is charged. In these rules the discontinuous of the disconti standard for purpose of measuration and calculation is obvious. In these rules the dimensions of a brick are understood to be 2 by 4 by 8 inches. We therefore speak of 4-inch walls, meaning the width of one brick; of 8-inch, meaning the width of two-bricks, and 12-inch walls, meaning the length of one and width of another brick, etc., although the actual width of wall will be more or less in excess of these measures.



. Hood, Associated Architects

1028 West Van E

CHICAC Plastering Co.

. BLOCK PITTSBURGH, DETROIT AL

BOULEVARD ILL.

RULES OF MEASUREMENT FOR MASON WORK

As adopted by the Builders Association of Chicago and the Associated Builders of Chicago.

Introduction.

The following rules are the expression of

A custom founded in equity and prevailing in this city from its earliest days.

If to furnish and lay one thousand brick in a plain dead wall cost ten dollars, another piece of brick work of equal cost must be measured as of the same contents, even though it does not take one fourth as work. though it does not take one-fourth as many brick.

brick.

The plain dead wall, in stone as well as brick work, is taken as the standard, and more difficult, complicated ornamental and hazardous kinds of work are measured up to it, so as to make the compensation equal. To illustrate: If in one day a man can lay two thousand brick in a plain dead wall, and can lay only five hundred in a pier or arch in the same time, the cost of labor per thousand in such work is four times as much as in a wall, and is entitled to extra compensation; but instead of varying the price, the custom varies the measurement to compensate for the difference and thus endeavors to secure a uniform price per thousand vors to secure a uniform price per thousand for all descriptions of ordinary brickwork, instead of a different price for the execution of the various kinds of work.

This is the principle underlying the sys-

If any new rules or new applications of old rules should be found in the following, we can only say in their recommendation that we have carefully considered them in their hearings, endeavoring to secure all their bearings, endeavoring to secure equal justice to owner as well as contractor, and that they will form the standard for deductions as well as for compensation for extra work.

The units of measurement of masons work

are

For Excavation, the cubic yard.

For Concrete, foundations, the cubic foot. For Concrete, floors, the superficial foot. For Dimension stone, footings, the superficial yard.
For Dimension stone, bridge masonry, the

cubic foot.

For Dimension stone, surface dressing, the superficial foot extra.

For Rubblework, the cubic foot.

For Rubblework, surface dressing, the sup-

erficial foot extra

For

Brickwork, common, the thousand brick. For Brickwork, pressed, the superficial

foot.

Tuckpointing, cleaning fronts, the For superficial foot. For Plastering, plain surfaces, the super-

ficial yard.
For Plastering, cornices, the running and

superficial foot.

Excavation.

To be measured and computed by the actual amount of material displaced—no allowance for rehandling.

Floors-Foundations. Concrete.

Measure actual contents.

Floors to be measured by the superficial foot of surface between walls.

No deductions for tile drains, nor for any

No deductions for the drains, nor for any pier, chimney breast, plaster or other projections of walls of ten feet or less in area. Where concrete takes the place of stone or brickwork, figure the contents the same as you would brick or stonework.

It is not safe to do concrete work at less than 30 degrees above zero.

Dimension Stone-Pootings.

Footings to be measured each course separately-no deduction for drain or other

openings under walls two feet or less in width.

Bridge Masonry.

Compute actual cubic contents. . Surface dressing of all kinds, extra. It is not safe to do Dimension stone work at less than 25 degrees above zero.

Rubblework.

Footings to be measured by actual con-

Note.—Footings are all such foundation courses, not exceeding sixteen inches in height each, as are wider than the body of

above. Note.—In the following the term Corner is used for salient angles of walls, and Angle

for re-entering angles.

It is not safe to do rubblework at less than

25 degrees above zero.

External Walls.

Girt building and add thickness of wall for each external angle.

Partition Walls.

Intersection of partition walls two feet or less in width to be measured double; if wider, add four cubic feet to actual contents of every intersection for each foot in length.

Beveled Corners.

For each corner of wall more or less than ninety degrees, add one foot six inches to length of wall.

Circular Walls.

For round walls add one-fifth of length of grit measure.

Pilasters, Etc.

All projections, such as chimney breast, piers connected with walls, and pilasters to be measured actual cubic contents contained therein, and one cubic foot added thereto for each corner for every foot in height.

Piers.

Independent square piers to be measured by the same rule.

Polygon and round pier work at special

Recesses, Etc.

Recesses and slots to be measured solid, and in addition thereto allow one cubic foot for every foot in height.

Arches.

Stone arches are classed as cut-stone work.

Openings.

Deduct contents of windows, doors and other openings, measuring from top of sill to spring of arch, and add two feet of wall for each jamb for every foot in height of opening.

No deductions are to be made for cut-stone trimmings and lintels.

Brickwork.

Note.—Different cities make different brick; in reality the products of no two brickyards are entirely alike in size, nor, for that matter, all bricks burned in the same kiln. The necessity of acknowledging some standard for purpose of measuration and calculation is obvious. In these rules the distandard for purpose of measuration and cal-culation is obvious. In these rules the di-mensions of a brick are understood to be 2 by 4 by 8 inches. We therefore speak of 4-inch walls, meaning the width of one brick; of 8-inch, meaning the width of two-bricks, and 12-inch walls, meaning the length of one and width of another brick, etc., although the actual width of wall will be more or less in excess of these measures.

PLASTERING

Some of the more recent work executed by us includes the following buildings in Chicago:

Belden Hotel
Sovereign Hotel
Parkway Hotel
Southmore Hotel
Sheridan Plaza Hotel
Jackson Towers Apartments
3740 Sheridan Road Apartments
3000 Sheridan Road Apartments
1400 Lake Shore Apartments

Peabody Hotel, Memphis, Tenn.
Wolford Hotel, Danville, III.
Battle Creek Sanitarium Addition,
Battle Creek, Mich.

Estimates will be furnished

BURSON BROTHERS

118-120 East 30th Street

CHICAGO

Telephone Michigan 2077

Every superficial foot of "one-half brick (or 4-inch) wall" to be estimated at seven and one-half bricks; of "one brick (or 8-inch) wall" at fifteen bricks; of "one-half brick (or 12-inch) wall" at twenty-two and one-half bricks; of "two brick (or 16-inch) wall" at thirty bricks, etc.—increase the number of brick by seven and one-half for every additional half-brick in thickness of wall. It is not safe to lay brick at less than 20 degrees above zero; brick laid in cement at less than 25 degrees above zero.

External Walls.

If sixteen inches thick or less girt building and add thickness of wall for each external angle.

When thicker, add to actual contents of each corner one and one-half cubic feet for every foot in height.

Allow for wall ends as for corners.

Round Walls.

Sixteen inches thick or less. For circular walls, or radius sufficiently large to obviate the necessity of using spe-cially molded or cut brick, add one-fifth of

length to girt.

When thicker allow for sixteen inches of such wall as per above rule, and measure all in excess as straight work.

Cut or molded at special rates.

Beveled Corners.

For each corner of wall of more or less than ninety degrees, add one foot six inches to length of girt.

Partition Walls.

Sixteen inches thick or less. Intersection of partition walls (bonded together in any manner—not abutting) to be measured double.

When thicker, add one and one-half cubic feet to actual contents of every intersection for each foot in height.

Partition walls connecting walls to be measured one foot into such wall.

Chimney Breasts and Pilasters.

All flues and hollows in chimneys four feet or less in area to be measured solid.
When larger deduct one-half contents of

flue

For all chimney breasts and pilasters add eight inches to face for each corner and multiply length so obtained by width (projection)

Detached chimneys in buildings and plain chimney tops to be measured solid and one-half of one cubic foot to be added for each corners of every foot in height.

Stacks.

Chimney stacks at special rates. When square, find cubic contents, measuring hollow walls solid, and deducting flue. When round or octagon, take length of diameter for side, and measure as though it was square.

Piers.

Independent piers to be measured like chimneys.

Hollow Walls.

Hollow walls to be measured solid.

Stone fronts backed with brickwork, deduct thickness of ashlar from width and figure ordinary walls.

Gables and Wall Tops.
Whenever clipping of brick is required, add to actual contents the length of line of clipping by one foot by thickness of wall.

Cornices and Belts.

If of running courses only, multiply length by height (greatest grit in the cut) by greatt projection. If enrich

If enriched (by corbels, brackets and panels), multiply other dimensions, as given, by greatest grit length.

Ledges.

Multiply length by height by greatest projection.

Projections.

All other projections, if four inches or less, to be measured four inches; if above four inches, and not exceeding eight inches, to be measured eight inches; if above eight inches, and not exceeding twelve inches, to be measured twelve inches, etc.

Gauge Work.

Gauge work at special rates.

Openings.

Openings to be measured from top of sill to spring of arch and shortest distance between brick jambs for width.

No deductions to be made for openings two feet six inches or less in width.

One-half of contents to be deducted of openings from two feet six inches to six feet in width.

For openings of more than six feet in width allow one foot six inches by thickness of wall by height for each jamb.

Slots, Panels, Etc.

No deduction to be made for slots, chases, niches, panels or other recesses of four feet or less in width; if wider deduct contents and add two cubic feet of wall for every foot in height.

Trimmings.

No deductions in measuring brickwork for cut-stone or other trimmings, bond-blocks, timber, joists or lintels.

Arches-not gauged.

In vaults, multiply length of chord at spring of arch by height from chord to extrados by thickness of arch.

In walls: find contents of arch by same rule and add to wall measurement.

In sewer and tunnel arches multiply length of extrados by thickness of arch.

Floor Arches and Brick Paving.

Floor arches and brick paving to be measured by the superficial foot and by rule given for measuring concrete. Deduct well-

Brick-Nogging.

Measure as ordinary brickwork. Deduct full openings—no studding.

Cutting.

Cutting of joists or other holes by the piece; of slots, panels and recesses by the lineal foot.

Toothing.

When ordered by the owner or his super-intendent to tooth, rack or block, in conse-quences of delay, of iron, stone or other ma-terial, that masonwork may connect with, such toothing, racking or blocking shall be measured as extra work, as follows: In-crease girt length of such line by one-half, and multiply by one foot of thickness of wall.

Pressed Brickwork.

Measure all exposed surfaces of brick by the superficial foot.

Measure vault covers, flagging, curbing and ashlar by the superficial foot, coping and belt courses by the lineal foot; all other cut stone by the cubic foot.

Tuckpointing and Cleaning.

Tuckpointing and cleaning and pointing stonework to be measured by the superficial foot of exposed surfaces.

Deadening.

Deadening to be measured by the supercal yard, floor measure, between walls fical yard, floor make out well holes.

William Balhatchet Company

Plastering Contractors

165 W. WACKER DRIVE

Telephone Central 1373

CHICAGO

Telephone Harrison 5791

Sutton Plastering Company

Contractors for

PLASTERING

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL

1727 Kimball Building

CHICAGO

CHICAGO

CLEVELAND

Telephone Central 9369

LENNOX-HALDEMAN CO. Plastering

Continental National Bank Building

208 South La Salle Street

CHICAGO

Telephone State 4993

N. J. PARENT COMPANY

Plastering Contractors

Plain and Ornamental

5 South Wabash Avenue CHICAGO Phone: Franklin 2605

GOSS & GUISE Plastering Contractors

510 Builders Building, 228 North La Salle Street

CHICAGO

HENRY W. KALTEUX

CLAUDE E. BROWN

KALTEUX-BROWN COMPANY

Plain and Ornamental

Plastering Contractors

25 North Dearborn Street

Tel. Dearborn 7787



Recent Installations

Shoreland Hotel, Chicago Hotel Sherman, Chicago Southmoor Hotel, Chicago Orrington Hotel, Evanston Graemere Hotel, Chicago Sagamore Hotel, Rochester, N. V.

Mira Mar Hotel, Sarasota, Fla.

Ontra Cafeterias (3), Chicago

Scottish Rites Cathedral, New Castle

Y. W. C. A., St. Joseph, Mich.

Shoreland Hotel, Chicago

Meyer J. Fridstein, Engineer

The Janows & Kramer Co. are Designers and Manufacturers of Complete Kitchen and Refrigerator Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals, Clubs, Restaurants, Schools and Institutions.

Institutions.

We will furnish the Architect upon request with plans and specifications covering complete kitchen requirements. No charge is made for this service.

JANOWS & KRAMER CO.,

1637-1645 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

REFRIGERATORS

ALL KINDS—PORTABLE SECTIONAL ALSO BUILT IN CORK and CEMENT



COLD STORAGE INSULATION COOLING ROOMS COLD STORAGE DOORS AND WINDOWS

Thirty-five years' experience in the manufacture of refrigerators, cooling rooms and cold storage houses at your service.

Let our engineering department solve all your refrigerator problems. They are glad to assist you any time, gratis, in planning layouts, making suggestions as to construction, securing proper circulation of refrigeration, etc. Try us.

D. A. MATOT CO.

MANUFACTURERS
Main Office and Factory

1538-1546 Montana St., Chicago Phones Lincoln 0002-3-4

You Must See NU-TILE

Tapestry Asphalt Shingle

WORDS cannot describe nor brush paint the beauty of NU-TILE Tapestry Shingles—you must see them—to appreciate the unobtrusive harmony of nature's own permanent colors, as they are blended in the six major NU-TILE tints. These again are laid on the roof in innumerable artistic combinations, enhancing the attractiveness of any house.

But NU-TILE Shingles are more than a beautiful roof covering. The same sturdy weather resistance, which has been built into Amalgamated roofing products for so many years, is contained in NU-TILE Tapestry Shingles. And in nature's non-fading minerals, marble, granite, slate and porcelain, lies the secret of the permanency of NU-TILE tints.

Not until you examine actual samples of NU-TILE Shingles can you get an adequate conception of their unusual roofing values.

You should have a set of NU-TILE Samples to show your clients.

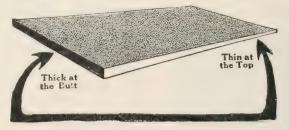
AMALGAMATED ROOFING CO.

431 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET

CHICAGO

Eastern Office: Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Southern Office: 18 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

WINTHROP TAPERED ASPHALT SHINGLES



are almost twice as thick as ordinary shingles. Their thick butts lie flat and snug against the roof and cast a heavy shadow line that gives a roof a distinctive appearance. The shingles are 10"x13½" in size, and can now be furnished in the following PERMANENT colors: Slate-Red, Brick-Red, Turkey-Red, 2-tone Red, Sea-Green, 2-tone Green, Blue-Black, Golden-Buff, 2-tone Buff, Fire-Buff, Purple, 3-tone Slate-field Blend, 4-tone Greenfield Blend, 3-tone Bluefield Blend and 3-tone Redfield Blend. There are more than 14 colors to harmonize with any building in any setting. Let us send you a full set of all the colors, as well as descriptive literature.

BECKMAN-DAWSON ROOFING COMPANY

223 Jackson Boulevard

Telephones Dearborn 6771 and 6772

CHICAGO, ILL.

Factories at Argo, Ill., Detroit, Mich., and Lockport, N. Y.



STADIUM, GRANT PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.

C. H. HOULTON, President

W. L. HOULTON, Vice-President

J.C. DeWITT, Sec'y-Treasurer

LAKE SUPERIOR PILING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

WOOD PILING OF ALL KINDS

We are Headquarters for Bridge, Dock and Foundation Piles

BRANCHES:

NEW ORLEANS, LA. UNEEDUS, LA.

Main Office and Yard:

2464 S. Loomis Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone Canal 0861



A Typical A.T.P. Built-Up Roofing Job

The illustration pictures an airplane view of the Public Cotton Warehouse in New Orleans, La. The roof of this warehouse, 655,000 square feet in area, was covered, in 1915, with an A.T.P. Built-Up Roof consisting of A.T.P. Approved Tarred Felt and A.T.P. Old Style Pitch.

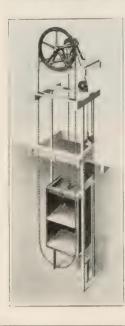
The roof is in perfect condition today.

American Tar Products Company

Union Trust Building

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

Hand Power Dumb Waiters



of every description Guaranteed to be perfect in operation

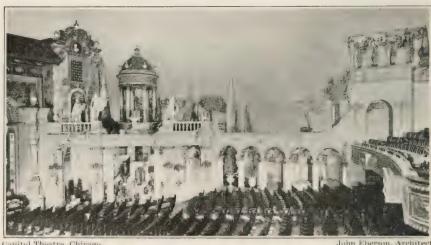
> LARGE STOCK PROMPT SERVICE **OUICK ESTIMATES**

D. A. MATOT CO.

Main Office and Factory

1538-1546 Montana Street, CHICAGO

Phones, Lincoln 0002-3-4



John Eberson, Architect

NIC KALTEUX

CONTRACTOR

ARTIFICIAL MARBLE :: SCAGLIOLA

TELEPHONE WABASH 2020

220 S. STATE ST., CHICAGO

Phone Haymarket 3704

LOUIS BIEGLER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIREPROOF METAL WINDOWS ART METAL DOORS SHEET METALWORK

165-171 N. CURTIS STREET
CHICAGO

Branch Office 605 N. Michigan Ave. Phone Superior 8537 Engineering Bldg. 205 Wacker Drive Phone State 9893

Branch Office 307 N. Michigan Ave. Phone State 7046 Branch Offices 344 S. Wabash Ave. 24 Van Buren St. Phone Harrison 8597

Crofoot, Nielsen & Co.

BLUE PRINTERS

ARTISTS' DRAWING MATERIALS

Special Service Always — Speed and RESULTS Big Floor Space and Equipment for Rush Orders

++\$13++

Telephone: State 2870

14 N. Franklin Street

CHICAGO



For Any Problem of
General Outdoor

Lighting

USE

Pyle-O-Light Projectors



Best in

Design—
Construction—

Performance

· = · = ·

Send for Descriptive Bulletins

·==



The PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY

General Offices and Works: 1334-1358 North Kostner Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT

International Railway Supply Co. 30 Church Street New York City **BRANCH OFFICES**

3509 Grand Central Terminal, New York City 815 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri 311 Builders Exchange Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 2241 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 716-718 Little Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts 1000 Marine Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas CANADIAN AGENTS

The Holden Company, Ltd. Montreal, Toronto Winnipeg, Vancouver

MISCELLANEOUS AND USEFUL INFORMATION CONCERNING BUILDING ENGINEERING, TRADES AND MATERIALS.

The following pages contain tables, formulae, and miscellaneous information intended to be of assistance to architects in the preparation of plans, specifications, estimates, and the general supervision of the construction work. In order to make the classification simple and to follow a uniform system this matter is classified according to the Dewey System, see page 751, and the file or classification numbers are printed in small type at the head of each piece of matter falling under a different classification. As far as possible the names of authorities quoted are given but in some cases this has been impossible.

RULES AND FORMULAS FOR THE DESIGN OF SIMPLE WOOD BEAMS OR JOISTS.

When a beam is to be designed its length and the loads to which it is to be subjected are known, thus the maximum bending moment may be found.

The allowable-working-strength is assumed in accordance with engineering practice and must not be more than allowed by building laws, locally applicable. This allowable-working-strength is usually stated in municipal codes as a fixed number of pounds per square inch of cross sectional area, for each kind of material. This might just as well be stated in tons or any other unit of weight per square foot or any other unit of area, it being only important that whatever unit of dimension is used that the same unit shall be used both for areas, lengths and breadths.

Breadth-of-the-beam times the-square-of-the-depth divided by six equals Bending-Moment divided by allowable-working-strength per unit of area corresponding with unit of length used for stating the length and breadth of beam.

Bending-Moment (for beams uniformly loaded) equals weight-to-be-supported-perunit-of-length times the-square-of-the-total-number-of-units-of-length divided by eight.

For a simple beam loaded with a single weight, the maximum-Bending-Moment (which is to be used in formula) equals the entire-load times [(the-length-of-the-beam) minus (the-distance-of-the-load-from-the-left-hand-end)] times the-distance-of-the-load-from-the-left-hand-end-of-the-beam divided by the-length-of-the-beam.

If the load be movable the-distance-of-load-from-left-hand-end will be variable and the maximum-moment will be developed when the load is at the middle where the maximum-Bending-Moment is equal to one-fourth-the-load times the-length-of-the-beam. Placing the entire load on a beam at its center therefore produces the maximum strain that it is possible to produce on such beam by any position of such load.

APPLICATION OF ABOVE PRINCIPLES.

M=maximum bending moment.

S=the tensile or compressive unit stress per square inch allowable by building code or engineering practice for the material selected (See Section 539, Chicago Municipal Code, using the smallest value where there is a difference between compression and tension strength.)

l = length in inches of beam between supports.

b = breadth in inches of the beam.

d = depth in inches of the beam.

w = weight in pounds on beam including the weight of the beam itself per each inch of length.

W = total weight in pounds on beam = 1 w.

FOR UNIFORM LOADING.

b
$$\frac{3 \text{ w } l^2}{4 \text{ d}^2 \text{ S}} = \frac{3 \text{ W } l}{4 \text{ d}^2 \text{ S}} = \text{breadth of beam.}$$
 $d = \sqrt{\frac{3 \text{ w } l^2}{4 \text{ b S}}} = \sqrt{\frac{3 \text{ W } l}{4 \text{ b S}}} = \text{depth of beam}$

To find b it is necessary to assume a value for d. Also to find d it is necessary to assume a value for b. In case it is found that the value by formula is too large or too small for practical use, then assumed value must be changed so as to bring the computed value to a practical size.

SAFE STRENGTH OF CONCENTRICALLY AND ECCENTRICALLY LOADED REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS

Benj. E. Winslow, A. I. A., I. S. A., Architectural Engineer, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

Copyright, 1922, by H. L. Palmer

NOTATION

A=Total core area in square inches required to take care of a direct load and a moment.

A1=Area in square inches required to take

care of concentric load only.

A2=Area in square inches required to take care of the bending moment only.

P1=Total concentric load on column in

pounds.

P2=Total eccentric load on column in pounds.
P=Total equivalent concentric load on Total equivalent concentric load on column in pounds, or the concentric load which will produce the same maximum which will produce the same maximum stress on the column as the eccentric load

P₂.
M=Bending moment on section in inch pounds-P2e.

 $C_2 = A Constant = 2 \left(\frac{y}{r}\right)$

E₁=Modulus of elasticity of steel. E₂=Modulus of elasticity of concrete. S2=Section modulus.

I—Moment of inertia of cross section, r—Radius of gyration of cross section.

d1=Outer diameter or side of steel reinforcement in inches. d2=Inner diameter or side of steel reinforce-

ment in inches. a-Constant in moment of inertia formula

I=ad4. b=Width or breadth of rectangular column

in inches.

d=Core diameter in inches of hooped reinforced concrete column or side of square tied reinforced concrete column.
e=Eccentricity of load P₂ in inches.
f=Average stress in pounds per square inch

on entire column section.

f₁=Allowable Allowable safe compressive stress as given by the Chicago Building Ordinance, on plain concrete.

f2=Stress on extreme fibre in lbs. per square inch due to the moment on the section caused by the eccentric load.

k=Ratio -

m-Constant in radius of gyration formula r=md.

n1=Constant in section modulus formula $S=n_1d^3$.

p=percentage of vertical steel in column.
p1=percentage of hooping steel in column.

 $\mathbf{E_1}$ n=Ratio . $\mathbf{E_2}$

m1=Constant for the area of a cross section A=m1d2.

For all reinforced concrete columns.

 $P_1 = A_1 f$ the column used and with the reinforcement. For tied square or rectangular reinforced concrete columns

$$f = f_1 \left(1 + \frac{p}{100} (n-1)\right) \dots \dots (2)$$

Introducing in (2) the ordinance values (2)

for 1: 2 : 4 Concrete: $f=400 \ (1+0.14p) \ (3)$ for 1: 1½: 3 Concrete: $f=480 \ (1+0.11p) \ (4)$ for 1: 1 : 2 Concrete: $f=580 \ (1+0.03p) \ (5)$ the result of which is given in table (1).

For reinforced concrete hooped columns the Chicago Ordinance requirements leads to the following formula:

 $f = f_1 \left(1 + \frac{p}{100} (n-1) \right) \left(1 + 2.5 n \frac{p_1}{100} \right).$ (6)

Introducing the ordinance values (6) becomes

1 : 2 : 4 concrete: f=500 (1+0.14p) 1 : 1½ : 3 concrete: f=600 (1+0.11p) 1 : 1 : 2 concrete: f=725 (1+0.02p) for for

the result of which is given in table (2).

Tables (1) and (2) give the strength of columns for concentric loads only. By help of the method given in the following, they can also be used for eccentric loads:

The direct compressive stress in a short concentrically loaded column is:

for which the cross sectional area required to take care of the concentric load is

When the column load is eccentric, the effect of such a load on the column is the same as the combined effect of

1.) A concentric load P1=P2

2.) A moment equal to P2×e=M.

The effect of the concentric load is given by (10) and (11) and the extreme fibre stress due to a moment acting on a section of either a column or a beam, is according to the common theory of flexure:

The safe allowable bending stress f: is often taken at a different value than the safe allowable compressive stress f. Calling the ratio

we obtain from (12)

multiply both sides of the equation with the area A_2 A_2P_2e

from which we have $P_2 \in A_2$

$$A_2 = \frac{r_2}{f} \times \frac{A_2}{K} \cdot \dots \cdot \dots \cdot (16)$$
The ratio

The ratio

$$\frac{A_2}{S_2} = \frac{A_2}{I} = \frac{A_2 y}{I} = \frac{A_2 y}{A_2 r^2} = \frac{y}{r^2} . . . (17)$$

 $\frac{A_2}{-} \times d =$ It will also be noted that

$$\frac{A_2 d}{S_2} = \frac{m^1 d^3}{n^1 d^3} = \frac{m^1}{n^1}$$

This ratio is thus seen to be a ratio which is dependent upon the shape of this section only and not at all upon the area A₂. It can therefore be applied to any area whatever as long as the shape of this section is

Introducing (17) in (16) and multiplying both numerator and denominator with (d) we obtain after reduction $A_2 = \frac{P_2}{r} \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{y^2}{r^2} \frac{e}{r^2} \dots \dots (18)$

$$A_2 = \frac{P_2}{f} \frac{1}{k} 2 \frac{y^2}{r^2} \frac{e}{d} (18)$$

which when constant C=2 $\left(\begin{array}{c} y\\ y\end{array}\right)^2$ duced, becomes

P₂ C e f k d

The total column area required to take care of the concentric load as well as the moment is

(1+0.14p) $(1+0.375p_1)$ (1+0.11p) $(1+0.300p_1)$ $(1 + 0.25p_1)$

Per Cent		Table of f		Per Cent		Table of f		Per Cent		Table of f	
of Vert. Steel	n=15 1:2:4	n=12 1:1½:3	n=10 1:1:2	of Vert. Steel	n=15 1:2:4	n=12 1:1½:3	n=10 1:1:2	of Vert. Steel	n=15 1:2:4	n=12 1:1½:3	n=10 1:1:2
0	400	480	580	1.4	478	554	653	2.4	534	607	705
0.5	428	506	606	1.5	484	559	658	2.5	540	612	710
0.6	434	512	611	1.6	490	564	664	2.6	546	617	716
0.7	439	517	617	1.7	495	570	669	2.7	551	623	721
0.8	445	523	622	1.8	501	575	674	2.8	557	628	726
0.9	450	528	627	1.9	506	580	679	2.9	562	633	731
1.0	456	533	632	2.0	512	586	684	3.0	568	638	737
1.1	462	538	637	2.1	518	591	690				
1.2	467	543	643	2.2	523	596	695				
1.3	473	549	648	2.3	529	601	700				

$$A=A_1+A_2$$
 (20)
Introducing in (20) the volume found in (11) and (19) we have P_2 P_2 C e

$$A = \frac{P_2}{f} + \frac{P_2}{f} \cdot \frac{C}{k} \cdot \frac{e}{d} \cdot \dots (21)$$

$$A = \frac{P_2}{f} \cdot 1 + \frac{C}{k} \cdot \frac{e}{d} \cdot \dots (22)$$

and finally
$$Af = P = P_2 \left(1 + \frac{C}{k} \frac{e}{d} \right) (23)$$

Af=P=the equivalent concentric load on the column which produces the same stress on the section as the eccentric load P₂.

load on the column which produces the same stress on the section as the eccentric load P₂.

Eccentrically loaded columns can therefore be figured same as concentrically loaded columns simply substituting the equivalent load P for the actual eccentric load P₂.

The difficulty in doing this simply consists in obtaining the value of (C). It will be seen from the above that no error whatsoever is made by obtaining the value (C) from the final column section (A) instead of from the moment section A₂. This has therefore been done, and the properties worked out for the final column section A. The properties for the reinforced concrete sections have been obtained by multiplying the steel areas by (n—1) and by finding the properties of the equivalent section in the standard manner, assuming that for round columns the steel area would form a ring of the same area as the steel reinforcing, and for square columns that the steel area would form a hollow square of the same area as the Steel reinforcing, the thickness depending upon the percentage of reinforcing in the column.

It will be too long here to give the

percentage of reinforcing in the column.

It will be too long here to give the mathematics for this. However the resulting formula for the section modulus of the formula for the section modulus of the column section was found to be as follows:

From (23) we obtain direct
Ratio
$$\frac{P_2}{P} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{C}{P}}$$
 (26)

k d which gives the ratio of the equivalent concentric load to the actual eccentric load. Tables (4) and (5) give this ratio expressed in percentages of the strength of that of a concentrically loaded column expressed in the concentrically loaded columns that of a concentrically loaded columns. The concrete for all columns given in Tables (4) and (5) is assumed to be of a 1: 1: 2 mixture. For other mixtures of Concrete the percentage value will be concrete the percentage value will be concerned.

1: 2 mixture. For other mixtures of Concrete the percentage value will be slightly increased. Their exact value can be obtained from table (3) and formula (23). Tables (4) and (5) show at a glance the weakening effect of applying a load with a given eccentricity. The value in this table for a concentric load will in all cases be 100. The difference between 100 and the percentage given in the tables represents the weakening effect due to the eccentricity. It has been assumed in this analysis that the neutral axis of the section in all cases

It has been assumed in this analysis that the neutral axis of the section in all cases would go through the center of gravity of the section. This is in conformity with the common theory of flexure. This assumption only holds good as long as there is no actual tension in the concrete. There will be no actual tension in the concrete as long as as long as

k d =

that is as long as the percentages given
in tables (4) and (5) are above 50%. It
will be noticed that in these tables there
are no values below 50, which means that
in all cases actual compression will exist
over the entire column section.

When actual tension is developed on one

for
$$\square$$
 Cols. S=0.1667d³ $\left\{ (n-1) \left(\frac{d_1^4 - d_3^4}{d_1} \right) + 1 \right\}$ (24 for \square Cols. S=0.0982d³ $\left\{ (n-1) \left(\frac{d_1^4 - d_2^4}{d_1} \right) + 1 \right\}$ (25

By help of table (3) the equivalent concentric load can be found from formula (23) for any case whatsoever. This value can be found for any value of (k). When k=1, or when the allowable bending and compression

stress are equal,
$$\frac{C}{k}$$
 becomes—C.

In the Chicago Ordinance the ratio k= 400 =1.75, and this value has therefore been used in table (3) for the value

When many columns have to be figured it is somewhat cumbersome to solve (23) for each case. The author has therefore attempted to solve all cases once for all in tables (4) and (5).

side of the column section the neutral axis will move away from the center of gravity of the column section, as the concrete is unfitted to resist tensile stresses. The method of obtaining the properties of the column section under these circumstances.

the column section under these circumstances become very complicated indeed. It is fortunate, however, that most cases of eccentrically loaded columns which occur in actual practice will come inside of the range of tables (4) and (5).

In monolytic, reinforced concrete construction there is more or less uncertainty with respect to the eccentricity of the load. For this reason tables (4) and (5) have been made, so that they can be used for any probmade, so that they can be used for any probable eccentricity.

In monolytic reinforced concrete construc-tion the moment found at any rigid joint will divide itself between all of the members

Table 3. Allowable Safe Unit Compressive Stress on Core-Area of Reenforced Concrete Hooped Columns in Accordance with the Chicago Building

12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Percentages Mix	Mix											-	100	000	000	11-		11-		11-		11-	1	1	11 3
11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	of Hooping Steel		640	099	680	200	720	740	760	780	800	820	840	860	880	900	920	- 1		1			-		-	001
111 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	0.5 		0.56	0.80		1.28		1.76	000		oc ro :	72 71				68 77 15	92	17 29 69	41 56 97	24 24	80 08 51	135	37 06			.09
111 11 12 13 14 14 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.6	1:2 :4				1.02	1.25		1.72	1.95	18	44	659		3.12 2.21 0.62	88	59 15 15	982	05 24 68	29	25 75 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	75	26 75	10400		.69
111 123 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.7.	1:2 :4 1:11/2:3 1:1 :2								89:::	91	41.	36		1.93	04	27 89 89	68	72 93 341 1	95 4	17	40 68 33 119 2	63	10.4.01		.30
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0.75	4: 2:111									78	000	30	2.45	2.67	989	12 29 76	54	288	78 4 03 3 54 1	28	23 53 05	31	440	-	.51
Color Colo	G. 8.	1:2 :4 1:1 ^{1/2} :3 1:1 :2						0.99		1.43	65	93	17	2.31		2.75	97	139	41 64	63 88 40	85 13 66	07 37 32 92 2	29 62 17	440		
11	0.9%	4: 2:1 4: 2:1 5: 2:1							76.			62	933	2.04	2.26	47	888 :	12	111 3 36 2 90 1	32 60 15 15	4884 40 40	75 3 08 3 65 1	97 32 90	40001	39 40	.61
1.15 1.35 1.75 1.76 1.96 2.16 2.35 2.77 2.97 2.31 2.38 3.58 3.78	1.0°	1:2 :4 1:11/2:3 1:1 :2									1.17	38		.79	2.00	2.21	63	86		.33 2	25 56 15	80 80 80 80	664			.73
1.42 1.61 1.81 2.05 2.25 2.51 2.71 2.91 3.10 3.50	1.1°;	1:2 1:1 2:3 1:1 2:3 3:4										15	1.35		1.76	1.96	.39	. 62	85	2 2	97	17	38 39	000-		98.44
1.42 1.61 1.81 2.00 2.20 2.39 2.59 2.78 2.97 3.17 3.36 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1.2%	1:2 :4 1:1 ^{1/2} :3 1:1 :2						1 : : :		:::						1.72		388	32 60	83 2	71	91	200	200-	- 1	.70
1.31 1.50 1.69 1.88 2.08 2.27 2.46 2.65 2.84 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04 3.23 3.04	1.25%	1:2 :4 1:1 ^{1/2} :3 1:1 :2													1.42	1.61	20	27	20	.71 1	93	15	37	000-		.56
1.48 1.66 1.85 2.04 2.22 2.41 2.60 2.79 2.97 3 1.58 1.79 2.01 2.22 2.43 2 1.61 1.63 1.82 2.00 2.18 2.37 2.55 2.73 2	1.3%	1:2 :4 1:1 ^{1/2} :3 1:1 :2													31	1.50	69.	00 : :	37	27 2 59 1	81	65	25 25 : 12 23	00 01 H	1	90 61
1.63 1.82 2.00 2.18 2.37 2.55 2.73 2.10 1.57 1.78 1.99 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19	1.4%	1:2 :4															84 : :	99:	85	75 ::	03.00	• 1	010:	0101:	- 1	.16
	1.5%	1:17:3																	1.63 1		8 : :	1 .	78 1			140

Allowable Safe Unit Compressive Stress on Core-Area of Reenforced Concrete Hooped Columns. (Continued.)

1660												7.74	7.39
1620									7.99	7.80	7.63	7.28	7.67 7.84 6.95
1580								7.88	7.52	7.33	7.16	7.66 7.77 6.83	7.30 7.42 6.50
1540							7.77	7.40	7.04	7.84 7.88 6.87	7.64 7.70 6.70	7.28 7.34 6.37	6.94 7.00 6.05
1500						7.66	7.28	8.03 8.00 6.92	7.64 7.62 6.57	7.45 7.44 6.40	7.26 7.26 6.24	6.91 6.91 5.92	6.57 6.58 5.61
1480				7.99	7.79	7.41	7.03	7.83	7.44 7.40 6.34	7.25 7.22 6.17	7.07 7.04 6.01	6.72 6.70 5.69	6.39 6.37 5.39
1460			7.93	7.73	7.54	7.16	8.03 7.93 6.79	7.62 7.54 6.44	7.24 7.17 6.10	7.06 7.00 5.93	6.88 6.82 5.78	6.53 6.49 5.46	6.21 6.16 5.16
1440			7.67	7.47	7.28	9.90	7.82 7.69 6.54	7.42 7.31 6.20	7.05 6.95 5.87	6.86 6.78 5.70	6.68 6.61 5.54	6.35 6.27 5.24	6.02 5.96 4.94
1420		7.81	7.41	7.21	7.02	8.02 7.85 6.65	7.61 7.46 6.30	7.22 7.09 5.96	6.85 6.73 5.63	6.67 6.56 5.47	6.49 6.39 5.31	6.16 6.06 5.01	5.84 5.75 4.72
1400	7.96	7.55	7.15	6.96	8.02	7.81 7.61 6.40	7.40 7.23 6.05	7.02 6.86 5.72	6.65 6.51 5.39	6.47 6.34 5.23	6.30 6.17 5.08	5.97 5.85 4.78	5.66 5.54 4.49
1380	7.69	7.28	68.9	7.98	8.02 7.87 6.51	7.60 7.37 6.15	7.20 6.99 5.81	6.81 6.63 5.48	6.45 6.28 5.16	6.28 6.12 5.00	6.11 5.95 4.85	5.78 5.63 4.56	5.47
1360	7.42	7.01	7.94 6.63	8.02 7.73 6.44	7.80 7.53 6.26	7.38 7.13 5.90	6.99 6.76 5.56	6.61 6.40 5.24	6.26 6.06 4.92	6.09 5.90 4.77	5.92	5.60	5.29 5.12 4.05
1340	7.14	6.75	8.02 7.69 6.37	7.80 7.48 6.18	7.58 7.28 6.00	7.17 6.90 5.65	6.78 6.53 5.32	6.41 6.17 5.00	6.06 5.84 4.69	5.89 5.67 4.53	5.72 5.52 4.39	5.41 5.21 4.10	5.11 4.91 3.82
1320	6.87	7.86	7.79 7.44 6.11	7.58 7.24 5.92	7.36 7.04 5.75	6.96 6.66 5.40	6.57 6.29 5.07	6.21 5.95 4.76	5.86 5.62 4.45	5.70 5.45 4.30	5.53 5.30 4.16	5.22 4.99 3.88	4.93 4.70 3.60
1300	8.04	8.02 7.60 6.21	7.57 7.19 5.85	7.35 6.99 5.67	7.14 6.79 5.49	6.74 6.42 5.15	6.36 6.06 4.83	6.00 5.72 4.52	5.67 5.39 4.21	5.50 5.23 4.07	5.34 5.08 3.93	5.04 4.78 3.65	4.74 4.49 3.38
1280	7.77	7.78 7.34 5.95	7.34 6.94 5.58	7.13 6.74 5.41	6.92 6.55 5.24	6.53 6.18 4.90	6.16 5.83 4.58	5.80 5.49 4.27	5.47	5.31 5.01 3.83	5.15 4.86 3.69	4.85	4.28 3.16
1260	8.02 7.51 6.05	7.55 7.09 5.68	7.11 6.69 5.32	6.91 6.49 5.15	6.70 6.31 4.98	6.32 5.94 4.65	5.95 5.59 4.34	5.26	5.27 4.95 3.74	5.11 4.79 3.60	4.64	4.66	4.38 4.08 2.93
1240	7.77 7.25 5.78	7.32 6.83 5.41	6.89 6.44 5.06	6.68 6.25 4.89	6.48 6.06 4.73	6.10 5.70 4.40	5.74 5.36 4.09	5.40 5.04 3.79	5.07 4.72 3.51	4.92	4.76 4.43 3.23	4.14 2.97	4.19 3.87 2.71
1220	7.53 6.98 5.51	7.08 6.57 5.15	6.66 6.19 4.80	6.46 6.00 4.63	6.26 5.82 4.47	5.89 5.46 4.15	5.53 5.13 3.85	5.20 4.81 3.55	4.88 4.50 3.27	4.35 3.13	4.57 4.21 3.00	4.29 3.93 2.74	4.01 3.66 2.49
1200	7.29 6.72 5.24	6.85 6.32 4.88	6.44 5.94 4.54	6.24 5.75 4.38	6.04 5.57 4.21	5.23 3.90	5.33 4.90 3.60	4.99 4.58 3.31	4.68 4.28 3.04	4.53 4.13 2.90	4.38 3.99 2.77	4.10 3.71 2.51	3.83 3.45 2.26
1180	7.05 6.46 4.96	6.62 6.06 4.61	6.21 5.68 4.28	6.01 5.50 4.12	5.82 5.33 3.96	5.46 4.99 3.65	5.12 4.66 3.36	4.79	4.48 4.06 2.80	4.34 3.91 2.67	4.19 3.77 2.54	3.91 3.50 2.29	3.65
1160	6.81 6.19 4.69	6.38 5.80 4.35	5.43	5.79 5.26 3.86	5.60	5.25 4.75 3.40	4.43	4.59 4.12 2.83	4.29 3.83 2.56	4.14 3.69 2.43	4.00 3.55 2.31	3.72	3.46 3.03 1.82
1140	6.57 5.93 4.42	6.15 5.55 4.08	5.76	5.57 5.01 3.60	5.38 4.84 3.45	5.03 4.51 3.15	4.70 4.20 2.87	4.39 3.90 2.59	4.09 3.61 2.33	3.95 3.47 2.20	3.80 3.34 2.07	3.54 3.07 1.83	3.28 2.82 1.60
1120	6.33 5.67 4.15	5.29	5.53 4.93 3.50	5.35	5.16 4.59 3.19	4.82 4.27 2.90	4.49 3.96 2.62	4.18	3.89	3.25 3.25 1.97	3.61 3.12 1.84	3.35 2.86 1.60	3.10 2.61 1.37
Mix of Concrete	1:2 :4 1:1 ½:3 1:1 :2	1:2 :4 1:1 ½:3 1:1 :2	1:2 :4	1:2 :4	1:2 :4	1:2	1:2 1:2 1:2 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:1	1:12 1:17 1:17 2:33 1:17 2:33	1:11/2:3	1:2 :4	1:11/2:3	1:2 1:4	1:2 :4 1:1 ^{1/2} :3 1:1 :2
Percentages of Hooping Steel	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.75%	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%	1.1%	1.2%	1.25%	1.3%	1.4%	1.6%

		Round	Hoope	d Colum	mns		-		Squ	are Ti	led Co	lumns		
%	Mix	I	S_2	г	С	700 k=	% V.	Mix	Axis		$s_2 = nd^3$ Val.	r = md Val.	Ad C =	K= -0
°c of V.	Con-	$I = ad^4$	s_{2-} nd^3	r = md		400		*****	11216	of a	of n	of m	c	= 400 1.70 C/k
Steel					8		Plain Plain	All All	dia.		0.1667 0.1179	0.289 0.289	6.000 8.482	3.43 4.85
		a	n	111	C	C/k		1:2 :4		0.0938			5.330	3.05
Plain	1:2 :4 1:1\frac{1}{2}:3 1:1 :2	0.0491 0.0491 0.0491	0.0982 0.0982 0.0982	0.250 0.250 0.250	8.00 8.00 8.00	4.571- 4.571 4.571-		1:11:3	dia.		0.1326	0.286	7.541 5.461	3.12
	1:2 :4	0.0553	0.1106	0.248	7.10	4.06	0.5	1.13.0	dia.		0.1395		7.722	4.41
0.5	1:13:3 1:1 :2	0.0539 0.0530	0.1079 0.1061	0.248 0.248	7.27 7.40	4.15 4.23		1:1 :2	dia.	1	0.1801 0.1274	0.287 0.287	5.552 7.849	3.17 4.48
1.0	1:2 :4 1:1}:3	0.0615 0.0588	0.1231 0.1176	0.246 0.248	6.38 6.68	3.65 3.82		1:2 :4	dia.	1	0.2085 0.1475		4.796 6.780	2.74 3.87
	1:1 :2	0.0570	0.1141	0.247	5.81	3.93-	1.0	1:1½:3		0.0997	0.1995 0.1412		5.013 7.082	2.86 4.05
1.5	1:1½:3 1:1:2	0.0676 0.0636 0.0610	0.1333 0.1272 0.1221	0.242 0.244 0.245	6.31	3.60 3.67		1:1 :2	dia.		0.1936		5.165	2.95-
2.0	1:2 :4 1:1½:3	0.0740 0.0686	0.1480 0.1373	0.240 0.242	5.30 5.72	3.06 3.26		1:2 :4	dia.		0.1369		7.305 4.355	2.49
	1:1 :2	0.0651	0.1302	0.242	6.03	3.44		112 14	dia.		0.1622		6.165	3.52
2.5	1:2 :4 1:1½:3 1:1 :2	0.0796	0.1593 0.1462	0.236	4.93 5.37	2.81 3.07	1.5	1:11:3	dia.		0.2161 0.1528		4.627 6.544	2.64 3.74
	1:2 :4	0.0687	0.1375	0.241	5.71 4.58	2.62		1:1 :2	dia.		0.2071	0.283 0.283	4.829 6.831	2.76 3.90
3.0	1:1½:3 1:1 :2	0.0779 0.0726	0.1558 0.1453	0.237 0.239	5.04 5.41	2.88 3.09		1:2 :4			0.2512 0.1775		3.981 5.634	2.28 3.22
4.0	1:2 :4 1:1½:3 1:1 :2	0.0980 0.0875 0.0805	0.1960 0.1750 0.1611	0.226 0.232 0.235	4.01 4.49 4.87	2.29 2.57 2.78-	2.0	1:11:3	dia.	0.1165	0.2331	0.280	4.290 6.068	2.45
5.0	1:2 :4	0.1101	0.2202	0.220	3.57	2.04		1:1 :2		0.1105	0.2210	0.282	4.525	2.59
0.0	1:11:3	0.0970 0.0883	0.1941 0.1766	0.227 0.231	4.05	2.31 2.54		1:2 :4	dia.		0.1563		6.398 3.698	3.66
6.0	1:2:4	0.1222 0.1065	0.2445 0.2130	0.215	3.21	1.83		1.11.0	dia.		0.1911	0.272	5.233	2.99
	1:1 :2	0.0960	0.1921	0.227	2.94	1.68	2.5	1:1½:3	dia.	0.1240 0.1240	0.2481 0.1752	0.276	4.031 5.708	3.26
7.0	1:14:3 1:1 :2	0.1155 0.1034	0.2311 0.2069	$0.217 \\ 0.223$	3.40 3.80	1.94 2.17		1:1 :2	dia.	0.1166 0.1166	0.2333 0.1650		4.286 6.061	2.45 3.46
8.0	1:2 :4 1.1 \(\) 3	0.1457 0.1250	0.2914 0.2500	0.206 0.212	2.70	1.54 1.795		1:2 :4	dia.		0.2910 0.2056		3.436 4.846	1.97 2.78
	1.1 :2	0.1112	0 2224	0.219	3.53	2.018-	3.0	1:11:3	dia.		0.2644 0.1870		3.782 5.348	2.16 3.05
								1:1 :2	[]	0.1233	0.2466		4.055	2.32-

meeting at the joint in proportion to their relative rigidities. When the length of the members are the same the moment of inertia of the cross section will be a direct measure for the rigidity of the member.

Table (2) gives the moment of inertia of column sections. Whenever the mo-

ment of inertia of the floor girders are known, the question of how much of the moment each column and each girder will take care of can be determined.

In monolytic reinforced concrete construction the moment at any joint may be caused by any one or all of the following causes:

Strength of Eccentrically Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns in Percentages of the Strength of Concentrically Loaded Columns. Round Hooped Columns of 1:1:2 Mix. For All Percentages of Hooping Reinforcing.

Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset	Plain	100	400	8%	Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset	Plain	1%	4%	8%
8"	1" 1" 2" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	87.5 77.8 63.6	89.0 80.3 67.1 50.5	92.0 85.2 74.2 59.0	94.1 88.8 79.9 66.5 56.9	18"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2"	88.7 79.7 66.3 56.8	90.2 82.1 69.6 60.5 53.4	92.9 86.7 76.4 68.3 61.8	94.1 89.9 81.7 74.9 69.0
9"	1" 1" 1" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	88.7 79.7 66.3	90.2 82.1 69.6 53.4	92.9 86.7 76.4 61.8 51.9	94.7 89.9 81.7 69.0 59.8	20″	1" 2" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	\$9.8 81.4 68.6 59.3 52.2	91.1 83.6 71.8 62.9 56.0	93.5 87.8 78.2 70.6 64.3	95.2 90.8 83.2 76.7 71.2
10″	1" 1" 2" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	89.8 81.4 68.6 52.2	91.1 83.6 71.8 56.0	93.5 87.8 78.2 64.3 54.5	95.2 90.8 83.2 71.2 62.3	22"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	90.6 82.8 70.6 61.6 54.6	91.8 84.9 73.7 65.1 58.3	94.1 88.8 79.8 72.6 66.4	95.6 91.6 84.5 78.4 73.2
11"	1 " 1 " 2 " 2 " 3 "	1" 2" 4"	90.6 82.8 70.6 54.6	91.8 84.9 73.7 58.3	94.1 88.8 79.8 66.4 56.9	95.6 91.6 84.5 73.2 64.5	24″	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	91.2 83.8 72.4 63.6 56.8	92.4 86.0 75.4 67.1 60.5	94.5 89.6 81.2 74.2 68.3	96.0 92.3 85.6 79.9 74.9
12"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2"	84.0 72.4 56.8	86.0 75.4 60.5 50.5	89.6 81.2 68.3 59.0 51.9	92.3 85.6 74.9 66.5 59.8	28"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	92.4 86.0 75.4 62.9 60.5	93.5 87.7 78.1 70.4 64.0	95.2 91.0 83.4 77.0 71.6	96.5 93.3 87.4 82.2 77.6
14"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	86.0 75.4 60.5 50.5	87.7 78.1 64.0 54.3	91.0 83.4 71.6 62.7 55.7	93.3 87.4 77.6 69.8 63.5	32"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	93.4 87.5 77.8 70.0 63.6	94.3 89.0 80.3 73.0 67.1	95.9 92.0 85.2 79.3 74.2	97.0 94.1 88.8 84.1 79.9
16"	1" 1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	87.5 77.8 63.6 53.8	89.0 80.3 67.1 57.5 50.5	92.0 85.2 74.2 65.7 59.0	94.1 88.8 79.9 72.6 66.5	36"	1" 1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	94.0 88.7 79.7 72.4 66.3	94.8 90.2 82.1 75.4 69.6	96.2 92.9 86.7 81.2 76.4	97.3 94.7 89.9 85.6 81.7

(1) By the column above being eccentric

with respect to the column below.

(2) By the unbalanced moments at the face of the column in beams or girders framing into the columns from opposite

raming sides.

(3) By the beam or girder being placed eccentric with respect to the column axis.

The moments caused by the second and third of these items may or may not be of the same sign as that of the eccentric load from the column above.

Roughly speaking, we would err on the

Roughly speaking, we would err on the safe side by assuming that the total moment

will be divided equally between the column above and the column below.

When the column in two consecutive stories are flush on one side and are offset on the other side, as is often the case with wall columns the eccentricity of the axis of the two columns will be ½ of the offset. If then each column takes half the moment, the then each column takes half the moment, the eccentricity for each column will be \(\frac{1}{2} \) of the offset. This assumption although a rough one, has been made in tables (4) and (5) in order to assist in getting a line on the real eccentricity for the case in hand. Of course on this basis the maximum eccen-

Strength of Eccentrically Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns in Percentages of the Strength of Concentrically Loaded Columns.

	Axis :	Paralle	l with	Side o	f Colu	mn	A	ris Ta	ken D	lagonal	ly wit	h Column
ar a second	-		Squa	re Tie	d Colu	nns,				Squa	re Tied 1:1:2	Columns,
Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset One Side	Plain	1%	2%	3%	Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset 2 Con. Sides	Plain	1%	2% 3%
8"	1" 1" 2" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	90.3 82.4 70.0 53.8	91.6 84.5 73.0 57.5	92.5 86.1 75.6 60.8 50.8	92.3 87.3 77.5 63.3 53.5	8"	1" 1" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	86.9 76.8 62.3	88.5 79.4 65.7	89.8 90.7 81.4 83.0 68.6 70.9 52.2 54.9
9″	1" 2" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	91.3 84.0 72.4 56.8	92.4 85.9 75.3 60.4 50.4	93.3 87.4 77.7 63.5 53.7	94.0 88.6 79.5 66.0 56.4	9″	1" 1" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	88.1 78.8 65.0	89.6 81.2 68.3 51.9	90.7 91.7 83.1 84.6 71.1 73.3 55.1 57.8
10"	1" 1" 2" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	92.1 85.4 74.5 59.3	93.1 87.1 77.2 62.9 53.0	93.9 88.6 79.4 65.9 56.3	94.5 89.6 81.2 68.3 59.0	10"	1" 1" 2" 3"	1" 2" 4"	89.2 80.5 67.3 50.8	90.6 82.8 70.6 54.5	91.6 92.4 84.5 85.9 73.2 75.3 57.7 60.4 50.4
11"	1 " 1 " 1 " 2 " 2 " 3 "	1" 2" 4"	92.8 86.5 76.2 61.6 51.7	93.7 88.2 78.9 65.1 55.4	94.4 89.5 81.0 68.0 58.7	95.0 90.5 82.6 70.4 61.2	11"	1 " 1 " 1 " 2 " 3 "	1" 2" 4"	90.9 82.0 69.4 53.2	91.3 84.0 72.5 56.9	92.3 93.0 85.8 87.0 75.0 77.0 60.0 62.7 50.0 52.8
12"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	87.5 77.8 63.6 53.8	89.0 80.3 67.0 57.5 50.4	90.3 82.3 69.9 60.8 53.7	91.2 83.8 72.2 63.3 56.4	12"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	83.2 71.2 55.3	85.2 74.2 59.0	86.7 88.0 76.6 78.6 62.1 64.6 52.2 54.9
14"	1" 2" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	89.1 80.3 67.1 57.6 50.5	90.5 82.6 70.3 61.2 54.2	91.6 84.4 73.0 64.4 57.5	92.3 85.8 75.1 66.8 60.2	14"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	85.3 74.3 59.1	87.0 77.0 62.7 52.8	88.4 89.5 79.2 81.0 65.6 68.1 56.0 58.7 51.6
16"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	90.3 82.4 70.0 60.9 53.8	91.6 84.5 73.0 64.4 57.5	92.5 86.1 75.6 67.3 60.7	92.3 87.3 77.5 69.7 63.3	16"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2"	86.8 76.7 62.3 52.4	88.5 79.4 65.7 56.1	89.8 90.7 81.4 83.0 68.6 70.9 59.3 61.9 52.2 54.9

tricity exists at one or both ends of the column and the eccentricity at any point along the length of the column can easily be determined.

Reviewing the results in table (2), which represents the safe allowable unit compressive stresses allowed by the Chicago Building Ordinance, it will be observed that for the night of percentages of steel practically the consistent in obtained for the different

mixtures of concrete. When the ordinance was drawn up the author pointed out that the empirical rule of the Chicago Ordinance allowed a lean mixture to obtain a greater strength than a rich mixture of concrete. The committee then made the rule that no leaner mixture than 1:2:4 was to be allowed in reinforced concrete columns. Table (2) shows that this rule did not take care of the matter completely. The committee should

Strength of Eccentrically Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns in Percentages of the Strength of Concentrically Loaded Columns.

	Axis 1	Parallel		Side of		nn		is Ta	ken Di	agonall	y with		in
			Squa	1:1:2	d Colu	mns,				Squ	are Tie	ed Colu	mns,
Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset One Side	Plain	1%	2%	3%	Core Diam.	Ecc.	Offset 2 Con. Sides	Plain	1%	2%	3%
18"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	91.3 84.0 72.4 63.6 56.8	92.4 85.9 75.3 67.0 60.4	93.3 87.4 77.7 69.9 63.5	94.0 88.6 79.5 72.2 66.0	18"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	88.1 78.8 65.0 55.3	89.6 81.2 68.3 59.0 51.9	90.7 83.1 71.1 62.1 55.1	91.7 84.6 73.3 64.6 57.8
20″	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	92.1 85.4 74.5 66.1 59.3	93.1 87.1 77.2 69.3 62.9	93.9 88.6 79.4 71.5 65.9	94.5 89.6 81.2 74.2 68.3	20"	1" 1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	89.2 80.5 67.3 57.9 50.8	90.6 82.8 70.6 61.5 54.5	91.6 84.5 73.2 64.5 57.7	92.4 85.9 75.3 67.0 60.4
22"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	92.8 86.5 76.2 68.1 61.6	93.7 88.2 78.9 71.3 65.1	94.4 89.4 81.0 73.9 68.0	95.0 90.5 82.6 76.0 70.3	22"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	90.1 82.0 69.4 60.2 53.2	91.3 84.0 72.5 63.7 56.9	92.3 85.8 75.0 66.7 60.0	93.0 87.0 77.0 69.1 62.7
24"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	93.3 87.5 77.8 70.0 63.6	94.2 89.0 80.3 73.0 67.0	94.9 90.3 82.3 75.6 69.9	95.4 91.2 83.8 77.5 72.2	24"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	90.8 83.2 71.2 62.3 55.3	92.0 85.2 74.2 65.7 59.0	92.9 86.7 76.6 68.6 62.1	93.0 88.5 85.3 70.9 64.6
28"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	94.3 89.1 80.3 73.2 67.1	95.0 90.5 82.6 76.0 70.3	95.6 91.5 84.4 78.3 73.0	96.1 92.3 85.8 80.1 75.1	28″	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	92.0 85.3 74.3 65.8 59.1	93.0 87.0 77.0 69.1 62.7	93.9 88.4 79.2 71.8 65.6	94.4 89.5 81.0 74.0 68.1
32"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	95.0 90.3 82.4 75.7 70.0	95.6 91.6 84.5 78.4 73.0	96.2 92.5 86.1 80.5 75.6	96.5 93.3 87.3 82.2 77.5	32"	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	92.9 86.8 76.7 68.7 62.2	93.9 88.5 79.4 71.9 65.7	94.6 89.8 81.4 74.5 68.6	95.1 90.7 83.0 76.5 70.9
36″	1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	95.4 91.3 84.0 77.8 72.4	96.1 92.4 85.9 80.3 75.3	96.5 93.3 87.4 82.2 77.7	96.9 94.0 88.6 83.8 79.5	36"	1" 1" 2" 3" 4"	2" 4"	93.7 88.1 78.8 71.2 65.0	94.5 89.6 81.2 74.2 68.3	95.1 90.7 82.9 76.6 71.1	95.6 91.3 84.6 78.6 73.3

also have established a maximum limit of stress for each mixture of concrete, as for example:

example:
1100 lbs. for 1:2:4 concrete
1300 lbs. for 1:1½:3 concrete and
1630 lbs. for 1:1:2 concrete.
Unfortunately the ordinance allows this
highest stress for the 1:2:4 concrete.
However, any competent engineer, who is alive
to the fitness of things will not use such

high stresses in his own work. This shows that even the rules given in the ordinance may lead to unscientific design when used without judgment. Even when these recommendations are lived up to the Chicago Ordinance requirements for reinforced concrete columns are not too conservative, as many would lead us to believe, as there are still too many uncertainties both in the design, material and workmanship for such columns. material and workmanship for such columns.

ULIMATE AND SAFE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

Steine Concrete 12:4-60 Days Tital Mod. of Elasticity Ultimate Tital Mod. of Elasticity Tital Mod. of El	Modulus of Elasticity of P. C.	ity of P. C.	Modulus of Elasticity	Strength of	Compr	Compression on Top Fibers of Beams	ams	Modulus of Elasticity	lus of deity
Ultimate From To Av. From 2,000,000 1 Day Old 200 300 0 1,700,000 2 " " 400 700 100 1,500,000 4 " " 900 1500 800,000 1,400,000 7 " " 900 1500 375 1,200,000 1,400,000 1 Month Old 1200 200 575 1,800,000 1,300,000 2 " " " 1500 250 625 2,000,000 1,100,000 3 " " " " 1500 2500 675 2,200,000 900,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1800 3000 750 2,400,000	Stone Concrete 1:2: Old for Various	4-60 Days Stresses		1:2:4 P. C. Stone Concrete for Various Ages	Ultin	nate	Sife	Ultin	nate
2,000,000 1 Day Old 200 300 0 1,700,000 2 " " " 400 700 100 1,500,000 4 " " 900 1500 375 1,200,000 1,400,000 1 Month Old 230 200 575 1,800,000 1,300,000 2 " " " 1500 1,800,000 1,100,000 3 " " " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 1,100,000 6 " " " 1500 1,600 270 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1800 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " 1800 1800 3000 750 2,400,000			Ultimate		From	To	Av.	From	To
1,700,000 2 " 400 700 100 1,600,000 4 " 600 1000 200 800,000 1,500,000 7 " 900 1500 500 1,600,000 1,400,000 1 Month Old 1400 2300 575 1,800,000 1,100,000 2 " " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 900,000 6 " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " 2,400,000	Initial Mod. of El	asticity		1 Day Old	200	300	0		
1,600,000 4 " " " 600 1000 200 800,000 1,500,000 7 " " " 900 1500 375 1,200,000 1,400,000 1 Month Old 1400 2300 575 1,800,000 1,100,000 2 " " " " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 900,000 6 " " " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " " " 1800 3000 755 2,400,000	for Stress of	00 lbs pr. =	1,700,000	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		200	100		
1,500,000 7 " " " 900 1500 375 1,200,000 1,400,000 1 Month Old 1200 2000 500 1,600,000 1,300,000 2 " " " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 1,100,000 6 " " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " 1800 3000 750 2,400,000	ĵ		1,600,000		009	1000	200	800,000	1,300,000
1,400,000 1 Month Old 1200 2000 500 1,600,000 1,300,000 2 " " " 1400 2300 575 1,800,000 1,100,000 3 " " " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 900,000 6 " " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " " 1800 3000 750 2,400,000	÷		1,500,000		006	1500	375	1,200,000	2,000,000
1,300,000 2 " " 1,100,000 3 " " 1,100,000 625 2,000,000 900,000 6 " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 0 2 " " " 2,400,000	:					2000	500	1,600,000	2,600,000
1,100,000 3 ". " 1500 2500 625 2,000,000 900,000 6 " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 725 2,300,000 725 7200,000 725 7200,000	:		1,300,000	3	1400	2300	575	1,800.000	3,000,000
900,000 6 " " " 1600 2700 675 2,200,000 600,000 1 Year Old 1700 2900 725 2,300,000 2 " " " 1800 3000 750 2,400,000	:		1,100,000	9.9	1500	2500	625	2,000,000	3,300,000
600,000 Year Old	:		000,006	3	1600	2700	675	2,200,000	3,600,000
0 2 , 400,000	:			1 Year Old	1700	2900	725	2,300,000	3,800,000
	E. for Ultimate S	trength	0	33	1800	3000	750	2,400,000	4,000,000

should be obtained from the use of some approved column formulae, which also should take care of possible eccentric These tables will cover variations of the material and ordinary materials and workmanship. Inferior materials will come below the lowest limits given in these tables, and superior materials will come above the highest limits. The safe compressive unit stress to be used for long columns give the range of strength that could be expected of good applications of the load.

The safe extreme fiber stress for long, narrow beams and girders, including plate girders, nor braced sideways, should also be obtained from some approved column form. In this manner the lateral strength of beams is ulae.

The following method is believed to conform with good provided for.

story below, make a reduction of 5 per cent in the full live load coming on the columns. This reduction must however, not exceed 50 per cent of the full live load for a practice for computing loads in buildings:
Figure all parts of the building for the full dead load
Figure girders for 85 to 90 per cent of the live load.
Figure the columns supporting the roof and top story
of a building for the full live load. many stored building.

Figure the foundations for one-third of the full live load.

ULTIMATE AND SAFE STRENGTH OF MASONRY IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.

		-	-											
	Ö	Compression	ion	Safe	Modulus of	Modulus of Elasticity		Shear			Tension		Weight per	t per
MATERIAL	Ultin	Ultimate	Safe	Bear- ing	Ditte	Ultimate	Ultimate	gate	Safe	Ultir	Ultimate	Safe	Cubic	Foot
	From	To	Av.		From	To	From	To	Av.	From	To	Av.	From	To
Hard Brick Work in P. C.	2000	3000	200	275	1.500,000	2 500.000				100	200	20	130	150
Common " P. C.	1500	2500	175	250	1,500,000	2,500,000	150	300	20	100	200	202	nie	130
: :	1000	2000	150	200	1,000,000	1,500,000			:	20	100	10	110	130
	800	1600	100	150	500,000	1,000,000			·:	20	40	S	110	130
" P.C. & LI	1000	2000	150	200	1,000,000	1,500,000	:	:	:	20	100	10	110	130
	` '	3000	200	275	2,000,000	3,000,000			:	120	250	25	110	130
ÜŻ:	1500	2500	175	250	1,500,000	2,000,000			:	2	120	15	110	130
_i :		2000	150	200	1,000,000	1,500,000	:	:	:	25	20	7	110	130
Brick Piers in P. C	1500	2500	175	250	1,500,000	2,500,000	:	:	:	100	200	20	110	130
ن.	800	1600	100	150		1,000,000	:	:	•	20	40	S	110	130
Rubble Work in P. C	1000	2000	150	200		2,500,000	:	:	:	20	150	20	130	150
Coursed Rubble in P. C	1500	2500	175	250	2,000,000	3,000,000	•		:	100	200	20	140	160
Neat P. C	2000	4000	200	300	-,	3,000,000	1200	2400	300	400	.008	20	980	96
Neat N. C.	1000	3000	175	250	1,000,000	2,000,000	200	1500	125	200	400	30	09	2
P. C. Mortar 1:3	1500	2500	175	250	1,000,000	2,000,000	200	400	35	200	400	30	120	130
N. C. Mortar 1:2	800	1500	150	200	800 000	1,500,000	150	300	25	100	200	20	120	130
lortar		400	100	150	500,000	800,000	20	100	10	20	40	S	8	110
P. C. Stone Concrete 1:2:4		3500	400	200	1,500,000	3,500,000	800	1200	125	200	400	40	140	150
11 .		2000	200	300	1,000,000	2,000,000	. 500	1000	08	150	300	25	140	150
inder	800	1600	150	200	500,000	1,000,000	20	120	10	001	150	20	100	110
Granite	12000	20000	400	009	3,000,000	6,000,000	1200	2400	300	1200	2400	200	160	180
Limestone	0009	12000	350	200	2,000,000	5,000,000	1000	2000	175	1000	2000	175	150	170
Sandstone	2000	10000	300	400	1,000,000	3,000,000	800	1600	125	800	1609	125	140	160
Brick and Tile	2000	2000	200	300	1,000,000	3,000,000	200	1000	80	200	1000	80	120	140

		in:	lm	un Re	n ods	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	20	00	00	00	00	œ	6	6	6	6	10	10	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	20 1	13
TM MB.			311				1.24	1.14	1.06	0.99	0.93	0.87	0.83	0.72	0.74	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.49												
COL	3		2 3% "	Ī	Ī	Ī	1.34	1.24	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.84	08.0	92.0	0.73	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.50	0.47									1	
SETE	THAN		2 1/2 " 2				1.46		1.26	1.17	1.11	1.03	86.0	0.92	0.88	0.84			0.74	0.71		0.65		0.61		4	-	0.49								+	
CONC	TER	ing	2 1/4 " 2					1.50					1.09	1.04	0.98	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.79		0.73		0.68		_	_	_	0.52	0.49						+	
CED	GRE/	" Heoping	2" 2						1.58	1.47			1.22	1.16	1.12 (1.05 0	1.00		0.92	0.87		0.82				-	-			0.55 0	0.53	0.50	0.48			+	
KFOR E.	NOR GREATER	3%	1/8"							1.57		-	1.31 1	1.24 1	1.18 1	1.12 1	1.07 1	1.02 0	0.98 0	0.94 0		0.87 0		0.81 0		-	-	-	_	0.59 0	0.56	0.54 0	0.51 0	0.49		+	-
8 EE	COL.		4" 17%								_		_	1.33 1.	1.26 1.	1.20 1.	1.15 1.	1.10 1.	1.05 0.	1.01 0.		0.94 0.		0.87 0.		-		-	0.67 0.	0.63 0.	0.60 0.	0.57 0.	0.55 0.		21	64	
HOOPING FOR HOOPED REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS. I. A. and Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.	DIAM. OF		1%" 1%								1.	1.	_	Н	-	Н			-	_	-	-	-			-	\dashv	-	-		_	-				2 0.49	00
B HO em. ≜	DIAN	=	-				3	5	8	12	7	2	8 1.51	5 1.43	1 1.36	8 1.30	6 1.24		1 1.13	9 1.09	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.94	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.76	0.72	0.68	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.54	0.52	0.50
rd Fo	THE		" 21/2"				4 1.03	6 0.95			\dashv	_	89.0 9	2 0.65	8 0.61	5 0.58	0.56		7 0.51	5 0.49	3	1	6													+	4
A. 8	1/10		2 1,4 "				1.14	1.06				=	92.0	0.73	89.0	9.65	0.62	0.59	1 0.57	0.55		0.51	0.49			~										4	_
70 HC	HAN		2"				1.27	1.17	1.09	1.02	0.96	0.30	0.85	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.48											
ES AB	ER 1	oping	178"				1.36	1.25	1.17	1.09	1.02	0.98	0.91	0.86	0.82	0.78	0.75	0.71	0.68	99.0	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.51	0.48										
CETE COW,	REAT	5/16" Hooping	1 34 "				1.46	1.35	1.25	1.17	1.10	1.03	0.97	0.93	0.88	0.84	08.0	0.76	0.73	0.70	0.67	0.65	0.63	0.60	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.49									
DIAN	NOT GREATER THAN	5/1	1 % "				1.57	1.45	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.76	0.73	07.0	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.59	0.66	0.53	0.50	0.47							
VARIOUS CORE DIAMETERS AND BY BENJ. E. WINSLOW, Mem. A.	BE N		11/2"				1.71	1.58	1.46	1.36	1.28	1.21	1.14	1.08	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.76	0.73	0.71	89.0	0.64	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.50	0.47					
OUS BENJ.	TO		2"				0.82	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.58	0.54	0.52	0.49																						
VARI	SPIRALS	" Hooping	, 8/2 1				0.87	0.81	0.75	0.70	99.0	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.48								Ī												
FOR	G	14" H	134" 178				0.94		_		0.70	_	_	-	99.0	0.54	0.51	0.49					-														
PING	СНО		5/8 "]				1.01	0.93	0.87	0.81	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.50	0.49	-								_								
PERCENTAGE OF HOOFING	PITCH		1 12" 1	1.46	1.31	1.19	1.09 1	1.01 0	0.94 0	-		0.77 0	0.73 0	0.69 0	0.66 0	-	0.60 0	0.57 0	0.55 0	0.52 0	0.50	0.49	-									-	-				-
E OF	MAXIMUM	ng	1 12 " 1			0.67 1.	0.61 1	0.57 1.	0.53 0.	0.49 0	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-														
STAG:	MAX	16" Hooping	138" 11	9 0.82	0.74		-			_	20	2 4				-																					
BECEI		3/16"		68.0 6	08.0	1 0.73	12 0.67	13 0.62	14 0.57	15 0.54	16 0.50	17 0.47	200	19	0	1	22	23	24	25	9.	2	28	6	0	2	4	9	650	0	42	44	46	90	50	21	24
E.			Pitch	-	-	[1-	-	-	-	-	-		-	163	157	101			101	193	9 U	ioi lar	d.	100	00	00		100	4	14	44,	14,	14,	120	- c	4

NOTE: Values inside of heavy lines are within the limits set by the Chicago Building Ordinance. See Sec. 546-567.

		9	9	∞	00	00	00	00	00	6	6	o,	6	10	10	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	1,8	19	20	21
	311						1.58	1.51	1.44	1.38	1.33	1.28	1.23	1.18	1.14	1.10	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.69	99.0	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.55
18	234"									1.51	1.45	1.39	1.84	1.29	1.25	1.20	1.13	1.06	1.00	0.95	0.90	98.0	0.82	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.70	19.0	0.65	09.0
3/16" Hooping	2 1/2 "											1.53	1.47	1.42	1.37	1.32	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.05	0.99	0.95	0.30	0.87	0.83	08.0	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.66
3/16"	2 1/4 "	Ī												1.58	1.52	1.47	1.38	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.00	96.0	0.92	0.88	0.85	0.82	62.0	0.74
,	2"															1.61	1.51	1.46	1.38	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.13	1.08	1.03	0.99	96.0	0.92	0.89	0.83
	1 1/8 11																	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.83	1.26	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.06	1.02	86.0	0.95	0.88
	3″		1.53	1.45	1.37	1.30	1.24	1.18	1.13	1.09	1.04	1.01	0.97	0.93	06.0	0.87	0.82	0.77	0.73	69.0	0.65	0.62	09.0	0.57	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.49		
	234"	Ī		1.59	1.50	1.43	1.36	1.30	1.24	1.19	1.14	1.10	1.06	1.02	66.0	0.95	0.89	0.84	0.79	0.75	0.71	89.0	0.65	0.62	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	
	21/2"	Ī				1.57	1.50	1.43	1.37	1.31	1.26	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.08	1.05	96.0	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.71	89.0	0.65	0.63	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.52
ing	2 1/4 "							1.59	1.52	1.45	1.40	1.34	1.29	1.25	1.20	1.16	1.09	1.03	0.97	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.79	92.0	0.73	0.70	0.67	0.65	0.62	0.58
3" Hooping	2 1/8 "	Ī		Ī					Ī	1.54	1.48	1.42	1.37	1.32	1.27	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.02	0.97	0.92	0.R8	0.84	08.0	0.77	0.74	0.71	89.0	99.0	0.62
1,2%	5,1										1.57	1.51	1.45	1.40	1.35	1.31	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.03	86.0	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.75	0.73	0.70	0.65
	., 8/2												1.55	1.50	1.44	1.40	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.80	0.78	0.75	0.70
	1 3/4 "]											,		1.60	1.55	1.50	1.40	1.32	1.25	1.18	1.12	1.07		0.98	0.94	0.90	98.0	0.83	08.0	0.75
-	3″	1.25	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.87	0.83	08.0	0.77	0.74	0.72	69.0	0.67	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.48					=			
hn	2 3/4 "	1.37	1.29	1.22	1.16	1.10	1.04	=	0.95	0.91	88.0	0.84	0.81	0.77	0.75	0.73	89.0	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.49						
Hooping	2 1/2 "	1.50	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.29	1.14	1.09	1.07	1.00	96.0	0.93	68.0	98.0	0.83		0.75	0.71	0.67	0.63 (09.0	0.57		0.52	0.50	0.48				
1/16" H	2 1/4 "		1.67	1.48	1.40	1.33	1.27	1.22	1.16	1.11	1.07		0.99 (0.96	0.92	0.89	0.84	0.79		0.70	0.67	0.64 (_	0.59 (0.56	0.54	0.51	0.49		
	2 1/8 "			1.57	1.49	1.41	1.35	1.29	1.23	1.18	1.13	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.98	0.94 (0.88	0.83	0.79	0.75 (0.71	0.67	0.64 (0.62	0.59	0.57	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.47
	2"					1.51	1.43	1.37	1.31	1.25	1.20	1.16	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.00	0.95	0.88	0.83	0.79	0.75 (0.72	=	0.65	0.63	09.0	0.58	0.56 (0.54 (0.50
	1 1/8 "					1.60	1.53	1.46	1,39	1.34		1.23	1.19.	1.15	1.10	1.07	1.00	0.94	0.89	0.84 0	0.80	0.76		0.70	0.67	0.64	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.53
Rods	1 3/4 "							1.56 1	1.49 1	1.43 1	1.37	1.32 1	1.27	1.23	1.18 1	1.14	1.07	1.01	0.95 0	0.90	0.86 0	0.82 0	00	0.75 0	0.72	0.69 0	0 99.0	0.64 0	0.61 0	0.57 0
Hooping, Rods	Pitch	91	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 1	24 1	25 1	26 1	27 1	28 1	29 1	30 1	32 1	34 1	36 0	38 0	40 0	42 0	44 0	46 0	48 0	50 0	52 0		56 0	60 0
H	Pi				_,	Þ	pp	90	19	19	шı	siC	I	uu	ını	[0]) :	Ю	٠,	197	əυ	gu	Dį	ə	OL	၁-				

FORMULAS FOR CONCRETE COLUMNS ACCORDING TO THE CHICAGO BUILDING ORDINANCES

1:1:2 Concrete f=725 (1+0.25p') (1+0.09p) =(1+2.5p) (725+65.25p) 1:11%:3 Concrete f=600 (1+30p') (4+0.11p) =(1+30p') (600+66p) 1:2:4 Concrete f=500 (1+3.75p') (1+.14p) =(1+.375p') (500+70p) III. Hooped Reinforced Concrete Columns: 1:1:2 Concrete f=725 (1+0.25p') (1+0.09p) II. Reinforced Concrete Columns 1:1:2 Concrete f=580 (1+0.09p) 1:1:2 Concrete f=580 (1+0.09p) =580+52.p 1:11%:3 Concrete f=480 (1+0.11p) =480+62.8p W=Total safe load in lbs. For All Concrete Columns:

Concrete f=400 (1+0.14p) 1:2:4 A=Total cross section area of columns in sq. ins. for II.
=Total cross section area inside of hooping in sq. ins. for III.
f =Average allowable unit stress in lbs. per sq. in. (in II and III).
p =Percentage of vertical steel (expressed in whole numbers).
p'=Percentage of hooping steel (expressed in whole numbers).

Maximum height of columns must not exceed 12 × diameter, and no column shall have a cross section area of less than 64 sq. in.

(See Sec. 552 Building Ordinances of Chicago, Ill.)

Copyrighted 1916, by Benj. E. Winslow.

Safe Extreme Fiber Stresses for Beinforced Concrete Beams in Accordance with the Chicago Building Ordinance Requirements for Concrete of Various Mixtures and Various Safe Stresses in the Steel Beinforcement. Straight Line Theory.

BY BENJ. E. WINSLOW, Mem. A. I. A. and Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			BY	BENJ.	E. V	VINS	LOW,	Mem.	A	
0.00	ge ng.		Mixtu	re of	conc	rete.				00
0.00	ci ta	-					-			+3
0.00	en						0	0	П	0.00
0.00	rtu		7.	7.		.:	00	00		S.
0.00	P.c.		=		57		16	18	П	Q
0.01		5.0				20	0	0		
0.02					_					
0.03 31 31 31 31 32 33 28 31 0.04 41 41 41 41 41 41 37 42 0.05 50 50 50 50 50 45 50 0.06 60 60 60 60 60 55 60 0.07 70 70 70 70 70 65 70 0.08 80 80 80 80 70 80 0.09 90 90 90 90 90 80 90 0.10 100 100 100 100 100 100 115 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 130 120 135 0.14 145 145 145 140 140 125 145 0.15 150 150 150 145 145 145 0.16 160 160 160 155 155 145 160 0.17 170 170 170 165 165 150 170 0.18 180 180 180 175 175 160 180 0.19 190 190 190 195 185 170 190 0.20 205 205 205 200 200 180 205 0.22 220 220 220 215 215 195 220 0.24 240 240 240 235 235 210 240 0.26 260 260 260 250 250 230 260 0.28 280 280 275 270 270 245 275 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.42 415 415 410 400 400 365 410 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.46 450 450 445 440 440 395 445 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 466 0.50 490 485 480 475 470 430 480 0.52 510 505 500 495 490 445 516 0.54 525 520 515 510 505 506 630 0.66 640 635 630 605 635 670 0.70 675 670 665 610 550 590 665 0.70 675 670 665 610 550 590 665 0.70 675 670 665 605 545 570 570 0.86 820 805 720 655 550 730 825 0.86 820 805 720 655 550 735 825 0.86 820 805 720 655 550 745 800 0.86 820 805 720 655 550 745 800 0.90 8090 90 90 90 90 90 90										
0.04 41 41 41 41 37 42 0.05 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 0.06 60 60 60 60 55 60 0.07 70 70 70 70 80 0.08 80 80 80 80 90 0.10 100 100 100 100 90 100 0.10 100 100 100 100 110 115 115 115 110 100 115 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 120 110 125 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 120 110 125 0.16 160 160 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td>		-							1	1
0.05 50 50 50 50 50 45 50 0.06 60 60 60 60 55 60 0.07 70 70 70 70 70 80 0.08 80 80 80 80 90 0.09 90 90 90 90 90 90 0.10 100 100 100 90 100 0.11 115 115 116 110 110 120 0.12 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 130 120 135 0.14 145 145 145 140 140 125 146 0.15 150 150 150 145 145 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Н</td> <td></td>									Н	
0.06 60 60 60 60 55 60 0.07 70 70 70 70 65 70 0.08 80 80 80 80 80 90 0.09 90 90 90 90 80 90 0.10 100 100 100 100 100 110 115 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 130 120 135 0.14 145 145 145 140 140 125 145 0.16 160 160 165 155 145 160 0.17 170 170 170 165 165 150 170 0.18 180 180 180 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-	-				_	1			
0.07 70 70 70 70 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 90 100 100 100 100 115 155 145 160 115 145 145 160 1170 1170 170 165<						$\overline{}$			П	
0.08 80 80 80 80 80 70 80 0.09 90 90 90 90 80 90 0.10 100 100 100 100 90 100 0.11 115 115 115 110 110 120 115 0.12 125 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.14 145 145 145 140 140 125 145 0.15 150 150 150 145 145 135 150 0.16 160 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-								
0.09					_	-			П	
0.10	-									
0.11						\rightarrow				
0.12 125 125 120 120 110 125 0.13 135 135 135 130 130 120 135 0.14 145 145 145 140 140 140 140 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 160 170 165 165 160 170 161 180 170 161 180 170 160 180 205 202 205 205 200 200						-	1	I		
0.13									П	1
0.17										1
0.17						$\overline{}$				1
0.17										1
0.17										0.0
0.18					-	\longrightarrow				
0.19										4
0.20 205 205 205 200 200 180 205 0.22 220 220 220 215 215 195 220 0.24 240 240 235 236 210 240 0.26 260 260 250 250 250 250 250 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.36 355 355 350 350 345 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 365 330 375 0.40 395 395 390 390 385 345 390 <									Н	4
0.22 220 220 220 215 215 195 220 0.24 240 240 240 235 235 210 240 0.26 260 260 260 250 250 230 260 0.28 280 280 280 275 270 270 245 275 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.36 355 355 350 350 345 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 370 365 330 375 0.40 395 390 390 385 345 390 0.42 415 415 410 400 365 410 <									П	100
0.24 240 240 240 235 236 210 240 0.26 260 260 260 250 250 230 260 0.28 280 280 275 270 270 245 275 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.36 355 355 350 350 345 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 370 365 330 375 0.40 395 395 390 390 385 345 330 0.42 415 416 410 400 365 410 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 <									1	=
0.26 260 260 260 250 250 230 260 0.28 280 280 275 270 270 245 275 0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 325 295 300 0.36 355 355 350 346 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 370 365 330 375 0.40 395 395 390 390 385 345 390 0.42 415 415 410 400 400 365 410 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 465 <								-	1	7
0.28 280 <td></td> <td>240</td> <td>240</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ŀ</td>		240	240							ŀ
0.30 300 300 295 295 290 265 295 0.32 320 320 315 315 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.36 355 355 350 345 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 365 330 375 0.40 395 395 390 390 385 345 390 0.42 415 415 410 400 400 365 410 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.44 450 445 440 440 395 445 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 465 0.50		260	260	260	250	250	230			Г
0.32 320 320 315 316 310 280 315 0.34 335 335 330 330 325 295 330 0.36 355 355 350 350 345 310 350 0.38 375 375 370 370 365 330 350 0.40 395 395 390 390 385 345 390 0.42 415 415 410 400 400 365 410 0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 465 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 465 0.50 490 485 480 475 470 430 480 0.52 510 505 500 495 490 445	0.28	280	280	275	270	270				L
0.40	0.30	300	300	295	295	290	265	295	1 [Ī
0.40	0.32	320	320	315	315	310	280	315		5
0.40	0.34	335	335	330	330	325	295	330		1
0.40	0.36	355	355	350	350	345	310	350	П	1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.38	375	375	370	370	365	330	375	1	19
0.44 430 430 425 420 420 380 425 0.46 450 450 445 440 440 395 445 0.48 470 470 465 460 455 410 465 0.50 490 485 480 475 470 430 480 0.52 510 505 500 495 490 445 515 0.54 525 520 515 510 505 460 515 0.58 565 540 535 530 515 480 535 0.58 565 560 555 550 520 495 555 0.60 585 580 575 570 530 510 575 0.62 600 595 590 585 535 525 595 0.64 620 615 610 595 540 540	0.40	395	395	390	390	385	345	390		1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.42	415	415	410	400	400	365	410	11	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.44	430	430	425	420	420	380	425		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.46	450	450	445	440	440	395	445	П	1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.48	470	470	465	460	455	410	465	П	1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.50	490	485	480	475	470	430	480		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\overline{}$			495	490	445	515		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						505		515		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						515	480	535		17
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						520	495	555		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			-			_	510			1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					_					17
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				-	_	-				1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-				1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										-
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										1
0.76 730 725 690 630 565 635 720 0.78 750 745 695 635 570 655 735 0.80 770 760 700 635 575 670 755 0.82 790 780 710 640 580 685 770 0.84 805 795 715 650 585 700 790 0.86 820 805 720 656 590 715 805 0.88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0.90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0.92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860	0.74									1:
0 78 750 745 695 635 570 655 735 0 80 770 760 700 635 575 670 755 0 82 790 780 710 640 580 685 770 0 84 805 795 715 650 585 700 790 0 86 820 805 720 655 590 715 855 0 88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860										1
0 80 770 760 700 635 575 670 755 0 82 790 780 710 640 580 685 770 0 84 805 795 715 650 585 700 790 0 86 820 805 720 655 590 715 805 0 88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860										1
0 82 790 780 710 640 580 685 770 0 84 805 795 715 650 585 700 790 0 86 820 805 720 655 590 715 805 0 88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860					-					1:
0 84 805 795 715 650 585 700 790 0 86 820 805 720 655 590 715 805 0 88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860 See note on following page.										1:
0.86 820 805 720 655 590 715 805 0.88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0.90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0.92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860 See note on following page.		-	-							1-
0 88 840 810 725 660 595 730 825 0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860 See note on following page.		_				THE REAL PROPERTY.				100
0 90 860 815 730 660 600 750 840 0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860 See note on following page.		-		-		The same of the same				1
0 92 875 820 735 665 600 765 860 See note on following page.						-				1.
See note on following page.										1
see note on following page.	-						165	860		1
	56	note.	on 101	HOWIN	pag	е.			1	L

. I. A	. and	Mem.	Am. S	Soc. C). E.		
age le ing.		Mixt	re of Ston	conci	rete.	Stres	steel.
Percentage of tensile reinforcing.	1:1:2.	1:1%:3.	1:2:4.	1:21/2:5.	1:3:7.	16000.	18000.
0.94	895	825	740	670	605	780	875
0.96	920	835	745	675	610	795	895
0.98	930	840	750	680	615	810	910
1.00	950	845	755	685	620	825	930
1.1	980	870	780	700	635	905	1015
1.2	1010	895	800	720	650	980	1105
1.3	1030	920	815	740	660	1055	1190
1.4	1055	940	835	750	680	1135	1275
1.5	1080	960	850	760	690	1205	1360
1.6	1100	980	865	780	695	1285	1445
1.7	1120	995	880	790	710	1355	1530
1.8	1140	1010	895	800	720	1435	1610
1.9	1160	1025	905	810	725	1505	1695
2.0	1175	1040	920	830	740	1580	1780
2.5	1250	1090	965	865	775	1945	2190
3.0	1310	1150	1010	895	800	2305	2590
3.5	1360	1190	1040	925	820	2660	2990
4.0	1405	1220	1070	950	840	3010	3385
4.5	1440	1250	1090	965	860	3355	3770
5.0	1470	1280	1110	980	870	.3700	4165
				_			

TABLE II.

Ultimate Extreme Fiber Stresses for Concrete Beams Beinforced with High Carbon Steel —Straight Line Theory.

By L. J. MENSCH, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

0 1	Sy L. J			iem. An		-
% tensile steel.	Ultima	ate Com		ve Stren		tained
tel	2900	2400	2000	1750	1500	700
2 st	1:1:2	1:1 1/2:3	1:2:4	1:21/2:5	1:3:7	
0.25	1040	1030	1020	1010	1010	960
0.30	1240	1230	1220	1200	1190	1080
0.35	1430	1420	1400	1380	1370	1200
0.40	1630	1610	1580	1560	1550	1330
0.45	1820	1800	1760	1740	1710	1440
0.50	2010	1970	1940	1900	1870	1540
0.55	2190	2150	2110	2060	2030	1620
0.60	2370	2330	2280	2230	2170	1700
0.65	2540	2500	2440	2370	2310	1800
0.70	2720	2650	2600	2520	2450	1800
0.75	2900	2820	2740	2660	2590	1800
0.80	3070	2990	2900	2800	2720	1800
0.85	3240	3150	3040	2930	2830	1800
0.90	3400	3300	3180	3060	2950	1800
0.95	3560	3440	3320	3200	3050	1800
1.00	3700	3570	3450	3310	3160	1800
1.10	4020	3860	3700	3520	3350	1800
1.20	4300	4120	3930	3730	3510	1800
1.30	4600	4380	4140	4000	3600	1800
1.40	4860	4610	4330	4000	3600	1800
1.50	5120	4820	4520	4000	3600	1800
1.60	5370	5050	4600	4000	3600	1800
1.70	5600	5250	4600	4000	3600	1800
1.80	5820	5450	4600	4000	3600	1800
1.90	6040	5600	4600	4000	3600	1800
2.00	6260	5750	4600	4000	3600	1800
2.25	6700	5800	4600	4000	3600	1800

TABLE III.

Copyright 1916 by Benj. E. Winslow.

Safe Extreme Fiber Stresses in Pounds per Square Inch for Double Reinforced Concrete Beams for Various Percentages of Top and Bottom Steel. Straight Line Theory.

BY BENJ. E. WINSLOW, Mem. A. I. A. and Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

Maximum Compression on Extreme Fiber of Concrete=700 Lbs. per Sq. In. Maximum Tension in Steel Reinforcement=18000 Lbs. per Sq. In. Mixture of Concrete 1:2:4. Ratio of Modulus of Elasticity of Steel to That of Concrete=15. Ratio of Depth of Top Steel to Depth of Bottom Steel Below Top of Beam=0.10. Values for Other Steel and Concrete Stresses Are Directly Proportionate to Those Given in This Table.

T		1				Perce	ntage	of C	ompre	essive	Steel					
		0.00	0.10	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	$\tilde{1.25}$	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	
Ī	0.60	575	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	584	585	586	587	588	589	0.60
11	0.62	595	596	597	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	0.62
11	0.64	610	612	613	615	616	618	619	621	622	624	625	627	628	629	0.64
	0.66	630	632	633	635	636	638	639	641	642	644	645	647	648	649	0.66
	0.68	650	652	653	655	656	658	659	661	662	663	665	666	667	668	0.68
П	0.70	665	667	668	670	671	673	674	676	677	678	680	682	684	686	0.70
П	0.72	680	688	689	691	693	694	696	697	699	700	702	703	705	706	0.72
	0.74	685	704	706	707	709	710	712	713	715	716	718	719	721	723	0.74
	0.76	690	720	726	728	729	731	732	734	735	737	738	740	741	743	0.76
	0.78	695	726	744	746	747	749	750	752	753	755	757	759	761	763	0.78
П	0.80	700	731	762	764	766	768	770	772	774	776	778	780	781	783	0.80
	0.82	710	739	779	782	784	786	788	790	792	794	796	798	800	802	0.82
eel	0.84	715	743	790	800	802	804	806	808	810	812	814	816	818	821	0.84
Ste	0.86	720	750	795	820	822	824	826	828	830	832	834	836	838	840	0.86;
9	0.88	725	755	800	839	842	844	846	848	850	852	854	856	858	860	0.88
	0.90	730	760	807	858	861	863	866	868	870	872	874	876	878	880	0.90:
ns	0.92	735	765	812	873	880	883	885	887	890	892	894	896	898	900	0.92
Tensil	0.94	740	770	818	888	900	902	904	906	908	910	912	914	916	918	0.94
	0.96	745	775	823	892	920	922	924	926	928	930	932	934	935	937	0.96
- 1	0.98	750	780	828	900	938	940	942	944	946	948	950	952	954	956	0.98
ge	1.00	755	786	832	905	956	958	960	962	964	967	969	972	974	976	1.00
	1.10	780	811	853	930	1010	1060	1061	1063	1065	1066	1068	1069	1071	1072	1.10
en	1.20	800	828	874	954	1031	1105	1155	1157	1159	1161	1163	1165	1167	1170	1.20
rce	1.30	815	850	895	978	1058	1130	1210	1252	1254	1256	1258	1260	1262	1265	1.30
Per	1.40	835	869	916	1006	1076	1156	1232	1310	1345	1348	1351	1354	1358	1362	1.40
	1.50	850	882	935	1020	1100	1178	1255	1331	1410	1450	1452	1455	1457	1460	1.50
	1.60	865	899	950	1034	1115	1196	1276	1352	1435	1511	1547	1550	1553	1555	1.60
	1.70	880	913	967	1054	1130	1215	1296	1374	1455	1538	1630	1650	1652	1655	1.70
Ш	1.80	895	928	983	1064	1149	1232	1316	1394	1480	1560	1645	1710	1747	1750	1.80
Ш	1.90	905	940	995	1082	1162	1250	1332	1414	1500	1580	1665	1725	1830	1848	1.90
Н	2.00	920	952	1008	1100	1178	1266	1350	1432	1513	1600	1680	1760	1840	1918	2.00
	2.50	965	1004	1055	1152	1241	1331	1420	1510	1595	1686	1715	1855	1945	2026	2.50
	3.00	1010	1048	1105	1196	1291	1385	1480	1570	1660	1750	1840	1930	2020	2108	3.00
	3.50	1040	1080	1140	1234	1334	1427	1515	1615	1705	1806	1890	1990	2080	2174	3.50
	4.00	1070	1115	1170	1266	1366	1464	1560	1665	1755	1852	1940	2040	2130	2230	4.00
	4.50	1090	1145	1205	1295	1395	1500	1595	1700	1795	1888	1980	2080	2180	2278	4.50
	5.00	1110	1160	1235	1315	1415	1525	1620	1730	1825	1924	2020	2120	2220	2318	5.00

For values above heavy line, tension in steel is equal to 18000 lbs. per square inch. For values below heavy lines compression in concrete is equal to 700 lbs. per square inch. Values for other steel and concrete stresses are directly proportional to those given in

Tables I and III.

I gives the Extreme Fiber Stress for rectangular reinforced concrete beams for

Table I gives the Extreme Fiber Stress for rectangular reinforced concrete beams for various mixtures of concrete and stresses in the steel for percentages of steel varying from plain concrete beams, to beams reinforced with as high as 5% of steel; all in accordance with the Building Ordinance Requirements for the City of Chicago.

In Table II are given in the headings the ultimate compressive strength of concrete as assumed by the Chicago Building Ordinance for various concrete mixtures. According to the theory of Mr. L. J. Mensch as published in the Journal of the American Concrete Institute for December, 1914, these compressive strengths, if introduced in the straight line formula do not agree with scientific tests on reinforced concrete beams to rupture. In order to make the straight line theory agree with the tests at rupture the ultimate extreme fiber stresses as given in Table II must be assumed instead of the values given in the headings.

the headings.

The value 700 in the heading is for 1:2:4 cinder*-concrete. It is also valid for stone concrete a few days old. The depth of the reinforced-concrete beams is of course assumed to be the depth to the center of the steel. Tables I, II and III assume only pure tension or compression failures. Special calculations should therefore be made for bond, shear and

diagonal tension.

Table III gives the Extreme Fiber Stress for rectangular Double Reinforced concrete beams, for various percentages of tensile and compressive steel; all in accordance with the Building Ordinance Requirements for the City of Chicago. See Sec. 546-567.

ULTIMATE AND SAFE STRENGTH OF IRON AND STEEL IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

Weight	per	i ci	490	:	:	:	:	:	450	Modulus	of	Resilience	65	00000					1.2
Elasticity	ate	То	31,000,000	:	:	:	:	32,000,000	18,000,000	Limit	te	To	45,000	40,000	40,000	30,000	30,000	20,000	20,000
Modulus of Elasticity	l'Itimate	From	28.000,000	:	:	:	:	29,000,000	12,000,000	Elastic Limit	Ultimate	From	35.000	30.000	30.000	24,000	24,000	35,000	10,000
	Safe	Average	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	10.000	12,000	2.000		Safe	Average	18,000	16,000	16,000			18,000	3.000
Shear	Ultimate	To	55,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	000,09	25,000	Tension	Ultimate	То	75,000	70,000	70,000	58,000	54,000		
	Ultir	From	45,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	15,000		U	From	65,000	60,000	60,000	48,000	46,000		
	Safe Bearing		26,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	20,000	26,000	15,000	Stress	Safe	Average	18,000	16,000	24,000	24,000	18,000	16,000	3,500
	Safe	Average	18,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	12,000	12,000	10,000	Extreme Fiber Stress	iate	То	70,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	90.000	40,000
Compression	Ultimate	To	40,000	38,000	38,000	29,000	29,000	90.000	90,000	Ext	Ultimate	From	50,000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	60,000	30.000
Comp	Ulti	From	36,000	33,000	33,000	24,000	24,000	000'09	000'09										
	Material		Hard Steel	Medium Steel	Steel Pins	Shop Rivets	Field Rivets	Cast Steel	Cast Iron		Material		Hard Steel	Medium Steel	Steel Pins	Shop Rivets	Field Rivets	Cast Steel	Cast Iron

BASIC SIZES OF LUMBER "AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS".

Dressed Sizes.

23. The terms "standard board" and "extra standard board" and "standard dimension" and "extra standard dimension" shall be the designations for 1-inch board (yard) and 2-inch dimension (yard), respectively, and applied to both softwoods and hardwoods.

24. If inch, S1S or S2S (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be the thickness for the standard yard board; 29/32 inch, S1S or S2S, for the extra standard yard board.

25. % inches, S1S or S2S (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be the thickness for standard dimension not more than 12 inches wide; 1% inches, S1S or S2S, for extra standard dimension.

26. The finished widths of finish, boards, and dimension S1E or S2E (measured at standard commercially dry shipping weight and moisture content for each species), shall be % inch off on lumber of standard widths less than 8 inches and % inch off on lumber of standard widths widths of standard widths of standard widths of standard widths widths of standard widths widths

27. The thicknesses and widths of finished lumber, S1S or S2S and/or S1E or S2E, shall be as follows:

Finish, Common Boards and Strips, and Dimension.

(The thicknesses apply to all widths and the widths to all thicknesses)

		Board asure	at St	ed Dime andard ally Dry Weight	Com- Ship-
Product		Isuie	Moisi	ure C	ontent
	Thickness	Width	Standard Thickness Yard	Standard Thickness Industrial	Standard
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
Finish		3 4 5 6	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	******	2 5/8 3 5/8 4 5/8 5 5/8
	1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4	7 8 9	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	²⁶ / ₃₂	6 5/8 7 1/2 8 1/2 9 1/2
	2 1/2	11 12	1 5/8 2 1/8 2 5/8	16/8	10 ½ 11 ½
Common boards and strips	1	3	25	26/32	2 5/8
and books amount	1 1/4 1 1/2	4 5 8	1 18 1 16		3 5/8 4 5/8 5 5/8
		7 8 9			6 5/8 7 1/2 8 1/2
	******	10 11		******	$9\frac{1}{2}$ $10\frac{1}{2}$
Dimension	9	12 2	1 5%	1 ⁶ /8	11½ 1½
Dimension	2 1/2 3 4	4 6 8	2 ½ 2 ½ 2 ½ 3 ½	1 9/8	3 5/8 5 5/8 7 1/2
Ove		10 12	Off %	******	$9\frac{1}{2}$ $11\frac{1}{2}$

Siding, Flooring, Ceiling, Partition, Shiplap, and Dressed and Matched.

(The thicknesses apply to all widths and the widths to all thicknesses except as modified by the last foot note below.)

	Size, Bo		Dressed Dim at Standard mercially Dr ping Weigh Moisture C	Com- y Ship- nt and
Product	Thickness	Width	Standard	Standard Face Width
Bevel siding	In.	In. 4 5 6	In. * 7 by 16 10/16 by 16	In. 3½ 4½ 5½ 5½
Rustic and drop si (shiplapped)	ding	4 5 6 8	16 3/4	3 1/8 4 1/8 5 1 6 6 7/8
Rustic and drop si (dressed and mate		4 5 6 8	18 3/4	3 1/4 4 1/4 5 1/6 7
Flooring	1 1 1½ 1½	2 3 4 5 6	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	1 ½ 2 ¾ 3 ¼ 4 ¼ 5 ¾
Ceiling		3 4 5 6	16 7 16 16 16	23/8 31/4 41/4 51/8
Partition		3 4 5 6	3/4	23/8 31/4 41/4 518
Shiplap	1	4 6 8 10		7 1/8 9 1/8
Dressed and mate	ched 1 1 1/4 1 1/2	4 6 8	1 16 1 16 1 16	3 1/4 5 1/4
*Minimum -Z		12		

*Minimum $\frac{7}{16}$. In tongued and grooved Flooring and in tongued and grooved and Shiplapped Ceiling $\frac{6}{16}$ ", $\frac{7}{16}$ ", and $\frac{6}{16}$ " thick, board measure, the tongue or lap shall be $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide, with the over-all widths $\frac{3}{16}$ " wider than the face widths shown above.

In all other patterned material, 11, 34, 44, 11, 114, and 114, thick, board measure, the tongue shall be 14, wide in tongued and grooved lumber, and the lap 14, wider, respectively, than the face widths shown above.

Factory Flooring, Heavy Roofing, Decking and Sheet Piling.

(The thicknesses apply to all widths and the widths to all thicknesses)

Size, B Meas			Dimensions Dry Ship Moisture	pping We	
		70 E	Standa	ard Face V	Vidth
Thickness	Width	Standard Thickness	D&M	Ship- lapped	Grooved for Splines
Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches
2	4	1 1/8	3 1/8	3	3 1/2
2 1/2	6	2 1/8	5 1/8	5	5 1/2
3	8	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	7 1/2
4	10	3 5/8	9 1/8	9	9 1/2
	12		11 1/8	11	11½

In patterned material 2 inches and thicker, the tongue shall be % inch wide in tongued-and-grooved lumber and the lap ½ inch wide in shiplapped lumber, with the over-all widths % inch and ½ inch wider, respectively, than the face widths shown above.

ENGINEERING DESIGN FOR WOOD STRUCTURES

Recommended by the Forest Products Laboratory, United States Forest Service for Grades Complying with Basic Provisions for Structural Grades of American Lumber Standards.

NOTES ON WORKING STRESSES.

- 1. THE WORKING STRESSES in the accompanying table are recommended by the Forest Products Laboratory, U. S. Forest Service, for structural grades complying with Basic provisions for Structural Material of American Lumber Standards. In Beam and Stringer, and Post and Timber grades, stresses are given only for the species commonly cut to those sizes. Stresses for any other species can be obtained from the Forest Products Laboratory.
- 2. STRUCTURAL GRADES are developed to insure minimum strength values. The defects permitted in the Common grades provide material having not less than 60 per cent of the strength of green clear wood, and in the select grades, of 75 per cent, although in Douglas fir and Southern pine the stresses recommended in compression and in extreme fiber in bending are 80 per cent of green clear wood strength on account of the limitation on rate of growth.
- 3. WORKING VALUES are given for three conditions of exposure during use: (a) Continuously dry, (b) Occasionally wet but quickly dried, (c) More or less continuously damp or wet. Judgment should be exercised as to the values to be used in a particular case.
- (a) **Continuously dry** contemplates use in interior or protected construction, not subject to conditions of excessive dampness or high humidity.
- (b) Occasionally wet but quickly dried assumes use in such exterior structures as bridges, trestles, grandstands or bleachers, and exposed framework of open sheds.
- (c) More or less continuously damp or wet would apply to material exposed to waves or tidewater, or in contact with earth, or used in a building in portions that would be more or less continuously wet.
- 4. THE WORKING STRESS recommended may be used without allowance for impact up to 100%.
- 5. WORKING VALUES GIVEN FOR HORIZONTAL SHEAR are maximum values. The maximum unit horizontal shear at any point in a beam as calculated is 3/2 of the average unit shear obtained by dividing the total shear at that point by the area of the cross section.
- 6. RECOGNITION OF ALL LOADS IN DESIGNING FOR MOVING LOADS, or loads concentrated near a support, gives a calculated shearing stress higher than is actually developed. In calculating the shear at one end of a beam, the concentrated loads between this end and a point distant three times the depth of the beam from the support may be considered as acting at this point. In moving loads as on highway

bridges or railway stringers, in computing the shear at one end it is safe to ignore all wheel loads between that end and a point three times the depth of the beam or stringer from it, when the balance of the span is assumed loaded so as to give a maximum shear stress.

- 7. SHEAR STRESSES FOR JOINT DE-TAILS may be taken as 50 per cent greater than the values for horizontal shear given in the table.
- 8. TIMBER CONSTANTLY YIELDS UNDER LONG CONTINUED LOADING, acquiring a permanent set. This set with a fully loaded beam is about equal to the deflection using the modulus of elasticity as given in the tables. In order to minimize the results of sag, it is advisable to use values one-half those given in the tables.
- 9. THE WORKING STRESSES FOR COMPRESSION PARALLEL TO GRAIN are for use on posts, struts, etc., with unsupported length not greater than ten times their least dimension. They are also for use in end bearing on compression members, as a short column or strut is more likely to fail at the end than at any other point in its length, and the variations in moisture content are greater there.
- 10. FOR COLUMNS OF INTERMEDIATE LENGTH, the Forest Products Laboratory finds from tests recently made that a fourth-power parabola, tangent to the Euler curve, is a conservative representation of the law controlling the strength. That is, from the short block to the long column in which the strength is dependent on stiffness, there is a falling off in ultimate strength which follows a smooth curve, very flat at first but curving sharply to become tangent to the Euler curve at two-thirds of the ultimate crushing strength.

11. For columns from

$$\frac{\mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{A}} = \mathbf{S} \text{ to } \frac{\mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{A}} = \frac{\mathbf{2}}{3} \mathbf{S}.$$

$$\frac{\mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{A}} = \mathbf{S} \left[1 - \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{\mathbf{Kd}} \right)^{4} \right]$$

Where P = Total load in pounds.

A = Area in square inches.

 $\frac{P}{A} = \text{Unit of compressive stress.}$

S = Safe stress in compression parallel to grain.

l = Unsupported length in inches.

d = Least dimension in inches.

E = Modulus of elasticity.

$$K = The \frac{1}{d}$$
 at the point of tangency of the parabolic and Euler curves, at which

 $\frac{P}{A} \rightarrow \frac{2}{3}$. The value of K for any

species and grade is $\frac{\pi}{2} \sqrt{\frac{E}{ES}}$

12. THE INFLUENCE OF DEFECTS
ON THE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
OF COLUMNS of constant cross section decreases as the length increases.

When $\frac{1}{d}$ equals the value of K for the

species and grade, defects such as are allowable in the grade have little influence on the strength as a column. Beyond this length the investigation of the strength of columns indicated that the Euler formula is quite accurate for long wooden columns with pin-end connections and that the maximum load is dependent upon stiffness. In such columns, a factor of safety of 3 should be applied to values of modulus of elasticity in order to obtain safe loading.

- 13. SQUARE END COLUMNS. The Laboratory does not, with the present data and under ordinary conditions, find justification for increasing the stresses on square-end columns over those for carefully centered pin-end columns. Tests to determine the influence of end conditions are still being made and it is probable that under special conditions higher stresses can be used.
- 14. FOR LONG COLUMNS, including factor of safety of 3:

 $\frac{P}{A} = \frac{\pi^2 E}{36 \left(\frac{1}{d}\right)^4}$

15. COLUMNS SHOULD BE LIMITED

IN SLENDERNESS to $\frac{1}{d} = 50$.

- 16. FOR DIRECT TENSION the same values as for extreme fiber stress in bending may be used. Straight grained wood has greater resistance to tension than to any other kind of stress. It has been found, however, practically impossible to design joints that will develop anywhere nearly the full tensile strength.
- 17. GRADES OF JOISTS OR BEAMS may be used for members in direct tension, as in bottom chords of trusses, increase in size of defects towards ends being permissible because of the gradual application of stresses through splice plates or end connections.
- 18. THE PROVISIONS OF THE JOIST AND PLANK GRADE are such that working stresses for these grades may be applied to material used with the wide faces vertical or horizontal. In material 5-inch and thicker with loads applied to the wide face, the knot requirements for this face are those for the narrow face as given in the rules.
- 19. WHERE WORKING STRESSES IN BENDING ARE REQUIRED FOR CAPS, BRIDGE TIES, ETC., they should be graded on Beam and Stringer grades, but as such material is often square or has horizontal faces wider than the vertical faces, in contrast to beams and stringers, in which the

narrow faces are horizontal faces and the wide faces are vertical, care should be exercised that the knot limitations are applied to the proper faces.

- 20. IN RAILWAY STRINGERS OF TWO SPANS LENGTH, DEFECTS THROUGHOUT THE CENTER TWO-THIRDS SHOULD BE LIMITED as in the center third of a single span stringer, for the maximum moment will be over the center support and although the full positive moment would not be developed in either span as long as there was resistance to negative moment over the center support, there might be circumstances in which full positive moment of resistance at the centers of the two spans would be desirable.
- 21. IN DETERMINING WORKING STRESSES the Forest Products Laboratory has considered both elastic limit and breaking strength. Elastic limit, however, is more variable and less definite than ultimate strength, and the latter is taken as the more dependable basis for the determination of safe working stresses.
- 22. THE FACTOR OF SAFETY AT A GIVEN WORKING STRESS VARIES MATERIALLY WITH THE DURATION OF THE STRESS. At the recommended working stresses, the average timber in buildings has a factor of safety of 6 on impact loading, 4 under 5-minute loads and 2½ under long-time loading, with a minimum factor of safety of 2 on 75 per cent of the pieces under long-time loading, while about one piece in 100, of very light weight and with maximum defects for the grade, would be expected to break at 1½ times the recommended stress under loading of approximately 10 years' duration. The factor of safety on new timbers in bridge work is about 1/7 greater than the above values.
- 23. WORKING STRESSES ARE BASED ON THE STRENGTH OF THE CLEAR WOOD of the various species and, in some properties, on grade as fixed by limitation on size and location of knots, extent of shake and checks, and extent of cross grain, on conditions of exposure during use, and on size of piece. In southern pine and Douglas fir, working stresses in some properties are increased for limitation on rate of growth and for requirement of percentage of summerwood.
- 24. WORKING STRESSES FOR EXTREME FIBER IN BENDING are varied with grade, extent of exposure and size of piece; in horizontal shear, they are varied with grade; in compression parallel to grain, with grade and exposure; in compression perpendicular to grain, with exposure.
- 25. WORKING STRESSES IN SHEAR are not varied with size or extent of exposure; in compression parallel to grain they are not varied with size; in compression perpendicular to grain they are not varied with grade or size; in modulus of elasticity they are taken, as the same in all grades.

LAS FIR. WORKING STRESSES in extreme in these species in shear may be increased fiber in bending, compression parallel to 1/6 for dense material, but not for limitagrain and compression perpendicular to grain, tion on rate of growth. Modulus of elasticity in any grade, may be increased 1/15 for ma- is not varied with these properties. terial of close grain, or 1/6 for dense mate-

26. IN SOUTHERN PINE AND DOUG- rial, over material not so selected. Values

27. VARIATION IN WORKING STRESSES.

x varies with

- does not vary with

Property	Governing Defects	Conditions of Exposure	Grade	Size of Piece	Rate of Growth	Density
Horizontal	Slope of Grain Shake and	X	X	x*	X	x
Compression	Checks Knots and Slope of Grain	x	X		x	X X
Compression Perpendicular		X	_		X	X
Modulus of Elasticity		_	-			

[·] Dry Location only.

WORKING STRESSES IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR POSTS AND TIMBERS.

6"x6" AND LARGER.

CONTINUOUSLY DRY.

Select Grade.

	RATIO OF LENGTH TO LEAST DIMENSION (L/D)											Modulus
SPECIES	10	12	14	16	18	20	25	30	35	40	50	OF ELASTICITY
Cedar, Western Red	700	686	674	656	629	592	438	304	224	171	110	1,000,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select.	1175	1149	1127	1093	1045	975	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Dense Select	1285	1251	1222	1176	1112	1022	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	800	786	774	753	726	688	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Hemlock, West Coast	900	885	872	852	823	783	614	426	313	240	153	1,400,000
Larch, Western	1100	1068	1041	999	937	851	570	396	291	223	142	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	1175	1149	1127	1093	1045	975	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Dense Select	1285	1251	1222	1176	1112	1022	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Redwood	1000	972	947	91()	856	781	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	800	786	774	753	726	688	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
	1											

Cedar, Western Red	560	553	547	538	524	505	425	304	224	171	110	1,000,000
Douglis Lir, Coast Region	880	870	861	847	826	796	675	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region												
Hembek, West Coast,	720	712	706	696	680	660	573	426	313	240	153	1,400,000
Lareh, Western	880	863	849	828	798	7.52	570	396	291	223	142	1,300,000
Pare, Southern	550	870	861	847	826	796	675	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Reduced	800	756	773	754	726	688	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Spr. of Hed White Sichie	640	632	627	617	602	582	500	365	268	206	132	1,200,000

WORKING STRESSES IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR POSTS AND TIMBERS, 6"R6" AND LARGER.

OCCASIONALLY WET BUT QUICKLY DRIED.

Select Grade.

SPECIES 10 12 14	1003 1083	968	20 588 915 967	702	487	358	274		OF ELASTICITY 1,000,000 1,600,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select. 1065 1045 102 Dense Select. 1165 1139 111 Rocky Mountain Region. 800 785 77 Hemlock, West Coast. 900 885 87 Larch, Western. 1000 976 95	1003 1083	968	915	702	487	358	274		
Dense Select. 1165 1139 1111 Rocky Mountain Region. 800 785 77 Hemlock, West Coast. 900 885 87 Larch, Western. 1000 976 95	1083							175	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region. 800 785 77. Hemlock, West Coast. 900 885 87 Larch, Western. 1000 976 95	1	1036	067	700	400				
Hemlock, West Coast. 900 885 87 Larch, Western. 1000 976 95			201	102	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Larch, Western	753	728	688	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
	851	824	783	612	426	313	240	153	1,400,000
100001040100	922	877	810	570	396	291	223	142	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	1003	968	915	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Dense Select	1083	1036	967	702	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Redwood 900 879 86	834	794	738	526	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	712	690	660	525	365	268	206	132	1,200,000

Common Grade.

Cedar, Western Red	560	552	546	537	523	504	425	304	224	1711	1101	1,000,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region												
Rocky Mountain Region	640	632	625	616	602	582	502	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Hemlock, West Coast	720	712	705	695	681	659	572	426	313	240	153	1,400,000
Larch, Western												
Pine, Southern	800	792	784	773	758	736	644	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Redwood												1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	600	594	588	580	568	552	483	365	268	206	132	1,200,000

MORE OR LESS CONTINUOUSLY DAMP OR WET.

Select Grade.

	I	RATIO	OF L	ENGT	н то	LEAS	T DIM	IENSI	on (I.	/D)		Modulus
SPECIES	10	12	14	16	18	20	25	30	35	40	50	OF ELASTICITY
Cedar, Western Red	650	638	629	614	594	565	442	304	224	171	110	1,000,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select	905	893	883	867	846	814	683	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Dense Select	990	974	961	940	910	871	698	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	700	690	681	669	651	623	514	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Hemlock, West Coast	800	789	780	766	745	717	600	426	313	240	153	1,400,000
Larch, Western	800	787	776	760	736	704	560	396	291	223	142	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	905	893	883	867	846	814	683	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Dense Select	990	974	961	940	910	871	698	487	358	274	175	1,600,000
Redwood	750	737	727	712	690	660	525	365	268	206	132	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	650	642	635	625	611	589	500	365	268	206	132	1,200,000

Cedar, Western Red												
Douglas Fir, Coast Region												
Rocky Mountain Region												
Hemlock, West Coast												
Larch, Western												
Pine, Southern												
Redwood												
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	520	515	512	507	500	489	446	365	268	206	132	1,200,000

WORKING STRESSES IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR JOIST AND PLANK, BEAMS AND STRINGERS.

CONTINUOUSLY DRY.

Select Grade.

	Extreme	Compression	MAXIMUM	Modulus
SPECIES	FIBER IN	PERPENDICULAR	Horizontal	OF
	BENDING	TO GRAIN	SHEAR	ELASTICITY
Cedar, Western Red	900	200	80	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	750	175	70	800,000
Port Orford	1100	250	90	1,200,000
Alaska	1100	250	90	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	1300	350	100	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select	1600	345	90	1,600,000
Dense Select	1750	380	105	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	1100	275	85	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	900	150	70	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	1100	300	70	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	1300	300	75	1,400,000
Eastern	1100	300	70	1,100,000
Larch, Western	1200	325	100	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	1600	345	110	1,600,000
Dense Select	1750	380	128	1,600,000
California, Idaho and Northern White,				
Pondosa and Sugar	900	250	85	1,000,000
Norway	1100	300	85	1,200,000
Redwood	1200	250	70	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	1100	250	85	1,200,000
Englemann	750	175	70	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	1200	300	95	1,300,000

Cedar, Western Red	720	200	64	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	600	175	56	800,000
Port Orford	880	250	72	1,200,000
Alaska	880	250	72	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	1040	350	80	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region	1200	325	72	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	880	275	68	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	720	150	56	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	880	300	56	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	1040	300	60	1,400,000
Eastern	880	300	56	1,100,000
Larch, Western	960	325	80	1,300,000
Pine, Southern	1200	325	88	1,600,000
California, Idaho and Northern White,				
Pondosa and Sugar	720	250	68	1,000,000
Norway	880	300	68	1,200,000
Redwood	960	250	56	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	880	250	68	1,200,000
Englemann,	600	175	56	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	960	300	76	1,300,000

WORKING STRESSES IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR JOISTS, PLANK BEAMS AND STRINGERS.

MORE OR LESS CONTINUOUSLY DAMP OR WET.

Select Grade.

SPECIES	Exti Fibe Beni	RIN	Compression Perpendicular To Grain	MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SHEAR	Modulus of Elasticity
		5" and Thicker	10 0		Z DIAOT TOTAL
Cedar, Western Red	670	750	125	80	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	530		100	70	800,000
Port Orford	800	900	150	90	1,200,000
Alaska	800		150	90	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	800		225	100	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select	950	1065	215	90	1,600,000
Dense Select	1050	1165	235	105	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	620	700	200	85	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	530		100	70	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	710		200	70	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	800	900	200	75	1,400,000
Eastern	710		200	70	1,100,000
Larch, Western	800	900	200	100	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	950	1065	215	110	1,600,000
Dense Select	1050	1165	235	128	1,600,000
California, Idaho and Northern White,					
Pondosa and Sugar	670		125	85	1,000,000
Norway	710		150	85	1,200,000
Redwood	710	800	125	70	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	710	800	125	85	1,200,000
Englemann	440		100	70	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	800		200	95	1,300,000

Cedar, Western Red	570	600	125	64	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	450		100	56	800,000
Port Orford	680	720	150	72	1,200,000
Alaska	680		150	72	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	680		225	80	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region	750	800	200	72	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	530	560	200	68	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	450		100	56	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	600		200	56	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	680	720	200	60	1,400,000
Eastern	600		200	56	1,100,000
Larch, Western	680	720	200	80	1,300,000
Pine, Southern	750	800	200	88	1,600,000
California, Idaho and Northern White,					
Pondosa and Sugar	570		125	68	1,000,000
Norway	600		150	68	1,200,000
Redwood	600	640	125	56	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	600	640	125	68	1,200,000
Englemann	370		100	56	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	680		200	76	1,300,000

WORKING STRESSES IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR JOISTS, PLANK BEAMS AND STRINGERS—CONTINUED.

OCCASIONALLY WET BUT QUICKLY DRIED.

Select Grade.

SPECIES	Exte Fibe Beni	RIN	Compression Perpendicular to Grain	MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SHEAR	Modulus of Elasticity
		5" and Thicker		Dillari	DEASTRUIT
Cedar, Western Red	710	800	150	80	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	580		140	70	800,000
Port Orford	890	1000	200	90	1,200,000
Alaska	890		200	90	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	980		250	100	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region: Select	1240	1385	240	90	1,600,000
Dense Select,	1370	1515	265	105	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	800	900	225	85	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	670		125	70	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	800		225	70	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	980	1100	225	75	1,400,000
Eastern	800		225	70	1,100,000
Larch, Western	980	1100	225	100	1,300,000
Pine, Southern: Select	1240	1385	240	110	1,600,000
Dense Select		1515	265	128	1,600,000
Pondosa and Sugar	710		150	85	1,000,000
Norway	890		175	85	1,200,000
Redwood	890	1000	150	70	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	800	900	150	85	1,200,000
Englemann	580		140	70	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	980		225	95	1,300,000

Cedar, Western Red	600	640	150	64	1,000,000
Northern and Southern White	490		140	56	800,000
Port Orford	760	800	200	72	1,200,000
Alaska	760		200	72	1,200,000
Cypress, Southern	830		250	80	1,200,000
Douglas Fir, Coast Region	980	1040	225	72	1,600,000
Rocky Mountain Region	680	720	225	68	1,200,000
Fir, Balsam	570		125	56	1,000,000
Golden, Noble, Silver, White	680		225	56	1,100,000
Hemlock, West Coast	830	880	225	60	1,400,000
Eastern	680		225	56	1,100,000
Larch, Western	830	880	225	80	1,300,000
Pine, Southern	980	1040	225	SS	1,600,000
California, Idaho and Northern White,					
Pondosa and Sugar	600		150	68	1,000,000
Norway	760		175	68	1,200,000
Redwood	760	800	150	56	1,200,000
Spruce, Red, White, Sitka	680	720	150	68	1,200,000
Englemann	490		140	56	800,000
Tamarack, Eastern	830		225	76	1,300,000

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF HOOPED COLUMNS.

Concrete 1:2:4.

Rods round—1/2" to 11/4".
Core diameter 4" less than column diameter.

As few different sizes of columns as possible

Column diameter never less than 1/12th the story height. Percentage of vertical steel from 1% to

Percentage of hooping steel from 0.5% to 1.5%.

Maximum pitch of spiral 1/10th of core diameter, or 3".

diameter, or 3".

Minimum pitch of spiral 1½".

Maximum size of spiral steel ½"°.

Minimum size of spiral steel 3/16"°.

Maximum spacing of vertical steel 9" or ½ circumference of column.

Minimum spacing of vertical steel 3½".

Minimum lap of vertical steel 18".

Lap of vertical steel for average core stresses less than 1000 #"—25 diameters.

Lap of vertical steel for average core stresses greater than 1000 #"-30 diameters. Length of plain round stub bars in footings, 60 diameters.

Length of square twisted stub bars in footings, 40 diameters.
Stub bars embedded one-half their length in footing and one-half in column.
Length of spirals to be clear story height with one extra turn at top and bottom.
3 vertical lines of spacers for all spirals under 18" diameter.

nder 18" diameter.
4 vertical lines of spacers for all spirals

18" diameter.

When columns require a large percentage of vertical steel it is often more economical to use a structural steel column and encase it in concrete. It must be remembered that the working stress of reinforcing steel is only (nxfc) while that of a structural col-

umn encased in concrete is 18000-70-.

Metric Tables.

	Approximate Equivalent.	Accurate Equivalent
1	inch[length]. 2½	cubic centimeters 2.539
	centimeter 0.4	inch 0.393
1	yard 1	meter 0.914
1	meter (39.37 inches) 1	yard 1.093
1	foot30	centimeters30.479
1	kilometer (1,000 meters) 5%	mile 0.621
1	mile	kilometers 1.600
1	gramme :[weight]15.1/2	grains15.432
1	grain	gramme 0.064
1	kilogramme (1,000 grammes) 2.2	pounds avoirdupois 2.204
1	pound avoirdupois ½	kilogramme 0.453
1	ounce avoirdupois (437 ½ grains)28 1/3	grammes28.349
1	ounce troy, or apothecary (480 grains)31	grammes31.103
1	cubic centimeter[bulk] 1.06	cubic inch 1.060
1	cubic inch	cubic centimeters16.386
1	liter (1,000 cubic centimeters)	U. S. standard quart 0.946
1	United States quart 1	liter 1.057
1	fluid ounce	cubic centimeters29.570
1	hectare (10,000 square meters)[surface] 21/2	acres 2.471
1	acre	hectare 0.40

In the nickel five-cent piece of our coinage is a key to the tables of linear measures and weights. The diameter of this coin is two centimeters, and its weight is five grammes. Five of them placed in a row will give the length of the decimeter, and two of them will weigh a decagram. As the kiloliter is a cubic meter, the key to the measure of length is also the key to the measure of capacity.

Handy Table.

Diameter of a circle \times 3.1416 = circumference. Radius of a circle \times 6.283185 = circumference. Square of the diameter of a circle \times 0.7854 = area. Square of the circumference of a circle \times 0.07958 = area.

Half the circumference of a circle X half its diameter = area.

Circumference of a circle \times 0.159155 = radius. Square root of the area of a circle \times 0.56419 = radius. Circumference of a circle \times 0.31831 = diameter. Square root of the area of a circle \times 1.12838 = diameter.

eter. Diameter of a circle \times 0.86 = side of inscribed equilateral triangle.

Diameter of a circle × 0.7071 = side of an inscribed square.

Circumference of a circle × 0.225 = side of an inscribed square.

Circumference of a circle × 0.282 = side of an equal square.

Diameter of a circle × 0.8862 = side of an equal square.

Base of a triangle × ½ the altitude = area

Multiplying both diameters and .7854 together = area of an ellipse.

Surface of a sphere \times 1/6 of its diameter = solidity.

Circumference of a sphere X its diameter = surface, Square of the diameter of a sphere X 3.1416 = sur-

face. Square of the circumference of a sphere × 0.3183 = surface.

Cube of the diameter of a sphere \times 0.5236 = solidity. Cube of the radius of a sphere \times 4.1888 = solidity. Cube of the circumference of a sphere × 0.016887 = solidity.

Square root of the surface of a sphere \times 0.56419 = diameter.

Square root of the surface of a sphere X 1.772454 = circumference.

Cube root of the solidity of a sphere × 1.2407 = diameter.

Cube root of the solidity of a sphere \times 3.8978 = circumference.

Radius of a sphere \times 1.1547 = side of inscribed cube.

Square root of (\(\frac{1}{2}\) of the square of) the diameter of a sphere = side of inscribed cube.

Area of its base \(\frac{1}{2}\) is do its altitude = solidity of a cone or pyramid, whether round, square, or triangu-

Area of one of its sides \times 6 = surface of a cube. Altitude of trapezoid \times $\frac{1}{2}$ the sum of its parallel

sides = area.

Square root of $(\frac{1}{8}$ of the square of) the diameter of a sphere = side of inscribed cube.

Area of its base $\times \frac{1}{8}$ of its altitude = solidity of a cone or pyramid, whether round square, or triangular.

Area of one of its sides \times 6 = surface of a cube.

Altitude of trapezoid $\times \frac{1}{2}$ the sum of its parallel sides = area.

TABLE OF SQUARE ROOTS.

No.	Sq. Root.	No.	Sq. Root.	No.	Sq. Root.	No.	Sq. Root
25	5.	650	25.46	1400	37.42	2600	50.99
5 0	7.071	700	26.46	1450	38.08	2700	51.96
75	8.66	750	27.39	1500	38.73	2800	52.91
100	10.00	800	28.28	1550	39.37	2900	53.85
125	11.18	850	29.15	1600	40.00	3000	54.77
150	12.25	900	30:00	1650	40.62	3200	56.57
175	13.23	950	30.82	1700	41.23	3400	58.30
200	14.14	1000	31.62	1800	42.43	3600	60.00
250	15.81	1050	32.40	1900	43.59	3800	61.64
300	17.32	1100	33.16	2000	44.72	4000	63.24
350	18.70	1150	33.91	2100	45.82	4200	64.80
400	20.00	1200	34.64	2200	46.90	4400	66.32
450	21.21	1250	35.36	2300	47.95	4600	67.82
500	22.36	1300	36.06	2400	48.99	4800	69.28
550	23.45	1350	36.74	2500	50.00	5000	70.72
600	24.49	1	Expansion of	Water (Dalt	on).		

Expansion of Water (Dalton).

Temperature.	Expansion.	Temperature.	Expansion.	Temperature.	Expansion.
22°	1.0009	72°	1.0018	152°	1.01934
32	1	92	1.00477	172	1.02575
*46	1	112	1.0088	192	1.03265
52	1.00021	132	1.01367	212	1.0466

*Greatest density at 39.1° Fahr.

Capacity of Bins and Boxes.

A box 24 inches long by 16 inches wide and 28 inches deep will contain a barrel, or three bushels; 24 by 16 inches and 14 inches deep contains half a barrel; 16 inches square and 8\frac{2}{5} inches deep will contain one bushel; 16 by 8\frac{2}{5} inches and 8 inches deep will contain half a bushel; 8 by 8\frac{2}{5} inches and 8 inches deep will contain one peck; 8 inches square and 4\frac{1}{5} inches deep will contain one gallon; 7 by 4 inches and 4\frac{1}{5} inches deep will contain one quart; 4 feet long, 3 feet 5 inches wide and 2 feet 8 inches deep will contain one ton of coal, or 36 cubic feet.

Dimensions of a Barrel.—Diameter of head, 17 inches; bung, 19 inches; length. 28 inches; volume, 7,680 cubic inches.

Table Showing the Pressure of Water at Different Elevations.

Feet Head	Equals Pressure per Square Inch	Feet Head	Equals Pressure per Square Inch	Feet Head.	Equals Pressure per Square Inch	Feet Head	Equals Pressure per Square Inch.	Feet Head.	Equals Pressure per Square Inch	Feet Head	Equals Pressure per Square Inch
1 5 10 15 20 25 30	43 2 16 4 33 6 49 8 66 10 82 12 99 15 16	65 70 75 85 85 90 95	28.15 30.32 32.48 34.65 36.82 38.98 41.15 43.31	130 135 140 145 150 155 160	56.31 58.48 60.64 62.81 64.97 67.14 69.31	195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230	84 47 86 63 88 80 90 96 93 14 95.30 97 49	260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295	112.62 114.79 116.96 119.12 121.29 123.45 125.62 127.78	350 360 370 380 399 400 500 600	151 61 155.94 160.27 164.61 168 94 173 27 216 58 259.90
45 56 56 60	17.32 19.49 21.65 23.52	105 110 115 120 125	45.45 47.64 49.51 51.98 54.15	170 175 180 185	73 64 75 80 77 97 80.14 82.30	235 240 245 250 255	101 79 103 96 106 13 108 29	300 310 320 330 340	129.95 134.28 138.62 142.95 147.28	700 800 900 1,000	303 22 346.4 389 86 433 18

For an exhaustive discussion of live loads in buildings send for "Report of Building Code Committee," Nov. 1, 1924, U. S. Dept. of Commerce entitled "Minimum Live Loads Allowable for Use in Design of Buildings." This report gives tables tabulating almost every kind of building occupancy.

Weights	of	Materials.
Dry	W	oods.

		Woods.
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs. Lbs.
Apple 4.1	Cubic ft.	Board ft. Cubic ft.
Apple 4.1 Ash, American white 3.9	47.	Iron Wood 6. 71. Larch 3. 35.
Birch 3.9	45.	
Beech 3.7	43.	Mahogany, Honduras 2.9 35.
Boxwood 5. Cedar. American 2.9	60. 35.	Mahogany, Honduras 2.9 35. Mahogany, Spanish 4.4 53. Maple 4.1 49. Maple, soft 3.5 42. Oak, live 4.9 59.3 Oak, red 3.9 45.
Cedar, American 2.9 Cedar, W. Indian 3.9 Cedar, Lebanon 2.5	47.	Maple 4.1 49. Maple, soft 3.5 42.
Cedar, Lebanon 2.5	30.	Oak, live 4.9 59.3
Cherry	42.	Oak, red 3.9 45.
Chestnut 3.4 Cork 1.3	41. 15.	Oak, white 4.5 92.
Cork	35.	Pine, Southern 3.7 45. Pine, white
Ebony 6.3	76.1	Pine, yellow 2.8 34.3
Hemlock 2.1	25.	Spruce 2.1 25
Hickory 4.4 Hornbeam 2.9	53. 47.	Sycamore 3.1 37.
		Wallut 3.2 38.
Bu		erials—Stacked.
	Lbs. per cubic ft.	Lbs. per
Brick—pressed	150	Glass—window cubic ft.
" common	125	
		Grante 170 Lime—quick 53 Plaster of Paris 70 Sand 90-106 Sandstone 151 Shale 162 Slate 175 Trap rock 187
Cement—Portland Cement—Rosedale	100	Plaster of Paris
Cinders—dry	72	Sandstone 151
Cinders—dry Cinders—packed Earth—dry, shaken	90	Shale 162
Earth—dry, shaken	82- 92	Slate 175
Earth—rammed		100
		onry.
	Lbs. per cubic ft.	Lbs. per cubic ft.
Brick-pressed or paving		Granite 160
Brick-hard, common	. 120	Mortar and plaster 120
Brick—soft	. 100	Rubble—limestone, common 140
Concrete—stone	. 150	Rubble—limestone, cut face 150 Rubble—sandstone, common 140
Brick—hollow Concrete—stone Concrete—cinder	. 96	Rubble—sandstone, common 140 Rubble—sandstone, cut face 150
Standa:	rd Load-Be	aring Wall Tile.
Number	Weight,	Number Weight, Side construction: of cells each lbs. 3 ½ by 5 by 12
	each lbs.	Side construction: of cells each lbs.
3¾ by 12 by 12 3		3 % by 5 by 12 1 9
C has 10 has 10	30	8 by 5 by 12 ("L" shaped) 16
6 by 12 by 12 6	36	8 by 6¼ by 12 ("T" shaped) 4 16
8 by 12 by 12 6		8 by 7 1/4 by 12 (square) 6 24
10 by 12 by 12 6 12 by 12 by 12 6	48	
		artition Tile.
	Weight, each lbs.	Number Weight, of cells each lbs.
3 by 12 by 12	15	8 by 12 by 12 4 30
4 by 12 by 12 3	16	10 by 12 by 12 4 36
3 by 12 by 12 3 4 by 12 by 12 3 6 by 12 by 12 3	22 -	12 by 12 by 12 4 40
Standard Sulit Purring Til	e.	Standard Book Tile.
Standard Split Furring Til Number	Weight,	Lbs. per
of cells	each lbs.	sq. ft.
2 by 12 by 12		
Buildin	ng Material	s-In Construction.
		ofing.
	Lbs. per quare ft.	Lbs. per squa r e ft.
Copper—sheet	75 to 1.25	Shingles—wood 16" 2
Felt and gravel &	to 10	Singles—wood 16" 2
Iron—corrugated1 Iron—galvanized1 Iron—sheet, black, painted1	to 3.75 to 3	Slate—average
Iron—sheet black painted	5	Tile—plain average 12
Ready composition roofing1	to 1.5	Shingles—wood 16" 2
Ready composition roofing1 Sheet lead4	to 8	Zinc 1 to 2
	707	oors.

							sq. II.											80	1. 1	8.
Flat	arches	(tile) 3"	thic	k	 	 17	Flat	arche	s (tile)	12"	th	ich	ε	 	 	3	9	
44	44	**	4"	**		 	 18	4.6	4.4		9.6	14"	,	**		 	 	4	3	
4.4	44	6.0		4.6		 	 25	6.4	4.4		0.0	16"	,	8.6		 	 	4	9	
4.6	4.4	0.0	8"	6.0		 	 31	Book	tile	2"	thic	ek					 	1	5	
0.5	4.0	44	10"	6.4		 	 35	4.6	4.6	3"	4.6						 	1	7	
	k arches								i tile										5	

Lbs. per sq. ft.

Lbs. per sq. ft. 17

Table for Weights of Yellow Pine Joists, Studs and Rafters on the Assumption That One Board Foot of Y. P. Weighs 2.8 Pounds.

		Weight pe	r	Weight Per		
Spacing	Size	Sq. Foot	Size	Sq. Foot	Size	Weight
12"	2"x4"	1.87	2"x6"	2.8	2"x8"	3.74
14"	0.6	1.60	4.6	2.4	6.6	3.20
16"	4.4	1.40	4.6	2.1	44	2.80
18"	**	1.25	6.6	1.87	4.6	2.50
20"	4	1.12	4.6	1.68	41	2.24
22"	* *	1.02	4.6	1.53	4.6	2.04
12"	2"x10"	4.68	2"x12"	5.61	2"x14"	6.55
14"	4.6	4.00		4.80	41	5.60
16"	4+	3.50	4.6	4.20	1.6	4.90
18"	4.6	3.13	4.6	3.75	**	4.38
20"	4.6	2.80	6.6	3.36	4.6	3.92
22"	44	2.55	6.6	3.06	**	3.57

Partitions.

						Lbs. per									Lbs. per
						sq. ft.									sq. ft.
Gypsum	partition	blocks	3"	thick		. 10	Partition	tile	3"	thick	 		 	 	17
41	44	**	4"	6.4		. 12	**	**	4"	* *	 		 		18
44	**	* *	5"	6.6		. 14	**	4.4	6"	6.6	 		 		25
4.6	0.0	4.4	6"	* *		. 16	**	4.6	8"	6.6	 		 		31
Plaster	on brick,	tile or	C	ncret	е	. 5	8.6	4.4	10"	6.4	 			 	35

Ceiling.		Sheathing, Plooring, etc.	
	Lbs. per		Lbs. pe
	sq. ft.		sq. ft.
Lath and plaster 2 coats	9	Pine, Hemlock, Spruce, Poplar, Red-	
Lath and plaster 3 coats		wood, per inch thick	3
Suspended ceiling	10	Chestnut, Maple	4

Weight per Square Foot of Sheet Lead.

1/62	inch	thick	2	lbs,	1/10	inch	thick	 7 lbs.
3/64	4.6	4	21/2	44	1/8	6.4	**	 8 "
1/25	4.6	44	3	41	5/32	8-4		 10 "
1/16	6 6		4	4.4	3/16	6.4	**	 12 "
1/14	4.4		5	4.4	7/32	8.6		 14 "
1/12	**	**	6	6.6	14	4.6		 16 "

Miscellaneous Items.

	Lbs. pe
	вq. ft.
Wood stair construction	20
Sidewalk lights in concrete	30
Reinforcement of concrete	6
Steel joists per sq. ft. of floor	6
Steel girders per sq. ft. of floor	4
	Sidewalk lights in concrete Reinforcement of concrete Steel joists per sq. ft. of floor

Contents of Storage Warehouses.

	COH	cents of Stor	rage waremouses.		
	Weight	Allowable		Weight	Allowabl
	per	Height of		per	Height o
		Pile in ft		Cu. ft.	Pile in ft
Material.			Wood monstads in occos		8
Groceries Etc.			Wool—worsteds, in cases	- 4	0
Beans-in bags	4.0	8	Hardware, Etc.	278	2
Canned goods—cases	58	6	Sheet tin—in boxes		ú
Coffee-roasted, in bags	33	8	Wire-insulated copper, in		5
Coffee-green, in bags	39	8	coils		9
Flour-in barrels		5	Wire—galvanized iron, ir		4 E
Molasses-in barrels	4.8	5	coils	. 74	4.5
Rice—in bags		6	Wire-magnet, on spools.	. 75	0
Sal Soda—in barrels	. 46	5	Drugs, Paints, Oils, Etc.		
Salt—in bags	70	5	Glycerine-in cases	52	6
Soap powder-in cases	38	8	Linseed oil—in bbls		6
Starch—in barrels		6	Logwood extract—in boxes		5
Sugar—in barrels	. 43	5	Rosin—in bbls		6
Sugar—in cases	. 51	6	Shellac—gum		6
Tea—in chests		8	Soda — Caustic, in iron		· ·
Wines and Liquors, in bbls		6	drums		3.33
		v	Soda—Silicate, in bbls		6
Dry Goods, Cotton, Wool	9		Sulphuric Acid		1.66
Etc.			White Lead Paste-in cans		3.5
Burlap - in bales	. 43	6	White Lead—dry		4.75
Coir Yarn, in bales		8	Red Lead and Litharge		1.10
Cotton — in bales, com			Putty—dry		3.75
pressed	. 18	H		102	0.10
Cotton Bleached Goods -			Miscellaneous.		
in cases	. 28	8	Glass and Chinaware — in		_
Cotton Flannel-in cases.		8	cases		8
Cotton Sheeting-in cases		8	Hides and Leather - in		_
Cotton Yarn-in cases		8	bales	. 20	8
Excelsior—compressed	. 19	8	Paper - newspaper and	1	
Hemp Manlla, compressed	d 30	S	strawboard	. 35	6
Linen Goods in cases		8	Paper-writing and calen-		
Wool-in bales, not com			dared		6
pressed	. 13	8	Rope-in coils	32	6

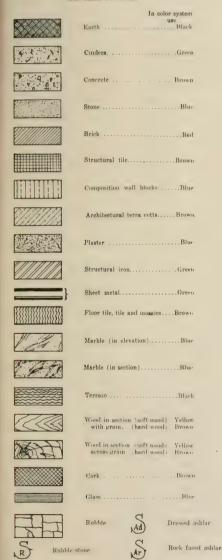
NOMENCLATURE OF DRAWINGS

We present in the following pages a collation of symbols for plan nomenclature, which we hope will be the means of bringing about a more uniform practice. In addition to the convenience, which will result from uniform practice to those compelled to examine, estimate from or execute plans from different offices; it will be found that the proficiency of draftsmen will not be so seriously affected on changing from office to office if practice becomes uniform.

General symbols presented have been col-

General symbols presented have been collated from various sources. To assist memory those symbols have been selected which are suggestive in their make up.

GENERAL SYMBOLS



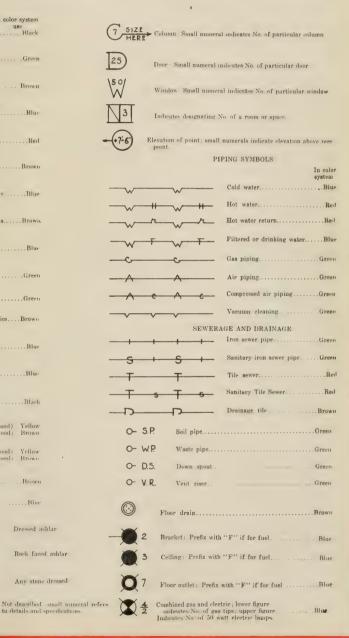
Dimension stone

Ashlar stone

For illustration all lines indicating water pipes have a periodic double indentation suggestive of a "w"; gas lines a periodic embryo "G", etc.

Lighting symbols are those adopted by the American Institute of Architects and the National Electrical Contractors' Association, except that 50 watts is taken as the standard for one light unit instead of 16 c. p.

Structural iron standard symbols: the Osborn systems are so generally understood and used that it hardly seems necessary to publish same. (See Cambria pocket book, 1906 edition, p. 309.)



Any stone dressed

STANDARD SYMBOLS FOR WIRING PLANS

	STAIN	DAKD .	STINIBULS FUR WIRTING	FLAINS	
\rightarrow	Ceiling Outlet	adop	e c o m m e n d e d and ted by The Association		Telephone Cabinet
*	Celling Outlet Gas and Electric)	tiona	Electragists, Interna- l, The American In-		Telegraph Cabinet
R	Celling Lamp Receptacle Specification to Hearthe Type Such as Key, Regless or Pull Chain	the .	te of Architects, and American Institute of trical Engineers and		Special Outlet for Signal System As described in specification
-E-	Celling Outlet for Extensions	appro	oved by The American neering Standards	hiddele	Battery
000	Ceiling Fan Outlet		mittee on March 6,	T.S	Tank Switch
- P.S	Pull Switch	SR	Remote Control Push Button Switch	\bigcirc	Motor
D	Drop Cord	•	Push Button	MC	Motor Controller
10-	Wall Bracket		Buzzer		Lighting Panel
30	Wall Bracket (Gas and Electric)	Ĉ	Bell		Power Panel
1E-	Wall Outlet for Extensions	30	Annunciator		Heating Panel
1-8	Wall Fan Outlet	N	Interior Telephone	2222	Pull Box
7R	Wall Lamp Receptacle Specification to Describe Type Such as Key, Keyless or Pull Chain	H	Public Telephone	(444)	Cable Supporting Box
}	Single Convenience Outlet	(b)	Clock (Secondary)	P	Meter
€2	Double Convenience Outlet	(0)	Clock (Master)	T	Transformer
①	Junction Box	9	Time Stamp	同	Branch Circuit, Run Concealed Under Floor Above
	Special Purpose Outlet Lighting Heating and Power as Described in Specification	1	Electric Door Opener		Branch Circuit, Run Esposed
\otimes	Special Purpose Outlet Lighting, Heating and Power as Described in Specification	F	Local Fire Alarm Gong		Branch Circuit, Run Concealed Under Floor
0	Special Purpose Outlet Lighting Heating and Fower as Described in Specification		City Fire Alarm Station		Signal Wires in Conduit Concealed Under Floor
10	Exit Light	F	Local Fire Alarm Station		Signal Wires in Conduit Concealed Under Floor Above
	Floor Outlet	10	Fire Alarm Central Station	11	Tap Circuits Indicated by 2 Number 14 Conductors in 12" Conduit
OF	Floor Elbow	1	Speaking Tube	111	3 Number 14 Conductors in 12" Conduit
OT	Floor Tee	N	Nurse's Signat Plug	11 11	4 Number 14 Conductors (n ⁻¹ 4" Conduit Unless Marked ¹ 2"
S¹	Local Switch—Single Pole	M	Maid's Plug	THE	5 Number 14 Conductors in 34" Conduit
S2	Local Switch = Double Pole	M	Horn Outlet	11 11 11	6 Number 14 Conductors in 1º Conduit Unless Marked 34º
S 3	Local Switch=3 Way	-	District Messenger Call	THEFT	7 Number 14 Conductors in 1" Conduit
S ⁴	Local Switch 4 Way		Watchman Station	1111111	8 Number 14 Conductors in 19 Conduct
SD	Automatic Door Switch		Watchman Central Station Detector		NOW, all ups combines the date continue of the combines of the combines of the continue of the combines of the
SK	Key Push Autton Switch	PHX	Public Telephone P B X Switchboard	••••	Feeder Run Exposed
SE	Electrolier Switch		Interconnection Telephone Central Switchboard		Feeder Run Concessed Under Floor
SP	Push Button Switch and Pilot		Interconnection Cabinet	00	Pule I ine

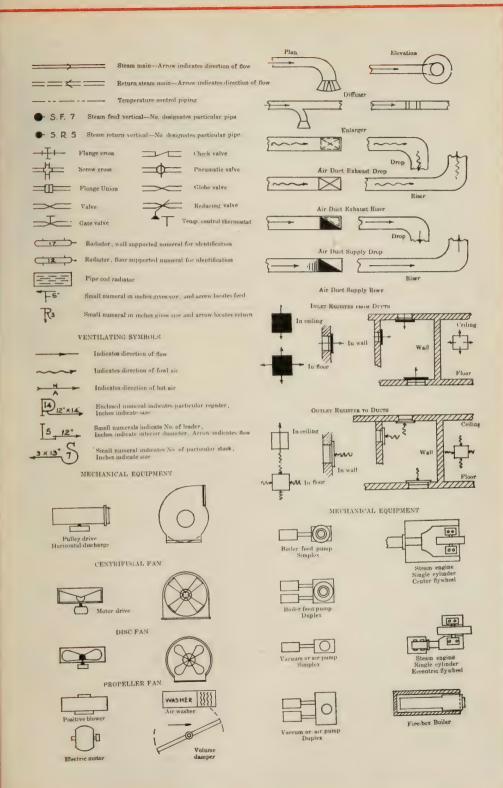
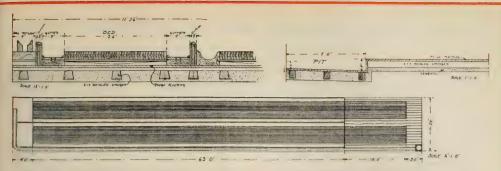


TABLE OF TREADS AND RISERS.

	0	Ċ	, 0	d			E				1	-	1	1	1	2	a	a	0	~			1		"	1	1 -
Bo. c.	Inch R.se. Inch Ki	e. Inch Ris	Rise Inch Rise. Inch Rise. Inch Ri	se. Inch	Ruse. I	nch Rise.	Inch	Rise, Inch	R186.	Inch Rise.	Inch	Rise, Inch	Rise.	Inch Rise.	Inch	Ruse.	Inch Rise.	Inch Rise.	Inch	Rise. Inch	Inch Rise, Inch	Rise.	Inch Rise.	Inch Rise. I	Inch Rise.	Inch Rise.	Inch Rise.
Miser	ft 11	n. ft. in.	a. ft.	in. ff.	in.	t. in.	it.	m. It.	1D.		-:	in. ff.	in	11.	1:	ii.	. In.	i ::	11.	n. ft.	in. it.	in	in.	=	- 1	-	= 1
1	9	61.4		612	634	2	r. a	118	714	738		712	758	1	73,	7 7.	30	8^{1_A}	18	127	6	912	10	101	11		
CS	1 0	1 01	2 1 1	1	1,2	1 2		21,3 1	212	1 234		3	314		31,2 1	334	1 4	1 412	_	_	-				_		
60	1 6	1 634	1 71	1 2 1	81.	1 9	1 9	938 1		1 1018	_	1014 1	1078	1 1114	-	1158		2 034	2 11	1 2 2	62	2 412	9 2	2 71	2 2 9	ෆ	3 6
4	2 0	2 1	2	63	ಞ	2 4		41,2 2	9		2	9	612			712	00	5 3			_	2 2					
10		2 714	2 81	2 2	934	2 11		1158 3	3 014		က	112 3		3 234	34.	338	4	3 514	4 3 6	201	_	1112	2	4	*		5 10
0	0 89	3 112	co	63	A 1 2	3 6	1	63%	71.	3 814	m	0	93,4	3 1012	643	111,1	0 3	4 11/2	l	1	1	1	0	8	9	1	
7	63	23	6 69	91.2 3	111,4	4	4 1	1 78 A	23,4	4 35g	wet	41,2	5 3 s	4 61	614 4		00	4 934	441	. 63		5 612		pre >		7 7	900
00	0 7	€1 4	4	41	9		4 9	4	01 1	4 11		0 5	-	5 2	ro.	8	5 4			_				0 2	7 4		
8	9 7	£ 81 ₄	4	1012 5	034	2		418 5	514	5 67 K	2	71.2 5	858	5 93 t	73	10%	0 9	6 214	4 6 41	. 61	6	112	9 2	_			
10	C	5 212	2 5	ro.	-1	5 10		1114 6	012	5 13,	6 2	3 6	1 414	6 5		634	œ	6 101 2	2	~		11	œ	6 00	9 2	10 10	11 8
11	9	10	10	1112 6				638 6	73,	846 9	10		1178	1		258	7 4		2	01		2 38 2		-3	2 10 1	11 11	
12	0	6 3	9	60		0 2	7 1	112 7		7 412	2	6 7		6 2	2	101/2		භ ග	9 00	6			0 01		11	13 0	14 0
13	9	6 914	-	012 7	33,			858	1014	7 11 78	205	11/2 8		434	90 1	63%	30 60			· 04	9 10	312	10 10	11 412		14 1	
14	0 2	7 312	2	7	1012	22		33,			œ		1034		012 9	214	9 4			10	6 11	-	11 8	12 3	12 10	15 2	16 4
15	7 6	Fe6 L	00	112	514	6		10% 9	034	9 258	6	412 9	8.9	9 814	6		0 01	10 334	4 10 71	12 11	3 11	1012	12 6	13 112	2 13 9	16 3	
18	0	4	αG	6	0	9 4	1	8	00	9 10	10	0 10	2	10 4		6	10 8		1	-		x	13 4	14 0	14 8	17 4	18 ×
17	9	8 1014	6	6 2	634	11 6		11,8 10	314	10 538	10	71,2 10	96%	10 1134		178 1	11 4	$11 8^{14}$	12	12	9 13	512	14 2		2 15 7		19 10
18	0 6	9 41/2	6	9 10	112	9 01		814 10	1012	11 034	11	8 11	514	11 7	712 11	93, 1		12 412				00	15 0	15 9	16 6	19 6	21 0
18	9 6	9 10%	10	31,2 10	814	11 11			53		=	1012 12		12 314	14 12	558 1	12 8	13 034	13	\01		012	15 10		17 5		
20	10 0	10 5	10 10	11		11 8		101/2 12	-	12 312	21		812	12 11	_	112 1	13 4	13 9	14 2	15	0 15	10	16 8	17 6	18 4	8 12	
21	10 6	10 1114	=	41,2 11	934	12 3		55% 12	814	12 1078	13	11.9 13	418	13 634	1	93,	14 0	14 514	4 14 101	1/2 15	9 16	712	17 6	18 412		22 9	24 6
63	11 0	11 512	2 11 11	12	41,2	12 10	13 0	034 13		13 614	13	9 13	113	14 2	212 14	51,1	14 8	15 112		16	6 17	9	18 4	19 3	20 2	23 10	25
23	11 6	11 11%	12	512 12	1114	13 5		-	1034	14 158	14	412 14	738	14 1014		118 1	15 4	15 93	4 16 31	· 63		212			21	24 11	_
24	12 0	12 6	13 0	138	9	14 0			9 1	14 9		0 15	80	15 6	NO.	9 1	0 91	16 6	17 0	_	-	0	0 02	21 0			
25	12 6	13 014	4 13 6	12 14	03,	14 7		1018 15		15 438	15	712 15	1058	16 13	134 16	478 1	8 91	17 21	4 17 8	12 18	9 19	31,2	20 10	21 101	22 11	27 1	28
28	13 0	13 612	2 14 1	14	712	15 2		514 15	81,	15 1134	16	33	614	16 91	912 17	034 1	17 4	17 101 2	18 5	<u>:</u> _	1	-		22 9	-	-	
27	13 6	14 0%	14	712 15	234	15 9	16 0	91 800	334	16 718		101/2 17	178	17 61	514 17	858	18 0	18 634	19	112 20	3 21	412	22 6	23 715	24 9	59 3	33
200	14 0	14 7	15 2	15	6	16 4		712 16	3 11	17 21/2	17	6 17				41/1	18 8	19 3	19 10	-	-	C3					32
58	14 8	15 114	15	312, 16	33,	16 11		258 17		03	18	112 18	S 518	18	83, 19	0 3 8 1	19 4	19 111	20	2		1112	24 2	25 41			83
30	15 0	15 71	16 3	3 16	1012	17 6		93, 18	3 112.	NEO.	120	9 19	0	18		81,3	0 07	20 712			83 9	6			B 12	32 6	38
}			P.ITT.E		POR	CACT	TT. A Tr	TNG	DEC	DODO	TTO	MED	WID	THE	ANT	HETG	GHT	T do	TREADS	4	ND RI	SER	SOF	STAIR	BS.		

EULE FOR CACULATING PROPORTIONED WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF TREADS AND RISERS OF STAIRS.Subtract the width of tread from 25 in. and the result will be twice the height of the riser. Thus: if the tread is 10 in. wide, then 25 - 10 = 15 ÷ 2 = 7% in., the height of riser proportionate to a 10-inch tread. This is exclusive of nosings.



SPACE OCCUPIED BY AUTOMOBILES. Touring Cars. Length, 13 ft. 6 in. to 20 ft. Height, 7 ft. 3 in. Width, 6 ft. 0 in. Symplect procedured door 3 ft. 0 in high by

Smallest practical door, 8 ft. 0 in. high by 8 ft. 0 in. wide. Alley door should be not less than 11 ft. 4 in. and should be set not less than 22 ft. from opposite side.

Heavy Trucks.

Length, 15 ft. to 26 ft.
Width, 6 ft. 0 in.
Height, 10 ft. 0 in.
Width on foor between wheel pockets,
48 in. Length of wheel pocket, 34 in.
Smallest practical door, 9 ft. 0 in. wide by
11 ft. 0 in. high; for largest trucks, 13 ft.
Doors to allow cheen the

Doors to alley should not be less than 12 ft. wide and should be set not less than 28 ft. from opposite side of alley.

Moving Vans.

Length, 13 ft. to 16 ft. 6 in. Width, 7 ft. to 8 ft. 2 in. Height, 10 ft. to 12 ft. Smallest practical door 10 ft. 0 in. wide by 13 ft. 6 in. high.

CLEARANCE UNDER OLD ELEVATED RAILWAY STRUCTURES AND TROL-LEY WIRES, 12 PT. 0 IN.

Clearance required by the city for steam roads, 13 ft. 6 in.

Architects will be perfectly safe in mak-

Architects will be perfectly safe in making the maximum limit of door heights for any sort of vehicle 13 ft. 6 in., standard subway height, as no vehicle can be used commercially on the streets of Chicago that will not clear steam road viaducts. They might go around elevated viaducts, but they can not go around steam road viaducts and there is a probability that any future elevated viaducts would be raised to the city standard height of 13 ft. 6 in.

FURNITURE DIMENSIONS.
Chairs—Height of seat, 18"; depth of seat, 19"; top of back, 38"; arms, 9" above seat.
Lounge—6' long, 30" wide.
Tables—Writing, height, 2'-5"; sideboards, height, 3'-0"; general height, 2'-5"; sideboards, height, 3'-0"; general size practical for knee holes, 2' high by 1'-8" wide.
Beds—Single, width, 3' to 4'; ¾ bed, width, 4'; double bed, width, 4'-6" to 5'-0", length 6'-6" to 6'-8"; standard double bed, 4'-6" x 6'-6"; footboards, 2'-6" to 3'-6" high; headboards, 5' to 6'-6".
Bureaus—Common, width, 3'-5" or 4'; depth, 1'-6" or 1'-8"; height, 2'-6" or 3'.
Commodes—Top, 1'-6" square and 2'-6" high;

Chiffoniers—3' wide, 1'-8" deep, 4'-4" high. Cheval Glasses—Height, 6'-4" or 5'-0" or 2'-6" or 1'-8". Washstands—Length, 3'-0"; width, 1'-6";

height, 2'-

Wardrobes—Length, 4'-6"--3'-0"; depth, 2'--1'-5"; height, 8'-0".
Sideboards—Length, 5' to 6'; depth, 2'-2".
Pianos—Upright, length, 4'-10" to 5'-6"; Sideboards—Length, 5' to 6'; depth, 2'-2".

Pianos—Upright, length, 4'-10" to 5'-6";
height, 4'-4" to 4'-9"; depth, 2'-4". Square,
length, 6'-8"; depth, 3'-4".

Billiard Tables—4'-8", 4½" x 9, 5' x 10

Must have 16' x 20' space.

Wardrobe Shelves—5'-10" high.

Coat Hooks—5'-6" high.

Flour Barrel—28" to 30" high and 20" to

21" dia.

DATA ON BUILDINGS WITH SIDINGS.

Clearance from face of building to center track, 7'-0".

Height of loading decks:
For shipping, 4'-0".
For receiving, 3'-0".

of

Clearance from center of track to edges of

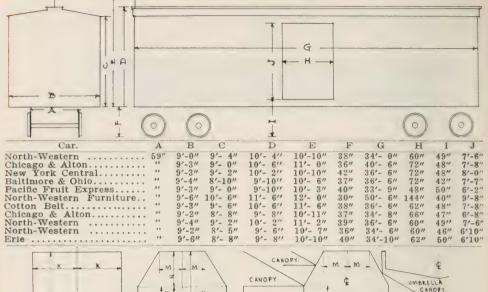
loading decks: Upper edge, 7'-0".

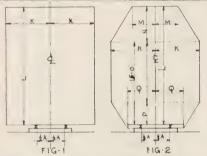
Lower edge, 5'-0".

Spec. No.	No. of Stops.	From Back to Front Line of Case.	Width of Space Required.	Height Required for Swell-Box and Large Pipes.	Spec. No.	No. of Stops.	From Back to Front Line of Case.	Width of Space Required.	Height Required for Swell-Box
- GE					02				
5 7 8 10 11 13	10 11	7′ 4″ 8′ 8′	11' 6" 11' 6"	12' 6" 12' 6"	20 22 23 25	21	12′ 9″	15' 6"	17' 17' 17' 17' 17' 17' 17' 17' 6"
-	11	8	11, 6,,	12' 6"	22	22	13' 4"	15' 6"	17
8	12	8'	12' 6"	12' 6"	23	23	13' 6"	15' 6"	17'
10	13	8' 7"	12' 6" 12' 6"	12' 6"	25	24	14'	15' 6"	17'
11	14	8′ 7″ 9′ 3″	12' 6"	12' 6"		25	14' 14' 6"	15' 6"	17'
13	16	10′ 5″	12' 6"	12' 6" 12' 6" 12' 6"	28	26	14' 6"	15' 6"	17'
14	12 13 14 16 17	11' 11' 7"	12' 6" 12' 6" 14' 8"	12' 6" 12' 6" 12' 6" 12' 6" 17' 17' 17'	26 28 29 31 32 34	27	14' 6" 14' 6" 14' 6"	15′ 6″ 16′ 4″	17' 6"
16 17	18 19 20	11' 7"	14' 8"	17'	31	28	15'	16' 4"	17' 6"
17	19	12' 2"	14' 8"	17'	29	29	15' 6"	16' 4"	17' 6"
19	20	12' 9"	14' 8" 14' 8"	17/	24	30	15' 6"	17'	17' 6" 17' 6"
13	Add 40"		Front Lin					11	11.0

Add 40" more from Front Line of Case for Keydesk Pedals and Seat.

SIZES OF FREIGHT CARS AND LEGAL RAILWAY CLEARANCES





11G-4 F1G-3

Fig. 1. Buildings and Miscellaneous Structures adjacent to Main Tracks, L=21'6", K=8'0", Adjacent to Subsidiary Passenger Tracks L=21'6", K=7'6"; Tracks entering buildings L=car clearance (see diatering buildings L=car clearance (see diagram above for estimate), K=7'0".

Structures adjacent to Subsidiary Freight

Tracks except as otherwise specified. Tracks outside buildings L = 21' 6", K = 8' 0"; Tracks entering buildings L = practical car clear-ance, K = 7' 0".

Fig. 2. Bridges supporting Main Tracks or Subsidiary Freight Tracks clearance shall be as follows: L=21' 3", M=4' 2", 0", P=4' 0", Q=5' 0". Bridges spanning Main Tracks or Subsidiary Freight Tracks Fig. 1. L=21' 6", K=8' 0". Fig. 3. High Freight Platforms R=not to exceed 5' 8", S=not less than 5' 8" except

when such platforms have S = not less than

Fig. 4. High Passenger Platforms on exclusive passenger tracks may have R=height of car floor above rail. Low passenger platforms R=0' 8", S= not less than 5' 0".

Size of Swimming Tank.

Swimming tanks that can be used for swimming contests must be exactly 20 yards in interior length, no less. (A tank ½ inch short would be ruled out of contest.) Eight yards wide is best, although 7 yards will pass; 4 feet deep at shallowest point and 8 feet deep at deepest point, which deepest point should be about 12 feet from end where springboard is placed. Depth at springboard

end should be six feet. Interior of tank, both sides and bottom, should be white, and there should be three black lines on the bottom extending parallel with sides, and dividing the tank into four equal alleys; there should be a line across tank on bottom and up sides at exactly 2 yards from each end, measured horizontally, making lines exactly 16 yards apart horizontally.

Size of the Billiard Room and Bowling Alleys.

-	Table	Outside dimen- sions	Room space required
1	2 1/2 x 5	' 2' 9" x 4' 10"	10' x12'
2	3' x 6	' 3' 4" x 5' 11 14"	11' x14'
3	3½'x 7	' 3' 11" x 7' 1"	12' x15'
4	4' x 8	' 4' 7" x 8' 5"	14' 2"x18'
5	4 1/2 X 9	' 4' 11 1/2" x 9' 1 1/2"	14' 6"x18' 9"
6	5' x10	' 5' 512"x10' 11/2"	15' x20'
7	6' x12	' 6' 8" x12' 6"	16' x22'

1 is essentially a children's table, 2 and 3 sizes are provided to meet restricted space conditions, all sizes are adaptable to home use, sizes 4, 5 and 6 especially, 5 and 6 are the dominant commercial or club sizes, 7 English style standard cue length 57".

For dimensions required to use two or more tables of any size or sizes furnished, see For a single pair of 2 Regumanufacturer. lation bowling alleys.

The length from back wall to the front of the approach, should never be less than 82 ft. This allows for pit and swinging cushion 4 ft. for alleys (to foul line) 63 ft. and for approach 15 ft. Width is 11'x5'¼" but can be reduced if necessary. Space for players' seats for spectors should be in addition to the lengths and widths given. All drawings show concrete foundation construction which necessary for basement installation, which floors where there is no basement,

MASONRY, PLASTERING AND FIREPROOFING.

Weight of Brickwork

Placing the weight of brickwork at 112 lb. per cubic foot, the weights per superficial foot for different walls are:

9	ıncn	wall	٠	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰		۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	. 84	ID.
		wall																						
18	inch	wall										۰			۰		۰	۰	٠	٠		۰	.168	lb.
22	inch	wall						۰		a			۰										.205	lb.
26	inch	wall											٠										.243	lb.

Measurement of Old Brick

Measurement of Old Brick
Uncleaned rough from building dumped
from 8 to 10 bricks per cubic foot, or average of 111 cubic feet to the M.
Uncleaned stacked on outside and interior
of stack filled promiscuously 10-12 per cubic
foot, or average of 91 cubic feet to the M.
Cleaned and closely stacked, 16 to 18 bricks
per cubic foot, or actual average of 59 cubic
feet to M. (Usually sold at 60 cubic feet
to M to allow for waste and poor piling.)
Cleaned stacked on outside and interior
filled promiscuously, 12 to 14 per cubic foot,
or actual average of 77 cubic feet to M.
(When sold from pile measure customary to
count 80 cubic feet to M, to allow for waste count 80 cubic feet to M, to allow for waste and bats.)

Measurement of New Brickwork

Measurement of New Brickwork

The Chicago Masons and Builders' Association have arbitrarily assumed that a cubic foot of wall contains 22½ common brick, or 1½ brick to the superficial foot of 4-inch wall and 15 brick to the superficial foot of 8-inch wall. These figures of the Masons' and Builders' Association are frequently used for the appraisal of party walls, etc., but if so used, the price per M for work in wall should be reduced accordingly.

The actual number of Chicago common brick required for a cubic foot of solid wall varies from 17½ to 19½, and masons in purchasing brick usually reserve 18 brick per cubic foot of solid wall; and when so doing, rarely find an excess or shortage at the end of construction. When the walls are divided

rarely find an excess or shortage at the end of construction. When the walls are divided into many small plers, requiring much cutting, and consequently much waste, it is best to figure 20 brick to the cubic foot.

On account of the wide variance of practice on the part of masons in estimating, architects, when calling for estimates on brick work by the thousand, will avoid useless controversy by stipulating that quantity of brick will be determined by superficial wall measurement according to the foltity of brick will be determined by superficial wall measurement according to the following rule, which is very nearly correct, as Chicago brick now run. Divide the total number of superficial feet of wall surface of a given thickness by 160, and multiply the result by the number of brick widths the wall is thick, and the result will equal the number of thousands of brick contained. A four-inch wall will contain 6% brick to the superficial foot, or 1,000 brick to 160 square feet. feet.

Miscellaneous Masonry Data

One hundred yards of plastering will require fourteen hundred laths, four and a half bushels of lime, four-fifths of a load of sand, nine pounds of hair and five pounds of nails, for two-coat work.

A load of mortar measures a cubic yard, requires a cubic yard of sand and nine bushels of lime, and will fill thirty hods.

A bricklayer's hod measuring one foot four inches by nine inches, equals 1,296 cubic inches in capacity, and contains twenty bricks.

bricks.

A single load of sand or other materials equals a cubic yard.

Cement Mortars

Recent developments in building codes and construction practice have shown a marked tendency toward the more extended use of portland cement mortars.

Where greatest strength is required cement and sand mortar is almost invariably recom-

mended; for a mortar with easy working and mended; for a mortar with easy working and good weathering qualities, and with sufficient strength for all ordinary purposes, equal parts of cement and lime, with six parts of sand, is the formula generally adopted. The following paragraphs suggest good practice in specifying various types of mortar:

Mortar

Portland cement mortar used in laying up masonry shall be mixed in the proportion of one part of portland cement to not more than three parts of sand, measured by volume. Hydrated lime or lime putty may be added to an amount not exceeding 15 per cent, by volume, of the portland cement used.

Cement-and-lime mortar shall be mixed in the proportion of one part of portland cement and one part of lime to not more than 6 parts of sand, all by volume.

Lime or natural cement mortar shall be

Lime or natural cement mortar shall be mixed in the proportion of one part of lime or cement to not more than 3 parts of sand measured by volume.

Whenever cement-and-lime mortar or natural cement mortar is used instead of portland cement mortar, the allowable working stresses on the masonry shall be reduced to 80 per cent of that allowed with portland cement mortar.

cement mortar.

Whenever lime mortar is used instead of portland cement mortar, the maximum allowable working stress shall be reduced to 50 per cent of that specified for masonry laid up with portland cement mortar.

Where masonry is to be highly stressed, mortar is often tested. The following table shows what the strength of the various types of mortar should be, where tests are deemed advisable: advisable:

Strengths of Mortars Under Typical Field Condition*

Aggregates, by volume

Compressive Strength at 28 days. Average of five 2-inch cubes or cylinders stored in air.

Water Lbs. per Percent' sq. in. 1:3 Portland cement and sand 22 1:1:6 Portland cement, hy-drated lime and sand...... 25 500 200 1:1:4 Portland cement, hydrated lime and sand...... 25 1:3 Hydrated lime and sand...30

*See page 30, "Recommended Minimum Requirements for Masonry Wall Construction," Report of Building Code Committee, U. S. Department of Commerce.

"Percentages in terms of total weight of dry materials. The water proportions given are those ordinarily used for mortar for laying brick; not those necessarily resulting in the greatest mortar strength.

The cleanliness of the sand used has an important effect upon the strength of mortar or concrete. Excessive amounts of silt, clay, loam or organic matter are harmful. The influence of these impurities is somewhat irregular and therefore clean sand should be insisted upon. Care should also be taken not to permit the use of sand which has become mixed with soil at the bottom of storage piles.

piles.

The following data will assist in estimating the quantities of material needed for brick work when portland cement mortar is used: Ordinarily approximately 13.8 cu. ft. of mortar is required to lay 1,000 brick. 2.4 barrels of cement and 1.06 cu. yds. of sand are required to produce 1 cu. yd. of cement mortar. It is customary to assume that one bag of portland cement equals 1 cu. ft. and that a bag of hydrated lime equals about 1½ cu. ft. In proportioning mortar, if the sand is thoroughly dry, a small reduction in the standard amount of sand used is desirable.

OVERLAYING CONSTRUCTION SHEET, SHINGLE AND COMPOSITION COVERING.

FILE 685.1

The average width of a shingle is four inches. Hence, when shingles are laid four inches to the weather each shingle averages 16 square inches, and 900 are required for a square of roofing (100 square feet). If $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the weather, 800; 5 inches, 720; $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 655; 6 inches, 600.

Slating.

FILE 605 0

Slating is estimated by the "square," which is the quantity required to cover 100 square feet. The slates are usually laid so that the third laps the first three inches.

Number of Slates per Square.

Size in Inches.	Pieces per Square.	Size in Inches.	Pieces per Square.	Size in Inches.	Pieces per Square.
6×12 7×12	533 457	8 × 16 9 × 16	277 246	$12 \times 20 \\ 14 \times 20$	141
8×12 9×12	400 355	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \times 16 \\ 9 \times 18 \end{array}$	221 213	$\begin{array}{c c} 11 \times 20 \\ 12 \times 22 \end{array}$	137 126
$7 \times 14 \\ 8 \times 14$	374 327	$10 \times 18 \\ 12 \times 18$	192 160	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \times 22 \\ 12 \times 24 \end{array}$	108 114
$\frac{9\times14}{10\times14}$	291 261	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \times 20 \\ 11 \times 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 169 \\ 154 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 14 \times 24 \\ 16 \times 24 \end{array}$	98 86

The weight of slate per cubic foot is about 174 pounds, or per square foot of various thicknesses as follows:

Thickness in inches...... $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{36}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ Weight in pounds...... 1.81 2.71 8.62 5.43 7.25

The weight per square foot of roof tiling, set in iron or between wood rafters ready for slating, is about 12 pounds.

Tin Roofs.

Tin roofs should be laid with cleats.

There are two kinds of tin—"bright tin," the coating of which is all tin, that is, the tin proper; and "tern," "leaded," or "roofing" tin, the coating of which is a composition, part tin and part lead. This last will not rust any quicker, but the sulphur in soft coal smoke eats through the "leaded" coating sooner than through the "tinned."

Sizes of tin, 10 by 14 and 14 by 20, and two grades of thickness—IC light, and IX, heavy. For a steep roof (one-sixth pitch or over) the IC 14 by 20 tin ("leaded" if high up where little smoke will get to it; "bright" if low down), put on with a standing groove, and with the cross seams put together with a double lock, makes as good a roof as can be made. For flat roofs IX 10 x 14 "light" is best, laid with cleats, but the others make good roofs and any of them will last twenty-five years at least, if painted periodically.

Number of Square Feet a Box of Roofing Tin Will Cover.—For flat seam roofing, using ½-inch locks, a box of "14 by 20" size will cover about 192 square feet, and for standing seam, using ¾-inch locks and turning 1¼ and 1½ inch edges, making

1-inch standing seams, it will lay about 168 square feet.

For flat seam roofing, using $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch locks, a box of "28 by 20" size will cover about 399 square feet, and for standing seam, using $\frac{3}{2}$ -inch locks and turning $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch edges, making 1-inch standing seams, it will lay about 365 square feet.

Every box of roofing plates (IC or IX "14 by 20" or "28 by 20" sizes) contains

112 sheets.

For roofs and gutters use seven-pound lead; for hips and ridges, six-pound; for flashings, four-pound.

Gutters should have a fall of at least one inch in ten feet.

No sheet lead should be laid in greater length than ten or twelve feet without a dip to allow for expansion.

Joints to lead pipes require a pound of solder for every inch in diameter.

SANITARY EOUIPMENT

INCLUDING PLUMBING AND HEATING

Capacity of Cisterns.

FILE 697.3

For a circular cistern, square the diameter and multiply by .7854, for the area; multiply this by 1,728 and divide by 231, for number of gallons of one foot in depth; for a square cistern, multiply length by breadth, and proceed as above.

CIRCULAR CISTERN.

- 5 feet in diameter holds 4.66 bbls.
- 6 feet in diameter holds 6.71 bbls.
- 7 feet in diameter holds 9.13 bbls.
- 8 feet in diameter holds 11.93 bbls.
- 9 feet in diameter holds 15.10 bbls.
- 10 feet in diameter holds 18.65 bbls.

SQUARE CISTERN.

- 5 feet by 5 feet holds 5.92 bbls.
- 6 feet by 6 feet holds 8.54 bbls.
- 7 feet by 7 feet holds 11.63 bbls.
- 8 feet by 8 feet holds 15.19 bbls.
- 9 feet by 9 feet holds 19.39 bbls.
- 10 feet by 10 feet holds 23.74 bbls.

Wrought=iron Welded Pipe.

DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS, ETC., OF STANDARD SIZES FOR STEAM, GAS, WATER, OIL, ETC.

Inside Diam- eter	Outside Diam- eter	External Circum- ference,	Length of Pipe per Sq. Foot of Outside Surface.	Internal Area	External Area.	Leugth of Pipe con- taining one Cubic Foot.	Weight per Foot of Length	No. of Threads per Inch of Screw.	Contents in *Gallons per Foot.	Weight of Water per Foot of Length.
In. 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/4 3/4 1/4 1/4 2 2/2 3/4 4 1/2 5 7 8 9	Iu 40 .54 67 84 1 05 1 31 1 66 1 9 2 37 2 87 2 87 3 5 4 4 5 5.56 62 7.62 9 68 10 75	In. 1 272 1.636 2.121 2 652 3 299 4 134 5.215 5.969 7.461 9 032 10 996 12.566 14 137 15 708 17 475 20 813 23 954 27.096 30 433 33 772	Ft. 9.44 7.075 5.657 4.502 3 637 2 903 2 301 2.01 1 611 1 328 1 091 955 849 765 629 577 595 4444 394 355	In. 012 049 110 196 441 785 1 227 1.767 3.141 4.908 7.068 9 521 12.566 15.904 19 615 28 274 38 484 50.265 63 617 78.540	In 129 229 358 554 554 554 2 554 4 330 6 491 2 563 54 4 29 34 471 45 663 58 426 73 715 90 792	Ft 2,500 1,385, 751,5 472,4 270, 166,9 96,25 70,65 42,36 30,11 19,49 14,56 11,31 9 03 7 20 4 98 3,72 2,88 2 26 1 80	Lbs24 42 .56 .84 1.12 .56 .3.66 5.77.54 9 05 10.79 12.49 14.56 23 41 28 34 47 40 64	27 18 14 14 11 11 12 11 12 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	.0006 .0026 .0057 .0102 .0230 .0406 .0638 .0918 .1632 .2550 .3673 .4998 .6528 .8263 .1.020 .1.469 .1.999 .2.611 .3.300 .4.081	Lbs. 005 021 047 085 190 349 527 760 1.356 2.116 3.049 4.155 5.405 6.851 8.500 12.312 16.662 21.750 27.500 34.000

* The Standard U S. gallon of 231 inches.

Divide the external circumference column, A, by 12 and the result will be the square feet of surface per lineal foo

Grade Per Mile.

The following table will show the grade per mile:

An inclination of

- 1 foot in 15 is 352 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 20 is 264 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 25 is 211 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 30 is 176 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 35 is 151 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 40 is 132 feet per mile,
- 1 foot in 50 is 106 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 100 is 53 feet per mile.
- 1 foot in 125 is 42 feet per mile.

To find quantity of water elevated in one minute running at 100 feet of piston speed per minute: Square the diameter of the water cylinder in inches and multiply by 4. Example: Capacity of a 5-inch cylinder is desired. The square of the diameter (5 inches) in 25, which, multiplied by 4, gives 100, the number of gallons per minute (approximately).

Quantity of Brickwork in Barrel Drains and Wells.

Diameter in Clear	Thickness of Brickwork	Superficial Feet of Brick- work in One Linear Yard.	Number of Brick Required for One Linear Yard
1 foot, o inches	o feet, 412 inches	16 feet, 6 inches	115
1 6	0 " 41/2 "	21 " 2 "	148
2 " 0 "	0 " 412 "	25 " 10 "	181
2 11 () 11	0 " 9 "	33 " 0 "	462
2 " 6 "	0 " 0 "	37 " 8 "	528
2 " 6 "	1 " 1 "	43 " 2 "	906
2 11 0 11	0 " 4 "	42 " 6 "	594
2 11 0 11	1 " 1 "	47 " 10 "	1004
2 " 6 "	0 " 9 "	47 " 1 "	659
3 " 6 "	To i	52 '' 7 ''	1104
1 0	0 " 9 "	51 " 10 "	725
4 " 0 "	1 " 1 "	57 " 3 "	1203
5 " 0 "	0 " 9 "	61 " 3 "	857
5 11 5 11	1 ." 1 "	66 " 9 "	1402
6 " 0 "	1 11 11	76 " 1 "	1597
7 " 0 "	1 11 11	85 " 6 "	1795

Tests for Pure Water.

Color: Fill a clean long bottle of colorless glass with the water; look through it at some black object. It should look colorless and free from suspended matter. A muddy or turbid appearance indicates soluble organic matter or solid matter in suspension. Odor: Fill the bottle half full, cork it, and leave it in a warm place for a few hours. If when uncorked it has a smell the least repulsive, it should be rejected for domestic use. Taste: If water at any time, even after heating, has a disagreeable taste, it should be rejected.

A simple semi-chemical test is known as the "Heisch test." Fill a clean pint bottle three-fourths full of the water; add a half-teaspoonful of clean granulated or crushed loaf sugar; stop the bottle with glass or a clean cork and let it stand in a light and moderately warm room for forty-eight hours. If the water becomes cloudy, or

milky, it is unfit for domestic use.

Capacity of Drain Pipe.

			G.	ALLONS P	ER MINUT	PE.		
SIZE OF PIPE.		3-in, Fall per 100 ft.						
3-inch	21	30	42	52	60	74	85	104
.1 "	36	52	76	92	108	132	148	184
6	84	120	169	206	240	294	338	414
9 66	232	330	470	570	660	810	930	1140
12 "	470	680	960	1160	1360	1670	1920	2350
15 "	830	1180	1680	2040	2370	2920	3340	4100
18 "	1300	1850	2630	3200	3740	4600	5270	6470
20 0	1760	2450	3450	4180	4860	5980	6850	8410

Table showing the velocity of discharge of different sized sewers.

Diam. of pipe.		per minute, per second.		per minute, per second.		per minute, er second.		per minute, er second.
Inches.	Fall.	Gallons per minute.	Fall.	Gallons per minute.	Fall.	Gallons per minute.	Fall.	Gallons per minute
3 4 6 9	1 in 92 1 in 138	96 216	1 in 30.4 1 in 40.8 1 in 61.2 1 in 92.	144 324	1 in 17.2 1 in 23. 1 in 34.5 1 in 51.7	192 432	1 in 7.6 1 in 10.2 1 in 15.3 1 in 23	388

Transmission of Heat by Various Substances. FILE 697.43 glass being......1,000 Window glass being. Oak or Walnut. White Pine Pitch Pine 66 80 Granite or Slate..... 100

Table Showing Amount of Glass Surface which may be Heated by I Square Foot of Radiating Surface in Good Buildings.

	Hot Water.		Ste	eam.
Temperature of radiating surface (radiators)	180°	200°	227° 5 Lbs.	240° 10 Lbs.

Square Feet of Glass to 1 Square Foot Radiator Surface.

Temperatur	e above si	urroundi	ng air	90°	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.8
- 14	1.4	1.6	4.4	80°	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.0	4.6
*	4.4	1.4	4.4	70°	3.0	3.6	4.2	5.0	5.7
:		4.4	1.1	60°	4.0	4.6	5.25	6.0	7.0
+4	4.4	4	1.6	50°	5.0	6.0	6.8	8.0	9.0
**	**	1.6	t t	40°	6.9	8.0	8.2	10.0	11.5

Formulae for Figuring Radiation for Factories.

A formula for figuring radiation which is used by some of the best heating engineers in determining the amount of radiation for factory buildings is as follows: $\frac{G}{3.3} + \frac{W}{10.9} + \frac{V}{171}$ sq. ft. of radiation in which, G = Glass Area. W = Net Wall Area. V = Volumn of air in the Room.

SIZE OF STANDARD FLUE LINING ON SALE ON THIS MARKET.

Lath and Plaster......75 to 100

Outside size.	Inside size.	
4 1/4 x 8 1/2 in.	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in.	22.6 sq. in.
8½ x 8½ in.	7 x 7 in.	49 sq. in.
13 x 13 in.	11% x 11% in.	135 sq. in.
4½ x 13 in.	$3 \frac{1}{8} \times 11 \frac{1}{8}$ in.	
8½ x 13 in.	6 % x 11 % in.	77 sq. in.
13 x 18 in.	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{3}{4}$ in.	193 sq. in.
$8\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ in.	6 % x 16 ½ in.	114 sq. in.
18 x 18 in.	15% x 15% in.	247 sq. in.
21 x 21 in.	19½ x 19½ in.	
24 x 24 in.	$21\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ in.	

GENERAL RULE FOR BRICK STACKS.
Diameter of base should not be less than 1/10 of height if square, or round, 1/12 of height. Batter of stacks 3/100 of an inch to the foot in height. Thickness of brick work should be not less than one brick from top to 25 feet below same, changing to 1½ brick from 25 feet to 50 feet below top, increasing

1/2 brick in thickness for each succeeding 25 feet, measuring from the top downward.

Fireplace Flue Areas.

For three-story building, area at top of smoke chamber should be 1/12 of area of

fireplace opening.
Two-story building area at top of smoke chamber should be 1/10 of area of fireplace

One-story building area at top of smoke chamber should be 1/8 area of fireplace open-

ing.
Throat of fireplace should never be less than 3 in. or more than 4½ in. by the width of fireplace opening.

of fireplace opening.

Front edge of arch should never be thicker than one-half brick, approximately 4 in.

Splay of sides of flue from throat opening up to flue lining should be 2 in. to the foot. The raise from soffit or lintel, or from highest point or soffit to arch should be 6 in.

Proportion of Parts of Steam Heating Boilers. FROM PROF. R. C. CARPENTER.

FILE 697.43

							-				
Radiating surface=square feet	250	500	750	1000	1500	2000	3000	4000	5000	7500	10000
Nominal horse-power	2.5	5.0	7.5	10.0	15.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	75.0	100.0
Ratio radiating to heating surface	4.5	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.7	6.9	} 7.0 9.0*	7.0 9.0*	7.0 9.0*
Probable evaporation per lb. coal	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8 5	9.0	9.5	10.0
Pounds of steam per sq. ft. grate (A)	55.0	57.0	60.0	65.0	70.0	75.0	80.0	85.0	90-0	95.0	100.0
Pounds of s'eam per sq. ft. grate (B)	44.0	46.0	48.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	64.0	68.0	72.0	76.0	80.0
Ratio radiating to grate surface (A)	165.0	171.0	180.0	195.0	210.0	225 - 0	240.0	,255.0	270.0	285.0	300.0
Ratio radiating to grate surface (B)	132.0	138.0	144.0	156.0	168.0	180.0	192.0	1204 0	216.0	228.0	240.0
Ratio heating to grate surface (A)	36.5	33.2	33.2	34.8	35.0	36 2	36.5	37.0	38.5	\$ 40.5 \$ 31.5*	42.5 33.3
Ratio heating to grate surface (B)	28.5	27.0	26.7	27.7	28.0	29.0	29.3	29.6	30.8	32.2	34.5 26.5*
Heating surface, square feet	55.0	98.0	138.0	178.0	250.0	322 0	447.0	580.0	710.0	§ 1071 833*	1430 1111*
Grate surface, square feet (A)	1 52	2.92	4.15	5.68	7.15	8.9	12.4	15.7	18.5	26.5	33.3
Grate surface, square feet (B)	1.88	3.88	5.4	6.37	8.92	11.2	15.5	19.5	23.2	32.5	41.5
Diameter of safety valve, inches	1.5	2.25			3.0	3.25		4.2	4.0	2 of 3	2 of 4
Diameter of smoke flues, inches	7.0	10.0	11.2	12.0	15.0	17.0	19 0	23.0	25.0	28	3A
Square inches in above flues	38.5	78.5	95.0	113.0	176.7	227.0	283.5	415.5	490 9	615.7	907.9

^{*} Water tube boilers.

A When rate of coal consumption is 10 pounds per hour each square foot grate surface.

B When rate of coal consumption to 8 pounds per hour each square foot grate surface.

PRELIMINARY ELEVATOR PROPORTIONING

During the preparation of preliminary studies for a building it is always necessary to decide on tentative elevator requirements for the different types of buildings required to be designed. The following table of capacities, speeds and type of control for the various classes of buildings represents good general practice, but must be varied to meet special conditions:

		Capacity in Lbs.		a	s shov			Control
			3	4-1	8-12	13-20	21-30	
1.	Department Store	2,500- 4,000	100	200	300	400	500	Automatic Landing
	Single Line Store			300	400			Car Switch Voltage Control
3.	Loft Building	2,000- 4,000	100	150	250	ĺ		Car Switch
4.	Public Building	2,500- 3,500	100	250	400	500		Car Switch with Automatic
				İ				Landing
ō.	Hospitals (passenger)	1,500- 2,500	100	200	300	400	1	Dual (both Car Switch and
				1		i		Push Button)
6.	Hospitals (service)	1.500 - 2.500	60	100	150	300		Push Button Control
	Factory (freight)			100	150			Car Switch (with landing de-
		, ,				1		vice if trucking service)
8.	Hotel (passenger)	2,000-3,000	100	300	600	600	700	Automatic Landing Device
	Hotel (service)			200	400	500	600	Car Switch
10.	Apartment Hotel (passenger)	1.500 - 2.500	100	300	400	500	600	Car Switch Push Button or
	,	-,,		1		1 1		Dual
11.	Garage (auto lift)	4.000-10.000	60	200	300	500	500	Car Switch
	The state of the s	1,000 20,000						Car Switch with Voltage
12.	Office Building (local service)	2.000- 3.000	100	300	400	600	700	Control
	High Office Building			Local :		1 (Expre	ss Run
				ors, 60		M. 10		600 F.P.M. Signal Control
				,				700 F.P.M.
								800 F.P.M.
								800 F.P.M.
								900 F.P.M.

Each building is a transportation problem in itself to be solved only when the height of building, area per floor, type of tenants, visiting public and peak traffic periods are fully considered. Tables and figures given here can be taken only as generalities. However, there are certain fundamental considerations and rule of thumb calculations that aid the architects materially in the early drafts of a building.

In general, 25,000 square feet of rental area per elevator will give average service. Tower sections of high buildings are exceptions due to the unproportionate distance of travel. A traffic engineer of a reliable elevator company should early be consulted for tower buildings.

All students of elevator traffic agree that for buildings of 18 stories or more where the elevators are divided into local and express banks, more cars of smaller capacity give quicker emptying time and shorter interval of departure than do fewer large cars. While precedence has established a near standard of 2,500-pound capacity, a study of the traffic problems will show that with cars of 2,000-pound capacity and possibly one additional car bank will improve the handling of the building's population because fewer passengers means fewer stops, and so quicker round trip time.

The A. S. M. E. prescribes 75 pounds per square foot of effective cab area in calculating the carrying capacity of passenger cars. This is based on 150 pounds per person

cars. This is based on 150 pounds per person and 2 square feet per person. There are two major classifications of control as related to electrical energy supply, rheostatic and voltage control. Rheostatic control has the full voltage of the power company's supply brought to the elevator control board. Acceleration and deceleration are obtained by short circuiting portions of the current through resistance grids where the current is dissipated as heat. These steps vary from two to five depending on the running speed of the elevators and are controlled through contacts in the car operator's switch.

Voltage control embodies a constant speed motor generator set for each elevator hoisting motor. Just the amount of current needed to properly accelerate the car is fed to the elevator motor in much the same way a locomotive engineer gradually increases the steam throttle opening. Voltage control gives

infinitely smooth acceleration and deceleration and easy riding qualities which increases the life of equipment and permits economy of operation because no electricity is wasted through grid circuits.

The classifications of control as related to operation are: Push Button, Car Switch, and Signal Control.

Push button control is a general classification for automatic elevators. There are variations, such as Constant Pressure Push Button, Momentary Pressure Push Button, Momentary Pressure Push Button, and Collective Control, any one of which may be using either rheostatic or voltage control power. Push button control finds its use in apartments or buildings where the elevators are rarely used. In either case the automatic feature is applied to dispense with an operator. It is inherent then, that proper application can be made only when every one who will use the elevator is familiar with its operation. Thus residential tenants, as in apartment buildings, may be schooled to manipulate the elevators rarely used.

a nim having elevators rarely used.

Car switch control requires the services of an operator to drive the car. This type of control is essential where there is a transitory traffic as in office and public buildings. Where large numbers of people must be handled for peak periods the push button control becomes inadequate and an operator with car switch control becomes a necessity.

car switch control becomes a necessity. Signal control is a combination of the better characteristics of both Push Button and Car Switch controls. It is the fatest engineering accomplishment of the industry and embodies the automatic features of the Push Button elevator with its accurate landing at floor levels, but driven by an operator to supply that human element essential where masses are to be handled.

Merely high speed elevators do not mean fast service as seen by the following time

analysis of an elevator cycle:

Loading time at main floor.
Time for closing doors and gates.
Accelerating time.

Running time at full speed.

Decelerating time.
Time for opening doors.

Unloading and loading time at all stops. Time for closing doors and gates.

THE ORDERS AND THEIR APPLICATION

By ALFRED W. S. CROSS, M. A., F. R. I. B. A., and ALAN E. MUNBY, M. A.

Introduction.

So many scholarly works upon the Orders are in existence, that some explanation seems to be called for in introducing another series of articles upon a subject that is, to all appearances, already well worn.

Notwithstanding the consensus of opinion as to the general proportions that ought to be followed in their delineation, an opinion based upon the rules laid down by the architects of an early period of the Renaissance, a surprising divergence from the precepts and practices of these old masters of their art is to be found in many buildings of our own time.

The writers are only aware of the existence of one book which seems to meet the usual office requirements, and that is a work entitled: "Rules for Drawing the Several Parts of Architecture," by James Gibbs, published in 1732; a book that has never been reprinted and copies of which are not now readily obtainable. The object aimed at, and successfully attained, is an illustration and description of an example of each Order, not "after Gibbs," but representing one of a good average type of design so proportioned that the dimensions of the various parts bear simple and easily discernible ratios one to another.

An attempt has been made to co-ordinate the leading features of the book by re-drawing some of the illustrations, retaining the useful dimensions shown thereon and entirely re-writing the description of the plates, with the introduction of some general principles likely to be of value to the draughtsman and student, for which purpose the opinions of standard writers, particularly those of Sir William Chambers, have been freely incorporated.

Before attempting such a condensation of the material in the book it was thought desirable to ascertain how far the generalizations adopted by Gibbs really represent the proportions used by acknowledged authorities. For this purpose the average ratio of the diameter of the column to the height of the entablature, as being a relation which essentially affects the whole proportion of the Order, was obtained by measuring a number of recognized examples, and it may be of interest to give the results, as an indication of the actual value of the dimensions used.

The result renders it evident that the general proportions of the Orders as recommended for adoption by this architect are fully worthy of confidence.

Hence, it would obviously seem preferable to master a few main dimensions, and, having thus inculcated a general sense of proportion, to rely upon gaining familiarity with the plates by constant use, when the proportions of the smaller members of the compositions will become naturally assimilated. The Composite Order is given in Gibbs' book, but, owing to its similarity to the Corinthian and to the absence of a consensus of opinion as to its dimensions, it has not been included in the present work.

No encroachments have been shown on any of the Orders to avoid distracting attention from the dimensions. With the exception of the whole of the Tuscan Order and of the frieze of the Ionic Order there are few members, apart from mere fillets, which have not been enriched, by some form of ornament, in one or another example, the Doric naturally the least and the Corinthian the most. In the latter Order, in fact, even the cyma and corona of the cornice, in addition to the frieze, ogees and beads, are often ornamented, but, apart from the question of expense, it is undesirable to carry such elaboration too far, as when placed in close contact with each other, especially when a distant view is alone possible, one moulding will often rob another of its effect, and, indeed, the value of richness of detail is more often than not lost in this manner.

The enrichment of columns beyond ordi-

The enrichment of columns beyond ordinary flutings is generally to be deprecated while the application of ornament to bases and pedestals is seldom either requisite or desirable.

However great may be the utility of drawings dealing with the Orders, it should never be forgotten that they are merely a means to an end, that end being an executed building. Those whose work is confined to a drawing board develop a strong tendency to consider their compositions solely from an elevational and artistic draughtsman's point of view, and every opportunity should be taken of checking this habit and of cultivating the art of thinking "in the round." The study of per-

TABLE SHOWING THE APPROXIMATE RATIO BETWEEN THE LOWER DIAM-ETER OF THE COLUMN AND THE HEIGHT OF THE ENTABLATURE.

Tuscan.	Doric.	Ionic.	Corinthian.
Alberti1:1.5 Palladio1:1.8 Scamozzi1:1.9 Vignola1:1.8 St. Paul's Convent Garden1:1.8 Average1:1.76 Gibbs1:1.75	Alberti 1:2.0 Palladio 1:1.9 Scamozzi 1:2.1 Vignola 1:2.0 Parthenon 1:2.0 Baths, Diocletian 1:2.0 Temple Pæstum 1:1.7 Apollo, Delos 1:1.8 Bow Church, Portico 1:1.9 Average 1:1.93 Gibbs 1:2.00	Alberti	

The above examples have not been selected with any intention of justifying the proportions adopted by Gibbs, but are merely cited as those which readily occurred to the mind, or of which the dimensions could be easily obtained.

spective of buildings, and, best of all, the preparation of models of portions of a proposed building, an occupation which often results in the discovery of latent defects of design, are alike of the greatest educational value to the student of architecture.

THE SETTING UP OF AN ORDER.

(To be studied in connection with Plates I., II., IV. and V.)

The sequence followed in setting up an Order will be found to influence, to some extent, the rapidity and facility with which it can be accomplished. An outline of the method of procedure may, therefore, prove useful.

Usually the height of the Order is fixed by circumstances, as, for example, when it is to be applied to a given story of a building.

The total height having been settled, draw the limiting horizontal lines and then set out the vertical centre lines of the columns, thus dividing the frontage to be treated into bays appropriate to the exigencies of the design and having due regard to the correct Intercolumniation of the Order adopted. If a pedestal is to be placed under the column, cut off one-fifth of the total height for it, and cut off one-fifth or one-sixth of the remainder (measured from the top limiting horizontal line) for the vertical height of the entablature: the intervening space gives the height of the column, including its cap and If no pedestal is to be used, divide the whole of the given height into five or six parts, cut off one of these parts, from the top, for the entablature, and the remainder gives the height of the column.

The Column. Since some of the dimensions of the entablature are in terms of the diameter of the column, the latter should be next developed. The term "diameter of the column" refers always to its greatest diameter-namely, that of the shaft just above the lower cincture. This dimension is one-seventh to one-tenth of the height between the soffit of the entablature and the top of the pedestal, or lower limit of the Order in the absence of a pedestal. If the centre lines of the piers do not represent the centres of the columns, as, for instance, when coupled columns are used, the centre line of one of the columns must now be decided upon and the diameter of the Order symmetrically disposed horizontally across it. A semi-diameter is then cut off, from the bottom of the column, for the height of the base, and it should be noticed that this—except in the Tuscan and alternative Doric Orders-does not include the fillet at the base of the shaft, the members above the upper torus being reckoned as part of the shaft, as are also the astragal and fillet below the necking of the capital of the column. The plinth and lower torus of the base project one-third and the upper torus one-fifth of a semidiameter beyond the lower circumference of the shaft. The leading lines for the base having thus been obtained, cut off by a horizontal line the height of the capital from the top of the column, and (except in the Ionic Order) again below it, a height equal to one-sixth of a semi-diameter for the astragal and fillet below the necking.

The semi-diameter of the shaft at one-third of its height from the bottom is then divided into five or six parts, and four or five of these parts are taken as a semi-diameter at the top, below the astragal. The shaft may now be completed, the entasis being usually made to start from the greater diameter, one-third up the shaft, below which point it is a true cylinder until the cincture at the base is reached. This is the best method to adopt in the case of small scale drawings. Where large detailed drawings are in question the diameter may be alternatively divided at the base of the shaft instead of at one-third of

the height, and the entasis extended throughout the whole length. The completion of the shaft enables the projection of the capital to be marked off, and also that of the astragal and fillet, which is equal to their combined height.

The Entablature. The development of the entablature can now be proceeded with, the architrave, frieze and cornice being ruled off horizontally and the members of each inserted (see dimensions). The projections for a returned end or section are obtained from the upper diameter of the shaft. The lowest member of the architrave, and also the frieze, lie vertically over the circumference of this upper end of the shaft. The projection of the cornice beyond the frieze line is equal to its height, except in the Doric Order, in which the projection is onethird more than its height of one diameter. Further rules dealing with minor projections and the position of the modillions, dentils, etc., will be supplied by a study of the plates and tabulated dimensions.

Pedestal. Finally, the pedestal, if any, should be divided vertically into four parts; the lower part is ruled off for the height of the plinth, one-third of the second part for the height of the base, and one-half of the top part for that of the cap. The projection of the die is equal to that of the base of the column, and the plinth and the cap of the pedestal extends beyond this for a distance equal to the height of the base of the pedestal previously obtained.

The above dimensions will all be found in the subjoined table, which represents an endeavour to bring together, in a form suitable for reference, sufficient information to make any glaring disproportion impossible.

A few of the minor divisions are only approximations; they will, however, be found to be sufficiently accurate for any but large detail drawings, in which it is not desirable to destroy all individuality by rigorous mechanical rules.

On the left hand will be found the dimension required and, in the intermediate column the fraction for each Order of the previously ascertained unit given in the right-hand column.

Plate I.

Plate I, represents the four Orders drawn to a common vertical height.

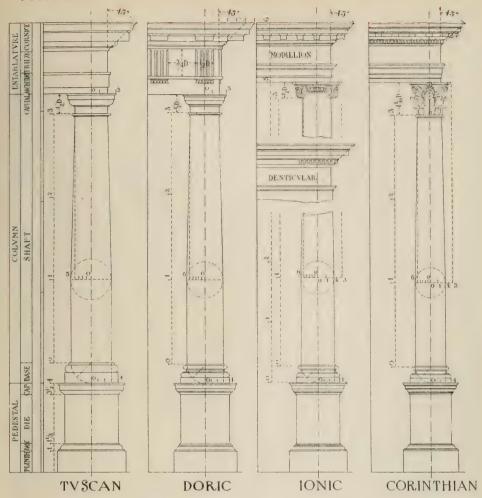
The pedestal may or may not be required and, if used, it is to be regarded as an addition to the Order, the relative dimensions of the parts of which are not altered by its removal or introduction.

The diameter of the column (by which is meant the diameter of the shaft following its lower cincture) is the ruling dimension from which most of the others are obtained, and the smaller circumference of the top of the shaft always coincides with the frieze line from which all the projections of the entablature are set out.

In judging the value of such projections it should be borne in mind that in execution the higher vertical faces of the composition will usually be much foreshortened to the observer and that there will be a consequent increase in the comparative value of neighboring projections.

A perusal of the table will indicate those dimensions which all the Orders have in common, but for convenience of reference they are further summarized thus:

Height of Pedestal, % total height of Order.



Height of Plinth, ¼ height of Pedestal. Height of Pedestal Base, ½ height of Pedestal Plinth.

Height of Pedestal Cap, 1/2 height of Pedestal Plinth.

Projection of Cap and Plinth, 1/2 height of Pedestal Plinth.

Projection of Corona over Die, ¾ projection of Pedestal Cap.
Height of Column Base, ¼ dameter of Col-

Projection of Base over Shaft, 1/2 semi-diameter of Column.

Pilasters. The general proportions allotted to the columns of the Orders apply also to pilasters, which may be regarded as columns square on plan, but almost universally deeply engaged. The projection of pilasters must be regulated by circumstances. If impost mouldings or other projections stop upon them, as on the inner wall of an arcade, these projections must be sufficient to take the mouldings, and if they line with engaged columns crowned by an entablature, they must have a projection similar to the columns, and therefore in such cases never less than a semi-diameter. Apart from these

considerations, the projection should be about one-fourth of the diameter. Pilasters may be fluted or plain; if the former, the flutes should be, as far as possible, the same size as those of the adjoining columns, and always an odd number.

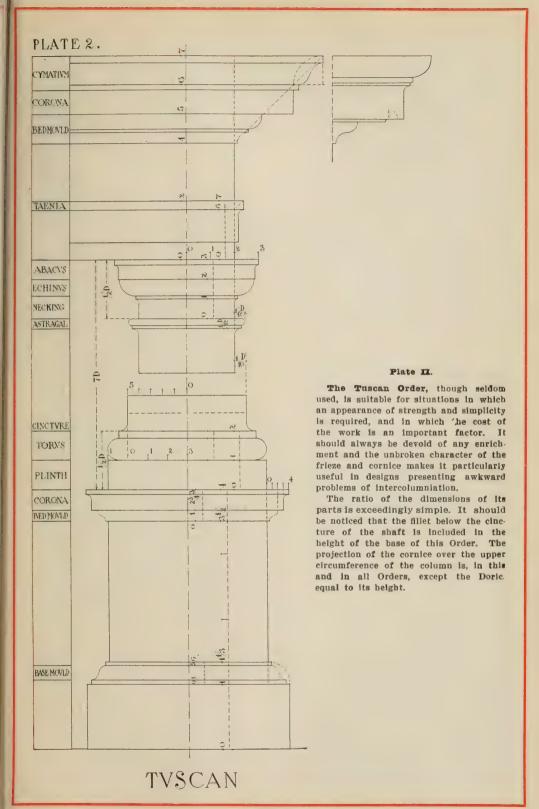
On plain faces 7 flutes (occasionally 9) are used, and therefore in the above case 4 flutes (or 5) would be employed on each side of the re-entering angle. The returned sides of pllasters should never be fluted unless the projection is as much as half of a diameter. The diameter assigned to a pilaster will be that of a column (if any) used in conjunction with it. The shaft may or may not be diminished.

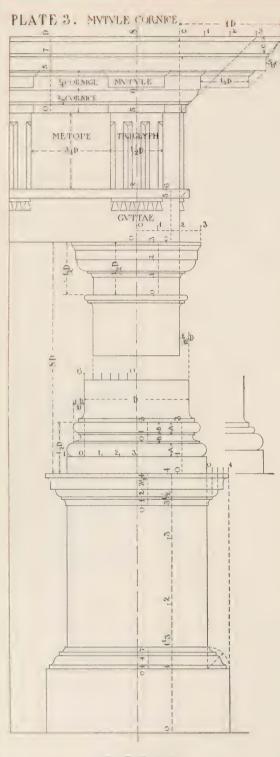
If the pilaster stand alone it is best formed with the same top and bottom diameter, but if a column stand in front of it then it should be diminished to the same extent as the column. Entasis is not usually given to

pilasters.

Unless columns and pilasters are monoliths the shafts should be built up of three drums and not two, as a central joint, unless exceptionally well executed, has a very disagreeable appearance.

Dimension 1.	Total beight of Order. Height of Örder less Pedestal.	Pr 100 "	h	Height of Capital (Counthan less Abacus)	Semi-diameter of Shaft Height of Astragal and Fillet.	Semi-diameter of Shaft. Semi-diameter of Shaft at Top. Semi-diameter of Shaft.	Height of Entablature. Corner. Corner.	Total propertion of Architrave. Height of Connee. Damieter of Celumn.	Height of Pedestal. Pinth. Base. Filler above Coma. Height of Pinth. Cap. Base of Pedestal. Frogetion of Cap over Die. D. to the alternative Dentil Comice.
Corinthian.	mic mic mic	J 24 - 2	0 04 1-4	To 3nd leaf	abacus about J	ಷಣೆ ಹಾಗಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಪಾಗಿ ಹಾತ್ರಿ	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		Cand filled 2
Ionic.	eto eto eto	세우 씨스 씨드 기	e se man	Te ce j Ne to abrous	- ; ;	amatas (an)	Both Markets A.	N X T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	the Modillon
Dorle.	elo elo elo	elig elike elim to	T 48 14 -	a	" est est	ngs not necessor nece	(1822 보고 보고 CREC 1822 ### CREC #	(metopo)	
Tuscan.	нес нес нес	লাম নত নত ব	* , ~u-	o"	· mi ==	ar from pro	रक्षा १६० १८६० जनगणना जनग	******	where we were set on the
					 				he drim of th
									district of
lred.					· · · ·				de de la companya de
Dimension requ	No Pedestal Height of Entablature With Pedestal (Height of Entablature	THE COLUMN. Unameter of Shaft Height of Base	Lower Torus Upper Torus Upper Torus and fillet under Capital	Necking		Projection of Baso beyond Diameter (pper Torus	Height of Architave. Height of Architave. Trieze Corne Corne Corne Pillet and Cyma Corona and Fillet over Race of Corona to top of Oxolo	Tetal projection of Architrave over top di top face o'Architrave of Cornice over Frieze Inset of Corona from tap of Cornic " Conglo Modillions for Mutules) 1, Preadth of Modillions for Mutules) 2, Space between Modillions (or Dentils)	THE PEDESTAL. Hieight of Plinth Cana of Base Eillet below Cyma Fillet below Cyma Fase of Corona to top of Cap The Corona of Cap over Pic Corona of Cap over Pic The Column of the Column. M. refers to the Modillion Cornice.
	Doric. Corintbian.	Height of Entablature	Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Potestal Heig	Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Pedestal Height of Pedestal Height of Pedestal Height of Pedestal Height of Entablature Plant Height of Entablature	Height of Entablature Part Torus Aver Torus Aver Torus Aver Torus	Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Entablature Height of Potestal Height of Entablature Height of Potestal Height of Potestal Height of Entablature From Torus To sun teat And the formal and filled to t	Height of Entablature Height of Ovolo Height of Entablature Height of Enta	Dimension required. Dorte. Dorte. Tourisham. To find Entablature and filler under to top of Ovolo Shaft at Top Shaft at Top Shaft at Shaft To filler The control of the control o	Dimension regulared. Tuscan.





DENTICVLAR CORNICE

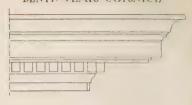
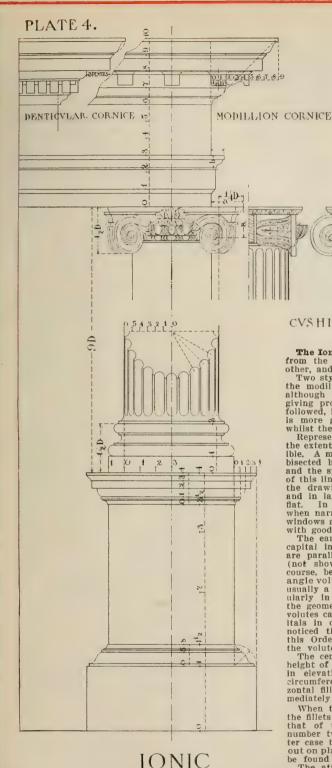


Plate III.

The Doric Order is always effective when used in lower storeys, arcades, and door and window openings, but owing to the triglyphs upon the frieze, which must fall centrally over the columns, it is the most difficult to deal with when spacing is in question.

The dimensions of the cornice do not lend themselves to any simple ratio and its projection is always greater than that adopted for the other Orders. The 45° line from the top of the frieze at once gives the bed mould of the mutule course, and one-third of the height of the cornice added to the top projection of this guiding line gives the total projection, while the mutules are one-half a diameter in side elevation. Some considerable modifications of the Order, as here represented, will be found to exist in many recognised examples. Occasion ally the mutules are dispensed with, and their bed mould is cut to form a dentil course, as in the Theatre of Marcellus. The cyma crowning the cornice is often replaced by a cavetto, while the Doric base (shown alternatively on the plate) sometimes replaces the more graceful attic base. When this base is used, the upper fillet should be included in the height of the base, as in the Tuscav Order.



CVS HION CAPITAL

Plate IV.

The Ionic Order shows smaller variations

The Ionic Order shows smaller variations from the pure Classic examples than any other, and its proportions are fairly simple. Two styles of cornices are, however, used, the modillion and the dentil cornice, and although the method adopted by Gibbs of giving prominence to the former has been followed, it should be stated that the latter is more generally found in old examples.

is more generally found in old examples, whilst the former is preferred by Palladlo. Represented side by side upon the plate the extent of the variation is easily discernible. A modillion or dentil should always be bisected by the centre line of the column and the spacing determined by the distance of this line from the frieze, as set out upon the drawing. The frieze is always plain and in larger works it is, preferably, kept flat. In smaller compositions, however, when narrow or when used over doors and windows a pulvinated frieze may be adopted with good effect.

with good effect.

The earlier alternative form of the Ionic capital in which the faces of the volutes are parallel to the plane of the elevation (not shown upon the drawings) may, of course, be substituted for the capital with angle volutes at 45°, though the latter has usually a much more graceful effect, particularly in small compositions. Of course, the groundrical method for setting out the the geometrical method for setting out the volutes cannot be used in drawing such captitals in ordinary elevation. It should be noticed that the height of the capital in this Order is measured from the sofit of the volutes.

The centre of the eye is one-third of the height of the capital from its bottom and is in elevation placed just outside the top circumference of the shaft, while the hori-zontal fillet at the top of the shaft is immediately below the eye.

When the column is fluted the width of When the column is fluted the width of the fillets should be one-fourth to one-third that of the flutes. The flutes generally number twenty or twenty-four; in the latter case the simple method of setting them out on plan, as shown on the drawing, will be found of service.

The attic base is always used with the lonic Order.

755

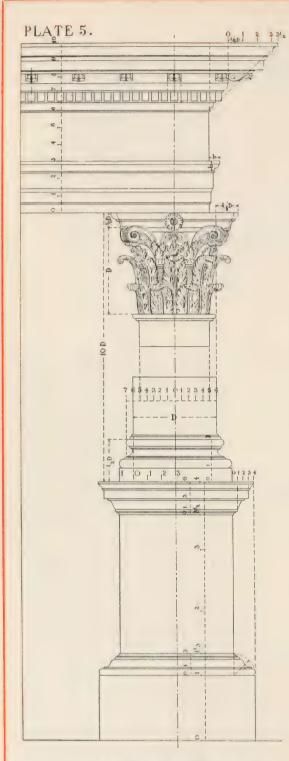


Plate V.

The Corinthian Order has been represented with considerable variations from the original type.

The Ionic entablature was often used by the ancients, supported by Corinthian columns, and the Corinthian cornice itself, though here represented with a dentil band, is often found without one. No general rule appears to exist for spacing the modillions or for their dimensions, the ratio of the width of the modillion to the space between two of them varying from 1:1½ to 1:2½, and again the number of the dentils between the modillions varies from 2 to 5 in different examples.

Both features should be symmetrically placed with reference to one another and to the centre line of the column, a point often neglected. To secure this result the following method is recommended:-Draw a modillion one-sixth of the diameter of the column in width, arranged symmetrically over the centre line of the column. Place another with its outside edge three and a half times its width within the total projection of the cornice. and thus obtain the spacing between the blocks. Divide the distance between two modillion centres into 15 parts, give two to a dentil, to be placed symmetrically under a modillion, and one to each space between the dentils, which will be found to bring the inside edge of the last dentil before the return, on the frieze line.

The form and projection of the leaves of the capital are largely matters of individual taste, but the general method of their arrangement will be evident after examining the drawing. It may, however, be noted that the eye of the volute is just outside the lower circumference of the shaft, and that the tiers of leaves divide the capital below the abacus into three approximate equal horizontal sections.

The column may or may not be fluted as in the Ionic Order.

The attic base, as used in the Ionic Order, is very generally employed—in fact, it is often preferable to adopt it, omitting the additional mouldings shown, for the sake of variety, on the drawing.

PLATE 6. 1 0 1 2 3 4 IONIC

DORIC

Plate VI.

The relations and dimensions given in this and similar subsequent plates must, therefore, be looked upon as necessarily somewhat elastic. At the same time, such dimensions as are given should not be disregarded, but considered in the light of proportions to be attained as far as the exigencies of the plan will admit.

The spacing of arcading dealt with in this plate should be governed by the height of the space to be treated, and it will be found that the best effects are obtained when the widths of the

seen that a relation exists between the diameter of the column, the width of the pilaster, and the width of the opening. Again, the diameter of the column relatively to the opening will be in fluenced by the presence, or absence, of a pedes tal to the Order. The summary shown, collected from Gibbs's work, giving the dimensions to be aimed at in order to comply with the above relations, will be found useful:

The height of the impost should always be about two-thirds of the height from the ground to the soffit of the architrave of the Order, whether a pedestal is in use or not.

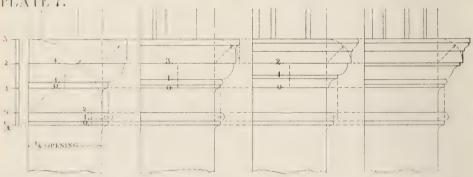
Diameter of Column = 1.

	Tus	can.	Do	ric.	Io	nic.	Corint	hian.
Width of bay centre to center Width of one pilaster Width of opening	No Ped. 6	With Ped. 7 2/3 4 2/3	No Ped. 6 1/4 1/2 4 1/4	With Ped. 7 1/2 5/4 5 1/4	No Ped. 6 1/2 4	With Ped. 7½ 5/8 5¼	No Ped. 6 5-12	With Ped. 8 1/6 7-10 5 3/6

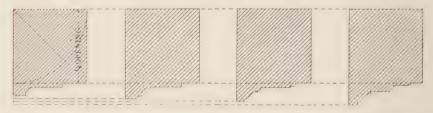
openings approximate to half of their height, and when the total width of the piers lies between one half and two-thirds of that of the opening.

The spacing must also be considered in reference to the Order employed, so that when triglyphs, or modillions, are placed centrally over the columns their proper spacing may be inter-fered with as little as possible. It will thus be The archivolt or moulding running round the arch should be the same width as the pilaster (less any necessary clearance for the mouldings) that is, about one-eighth of the width of the opening, which should also be the height of the impost can to the bottom of the necking. Further impost cap to the bottom of the necking. Further details as to the members will be found on Plate

PLATE 7.



IMPOSTS AND ARCH MOVLDS



TVSCAN

DORIC

IONIC

CORINTHIAN

Plate VII. Impost Mouldings.

Details are here given of impost mouldings, with their archivolts, suitable for the different Orders. The divisions of the imposts are all simple and similar in each example, the height of the corona and of its mouldings above, if any, being equal to the height of the mouldings below, which, again, are equal to the necking. The bead and fillet below the necking are one-sixth of the height of the impost, the bead being double the height of the fillet. The projection of the impost beyond the line of the pliaster is equal to the height of the corona and member over in the

first two Orders, while the projection of the corona itself is equal to this height in the last two.

The pilaster is square on plan, and, therefore, the plan of the archivolt is represented by this square upon which the mouldings are placed. An examination of these mouldings will show that they resemble the architrayes given for their respective Orders, and their forms admit of similar variations. It will be noticed that the innermost face is always in the plane of the face of the pllaster, while the projection of the moulding at the extrados increases from about one-quarter the width of the whole archivolt in the Tuscan to one-third in the Corinthian Order.

SUBJECT INDEX.

System of Classification for Filing Data, Drawings, Plates, Catalogues, Etc., in Architects' and Contractors' Offices.

INTRODUCTION.

The decimal system of classification was devised and elaborated by Mr. Melvil Dewey, formerly director of the New York State Library. This system was intended primarily for the use of librarians in the classification and arrangement of books and pamphets, but it was soon found that the system also furnished a simple and effective means of classifying, indexing and filing literary matter of all kinds. Engineers have found it useful for indexing technical data and information, catalogs, reports, card systems, drawings, etc., and it has been found equally useful by manufacturing and business concerns.

The scheme and a considerable amount of the subject matter which follows has been obtained from the original publication of Mr. Dewey, but the outline on "Building," 690 to 699, has been compiled new by the Editor. The purpose of rewriting being to bring the Index more nearly in accord with the trade groups and divisions of modern practice. The index on "Ancient," "Mediaeval" and "Modern Architecture," 722 to 724 inclusive, has been completely revised in order to bring the same down to date in accord with the latest discoveries in the realm of the history of Architecture. For the revision of this material we are deeply indebted to Prof. Rexford Newcomb, Professor of Architecture of the University of Illinois. For its co-ordination with Dewey to Miss Winifred Fehrenkamp, Librarian of the Ricker Library of Architecture, also of the University of Illinois.

EXPLANATION OF THE DECIMAL SYSTEM.

The essential characteristic of the Dewey The essential characteristic of the Dewey System is its method of division and subdivision. The entire field of knowledge is divided into nine chief classes numbered by the digits from 1 to 9. Matter of too general a nature to be included in any of these classes is put into a tenth class and indicated by 0. The following are the primary classes of the Dewey System: the Dewey System:

- GENERAL WORKS
- PHILOSOPHY
- RELIGION
- SOCIOLOGY
- PHILOLOGY
- NATURAL SCIENCE
- USEFUL ARTS
- FINE ARTS
- LITERATURE HISTORY

Each of these classes is again divided into nine divisions, with a tenth division for general matter, and each division is separated into nine sections. The sections are again sub-divided and the process may be carried as far as desired.

It is thought that this system will be especially valuable to architects for classifying drawings, catalogs, reports and technical data. Our space is too limited to publish the complete work, nor is it desirable. Should any one be sufficiently interested to go into the matter thoroughly, they should have Mr. Dewey's complete text on the subject. We are particularly concerned as practitioners of the profession of architecture with divisions 6 and 7, "Useful Arts" and "Fine Arts," comprising the following subject numbers: subject numbers:

- USEFUL ARTS
- 610 MEDICINE
- ENGINEERING 620
- 630 AGRICULTURE
- DOMESTIC ECONOMY 640 650 COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE
 - CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
- MANUFACTURES 670
- MECHANIC TRADES 680

690 BUILDING

Omitting all sub-divisions of this topic, Omitting all sub-divisions of this tople, with the exception of 690 "Building," we publish the sub-divisions of same. As distinguished from "Architectural Construction," "Building" has to do more particularly with the processes of construction and matters pertaining to trades and materials involved in the construction of buildings, should be more properly classified under "Building", while matters as to types and component architectural parts are more properly classified under Architectural Construction.

BUILDING - Materials and Trades.

690.0 GENERAL.

- .01 .011

- .01 History.
 .01 History of Materials.
 .011 History of the Art of Building.
 .012 History of the Art of Building.
 .013 Biography of Architects.
 .014 Biography of Builders.
 .015 Biography of Craftsmen.
 .02 Organization of Construction.
 .03 Finance of Building.
 .03-A Thru Building & Loan Associations.
 .03-B Thru Cooperative Ownership.

- .03-B Thru Cooperative Ownership.
 .03-C Thru Bond Issue.
 .03-D Thru Straight Loan.
 .03-E Thru First and Junior Bonds.
 .04 Operation of Buildings.
 .05 General Works on the Occupation and Art of Building.
- Encyclopaedia.
- .051 Manuals
- .052 Handbooks.
- .053 Receipts .054 Periodicals.
- .055
- Society Proceedings.
 Trade Unions, Guilds, Etc.
 Contractor's Associations. .056
- .058
- Material Dealer's Associations.
- 059 Insurance
- 690.1 OF CONCERNED IN BUILDING.
 - .11
 - .12
 - .13
 - Education of Designers.
 Education of Supervisors.
 Education of Managers.
 Education of Craftsmen. .14
- 690.2 BUILDING MATERIAL IN THE ABSTRACT.

(All special material should be classified under the appropriate trade.

- 690.3 PLANS FOR BUILDINGS.
 - .30 Incidents to the Preparation of Drawings.
 - Drafting Room Supplies. Drafting Methods. Cost Accounting. .301
 - .302 .303
 - .31
 - Preliminary Studies. General Drawings. .32
 - 33
 - Scale Details. Full Size Details. .34
- 690.4 SPECIFICATIONS FOR BUILD-INGS.

 - .40 Matter Pertaining to All Trades. .40-A General Conditions of the Contract .40-B Form of Agreement. .40-C Form of Bid.

.40-D Form of Advertisement. .40-E Form of Invitation to Bid. .41 Earth Working and Transportation Trades. (See File 691.)

Preparation of Site.

.41-B Wrecking.

.41-C Shoring and House Moving. .41-D Excavating.

41-E Caisson and Special Foundations. 41-F Construction Plan. 41-G Maintenance Contract.

.41-I Grading and Filling. .41-J Preparation of Soil, Sodding and

Seeding. .41-K Planting.

.41-Z Miscellaneous Labor not Otherwise Classified.

Mortar Using Trades. (See File 692.)

.42-A Masonry Materials.

.42-B Foundation Work. .42-C Concrete Work.

.42-D Stone Work. .42-E Brick Work.

42-F Fireproofing, Furring and Partitions. 42-G Architectural Terra Cotta.

42-H Paving. 42-I Smoke Stacks of Masonry. 42-J Plastic Reinforcement, Lathing and Furring.

.42-K Plastering.

.42-L Models, Clay and Plaster. .42-M Plastic Insulation, Pipe Covering, Etc.

.42-N Marble and Substitutes (Including Slate, Structural Glass Terrazzo-Slabs, Etc.)

.42-O Tile and Substitutes. .42-P Terrazzo Blocks.

.42-Z Miscellaneous Mortar Using Trades

not Classified. 690,43

0.43 Wood-Working Trades and Hard-ware. (See File 693.) .43-A Wood-Working Materials and Meth-

ods. .43-B Carpentry. .43-C Rough Carpentry Hardware. .43-D Finish Hardware.

43-D Finish Hardware.
43-E Revolving Doors.
43-F Special Doors, Folding, Rolling, Etc.
43-G Screens, Wood Frame, for Insects.
43-H Wood Registers, Screens, Etc.
43-I Mantels, Etc., of Wood.
43-J Wood Specialties Show-Cases, Cabinets, Etc.

.43-K Seating for Assembly Pews, Opera Chairs, Etc.

Chairs, Etc.

.43-L Wood Platform Furniture, Pulpits,
Lecturn Sedilia, Altars, and Altar Furniture

.43-M Portable Furniture of Wood, Chairs, Etc.

.43-N Domestic Furniture.

.43-Z Miscellaneous Woodworking Trades not Otherwise Classified.

Heavy Metal Trades (employing metal heavier than No. 10 gauge). (See File 694.) 690.44

44-A Metal Materials and Methods

Metal (over No. .44-B Structural gauge)

.44-C Miscellaneous Metal. .44-D Ornamental Metal (over No. 10 gauge). 44-E Vaults, Safes, Vault Doors, Etc. 44-F Solid Metal Sash. 44-G Heavy Metal Doors and Shutters.

.44-H Fire Escapes.

.44-I Stairs, Metal. .44-J Fences, Metal. .44-Z Miscellaneous Heavy Metal Trades not Otherwise Classified.

Metal Trades (employing 690.45 Sheet metal of No. 10 gauge or less. See File 695).

.45-A Sheet-Metal Materials and Methods.

.45-B Ordinary Sheet-Metal.

Slate and Tile Roofing.

690

.45-D Ventilating Ducts, Fans, Stacks and Furnaces, Etc. .45-E Hollow Metal Windows. .45-F Metal Clad Wood Doors. .45-G Enamel Sheet-metal Ceilings. .45-H Art Sheet-metal Trim and Doors.

.45-I Enamel Sheet-metal Cabinets. .45-J Enamel Sheet-metal Lockers. .45-K Enamel Sheet-metal Radiator Covers

and Seats.

.45-L Enamel Sheet-metal Toilet Partitions.

.45-M Metal Furniture. .45-N Sheet-metal Utensils. .45-O Drawn Sheet Metal Store Fronts,

.45-Z Miscellaneous Sheet Metal Trades not Otherwise Classified.

Brush, Broom and Trades (See File 696.) 690.46 and Swab-Using

.46-A Brush Trade Materials and Methods. .46-B Water-proofing Membrane and Mastic or other Viscous Compositions mopped, broomed or swabbed in place.

.46-C Composition Roofing. .46-D Plain Painting and Varnishing. .46-E Decorations (Plain, Painted or Water Color).

.46-F Hangings, Fabrics, etc.

.46-G Upholstery

.46-H Window Shades. .46-I Mastic Tile and Sheet Floor Covering .46-J Rubber Tile and Sheet Floor Cov-

ering. .46-K Cork Tile and Sheet Floor Covering. Linoleums, Etc., Floor .46-L Carpets.

Covering. .46-M Plain Glass and Glazing.

.46-N Art Glass and Glazing. .46-Z Miscellaneous Brush Trades not Otherwise Classified.

0.47 Pipe Trades. (See File 697.) .47-A Pipe Trades Materials and Methods. 690.47

.47-B Sanitary Plant. .47-В-1

Sewerage and Drainage. Sewerage and Bilge Pumps. Sewerage Disposal. .47-B-2

.47-B-3 .47-B-4 Plumbing.

.47-B-5

Tanks and Towers for Water Supply, Stand Pipes.
Gas Fitting.
Gas Stoves, Etc.
Sprinkler Fitting.
Storage Tanks and Towers. .47-B-6

.47-B-7 .47-C

.47-C-1

.47-C-2 Pressur .47-C-3 Pumps. Pressure Tanks, Etc.

47-D

Fumps.

Boiler Plant.

Steel Stacks and Breeching.

Tanks for Water Storage.

Tanks for Oil Storage.

Super Steam Heaters.

Tube Blowers.

Tube Cleaners. .47-D-1 .47-D-2

.47-D-3

.47-D-4 .47-D-5 .47-D-6

.47-D-6 Tube Cleaners.
.47-D-7 Furnaces.
.47-D-8 Stokers.
.47-D-9 Coal Handling Equipment.
.47-D-11 Pulverized Coal Burners and

Pulverizers. .47-D-12 Oil Burners. .47-D-13 Gas Burners. .47-D-14 Draft Inducer Blowers. .47-D-15 Soot Burners. .47-D-16 Fuel Economizers.

.47-D-16 Fuel Economizers.
.47-D-17 Smoke Indicators.
.47-D-18 Feed Water Heaters.
.47-D-19 Boiler Feed Pumps.
.47-D-20 Service Pumps.
.47-D-21 Fire Pumps.
.47-D-22 Governors for Pumps, Etc.
.47-D-24 Lubricators.
.47-D-24 Lubricators.

.47-D-24 Inprotators.
47-D-25 Injectors for Compound.
.47-D-26 Injectors for Water.
.47-D-27 Feed Water Regulators.
.47-D-28 Draft Regulators.
.47-D-29 Flow Meters.

690	690	
.47-D-30 Draught Gauges.	.94	Findings, National Joint Board of
.47-D-31 CO ₂ Recorders. .47-E Steam and Hot Water Fitting.	0.5	Jurisdictional Awards.
.47-E-1 Vacuum Pumps.	.95 .96	Lien Laws. Underwriters' Rules.
.47-E-2 Vacuum Valves.	.97	Public Service Company's Rules.
.47-E-3 Miscellaneous Specialties47-F Steam Power Plant.	198	Liabilities of:
.47-F Steam Power Plant. .47-F-1 Engines.	.981 .982	Architects. Contractor.
.47-F-2 Compressors.	.983	Workman.
.47-G Vacuum Cleaning Plant.	.984	Owner.
.47-H Mechanical Refrigeration.	.985	Bondsman.
.47-H-1 Tanks. .47-H-2 Compressors.	.987	Liability Insurance Co. Adjoining Property Owner.
.47-H-3 Cooler Towers.	.988	Public,
.47-I Mechanical Ventilation.	.989	Any Other Responsibilities.
.47-I-1 Heating Units. .47-I-2 Cooling Units.	601	DADMII WODIIII MALII
.47-I-3 Air Washers.	691	EARTH - WORKING, TRANS-
.47-I-4 Fans and Engines47-Z Miscellaneous Pipe Trades not		PORTATION AND TEAMING
.47-Z Miscellaneous Pipe Trades not Otherwise Classified.		TRADES.
690.48 Wire and Conduit Trades (See File 698).	691.0	TOOLS, UTENSILS, APPARATUS, ETC.
.48-A Wire Trades Materials and Methods. .48-B Electrical Conduit and Wiring.	.01	Shovels, Picks, Drills, Bars, Wheelbarrows, Etc.
.48-C Lighting Fixtures. .48-D Electrical Power Work.	.02	Plows, Scrapers, Trucks, Carts, Wagons, Teams, Tractors.
.48-E Electric Signs. .48-F Private Telephone System.	.03	Excavating, Trench and Mining Ma-
.48-G Clock System. .48-H Signal Clock System.	.04	Hoists, Cranes, Pile Drivers, Conveyors, Hoisting Engines, Etc.
.48-H Signal Clock System. .48-I Fire Alarm System. .48-J Burglar Alarm System.	.05	Dum my Raliroad Equipment, Tracks, Cars, Etc. Soil Testing Apparatus.
.48-J Burglar Alarm System. .48-K Projecting Machines.	.06	Soil Testing Apparatus.
.48-Z Miscellaneous Electrical Trades not	.07	Shoring, Sheet Piling, Piling, Cais-
Otherwise Classified. 690.49 Machinery and Miscellaneous Trades	.071	sons, Scaffolding, Etc. Wood.
(See File 699).	.072 $.073$	Metal.
.49-A Machinery and Miscellaneous Mate-	.08	Concrete. Blasting Powder and Apparatus.
rials and Methods. .49-B Elevators.	.09	Rock Crushers.
.49-B-1 Passenger Elevators.	691.1	MATERIALS TO BE REMOVED.
.49-B-2 Freight Elevators.	.11	Common Earth, Clay, Sand, Gravel,
.49-B-3 Dumbwaiters.		Hard-pan, Conglomerate Rock, Etc.
.49-C Conveying Machines. .49-D Mechanical Cleaners.	.12	Trees, Shrubs, Etc.
.49-E General Machinery.	.13 .14	Rubbish, Etc.
.49-F Foundry Equipment. .49-G Insulation, Pipe Covering, Etc. (See File 690.42-M).	.1.2	Buildings, Vaults, Pipes, Cisterns, Etc.
File 690.42-M).	691.2	DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS.
.49-H Refrigerators, Coolers and Freezers.	.21	Stacking.
.49-H-1 Ice Boxes.	.22	Cartage.
.49-H-2 Electric Refrigeration. .49-H-3 Gas Refrigeration.	.23	Dumps.
.49-I Laundry Equipment.	691.3	UTILIZATION OF MATERIALS.
.49-I Laundry Equipment. .49-J Kitchen Equipment.	.31 .32	Sand and Gravel Stored for Mortar. Black Earth for Top Fill.
.49-K Laboratory Equipment. .49-L Gymnasium Equipment.	.33	Crushed Rock for Aggregate.
.49-Z Miscellaneous Equipment not Other-	.34	Cleaning and Stacking Building Material for Use in New Building.
wise Classified.	25	remai for Use in New Building.
690.5 ESTIMATES FOR BUILDINGS.	.35	Re-Planting and Protection of Trees and Shrubs.
.5-A Cube System. .5-B Area System.	691.4	FILLING & GRADING MATERIAL.
.5-B Area System. .5-C By Trades.	.5	FERTILIZER, SOIL TREATMENT,
.5-C By Trades. .5-D By Quantity Survey.	.6	NURSERY STOCK, SODDING AND SEEDING.
690.6 CONTRACTS AND GENERAL CON-	.7	DRAINAGE MATERIAL.
690.7 SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUC-	.8	PROST PROTECTION.
TION AND ACCOUNTS.	.9	MODELE MANAGE EDITOR
690.8 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	692	MORTAR-USING TRADES —
.80-A Remuneration, Fees, Commissions.		(Inc. Masonry, Plastering, Tile
.80-B Duties, Relationships, Etc80-C Responsibility, Etc.		and Marble Setting and the
.80-D License or Registration.		preparation for same).
.81 Architect.	692.0	MASONRY APPARATUS.
.82 Structural Engineer. .83 Mechanical Engineer.	.01 .02	Mixing Boxes, Platforms, Etc.
.84 Sanitary Engineer and Surveyors.	.02	Tools, Hose, Heaters, Etc. Mixers for Mortar and Concrete.
.85 Electrical Engineer.	.04	Scaffolding, Horses, Planks, Etc.
.86 Illuminating Engineer87 Clerk of the Works, Draftsmen.	.05 .06	Forms.
Stenographers and Employees.	.00	Erection Apparatus, Hoists, Cranes, etc.
.88 Building Construction Manager.	.07	Shutes and Conveyors.
.89 Specialists not otherwise Classified.	692.1	MATERIALS FOR MASONRY.
690.9 LAWS AND RULES CONTROL- LING BUILDING.	.11	Liquids, Water, Anti-freezing, Etc. Aggregate (a) Sand, (b) Stone
.91 State or General Laws.	110	Screenings (c) Gravel. (d) Crushed
.92 Municipal Ordinances, Rules, Etc.		Screenings (c) Gravel, (d) Crushed Stone, (e) Crushed Slag, (f) Cin-
.93 Trade Rules,		ders, (g) Haydite, Etc.

692 692 .13 Cementing Materials for Masonry. Reinforcing Systems, Arranged Al-.671 .131 Limes. phabetically. Forms and Centers. 132 Hydraulic Cements. (a) Natural. .672 (See 693,41 (b) Portland, (c) Miscellaneous. Gypsums, (a) Plaster of Paris, (b) Keene's Cement, (c) Miscellaneous. Magnesites. for Wood; also 695 for Sheet-Metal.) Tests and Inspection. .133 .673 Data for Experiments.
Formulae, (a) Vault Construction. .675 .135 Asphaltic Cements. .676 Special Applications. .136 Composite Cements. DECORATIVE AND SANITAR WALL AND FLOOR SURFACING. 692.7 SANITARY .137 Other Cements, Unclassified. Mortar Color. Solids for Masonry. .138 .71 .72 Marble, Soapstone and Slate. .14 Stone.
Brick, (a) Adobe, (b) Burned Clay, (c) Sand Lime.
Structural Partition and Load-bear-Structural Glass. .73 Terrazzo. 142 .74 Tile Mosaic, (a) Ceramic, (b) Mar-Tile, (a) Quarry, (b) Encaustic, (c) Marble, (e) Ornamental. (f) Composition Non-Slip, (g) Slate Flagging, (h) Rubber Tile.

Sanitary Composition Floors. .143 ing Tile.

Terra Cotta, (a) Coping, (b) Ornamental Flue Lining, etc.

Cement Blocks. .75 .144 .145 .76 .146 Composite Blocks. .147 Marble, Soapstone, Structural Slate 692.8 WATER-PROOFING AND HARDand Glass Substitutes. Tile, Paving and Wall. ENERS. .148 Integral Waterproofing .81 (for brush .149 Terrazzo Blocks and Slabs. Mason's Hardware. applied mastic and painting, water-proofing, see File 696). Hardeners (a) Surface, (b) Ad-.15 Anchors, Ties, Wall Boxes, Plates, Inserts, Scoopers, Sleeves, Etc. Thimbles, Ash and Coal Chutes, Clean-out Doors, Dampers, Grate Bars, Chimney Cap, Vent Gratings, .151 .82 mixed. .83 Mortar Colors, Workability Mixtures. PLASTER TRADES. 692.9 Interior Plaster. .91 .91(a)Common Lime Plaster. .91(b)Gypsum Plaster. .91(c)Magnesite. .91(d)Portland Cement Plaster. Vault Lights, Sidewalk Doors, Etc. Screeds, Metal Expansion Joints.

Reinforcing for Masonry.

Bar Reinforcement. .153 154 .16 .161 .91(e)Lathing. .91(f)Special Plasters. Fabric.
Metal Lath.
Wood-lath, Plaster Board.
Fiber, Hair, etc. .162 .163 Exterior Plaster.
Modeling and Ornamental Plaster. .92 164 .93 .165 STONE CONSTRUCTION. 692.2 693 WOOD WORKING TRADES. Preservatives Treatment. .21 .0 APPARATUS, INCIDENTAL Bond, Anchorage, Ties, .22 Lewises. TOOLS, ETC. Mechanic's Tools. Etc. Cutting and Dressing of Stone, Stereotomy, Drips, Weathering, Etc. Setting, Joints, Mortar, Bedding, Etc. Cleaning and Pointing. .23 .01 Wood-working Power Machinery, (a) Saws, (b) Planers, (c) Stickers, (d) .02 24 Sand-papering Machines, (e) Scrap-25 ing Machines. BRICK CONSTRUCTION. 692.3 Kilns, Dryers.
Scaffolding, Ladders, Horses and .03 Preservative Treatment. Common Brick Work. .31 .04 .32 Benches. Fire Brick Work. Face Brick Work. 33 693.1 MATERIALS. 34 Tumber.
Timber, larger than 6"x6".
Common Lumber.
(a) Boards, Furring and Grounds.
(b) Piece Stuff, Joists and Scant-Face Brick Work.
Laying Joints, Mortar, Etc.
Chases, Pire-Stops, Corbels, Etc
Bonds, Anchors, Etc.
Cleaning and Pointing, Etc.
Special Brick Work. .11 35 .111 36 .112 37 38 .112 .39 ling. TERRA COTTA CONSTRUCTION. 692.4 .112 Shingles, Wood and Composi-(c) Preservative Construction. .41 tion. .42 Bonding, Anchorage, Ties, Etc. Structural Tile Walls. Structural Tile Ploors. .113 Finish Lumber. .43 (a) Hardwood .44 .113 (b) Soft Wood. .45 Ornamental or Decorative Terra (c) Flooring. Mill Stock. .113 Laying Joints, Mortar, Etc.
Pitting Around Structural Parts.
Centers, Supports, Protection.
Cleaning, Pointing and Repairing.
PIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.
Hollow Clay Tile, (a) Hard, (b) .114 .46 Veneers. .47 .116 Composition .48 .117 Insulation Papers and Felts. .49 Glues. .12 .13 Rough Hardware. .51 (a) Nails, (b) Spikes, (c) Brads, (d) Hangers, Track, Etc. (a) Bolts, (b) Rods, (c) Anchors, Ties, (d) Screws, Etc. .131 Porous. .52 Gypsum Tile. .132.53 Concrete. Tying, Pitting, Securing. Combination Construction. .54 .133 Rivets 55 (a) Washers, (b) Flitch Plates, (c) .134 (a) Washers, (b) Flitch Plates, (c) Splice Plates.

Mill Construction Hardware, (a) Stirrups, (b) Hanger, (c) Column Caps, (d) Ties, (e) Box and Wall Anchors, (f) Bearing Plates, Etc. Double Hung Sash Hardware, (a) Pulleys, (b) Cords, (c) Chain, (d) Weights, (e) Spring Balances.

Window Cleaning Hardware. Centers, Forms, Etc. (See 693.41 for Wood and 695 for Sheet-Metal.) Patching, Repairing. .56 .135 59 692.6 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. Massive, Caissons, Footings, Retaining Walls, Etc.
High Duty Concrete. .61 .136 .62 Hollow Concrete Building Blocks. .63 Ornamental Concrete. .64 .137 Concrete Supported on the Ground, Paving of Walks, Ploors, Drives, Etc. Waterproof Concrete. .138 .65 .14 Pinish Hardware. Hanging Hardware, (a). Hinges, (c) Pivots, Etc. 66 (a) Butts, (b) Beinforced Concrete. .67

693		694	
.142	Controlling Hardware, (a) Bumpers,	.01	Job Machinery.
.112	(h) Strikes (c) Holders (d) Hooks	.02	Job Tools, Hammers, Sledges,
	(e) Stays, (f) Adjusters, Etc.		Punches, Tongs, Reamers, Riveters,
.143	Fastening Hardware, (a) Uld Fasn-	00	Porges, Etc.
	ion Latches, (b) Spring Latches, (c) Catches, (d) Fasts, (e) Thumb Bolts,	.03 .1	Derricks, Cable, Hoisting Machinery. MATERIALS USED IN THE
	(f) Locks Etc		METAL TRADES.
.144	(f) Locks, Etc. Trimming Hardware, (a) Pulls, (b)	.11	Iron Products.
	Knobs, (c) Spindles, (d) Roses, (e)	.111	Cast-Iron.
	Escutcheons.	.112	Wrought Iron.
.145	Protection Hardware, (a) Kick	.113	Steel.
	Plates, (b) Push Plates, (c) Direc-	.114	Alloys, (a) Copper Bearing Steel, (b) Nickel Steel, (c) Sheradized
	tion Plates or Signs, (d) Push Bars,		Steel. (c) Sheradized
.146	Etc. Operating Hardware, (a) Closers and	.12	Copper.
.1.0	Checks, (b) Springs, (c) Weights	.13	Brass.
	and Pulleys, (d) Window Poles, Etc.	.14	Bronze.
.147	Weathering Hardware, (a) Weather	.15	Aluminum.
	Weathering Hardware, (a) Weather Strips, (b) Thresholds, (c) Special Drips, (d) Metal Astrigals, (e)	.16	Miscellaneous Structural Metals.
	Drips, (d) Metal Astrigals, (e)	694.2	STRUCTURAL METAL CON-
.148	Casement Operators, Etc. Automatic and Panic Hardware.	03	STRUCTION.
.149	Miscellaneous Hardware not other-	.21 .211	Pabrication. Shop Drawings.
	Miscellaneous Hardware not otherwise classified, (a) Wardrobe Hard-	.22	Framing.
	ware, (b) Showcase Hardware, (c)	.221	Bases, Bearing Plates, Etc.
	Toilet-room Hardware, (d) Ladder	.222	Columns and Struts.
	Hardware, (e) Castors, (f) Cabinet	.223	Caps, Connections, Gussets, Etc.
	Hardware, (g) Gymnasium Appara-	.224	Girders, Beams, Etc.
	tus, (h) Mail Boxes and Chutes, (i) Clothes Chutes.	.225	Suspenders, Tie-Rods, Chains Etc
693.2		.23 .231	Preservatives. Paint. (See 696.)
	ORDINARY CONSTRUCTION. Balloon Construction for Frame	.232	Galvanizing.
.21	Balloon Construction for Frame Buildings.	.233	Other Methods.
.22	Joist Construction for Masonry	694.3	MISCELLANEOUS METAL.
	Buildings.	.31	Fire Escapes.
.23	Trusses, etc.	.32	alle asoupes.
693.3	HEAVY TIMBER CONSTRUCTION.	.33	
.31	Heavy Post and Timber Construction	694.4	HEAVY METAL DOORS, SHUT-
20	for Frame Buildings.		TERS, ETC.
.32	Mill Construction for Masonry Build-	.41	Underwriters' Doors.
693.4	ings.	.42	Sidewalk Doors, Floor Plates.
033.4	AUXILIARY WOOD CONSTRUC- TION FOR FIREPROOF BUILD-	.43	Shutters.
	INGS.	694.5	ORNAMENTAL METAL.
.41	Centers, Forms, Protective Covering,	.51	Stairs, Thresholds.
	Scaffolding, Etc.	.52	Enclosures, Guards, Grills, Fences, Gates, Flag Poles, Etc.
.42	Grounds, Attachment Strips, Etc.	.53	Gates, Flag Poles, Etc.
693.5	JOINERY AND MILL WORK.	.54	Elevator Enclosures and Cages. Fireplace Trimming.
.51 .511	Frames and Sash.	.541	Andirons, Tongs, Pokers, Spark-
.512	Box Frames, Double Hung Sash. Casement Frames, Sash Opening In.		screens, etc.
.513	Casement Frames, Sash Opening	.542	Grate Frames, Dampers, Grates, Etc.
	Out.	.543	Furniture.
.514	Frames for Sash Hinged at Bottom,	694,6	SOLID METAL SASE.
F1 F	Swinging In at Top.	694.7	VAULT DOORS, SAFES, VAULTS,
.515	Frames for Sash Hinged at Top,		ETC.
.516	Swinging In at Bottom.	.71	Vault Doors.
.010	Frames for Sash Hinged at Top, Swinging Out at Bottom.	.72	Safes.
.517	Frames for Horizontal Pivoted Sash	.73	Vaults and Bank Equipment.
.518	Frames for Vertical Pivoted Sash.	694.8	Tablets Memorials, Signs, Bulletins,
.52	Wood Interior Trim.	0	Etc. Bells and Miscellaneous.
.53	Wood Floors.	.9	ACTED CHILL MANDOUS MECKED.
.54 .55	Blinds. Doors.	695	SHEET-METAL TRADES -
.551	Ordinary Panel and Sanitary Doors.	050	(Employing Metal of No. 10 gauge
.552	Special Revolving Doors.		
.553	Folding, Accordion Doors.		or less).
.554	Rolling Doors.	695.0	TOOLS, UTENSILS AND APPARA-
-56	Screens.		TUS (used by the Sheet-Metal
693.57	Mouldings.	0.7	Trades). Brakes, Shears, Mallets, Hammers
693.58	Flooring Wood.	.01	Etc.
.59	Columns.	.02	Welding Machines.
693.6	STAIR BUILDING.	.03	Soldering Apparatus.
693.7	ORNAMENTAL JOINERY.	.04	Plating Apparatus.
.71	CABINET WORK, (a) Mantels, (b)	695.1	SHEET-METAL MATERIALS.
	Sideboards, (c) Cases, (d) Space Savers, (e) Panel Partitions.	.11	Sheet Iron.
.72	WOOD FURNITURE.	.111	Tin or Tin Coated Sheet Iron.
693.8	WOOD CARVING, WOOD LET-	.112	Galvanized Iron. Sheet Copper.
	TERS.	.12 .121	Planished Copper.
.9	MISCELLANEOUS.	.13	Zinc Sheet.
694	HEAVY METAL TRADES -	.14	Brass Sheet.
094		.15	Bronze Sheets.
	(Employing Metal heavier than No.	.16	Other Sheet Metals.
	10 gauge).	.17	Solders, Pluxes, Etc.
,0	TOOLS, UTENSILS, APPARATUS,	.18	Hardware. Rivets and Bolts.
	ETC.	.101	Tirrots and Dores.

		696	
695	Nails, Tacks and Screws.	.18	Glazing Material.
.183	Incidental Hardware.	.181	Glass, (a) Common Glass, (b) Plate
.19	Miscellaneous.		Glass, (c) Ornamental Glass, (d)
695.2	ORDINARY SHEET-METAL CON- STRUCTION.		Wire-glass (e) Prismatic Glass
.21	Roofs.		(f) Colored Glass, (g) Glass Substitutes.
.211	Tin.	.182	Putties.
.212	Galvanized Iron.	.183	Tacks.
.213	Copper. Slate Shingles.	.184	Leading Bars, (a) Lead, (b) Zinc
.215	Composition.	.19	(c) Copper, (d) Ventilators. Other Materials.
.216	Tile Shingles.		
.217	Cement Tile.	696.2	WATER-PROOFING WORK.
.22	Cornices, Etc.	.21	Brushed on Construction. Membrane.
.23	Flashing, Gutters, Valleys, Down- Spouts and Conductor Heads, Roof-	.23	Calking.
	ing, Etc.		
.24	Sky-lights, Ventilator Heads, Etc.	696.3	COMPOSITION ROOFING WORK. Tar and Gravel Roofing.
.251	Furnace Work, Casings, Ducts and	.32	Asphaltum Composition Roofing.
.252	Stacks, Etc.	.33	Promenade Deck Roofing.
.253	Ventilation Ducts. Chutes, Etc.	.34	Mastic Ploors.
695.3	FIRE RESISTING DOORS AND	.35	Composition Flashing.
	WINDOWS.	696.4	PAINTING WORK.
.31	Underwriters' Tin-Clad Doors.	.5	WOOD FINISHING WORK.
.32	Underwriters Sheet-Metal Sash.	.6	GENERAL DECORATIONS.
.33	Rolling Steel Shutters and Doors.	.61	Ordinary Water Color Tinting.
695.4	CEILINGS, STAMPED SHEET- METAL.	.62 .63	Fresco Painting, Stenciling, Etc. Mural Decorations.
COFF		.7	UPHOLSTERY.
695.5	DRAWN SHEET-METAL. Store Front Bars.	.8	HANGINGS.
.52	Showcase Bars, Etc.	.81	Ordinary Window Shades, Awnings
.53		696.82	Lace Curtains.
695.6	Copper Casements. TRIM AND DOORS OF SHEET	.83	Draperies, Decorative Screens, Etc
005 7	METAL.	.84	Carpets, Rugs and Linoleums, Rub-
695.7	FURNITURE OF SHEET METAL.		ber Tile.
695.8 695.9	UTENSILS OF SHEET METAL. Steel Joists, Forms, Etc.	.85	Tents.
00010	Boots golden, a class, and	696.9	GLAZING.
696	BRUSH, BROOM AND SWAB-	.91	Common Glazing. Art Glass Glazing.
	USING TRADES.	.92	Art Glass Glazing.
.0	BRUSH TRADE, TOOLS AND AP-		DIDE SELECTION
	PARATUS.	697	PIPE TRADES.
.01	Kettles, Buckets, Ladles, Swabs and	.0	TOOLS, UTENSILS AND APPARA
	Other Roofers' and Waterproofers' Tools.	.0	TUS.
	10018.		
02		.01	
.02	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc.		Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc.
.02 .03 .04		.01	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies.
.03 .04 .05	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Citoths. Grinders.	.02	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc.
.03 .04	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths.	.02	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc.
.03 .04 .05	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND	.02	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS.
.03 .04 .05 .06	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS.	.02	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials.	.02 .03 697.1	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies. Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt.	.02 .03 697.1 .11	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metals.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Holsts, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper.	.02 .03 697.1 .11	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc.	.02 .03 697.1 .11	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metals.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt	.02 .03 697.1 .11	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies. Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Gal-
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies. Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pig-	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whitting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pig- ments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine. (b) Ben-	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .131	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Pittings. Screw Connections.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whitting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pig- ments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine. (b) Ben-	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .131 .131	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Pittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .122 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whitting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol. (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials. (a)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whitting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol. (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials. (a)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whitting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol. (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials. (a)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Flange Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Ali
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Pittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Flange Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .111 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Propaged Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .125 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .131 .132 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Propaged Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c)	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .131 .132 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections, Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors. (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels. (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting. Colors. Wall Papers.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .13 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boller.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .125 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Boofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments, Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whitting, Colors. Wall Papers. Hangings and Coverings.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .129 .131 .132 .134 .135 .134 .135	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boller.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122 .121 .122	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels. (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting. Colores. Wall Papers. Hangings and Coverings. Fibries.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135 .136 .137 .14 .141 .141 .142 .143 .144 .15	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Flange Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boller. Steel Water Tube. Steel Flue Tube.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels. (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting. Colors. Wall Papers. Hangings and Coverings. Leather, (a) Genuine, (b) Imitation. Hanging Hardware Poles Etc.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .138 .139 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135 .136 .137 .14 .141 .142 .143 .144 .151 .151 .152	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Alvanise. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Uinder-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water. (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boller. Steel Flue Tube. Steel Flue Tube. Cast Iron Sectional.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .125 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .124 .125	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel. Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents. Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels. (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting. Colors. Wall Papers. Hangings and Coverings. Leather, (a) Genuine, (b) Imitation. Hanging Hardware Poles Etc.	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .128 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135 .136 .137 .14 .141 .141 .151 .152 .153 .16	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Fittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Flange Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boller. Steel Water Tube. Steel Flue Tube.
.03 .04 .05 .06 696.1 .11 .112 .113 .114 .115 .12 .121 .122 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125	Brushes, Cans, Knives, Etc. Ladders, Scaffolding, Hoists, Etc. Drop Cloths. Grinders. Spraying Machines. BRUSH TRADE MATERIALS AND METHODS. Roofing and Waterproofing Materials. Felt. Paper. Gravel, Slag, Crushed Stone, Paving Tile, Etc. Tar and Asphalt. Creosote, Dips and Stains. Painters' Materials. Binders, (a) Oil, (b) Casein, (c) Dryers. Pigments, (a) White Lead, (b) Red Lead, (c) Zinc, (d) Graphite, (e) Whiting, (f) Lime, (g) Other Pigments. Colors, (a) Vegetable, (b) Mineral. Solvents, (a) Turpentine, (b) Benzine, (c) Alcohol, (d) Other Solvents, Wood Finishing Materials, (a) Stains, (b) Fillers, (c) Shellacs, (d) Varnishes, (e) Enamels, (f) Waxes, (g) Other Materials, (h) Lacquers. Prepared Paints. Water Paints. Binder, (a) Casein, (b) Glue, (c) Other Binders. Pigments, (a) Lime, (b) China Clay, (c) Whiting. Colors. Wall Papers. Hangings and Coverings. Fighter (a) Genuine, (b) Imitation	.02 .03 697.1 .11 .12 .121 .122 .123 .124 .125 .126 .127 .138 .139 .131 .131 .132 .133 .134 .135 .136 .137 .14 .141 .142 .143 .144 .151 .151 .152	Mechanic's Chest Tools, Furnaces Etc. Power Pipe Cutter, Benders, Dies Etc. Scaffolding Ladders, Etc. MATERIALS. Metals, (a) Wrought Iron, (b) Steel, (c) Lead, (d) Brass, (e) White Metal. Pipe. Wrought Iron, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Steel, (a) Black, (b) Galvanized. Cast Iron, Duriron. Brass, Bronze and Copper. White Metal. Block Tin. Lead Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tin Lined Iron. Tile Pipe. Pipe Pittings. Screw Connections. Flange Connections. Flange Connections. Union Connections. Expansion Joints. Caulked Connections. Valves, (a) Shut-off, (b) Gate, (c) Disk, (d) Other Valves, (e) Air Vents. Pipe Hangers, Supports, Etc. Under-Ground Conduit. Tanks. Hot Water. Cold Water, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Oil Tanks. Gas Tanks. Boiler. Steel Flue Tube. Steel Flue Tube. Steel Flue Tube. Stoves.

697		607	
.17	Purnaces, Grates and Stokers for	697 .76-31	0 Draught Gauges.
	Purnaces, Grates and Stokers for Coal and Oil. (a) Ordinary, (b) Smokeless, (c) Dutch-oven, (d) Oil	.76-3	1 CO ₂ Recorders.
	Burning, (e) Mechanical Feed.	.77 .771	Mechanical Refrigeration. Tanks.
.18	Brass Goods.	.772	Compressors.
.19	Pottery.	.773 . 78	Cooling Towers.
697.2	for Masonry Sewers.)	.76	Mechanical Ventilation, Air Washers and Filters.
697.21	Drainage.	697.8	STEAM-POWER WORK, PUMPS,
.22	Sewerage.	.81	ETC.
23	Sewerage and Bilge Pumps. Sewerage Disposal Equipment.	.82	Engines. Compression.
.3	PLUMBING TRADE.	.83	Pumps.
697.31	Plumbing Fixtures.	.9	OTHER PIPE TRADES.
.311	Roughing-in, (a) Durham System, (b) Cast-Iron Caulked Joint System.	698	WIRE AND CONDUIT
.312	Water Supply, (a) Pumps, (b) Tanks,		TRADES—Electrical Work of
	(c) Hose and Fire Apparatus, (d)		All Kinds.
	Water Supply, (a) Pumps, (b) Tanks, (c) Hose and Fire Apparatus, (d) Filters, (e) Sterilizers, (f) Ice Machinery, (g) Stills, Etc. (h) Domes-	.0	TOOLS, UTENSILS AND APPA- RATUS.
.313	tic Heater, (1) Softeners, (1) Meters.	698.1	MATERIALS FOR WIRE TRADES.
.010	Garbage and Sewage Disposal, (a) Bilge Pumps, Incinerators.	.11	Conduit.
.314	Fixtures for Plumbing, (a) Floor Drains, (b) Cesspools, (c) Sinks,	.111	Pipe. Flexible Greenfield, Etc.
	(d) Slop Sinks, (e) Laundry Wash	.113	Moulding, (a) Wood, (b) Metal. Tile and Porcelain.
	Trays, (f) Lavatories, (g) Bathtubs, (h) Showers, (i) Water Clos-	.114	Knob and Tube Substitute.
	ets. (i) Urinals. (k) Bath and Toilet	.12	Insulation.
	ets, (j) Urinals, (k) Bath and Toilet Room Trimmings, Paper-Holders,	.13 .14	Wire, (a) Gauges, (b) Kinds. Switchboards. Miscellaneous De-
	Towel Racks, Tumbler Holders, Soap Dishes, Etc.		vices.
.315	Laundry Machinery. Kitchen Machinery.	.141	Switches Switch Plates Etc.
.316		.143	Switches, Switch Plates, Etc. Cut-out Cabinets, Fuses, Etc.
697.4	GAS FITTING.	.144	Transformers.
.41	Meters. Pixtures.	.145	Receptacle Sockets, Plugs. Door Openers.
43	Gas-water Heaters.	.147	Batteries.
.44	Clothes Dryers. Gas Stoves.	.148 .15	Meters, Instruments. Lighting Fixtures. (a) Sockets. (b)
697.5	MECHANICAL CLEANING.		Lighting Fixtures, (a) Sockets, (b) General Fittings, (c) Pendents, (d)
.6	SPRINKLER FITTING.		Brackets, (e) Indirect (f) Semi Indirect, (g) Special Reflectors, (h)
.60 .61	Erecting Apparatus.		Signs.
.62	Storage Tanks and Towers.	.16	Telephones, Speaking Tubes, Bells, Etc.
.63	Pressure Tanks, etc.	.161	Private Telephones.
.64	Sprinkler Equipment Pumps. HEATING, STEAM AND HOT WA-	$.162 \\ .163$	Signal System, Alarms, Etc. Speaking Tube.
-	HEATING, STEAM AND HOT WA- TER AND VENTILATION.	.164	Letter Boxes, Etc.
.71	One-Pipe Gravity. Two-Pipe Gravity.	.17 .18	Motors and Generators. Lightning Rods.
.73	Vapor Two-Pipe. (Systems ar-	.19	Miscellaneous, (a) Stoves, (b) Fans,
.74	ranged alphabetically.) Vacuum. (Systems arranged alpha-		(c) Time Systems, (d) Door Operators, (e) Electric Fire-Places.
	betically.)	698.2	GENERAL HOUSE WIRING FOR
.75	Radiation, (a) Direct, (b) Direct-Indirect, (c) Indirect, (d) Hangers. Boiler Plant. Steel Stacks and Breeching.	30012	ILLUMINATING AND MINOR
.76	Boiler Plant.		POWER WORK.
.76-1	Steel Stacks and Breeching.	698.3	TELEPHONE WORK.
.76-2	Tanks for Water Storage. Tanks for Oil Storage.	698.4 698.5	ELECTRIC POWER WORK. CENTRAL STATION WORK.
.76-4	Super Steam Heaters.	698.6	OTHER ELECTRICAL WORK.
.76-5 .76-6	Tube Blowers. Tube Cleaners.		
.76-7	Furnaces.	699	MACHINERY TRADES AND MISCELLANEOUS BUILD-
	Stokers. Coal Handling Equipment.		ING ITEMS—(Not Otherwise
.76-1	0 Ash Handling Equipment.		Classified).
.76-1	1 Pulverized Coal Burners and Pulver- izers.	699.0	GENERAL MATTERS PERTAIN-
.76-1	2 Oil Burners.	033.0	ING TO THE PREPARATION AND
76.1	3 Gas Burners. 4 Draft Inducer Blowers.		ERECTION OF MACHINERY.
.76-1	5 Soot Burners. 6 Fuel Economizers. 7 Smoke Indicators. 8 Feed Water Heaters. 9 Boiler Feed Pumps.	699.1	MATERIALS.
.76-1	6 Fuel Economizers. 7 Smoke Indicators	699.2 .21	ELEVATORS. Passenger.
.76-1	8 Feed Water Heaters.	.22	Freight.
.76-1	9 Boiler Feed Pumps. 0 Service Pumps.	.23	Dumb Waiters.
.76-2	1 Fire Pumps.	699.3 .31	CONVEYING MACHINES. Belt Conveyors.
.76-2	2 Governors for Pumps, Etc. 3 Water Softeners.	.32	Chain Conveyors.
	a water Softeners. 4 Lubricators.	.33	Pneumatic Tube Conveyors. FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT.
.76-2	5 Injectors for Compound.	699.5	GENERAL MACHINERY.
.76-2	6 Injectors for Water. 7 Feed Water Regulators.	699.6	INSULATION, PIPE COVERING.
.76-2	7 Feed Water Regulators. 8 Draft Regulators.		ETC. (See 692 for Plastic Pipe
.10-2	9 Flow Meters.		Covering.)

699.7	REFRIGERATORS, COOLERS AND	722.5	ANCIENT AMERICAN.
	FREEZERS.	.51	Mexico and Central America.
699.8	Kitchen, Laundry, Laboratory Equip-	.511	Toltec.
.81	ment. Laundry Equipment.	.512 .513	Aztec. Maya.
.82	Kitchen Equipment.	.52	South America.
.83	Laboratory Equipment.	.521	Inca (Peruvian and others).
.84	Gymnasium Equipment.	722.6	PRE-CLASSIC.
699.9	MISCELLANEOUS TRADES NOT	.61	Aegean (Grecian Archipelago)
	OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.	$.611 \\ .612$	Cretan or Minoan. Mycenean.
	ORGANS, CHIMES.	.613	Trojan.
700	FINE ARTS.	.62	Etruscan (Italy).
701	PHILOSOPHY. THEORIES.		Classic.
	UTILITY. AESTHETICS.	722.7	GREEK.
702	COMPENDS. OUTLINES.	.71	Greece.
703	DICTIONARIES. CYCLOPEDIAS.	$.711 \\ .712$	Archaic. Periclean
704	ESSAYS. LECTURES. ADDRESSES.	.713	Hellenistic.
705	PERIODICALS. MAGAZINES. RE-	.72	Asia Minor.
	VIEWS.	.73 .74	Italy. Sicily.
706	SOCIETIES. TRANSACTIONS. RE-	.75	Africa,
	PORTS, ETC.	722.8	ROMAN.
707	EDUCATION. STUDY AND TEACH-	.81	Italy.
	ING OF ART.	.811	Etruscan influence, 493-40 B. C.
708	ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS.	.812 .813	Graeco-Roman influence, 212-27 B Augustan, 27 B. C14 A. D.
709	HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.	.814	Imperial, 14 A. D313 A. D.
	Divided like 930-999.	.82	Greece.
710	LANDSCAPE GARDENING.	.83	Germany and Austria.
711	PUBLIC PARKS.	.84 .85	France. Spain.
712	PRIVATE GROUNDS. LAWNS.	.86	Asia.
713	WALKS. DRIVES. BRIDGES.	.87	Africa.
714	WATER. FOUNTAINS. LAKES.	.88	Britain.
715	TREES. HEDGES. SHRUBS.		trary numbers are used to designate nd Roman provinces).
110	See also 634.9, Forestry; 582, Bot-		P • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	any.	723	MEDIAEVAL ARCHITEC-
716	PLANTS. FLOWERS.		TURE.
	.1, Plants; .2, Flowers; .3, Conserva-	723.1	EARLY CHRISTIAN.
	tories; .4, Window gardens; .5, Fern-	.14	Italy
	eries.	.15	Syria.
717	ARBORS. SEATS. OUTLOOKS.	.16	Egypt and North Africa (Coptic).
718	MONUMENTS. MAUSOLEUMS.	723.2 .245	BYZANTINE. Italy.
719	CEMETERIES. See also 393.1, Earth	.247	Russia.
	burial; 614.61, Public health.		Greece.
722	ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL		Constantinople and Vicinity. Balkans.
	ARCHITECTURE (Pagan).	723.3	MOHAMMEDAN OR SARACENIO.
722.0	PRIMITIVE.	.346	Spain (Moorish).
.04	Europe.	.353	Arabia.
.05	Asia. Africa.	.3539	Syria. India.
.07	America.	.355	Persia.
722.1	EGYPTIAN (PERIOD DIVISION).	.356	Turkey.
.11	Ancient and Middle Empire (4000-	.362	Egypt.
.12	2000 B. C.) Shepherd Kings (2000-1600 B. C.)	.363	North Africa (Moorish).
.13	Theban New Empire (1600-1250	723.4	ROMANESQUE. Ireland and Scotland (Celtic).
.14	B. C.) The Decadence (1150-622 B. C.)	.442	England.
.15	Restoration (Saite Period 663-525	.4421	Saxon.
	B. C.)	.4422 . 443	Norman. Germanic Countries (Rhenish).
.16 722.2	Ptolemaic Period (332-30 B. C.)	.444	France.
.21	EASTERN ASIATIC. Chinese.	.4441	Provencal.
.22	Japanese.		Aquitainian,
23	Korean.		Auvergnat. Cluniac or Burgundian.
722.3 .31	WESTERN ASIATIC. Chaldean.	.4446	Norman.
	Summerian.	.445	Italy. Lombard.
.312	Akkadian.		Central.
.32	Assyrian, Persian.	.4453	Siculo-Arabic.
.33 .331		.446	
.332	Sassanian.	.447	sula). Russia.
.34		.448	Scandinavia.
.35	Phoenician. Jewish.	.4481	Norway.
.37	Cypriote.		Sweden. Denmark.
.38	Lycian,	.449	Minor Countries.
722.4	CENTRAL ASIATIC (INDIAN). Hindu.	723.5	GOTHIC.
.42	Buddhist.	.541	Ireland and Scotland.
.43	Jaina.	.542	England.
.44	Dravidian. Chalukyan.	.5421 5421	Early English, 1175-1307 (13th C.) Decorated, 1307-1377 (14th C.)
.30		.5423	Perpendicular, 1377-1485 (15 C.)
.46	Burmese,		

724 Tudor, 1485-1558 (Early 18th C.) 5.524 Tudor, 1485-1558 (Early 18th C.) 5.521 (Geometrical (13th and 14th C.) 5.521 (Geometrical (13th and 14th C.) 5.522 (Curvillear, 15th C.) 5.533 Geometrical (15th C.) 5.543 Germanic Countries. 5.544 Fance, or Gothique (13th C.) 5.545 Fance, or Gothique (13th C.) 5.546 Fance, or Gothique (13th C.) 5.547 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.548 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.549 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsis). 5.549 Minor Countries. 5.59 Minor Countries. 5.50 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.60 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.61 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.61 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.62 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.63 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.64 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.64 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.65 Fance (Art Nouveau). 5.64 Fance (Art Nouveau).	. 1442 France 1442 Bourbon 1442 Bourbon 1442 Bourbon 1442 Bourbon 1443 Louis XV Louis XV Louis XV Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Bourbon 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Bourbon 1443 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1440 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1444 Louis XV 1445 Louis XV 1446 Louis XV 1447 Louis XV 1448 Louis XV 1449 Louis XV 1440 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1441 Louis XV 1442 Louis				
. 5424 Tudor, 1485-1558 (Esrly 16th C.) of Lancet. 521 (Geometrical (13th and 14th C.) 542 (Geometrical (15th C.) 542 (Fannace Countries. 543 (Fannace Countries. 544 France. 545 (Fannace Countries. 546 (Fannace Countries. 547 (Fannace Countries. 548 (Fannace Countries. 549 (Fannace Countries. 540 (Fannace Countries. 541 (Fannace Countries. 542 (Fannace Countries. 543 (Fannace Countries. 544 (Fannace Countries. 545 (Fannace Countries. 546 (Fannace Countries. 547 (Fannace Countries. 548 (Fannace Countries. 549 (Fannace Countries. 540 (Fannace Countries. 541 (Fannace Countries. 542 (Fannace Countries. 543 (Fannace Countries. 544 (Fannace Countries. 545 (Fannace Countries. 546 (Fannace Countries. 547 (Fannace Countries. 548 (Fannace Countries. 549 (Fannace Countries. 540 (Fannace Countries. 541 (Fannace Countries. 542 (Fannace Countries. 543 (Fannace Countries. 544 (Fannace Countries. 545 (Fannace Countries. 546 (Fannace Countries. 547 (Fannace Countries. 548 (Fannace Countries. 549 (Fannace Countries. 540 (Fannace Countries. 541 (Fannace Countries. 542 (Fannace Countries. 543 (Fannace Countries. 544 (Fannace Countries. 545 (Fannace Countries. 546 (Fannace Countries. 547 (Fannace Countries.) 548 (Fannace Countries. 549 (Fannace Countries.) 540 (Fannace Countries.) 541 (Fannace Countries.) 542 (Fannace Countries.) 543 (Fannace Countries.) 544 (Fannace Countries.) 545 (Fannace Carl Nuture and Countries.) 546 (Fannace Countries.) 547 (Fannace Countries.) 548 (Fannace Countries.) 549 (Fannace Countries.) 540 (Fannace Countries.) 541 (Fannace Countries.) 542 (Fannace Countries.) 543 (Fannace Countries.) 544 (Fannace Countries.) 545 (Fannace Countries.) 546 (Fannace Countries.) 547 (Fannace Countries.) 548 (Fannace Countries.) 549 (Fannace Countries.) 540 (Fannace Countries.) 540 (Fannace Countries.) 541 (Fannace Countries.) 542 (Fannace Countries.) 543 (Fannace Countries.) 544 (Fannace Countries.) 545 (Fannace Countries.) 546 (Fannace Countri	. 1442 Fundor, 1485-1558 (Esrly 16th C.) Clanest. Lanest. Lanes	723		724.3	GOTHIC REVIVAL.
Lancet. Lanc	Lancet: Courtilear (15th and 14th C.) 5422 Rectilinear (15th C.) 5422 Rectilinear (15th C.) 5432 Rectilinear (15th C.) 5442 Rectilinear (15th C.) 5454 Rectilinear (.542	Tudor, 1485-1558 (Early 16th C.)		Ireland and Scotland, etc.
. 5421 Geometrical (13th and 14th C.)	. 5421 Geometrical (13th and 14th C.) . 5422 Tutor (Early 15th C.) . 5423 Tutor (Early 15th C.) . 5424 France 542 France 542 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 545 France 546 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 548 France 549 France 540 France 541 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 Minor Countries 549 Minor Countries 540 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 Minor Countries 549 Minor Countries 540 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 Minor Countries 549 Minor Countries 540 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 Minor Countries 549 Minor Countries 540 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 547 France 548 France 549 Minor Countries 540 France 541 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 France 540 France 541 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 544 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 France 540 France 541 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 544 France 545 France 545 France 546 France 547 France 548 France 549 France 540 France 541 France 541 France 542 France 543 France 544 France 544 France 545 France 545 France 546 France 547			724.4	ROMANESONE PEUTUAL
Table 1 Curyllinear (15th C) 5442 Germanic Countries. 545 Germanic Countries. 546 Germanic Countries. 547 Fance (Art Nouveau). 548 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 548 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 548 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 549 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 549 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 540 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 541 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 542 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 543 Secondary and Austria (Secession Practice Cart Nouveau). 544 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 545 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 546 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 547 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 548 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 549 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 540 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 541 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 541 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 542 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 543 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) 544 Secondary and Austria (Secosion Practice Cart Secondary and Austria (Secondary and Austri	Julied States. SCEOOT. July Julied Party 15th C) July Julied States. July Julied States Scenor Received Party of Rayonnant (14th C) Julied States Scenor Received Party of Rayonnant (14th C) July Julied States Scenor Received Party of Rayonnant (14th C) July Julied States (Functionalism). Julied	.542	Geometrical (13th and 14th C.)	.441	Ireland and Scotland, etc
5423 Tudor (Early 16th C) 543 Germanic Countries. 5441 Primary or Gothique (13th C.) 5442 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) 545 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) 546 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) 547 Renaminavian Countries. 548 Minor Countries. 549 Minor Countries. 540 Treland and Sociand. 5412 England. 5412 Treland and Sociand. 5412 England. 542 Treland and Sociand, etc. 543 Treland and Sociand, etc. 544 Derivan Countries. 545 Primary Countries. 546 Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries. 549 Minor Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 541 Primary Countries. 542 England. 544 Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries. 546 Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries. 549 Primary Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 541 Primary Countries. 542 England. 544 Primary Countries Countries. 544 Primary Countries Countries Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries. 546 Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries. 549 Primary Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 541 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 542 England. 544 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 546 Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries. 549 Primary Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 541 Primary Countries. 542 Drived States (Functionalism). 544 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 549 Primary Countries. 540 Primary Countries. 541 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 542 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 543 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 544 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 544 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 544 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 545 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 546 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 547 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 548 Primary Countries Primary Countries. 549 Primary Countries Primary Cou	.5423 Tudor (Early 15th C) .5436 Emanic Countries5441 Primary or Gothique (13th C) .5442 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) .5443 Primary or Flamboyant (15th C) .5445 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .5446 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .546 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .547 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C) .549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Prench Ronaissance Vogue541 Prench Ronaissance Vogue542 Jacobean542 Bourbon543 Germanic Countries544 France Countries545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .546 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .547 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Rayonnant (15th C) .549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .546 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .547 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Flamboyant (15th C) .549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .542 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .543 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .546 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .547 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Flamboyant (15th C) .549 Minor Countries541 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .542 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .543 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .544 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .547 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .548 Secondary or Flamboyant (15th C) .541 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .542 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .543 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .544 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .545 Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C) .54	5499	l Curvilinear.	.473	United States.
5-341 Sermanic Countries. 5-342 Secondary or Rayonant (14th C.) 5-343 Secondary or Rayonant (14th C.) 5-344 Secondary or Rayonant (14th C.) 5-345 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninside) 5-347 Beasia. 5-348 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-340 Modern. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-342 Secondary or Rayonant (14th C.) 5-348 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninside) 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-340 Minor Countries. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-341 Renand and Soctand. 5-342 Minor Countries. 5-343 Germanic Countries. 5-344 Renand and Soctand. 5-348 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-340 Minor Countries. 5-340 Minor Countries. 5-341 Minor Countries. 5-345 Minor Countries. 5-347 Minor Countries. 5-348 Minor Countries. 5-348 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-349 Minor Countries. 5-340 Minor Countries. 5-341 Minor	1.544 Primary or Gothique (13th C.) 1.5442 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C.) 1.5443 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C.) 1.5443 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C.) 1.5444 Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C.) 1.544 Septian and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) 1.547 Ensainavian Countries. 1.548 Minor Countries. 1.549 Minor Countries. 1.549 Minor Countries. 1.41 Primary of Gother Renails Advanced Renails Sance Vogue. 1.421 Pilzabethan. 1.422 Gueen Ann. 1.432 Gueen Ann. 1.442 Bourbon. 1.443 Louis XVI. 1.444 Empire. 1.444 Empire. 1.445 Italy. 1.445 High. 1.451 Braque. 1.464 France. 1.474 Louis XVI. 1.465 High. 1.475 High. 1.485 Seandinavian Countries. 1.486 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.41 Empire. 1.42 Italy Empire. 1.43 Countries. 1.44 Louis Avi. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.41 Empire. 1.42 Italy Empire. 1.43 Countries. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.41 France. 1.42 Italy Empire. 1.43 Countries. 1.44 Louis XVI. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 High. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Ministrative Governmental. 1.41 Empire. 1.42 Italy Empire. 1.43 Arisona. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.40 Ministrative Governmental. 1.41 Empire. 1.42 Ministrative Governmental. 1.43 Empire. 1.44 France. 1.45 High. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.41 France. 1.42 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.43 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.44 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.44 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.45 High. 1.46 High. 1.47 Bussia. 1.48 Seandinavian. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.41 Ministrative of War, State, etc. 1.42 Mi	.542	Tudor (Early 15th C)	.541	Ireland and Scotland.
.5441 Primary or Gothique (13th C.) .545 Secondary or Rayonnant (15th C.) .546 Saccondary or Palamboyant (15th C.) .547 Sala and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) .548 Seandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries541 Italy, .540 Minor Countries541 Italy Ireland and Scotland541 Italy Ireland and Scotland542 Italy Ireland and Scotland543 Germanic Countries544 Prance544 Valois Period545 Italy, .546 Minor Countries548 Seandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Italy541 Italy542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Starogue546 Description of the various styles in designate geographical distribution547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Miscilan Mixel Mixe	.5441 Primary or Gothique (13th C.) .545 Secondary or Rayonnant (15th C.) .546 Standy or Flamboyant (15th C.) .547 Standy or Flamboyant (15th C.) .548 Sani and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) .548 Seandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries541 Italy541 Ennansance Countries541 Ennansance Countries542 Minor Countries541 Italy542 Italy543 Germanic Countries543 Germanic Countries544 Prance1441 Valois Period545 Italy546 Minor Countries547 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) .548 Scandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries541 Italy541 Italy542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Standinavian Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Standinavian Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries441 Minor Countries442 Minor Countries443 Minor Countries444 Minor Countries445 Minor Countries446 Minor Countries447 Minor Countries448 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries440 Minor Countries441 Minor Countries442 Minor Countries444 Minor Countries445 Minor Countries446 Minor Countries447 Minor Countries448 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries440 Minor Countries441 Minor Countries441 Minor Countries442 Minor Countries444 Minor Countries445 Minor Countries446 Minor Countries447 Minor Countries448 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries449 Minor Countries440 Minor Countries440 Minor Countries441 Minor Countries441 Minor Co	.543	Germanic Countries.		England.
1.542 Name of Art Nouveau). 1.543 Pain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula). 1.544 Basah. 1.545 Basah. 1.548 Basah. 1.549 Minor Countries. 1.549 Minor Countries. 1.541 Basah. 1.542 Basah. 1.542 Basah. 1.542 Basah. 1.543 Ennarsance. 1.544 Basah. 1.545 Bariy. 1.545 Prancis I. 1.546 Basah. 1.546 Basah. 1.547 Basah. 1.548 Basah. 1.549 Modern. 1.540 England. 1.541 Bariy. 1.542 Gueen Ann. 1.542 Gueen Ann. 1.543 Gueen Ann. 1.544 France. 1.544 France. 1.545 Prancis I. 1.546 England. 1.547 Basah. 1.548 Bariy. 1.549 Minor Countries. 1.540 Francis I. 1.541 Bariy. 1.541 Bariy. 1.542 Bourbon. 1.543 Baroun. 1.544 Empire. 1.545 Bariy. 1.545 Bariy. 1.546 Prancis I. 1.547 Basah. 1.548 Barolinavian Countries. 1.548 Barolinavian Countries. 1.549 Baris Golonial (Including Georgia). 1.722 Deve Mexico. 1.723 Prancis I. 1.723 Pouth (1720-1800). 1.731 Pennsylvania. 1.722 Deuth (1720-1800). 1.732 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvania. 1.7335 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 Pennsylvan	.548 Secondary or Rayonant (14th C.) .549 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsida) .549 Shain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsida) .549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries541 ENNARSANCE1421 Elizabethan1422 Elizabethan1424 Georgian1424 Georgian1424 Bourbon1424 France1424 Bourbon1425 High1426 Herri IV1426 High143 Louis XVI144 Empire144 Empire145 Flav145 High146 Flav147 Rassia148 Scandinavian Countries149 Flav140 Flav141 Floring Advanced Re n at is sance141 Louis XVI142 Bourbon143 Louis XVI144 Empire145 High146 Flav147 Rassia148 Scandinavian Countries149 Resia141 Scandinavian Countries141 Scandinavian Countries142 Flav143 Louis XVI144 Empire145 High146 Flav147 Rassia148 Scandinavian Countries149 Peninsula (Spain and Portula) .140 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Scandinavian Countries147 Rassia148 Scandinavian Countries149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Empire145 High146 Flav147 Pensas148 Scandinavian Countries149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Empire145 Flav146 Flav147 Pensas148 Scandinavian Countries149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Empire145 Flav146 Flav147 Pensas148 Scandinavian Countries149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Empire145 Flav146 Flav147 Pensas148 Flav149 Flav149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Scandinavian Countries144 Empire145 Flav146 Flav147 Flav147 Flav148 Flav149 Flav149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Flav144 Empire144 Empire145 Flav146 Flav147 Flav147 Flav148 Flav149 Flav140 Flav141 Flav141 Flav141 Flav142 Flav143 Flav144 Empire144 Flav145 Flav146 Flav147 Flav14			.543	Germany and Austria (Secession
.546 Spail and Portugal (Iberian Penin547 Rassia548 Scandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Enland and Scotland541 Enland and Scotland542 House Ann543 Germanic Countries544 Prance1441 Valois Period547 Trance1442 Bourbon548 Germanic Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 France541 Louis XV542 High543 England543 Scandinavian Countries544 England545 England546 England547 Rassia548 Scandinavian Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 England541 England542 New Mexico543 Minor Countries544 France545 England548 Scandinavian Countries546 England547 Rassia548 Scandinavian Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 France545 England547 Rassia548 Scandinavian Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 France545 High547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries544 France545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Co	.546 Stally547 Rassia548 Sanadinavian Countries549 Minor Countries541 Robins and Scotland542 MODERN541 Priland and Scotland542 England543 Germanic Countries544 Prance544 Valois Period547 Transition548 France549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Germanic Countries541 Prance541 Prance542 Hourbon543 Louis XVI544 England544 France544 France545 France545 France546 France547 More Countries548 Scandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Scandinavian Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Minor Countries548 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries540 Minor Countries541 Minor Countries542 Minor Countries543 Minor Countries544 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries545 Minor Countries546 Minor Countries547 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Countries548 Minor Count	.5442	Secondary or Rayonnant (14th C.)		France (Art Nouveau).
5.45 Spalin and Portugal (Iberian Peninsula) 5.47 Sula) 5.48 Seandinavian Countries. 5.49 Minor Countries. 724 MODERN. 724. REMAISSANCE. 1.41 Preland and Scotland. 1.42 Busian. 1.42 Goorgian. 1.42 Goorgian. 1.42 Goorgian. 1.44 Valois Period. 1.44 France. 1.44 France. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 Empire. 1.46 Empire. 1.47 Empire. 1.48 Sance Re n a is sance Vogue. 1.49 Spanish Colontal (Mission Mexico.) 1.41 Empire. 1.42 Busian. 1.43 Louis XVI. 1.45 Empire. 1.46 Empire. 1.47 Russia. 1.48 Sandinavantries. 1.49 Spanish Colontal (Mission Mexico.) 1.72 California. 1.72 New Mexico. 1.72 Spanish Colontal (Mission Mexico.) 1.72 Spanish Colontal (Mission Mexico.) 1.73 American Golonial (Including George Fortugate) 1.73 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.74 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.75 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.76 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.77 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.78 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.79 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.70 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.71 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.72 Perion Mexico. 1.73 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.74 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.75 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.76 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.77 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.78 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.79 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.70 American Golonial (Russion Mexico.) 1.71 Am	548 Spain and Portugal (Iberian Peninsita) 549 Standinavian Countries. 549 Minor Countries. 540 Modern. 541 Ennantsance. 541 Prisand and Scotland. 542 England. 542 Dengland. 543 Dengland. 544 Valois Period. 545 Freihand and Scotland. 546 France. 547 Freihand and Scotland. 548 Freihand and Scotland. 549 Freihand and Scotland. 540 Prisand Scotland. 541 Prance. 541 France. 542 Dengland. 543 Prisand Spain and Portugal (Prisand Spain) 544 Prance. 544 Dourbor. 544 France. 544 Dourbor. 544 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 645 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 647 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 649 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 642 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 645 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 647 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 649 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 642 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 645 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 647 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 649 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 641 Denrior. 642 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 644 Denrior. 645 Denrior. 645 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 646 Denrior. 647 Denrior. 647 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 648 Denrior. 649 Denrior. 649 Denrior. 640 Denrior. 64	.5443	Tertiary or Flamboyant (15th C.)	.545	Italy, etc.
sulls). Salls). Salls). Salls Sal	sulla) .547 .548 .549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries549 Minor Countries540 Minor Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) .541 England542 Bourbon543 Germani544 Bourbon544 Bourbon544 Bourbon545 Baroque545 Baroque546 Fireland and Scotland, etc572 Neo-Classic Vogue573 Neo-Classic Vogue773 Neo-Classic Vogue774 Neo-Classic Vogue775 Neo-Classic Vogue776 Neo-Classic Vogue776 Neo-Classic Vogue777 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue778 Neo-Classic Vogue.	.546			omted States (Functionalism).
549 Scandinavian Countries. 549 Minor Countries. 540 MODERN. 724.1 REMAISSANCE. 1.42 Ireland and Scotland. 1.43 Ireland and Scotland. 1.42 Bigland. 1.42 Georgian. 1.42 Georgian. 1.44 France. 1.44 Valois Period. 1.44 France. 1.44 Impire. 1.45 Iraly. 1.45 Barogue. 1.46 Empire. 1.47 Empire. 1.48 Empire. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.41 Valois Period. 1.42 Bourbon. 1.43 Louis XIV. 1.44 Empire. 1.45 Iraly. 1.45 Bardy. 1.46 Bardy. 1.47 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.172 Fordia (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.73 American Golonial (Including Georfor geographical divisions). 1.74 Texas. 1.75 French. Renaissance Vogue. 1.76 Derivative Georgian. 1.76 Derivative Georgian. 1.77 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.78 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.79 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.71 Singlish (1607-1720). 1.71 English (1607-1720). 1.72 Dutch (1720-1800). 1.73 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.73 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.73 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.74 Texas. 1.75 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.77 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.78 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.79 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.71 English (1607-1720). 1.71 English (1607-1720). 1.72 Dutch (1720-1800). 1.73 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.74 Texas. 1.75 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.76 Derivative Georemental. 1.77 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.78 American Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.79 Fordia (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.72 Derivative Georemental. 1.73 English (1607-1720). 1.74 Texas. 1.75 English (1607-1720). 1.75 English (1607-1720). 1.76 English (1607-1720). 1.77 English (1607-1720). 1.78 English (1607-1720). 1.79 English (1607-1720). 1	548 Sandinavian Countries. 549 Minor Countries. 540 MODERN. 724.1 REMAISSANCE. 1421 Elizabethan. 1422 Jacobean. 1423 Queen Ann. 1424 Prance. 1444 Valois Period. 1445 Prance Countries. 1446 Prance Countries. 1447 Louis XV. 1448 Empire. 1448 Empire. 1449 Remain Countries. 1450 Period. 1461 Early. 1462 Horizon Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1463 Louis XV. 1464 Empire. 1464 Empire. 1465 High. 1467 Prance Countries. 1468 Dorizon Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Rassia. 147 Rassia. 147 Rassia. 148 Prance. 149 Prance Countries. 140 Prance Countries. 141 Prance. 141 Prance Countries. 142 Rassia. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance Countries. 147 Rassia. 148 Prance. 149 Prance Countries. 140 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 140 Rassia. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Rassia. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 140 Rassia. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance. 147 Prance. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 140 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 141 Rassia. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance. 147 Prance. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140 Prance. 140 Prance Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 142 Prance. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance. 147 Prance. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140 Prance. 140 Prance. 140 Prance. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 142 Prance. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance. 147 Prance. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140 Prance. 140 Prance. 140 Prance. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 141 Prance. 142 Prance. 142 Prance. 143 Prance. 144 Prance. 145 Prance. 146 Prance. 147 Prance. 148 Prance. 149 Prance. 140		sula).	.7	
MINOR Countries. 724 MODERN. REMAISSANCE. 1-41 1-42 Fieland and Scotland. 1-42 Fieland and Scotland. 1-43 1-44 Fieland and Scotland. 1-47 1-48 1-49 Georgian. 1-49 Georgian. 1-40 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-41 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-42 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-43 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-44 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-45 Fance. 1-46 Francis I. Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-47 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-48 France. 1-49 Francis I. Advanced R en a issance. 1-40 Francis I.	724.1 MODERN. 724.1 Teland and Scotland. .142 England142 England142 Gorgian142 Gorgian144 Valois Period144 Empire144 Empire144 Empire145 High146 Eberian Peninsula (Spain and Portulate High147 Espains Colonial (Mission Mexico.) .148 Scandinavian Countries149 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) .172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) .172 Forosa (Arbitrary numbers siven Contries) .172 Forosa (Arbitrary numbers siven Grann)173 Arizona1712 Peninsula (Spain and Portulative Forosa1713 Arizona1713 Peninsula (Spain and Portulative Forosa1714 Consola1715 Portosa1715 Portosa1716 Portosa1717 Arizona1718 Peninsula (Spain and Portulative Forosa1718 Portosa1718 Portosa1718 Peninsula (Spain and Portulative Forosa1718 Peninsula (Spain and Port				COMMISSIONANIA
724 MODERN. 724.1 BEMAISSANCE. 1-141 I-leiand and Scotland. 1-142 Begrand. 1-143 Germanic Countries. 1-144 Valois Period. 1-1441 Valois Period. 1-1443 Louis XIV.	7244 MODERN. 724.1 REMAISSANCE. 1-191 Inclinad and Scotland. 1-142 England. 1-142 Georgian. 1-143 Queen Ann. 1-144 Valois Period. 1-1441 Valois Period. 1-1442 Bourbon. 1-1443 Louis XIV.				Ireland and Scotland etc
724.1 BENATSANCE. 141 Feland and Scotland. 142 Elizabethan. 142 Jacobean. 142 Georgian Gountries. 144 France. 144 Panics I. 144 Empire. 145 Louis XVI. 144 Empire. 146 Flarity. 146 Flarity. 147 Bassia. 148 Enrish Countries. 149 Burbon. 141 Louis XVI. 141 Valois Period. 142 Bourbon. 143 Louis XVI. 144 Empire. 145 Larly. 146 Flarity. 147 Bassia. 148 Sandiarvian Countries. 149 Burbon. 141 Burbon. 141 Burbon. 142 Bourbon. 143 Louis XVI. 144 Empire. 145 Larly. 146 Shear Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Bassia. 148 Sandiarvian Countries. 149 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 141 English (161-1720). 142 England. 143 England. 144 England. 145 England. 145 England. 146 Sheriar Peninsula (Mission Mexico.) 147 Enssis. 140 Core geographical divisions). 141 English (161-1720). 142 England. 143 England. 144 England. 145 England. 145 England. 146 England. 147 Enssis. 147 Enssis Colonial (Including Georgian Period). 147 Enssis Colonial (Including Georgian Period). 148 England. 149 England. 140 England. 141 English (161-1720). 141 Engli	Particular and Scotland. 1442 England 1442 Elizabethan. 1442 Jacobean. 1442 Gorgian Countries. 1444 Pance. 1444 Pourbon. Henri IV. Louis XV. Louis M. Louis XV. Lo	704	MODERN	.973	United States.
1.41 Yesland and Scotland. 1.42 England. 1.42 Elizabethan. 1.142 Gueen Ann. 1.42 Gueen Ann. 1.43 Queen Ann. 1.44 France Countries. 1.44 France Countries. 1.44 Prance Countries. 1.44 Bourbon. Henri IV. Louis XIV. Rococo. 1.44 Baroque. 1.45 Italy. 1.46 England. 1.46 Hardy Prance Countries. 1.47 Russia. 1.48 Scandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.40 Minor Countries. 1.41 English (1607-1720). 1.71 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida, Captolis Houses, England. 1.71 For geographical divisions). 1.72 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida, Captolis Houses, English (1607-1720). 1.71 New England. 1.71 English (1607-1720). 1.71 New England. 1.71 Canada. 1.71 Canada. 1.71 Canada. 1.71 Canada. 1.71 Canada. 1.71 Canada. 1.72 Countries. 1.73 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.74 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.75 Plorida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.73 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.71 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.71 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.72 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.73 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.74 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.75 Pennsylvania. 1.76 Pennsylvania. 1.77 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.78 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.79 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.71 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.72 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.73 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.74 Canada. 1.75 Pennsylvania. 1.75 Pennsylvania. 1.76 Canada. 1.77 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.78 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.79 American Colonial (Including Georalize Florida). 1.71 Canada. 1.7	1.41 Treland and Scotland. 1.42 England. 1.42 Elgrabethan. 1.421 Elgrabethan. 1.422 Germanic Countries. 1.443 Valois Period. 1.444 Valois Period. 1.445 Empire. 1.445 Empire. 1.446 Empire. 1.446 Empire. 1.447 Empire. 1.448 Empire. 1.448 Empire. 1.448 Empire. 1.449 Minor Countries. 1.440 Minor Countries. 1.441 Minor Countries. 1.442 Minor Countries. 1.443 Minor Countries. 1.444 Minor Countries. 1.445 Baroque. 1.445 Baroque. 1.446 Minor Countries. 1.447 Empire. 1.448 Minor Countries. 1.449 Minor Countries. 1.450 Minor Countries. 1.460 Minor Countries. 1.472 Spanish Colonial (Including Georgian) Frontial California. 1.481 California. 1.492 Pennsylvania. 1.493 New York and Middle States. 1.494 Ceorgian Period. 1.495 Pennsylvania. 1.495 Penns	124	MODERN.	.9731	French Renaissance Vogue.
1421 Elizabetham. 1423 Queen Ann. 1424 Georgian. 1431 Germanio Countries. 1442 Bourbon.	1421 Elizabetham. 1423 Queen Ann. 1424 Georgian. 1431 Germanic Countries. 1442 Bourbon. Henri IV. Louis XIV. Rococo. 1443 Louis Early. 1455 Haly. 1462 High. 1464 Elarly. 1462 High. 1463 Baroque. 1464 Rusia. 1473 Baroque. 1474 Rusia. 1485 Sandinavian Countries. 1486 Scandinavian Countries. 1497 Minor Countries. 1498 Sandinavian Countries. 1498 Sandinavian Countries. 1498 Sandinavian Countries. 1499 Minor Countries. 1410 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1411 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1412 Lalifornia. 1413 Louis Early. 1414 Elizabetham. 1415 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1416 Hoerian Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1417 Elizabetham. 1418 Scandinavian Countries. 1419 Minor Countries. 1420 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1431 Minor Countries. 1441 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1442 English (1607-1720). 1431 New England. 1443 Louis Early. 1454 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1455 Fibrain Georgian Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1465 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1476 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 1487 Fibrain Feminsula (Spain and Porturies). 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 141 Capitols. Houses. Fore Alarm Stations. 141 Capitols. Houses. 141 Ministrative. Governmental. 142 Capitols. Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Eciso Offices. 143 Capitols. Houses. 144 Ministrative. 145 Fibrain Good Ministrative. 145 Fibrain Countries. 146 King Countries. 147 Eurola and Sectland. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministrative. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 141 Capitols. Houses. 141 Ministries of War, State, etc. 142 Capitols. Houses. 143 Ministrative. Governmental. 145 Capitols. Houses. 141 Ministries of War, State, etc. 141 Capitols. Houses. 141 Ministries of War, State, etc. 141 Capitols. Houses. 141 Ministries of War, State, etc. 142 Capitols. Houses. 143 Ministries of War, State, etc. 144 Ministries of War, State, etc. 145 Fibrain Modera to the simulation. 145 Capitols Mar	724.1	RENAISSANCE.	.9733	Neo-Classic Vogue.
1421 Elizabethan. 1422 Queen Ann. 1424 Prance. 1424 Prance. 1424 Bourbon. Francis I.	1421 Elizabethan. 1422 Queen Ann. 1423 Queen Ann. 1424 France. 1424 Prance. 1424 Prance. 142 Bourbon. Francis I.	.141	England and Scotland.	.9734	Neo-Gothic Vogue.
1422 Gueen Ann. 1436 Germanic Countries. 1447 Prances 1.448 Prance. 1.441 Valois Period. Transition. Francis I. Advanced Renais - Sance. 1.442 Bourbon. Henri IV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. 1.444 Empire. 1.455 Haly. 1.465 Baroque. 1.467 Herni Peninsula (Spain and Portular Peninsula (Mission Mexico.) 1.721 California 1.722 California 1.723 Pransib. (Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.724 Texas 1.725 Forlad (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions) 1.723 Dutch (1720-1800) 1.723 Dutch (1720-1800) 1.723 Dutch (1720-1800) 1.723 Pransylvania 1.723 Pransylvania 1.723 Pransylvania 1.723 Pransylvania 1.723 Pransylvania 1.723 Pransylvania 1.724 Texas 1.725 Pransylvania 1.725 Pransylva	1423 Germanic Countries. 1444 Georgian. 1445 Germanic Countries. 1446 Bourbon. Francis I Advanced R e n a i s Sance France Fran	.1421	Elizabethan.	.9735	Spanish Vogue.
1.424 Georgian. 1.43 Prance. 1.441 Valois Period. Francis I.	1.424 Georgian. 1.436 France. 1.441 Valois Period. 1.442 Bourbon. 1.443 Louis XIV. 1.444 Empire. 1.445 Italy. 1.456 Italy. 1.464 Empire. 1.465 Italy. 1.467 Higgue. 1.478 Marco Countries. 1.488 Scandinavian Countries. 1.489 Scandinavian Countries. 1.491 Scandinavian Countries. 1.792 Fording Arizona. 1.793 Arizona. 1.793 Fording Corporational (Including Georgian). 1.793 Ligalish (1607-1720). 1.793 Ligalish (1607-1720). 1.793 Ligalish (1807-1720). 1.793 Permsylvania. 1.793 Swedish. 1.793 Swedish. 1.793 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.795 Permsylvania. 1.794 Permsylvania. 1.795 Permsylvania. 1.796 Permsylvania. 1.797 Permsylvania. 1.798 Permsylvania. 1.799 P	.1422	Jacobean.		
1.443 Germanic Countries. 1.441 Valois Period. Francis I. Advanced Renais - Sance. 1.442 Bourbon. Henri JV Louis XIV. Flavis I. 1.443 Louis XVI. 1.444 Empire. 1.45 Italy. 1.465 Early. 1.465 Barly. 1.467 Russia. 1.469 Minor Countries. 1.469 Minor Countries. 1.478 Minor Countries. 1.479 Minor Countries. 1.479 Minor Countries. 1.471 Caloria. 1.471 Texas. 1.472 Arizona. 1.472 Arizona. 1.473 Porioda (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.473 Inemais I. 1.474 Texas. 1.475 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.475 Laly. 1.476 Laly. 1.477 Exas. 1.478 Minor Countries. 1.489 Minor Countries. 1.491 Minor Countries. 1.491 Minor Countries. 1.492 Arizona. 1.493 Minor Countries. 1.493 Minor Countries. 1.494 Minor Countries. 1.495 Minor Countries. 1.494 Minor Countries. 1.495 Minor Countries. 1.404 Minor Countries. 1.405 Minor Countries. 1.416 Laly. 1.417 Russia. 1.428 Spanish Golonial (Including Georgraphical divisions). 1.418 Louis XIV. 1.429 Minor Countries. 1.430 Minor Countries. 1.441 Lauis Russia. 1.451 Laly. 1.465 Spain. 1.472 Minor Countries. 1.484 Minor Countries. 1.494 Minor Countries. 1.495 Minor Countries. 1.406 Minor Countries. 1.418 Laly. 1.419 Minor Countries. 1.410 Minor Countries. 1.411 Minor Countries. 1.411 Minor Countries. 1.412 Laly. 1.413 Lauis Auria. 1.414 Lauis Auria. 1.414 Lauis Auria. 1.414 Lauis Auria. 1.415 Laly. 1.416 Lauis Auria. 1.418 Lauis. 1.419 Minor Countries. 1.410 Minor Countries. 1.411 Minor Countries. 1.412 Lauis Auria. 1.412 Lauis Auria. 1.412 Lauis Minor Countries. 1.414 Lauis Auria. 1.4	.1442 Bourbon. Francis I. Advanced Renais Francis I. Advanced Renais Francis I. Advanced Renais Francis I. Advanced Renais Sance. Sance. Herri JV Louis XIV Rococo. Italy Italy			These	numbers are added to the various styles in
.1441 Valois Period. Transition. Francis I, Advanced R e n a i s - sance.	.1441 Valois Period. Francis I. Advanced R e n a is - Sance.	.143	Germanic Countries.	order to	designate geographical distribution.
Transition. Francis I. Advanced R e n a i s - sance.	Transition. Francis	1441		4 E	SUROPE.
Francis I, Advanced R e n a i s -	Francis I, Advanced R e n a i s		(Transition.	42 E	ingland.
.1442 Bourbon. Sance. Henri IV. Louis XIV. Rococo.	Sance, Henri IV. Honis XIV. Rococo.		Francis I.	43 G	ermany.
.1442 Bourbon. Louis XIV. Louis XVI. 1444 Empire. 1445 Faly. 1456 Baroque. 1465 Baroque. 146 Berian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1478 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 1419 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1412 Russia. 142 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1421 California. 1422 New Mexico. 1423 Fordia divisions. 1425 FUBLIC BUILDINGS. 144 Line Buildings. 145 State. 146 Spain. 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Minor Countries. 141 Canada. 142 Memico Governmental. 142 California. 143 Scandinavian Countries. 144 Minor Countries. 145 State. 146 Spain. 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Minor Countries. 141 Canada. 142 Memico Governmental. 142 Custom Houses of Parliament. 142 Ministries of War, State, etc. 143 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Excise Offices. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 146 Spain. 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministries of War, State, etc. 141 Custom Houses. Forded Warehouses. Excise Offices. 141 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 142 Custom Houses. Falaces of Ruleis. 143 Statu. 144 Canada. 145 State. 146 Spain. 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministries of War, State, etc. 141 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 140 Custom Houses. Forden Offices. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 141 Custom Houses. 141 Custom Houses. 142 Custom Houses. 142 Custom Houses. 144 Custom Houses. 145 Custom Houses. 145 Custom Houses. 145 Custom Houses. 146 Spain. 148 Scandinavian Peninsula. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 141 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 141 Custom Houses. 141 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 14	Henri IV. Louis XIV. Louis XIV. Louis XVI. 1444 Empire. 145 Englard. 1461 Early. 1462 High. 1463 Baroque. 1464 Berian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1465 Barly. 1465 Barly. 1466 High. 1463 Baroque. 1466 Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Falsis. 148 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Minor Countries. 141 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 141 California. 142 New Mexico. 1423 Arizona. 1422 Fews. 1425 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1473 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 1473 Inches Capitola (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1473 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 1473 Inches Capitola (Georgian Period). 14731 New England. 14731 New England. 14731 New Fork and Middle States. 14732 Pennsylvania. 14732 Pennsylvania. 14732 Pennsylvania. 14733 Pennsylvania. 14733 New Jersey. 1474 Flusia. 148 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 172 Mexico. 172 Mexico. 172 Mexico. 172 Junited States (1800-1850). 173 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 174 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 175 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 175 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 176 Georgian Period). 177 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 178 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 179 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 171 Junited States (1800-1850). 173 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 173 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 174 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 175 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 175 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 176 Georgian Period). 177 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 178 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 179 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 171 American Colonial (Including Georlife). 171 American Colonial (Including Georlife).			431 A	rance.
Louis XIV. 47 Russia. 48 Scandinavian Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 48 Replication 48 Repl	Louis XIV. Recoco. 47 Russia. 48 Scandinavian Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 48 Scandinavian Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 48 Scandinavian Countries. 49 Minor Countries. 40 Minor Countries. 40 Ministries of War, State, etc. 10 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. 112 City and Town Halls. 12 C	.1442	Bourbon.	45 It	taly.
Rococo R	Rocco. 1443 Louis XVI. 1444 Empire. 1455 Haly. 1451 Early. 1451 Early. 1456 Barque. 1456 Barque. 1457 Barque. 1458 Barque. 1458 Barque. 1458 Barque. 1458 Barque. 1458 Barque. 1459 Minor Countries. 1550 Minor Countries. 1560 Minor Countries. 1570 Minor Ministries of War, States. 1570 Minor Ministries of War, States. 1570 Ministries of War, States.		Henri IV.	46 S	pain.
1.444 Empire. 1.451 Early. 1.452 High. 1.453 Baroque. 1.464 Russia. 1.465 Baroque. 1.476 Russia. 1.48 Scandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.72 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.721 California. 1.722 New Mexico. 1.723 Arizona. 1.724 Texas. 1.725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.726 Inglish (1607-1720). 1.7311 New England. 1.7312 New York and Middle States. 1.7313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1.7322 Pennsylvania. 1.7323 Putch (1720-1800). 1.7323 New Jersey. 1.7334 French. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7333 Pennsylvania. 1.7334 French. 1.7342 Mississippl Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 244 France, 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Markets. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival selaration in the Roman and America the Greek Revival selaration in the Roman and Roman and America the Greek Revival selaration in the Roman and Roman and America the Greek Revival selaration in the Roman and	1.144 Empire. 1.145 Italy. 1.1451 Early. 1.1452 High. 1.1453 Baroque. 1.146 Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1.147 Emsia. 1.148 Scandinavian Countries. 1.149 Scandinavian Countries. 1.149 Scandinavian Countries. 1.140 Scandinavian Countries. 1.141 Scandinavian Countries. 1.142 Spains. 1.143 Scandinavian Countries. 1.144 Scandinavian Countries. 1.145 Empire. 1.146 Iberian Peninsula (Mission Mexico.) 1.147 Spains. 1.148 Scandinavian Countries. 1.149 Scandinavian Countries. 1.140 Scandinavian Countries. 1.141 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 1.142 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 1.144 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 1.144 Capitols. Houses City Plans. 1.145 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 1.144 Scandinavian Countries. 1.154 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Exclse offices. 1.154 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 1.154 Custom Houses. Palaces of Rulers. 1.154 Custom Houses. Police Stations. 1.154 Custom Houses. 1.155 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1.155 Court Houses. Police Stations. 1.156 Custom Houses. 1.156 Office and Town Halls. 1.157 Custom Houses. Custom Houses. Prost Offices. 1.156 Custom Houses. 1.157 Custom Houses. 1.157 Custom Houses. 1.158 Custom Houses. 1.159 Custom Houses. 1.159 Custom Houses. 1.150 Custom Ho		Rococo.	48 S	candinavian Countries.
1451 Haly. 1452 High. 1452 High. 1453 Baroque. 150 Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Russia. 148 Sandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 172 California. 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Forda (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 Arizona. 1741 Regish (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17321 New York and Middle States. 17333 Swedish. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17333 Pennsylvania. 17334 French. 17334 French. 17342 Mississippl Valley. 17344 Prance. 17342 Mississippl Valley. 17344 Prance. 17342 Mississippl Valley. 17344 Mississippl Valley. 17342 Mississippl Valley. 17344 Mississippl Valley. 17344 Prance. 241 Lepland and Scotland. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Flaly. 246 Spain. 247 France. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Spain. 241 United States (1800-1850). 140 Capital Mexico. 152 Custom Houses, City Plans. 141 Capitols. House of Parliament. 142 Capitols. House of Parliament. 143 Capitols. House of Parliament. 143 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 144 Capitols. Houses, City Plans. 145 Capitols. Houses, Edwards Hament. 145 Capitols. Houses, Edwards Hament. 149 Ministrative. Governmental. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 141 Capitols. Houses, Flate of War, State, etc. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 141 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 141 Capitols. Houses, Cutyline therico. 141 Capitols. Houses, Edwards Hament. 141 Capitols. Houses, Edwards Hament. 141 Capitols. Houses, Edwards Hament. 142 Capitols. Houses, Flate of War, State, etc. 142 Capitols. Houses, Cutyline Hament. 143 Capitols. Houses, Cutyline Hament. 144 Capitols. Houses, Flate of War, State, etc. 145 Capitols. Houses, Cutyline Ham	1.455			49 M	inor Countries.
1.451 Early. 1.452 High. 1.453 Baroque. 1.464 Baroque. 1.465 Baroque. 1.467 Russia. 1.476 Russia. 1.48 Minor Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.721 California. 1.722 New Mexico. 1.723 Arizona. 1.724 Texas. 1.725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.731 English (1607-1720). 1.731 New England. 1.7312 New York and Middle States. 1.7313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1.7321 New York. 1.7322 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 New Jersey. 1.7331 Pennsylvania. 1.7332 New Jersey. 1.7334 French. 1.7331 Canada. 245 Germany. 246 Spain. 247 Transparation and Portugally. 248 Spain. 249 Spain. 249 Spain. 240 Spain. 241 Teland and Scotland. 242 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman but in Germany, England and America the Greek Evival belived and and America the Greek Revival beland the and America the Greek Revival belands the and America th	1.451 Early, 1.452 High. 1.453 Baroque. 1.46 Iberian Poninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1.47 Ranssla. 1.48 Scandinavian Countries. 1.49 Minor Countries. 1.72 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.721 California. 1.722 New Mexico. 1.723 Arizona. 1.725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1.726 Inglish (1607-1720). 1.7311 New England. 1.7311 New England. 1.7321 Pew York and Middle States. 1.7313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian). 1.7323 Pew York and Middle States. 1.7331 Pembyl vania. 1.7332 Pem York and Section (1720-1800). 1.7333 Pennsyl vania. 1.7331 Canada. 1.7342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 244 France. 245 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peniusula. 249 Spain. 240 Spain. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States we built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman and America the Greek Revival ec	.145	Italy.		
1453 Baroque, 1467 Russia. 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 1712 California. 1712 New Mexico. 1712 Artzona. 17124 Texas. 17125 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1713 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17331 New England. 17331 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17333 Pennsylvania. 17333 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 17342 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 245 England. 247 England. 248 Spain. 247 England. 248 Spain. 247 Enusia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 247 United States (1800-1850). 1746 Dock Buildings. 35 Safe Deposit Storage. 149 Minor Countries. 248 Minor Countries. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). 140 Minor Countries. 245 Lingly Revival series and the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival series and the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival series and the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival series and the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival series and the revival series and the revival series and the revival series and the revival series and revisal series and Retail. 255 Minor Roman Revival series and Retail. 256 Markets. 257 Markets. 258 Markets. 258 Monor Countries. 259 Minor Countries. 259 Minor Countries. 259 Minor Countries. 259 Minor Countries.	1453 Baroque. 1467 Bursian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 1478 Russia. 148 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Spainish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 141 Texas. 142 Texas. 143 Maryland, (Including Georgian). 143 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 144 Texas. 145 Mew York and Middle States. 146 Texas. 147 Spainish (1607-1720). 147 Texas. 147 Texas. 148 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 149 Texasi. 140 Texasi. 141 Texasi. 141 New England. 142 Pennsylvania. 143 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 141 Texasi. 142 Ministries of War, State, etc. 143 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Exclse Offices. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 146 Post Offices General and Special. 147 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 148 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 149 England. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministrative. Governmental. 141 Capitols. Houses of Parillament. 141 Capitols. Houses of Parillament. 142 Ministries of War, State, etc. 143 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Exclse Offices. 140 Court Houses. Record Offices. 140 Court Houses. Record Offices. 141 Custom Houses. Police States. 142 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 143 Engline Houses. Fire Alarm Stations. 145 Court Houses. 146 Post Offices General and Special. 147 Official Residences. 148 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 149 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 141 Capitols. 140 Court Houses. 141 Capitols. 142 Custom Houses. 144 Post Offices. 145 Court Houses. 147 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 140 Court Houses. 141 Capitols. 140 Court Houses. 141 Capitols. 141 Capitols. 141 Capitols. 142 Custom Houses. 141 Capitols. 142 Custom Houses. 144 Post Offices. 145 Court Houses. 145 Court Houses. 146 Court Houses. 147 Capit	.1451	Early.	7 N	ORTH AMERICA,
146 Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 1731 In New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1732 New York. 1732 Pennsylvania. 1733 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 1744.2 England. 2443 France. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Leland and Scotland. 247 Prance. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 Lelasic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival beginned to the service of the servi	146 Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal). 147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 140 Scandinavian Countries. 141 California. 142 New Mexico. 143 Arizona. 144 Texas. 145 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 146 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 147 Texas. 148 Light (1607-1720). 149 Minor Countries. 140 Ministries of War, State, etc. 141 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 142 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 143 Administrative. Governmental. 144 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 145 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 146 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 147 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 148 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. 149 Ministries of War, State, etc. 140 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. 140 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 140 Court Houses. Record Offices. 141 Capitols. Houses. Excise Offices. 141 Capitols. Houses. City Plans. 148 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 140 Court Houses. Record Offices. 140 Conficial Residences. Palaces of Ruleis. 141 Capitols. Houses. Custom Houses. 142 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 143 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 146 Court Houses. Record Offices. 148 Baracks. Armories. Police Stations. 148 Baracks. Armories. Police Stations. 149 Engliand. 149 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 140 Custom Houses. For Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. 140 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 141 Capitols. Houses. 142 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 144 Custom Houses. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 145 Court Houses. Record Offices. 145 Custom Houses. 145 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 146 Custom Houses. 147 Custom Houses. 148 Capitols. Houses. 149 Custom Houses. 140 Custom	.1452	High.	71 C	anada.
. 148 Russia 149 Minor Countries 172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) . 1721 California 1722 New Mexico 1723 Arizona 1724 Texas 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions) 1731 English (1607-1720) 1731 English (1607-1720) 1731 New York and Middle States 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period) 1732 Pennsylvania 1733 Swedish 17332 New Jersey 1734 French 17341 Canada 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek) 241 Ireland and Scotland 243 Germany 244 France 245 Italy 246 Spain 247 Bussia 176 Russia 177 Administrative. Governmental 1.1 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. Ministrative Governmental 1.1 Capitols. Houses of Parliament. Ministrative. Governmental 1.1 Capitols. Houses. Gity plans 1.2 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public Offices. City Plans 1.2 Custom Houses. Excise Offices 106 Court Houses. Record Offices. Post Offices, General and Special 10ficial Residences. Palaces of Ruleis 12 Mixed Stores, Office and Apartment Buildings 12 Mixed Store, Office Buildings 25 Cattle Markets 26 Markets 27 Cattle Markets 28 Spain 29 Other Business Buildings 29 Other Business Buildings 29 Transportation and Storage 21 Intended States (1800-1850) 21 Transportation and Storage 23 Railway Passenger Stations 24 Business and Commercial 25 Adminor Germany, England . 26 Markets 27 Cattle Markets 28 Spain 29 Other Business Buildings 29 Other Business Buildings 29 Other Business Buildings 29 Other Business and Houses, Fire Alarm Stations 29 Offices. Custom Houses, Fire Alarm Stations 18 Barracks. Armories Police Stations 19 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina	147 Russia. 148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Artzona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1731 English (1607-1720). 1731 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17321 New York and Middle States. 17333 Swedish. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17333 Pernsylvania. 17333 New Jersey. 17344 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 2442 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 245 England. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Spain. 249 Minor Countries. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Namerican Golonial (Mission Mexico.) 1.12 California. 1.12 Administrative. Governmental. 2.12 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public Offices, City Plans. Custom Houses. Bonded Ware-houses. Exclse Offices. 1725 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1725 Court Houses. Frie Alarm Stations. 2725. 284 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 285 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 286 Barracks. Armories. 296 Minor Gomman and Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman, Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek 297 States were built during the Greek 298 States were built during the Greek 298 States were built during the Greek 299 States were built during the Greek 290 States were built during the Greek 291 States were built during the Greek 292 States were built during the Greek 293 States were built during the Greek 294 States were built during the Greek 295 States were built during the Greek 295 States were built during the Greek 296 States were built during the Greek 297 States Were built during the Greek 298 States were built during the Gree	.146	Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portu-	73 U	nited States.
148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1726 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1727 Lenglish (1607-1720). 1731 English (1607-1720). 1731 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New York. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Bussia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begains with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival scitused the series of Wark State, etc. City and Town Hauls. 120 Ministries of War, State, etc. City and Town Hauls. 121 Administrative. Gewins for War, State, etc. City and Town Hauls. 122 Ministries of War, State, etc. City and Town Hauls. 124 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Record Offices. 2755. 286 Court Houses. Armories. 290 Offical Residences. Palaces of Ruless. 215 Court Houses. Record Offices. 290 Offical Residences. 291 Starcks. Armories. 292 Starcks. Armories. 293 Strose, Wholesale and Retail. 294 Minor Germany. 294 Starcks. 295 Starcks Offices. 295 Office Revisules of Warehouses. 296 Offices City Plans. 297 Court Houses. Record Offices. 296 Offical Resid	148 Scandinavian Countries. 149 Minor Countries. 172 Minor Countries. 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Artzona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1726 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1727 English (1607-1720). 1731 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1723 Dutch (1720-1800). 17321 Pennsylvania. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Italy. 244 France. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival celipsed the Roman. 1731 Many public buildings in the United, States were built during the Greek 1732 States were built during the Greek 274 States were built during the Greek 275 Elevators, Grain. 276 Administrative. Governmental. 277 Capitol. Houses, Grarlomin to Ministries of War, States etc. 276 City and Town Halls. Buuraus. 272 Public Offices. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. 276 Post Offices, City Plans. 276 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. 277 Public Offices. 276 Court Houses. Record Offices. 276 Post Offices City Plans. 277 Custom Houses. Farch and Special. 277 Court Houses. Record Offices. 278 Post Offices City Plans. 278 Custom Town Houses, Carthouses. 279 Armorica divisions). 272 Court Houses. Record Offices. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. 275 Post Offices Coirce houses. 275 Post Offices Coirce houses. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. 276 Court Houses. Farch and Special. 277 Offical Revises of Rule in Suraus. 278 Post Offices Coirce houses. 278 Post Offices Coirce houses. 279 States were built during the Creek of Rule in Town Houses, Carthouses. 279 Court Houses Record Offices. 270 Court Houses Record Offices. 270 Court Houses Reco	147	gal).	725	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
.149 Minor Countries172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) .1721 California1722 New Mexico1723 Arizona1724 Texas1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions)1731 English (1607-1720)1731 English (1607-1720)1731 New England17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17332 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland17342 Mississippi Valley. 7242 England243 Germany244 France245 Italy245 Italy246 Spain247 Enssia247 Minor Countries248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries240 Lassic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival scitused the series of Ware, State, etc15 Ministries of Ware, State, Stity John Halls. Bureaus144 Ministries of Ware, State, etc155 City plans245 Custom Houses. Bonded Ware-houses. Excise Offices156 Court Houses. Record Offices1705 Court Houses. Record Offices1706 Court Houses. Record Offices1706 Court Houses. Record Offices1706 Court Houses. Record Offices1707 Court Houses. Police States Official Residences18 Barracks. Armories Police States of Ruleis18 Barracks18 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations19 Minor Countries21 Mixed Stores, Office, and Apartment Buildings22 Mixed Stores, Office, and Special23 Mixed Stores, Police States of Ruleis24 Banks. Safe Deposit. Storage25 Cattle Markets26 Markets27 Cattle Markets28 Salvalanges	149 Minor Countries. 172 Spanish Colonial (Mission Mexico.) 1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17321 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17323 Dutch (1720-1800). 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 Pennsylvania. 17333 Swedish. 17333 Pennsylvania. 17333 Pennsylvania. 17334 Prench. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 1744.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 244 Ireland and Scotland. 245 England. 246 Spain. 247 Pance. 247 Sum Kevival cellpsed the Roman, Many public buildings in the United, States were built during the Greek Revival cellpsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United, States were built during the Greek 130 Ministries of War, State, etc. City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public offices. City Plans. 120 City and Town Halls. 131 Ministries of War, State, etc. City and Town Halls. 14 Chiese, City Plans. Custom Houses. Record Offices. Court Houses. Record Offices. 150 Post Offices, Ceneral and Special. 16 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 1725 Pens Offices, City Plans. Custom Houses. Record Offices. 1725 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1726 Post Offices, City Plans. 1726 Custom Houses. Record Offices. 1727 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1728 Post Offices, City Plans. 1728 Custom Houses. Police States of Rulers. 1729 Post Offices, City Plans. 1726 Custom Houses. Police States Court Houses. 1726 Post Offices, City Plans. 1727 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1727 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1728 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1728 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1729 Post Offices. 1729 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1726 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1726 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1726 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1727 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1728 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1728 Court Houses. 1728 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1729 Court Houses. 1729 Cour			.1	
.1721 California1722 New Mexico1723 Arizona1724 Texas1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions)173 American Colonial (Including Georgian)1731 English (1607-1720)1731 New England17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1722 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York1732 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Julied States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begans with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman and the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman and America the Greek Revival begins with the revival of Roman with the revival of Roman and America t	1721 California. 1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 1731 English (1607-1720). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17322 Pennsylvania. 17333 Swedish. 17332 New York. 17324 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17347 French. 17341 Canada. 17332 New Jersey. 17347 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 17341 Canada. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Bussia. 248 Scandinavian Peniusula. 249 Minor Countries. 271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek 1725 Court Houses. Bonded Warehouses. 1725 Court Houses. Record Offices. 1726 Court Houses. Record Offices. 270 Court Houses. Record Offices. 280 Court Houses. Record Offices. 280 Court Houses. Record Offices. 280 Court Houses. Record Offices. 290 Court Houses. Record Offices. 291 Court Houses. Record Offices. 292 Court Houses. Record Offices. 293 Court Houses. Record Offices. 294 Court Houses. Record Offices. 295 Court Houses. Record Offices. 296 Court Houses. Fre Alarm Stations. 298 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 298 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 299 Coffice Buildings. 290 City Houses. 290 Court Houses. Fixed Polices. 290 Court Houses. Folices. 290 Court Houses. Folices. 290 Court Houses. 29	.149	Minor Countries.		
1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1723 Dutch (1720-1800). 1723 Dutch (1720-1800). 17321 New York vork. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17342 Mississispip Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclassed the	1722 New Mexico. 1723 Arizona. 1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17321 New York and Middle States. 17313 Pennsylvania. 1732 Pennsylvania. 1733 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. 248 Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek 136 Custom Houses. City Plans. 25 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 26 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 27 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 26 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 26 Custom Houses. Excise Offices. 27 Court Houses. Record Offices. 28 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 28 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 29 Esterions. 29 Esterions. 21 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 22 Misses spaid Commercial. 22 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 22 Misses and Commercial. 23 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 24 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 25 Exchanges. Boards of Trade. 26 Markets. 27 Cattle Markets. 26 Markets. 27 Cattle Markets. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business Buildings. 29 Transportation and Storage. 21 Light Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business, Fore Alarm Stations. 29 Chordinal Review. 21 Light Abattoirs. 21 Light Abattoirs. 22 Light Abattoirs. 2	.1721	California. (MISSION MEXICO.)		City and Town Halls. Bureaus.
.1724 Texas1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions)173 American Colonial (Including Georgian)1731 English (1607-1720)17311 New England17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17332 Pennsylvania17332 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 Pennsylvania17332 Pennsylvania17334 French17344 Canada17342 Mississispip Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival scilned the	1724 Texas. 1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1722 Pennsylvania. 17321 New York. 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 17442 Grand. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peniusula. 248 Scandinavian Peniusula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the States were built during the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman R	.1722	New Mexico.		Public Offices. City Plans.
1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17344 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 France. 244 France. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 251 Court Houses. Record Offices. 16 Post Offices, General and Special. 173 Court Houses. Record Offices. 16 Post Offices, General and Special. 173 Smedish. 174 Spaines. 175 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 175 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 175 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 26 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 274 Buildings. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. 16 Post Offices, General and Special. 175 United States. 175 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 275 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 275 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 276 Markets. 277 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Transportation and Storage. Transportation and Storage. Railway Freight Houses. 28 Railway Freight Houses. 28 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Safe Deposit Storage. Safe Deposit Storage. Safe Deposit Storage.	1725 Florida (Arbitrary numbers given for geographical divisions). 173 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1722 Dutch (1720-1800). 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 250 Court Houses. Record Offices. 16 Post Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 1752 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 17525. 8 Business and Commercial. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 250 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. 261 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. 262 Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. 273 Maretus. 274 Prance. 275 Court Houses. Record Offices. Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. Official Residences. Police Stations. 418 Parracks. Armories. 429 Business and Commercial. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 420 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 220 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. 821 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. 222 Confice Buildings. 223 Office Buildings. 224 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. 225 Exchanges. 226 Pankets. 227 Cathory Grain. 228 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 229 Other Business Buildings. 229 Chers Business Buildings. 230 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 241 Other Business Buildings. 242 Panily Alloys Proposition and Storage. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Cathory Grain. 246 Spain. 247 Cathory Grain Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Control of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Pouses. 250 Charles Parkets. 260 Charles Parkets. 270 Char	1723	Arizona.	.14	houses Excise Offices
American Colonial (Including Georgian). Appost Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleets. And Spain. American Colonial (Including Georgian). Appost Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleets. And Spain. American Colonial (Including Georgian). Appost Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleets. And Spaines. Appost Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleets. And Spaines. American Colonial. Appost Offices, General and Special. Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleets. And Middle States. Armories. Police Statestons. And Middle States. Armories. Police Statestons. And Middle States. And Middle States. Armories. Police States of Ruleets. As Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Appost Offices, Officean Palaces of Ruleets. And Appost Offices. And America Residences. And Americ	America Colonial (Including Georgian). 17313 American Colonial (Including Georgian). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 New York. 17323 Swedish. 17332 New Jersey. 17344 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 France. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Spain. 246 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 250 Court Houses, Record Offices. 261 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 275 Sharracks. Armories. Police Stations. 275.2 8usiness and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 251 Sexchanges. Boards of Trade. 262 Markets. 263 Markets. 264 Markets. 265 Markets. 276 Markets. 277 Court Houses, Record Offices. 278 Court Houses, General and Special. 278 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 288 Suriness. 299 Business and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Nived Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 220 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 221 Scores, Wholesale and Retail. 222 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 223 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers. 245 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 246 Store, Office and Commercial. 247 Cather Business Buildings. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 240 Store, Offices, General and Scores. 241 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 242 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 244 Business and Commercial. 245 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 246 Store, Office and Apartment Buildings. 247 Cather Business Buildings. 248 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 249 Other Business Buildings. 249 Cather Business Buildings. 240 Cather Business Buildings. 241 Transportation and Storage. 242 Railway Passenger Stations. 243 Railway Phops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. 244 Densit	.1725	Florida (Arbitrary numbers given	725	nouses. Likelse omees.
gian). 1731 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 1723 Dutch (1720-1800). 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17333 Swedish. 17332 New Jersey. 17344 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 244 Prance. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Bussia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 249 Minor Countries. 250 Gfficial Residences. Palaces of Rul ers. 26 Spain. 275.2 272. 28 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. 29 Engine Houses, Fire Alarm Stations. 20 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 21 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 22 Mixed Store, Office and Apartment Buildings. 23 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. 24 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. 25 Exchanges. Boards of Trade. 26 Markets. 27 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business Buildings. 725.3 726. 727. 728. 729 Transportation and Storage. 729 Railway Preight Houses. 729 Railway Preight Houses. 729 Railway Preight Houses. 721 United States (1800-1850). 730 Transportation and Storage. 745 Railway Freight Houses. 746 Busia. 757. 758 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 758 Office Buildings. 759 Office Business and Commercial. 750 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 750 Office Business and Commercial. 750 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 750 Office Business and Commercial. 750 Office Business and C	gian). 17312 English (1607-1720). 17311 New England. 17312 New York and Middle States. 17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period). 17231 New York. 17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17334 Canada. 17334 Zinsey Jersey. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 France. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival ecilpsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek 25 Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleers. 18 Barracks. Armories. 26 Defice Stations. 275.2 Business and Commercial. 26 Stores, Wholesale and Retall. 276 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 277 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 278 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 279 Official Residences. Palaces of Ruleers. 280 Armories. 290 Commercial. 210 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. 221 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 222 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 223 Other Business Buildings. 23 Transportation and Storage. 24 Railway Passenger Stations. 24 Railway Passenger Stations. 25 Railway Passenger Stations. 26 Railway Passenger Stations. 27 Charle Markets. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business and Commercial. 29 Office Buildings. 20 Office Buildings. 21 Transportation and Storage. 22 Cattle Markets. 23 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 24 Cattle Markets. 25 Cottle Markets. 26 Cattle Markets. 27 Cattle Markets. 28 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 29 Other Business and Commercial. 31 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 32 Ocher Business Palaces. 33 Rallway Passenger Stations. 34 Packing Plants of the states of the states of the states of the states of the state		for geographical divisions).	.15	
.1731 English (1607-1720)17311 New England17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania17333 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey17344 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Spain246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 Inclusive States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival sedimed the sense of Naturel States of Naturel States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival sedimed to the countries of the countries of the cirs. 18 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. Barracks. Armories. Police States of Naticins. Barracks. Armories. Police States of Naticins. Barracks. Armories. Police Buldings. Where set. 227 Catle Markets. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Attacks. Catles Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Attacks. Catles Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Attacks. Catles Mixed Store, Office Buildings. Taked Store, Wholesale and Retail. Attacks. Catles Mixed Store, Office Buildings. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Attacks. Catles Mixed Stor	.1731 English (1607-1720)17311 New England17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York .17322 Pennsylvania17332 New York .17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Eussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek States were built during the Greek .36 Safe Deposit States of Rule et St. Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. Barracks. Armories. Police Stations. Barracks. Armories. Prolice Stations. Cappine Houses, Fire Alarm Stations. Stores, Wholesale and Retall. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	.173			
.17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Spain246 Spain246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries250 Safe Deposit Stock Yards271 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings272 Transportation and Storage273 Railway Passenger Stations274 Railway Passenger Stations275 Railway Freight Houses287 Railway Passenger Stations288 Railway Passenger Stations298 Railway Passenger Stations299 Minor Countries290 Minor Countries291 Minor Countries292 Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the	.17312 New York and Middle States17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania17332 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Date of Countries and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Mixed Store, Office Buildings. Office Buildings		English (1607-1720).	.17	
.17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 Bngland242 Bngland244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival sedimed the states of the countries of	.17313 Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina (Georgian Period)1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Italy245 Italy246 Spain247 Eussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .252 Business and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Markets246 Markets247 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Transportations.	.1731	New England. New York and Middle States	.18	Barracks. Armories. Police Sta-
.1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17332 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 Pennsylvania17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey17341 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)24 Ireland and Scotland241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Falipy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries250 Business and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. Tranks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators Grain The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Classic Revival selfection of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Classic Revival selfection of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Classic Revival colleged the Classic Greek Revival actions of the Classic Revival Storage.	.1723 Dutch (1720-1800)17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 Ireland and Scotland243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	.1731	Maryland, Virginia, S. Carolina	10	
.17321 New York17322 Pennsylvania1733 Swedish17331 Pennsylvania17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Spain246 Spain246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the	17321 New York. 17322 Pennsylvania. 17332 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 244 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 245 Ireland and Scotland. 246 Germany. 247 Prance. 248 France. 249 Fajain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 240 Minor Countries. 241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival ecilpsed the Roman. 240 Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek States were built during the Greek 725.2 Business and Commercial. Stores, Wholesale and Retail. Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	1799	(Georgian Period).	.13	
17322 Pennsylvania. 1733 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 241 Ireland and Scotland. 242 England. 243 Germany. 244 Prance. 245 Italy. 246 Spain. 246 Spain. 247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peniusula. 249 Minor Countries. 249 Minor Countries. 250 Safe Deposit. Savings. 260 Markets. 272 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 273 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 274 Other Business Buildings. 275 Transportation and Storage. 276 Spain. 277 Russia. 278 Scandinavian Peniusula. 279 Minor Countries. 270 Minor Countries. 270 Minor Countries. 271 Stores, Wholesale and Retail. 272 Minor Countries. 273 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. 275 Markets. 276 Markets. 277 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. 278 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 279 Other Business Buildings. 270 Transportation and Storage. 271 Railway Passenger Stations. 271 Railway Passenger Stations. 272 Railway Freight Houses. 273 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. 274 Tunited States (1800-1850). 275 Transportation and Storage. 276 Buildings. 277 Cattle Markets. 277 Cattle Markets. 278 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 279 Other Business Buildings. 270 Transportation and Storage. 271 Railway Passenger Stations. 272 Cattle Markets. 275 Cattle Markets. 276 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 277 Other Business Buildings. 278 Transportation and Storage. 279 Cattle Markets. 280 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. 290 Other Business Buildings. 290 Other Business Business Business Business Business Business Business Business Business Busines	17322 Pennsylvania. 1733 Swedish. 17331 Pennsylvania. 17332 New Jersey. 1734 French. 17341 Canada. 17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). 18	.1732	l New York.	725.0	Business and Commercial
.1733 Pennsylvania1732 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)24 Ireland and Scotland241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Fially246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and Apartment Buildings. Coffice Buildings. Telegraph, Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators Grain	.1733 Wedish1733 Pennsylvania1734 Pensylvania1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. .242 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)243 Ireland and Scotland244 France244 Prance245 Italy245 Italy246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings250 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings. Office Buildings246 Manks Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Office Buildings. Office Buildings. Cattle Markets. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Tales Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Possenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Dock Buildings. Safe Deposit Storage. Exchanges. Safe Deposit Storage. Figure 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 2 and 2 and 3 and 4 and	.1732	Pennsylvania.		
.17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 224 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance244 Prance245 Spain246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the	.17332 New Jersey1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings250 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft244 Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Sarchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Sarchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Sarchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Sarchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance. Loft. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Textendament. Sarchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Busines. Safe Deposit Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Plants, etc. Other B	.1733 1733	Swedish. I Pennsylvania		Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment
.1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 France244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the	.1734 French17341 Canada17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England242 England243 France244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peniusula248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival ecilpsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek States were built during the Greek States Were built during the Greek Loft. Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings. Exchanges. Boards of Trade. Markets. Cattle Markets. Stock Yards. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. Took Buildings. Warehouse; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	.1733	New Jersey.	22	
.17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 France244 France245 Spain246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 Minor Countries242 Minor Countries243 Minor Countries244 Minor Countries245 Italy246 Scandinavian Peninsula247 Minor Countries248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 Minor Countries242 Minor Countries243 Minor Countries244 Minor Countries245 Laurence .246 Minor Countries247 Minor Countries248 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries250 Markets270 Markets271 Markets272 Cattle Markets273 Other Business Buildings274 Railway Passenger Stations275 Railway Preight Houses276 Noves, Tanks, Stores277 Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses278 Minor Countries279 Minor Countries287 Minor Countries29 Minor Countries29 Minor Countries20 Minor Countries21 Minor Countries22 Cattle Markets23 Markets248 Markets25 Markets25 Markets27 Cattle Markets27 Cattle Markets28 Markets28 Markets28 Markets29 Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage21 Railway Preight Houses23 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses248 Minor Countries25 Minor Countries26 Spain278 Markets278 Markets28 Markets278 Markets28 Markets28 Markets28 Markets29 Markets29 Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage21 Railway Preight Houses22 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses249 Minor Countries25 Minor Countries270 Minor Countries280 Minor Countries29 Minor Countries29 Minor Countries20 Minor Countries21 Minor Countries22 Minor Countries23 Minor Countries24 Minor Countries25 Minor Countries25 Minor Countries26 Minor Countries27 Minor Countries28 Minor Countries29 Minor Countries29 M	.17342 Mississippi Valley. 724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek)241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival ecilpsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek Lassia. Lassi			.20	ance. Loft.
724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). .241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain246 Spain247 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards249 Other Business Buildings240 Transportation and Storage241 Railway Passenger Stations242 Railway Freight Houses243 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. Tanks, Stores244 Minor Countries245 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the countries of the countr	724.2 CLASSIC REVIVAL (Roman and Greek). .241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries240 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival ecilpsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek States were built during the Greek Markets. Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.			.24	Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings.
Greek). .241 Ireland and Scotland. .242 England. .243 Germany. .244 Prance. .245 Italy. .246 Spain. .247 Spain. .248 Scandinavian Peninsula. .249 Minor Countries. .249 Minor Countries. .240 Intellect Stock Yards. .241 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. .242 Other Business Buildings. .243 Transportation and Storage. .244 Railway Passenger Stations. .245 Railway Freight Houses. .246 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. .247 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Classic Revival actions of the Class	Greek). 241 242 242 243 244 245 246 247 246 247 248 248 249 249 249 240 240 240 241 241 242 242 243 244 245 246 246 247 248 249 249 249 240 240 240 241 241 241 242 242				
.241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 Prance245 Spain246 Spain247 Eussia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries250 Minor Countries260 Minor Countries270 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Countries of the	.241 Ireland and Scotland242 England243 Germany244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .248 Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc. Other Business Buildings. Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.		Greek).	.27	Cattle Markets. Stock Yards.
.243 Germany244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Spain248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries249 Minor Countries270 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the states (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the states (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the states (1800-1850).	.243 Germany244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Spain248 Scandinavian Peninsula248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. United States were built during the Greek States were built during the Greek Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Passe	.241	Ireland and Scotland.	.28	Abattoirs, Meat Packing Plants, etc.
.244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries241 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actinesed the Elevators Grain.	.244 France245 Italy246 Spain247 Bussia248 Scandinavian Peninsuls249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .249 France241 Transportation and Storage. Railway Passenger Stations. Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses35 Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	.243	Germany.	.29	Other Business Buildings.
.246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival actions of the Second States (1800-1850). 32 Railway Freight Houses. Railway Freight Houses. All Houses. Tanks, Stores. Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. 1, Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage. Safe Deposit Storage.	.246 Spain247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peninsula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .32 Railway Freight Houses. Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses. Joek Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses. Safe Deposit Storage. Elevators, Grain.	.244	France.		
247 Russia. 248 Scandinavian Peninsula. 249 Minor Countries. 271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the and America the Greek Revival actions of the countries of the cou	.247 Russia248 Scandinavian Peniusula249 Minor Countries271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .35 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores36 Houses37 Warehouses; 2, Cold Storage; 3, Safe Deposit Storage38 Elevators, Grain.	.246	Spain.		Railway Passenger Stations.
271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the States (1800-1850). 34 Dock Buildings, Wharf Boats and Houses. 35 Houses. 36 Elevators Grain 37 Elevators Grain	231 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek.	.247	Russia,		Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car
271 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the States (1800-1850). 34 Dock Buildings, Wharf Boats and Houses. 35 Houses. 36 Elevators Grain 37 Elevators Grain	231 United States (1800-1850). The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek.	.248	Scandinavian Peninsula.		Houses, Tanks, Stores.
The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the	The Classic Revival began with the revival of Roman, but in Germany, England and America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .38	.271	United States (1800-1850)	.34	Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and
vival of Roman, but in Germany, England Safe Deposit Storage.	And America the Greek Revival eclipsed the Roman. Many public buildings in the United States were built during the Greek .38	The C	lassic Revival began with the re-	.35	
.36 Elevators, Grain.	United States were built during the Greek .38	vival of	Roman, but in Germany, England	0.0	
Roman. Many public buildings in the 37	United States were built during the Greek .38 Revival39 Other.	Roman.	Many public buildings in the		Elevators, Grain.
United States were built during the Greek .38	.39 Other.	United !	States were built during the Greek	.38	
.39 Other.		revival.		.39	Otner.

725.4 Manufactories. 727	
.41 Textile Factories or Mills. Wool, .2 Academies. Seminar	ries. Boarding
Cotton, Silk. Schools.	ag .
A Dietroticus and the second and and and and and and and and and a	
and Steel Works Law. Theology, etc.	
.44 Wood - working Mills, Furniture, .5 Laboratories: Physica	
Piano and Organ Factories. 542.1, Biological, etc. 45 Carriage and Car Factories. Botanic Gardens. Se	
.45 Carriage and Car Factories. .46 Paper Mills. Botanic Gardens. Se 580.7.	c and obtil and
.47 Mills for Flour, Meal, Feed, etc6 .1, Museums2, He	erbariums. See
.48 Pottery, Glass, Terra Cotta, Brick 580.7.	Studios
Works7 .1, Art Galleries2, .49 Other Manufactories8 Libraries. See 022,	
ings.	
725.5 Hospitals and Asylums. See also .9 Other. Learned Socie	eties, etc.
725.6. Reformatories.	
.51 Sick and Wounded. Eye and Ear. 728 RESIDENCES. Incurables. Lying-in.	
.52 Insane1 Tenement Houses.	
.53 Idiotic, Feeble-minded11 City Horses of Poor. .54 Blind. Deaf and Dumb12 Country Homes of Po	or.
.54 Blind. Deaf and Dumb12 Country Homes of Po .55 Paupers, Almshouses13 Cités Ouvrieres.	
FG Agod	
.57 Children. Orphans. 21 Flats one family to	
.50 Founding211 Small Flats less tha	in 8 rooms.
.59 Soldiers' Homes212 Large Flats, 8 rooms	s or more.
725.6 Prisons and Reformatories22 Apartment Houses; family to floor.	more than one
.61 State Prisons. Penitentiaries221 Five Suites or Less.	
.62 Jails. Cell Houses222 Six Suites or More.	
.63 Reformatories for Adults. Houses .2221 Elevator Service.	
of Correction2222 No Elevator Service64 Reform Schools.	
.65 Inebriate Asylums. 728.3 City Houses. Mansi	
725.7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks31 Between party-walls	
725.7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks32 Between party-walls .71 Cafés. Restaurants33 Between party-walls	
.72 Saloons34 Semi-detached, inclu	
.73 Baths: Warm, Medicated, Turkish, in city blocks. Stone	÷.
Russian35 Semi-detached, inclu-	ding end houses
.74 Swimming Baths. .75 Buildings for Watering Places, Spas, .36 Semi-detached, inclu-	k. ding end houses
etc. in city blocks. Partl	y wood.
.76 Buildings for Parks and Streets, .37 Detached. Stone.	
Public Comfort Stations38 Detached. Brick39 Detached. Partly wo	. A
725.6 Recreation.	ou.
.81 Music Halls Auditoriums. .82 Theatres. Opera Houses. 728.4 Club Houses. Build	lings for Secret
.83 Halls for Lectures, Readings, etc. Societies. Hotels.	
.84 Bowling Alleys. Billiard Saloons. 51 City Hotels	
. 60 Gymnasiums. Turn Halls. 52 Summer Resorts	
.86 Skating Rinks. Bicycle Rinks53 Country Inns.	
.88 Riding Halls and Schools. 7286 Village and Country	Homes.
.89 Shooting Galleries61 Village Dwellings.	On small lots.
725.9 Other Public Buildings62 Stone63 Brick.	
.91 Exhibition Halls63 Brick. Concrete or stucco.	
.92 Temporary Halls. Tabernacles. Wig65 Part masonry, part	wood.
wams66 All wood, 1, less tha	n 7 rooms, 2.
.93 Workingmen's Clubs and Institutes. 7-12 rm; 3, 13 rm or .94 Town Squares. 67 Farm Houses.	over.
	1, Frame; 2,
726 ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIG- Masonry.	
IOUS. 728.7 Seaside and Mountain	in Cottomer
.1 Temples. Chalets.	II Counk as
.2 Mosques.	
.3 Synagogues. 728.8 Country Seats.	
.4 Chapels. Sunday-school Buildings82 Chateux.	
51 Frame .83 Manor Houses.	
.52 Brick or Stone84 Villas	
.521 Small Audt., seating less than 600.	
.022 Large Addt., seating more than 600.	
.7 Monasteries. Convents. Abbeys. 91 Porters' Lodges.	
.8 Mortuary. Cemetery Chapels. Re- 92 Servants' Quarters.	
ceiving Vaults. Tombs. 93 Kitchens and Laund	ries.
.9 Others, Y. M. C. A., etc94 .1, Stables2, Carri Garages.	lage Houses. 3
727 EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC95 Barns, Granaries.	
.1 Schools96 Dairies.	
.11 Ward and Grammar97 Ice Houses.	n Houses Cres
.12 High Schools	n Houses, Grap
including dormitory or boarding99 Other.	

Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND 729.9 729 DECORATION. Altars, Pulpits, Tribunes, Dais Thrones (Ecclesiastical). Seating for Public Buildings. Benches; 2, Settees; 3, Portable Chairs and Opera Chairs. Domestic Chairs, Tables, Couches, The Elevation. Composition; .12, Distribution; .13, Proportion; .14, Light and Shade; .15, Perspective effect; .15, .16, .17, .18, .19. For projection of shadows and graphics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7. .1 .92 .921 .93 Stools, Beds, etc. .94 Buffets .95 Mantels. Overmantels. Andirons. 729.2 The Plan. Elements required; .22, Distribution; .23, Proportion; .24, .25, .26, .27, .28, Steel Furniture. .21 .97 Window Shades. .98 .1, Organs. .2, Pia Lighting Fixtures. .2. Pianos. 29 .99 Elementary Porms. For construction of these forms see 721. Walls. Mouldings. Cornices. .32, 729.3 Walls. .31 SCULPTURE. 730 Piers, Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades. .33, and the Orders. Colonnades. .33, Arches and Arcades. .34, Ceilings, Vaults and Domes. .35, Roof. Spires. Dormers. .36, Towers. .37, Gables and Pediments. .38, Doors and Windows. Bays. Oriels. .39, Stairs and Balustrades. See also 515.83, Stereotomy; 604.8, Building. Painted Decoration. MATERIALS AND METHODS. 731 732 ANCIENT. GREEK AND ROMAN. 733 MEDIEVAL. Stereotomy; 604.8, Building. Fainted Decoration. Decoration in Relief. Incrustation and Veneering. Mosaic and Marble. Mosaic Ceilings; .72, Mosaic Walls; .73, Mosaic Floors; .74, Other Mosaic designs; .75, .76, .77, .78, .79. Stained Glass Design. For technical processes see 666.1; for history see 748. 734 735 MODERN. 729.5 736 CARVING. SEALS. DIES. GEMS. .6 .7 .71 CAMEOS. NUMISMATICS. COINS. MEDALS. 737 738 POTTERY. PORCELAIN. 8.

739

BRAC.

BRONZES. BRASSES. BRIC-A-

INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS AND USEFUL INFORMATION

(With Volume and Page Numbers and Relative Index)

Acetylene, The Practical Use of. Vol. 2, p. 139.
Accoustics, Architectural. Vol. 6, p. 233; Vol.
10, p. 357; Vol. 20, p. 357.
Advertising, Editorial Discussion by E. S.
Hall. Vol. 20, p. 21.
Advertising, Shall the I. S. A. Undertake an
Advertising Campaign for the Promotion of
an Appreciation of our Profession. Vol. 19,
p. 23.
Air Texts, Vol. 25, p. 405. p. 23. Air Tests, Vol. 25, p. 485.

Air Tests, Vol. 25, p. 485.
American Lumber Standards. p. 725.
Arch, To Find Radius of. Vol. 12, p. 268.
Architect, His Duties and Responsibilities, by Henry R. Baldwin. Vol. 16, p. 24.
Architect, His Problems. Editorial Discussion by E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 21.
Architect, Legal Standing of an, by Chas. N. Goodnow. Vol. 7, p. 212.
Architects of Illinois, The First State Convention of, 1914. Vol. 17, p. 211.
Architectural Act Appeal, The People ex rel. Fred Harbers. Vol. 4, p. 139; Vol. 5, p. 145.
Architectural Act, the Illinois. p. 101.
Architectural Education. "The Architecture of

Architectural Education, "The Architecture of an Architect." Editorial Discussion by E. S. Hall. Vol. 28, p. 21. Architectural Service, Public Education as to the Value of, Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol.

p.

19, p. 21.
Architecture, American Expression In, by Irving K. Pond. Vol. 13, p. 263.
Architecture, Orders of, p. 49.
Asbestos, by T. M. Younglove, Vol. 8, p. 204.
Asbestos and Its Uses. Vol. 1, p. 119.
Asphalt Floors and Roofs. Vol. 2, p. 159.
Asphaltum and Its Uses, by J. S. Jackson.
Vol. 8, p. 240.
Automobiles, Space Occupied by, p. 741.

Bars, Concrete Reinforcement Specifications for, p. 455-457.
Base Plates for Columns. Vol. 8, p. 219.
Bay Windows, Vol. 30, p. 731.
Beams, Small T, Functions of, Vol. 15, p. 239.
Beams, Wooden Formula, p. 709.
Beams, Yellow Pine, Table of, Strength of, Vol. 24, p. 514.

Beams, Wooden Fine, Table of, Strengen Vol. 24, p. 514.

Bearing Plates for Columns and Beams, Vol. 13, p. 219.

Beams or Joists, Formulae for the Design of Simple Wood, Vol. 10, p. 281.

Belts for Power Transmission, Vol. 3, p. 158.

Billiard Rooms, Sizes for, p. 742.

Board Measure. Vol. 19, p. 385.

Boilers, Cast Iron, Construction, Vol. 6, p. 175.

Boiler Efficiency. Vol. 27, p. 499.

Boilers, Steam and Hot Water, p. 555.

Boilers, Smokeless, Minimum Head Room Requirements, p. 575.

Requirements, p. 575.
Bollers, Sizes and Types of, p. 561.
Bond Used in Brickwork, Vol. 22, p. 426.
Borings—Hardpan, Vol. 20, p. 285.
Bowling Alley, Sizes for, p. 711.
Breweries—Data, Vol. 7, p. 239; Vol. 13, p. 282,

Breweries—Data. Vol. 1, p. 239; Vol. 10, p. 250. Brick Construction. p. 743. Hrick. Measurement of old Brick, p. 743. Brickwork, Weight of, p. 743. Building Construction on New and Old Basis, by L. J. Mensch. Vol. 21, p. 257. Building Interests, The Co-operation of, Editorial Discussion by E. S. Hall. Vol. 207, p.

Building Trades, Wages, p. 131.
Buildings with Sidings Data, p. 741.
Business System in an Architects' Office, Editorial Discussion, by E. S. Hall. Vol. 20, p. 21.

Canons of Professional Ethics. p. 27. Code of Practice, American Institute of Steel Construction, p. 439.

Civil Administrative Code of the State of Illinois, When It Effects Architects, p. 107. Carpentry Estimates with Tables and Formula, by Emery S. Hall. Vol. 12, p. 277. Carpentry, Joinery, Mill-work, Cabinet-work,

arpentry, Joinery, Mill-work, Cabinet-work, Stair-building. Vol. 19, p. 382. ast Iron Rectangular Columns, Tables of Safe Loads. Vol. 3, p. 175.

Sale Loads, Vol. 3, p. 113.
Catalogues, Suggestions for Firms Issuing Same, p. 115.
Catalogues, System of Filing, p. 759.
Cement, Methods for Testing, Vol. 16, p. 203.
Cement Mortars, by S. W. Curtiss, Vol. 16, p.

Cement, Standard Specifications for, by A. S. T. M. Vol. 15, p. 199.
Cement, Treatment and Finish of, Vol. 16, p.

231.

Cement and Steel, Specifications for, by Robert W. Hunt. Vol. 15, p. 191.
Cementing Materials. Vol. 13, p. 278.
Cement-Water Ratio as a Basis of Concrete Quality, by Duff A. Abrams. p. 453, Vol. XXIX.

Quanty, by Duft A. Abrams. p. 453, Vol. XXIX.

Charges for Professional Service. p. 33.

Chimneys, Rules for Computing Proper Area to Horse Power. Vol. 3, p. 182.

Chimney Specifications. p. 551.

Cisterns—Capacities. p. 745.

Circle, Mensuration of. Vol. 23, p. 456.

Citizen's Committee to Enforce the Landis Award, Editorial. Vol. 26, p. 21.

Classification for Filing Data, Drawings, Plates, Catalogues, etc. p. 759.

Clay Tile, Hollow, Specifications. p. 481.

Coal, Space Required in Bins. Vol. 23, p. 473.

Coal Consumed During Heating Season, Chart Showing Proportion to Radiation and Length of Heating Season. Vol. 23, p. 397.

Code of Practice of the Chicago Archt's Bus. Assn. Vol. 1, p. 23; Vol. 2, p. 21.

Code of Professional Ethics. p. 27.

Colors, Contrast of. Vol. 3, p. 182.

Columns, Cast Iron—Safe Loads. Vol. 12, p. 261.

Columns, Concrete, Safe Strength. p. 710. Concrete, Field Control of, by Col. H. C. Boyden. Vol. 28, p. 463. Concrete Floors, Specifications for, by Wm. M.

Kinney. p. 471. Conduits for Installation of Wire and Cables, Standard Sizes. Vol. 16, p. 305; Vol. 18, p.

313. Concrete Beam Design. Functions of Small T Beams, by Francis H. Wright. Vol. 14, p.

189.
Concrete Beams, Joists and Girders, Formulae for the Design of, by Ernest McCullough, Vol. 14, p. 197.
Concrete, Development in, Vol. 25, p. 381.
Concrete, The Economics of 1910, Arthur B. Hewson. Vol. 13, p. 213.
Concrete, Effect of Hydrated Lime and Other Powdered Mixtures in Concrete, Vol. 23, p. 237. 189.

Concrete Floors, Construction of, by Col. H. C. Boyden. Vol. 26, p. 393.
Concrete Floors, Specifications for, p. 471.
Concrete Mixtures, Design of, by Prof. Duff A. Abrams. Vol. 22, p. 289.
Concrete, Strength of Reinforced, by Arthur N. Talbot. Vol. 11, p. 239.
Concrete Work. Rules of Measurement. p. 697.
Concrete work. Rules of Measurement. p. 697.
Concrete in Power per Square Lyck, Ultimate

Concrete in Pounds per Square Inch, Ultimate and Safe Strength of, p. 718. and Safe Strength of, p. 718. Conveying Machinery, by S. F. Joor. Vol. 15,

p. 243. p. 243.
Conveying Machinery in City Buildings, by Staunton B. Peck. Vol. 13, p. 247.
Conveying of Materials, Continuous, by Staunton B. Peck. Vol. 14, p. 243.
Corrosion of Steel and Iron. Vol. 3, p. 174.
Craftsmanship, Deficient, Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 26, p. 21.
Crosses and Symbols. Vol. 13, p. 299.
Crushed Stone, Volds in. Vol. 11, p. 259.

Damp Proofing, by Dr. Maxilian Toch. Vol. 9, p. 250.

p. 250.
 Davidson, Service of, Editorial. Vol. 25, p. 23.
 Design of Concrete Mixtures without Use of Abram's Tables, by Col. H. C. Boyden. Vol.

Abram's Tables, by Col. H. C. Boyden. Vol. 28, p. 479.
Design for Hooped and Columns. p. 720.
Draftsmen, The Rights of, to Make Plans for Buildings in the State of Illinois, Defined by Peter B. Wight. Vol. 16, p. 185.
Drain Pipes—Capacities. p. 746.
Drains and Wells, Brickwork in, p. 746.
Drawings, General; Helps in Preparing. p. 737.
Duty to Students. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 25, p. 21.

Editorial, p. 21. Electrical Inspe Inspection, Code Governing. Vol.

Electrical Inspection, Code Governing. Vol. 23, p. 283.
Electric Wiring Plans, Symbols. p. 738.
Elevating and Conveying Machinery. Vol. 7, p. 201; A. G. Johnson, Vol. 9, p. 247; S. F. Joor, Vol. X, p. 249.
Ellipse and Parable, Methods of Drawing, Vol. 23, p. 466.
Engineering Registration Law, Editorial Discussion. Vol. 17, p. 21; Vol. 20, p. 263.
Estimates on Carpentry. Vol. 19, p. 382.
Estimate—Data. Vol. 17, p. 294.
Estimate—Data by Cube Method (1913). Vol. 16, p. 295.

Estimate—Data by Cube Method (1913). Vol. 16, p. 295.
Estimate—Data for Ordinary Stud and Joist Construction, by E. S. Hall. Vol. 13, p. 286. Estimates on Painting, by E. S. Hall. Vol. 13, p. 297; Vol. 22, p. 391. Ethics, Professional, of the I. S. of A., p. 27. Excavation and Concrete Work, Rules of Measurement. Vol. 22, p. 309; Vol. 23, p. 345. Extra Work, Basis for Pricing, Recommended by Various Builders' Associations. Vol. 20, p. 367 by Var p. 367.

Examination Rules for Architects (1898).

Vol. 1, p. 123. Examination Rules for Plumbers (1899). Vol. 2, p. 137.

Excavation, Rules for Measurement of. Vol. 26, p. 401. Expansion and Contraction of Iron. Vol. 9,

p. 235.

Filing Catalogues, and Drawings, and Plates,

Finishing of Woods. W. S. Potwin. Vol. 13,

p. 255. Fire Escapes, An Act Relating to. Vol. 7, p. Fireproof

reproof Construction and Prevention of Corrosion, by Gen. Wm. Sovey Smith. Vol. 1. p. 143.

Fireproofing as Applied to Residences. Vol. 1, p. 143.

Flagstaff, The Architecture of a. Vol. 7, p.

238.

Plat Slab Construction. Vol. 20, p. 249.

Flat Slab Construction, Design for Reinforced Concrete with Tables. Vol. 21, p. 263.

Flat Slab Design. Vol. 21, p. 265.

Floor Loading. Vol. 13, p. 269.

Fools, What, We Mortals Are. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 27, p. 21.

Foundations—Datum. Vol. 20, p. 285.

Foundations of Buildings. Vol. 1, p. 142.

Freight Cars, Size of, p. 742.

Fuel, Space Occupied by, Vol. 22, p. 473.

Furnaces, Designs of, Vol. 25, p. 475.

Furnace Design by Frank A. Chambers. Vol. 27, p. 539. 27, p. 539. Furniture, Dimensions of, p. 741.

Gas Fitters Rules. p. 419. Gas, Natural, for Fuel. Vol. 6, p. 197. Gauges and Their Equivalents. Vol. 16, p. 282. Glass. Vol. 13, p. 277. Glass, Light Passing Through. Vol. 13, p. 277. Glass—Surface Heated by Radiation. p. 740. Glass and Glazing. p. 679.

Grades, Per Mile, Water Mains-Table of.

Gravel Roofing, Specifications for. Vol. 13,

p. 291. Gravel, Use in Concrete. Vol. 13, p. 213. Group Responsibility, Editorial. Vol. 26, p. 21.

Hardpan Datum. Vol. 20, p. 285. Heating and Ventilation, by Fred J. Postel.

Heating Oil. p. 577

Hints and Formulae, Heating and Ventilat-ing. p. 539. Historical and Speculative Editorial by the

Committee on Publication, I. S. A.—1920.

F. E. Davidson, Charles H. Hammond, George Beaumont. Vol. 23, p. 21.

Hollow Clay Tile, Specifications. p. 481.

Hollow Tile Fireproofing, Specification for, p. 481.

Hooping for Core, Diameters and Hooping for

Hooping for Core, Diameters and Hooping for Reinforced Concrete Columns. p. 720. Hot Water Heating, Non-Short Circuit, Two-Pipe Systems, by Homer R. Linn. p. 553. Heat, Transmission of, p. 747. High Standards for Architects. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 19, p. 21.

Illinois Society of Architects. A Discussion of the First Decade of Its History. Editorial. Vol. 20, p. 25.
Illumination, Concerning Artificial, by T. H. Amrine. Vol. 12, p. 221.
Impurities in Water. Vol. 15, p. 297.
Iron Girders, The Design of (1903). Vol. 6, p. 234.

Joist—Carrying Capacity. Vol. 12, p. 260. Joists, Wooden—Formula. p. 709.

Labor and Capital. Editorial Discussion. Vol.

Labor, Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 24, p. 23.
Lacquers, Composition and Uses, by W. S.
Colfax, Jr. Vol. 30, p. 637.
Law Cases of Interest to Architects. Vol. 14, p. 259.

Law for Licensing of Architects. Vol. 3, p. 139; Vol. 5, p. 145; Vol. 21, p. 81; Vol. 26,

Law for Licensing of Architects. Vol. 3, p. 139; Vol. 5, p. 145; Vol. 21, p. 81; Vol. 26, p. 93.

Lead—Sheet. Vol. 13, p. 287, p. 736.
Legal Standing of an Architect. Vol. 7, p. 213.
Legislation Concerning Architecture Practice. Editorial, E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 23.
Licensing of Architects, An Act, Vol. 1, p. 27, 1898; Vol. 2, p. 25; Vol. 3, p. 25.
Lien Law. p. 147.
Lime, Hydrated and Other Powdered Admixtures in Concrete. Vol. 23, p. 327.
Limes—Cements—Plasters. Vol. 13, p. 278.
Lightning Protection, Suggestions for, Vol. 16, p. 193; Vol. 17, p. 255.
Light, Transmission of, Vol. 13, p. 277.
Lighting, Artificial, Vol. 4, p. 203.
Lighting for Billiard Rooms. Vol. 26, p. 468.
Lighting Fixtures and Their Relation to the Home Beautiful. Vol. 24, p. 335.
Lighting, Indirect, The Practical Side of, Vol. 16, p. 209.
Load, Live Building Code Requirements in Various Cities, p. 477.
Lumber—Sizes of American Lumber Standards, p. 725.
Lumber Specifications, p. 507

ards. p. 725. Lumber Specifications, p. 507. Lumber Standardization, New (1924). Vol. 27, p. 443; Revised, p. 505. Lumber—Working Stresses. p. 730.

Magnesite Processes, by Edwin D. Weary. Vol. 7, p. 206.
Mason Work, Rules of Measurement for, by Builders Association of Chicago. p. 697.
Masonry in Pounds per Square Inch, Ultimate and Safe Strength of, p. 719.
Masonry, Rules for Measuring, Vol. 1, p. 57; Vol. 2, p. 59, p. 697.

Materials, Building, Vol. 17, p. 283.
Materials in Construction, Weights of, p. 735.
Materials vs. Ethereal. Editorial by E. S.
Hall. Vol. 24, p. 23.
Materials, Strength of, Vol. 20, p. 283.
Materials, Weights of

Matterials. Weights of, p. 735.
Mensuration Formulae. Vol. 15, p. 276.
Mensurement of Brick, p. 713.
Measurement of Carpentry Work, Vol. 19, p.

Measurement of Carpentry Work. Vol. 19, p. 382.

Measurement of Concrete. Vol. 26, p. 401.

Measurement of Painting. Vol. 22, p. 391.

Measurement of Plastering, Rules for, p. 645.

Measuring Ventilation. Vol. 25, p. 485.

Mechanics' Lien Law—1898. Vol. 1, p. 151;

Vol. 2, p. 146; Vol. 3, p. 141; (Cases under)

Vol. 4, p. 141 (Revision of 1903), p. 147.

Mechanical Plants of Large Buildings, by

Dankmar Adler. Vol. 1, p. 164.

Metric System Tables. Vol. 3, p. 164, p. 733.

Metal, A Table of the Physical Properties of,

Vol. 14, p. 281.

Metal Lath, Specification for Erecting, by the

Associated Metal Lath Manufacturers. Vol.

28, p. 479.

Metals, Except Iron and Steel. Vol. 13, p. 277.

Metals—Physical Properties. Vol. 17, p. 283.

Metallurgy and Assaying. Vol. 17, p. 283.

Mile, The Length of, in Different Countries.

Vol. 6, p. 235.

Vol. 6. p. 235. Mineral Wool—Its Manufacture and Uses.

Vol. 1, p. 185. Mirrors, Vol. 29, p. 679. Moral Courage, Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 27, p. 23. Mortars. p. 743.

Nails for Different Work. Vol. 19, p. 385. National Council of Architectural Registra-tion Boards, p. 117. Nomenclature of Drawings. p. 737. Numbering System for Streets of Chicago. Vol. 12, p. 249.

O.

Office Building Data. Vol. 2, p. 182.
Office Hours and Holidays, p. 113.
Office Practice, Circular of Advice by Illinois Society of Architects, Adopted April 1914.
Vol. 17, p. 231.
Office Practice for Draughtsmen, p. 113.

Oil as a Fuel, by Fred J. Postel. Vol. 23, p. 379.

off Heating, p. 577.
Organs, Pianos, p. 749.
Orders of Architecture, p. 749.
Orders of Architecture and Their Application, p. 749.

Ordinances, City of Chicago, with Index. p. 178. See Table of Contents of Previous Volumes for Old Ordinances.

Paint for Cement. Vol. 10, p. 259. Paul System, Steam, Hot Water and Vacuum Steam Heating, 1902. Vol. 5, p. 173. Painting Estimates, by Emery S. Hall. Vol. Steam Painting Es

Painting Estimates, by Emery S. Hall, Vol. 12, p. 289.

Paint and Painting. Vol. 22, p. 391.

Painting and Decoration, by E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 391.

Painting Structural Work. Vol. 13, p. 259.

Painting Time an Important Factor. Vol. 12,

p. 255.
Paints, Table for Mixing, Vol. 22, p. 391.
Paints, Wall, Sanitary, Value of, Vol. 14, p.

Pranos, Sizes of, p. 741. Pipe, Wrought Iron, Dim. p. 745. Plaster, Limes and Cements Defined. Vol. 8,

Plastering, Standard Rules for the Measure-ment of, by Employing Plasterers' Assn. of Chicago, p. 691. Chilespro.

Plumbing, A Discussion by Thomas J. Claffy. Vol. 26, p. 527. Plumbing Design in Tall Buildings, by Thomas J. Claffy. Vol. 22, p. 375. Fumbing, Proportioning of Soil Waste and Prumbing, Proportion Vent Pipes, p. 615.

Post-War Investigations. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 25.
Preservation of the Exterior of Wooden Buildings, by Allerton S. Cushman and Henry A. Gardner. Vol. 14, p. 223.
Pricing Extra Work, Revised Basis for, Vol. 19, p. 354.
Past Officers I. S. A., List of. p. 69.
Protective Coatings for Various Structural Materials, by Henry A. Gardner. Vol. 13, p. 259.

259.

Protective, Preservative and Decorative Covering (Painting, Wall Hanging, Glazing, Floor Covering). p. 669.

Pulleys, to Calculate Speed of, Vol. 13, p. 296.

Radiation Load, Factor of, Safety Tables by Chicago Master Steam Fitters. p. 555. Radiation, Sheet Metal, Vol. 9, p. 289. Radius of an Arch., To Find the. Vol. 7, p.

Registration of Architects, State of Ill. Vol.

24, p. 111.
Reinforcing Bars, Specifications for, p. 455-457.
Reinforced Concrete Columns, Safe Strength of Concentrically and Eccentrically Loaded, Formulae and Table, by Benjamin E. Windowski. 710. D. Reinforced Concrete, Rules of Measurement.

Reinforced Concrete, Rules of Measurement. Vol. 26, p. 401.
Reinforced, Strength of. Vol. 13, p. 272.
Reinforcement, Tables of. By B. E. Winslow. Vol. 13, p. 272.
Rich and Organized Labor vs. The Great Unorganized Common Herd. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 21, p. 21.
Robinson, Argyle E.—President. Inaugural Address. Vol. 15, p. 231.
Roofing Composition, Specifications for. Vol. 17, p. 301.
Roofing and Roofing Material. Vol. 12, p. 215.
Roll of Honor I. S. A. in War Service. Vol. 21, p. 25.

21, p. 25.

Roots, Square. p. 734.

Safe Strength of Iron & Steel in pounds per square in. p. Safe Strength of Wood, Table of. (Old.) Vol.

28, p. 688. Sanitary or Plumbing Ordinances. p. 589. Sanitation of Buildings by Leo H. Plems.

p. 621. Schedule of Professional Charges. p. 33.

Schedule of Professional Charges. p. 33.
Sewer Grades. p. 746.
Sewer Pipes, Discharge of. p. 746.
Sheet Metal Covering—Overlaying. p. 744.
Shingle Stains—Data. Vol. 22, p. 391.
Shingles, Wood. Slate. Tile. Vol. 11, p. 300.
Short Measure, In Architectural Servic Editorial E. S. Hall. Vol. 25, p. 23.
Shysters, Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 2 Service.

p. 23. Sidewalks and Vault Coverings. Vol. 12, p.

189.

Simplification of Practice. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 25. Slate Covering—Overlaying. p. 744. Smoke Flues and Prevention. Vol. 11, p. 287. Slate Covering—Overlaying. p. 744.
Smoke Flues and Prevention. Vol. 11, p. 287.
Smoke Inspection, Rules of. Vol. 12, p. 185.
Smoke Abatement, How to Help in, by the Chicago Department of. Vol. 26, p. 491.
Solders, Table of. Vol. 8, p. 167.
Something for Nothing. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 19, p. 21.
Square Roots, Tables of. Vol. 6, p. 236, 726.
Stables, Dimensions of. Vol. 15, p. 285.
Stains, Creosote. Vol. 22, p. 391.
Stains, Fillers and Varnishes. By R. W. Lindsey, 655.

sey, p. 655. Stairs and and Risers-Table for Calculating

Stairs and Risers—Table for Calculating Treads, p. 740.
Stamping of Plans, An Opinion. Vol. 4, p. 140.
Standard Specifications for Cement, by A. S. T. M. Vol. 16, p. 199.
Standard Specification for Structural Steel for Building, by A. S. T. M. Vol. 16, p. 195.
Vol. 22, p. 299.
State Architect. Act Creating. Vol. 5, p. 133.

Vol. 22, p. 299. State Architect, Act Creating. Vol. 5, p. 133.

Steam Boilers, Proportions of, by Carpenter. Vol. 3, p. 166. Steam Fitters Standards, Chicago Master

Assn. p. 555. Steam Heating. p. 517. Steam Mains, Sizes of. Vol. 11, p. 235, 287, 294

Steam and Water Heating. Vol. 2, p. 115. Vol. 3, p. 115. Steel Building Const. Vol. 5, p. 163. Vol. 7,

p. 165.
Steel and Cement, Specifications for, by Robert W. Hunt. Vol. 15, p. 191.
Steel and Iron, Corrosion of. Vol. 11, p. 276.
Steel Lumber, by Stanley Macomber. Vol. 24,

p. 357. Steel, Modern Const. 1905, by Frederick Bau-man. Vol. 8, p. 205. Steel Structural, by Frank J. Llewellyn. Vol. 23, p. 317. Vol. 24, p. 355. Steel, Structural Standard Specifications. Vol.

23, p. 333. Steel Structural

23, p. 333.
Steel Structural for Buildings, Standard Specifications adopted by the American Institute of Steel Construction, p. 445.
Steel Structural. Vol. 17, p. 201.
Steel Structural. Vol. 17, p. 201.
Steel Structural. Vol. 17, p. 201.
Sterilization of Water, Ultra Violet Rays for, by G. R. Shaw. Vol. 28, p. 617.
Stone Crushed, Voids, Settlement and Weight, by Ira O. Baker. Vol. 2, p. 259.
Stone, Cut, Standard Specifications for Indiana Oolitic Limestone, p. 493.
Stone Front, The Modern. Vol. 7, p. 202.
Stone, Suggestions for Setting. Vol. 22, p. 425.
Stone Voids, Settlement and Weight of, Crushed. Vol. 12, p. 193.
Strains Defined. Vol. 14, p. 197.
Strength of Masonry, Table of, p. 719.
Strength of Materials. F. 283, Vol. 22, p. 283.
Wood, Joist and Timber. Vol. 13, p. 289.
Mechanics of Materials. Vol. 16, p. 227.
Cast Iron and Steel Base-Plates. Vol. 13, p. 219.
Reinforced Concrete Beams and Columns

Reinforced Concrete Beams and Columns.

Vol. 11, p. 239.
Talbot Formula.
100 lbs. Live Floor Load.
Strength of Wood Beams, Formulae for Computing. Vol. 3, p. 178.
Stress in Materials. Vol. 14, p. 197. Vol. 19,

p. 267.

p. 267.
Stresses—Working—in Structural Design, Table. Vol. 28, p. 688.
Stresses—Working—in Pounds per Square Inch for Posts and Timbers. p. 728.
Structural Steel for Buildings, Standard Specifications for. Vol. 14, p. 191.
Structural Steel for Buildings, Standard Specifications for, by American Institute of Steel Construction. p. 445.
Structural Steel Will Come Into Its Own Again, by L. J. Mensch. Vol. 22, p. 283.
Structural Work, Painting. Vol. 3, p. 259.
Subject Index for Filing. p. 759.
Supply and Demand. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 25, p. 21.
Swimming Pools, Water Supply Systems. p. 645.

645.

Swimming Tanks, p. 742.

Tables, Metric. p. 733.
Tanks, Swimming. p. 742.
Tanks, Swimming, Water Supply Systems. p. 645.

Telephone Service, Provisions for Wiring and Cabling of Buildings. Vol. 26, p. 373. Tenement House Ordinance New (1903). Vol.

6, p. 117. erra Cotta, Details for Hanging. Vol. 22, p. 427.

p. 427.
Terra Cotta Setting Details. Vol. 17, p. 289.
Vol. 18, p. 299.
Tile Hollow, Standard Spec. for Fire-Proofing. Vol. 5, p. 161.
Tile, Hollow, Clay, Specifications. p. 481.
Tile—Concrete Combination Roof and Floor Construction. Vol. 30, p. 459.
Timber, Contents in. Vol. 19, p. 385.
Timber Measurement. Table Board Feet. Vol. 16. p. 300.

16, p. 300.

imbers, Southern Yellow Pine, Standard Specifications for, Recommended by I. S. A. Vol. 20, p. 369. Vol. 21, p. 295. Vol. 22, p. 321. Timbers,

mber, Standard Classification of, Illustrated. Vol. 16, p. 37.
mber, Structural, Specifications for. Vol. Timber,

Trated. Vol. 16, p. 37.
Timber, Structural, Specifications for. Vol. 16, p. 237.
Tin Roofs. p. 744.
Transmission Machinery. Vol. 11, p. 249, 271.
Treads and Risers. p. 740.
Treatment of Finished Concrete. Leo P. Nemgels Vol. 16, p. 231.

Vol. 16, p. 231.

υ.

Union Labor Sub-Division, (1914). Editorial Discussion. Vol. 17, p. 23.

Values, Building. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol 24, p. 25. Varnish. p. 539.

Varnish. p. 539.
Vault Covers and Sidewalks. Vol. 12, p. 189
Varnish, by R. B. Johnson. Vol. 20, p. 341.
Vehicles, Sizes of. p. 741.
Ventilation, List of Resolutions Passed by
The Chicago Commission on Ventilation,
by Meyer J. Sturm. Vol. 16, p. 219.
Ventilation, Measuring and Testing of. Vol.
25 p. 485

Voids in Crushed Stone. Vol. 11, p. 259.

Wages in Building Trades. p. 131. For Old Wages, see Table of Contents, Previous Edition. Wall Paints, The Sanitary Value of. Vol. 14,

233. Water-Cement Ratio as a Basis of Concrete Quality, by Duff A. Abrams. p. 453, Vol.

ХХІХ Water-Expansion—Wt. and Tests. p. 734. Water Pressure at Different Elevation. p. 734. Water Supply Systems for Swimming Pools. p. 645

water Supply Systems for Swimming 1 colors p. 645.
Water, Pure, Tests for. p. 746.
Weights of Building Materials. p. 735.
Weights and Measures. Vol. 12, p. 264.
Wind Bracing in Steel Skeleton Construction, by W. W. Wilson. Vol. 20, p. 269.
Wind, Velocity of. Vol. 12, p. 264.
Windows, Bays Angles of. Vol. 30, p. 734.
Wire, Table Carrying Capacity. Vol. 2, p. 123.
Vol. 4, p. 160. Vol. 6, p. 193.
Wiring Specifications, Some Suggestions on, by F. J. Postel. Vol. 13, p. 204. Vol. 14, p. 166. Vol. 16, p. 259.
Wood Beams Formulas for. Vol. 10, p. 281.
Wood Finishing, by Franklin Murphy. Vol. 12, p. 253.
Wood, Finishing of. Vol. 13, p. 255.
Wood Mouldings, A. Comparison of. Vol. 27, p. 457.

p. 457.

Wood in Pounds per Sq. Inch., Ultimate and Safe Strength of. p. 717. Wood Structures Engineering Design. p. 726. Preservation of Exterior

Wooden Buildings, P of. Vol. 14, p. 223. Woods, Weight of. p. 735.

Yellow Pine Beams, Table of Strength of. Vol. 14, p. 276. Yellow Pine Beams, Loads in Pounds. Vol. 24, p. 514.

z.

Zoning Laws. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 26, p. 23.
Zoning Ordinance, Amended. p. 333.
Zoning, State Senate Bill No. 125. Vol. 23, p. 277.

Zoning System. Editorial by E. S. Hall. Vol. 22, p. 27.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Advertisers are classified with a view to furnish Architects and others a ready reference list of firms engaged in the Building Business. Besides the Index to Advertisements on page 787, the number of the pages on which the Advertisements appear follows directly after each name Classified in this list. It is requested that those using it will kindly mention this publication in their correspondence.

ACOUSTICAL ENGINEERS.	BAR SPACERS AND BENDERS.
Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc., 111 W. Monroe St.	Calumet Steel Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 456 Concrete Engineering Co., 1926 S. 52nd
ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT	Ave. 454
Burgess, C. F. Laboratories, Inc., 111 W.	Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491
Monroe St. 130	BARS-IRON AND STEEL.
AIR COMPRESSORS.	(See Reinforcing Bars-Concrete)
Am. Steam Pump Co., 53 W. Jackson 548	BASEMENT SASH
AIR WASHERS AND PURIFIERS.	Detroit Steel Products Co., 111 W. Wash, 428
Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Kinzie 136 Haines Co., 1929 W. Lake St. 606	Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458 Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Michigan 426 Ryerson, Jos. T. & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458 Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468
Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618	Rverson, Jos. T. & Son. Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458
Western Ventilating & Eng. Co., 24 S. ('linton St. 618	Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468
ANCHORS	BATH ROOM FIXTURES.
Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., 165 W. Wacker 134	Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Mich. 436
ANGLES AND CHANNELS.	BATH TUBS.
(See Architectural Iron Work)	(See Plumbing Supplies)
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.	BEAMS AND COLUMNS—IRON AND STEEL.
American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 462 Halsted, Joseph Co., 31st & Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S Co., Waukegan, Ill. 474 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157	(See Architectural Iron Work)
Halsted, Joseph Co., 31st & Spaulding 470	BEDS-DISAPPEARING AND WALL.
Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 474 Ingeman, L. S. Ornamental Iron Co. 157	Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
Wender St. 476	BELT AND HAND POWER ELEVATORS.
Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 490	(See Elevators -Passenger and Freight)
Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 478	BILLIARD ROOM SUPPLIES.
Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cover	Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. 12-630
Union Foundry Wks., 38 S. Dearborn St. 488	Wabash Ave. 12-630 Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 490 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 478 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 490 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cover Union Foundry Wks., 38 S. Dearborn St. 488 Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee,	BLACK BOARDS.
1115.	Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
Woodbridge Orntl. Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld 460	BLOWER REGULATORS.
ARCHITECTS' SUPPLIES.	Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee 619
Crofoot, Nielsen & Co., 14 N. Franklin St. 707	BLUE AND BLACK PRINTING.
ART MARBLE Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock St. 34	Crofoot, Nielsen & Co., 14 N. Franklin St. 707
Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 706	BOILERS—GAS
ASBESTOS PRODUCTS.	Am. Gas Products Co., 122 S. Michigan 566
Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584	Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co., 116 S. Mich. 564 Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N. State 580 Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Co., 122 S.
Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzie 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586	Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 418-562
Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582	
	BOILERS-STEAM AND HOT WATER. Am Radiator Co. 820 S. Michigan Ave. 554
ASPHALT FLOORS Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co., 218 S. Wabash 564 Ferguson & Lange Fdry. Co., 1039 Willow 556 Kellogg Mackay Co., 4351 W. 37th St. 538 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Mysller L. J. Fuyrnos Co. 412 N. 34th 580
Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Rfg. Co., 2729 W. Madison 60	Kellogg Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538
ASPHALT SHINGLES.	Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
(See Shingles, Fireproof)	Orr & Sembower, Inc., 208 N. Clinton St. 560
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS.	Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N. State 580 Orr & Sembower, Inc., 208 N. Clinton St. 560 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St
(See Sprinkler Systems)	
AWNINGS.	Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co.,
Smith Bros. 1419 Diversey Parkway 102	120 S. La Salle St. 24
BANK AND OFFICE FIXTURES.	BOWLING ALLEYS.
Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe, Mfg., Co., 1501 Smith 516	(See Billiard Room Supplies)
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.	BRASS AND BRONZE—ARCHITECTURAL. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472
Wabar h Ave Clemetsen Co., 3430 W. Division St. 528	Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 462
Edmunds Mig Co., 2016 Wa hburne Ave. 518	Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470
Johnson Schweizer, Co., 1249, W., North 530, Matthews Bro., MIg. Co., 333, N., Michigan, 520	Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157
Clemetsen Co., 3430 W. Division St. 528 Edmund Mtg Co., 7016 Wa hburne Avc. 518 Johnson Schwelzer Co., 1249 W. North 520 Matthews Fra Mtg Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg, Co., 1726 Armitage Avc. 522 httl Johnson Co., 1, 3, N. Paulina St. 524	wender St.
	Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96

Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1536 Fulton St. 490 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 478 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 490	CARPENTER CONTRACTORS. Adams, Wm., Co., 209 S. La Salle St. 338
Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 490 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Inside Front Cover.	Anderson, A. & E., Co., 228 N. La Salle 348 Anderson, Edward A., Co., 566 Center St.
Union Fdry. Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. 488 Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468	Winnetka Ardmore Constr. Co., 105 W. Monroe St. 328
Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwau-	Arquette, Geo. L., Co., 180 N. Michigan 296 B-W Construction Co., 720 Cass St. 336 Barnard, H. B., 140 S. Dearborn St. 276
kee, Wis. 480 Woodbridge Ornl. Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld 460	Black, Robert, Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 312
BRICK-COMMON	Brundage, Avery, Co., 110 S. Dearborn 290 Bulley & Andrews, 2040 W. Harrison St. 318
Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 Illinois Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 116	Cadenhead Co., 8 E. Huron St 340
Moulding, Thomas, Brick Co., 228 N. La	Diller Constr Co 160 M To Colle C4 000
Salle St. 118 BRICK—FACE.	Duval Constr. Co., 180 W. Washington 332
Bonner & Marshall Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle St.	Duffy-Noonan Constr. Co., 168 W. Adams 316 Duval Constr. Co., 180 W. Washington 332 Ericsson, Henry Co., 228 N. La Salle 278 French, J. B., Co., 30 N. Michigan Ave. 320 Friestedt, H. F., Co., 431 N. Michigan 342 Gage, Thos. G., Co., 64 W. Randolph St. 334 Great Lakes Constr. Co., 25 E. Jackson 344 Griffiths, John & Son Co., 228 N. La Salle 152
Consumers Co. 111 W. Washington St. 44	Friestedt, H. F., Co., 431 N. Michigan 342 Gage, Thos. G., Co., 64 W. Randolph St., 334
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., 133 W. Wash. 110 Kimbell, S. S., Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle 114 Moulding, Thomas, Brick Co., 228 N. La	Great Lakes Constr. Co., 25 E. Jackson 344
Salle St. 110	Griffiths, John, & Son Co., 228 N. La Salle 152 Janisch, H., & Co., 1801 Winona St. 314 Krahl Constr. Co., 350 N. Clark St. 302
Wheeler, Burt T., Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle St.	Languist Constr. Co., 1100 N. Clark St. 158
BRICK—FIRE.	Larson, Algot B., Co., 19 S. La Salle St. 292 Lynch, W. J., Co., 844 Rush St. 346 Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300
Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Ill. Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 116 Moulding The Prick Co. 228 N. La	Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300 McKeown Bros. Co., 112 W. Adams St. 294
Ill. Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 116 Moulding, Thos., Brick Co., 228 N. La	McLennan Constr Co 207 N Michigan 210
Salle St. BRONZE WORK.	Moreland, H. D., Co., 2761 Clybourn Ave. 322
(See Brass and Bronze-Architectural)	McNulty, Wm. G., & Bro., 58 E. Wash. 324 Moreland, H. D., Co., 2761 Clybourn Ave. 322 Moses, C. A., Constr. Co., 168 W. Adams Nielsen, S. N., Co., 3059 Augusta St. Rauen, Math., Co., 326 W. Madison St. Schmidt Bros. Constr. Co., 22 F. Hung.
BRIDGES AND ROOFS.	Schmidt Bros. Constr. Co., 22 E. Huron 352
American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448	Schmidt Bros. Constr. Co., 22 E. Huron 352 Simmons, J. L., Co., 4010 W. Madison St. 306 Snyder, J. W., Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave. 154
McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn 446	Sollitt, Ralph, & Sons Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 304
BUILDERS HARDWARE. (See Hardware—Builders)	Strandberg Bros., 608 S. Dearborn St. 326 Strandberg, E. P., Co., 232 E. Erie St. 288
BUILDING PAPERS.	Thompson-Starrett Co., 104 S. Michigan 156 Thomson, Geo. & Son Co., 30 N. La Salle 284
	Turner Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 308
Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705 Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 22	Wilson, R. F., & Co., 1851 Elston Ave. 150
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686	
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686	CARPETS AND RUGS. Pick-Barth Albert Companies 224 W
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. 588	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place 32 Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Wash-
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS.	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place 32 Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Wash-
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS.	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED.	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle, St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM.	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle, St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle, St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle, St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAFETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures)
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAFETERIA FIXTURES—METAL.	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION. Cont. Chimney Constr. Co., 127 N. Dearborn St. 486
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION. Cont. Chimney Constr. Co., 127 N. Dearborn St. CLOSET SEATS.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAISSON CONSTRUCTION (See Foundations)	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126 CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 40 CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION. Cont. Chimney Constr. Co., 127 N. Dearborn St. 486 CLOSET SEATS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. 12-630
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. CAISSON CONSTRUCTION (See Foundations) CANOPIES—CANVAS. Smith Bros., 1419 Diversey Parkway 102	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle, St. CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION. Cont. Chimney Constr. Co., 127 N. Dearborn St. CLOSET SEATS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Rundell-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cabot, Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686 Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West Kinzie St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 BUILDING RAISERS AND MOVERS. Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358 BULLETIN BOARDS. Welch, W. M., Mfg Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 CABLES—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368 CABINET WORK. (See Interior Finish) CABINETS—BATH ROOM. Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Michigan Ave. 436 Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CABINETS—KITCHEN. Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58 CAPETERIA FIXTURES—METAL. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 CAISSON CONSTRUCTION (See Foundations)	Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W. Randolph St. CAST STONE. Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis. CASTINGS—GENERAL. (See Foundries) CEMENT. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. CEMENT—MANUFACTURERS. Universal Portland Cement Co., 208 S. La Salle St. CEMENT TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 N. Jackson 56 CHANDELIERS. (See Lighting Fixtures) CHEMISTS. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION. Cont. Chimney Constr. Co., 127 N. Dearborn St. CLOSET SEATS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Rundell-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,

	COAL AND ASH HANDLING MACHINERY.	DEADENING MATERIAL.
	Link-Belt Co., 330 W. Pershing Road 144 Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner Av. 14 Weller Mfg. Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave. 146	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705 Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 22 Cabot. Samuel, 5000 Bloomingdale Ave. 686
	COAL AND GAS RANGES—COMBINATION.	Flax-Li-Num Insulating Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 132
	Alcazar Rge. & Heater Co., 2626 W. Wash. 424 Cribben & Sexton Co., 600 N. Sacramento 420 Crown Stove Wks., 4631 W. 12th Place,	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128
	Cicero, Ill. 422	DECORATORS—INTERIOR. Gelden, Arthur M., Co., 1333 Sedgwick St. 676
	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan 418-562	Nelson, W. P., & Co., 614 S. Michigan Ave. 670 Noelle, J. B., Co., 868 N. Franklin St. 674 Olson, Alfred, Co., 4651 N. Clark St. 672
	COAL TAR PRODUCTS.	Olson, Alfred, Co., 4651 N. Clark St. 672
	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705	Plamondon & Gabriel Co., 307 N. Mich. 668 DERRICKS.
	COLD STORAGE DOORS.	Sasgen Derrick Co., 3101 W. Grand Ave. 148
	Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Matot, D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706	DESKS.
	COLD STORAGE INSULATION.	Clemetsen Co., 3430 W. Division St. 528 Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
	Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78	DIRECTORIES.
	Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124 Matot, D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706	Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
		DOOR BEDS.
	COLUMNS—IRON. Lally Column Co., 4001 Wentworth Ave. 82	Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
	COLUMNS—WOOD.	DOOR CLOSERS.
	Hartmann-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 443	Norton Door Closer Co., 2900 N. Western 94 DOOR STOPS.
	CONCRETE FORMS.	Grand Specialties Co., 3101 W. Grand Av. 148
	Concrete Engineering Co., 1926 S. 52nd 454	DOORS-CROSS HORIZONTAL FOLDING.
	CONCRETE-FILLED METAL COLUMNS	Variety Fire Door Co., 2958 Carroll Ave. 489
	Lally Column Co., 4001 Wentworth Ave. 82	DOORS-METAL.
	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS—STEEL. (See Reinforcing Bars—Concrete)	Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co., 19 S. La Salle St. Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cover
	CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL FABRIC.	Variety Fire Door Co., 2958 Carroll Ave. 489
	(See Steel Fabric for Reinforcing Concrete)	Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526
	CONDUITS—UNDERGROUND—STEAM PIPES.	Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 530
	Stannard Power Equipment Co., 53 W. Jackson 548	Curtis Door & Sash Co., 1414 S. Western 532 Paine Lumber Co., 435 N. Michigan 534
	CONTRACTORS' BONDS.	DRAFTING ROOM FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.
	Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. 24	Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
	CONVEYORS-BELT & GRAVITY.	DRAIN BASE.
	Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Road 144	Stannard Power Equipment Co., 53 W. Jackson 548
	Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner 14 Weller Mfg., Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave. 146	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
	COOLING SYSTEMS FOR BUILDINGS.	(See Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Sewage)
	Haines Co., 1929 W. Lake St. 606 Mehring & Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton St. 610	DRAPERIES.
	Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618	(See Decorators—Interior)
	Western Ventilating & Eng. Co., 24 S. Clinton St. 618	DRAWING MATERIALS. Crofoot, Nielsen & Co., 14 N. Franklin 707
	CORK INSULATION.	DRINKING FOUNTAINS.
	Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 North Chicago Roofing Co., 851 W. North 52	Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Kinzie 136 Rundell-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 628
	CREOSOTED LUMBER.	DRY ROOMS.
	Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514	Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42
	CURB GUARDS.	Matot. D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706
	Calumet Steel Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 456 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450	Matot, D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706 DYNAMOS.
	CUT STONE-ARTIFICIAL.	Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386
	Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Place 32	ELECTRIC ELEVATORS.
	Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis.	(See Elevators Passenger and Freight) ELECTRIC FIXTURES.
	DAMP RESISTING COMPOUNDS.	Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jef-
	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705	ferson 382
	Central Ironite Waterproofing Co., 111 W. Washington St. 80	Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sangamon 360 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386
	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 North Chicago Roofing Co., 851 W. North 52	Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378
(Ohmlac Paint & Refining Co., 140 S. Dear-	Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Works, 6101 W. 65th St. 388 Marking Co. 210 N. Ogdon 272

ELECTRIC FUSES.	FAUCETS.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sangamon St. Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co., 2711 Green-	Chicago Faucet Co., 2712 N. Crawford 644 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624
view Ave. 384-385	FENCE-FACTORY.
Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Per-	Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 64 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 62
	FENCE POSTS-CAST IRON.
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES—MANUFACTURERS. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sanga-	Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 64 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 62
mon St. 360	FILTERS.
Bryant Electric Co., 844 W. Adams St. 376 Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted 370 Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kim-	Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS.
ball 364	Nacey, P., Co., 927 S. State St. 64
Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road 366	FIRE DOORS.
ELECTRIC MOTORS.	Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 462 Variety Fire Door Co., 2958 Carroll Ave. 489
Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386	FIRE ESCAPES.
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION. (See Refrigeration—Electric)	Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Johnson, Chas., & Son, Fire Escape Co., 859 N. Spaulding Ave. 464
ELECTRIC TIME SYSTEMS.	Union Fdry. Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. 488
Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson Blvd.	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. (See Sprinkler Systems)
ELECTRIC WIRE—INSULATED.	
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 368	FIRE WINDOWS.
	Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 428 Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458
ELECTRIC WIRING DEVICES. Bryant Electric Co., 844 W. Adams St. 376	Ryerson, Joseph, T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W.
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.	16th St. 458
Berthold, Gus Electric Co., 551 W. Monroe 404 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Comstock, L. K., & Co., 333 N. Michigan 400	FIREPLACES.
Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386	Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt 28 Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. 443
Dearborn Electrical Constr. Co., 500 N.	Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Wash-
Dearborn St. 396	ington Rd., Milwaukee, Wis. 126
Fuchs Electric Co., 129 S. La Salle St 394	Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. 440
Hatfield Electric Co., 100 N. La Salle 402	Rossman Corp., 918 Washington 434 Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. 438
Lamont, L. H., & Co., 9 S. Clinton St. 398	Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. 438
Newgard, Henry, & Co., 549 W. Wash. 390 Pierce Electric Co., 215 W. Randolph St. 392	FIREPROOF PARTITIONS.
Ribal, E. A., & Co., 19 S. Wells St. 406	Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 484
ELEVATING AND CONVEYING MCHY,	Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 484
(See Conveyors—Belt and Gravity)	Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Onio St. 300
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES	Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300 Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Simplex Steel Prod. Co., 1146 Roscoe St. 690 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38
	U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co., 19 S. La Salle St. 138	PIREPROOF SHUTTERS AND DOORS.
Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Inside	
Front Cover.	(See Iron Doors and Shutters)
ELEVATOR FIRE DOORS.	FIREPROOFING.
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co., 19 S. La	Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 484
Salle St. 138	Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 484 Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300
Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Inside	Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker 482
Front Cover. Union Fdry. Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. 488	U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38
	FIXTURES—STEEL.
ELEVATORS—BUILDING MATERIAL.	Lyon Metal Prod. Co., 33 S. Clark St., and
Sasgen Derrick Co., 3101 W. Grand Ave. 148	Aurora, Ill. 18
ELEVATORS-PASSENGER AND	FLOOR DRAINS.
FREIGHT.	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
Elevator Co. of Am., 190 N. State St. 142 Otis Elevator Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd. 140	
ELEVATOR REPAIRS.	
ELLVAION REFAIRS.	FLOOR PLATES—WROUGHT IRON.
Callaban & Chook 915 W Congress Ct 612	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488
Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD.
ENAMELS.	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD.
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD.
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. 656	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ash-
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. 656 Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ash-
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. 656 Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING.	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. 656 Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF.
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING.	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 221nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. 60
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 354	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 221nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. FLOORS—ART MARBLE.
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Newman, W. J., Co., 21 N. Curtis St. 356	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. 60 FLOORS—ART MARBLE. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock 34
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Newman, W. J., Co., 21 N. Curtis St. 354 EXHAUST PANS.	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 221nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. FLOORS—ART MARBLE.
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Newman, W. J., Co., 21 N. Curtis St. 354 EXHAUST FANS. New York Blower Co., 32nd & Shields 608	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. 60 FLOORS—ART MARBLE. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock 34
ENAMELS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654 ENGINEERS—CONSULTING. Hunt, Robt. W., Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd. 56 EXCAVATING. Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Newman, W. J., Co., 21 N. Curtis St. 354 EXHAUST PANS.	Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 N. Ashland 488 FLOORING—HARDWOOD. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Elston Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd and Ashland Ave. 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 FLOORS—ACID PROOF. Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86 Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison St. 60 FLOORS—ART MARBLE. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock 34 Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 706

FLOORS—COMPOSITION.	GAS LOGS AND GAS GRATES.
Chicago Flexatile Floor Co., 111 W. Wash. 54 Kalman Floor Co., 400 N. Michigan Ave. 122 Moulding, Thos., Brick Co., 228 N. La Salle 118 Muller, Franklin R., Inc., Waukegan, Ill. 1	Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt 28 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 418-562
PLOORS—CORK—TILE	GAS RADIATORS.
Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78	(See Radiators—Gas)
FLOORS-MOSAIC.	GAS RANGES AND STOVES.
Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Michigan 430	Alcazar Range & Heater Co., 2626 W. Washington Blvd.
Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. 442	Cribben & Sexton Co., 600 N. Sacramento 420
Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson 442 Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. 443 Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington 432	Crown Stove Wks., 4631 W. 12th Place, Cicero, Ill. 422
Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington 432 Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. 440	Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703
Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington 434	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 418-562
Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. 438	Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
FLOORS-RUBBER TILE.	GENERAL CONTRACTORS.
Salisbury, H. W., & Co., Inc., 308 W. Madison St.	Adams, William, Co., 209 S. La Salle St. 338 Anderson, A. & E., Co., 228 N. La Salle 348
Madison St. 106 Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. 4	Anderson, A. & E., Co., 228 N. La Salle 348 Anderson, Edward A., Co., 566 Center St.,
FLUE LININGS.	Winnetka, Ill. 328
Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La	Ardmore Constr. Co., 105 W. Monroe St. 330 Arquette, Geo. L., Co., 180 N. Michigan 296 B-W Constr. Co., 720 Cass St. 336 Barnard, H. B., 14 S. Dearborn St. 276 Black, Robert, Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 312 Brundage Avery Co. 110 S. Dearborn 200
Salle St. 36	B-W Constr. Co., 720 Cass St. 336
Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 484	Black, Robert, Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 312
Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 484 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe 30	Brundage, Avery, Co., 110 S. Dearborn 290 Bulley & Andrews, 2040 W. Harrison St. 318
Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 482	Cadenhead Co., 8 E. Huron St. 340
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave.	Dahl-Stedman Co., 11 S. La Salle St. 282 Dilks Constr. Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 286
FORGINGS.	Duffy-Noonan Constr Co 168 W Adams 316
American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444	Duval Constr. Co., 180 W. Washington 332 Ericsson, Henry, Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 278 French. J. B., Co., 30 N. Michigan Ave. 320 Friestedt, A. F., Co., 431 N. Michigan Ave. 342
Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450	French. J. B., Co., 30 N. Michigan Ave. 320
McClintic-Marshall Co, 38 S. Dearborn 446	Gage, Thos. G., Co., 64 W. Randolph St. 334
FORMS—CONCRETE	Great Lakes Constr. Co., 28 E Jackson . 344
Concrete Eng. Co., 1926 S. 52nd Ave. 454	Griffiths, John, & Son Co., 228 N. La Salle 152 Janisch, H., & Co., 1801 Winona St. 314
Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N La Salle 354	Krahl Constr. Co., 350 N. Clark St. 302 Lanquist Constr. Co., 1100 N. Clark St. 158
FOUNDRIES.	Larson, Algot B., Co., 19 S. La Salle St. 292
Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn 488	Lynch, W. J., Co., 844 Rush St. 346 Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300
FURNACE-GAS FIRED.	Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. 300 McKeown Bros. Co., 112 W. Adams St. 294 McLennan Constr. Co., 307 N. Michigan 310
Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N. State 580	McNulty, Wm. G., & Bro., 58 E. Wash. 324
FURNITURE—SCHOOL.	Mid-Continent Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 354 Moreland, H. D., Co., 2761 Clybourn Ave. 322
Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick St. 792	Moses C A Constr Co 168 W Adams 280
FURNITURE, SPECIAL DESIGN.	Rauen, Math Co., 326 W. Madison St. 350
Nelson, W. P., Co., 614 S. Michigan Ave. 670 Plamondon & Gabriel Co., 307 N. Mich. 668	Simmons, J. L., Co., 4010 W. Madison St. 306 Schmidt Bros. Constr. Co., 22 E. Huron 352
FUSE RENEWABLE.	Snyder, J. W., Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave. 154
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sangamon 360	Sollitt, Ralph & Sons Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St.
Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co., 2711 Green-	Strandberg Bros., 608 S. Dearborn St. 326
View Ave 384-385 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Per-	Strandberg, E. P., Co., 232 E. Erie St. 288 Thompson-Starrett Co., 104 S. Michigan 156
shing Road 366	Thomson, Geo., & Son Co., 30 N. La Salle 284 Turner Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 308 Wilson P. F. Co. 1851 Pictor Ave. 150
GARAGE DOOR STOPS.	Wilson, R. F., & Co., 1851 Elston Ave. 150
Grand Specialties Co., 3101 W. Grand 148	GLASS—PRISMATIC.
Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642	Am. 3-Way Luxfer Prism Co., 1313 S.
GARBAGE CREMATORIES.	55th Ct. 688-689 Richards and Kelly Mfg. Co., 309 W. 23rd 684
	GLASS-STRUCTURAL.
Kerner Incinerator Co., 612 N. Michigan 542 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540	Sanitary Constr. Co., 1476 W. Austin Ave. 646
Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St. 544	Vitrolite Co., 120 S. La Salle St. 678
GAS BOILERS. Am. Gas Products Corp., 122 S. Michigan 566	GRAIN ELEVATOR MACHINERY.
Distant Heater & Mfg. Co., 116 S. Mich. 561	Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Road Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner Weller Mfg. Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave. 146
Bream Heater & Mfg. Co., 116 S. Mich. 561 Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N. State 580 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S.	Weller Mfg. Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave. 146
Michigan Ave 418-562	GRATES AND FIREPLACES.
GAS FITTING.	Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt 28 Updike & Co., 230 E. Ohio St. 438
(So Pluming, Gas Fitting and Sewerage)	Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Wash-
GAS FIXTURES.	
Penns Gall Light & Coke Co., 122 S.	GRAVEL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 41
Michigan Ave. 418-562	Dec, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486

GREASE TRAPS.	HOT BLAST HEATING.
Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642	Haines Co., 1920 W. Lake St. 606 Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618 Western Ventilating & Engineering Co.,
GRILLE WORK-METAL.	Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618 Western Ventilating & Engineering Co.,
(See Iron Work—Ornamental)	24 S. Clinton St. 618
GYPSUM PRODUCTS.	HOT WATER HEATERS.
U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38	Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co., 116 S. Michigan Ave. 564-624
HANGERS AND SHAFTING. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546
	Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
Casement Hardware Co., 406 N. Wood St. 92	HOTEL SUPPLIES.
Casement Hardware Co., 406 N. Wood St. 92 McKinney Mfg. Co., 311 W. Randolph St. 90 Midwest Hardware Co., 228 N. La Salle 88	Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W.
	Randolph St. 6-66
HARDWOOD FLOORING. (See Flooring—Hardwood)	HOUSE MOVERS AND RAISERS.
HEADSTONES.	Friestedt, L. P., Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358
Blake, Chas. G., Co., 1000 E. 67th St. 160	HUMIDIFIERS.
HEAT REGULATION.	Trico, Inc., 1734 N. Kolmar Ave. 550
Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 422 Milwaukee 619	HYDRANTS.
Johnson Service Co., 1355 Washington 617 Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview 638	Chicago Faucet Co., 2712 N. Crawford 644 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624
HEATERS—OIL.	
Combustioneer, Inc., 1829 S. 55th Ave. 578	HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS. (See Elevators, Passenger and Freight)
Ray, W. S., Mfg. Co., 720 Cass St. 576	ICE CONVEYING MACHINERY.
HEATING APPARATUS.	
Am. Gas Products Co., 122 S. Michigan 566 Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. 554	Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner 14
Bryant Heater & Mig. Co., 116 S. Michi-	
gan Ave. 564 Combustioneer, Inc., 1829 S. 55th Ave. 578	INCINERATORS—GARBAGE.
Clow, Jas. B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman Ave. 620	Kerner Incinerator Co., 612 N. Michigan 542 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
Ferguson & Lange Fdry. Co., 1039 Willow 556	Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St. 544
Clow, Jas. B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman Ave. 620 Dwyer Equipment Co., 4534 W. North 572 Ferguson & Lange Fdry. Co., 1039 Willow 556 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N State 580 Orr & Sembower, Inc., 208 N. Clinton St. 560 Pacific Boiler, Sales Comp. 120 S. La Salle 558	INDIANA LIMESTONE.
Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co., 413 N State 580	Fluck Cut Stone Co., 1229 E. 74th St. 498 Indiana Limestone Corp., 435 N. Michi-
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 208 N. Clinton St. 560	gan Ave. 492-494-496
Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 Ray, W. S., Mfg. Co., 720 Cass St. 576 Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570	Steven & Son, Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 502 Simpson & Davison, 2808 S. Troy St. 504
Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570 Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St. 544	INDUSTRIAL HEATING.
HEATING CONTRACTORS-HOT WATER	Dwyer Equipment Co., 4534 W. North 572
-STEAM-VACUUM-VAPOR.	INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING.
Baldwin, J. P., Co., 1304 W. Washington 611 Black, F. C., 622 W. Randolph St. 615 Claffey, E. J., Co., 10 W. Illinois St. 600 Ensign Eng. Co., 35 E. Wacker Drive 602 Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Glennon-Bielke Co., 546 W. Lake St. 612 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 596 Graves, W. B., Heating Co., 162 N. Des	Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S.
Claffey, E. J., Co., 10 W. Illinois St. 600	Jefferson St. 382 Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sanga-
Ensign Eng. Co., 35 E. Wacker Drive 602 Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613	mon St. 360
Glennon-Bielke Co., 546 W. Lake St. 612	Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Ran-
Graves, W. B., Heating Co., 162 N. Des	Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Ran- dolph St. 378
	Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. 388
There's A Go 700 NY TWO II GO 500	Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 372
Hoier, Wm. V., Co., 701 N. Wells St. 594 Ill. Engr. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine 568	INSPECTORS.
Johnson, C. W., Inc., 211 N. Desplaines 592	Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56
Kilander, A., & Co., 126 S. Clinton St. 611 Kirk, Geo, H., 6711 Wentworth Ave. 615	INSULATION. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 22
Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 598 Lees, William, 548 Washington Blvd. 614	Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584
Mehring & Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton 610	Flax-Li-Num Insulating Co., 228 N. La
Mehring & Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton Nilson Bros., 3222 N. Halsted St. Noble & Thumm, 1065 Addison St. Phillips-Getschow Co., 421 N. State St. Pope, William A., 26 N. Jefferson St. Thum W. F. Inc. 1130 Cornelia Ave.	Salle St. 132 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 West
Phillips-Getschow Co., 421 N. State St. 612	Kingie St 588
Pope, William A., 26 N. Jefferson St. 614 Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. 604	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124 Matot, D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706
Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. 604 Watson, W. W., 708 Carpenter St. 616	Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124
HECTOGRAPH PRINTS.	Matot, D. A., 1538 Montana St. 694-706
Crofoot, Nielson & Co., 14 N. Franklin 707	Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128
HOISTING MACHINERY.	INSULATING MATERIALS.
Sasgen Derrick Co., 3103 W. Grand Ave. 148	Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 22
HOLLOW TILE.	Flax-Li-Num Insulating Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 132
Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 486	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124
Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 484 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 484 Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 482	Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128
	INTER-COMMUNICATING TELEPHONE
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT. Retz Frank S Co 634 S Wahash Ave. 58	CYCMPWC
Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58	Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson 374

INTERIOR FINISH.	Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468
Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526	Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee,
Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Clemetsen Co., 3430 W. Division 528 Chaengo Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249	Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519
Chacago Sash, Door & Blind Mtg. Co., 1249	Altgeld St. 460
W. North Ave. 530	LATH.
Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518	Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 506
Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520	Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508
Paine Lumber Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave. 534	Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln 508 Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512
Paine Lumber Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave. 534 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina 524	
Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina 524	LATH-METAL AND WIRE.
IRON DOORS AND SHUTTERS.	Concr. Engineering Co., 1926 S. 52nd Ave. 454 Voss, Frederick, 552 W. Monroe St. 491
American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472	
Graranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 462 Halsted Joseph Co., 31st and Spaulding 470	LATH SUPPORTS FOR SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE INSTALLATIONS
Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 474	Roach Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364
Halsted, Joseph Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 474 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157	
Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 476 96	LAUNDRY MACHINERY.
Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 490	Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42
Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 478	LAUNDRY TRAYS AND KITCHEN
Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cover	SINKS.
Variety Fire Door Co., 2958 Carroll Ave. 489 Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee,	Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632
Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee,	Clow. Jas. B., & Sons. 201 N. Talman Ave. 620
Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624
Altgeld St. 460	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622
IRON STAIRS-RAILINGS AND FENCES.	Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St. 544
(See Architectural Iron and Bronze)	LIABILITY INSURANCE.
IRON STORE FRONTS.	Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co.,
(See Architectural Iron Work)	120 S. La Salle St. 24
IRON WORK-ORNAMENTAL.	LIBRARY EQUIPMENT.
Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 462	Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St96	LIGHTING FIXTURES.
Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 490	(See Electric Fixtures)
Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 490 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cover Union Foundry Wks., 38 S. Dearborn St. 488	LIME.
Union Foundry Wks., 38 S. Dearborn St. 488	Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44
Western Archi. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 468	Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46
Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519	
Altgeld St. 460	LIME PRODUCTS.
	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC)	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural from and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural fron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE).	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural from and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Pishon Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 506
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Pishon Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 506
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland Sing Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 508 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland Sing Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Solvation Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Kittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS.
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 48 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Sold Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2481 S. Lincoln Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 481 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln St. Lumber Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez. Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 48 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund, Robert W., Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzie 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 506 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln St. Lumber Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 588 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Juckson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489 MANHOLE COVERS.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund. Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 489 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chutes. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund. Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489 MANHOLE COVERS. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch, W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund. Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, III.	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489 MANHOLE COVERS. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642 MANTELS.
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hunt, Robert W., Co., 175 W. Juckson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. 489 Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 22nd & Ashland 510 Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzie 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chutes. Cutler Mail Chutes. Cutler Mail Chutes. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 WANHOLE COVERS. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 WANTELS. Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washing-
Altgeld St. IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hunt. Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Intermed. L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Beater Fam., 816 S., Wood St. 96	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 23 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Rittenhouse & Embree Co., 3500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489 MANHOLE COVERS. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642 MANTELS. Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road Milwaukee, Wis. 126
Altgeld St. 460 IRON WORK—STRUCTURAL. (See Structural Iron and Steel) IRONING MACHINES (ELECTRIC) Am. Laundry Mchy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 42 commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 JOINTS PRESSURE RELIEVING (FOR STONE). Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 500 JOISTS—STEEL. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 KALSOMINE. Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664 KITCHENS—STEEL. Betz, Frank S., Co., 64 S. Wabash Ave. 58 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Pick, Albert, & Co., 224 W. Randolph St. 6-66 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. Welch. W. M., Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792 LABORATORY—TESTING. Hund. Robert W., Co., 175 W. Jackson 56 LAMPS. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson St. 382 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 380 LAMPS, EXTERIOR—IRON AND BRONZE. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 472 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Intermed, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 476	LIME PRODUCTS. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 46 LIMESTONE—PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS. Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160 N. Wells St. 50 LOCKERS—METAL. Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 18 LUMBER. Bishop Lumber Co., 2315 Lincoln Ave. Hines, Ed., Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2431 S. Lincoln Joseph Bros. Lumber Co., 2500 S. Racine 512 LUMBER—TREATED Ayer & Lord Tie Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd. 514 MACHINISTS. Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 613 Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 696 MAGNESIA PRODUCTS. Cent. Asbestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzle 588 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 820 W. Lake 586 MAIL CHUTES. Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester, N. Y. 489 MANHOLE COVERS. Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486 Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642 MANTELS. Colonial Fireplace Co., 4626 W. Roosevelt Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washing-

MARBLE.		MONUMENTS.	
Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave. Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co., 400 N. Michi-	2	Blake, Charles G., Co., 1000 E. 67th St.	160
gan Ave. MARBLE—ART	20	MORTGAGE LOANS. (See Loans—Building)	
	0.4		
Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Ave. Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 7	700	MOSAICS.	
220100000, 2410., 220 D. Deato De.		Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich.	430
MASON CONTRACTORS.	:	Hawkinson John S. Co. 80 F. Jackson	442
	338	Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington	443
	348	Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington	432
Anderson, Edward A., Co., 566 Center		Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	44(
Andream Consta Co 405 TT 35 Ct 0	328 330	Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave.	434
Arquette, Geo. L., Co., 180 N. Michigan 2 B-W Constr. Co., 72 Cass St. Barnard, H. B., Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 3 Black, Robert, Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 3 Brundage, Avery, Co., 110 S. Dearborn 2 Bulley & Andrews, 2040 W. Harrison St. 3 Cadenhead Co. 8 E. Huron St. 3	296	Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave.	438
B-W Constr. Co., 72 Cass St. 3	336	MURAL DECORATIONS.	
Barnard, H. B., Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 2	276	Nelson, W. P., Co., 614 S. Michigan Ave.	670
Black, Robert, Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 3	312 4		010
Brundage, Avery, Co., 110 S. Dearborn 2	290	NEEDLE BATH WATER MIXERS.	
Cadenhead Co. 8 E. Huron St. 3	340	Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwau-	000
	000	kee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview	636 638
Dirks Constr. Co., 160 N. La Saile St. 2	286	I owers itegulator co., 2730 Greenview	000
Duffy-Noonan Constr. Co., 168 W. Adams 3 Duval Constr. Co., 180 W. Washington 3	316	OFFICE FIXTURES.	
		(See Interior Finish)	
Ericsson, Henry, Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 2	820	OIL BURNERS.	
Friestedt, H. F., Co., 431 N. Michigan 3	342	Combustioneer, Inc., 1829 S. 55th Ave.	578
Gage, Thos. G., Co., 64 W. Randolph St. 3	334	Ray, W. S., Mfg. Co., 720 Cass St.	576
Great Lakes Constr. Co., 25 E. Jackson 3	344	OUTLET BOXES.	
French, J. B., Co., 30 N. Michigan Ave. 3 Friestedt, H. F., Co., 431 N. Michigan a Gage, Thos. G., Co., 64 W. Randolph St. 3 Great Lakes Constr. Co., 25 E. Jackson 3 Griffiths, John, & Son, 228 N. La Salle St. 1 Janisch, H., & Cu., 1801 Winona St. 3 Krahl Constr. Co., 350 N. Clark St. 1 Languist Constr. Co., 1100 N. Clark St. 1 Larson, Algot B., Cu., 19 S. La Salle St. 2	152	Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington	362
Krahl Constr Co 250 N Clark St 2	202 1	Bryant Electric Co., 844 W. Adams St.	376
Languist Constr. Co., 1100 N. Clark St. 1	58	Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Haisted	370
Larson, Algot B., Co., 19 S. La Salle St. 2	92	Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kim-	364
Lynch, W. J., Co., 844 Rush St. 3	346	ball Ave. Frumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Per-	004
Lynch, W. J., Co., 844 Rush St. 3 Maas-Manson Co., 241 E. Ohio St. Make Gewn Bros. Co., 112 W. Adams St. 2 McLennan Constr. Co., 307 N. Michigan 3 McNulty Wm. G. & Pro. 52 F. Wesh 2	300 -	shing Road	366
McLennan Constr Co. 307 N. Michigan 3	194	PACKAGE CONVEYORS	
McNulty, Wm. G., & Bro., 58 E. Wash, 3	124 т		144
McNulty, Wm. G., & Bro., 58 E. Wash. 3 Moreland, H. D., Co., 2761 Clybourn Ave. 3	22 6	Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Road	14
Moses, C. A., Constr. Co., 168 W. Adams 2	80 7	Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner Weller Mfg. Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave.	146
Moses, C. A., Constr. Co., 168 W. Adams 2 Nielsen, S. N., Co. 3059 Augusta St. 2 Rauen, Math. Co., 326 W. Madison St. 3	100	PAINT-DAMP RESISTING.	
Schmidt Bros. Constr. Co., 22 E. Huron 3 Simmons, J. L., Co., 4010 W. Madison St. 3 Sollitt, Ralph, & Sons Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St.	150	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St.	705
Simmons, J. L., Co., 4010 W. Madison St. 3	106	Central Ironite Waterproofing Co., 111	100
Sollitt, Ralph, & Sons Constr. Co., 228		W. Washington St.	80
N. La Salle St.	04 (Ohmlac Paint & Refining Co., 140 South	
Snyder, J. W., Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave. J. Strandberg Bros., 608 S. Dearborn St. 3:	54	Dearborn St.	686
Strandberg Bros., 608 S. Dearborn St. 33		PAINT—FIREPROOF.	
Strandberg, E. P., Co., 232 E. Erie St. 25 Thompson-Starrett Co., 104 S. Michigan 15	56 A	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St.	705
Thomson, Geo., & Son Co., 30 N. La Salle 2	84 J	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan	8
Turner Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3	08	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W.	664
Wilson, R. F., & Co., 1851 Elston Ave. 18	.50	Washington St.	666
MATERIAL HOISTS.		Washington St.	())
Sasgen Derrick Co., 3103 W. Grand Ave. 1	48 ~	PAINT—GRAPHITE.	000
	T T	Detroit Graphite Co., 53 W. Jackson Lucas, John, & Co., 1362 W. 37th St.	662 660
MAUSOLEUMS	7	Moore Beni & Co. 415 N. Green St.	664
Blake, Charles G., Co., 1000 E. 67th St. 10	$\hat{j} = 0.0$	Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. J. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W.	002
MEDICINE CABINETS.		Washington St.	666
Am. Enameled Products Co., 2011 S. Mich. 43	36	PAINT—IRON.	
METAL LATH.	A	Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St.	705
	54 I	Detroit Graphite Co., 53 W. Jackson Lucas. John, & Co., 1362 W. 37th St.	662
Voss, Frederick, 522 W. Monroe St. 49	91 1	Lucas, John, & Co., 1362 W. 37th St.	660
METAL, SASH & FRAMES.	7/	Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. Ohmlac Paint & Refining Co., 140 South	664
		Dearborn St.	686
Biegler, Louis, Co., 165 N. Curtis St. 70 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co., 19 S. La	07	PAINT-MIXED.	
Salle St 15	38 T	Detroit Graphite Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.	662
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 42	28	Hockaday Co., 1823 Carroll Ave.	658
Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 45	58 I	Lucas, John, & Co., 1362 W. 37th St.	660
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 42 Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 44 Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Michigan 42 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 8 Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 45	26	Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St.	664
Rverson Jos T & Son Inc 2558 W 16th 45	58	J. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W.	000
Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Inside		Washington	666
Front Cover.		PAINTING CONTRACTORS.	0.5
MILL WORK.	G		676
Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 52	26 N	Velson, W. P., Co., 614 S. Michigan Ave.	670
			674 672
Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co.,	P		668
1249 W. North Ave. 53	30	PANELBOARDS.	
Curtis Door & Sash Co., 1414 S. Western 53 Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Aye. 51	32		
Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 53	18 E	Senjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sanga- mon St.	360
Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 52			370
Paine Lumber Co., 435 N. Michigan 53	34 T	Crumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Per-	
Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage Ave. 52	22	shing Road	366

PARTITION—DOORS.	PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEM.
Laterer Bros. Mig. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell 634	Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner 14
PARTITION & CEILING CONSTRUCTION.	POST CAPS.
Simplex Steel Prod. Co., 1116 Roscoe St. 690	Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 64
	Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 62
PARTITION AND FLOOR DEADENING.	POWER EQUIPMENT.
End & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, 111 W. Mon- roe St.	Stannard Power Equipment Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. 548
roe St. 130 Plax-Li-Num Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 132 Simplex Steel Prod. Co., 1146 Roscoe St. 690	PROJECTORS.
Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128	Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. 708
PARTITION TILE. (See Hollow Tile)	PRESSURE RELIEVING JOINTS (FOR STONE).
	Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co., 160
PARTITIONS-TOILET	N. Wells St. 500
Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell 634	PUMPS-AUTOMATIC AND HYDRAULIC.
Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave. 2 Sanitary Constr. Co., 1476 W. Austin 646	Chicago Pump Co., 2336 Wolfram St. 619
Sanitary Constr. Co., 1476 W. Austin 646 Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co., 400 N. Mich. 20	Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570
Vitrolite Co., 120 S. La Salle St. 678	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
PILING-WOOD.	PUMPS—ELECTRIC.
Lake Superior Piling Co., 2464 S. Loomis 705	Chicago Pump Co., 2336 Wolfram St. 619
Tarke Superior Fining Co., 2404 S. Loomis (03)	Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570
PIPE AND BOILER COVERING.	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
Cent. Ashestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584	PUMPS—STEAM.
Cent. Ashestos & Mag. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzie 588 Johns-Manyille Inc. 18th and Michigan 8	Chicago Pump Co., 2336 Wolfram St. 619
Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582 Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 816 W. Lake 586	Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570
Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 816 W. Lake 586	RADIATORS.
PLASTER.	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38	RADIATORS—GAS.
PLASTER BASE.	Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620
Simplex Steel Prod. Co., 1146 Roscoe St. 690	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
PLASTER BOARD. Hird & Son 1472 W. 76th St.	RADIATOR COVERS.
U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 22	Trico, Inc., 1734 N. Kolmar Ave. 550
PLASTER-ORNAMENTAL.	Betz, Frank S., Co., 634 S. Wabash Ave. 58
Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washing-	RADIATOR VALVES-PACKLESS.
ton Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 1°6	Crane Co 836 S Michigan Ave 546-694
ton Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 126	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552 Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. 568
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 111. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. 568 Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 574
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Badhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552 Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. 568
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Badhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 111. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. 568 Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 574
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Cass & Guise, 228 N La Salle St. 702	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 7rane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jef-
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Cass & Guise, 228 N La Salle St. 702	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77 Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Cass & Guise, 228 N La Salle St. 702	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77 Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Cass & Guise, 228 N La Salle St. 702	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77ane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 389
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77ane Co., 814 Rush St. 82ardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. 78c Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 83c Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 97and Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. 388
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77ane Co., 814 Rush St. 82ardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. 78c Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 83c Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 97and Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. 388
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 77 Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. 388
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Badbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 28 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet. Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 28 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zunder-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 17land Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Braseo Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet. Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zunder-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5025 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights,	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 11l. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet. Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zunder-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 372 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle 5t.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Gyler Consumers Co., 15 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 702 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 94 U. S. Gypsum Co., 3035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 20uri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. 680 PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 708 REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 416 Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. 410
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, III. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 408 Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet. Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zunder-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 88 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 11. 680 PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 228 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 26 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. 680 Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle 51. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. FLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. FLATE GLASS SETTING Braseo Mfg. Co., 5025 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle 5t. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. FLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. FLATE GLASS SETTING Braseo Mfg. Co., 5025 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 28 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Braseo Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 11. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. U. S. William Av	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 389 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration. Servel Electric Refrigeration. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 36 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. 680 Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 111 Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weil McLain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER-	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 389 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle 54. Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 78. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weil McLain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASPITTING AND SEWER-	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 410 Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 78. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weil McLain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASPITTING AND SEWER-	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wss., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 410 Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. J. Washington St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weit Melain Co., 611 W. Lake St. PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER- AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee 617	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wss., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 410 Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. Zander-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. J. Washington St. PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weit Melain Co., 611 W. Lake St. PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER- AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee 617	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wss., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATOS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 410 Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Servel Electric Refrigeration. 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balbatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. 700 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. 700 Sutton Plastering MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weit Mechain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER-AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee 617 Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 411 Milming Co., 1770 S. Michigan 650 Naccy, P., Co., 927 S. State St. 640	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 408 Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Ifalliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 705 Kelvinator, Chicago, Co., 160 E. Illinois
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 78. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 36 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, fil. 680 PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 636 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weil Medain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER-AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 548 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 79le National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 229 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. St. Inside Back Cover REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 705 Kelvinator, Chicago, Co., 160 E. Illinois St., Inside Back Cover.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blvd. 700 Sunder-Reum Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 36 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, 111. 680 Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Worl McLain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER-AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee 617 Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 598 Harrison-Spielman Co., 1720 S. Michigan 650 Nacey, P., Co., 927 S. State St. 640 Milli Hrm. 7 N. Halttel St. 641 Milli Hrm. 7 N. Halttel St. 643 Milli Hrm. 7 N. Halttel St. 644	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 814 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 379 Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 222 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. 408 Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover. Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. Stover Co., 151 N. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Ilalliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted Janows & Kramer Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 703 Kelvinator, Chicago, Co., 160 E. Illinois St., Inside Back Cover.
PLASTERING CONTRACTORS. Balhatchet, Wm., Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 700 Brown, James J., Plastering Co., 53 W. Jackson Blyd. Burson Bros., 118 E. 30th St. 698 Goss & Guise, 228 N. La Salle St. 702 Kalteux & Brown Co., 25 N. Dearborn St. 702 Lennox-Haldeman Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 701 McNulty Bros. Co., 1028 W. Van Buren 691 Parent, N. J., Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave. 701 Sutton Plastering Co., 25 E. Jackson Blyd. 700 Zander-Reum Co., 78. Dearborn St. 692 PLASTERING MATERIAL. Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 38 PLATE GLASS SETTING Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 36 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights, fil. 680 PLUMBING SUPPLIES. Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave. 632 Clow, James B., & Sons, 201 N. Talman 620 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 636 Kellogg-Mackay Co., 1351 W. 37th St. 538 Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St. 622 Weil Medain Co., 611 W. Lake St. 544 PLUMBING, GASFITTING AND SEWER-AGE. Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 N. Desplaines St. 648 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 544 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 548 Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. REFLECTORS—DIRECT & INDIRECT. Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., 216 S. Jefferson Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Everson, C. G., & Co., 215 N. Dearborn St. 380 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 30 E. Randolph 378 Inland Glass Wks., 6101 W. 65th St. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co., 210 N. Ogden 79le National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave. REFRIGERATION. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. REFRIGERATORS—ELECTRIC. Alaska Refrigerator Co., 228 N. La Salle 416 Carbondale Machine Co., 229 W. Illinois 136 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Cooper, R., Jr., Inc., 120 S. La Salle St. Iron Mountain Co., 949 E. 95th St. Kelvinator-Chicago Co. 160 E. Illinois St. Inside Back Cover Servel Electric Refrigeration, 72 W. Adams St. St. Inside Back Cover REFRIGERATORS—GAS. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. REFRIGERATORS. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 386 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78 Halliwell, Waters & Co., 1637 Carroll Ave. 705 Kelvinator, Chicago, Co., 160 E. Illinois St., Inside Back Cover.

REGULATORS-DAMPER.	SGAGTTOTA
	SCAGLIOLA. Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 706
Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552	
Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570	SCHOOL FURNITURE.
REGULATORS-HEAT-STEAM-AIR-	Welch, W. M. Mfg. Co., 1515 Sedgwick 792
WATER.	SCREENS-MOTION PICTURE
Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 422 Milwaukee 619 Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552 Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwau-	Nat. Theatre Supply Co., 624 S. Michigan 48
Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwau-	SCREENS-WINDOW AND DOOR.
kee, Wis. 636	Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Co., 704 S. Dearborn St. 72
Johnson Service Co., 1355 Washington 617 Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview 638	Robbins Mfg., 1801 N. Central Park Ave. 76
Trane Co., 844 Rush St. 570	SCUPPERS & FLOOR DRAINS.
REINFORCING BARS.	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444	SEAT OPERATING CLOSETS
Calumet Steel Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 456	Rundell-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 62	Wis. SEATS—CLOSET. 628
Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450	Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491	Wabash Ave. 12-630
REINFORCING STEEL FABRIC.	Rundell-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,
(See Steel Fabric for Reinforcing Concrete)	Wis. SEATS—THEATRE.
RESTAURANT SUPPLIES.	Nat. Theatre Supply Co., 624 S. Michigan 48
Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, 224 W.	SEWER PIPE.
Randolph St. 6-66	Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486
ROOF DRAINS.	SEWAGE EJECTORS AND BILGE PUMPS.
Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642	Chicago Pump Co., 2336 Wolfram St. 619
ROOF INSULATION	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 551 Fulton 642
Flax-Li-Num Insulating Co., 228 N. La	SHADES—WINDOW.
Salle St. 132 Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted 78	Dienhart, Geo. B., & Son, Inc., 228 N. La Salle St.
North Chicago Roofing Co., 851 W. North 52	Hough Shade Corp., 134 N. La Salle St. 98
Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128	SHEATHING MATERIALS.
ROOF TRUSSES.	Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 22
American Roof Truss Co., 5 N. La Salle 536	Julius-Matterine, The Control of the
McKeown Bros. Co., 112 W. Adams St. 294	SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS. Piegler Louis Co. 165 N. Curtis St. 707
ROOFING CONTRACTORS.	Gordon, Robert, Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 596
Moore, Edw., Rfg. Co., 2729 W. Madison 60	Haines Co., 1929 W. Lake St.
North Chicago Roofing Co., 851 W. North 52	Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618 Western Ventilating & Engineering Co.,
ROOFING-MATERIALS.	24 S. Clinton St. 618
Amalgamated Rfg. Co., 431 S. Dearborn 704	SHEET STEEL.
Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705	Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450
Beckman-Dawson Rfg. Co., 223 W. Jackson Blvd.	SHELVES—STEEL.
Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St 22	Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark 18
Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8	SHINGLES. (See Lumber)
Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Lehon Co., 44th and Oakley Ave. 84 Moore, Edw., Rfg. Co., 2729 W. Madison 60	SHINGLES—FIREPROOF.
Moore, Edw., Rfg. Co., 2729 W. Madison 60	Amalgamated Rfg. Co., 431 S. Dearborn 704
North Chicago Roofing Co., 857 W. North 52	Amalgamated Rfg. Co., 431 S. Dearborn 704 Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705 Beckman-Dawson Rfg. Co., 223 West
ROOFING TILE.	
Federal Cement Tile Co., 608 S. Dearborn 16 Hawthorne Roofing Tile Co., 228 N. La	Jackson Bive
Salle St. 26	Cabot, Samuel, Inc., 5000 Bloomingdale 686
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan 50	Cabot, Samuel, Inc., 5000 Bloomingdale 686 Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Lehon Co., 44th and Oakley Ave. 84
RUBBER TILE.	SHORING CONTRACTORS.
Salisbury, W. H., & Co., Inc., 308 W. Madison St.	Friestedt, L. P. Co., 7 S. Dearborn St. 358
Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine,	SHOWER MIXERS.
Wis. SAND AND GRAVEL.	Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwau-
Consumers Co., 111 W. Washington St. 44	kee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview 638
Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 486	SHOWER RECEPTORS.
SASH, DOORS AND BLINDS.	Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock St. 34
(See Millwork)	Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rock- well St. 634
SASH OPERATORS.	well St. SHOWERS.
Casement Hardware Co., 406 N. Wood St. 92 Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash, 428	Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwau-
Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458	kee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview 638
Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Mich. 426	SIDEWALK DOORS.
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 428 Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458 Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Mich. 426 McKinney Mfg. Co., 311 W. Randolph St. 90 Midwest Hardware Co., 228 N. La Salle 88 Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458	Am. 3-Way Luxfer Prism Co., 1313 S.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458	55th Court 688-689
SASH—STEEL.	Richards & Kelly Mfg. Co., 309 W. 23rd 684
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 428 Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458 Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Mich. 426	SIDEWALK AND VAULT LIGHTS.
Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Mich. 426	Am. 3-Way Luxfer Prism Co., 1313 S. 55th Court 688-689
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458	Richards & Kelly Mfg. Co., 309 W. 23rd 684

SKYLIGHTS.	STONE—CAST.
Am. 3-Way Luxfer Prism Co., 1313 S.	Benedict Stone Co., 1615 W. 74th Pl. 32
55th Ct. 688-689 Biegler, Louis, Co., 165 N. Curtis St. 707	Plastic Products Co., 1991 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, Wis.
Detroit Steel Products Co., 111 W. Wash, 428	
Federal Cement Tile Co., 608 S. Dearborn 16 Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458 Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Michigan 426	STONE-CUT BUILDING.
Lupton, David, Sons Co., 333 N. Michigan 426	Fluck Cut Stone Co., 1229 E. 74th St. 498 Simpson & Davison, 2808 S. Troy St. 504
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc., 2558 W. 16th 458 Richards & Kelly Mfg. Co., 309 W. 23rd 684	Indiana Limestone Corp., 435 N. Michi-
Richards & Kelly Mfg. Co., 309 W. 23rd 684	gan Ave. 492-494-496
SLUICE GATES.	Steven & Son Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 502
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-624 Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626 Wadding Co., 1232 W. Harrison 646	STONE—SETTING
Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison 626	Steven & Son Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 502
	STORE FRONTS-METAL CONSTRUCTION.
SMOKE STACK LININGS.	Brasco Mfg. Co., 5035 S. Wabash Ave. 104-682
Cent. Asbestos & Mfg. Co., 214 W. Grand 584 Ill. Fire Proof Covering Co., 216 W. Kinzie 588	Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458 Zouri Drawn Metals Co., Chicago Heights,
Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8	Ill. 680
Krez, Paul J., Co., 444 N. La Salle St. 582	STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES.
Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co., 816 W. Lake 586	Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526
SOUND PROOFING.	Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516
Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, 111 W. Mon-	Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave. 12-630
roe St. Flax-Li-Num Insulating Co., 228 N. La	Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518
Salle St. 132	Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan 8 Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124	Pick-Barth Albert Cos. 224 W. Bandolph 6-66
Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St. 124 Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan 128	Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522
	Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Faulina St. 521
SPIRAL CHUTES.	STOVES-GAS.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Road Olson, Samuel, & Co., 1238 N. Kostner	Alcazar Range & Heater Co., 2626 W.
Weller Mfg. Co., 1820 N. Kostner Ave. 146	Washington Blvd. 424
STAINS.	Cribben & Sexton Co., 600 N. Sacramento 420 Crown Stove Works, 4631 W. 12th Place,
	Cicero, Ill. 422
Am. Tar Products Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 705 Cabot. Samuel, Inc., 500 Bloomingdale 686 Datroit Graphita Co. 208 S. T. Salle St. 705	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S.
Detroit Graphite Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 662	Michigan Ave. 418-562 Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66
DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave. 656	
Lucas, John, & Co., 1362 W. 37th St. 660	STRAINERS—SUCTION.
Moore, Benj., & Co., 415 N. Green St. 664	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. 552
Ohmlac Paint & Refining Co., 140 S. Dear-	STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL.
porn St	SIROCIONAL INON AND SILLIE.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 654	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 651 U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 651 U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. 666	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. 651 U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. 666 STAIR TREADS.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn 446
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5316 S. Wood St. 96 Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co. 2127 Joya St. 526	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96 Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co. 2127 Joya St. 526	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. 444 Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. 448 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450 McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 96 Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Aye. 428
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 530	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 444 448 448 450 450 460 470 481 481 482 483 484
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 530	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 538	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. 444 448 448 450 450 460 470 481 481 482 483 484
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co.,
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 200 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze)	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sanga-
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Per-
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze)	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann. Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 530 Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 470 Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam)	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 200 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 844 W. Adams St. 370
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., 220 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 230 W. Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 230 W. Washington Bl. 617	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Wroodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 520 Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 522 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., 20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 200 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 844 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1736 Armitage 522 STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornanental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 574AM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Pershing Road 266
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 520 Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 522 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., 20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Pershing Road TANKS—IRON AND STEEL.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Wroodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Reinforcing Bars) STEEL JOISTS.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Bryant Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Tanks—IRON AND STEEL. Kewance Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North 4ve. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Reinforcing Bars)	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Pershing Road TANKS—IRON AND STEEL. Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 TELEPHONES—INTER-COMMUNICATING. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jack-
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Reinforcing Bars) STEEL JOISTS. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. STEEL PLATES.	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Bryant Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Tanks—IRON AND STEEL. Kewance Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann. Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR BEINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Reinforcing Bars) STEEL JOISTS. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 STEEL PLATES. Inland Steel Co., 23 S. Dearborn St. 450	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. TELEPHONES—INTER-COMMUNICATING. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson Blyd. TEMPERATURE REGULATORS.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann, Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. Edmunds Mfg. Co., 2016 Washburne Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., 220 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See ReInforcing Bars) STEEL PLATES. Indand Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. STEEL PLATES. Indand Steel To., 38 S. Dearborn St. 450	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH BOX—MOUNTING BRACKETS. Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co., 3440 N. Kimball 364 SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. TELEPHONES—INTER-COMMUNICATING. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson Blyd. TEMPERATURE REGULATORS.
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 320 W. 26th St. U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co., 651 W. Washington St. STAIR TREADS. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland 491 STAIRS AND RAILINGS—WOOD. Anderson & Lind Mfg. Co., 2127 Iowa St. 526 Baumann. Poe Mfg. Co., 1501 Smith 516 Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co., 1249 W. North Ave. 518 Johnson-Schweizer Co., 1249 W. North 530 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co., 333 N. Michigan 520 Reuter Mfg. Co., 1726 Armitage 522 Schick-Johnson Co., 1737 N. Paulina St. 524 STAIRS—IRON AND BRONZE. (See Architectural Iron and Bronze) STAIRS—STEEL. Guarsteel Safety Stair Co., 165 W. Wacker 466 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. 460 STEAM HEATING. (See Heating—Hot Water and Steam) STEAM GENERATORS. Am. Radiator Co., \$20 S. Michigan Ave. 554 Johnson Service Co., 155 Washington Bl. 617 Kewanee Boiler Co., \$20 W. Washington 540 Pacific Boiler Sales Corp., 120 S. La Salle 558 STEEL BARS FOR BEINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Reinforcing Bars) STEEL JOISTS. Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co., East Chicago, Ind. 452 STEEL PLATES. Inland Steel Co., 23 S. Dearborn St. 450	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St. Duffin Iron Co., 4837 S. Kedzie Ave. Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding Inland Steel Co., 38 S. Dearborn St. McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn Reuter, Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Union Foundry Works, 38 S. Dearborn St. STUCCO. Marblehead Lime Co., 160 N. La Salle St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. SURETY BONDS. Builders & Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Co., 120 S. La Salle St. SWITCHBOARDS. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 E. Sangamon St. Electric Apparatus Co., 702 N. Halsted Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2001 W. Pershing Road SWITCH PLATES. Bryant Electric Co., 814 W. Adams St. SWITCHES—ELECTRIC. Appleton Electric Co., 1721 Wellington 362 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 2000 W. Pershing Road TANKS—IRON AND STEEL. Kewanee Boiler Co., 820 W. Washington 540 TELEPHONES—INTER-COMMUNICATING. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson Blvd.

TERRA COTTA.		TRAPS—STEAM.	
Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N.			619
La Salle St.	36	Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Engr. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine	552
Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe	30	Ill. Engr. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine	568
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Cly-	10	Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	574
bourn Ave.	10	Trane Co., 844 Rush St.	570
Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St.	706	TREADS—SAFETY.	
	100	Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock	34
THEATRE EQUIPMENT		Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Scully Steel & Iron Co., 2364 S. Ashland	491
Nat. Theatre Supply Co., 624 S. Michigan	48	TRUSSES-WOOD.	
THERMOSTATS.			526
Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St.	552	American Roof Truss Co., 5 N. La Salle McKeown Bros. Co., 112 W. Adams St.	294
Johnson Service Co., 1355 Washington	617		
Powers Regulator Co., The, 2796 Green-	000	TURN TABLES.	
view Ave	570	American Bridge Co., 208 S. La Salle St.	444
	010	McClintic-Marshall Co., 38 S. Dearborn	440
TILE—ART MARBLE.		URINAL STALLS.	
Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock	3 t	Chicago Pottery Co 1994 Clybourne	632
TILE-CERAMIC, ETC.		Clow, Jas. B. & Sons, 201 N. Talman Ave. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546- Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 3700 Iron St.	620
Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich.	430	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-	624
Hawes & Dodd 59 E Adams St	442	Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell	634
Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St.	442	Weil-McLain Co., 641 W. Lake St.	544
Mosaic Tile Co. 1336 W Washington St.	432	TV CIT MICHAELIN CO., UNI TV. IRING SC.	UII
Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	440	VALVES-BACK PRESSURE.	
Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St.	4334	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave.	554
Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave.	438	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-	624
TILE-CORK		Dunham C A Co 450 E Ohio St	552
Halliwell-Waters & Co., 2203 S. Halsted	7 >	Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave.	568
TILE—FLOORS.		Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546- Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. III. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	574
	49.0	Tranc Co., our reastr St.	011
Hawes & Dodd 59 E Adams St	449	Wade Iron Sanitary Co., 551 Fulton St.	642
Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson	442	VALVES-FLUSH.	
Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St.	443	Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Har-	
Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St.	432	rison St.	626
Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	440	VALVES-PACKLESS.	
Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St.	434		554
Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co., 400 N. Mich.	20	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-	624
Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave.	438	Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trans. Co. 844 Rush St.	552
TILE-GYPSUM.		Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave.	568
U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St.	38	Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	574570
TILE-HOLLOW.		Trane Co., 844 Rush St.	310
	100	VALVES-PRESSURE REDUCING.	
Dee, William E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St.	484	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546- Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave.	554
Ill. Fireproof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker	484	Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-	624
Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker	482	Ill Eng Co W 21st and S Racine Ave	568
TILE-MARBLE.		Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Har-	000
Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave.	2	rison St.	626
Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co., 400 N. Mich.	20	Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	574
TILE—ROOF.		Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Green view Trane Co., 844 Rush St.	570
Federal Cement Tile Co., 608 S. Dear-		Trane Co., off Itasii bt.	010
born St.	16	VALVES—REGULATING.	
Hawthorne Roofing Tile Co., 228 N. La		Am Dadioton Co 920 C Michigan Ave	55.1
Calla C+		Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave.	OUT
Salle St.	26	Cranic Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave.	624
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan		Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546- Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 F. Ohio St	624 619 552
		Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546- Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave.	624 619 552 568
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison	50	Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-Davis, G. M., Reg. Co., 428 Milwaukee Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Ill. Eng. Co., W. 21st and S. Racine Ave. Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1232 W. Har-	
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine,	50	rison St.	626
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis.	50	rison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	626 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING.	50 106 4	rison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	626
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING.	50 106 4	mperial Brass Mig. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM.	626 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd. 59 E. Adams St.	50 106 4 430 34 442	Imperial Brass Mig. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St.	626 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd. 59 E. Adams St.	50 106 4 430 34 442	mperial Brass Mig. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM.	626 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd. 59 E. Adams St.	50 106 4 430 34 442	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVE—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR.	626 574 570
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 432 440	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVE—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR.	626 574 570
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 432 440	imperial Brass Mig. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems)	626 574 570
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 432 440	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVE—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR.	626 574 570
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 432 440	Imperial Brass Mig. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS.	626 574 570 554 552 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 232 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 440 434 438	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	626 574 570 554 552 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 232 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 440 434 438	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	626 574 570 554 552 574
TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson TOLLET PARTITIONS.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 440 434 438	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,	626 574 570 554 552 574
TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson TOILET PARTITIONS. Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rock-	50 106 4 430 344 442 443 432 443 434 438	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	626 574 570 554 552 574
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 104 S. Michigan TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 232 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson TOILET PARTITIONS. Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rock- well St.	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 443 440 434 438	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview VARNISH MANUFACTURERS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100	626 574 570 554 552 574 554 636 638
TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 2382 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosalc Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson TOILET PARTITIONS. Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell St. Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave. Sanitary Constr. Co., 1476 W. Austin	50 106 4 430 34 442 442 442 4432 440 434 438 374 634 2646	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview VARNISH MANUFACTURERS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave.	626 574 570 554 552 574 554 636 638
TILE RUBBER. Salisbury, W. H., & Co., 308 W. Madison Wright Rubber Products Co., Racine, Wis. TILE WAINSCOTING. Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Mich. Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams St. Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Van Buren St. Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington St. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington St. Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. TIME SYSTEMS. Corporation Appliance Co., 19 W. Jackson TOILET PARTITIONS. Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co., 3022 N. Rockwell St. Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave.	50 106 4 430 342 442 443 434 434 438 374	Imperial Brass Mrg. Co., 1232 W. Harrison St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Trane Co., 844 Rush St. VALVES—SPRINKLER ALARM. (See Sprinkler Systems) VALVE—VENT—AIR. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Dunham, C. A., Co., 450 E. Ohio St. Milwaukee Valve Co., Milwaukee, Wis. VALVES—WATER MIXERS. Am. Radiator Co., 820 S. Michigan Ave. Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Powers Regulator Co., 2796 Greenview VARNISH MANUFACTURERS. Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., 2100 Elston Ave.	626 5770 5552 574 554 636 6664

VENTILATORS.	Washington 80
New York Blower Co., 32nd and Shields 600 Western Ventilating & Eng. Co., 9 S.	Fulton Asphalt Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 86
Clinton St. 619	Johns-Manville, Inc., 18th and Michigan S
VENTILATING SYSTEMS.	Moore, Edw., Roofing Co., 2729 W. Madison 60 North Chicago Roofing Co., 851 W. North 52
Baldwin, J. P., Co., 1304 W. Washington 611	Onmac Paint & Renning Co., 140 S. Dear-
Baldwan, J. P., Co., 1304 W. Washington 611 Black, F. C., Co., 622 W. Randolph 611 Claffey, E. J., Co., 10 W. Illinois St. 660 Ensign Eng. Co., 35 E. Wacker St. 601 Gallaber & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 611	
Claffey, E. J., Co., 10 W. Illinois St. 600 Ensign Eng. Co., 35 E. Wacker St. 600	
Gallaher & Speck, 215 W. Congress St. 61;	Burrowes Weather Strip Co., 2163 N. Calif. 70
Glebboh-Bleike Co., a b W. Lake St. bl:	
Gordon, Robt., Inc., 22 W. Austin Ave. 596 Graves, W. B., Heating Co., 162 N. Des-	Federal Metal Weather Strip Co., 4538
plaines St. 610	
Haines Co., 1929 W. Lake St. 600	
Harrison-Spielman Co., 480 Milwaukee 61' Henrich, George A., Co., 702 N. Wells St. 59 Honer, Wm. V., Co., 701 N. Wells St. 59 Johnson, C. W., Inc., 211 N. Desplaines 59: Kilander, A. & Co., 126 S. Clinton St. 61' Kirk, Co. H. 6711 Wentworth Ave.	
Horer, Wm. V., Co., 701 N. Wells St. 59	Casement Hardware Co. 406 N. Wood St. 0
Johnson, C. W., Inc., 211 N. Desplaines 59: Kilander, A. & Co., 126 S. Clinton St. 61:	Detroit Steel Prod. Co., 111 W. Wash. 428
Min, Geo. 11., of 11 Well Wolf M. Ave. 01.	Federal Steel Sash Co., Waukesha, Wis. 458
Kohlbry-Howlett Co., 63 W. Ontario St. 598	McKinney Mrg. Co., 311 W. Randolph St. 9t
Lees Wm., 548 Washington Blvd. 61. Mehring & Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton St. 610	Midwest Hardware Co., 228 N. La Salle 88
Monarch Vent. Co., 1338 Sedgwick St. 618	Dyorson Los T & Son Ing 2558 W 16th 459
Nacey P. Co., 927 S. State St. 649 Phillips, Getschow Co., 421 N. State St. 613	
Pope, Wm. A., 26 N. Jefferson St. 61:	WINDOW GOILLDS.
Pope, Wm. A., 26 N. Jefferson St. Thumm, W. F., Inc., 1130 Cornelia Ave. 60-	Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6:
Western Ventilating & Engineering Co., 24 S. Clinton St. 613	WINDOW LOCKS.
	Grand Specialties Co., 3101 W. Grand 143
WAINSCOTING	WINDOW SHADES.
Am. Encaustic Tiling Co., 332 S. Michigan 43: Chicago Art Marble Co., 2883 Hillock Ave. 3:	Dienhart, Geo. B., & Son, Inc., 228 N. La
Hawes & Dodd, 59 E. Adams 44	Salle St. 100 Hough Shade Co., 134 S. La Salle St. 93
Hawkinson, John S., Co., 80 E. Jackson Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Adams St. Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 70	
Interior Tiling Co., 21 E. Adams St. 44: Kalteux, Nic., 220 S. State St. 70	
Mosaic Tile Co., 1336 W. Washington 433	S. Dearborn St. 7
Peerling Marble Co., 2891 Hillock Ave. Rees Tile Co., 4416 N. Clark St. 44	Robbins Mfg. Co., 1801 N. Central Park 7
Rossman Corp., 918 W. Washington 43	
Sanitary Constr. Co., 1476 W. Austin Ave. 64	(See Sash Steel)
Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co., 400 N. Mich. 2 Updike & Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave. 43	
Vitrolite Co., 120 S. La Salle St. 67	Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,
WALL BEDS.	140 S. Dearborn St. 36
WALL BEDS. Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6	140 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE—RUBBER COVERED.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6	140 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD.	140 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. 36
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3	140 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING.	140 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. 36 WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph. Co., 31st and Spaulding 47
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 41 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 41 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 1ngeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 41 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 1ngeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 3 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. 47 Wendell St. 47 Wendell St. 80 Co., 1635 Fulton St. 80 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Siyngen Fried Co., 4401 Wabansia Ave. 47 Siyngen Fried C
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. Merican Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 9 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 48 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 2916 Carroll Aye. 49 Tyler Co., 210 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 41 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. Merican Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 9 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 48 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 2916 Carroll Aye. 49 Tyler Co., 210 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. Lees. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. Merican Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 (Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 47 (Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 9 (Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 48 (Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 48 (Simpson-Frisch Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 (Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 (Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. C. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 9 Wendell St. 9 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 47 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 258 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. L. M. M. La Products. Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 623 S. Wadams 38 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 9 Wendell St. 9 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 47 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 244 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 145 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. C. Metal Products. Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wadams 38 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 (Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 47 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1512 Altgeld St. WOOD COLUMNS.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee. Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 44 Ill. Fire-Proof Grostr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe 3 Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. Co. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 4 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 123 S. Michigan Ave.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 8eymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 9 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 8 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1511 Altgeld St. WOOD COLUMNS.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Hill Fire-Proof Gonstr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Midland Terra Cotta Co., 165 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. C. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. 418-56 Public Eartt. Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. 2 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. 3 WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. 3 Dee. Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Grostr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe 3 Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. Co. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash 4 Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 123 S. Michigan Ave. 418-56 Publicant, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WATER FILTERS.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, III. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, III. 10 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 47 (Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 28 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 48 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 48 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1512 Altgeld St. WOOD COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 14 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 1626 W. Roosevelt 2
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fire-proofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. Co. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 123 S. Michigan Ave. Published Machines WATER FILTERS. L. Commonwealth Commonwealth Commonwealth Coke Co., 224 W. Randolph 6-66 WATER FILTERS.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, III. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, III. 10 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. WOOD COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 14 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 6226 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD PILES.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hl. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Hl. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. WALL COMMONDES. L. Commonwealth Products, Inc., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Published Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WATER FILTERS. L. Common C. G. & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 38 WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 49 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. WOOD COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 48 Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co., 1519 Altgeld St. WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 1626 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD PILES. Lake Superior Piling Co., 2464 S. Loomis 70
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proof Grostr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Ill. Fire-Proofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. Co. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 123 S. Michigan Ave. Published Ave. Published Ave. Published Ave. WATER FILTERS. L. Commonwealth St. & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 28 WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. AND Co., 217 S. State St. 61	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 47 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 48 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Wood COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 255 Elston Ave. 48 WOOD COLUMNS. Lake Superior Piling Co., 2464 S. Loomis 70 WOOD TURNING.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Ill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. L. Met.al Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Meby, Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Polic Bartt, Albert, Cos., 221 W. Randolph 6-6 WATER FILTERS. L. Land, C. & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 38 WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. Level T. Co., 247 S. State St. 61	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 140 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. Wood Columns. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 14 WOOD PILES. Lake Superior Piling Co., 2464 S. Loomis 70 WOOD TURNING.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. St. Mill. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle 48 Interstate Fireproofing Co., 844 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. L. Metal Products. Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Problem Bartt, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66 WATER FILTERS. L. L. L. M. C. G. & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 38 WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. WATER HEATERS—AUTOMATIC. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-62	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 82 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 49 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 8 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 48 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. WOOD COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 41 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 1626 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 44 WOOD TURNING.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. St. Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. Leer. Metal Products. Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Probles Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Probles Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. WATER FILTERS. WATER FILTERS. WATER FILTERS. WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. WATER HEATERS—AUTOMATIC. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-62 Leer Heaters—Automatics.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill. Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, Ill. Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 82 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 48 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 8 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 49 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 46 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. WOOD COLUMNS. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 41 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 1626 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 44 WOOD TURNING.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 284 Rush St. 48 Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fire-proofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. L. C. Metal Products, Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Problemant. Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-66 WATER FILTERS. L. C. Laundry G. & Co., 215 N. Dearborn 38 WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. Company Comp	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, III. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, III. 16 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 7 Wendell St. 7 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 7 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 8 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 7 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 7 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 48 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. 7 Wood Columns. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 14 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 6236 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 44 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 45 WOOD TURNING.
Pick-Barth, Albert, Cos., 224 W. Randolph 6-6 WALL BOARD. Bird & Son, 1472 W. 76th St. U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St. WALL COPING. Am. Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co., 228 N. La Salle St. Dee, Wm. E., Co., 30 N. La Salle St. Hil. Fire-Proof Constr. Co., 228 N. La Salle St. St. Midland Terra Cotta Co., 105 W. Monroe Nat. Fireproofing Co., 165 W. Wacker Dr. 48 Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave. WARDROBES. Leer. Metal Products. Inc., 33 S. Clark St. 1 WASHING MACHINES Am. Laundry Mehy. Co., 633 S. Wabash Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams 38 Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Probles Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave. Probles Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. WATER FILTERS. WATER FILTERS. WATER FILTERS. WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. WATER FLOW ALARMS AND SIGNALS. WATER HEATERS—AUTOMATIC. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave. 546-62 Leer Heaters—Automatics.	WIRE—RUBBER COVERED. Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., 110 S. Dearborn St. WIRE WORK. American Bronze Co., 1316 W. 63rd St. 47 (Chicago Fence & Wire Co., 4400 Addison 6 Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, III. 6 Guaranty Iron & Steel Co., 3847 W. Lake 46 Halsted, Joseph, Co., 31st and Spaulding 47 Heath, J. S., Co., Waukegan, III. 16 Ingeman, L. S., Ornamental Iron Co., 157 Wendell St. 7 Wendell St. 7 Reuter Bros., 5816 S. Wood St. 7 Seymour Archl. Iron Co., 1635 Fulton St. 8 Simpson-Frisch Co., 1401 Wabansia Ave. 7 Sullivan-Korber Co., 2916 Carroll Ave. 7 Tyler Co., 310 S. Michigan Inside Front Cove Western Archl. Iron Co., 3455 Elston Ave. 48 Wisconsin Iron & Wire Wks., Milwaukee, Wis. 7 Wood Columns. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 14 WOOD MANTELS AND CONSOLES. Colonial Fireplace Co., 6236 W. Roosevelt 2 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 44 WOOD TURNING. Hartman-Sanders Co., 2155 Elston Ave. 45 WOOD TURNING.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A Page	Page
Adams, William Co	Central Ironite Waterproofing Co 80
	Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip Co 72
Alaska Refrigerator Co	
	Chicago Art Marble Co
Amalgamated Roofing Co	
American Bridge Co	
American Bronze Co	Chicago Flexotile Floor Co 54
American Enameled Products Co 436	Chicago Pottery Co
American Encaustic Tiling Co., Ltd 430	Chicago Pump Co
American Gas Products Corp 566	Chicago Sash, Door & Blind Mfg. Co 530
American Laundry Machinery Co., The 42	Claffey, E. J., Co
American Radiator Co 554	Clemetsen Co., The 528
American Roof Truss Co 536	Clow, James B., & Sons 620
American Tar Products Co 705	Colonial Fireplace Co
American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co 36	Combustioneer, Inc 578
American 3 Way-Luxfer Prism Co. 688-689	Commonwealth Edison Co386-412
Anderson, A. & E. Co 348	Comstock, L. K., & Co
Anderson, Edward A. Co 328	Concrete Engineering Co 454
Anderson & Lind Manufacturing Co 526	Consumers Co 44
Appleton Electric Co	Continental Chimney Co 486
Ardmore Construction Co 330	Cooper, R. Jr., Inc
Arquette, George L. Co., Inc 296	Corboy, M. J., Co
Ayer & Lord Tie Co	Corporation Appliance Co 374
	Cowing Pressure Relieving Joint Co 500
TO TO	Crane Co
В	Cribben & Sexton Co
BW. Construction Co	Crofoot, Nielsen & Co
Baldwin, J. P. Co	Crown Stove Works
Balhatchet, William, Co	Curtis Door & Sash Co
Barnard, H. B	Cutler Mail Chute Co
Bates Expanded Steel Truss Co 452	Cyclone Fence Co
Baumann Poe Mfg, Co	Cyclone Fence Co
Dadimani Loc Mis, Commission of	
Beardslee Chandelier Mfg Co 382	
Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co 382 Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co	D
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co 704	
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co.704Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.360Benedict Stone Co.32	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co.704Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.360Benedict Stone Co.32Berthold, Gus, Electric Co.404	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co.704Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.360Benedict Stone Co.32Berthold, Gus, Electric Co.404Betz, Frank S., Co.58	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual	Dahl-Stedman Co
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The. 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Dufffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers 698	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The 602
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual 2 Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews. 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers. 698	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The 602
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews. 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers. 698	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews. 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers. 698 C Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 686 Cadenhead Co. 340	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews. 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers. 698 C Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 686 Cadenhead Co. 456	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Eleverson, Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The. 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278 Everson, C. G., & Co. 380
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The. 376 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers 698 C Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 686 Cadenhead Co. 456 Carbondale Machine Co., The. <td< td=""><td>Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The. 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278 Everson, C. G., & Co. 380</td></td<>	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 662 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Elevator Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The. 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278 Everson, C. G., & Co. 380
Beckman-Dawson Roofing Co. 704 Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 360 Benedict Stone Co. 32 Berthold, Gus, Electric Co. 404 Betz, Frank S., Co. 58 Biegler, Louis, Co. 707 Bird & Son, Inc. 22 Bishop Lumber Co. 506 Black, F. C., Co. 615 Black, Robert, Co. 312 Blake, Charles G., Co. 160 Bonner & Marshall Brick Co. 112 Brasco Mfg. Co. 104-682 Brown, James J. Plastering Co. 696 Brundage, Avery, Co. 290 Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 12-630 Bryant Electric Co., The 376 Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. 564 Builders & Manufacturers Mutual Casualty Co. 24 Bulley and Andrews. 318 Burgess, C. F., Laboratories, Inc. 130 Burrowes Weatherstrip Co. 70 Burson Brothers. 698 C Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 686 Cadenhead Co. 456	Dahl-Stedman Co. 282 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. 138 Davis, G. M., Regulator Co. 619 Dearborn Electrical Construction Co. 396 Dee, William E., Co. 486 Detroit Graphite Co. 62 Detroit Steel Products Co. 428 Dienhart, George B., & Son, Inc. 100 Dilks Construction Co. 286 Dovetail Anchor Slot Co., The 134 Duffin Iron Co. 448 Duffy-Noonan Construction Co. 316 Dunham, C. A., Co. 552 DuPont, E. I. De Nemours & Co., Inc. 656 Duval Construction Co. 332 Dwyer Equipment Co. 572 E Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. 384-385 Edmunds Manufacturing Co. 518 Electric Apparatus Co., The 370 Eleverson, Company of America 142 Ensign Co., The. 602 Ericsson, Henry, Co. 278 Everson, C. G., & Co. 380

Page	Page
Ferguson & Lange Foundry Co. 556 Flax-Li-Xum Insulating Co. 132 Fluck Cut Stone Co., Inc. 498 French, J. B., Co. 320 Rriestedt, H. F., Co. 342 Friestedt, L. P., Co. 358 Fuchs Electric Co. 394 Fulton Asphalt Co. 86	Johnson-Schweizer Co. 530 Johnson Service Co. 617 Johns-Manville Corp. 8 Joseph Brothers Lumber Co. 510 K Kalman Floor Co. 122
G	Kalteux, Nic
Gage, Thos. G., Co. 334 Gallaher & Speck. 613 Gelden, Arthur M., Co. 676 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. 378 Glennon-Bielke Co. 612 Gordon, Robert, Inc. 596 Goss & Guise. 702 Grand Specialties Co. 148 Graves. W. B., Heating Co. 610 Great Lakes Construction Co. 344 Griffiths, John, & Sons Co. 152	Kellogg-Mackay Co., The. 538 Kelvinator, Chicago Co., Inside Back Cover 542 Kerner Incinerator Co. 542 Kewanee Boiler Corp. 540 Kilander, A. & Co. 611 Kimbell, S. S., Brick Co. 114 Kirk, Geo. H. 615 Kohlbry-Howlett Co. 598 Krahl Construction Co. 302 Krez, Paul J., Co. 582
Guaranty Iron & Steel Co 462	L
Guarsteel Safety Stair Co 466 H	Lake Superior Piling Co
Haines Co., The 606 Halliwell-Waters & Co. 78 Halsted, Joseph, Co. 470 Harrison-Spielmann Co. 617 Hartmann-Sanders Co. 443 Hatfield Electric Co. 402 Hawes & Dodd 442 Hawkinson, John S., Co. 442 Hawthorne Roofing Tile Co. 26 Heath, J. S., Co. 474 Henrich, George A., Co. 590 Hines, Edward, Lumber Co. 508	Lanquist Construction Co. 158 Larson, Algot B., Co. 292 Lees, William, Inc. 614 Lehon Co., The 84 Lennox-Haldeman Co. 701 Link-Belt Co. 144 Litterer Bros. Mfg. Co. 634 Lucas, John & Co., Inc. 660 Ludowici-Celadon Co. 50 Lupton's, David, Sons Co. 426 Lynch, W. J., Co. 346 Lyon Metal Products, Inc. 18
Hockaday, Inc	M
Hoffmann & Billings Mfg. Co. 636 Hoier, William V., Co. 594 Hough Shade Corp. 98 Hunt, Robert W., Co. 56 Hydraulic Press Brick Co. 110	Maas-Manson Co. 300 Marblehead Lime Co. 46 Masonite Corp. 124 Matot, D. A. 703-706 Matthews Bros. Mfg. Co. 520 McClintic-Marshall Co. 446
Illinois Brick Co	McKeown Bros. Co 294
Illinois Engineering Co	McKinney Mfg. Co 90 McLennan Construction Co. 310 McNulty Bros. Co 694 McNulty, William G., and Brother. 324 Mchring & Hanson Co 610 Mid-Continent Construction Co 354 Midland Terra Cotta Co 30 Midwest Hardware Co 88 Milwaukee Valve Co 574 Monarch Ventilating Co 618 Moore, Benjamin, & Co 664 Moore, Edward, Roofing Co., The 60 Moreland, H. D., Co 322 Mosaic Tile Co., The 432 Moses, C. A., Construction Co 280 Moulding, Thos., Brick Co 118
Janisch, H. and Co. 314 Janows & Kramer Co. 703 Johnson, C. W., Inc. 592 Johnson, Chas, & Son Fire Escape Co. 464	Mueller, L. J., Furnace Co. 580 Muller, Franklyn R., Inc. 1 Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. 372 Murphy Plumbing Co. 650

27	
N Page	Page
Nacey, P., Co	Simpson & Davison
National Fire Proofing Co 482	Simpson-Frisch Co
National Theatre Supply Co	Snyder, J. W., Co
Newgard, Henry, & Co	Sollitt, Ralph and Sons Construction
Newman, W. J., Co	Co
New York Blower Co., The 608	Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co 586
Nilson Bros	Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co 622
Nielsen, S. N., Co	Stannard Power Equipment Co 548
Noble & Thumm Co	Steven & Son Co., The
Noelle, J. B., Co	Stover Co
North Chicago Roofing Co 52	Strandberg Brothers Co., The 326
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., The 10 Norton Door Closer Co	Strandberg, E. P., Co
Norton Door Closer Co	Sutton Plastering Co
Olson, Alfred, Co	Sutton I lastering Co
Olson, Samuel, & Co., Inc	Т
Orr & Sembower, Inc 560	
Otis Elevator Co 140	Thomson, George, and Son So 284
	Thompson-Starrett Co
Р	Thumm, W. F., Inc
	Tompkins-Kiel Marble Co
Pacific Boilers Sales Corp 558	Trico, Inc
Paine Lumber Co	Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., The 366
Parent, N. J., Co	Turner Construction Co
Peerling Marble Co	Tyler Co., TheInside Front Cover
418-562	
Phillips, Getschow Co	Ŭ
Pick-Barth, Albert, Companies, The. 6-66	Union Foundry Works 488
Pierce Electric Co	U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co 666
Plamondon-Gabriel Co 668	United States Gypsum Co 38
Plastic Products Co	Universal Portland Cement Co 40
Pope, William A	Updike & Co 438
Pratt & Lambert, Inc	
Pyle-National Co., The 708	V
· ·	Variety Fire Door Co
R	Vitrolite Co., The
0.00	Voss, Frederick, Co
Rauen, Math. Co	
Ray, W. S., Mfg. Co 576	Y
Rees Tile Co	
Reuter M'f'g. Co 522	Young, E. J., & Co., Inc
Ribal, E. A., & Co	
Richards & Kelley Mfg. Co 684	W
Rittenhouse & Embree Co 512	Wade Iron Sanitary Mfg. Co 642
Roach-Appleton Mfg. Co 364	Watson, W. W 616
Robbins Manufacturing Co., The 76	Weil-McLain Co 544
Rossman Corp	Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co 792
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc 458	Weller Mfg. Co
ity organi, y obsepti 2., et bon, incircire i eo	Western Architectural Iron Co 468 Western Ventilating & Engineering Co. 618
S	Wheeler, Burt, T. Brick Co 108
S	Wilson, R. F., & Co
Sager Metal Weatherstrip Co 68	Wisconsin Lime & Cement Co 120
Salisbury, W. H., & Co., Inc 106	Wisconsin Ornamental Iron & Bronze
Sanitary Construction Co	Co 480
Sasgen Derrick Co	Wood Conversion Co 128
Schick-Johnson Co	Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co 460 Wright Rubber Products Co 4
Scully Steel & Iron Co	Wilght Rubber Froducts Co
Servel Co	
Seymour Architectural Iron Co 490	Z
Simmons, J. L., Co	Zander Reum Co
Simplex Steel Products Co 690	Zouri, Drawn Metals Co 680

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

1	'age
Administrative Code, Extracts from, of the State of Illinois	107
Advertisers, Alphabetical List of	
Advertisers, Classified List of	
American Institute of Architects, Chapter Presidents and Secretaries	
American Institute of Steel Construction Code of Practice	
Announcement	
Architects, List of Registered	
Architects, Registration Rules and Regulations, State of Illinois	
Architects, Registration, States Requiring	
Architectural Registration Boards, National Council of	
Architectural Act, The State of Illinois	
Architectural Sketch Club Offices and Members, List of	
Associated Builders of Chicago, Officers and Committees	
Boiler Sizes, Key for Computing for Direct Radiation	
Building Construction Employers Assn., Executive Board and Committee	
Building Ordinance, City of Chicago (See Index 161), (Special Ruling 317)	
Building Trades, Wages	
Catalogues and Printed Matter, Suggestions for Firms Issuing Same	
Charges, Proper Minimum, Schedule of and Professional Practice of Architects	
Chicago Master Steam Fitters Assn., Standards	
Chicago Chapter American Institute of Architects, Officers and Members	
Chicago Council, Members:	
Chicago Council, Standing Committees	
Chimney Specification	
City Hall and County Building Directory.	
City Officials of Chicago	
Code, Civil Administrative, of the State of Illinois, Extracts from	
Commonwealth Edison Co.'s System, Rules and Information Pertaining to Electric	
Service Meters and Wiring	
Concrete Piers, Table of Capacities	
Concrete Reinforcement Bars, Billet-Steel, Standard Specifications for	
Concrete Reinforcement Bars, Rail-Steel, Standard Specifications for	
Concrete Work, Rule of Measurement	
Cut Stone, Standard Form of Specification	
Decorative, Protective, Preservative Coverings.	
Dewey Index for Filing Catalogues, Drawings, Plates, etc	
Editorial, Illinois Society of Architects	
Electric Refrigeration	
Electricity, Department of, City of Chicago	
Electrical Information, Electrical Inspection Department, City of Chicago	
Electrical Inspection, Sections of the City Code Governing Same	
Enamels, Fillers, Stains, Varnishes	090
Engravings—	15
Board of Arbitration of the Illinois Society of Architects	
Committee on Public Action of the Illinois Society of Architects	
Directors of the Illinois Society of Architects	
Examining Committee of Architects, State of Illinois	
Officers of the Illinois Society of Architects	
Ethics, Professional Canons of the Illinois Society of Architects	
Fillers, Stains, Varnishes and Enamels	
Filing Index, Dewey System for Catalogues, Drawings, Plates, etc	403
Fireproofing, Hollow Tile, Specifications Recommended for	
Floors, Concrete, Standard Specifications for	
Floor Loads, Live, in Pounds, per Square Foot, Building Code Requirements in Various	
Case Differed Dules for Diving Duildings Decole's Gog Tight & Coke Go's System	
Gas Fitters' Rules for Piping Buildings, People's Gas, Light & Coke Co.'s System	
Glass and Glazing	
Head Room, Muumum Requirements for Smokeless Settings	
Heating and Ventilating	553
Heating, Oil	181
Hollow, Clay, Building Tile, Specifications	553
He' Water Heating, Two paps Non-short Circuit System	.7.7.3

Pa	age
Illinois Society of Architects, Officers and Committees	5
Illinois Society of Architects, Officers and Members, List of	63
Index Relative to Miscellaneous and Useful Information	770
Limestone, Indiana, Physical Properties of	503
Limestone, Cut, Standard Specifications	
Loads, Live, in Pounds per Square Foot, Building Code Requirements in Various Cities.	
Lumber, Standardization	505
Lumber, Table of Strengths, Loads in Pounds uniformly distributed-Based on Dressed	
Sizes	
Mason Work, Rules of Measurement	
Mechanic's Lien Law, State of Illinois	147
Miscellaneous and Useful Information Concerning Building, Engineering Trades and	
Materials, See Index 770	
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards	
Oil Heating	
Piers, Concrete, Table of Capacities	
Plastering, Standard Rules of Measurement of	
Plumbing, Proportioning of Soil Waste and Vent Pipes	
Preface	
Printed Matter and Catalogues, Suggestions for Firms Issuing Same	
Professional Ethics, Canons of, Illinois Society of Architects	
Professional Practice of Architects and Proper Minimum Charges, Recommended by the	
Illinois Society of Architects.	33
Protective, Preservative and Decorative Coverings	669
Radiation, Direct, Key for Computing Boiler Sizes for	561
Radiator Quantities and Heating Plants, Rules for Computing	555
Refrigeration, Electrical	413
Registration of Architects, State of Illinois	
Reinforcement Bars, Concrete, Billet-Steel, Standard Specifications for	
Reinforcement Bars, Concrete, Rail-Steel, Standard Specifications for	
Sanitary Code, Sections of Interest to Architects, with Index	
Sanitation of Buildings	
Smoke Ordinance	
Smokeless Settings, Minimum Head Room Requirement for	
Soil Waste and Vent Pipes in Plumbing Systems	
Stains, Fillers, Varnishes and Enamels States Requiring Architectural Registration	
Steamfitters, Chicago Master Association Standards	
Steel-Billet, Concrete Reinforcement Bars, Standard Specifications for	
Steel Construction, American Institute of, Code of Practice	
Steel Prices, Comparative Table, 1900-1928	
Steel-Rail, Concrete Reinforcement Bars, Standard Specifications for	
Steel, Structural, for Buildings, Standard Specifications	
Stone, Cut, Standard Specifications for	
Structural Steel for Buildings, Standard Specifications	
Subject Index for Filing Catalogues, Drawings, Plates, etc	
Swimming Pools, Water Supply System	
Tile, Hollow Clay Building, Specifications	481
Tilework, Basic, Specifications for	431
Title Page	
Wages, Building Trades, per Hour in Chicago	
Water Supply System for Swimming Pools	
Varnishes, Stains, Fillers and Enamels	
Ventilating	
Zoning Ordinance, City of Chicago	333

WELCH LABORATORY, VOCATIONAL

and

LIBRARY FURNITURE

for

Schools, Hospitals, Libraries and Industrials

PRODUCTS

Furniture of Standard and Special Design for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, General Science, Agriculture, Sewing, Domestic Science, Mechanical Drawing, Art, Manual Training, Commercial and Library, for schools, hospitals, libraries and industrial plants.

SERVICE

The personnel of the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company is composed of experienced and specially trained representatives, who are prepared to assist architects in the selection and design of standard and specially designed laboratory, vocational and library furniture.

Our engineering and designing department, composed of experienced laboratory furniture engineers, who devote their entire time to this type of work, is at your service at all times, without charge or obligation. The service of this department includes the preparing of suggestive floor plan layouts, showing the location of each piece of equipment, with the dimensioned locations of the roughing-in risers for all piping for drainage, gas, compressed air, vacuum, hot and cold water, distilled water, alternating and direct current electricity, steam and mechanical ventilation for chemical hoods, or other possible services that may be required.

Send your plans in to us for our suggestive survey, which is offered to you without incurring any obligation whatsoever.

CATALOGUES

Complete Catalogue "F" and engineering data covering our complete line of laboratory, vocational and library furniture furnished architects upon request.

W.M. Welch Manufacturing Company

Successors to Wiese Laboratory Furniture Company

Manufacturers of Laboratory, Vocational and Library Furniture

1515 Sedgwick Street

FACTORY, MANITOWOC, WIS.

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



- 1. 399 Fullerton Pky. Corp.—McNalley & Quinn, Arch.
- 2. Edgewater Beach Apts., 5600 Sheridan Road—Benj. H. Marshall, Arch. The Edgewater Beach Apartments, claimed to be the largest in the world are

The Edgewater Beach Apartments, claimed to be the largest in the world, are equipped with 262 Model 298 Kelvinators, 14 Model 273 and 17 Model 313. Apartment Buildings numbered 2, 5, 9, 14 and 20 shown above, are the five largest apartments in Chicago and are completely equipped with Kelvinators.

- 3. 755 Cornelia Apts.—Halperin & Braun, Arch. Wallach Bros., Owners.
- 4. 3449 Elaine Bldg. Corp.—Thos. Bishop, Arch. Wallach Bros., Owners.
- 5. 3750 Sheridan Road Bldg. Corp.—Robt. DeGolyer, Arch. E. W. Carlson, Owner.
- 6. John R. Thompson, 111 E. Chicago Ave.—Preston Bradshaw, Arch.
- 7. Homan & Roosevelt Bldg.—Halperin & Braun, Arch.
- 8. 6320 Kenmore Ave. Apts.—Huszazh & Hill, Arch. D. F. Vater, Owner.
- 9. Hotel Guyon, Crawford Ave. and Washington Blvd.—Jens Jensen, Arch.

- 10. Terminal Building Corp., 2440 Kedzie Ave.—Raymond Gregori, Arch.
- 11. Kuhnen Building, 4301 N. Paulina.
- Waynewood Apartments, 6808 Wayne Ave.—Raymond Gregori, Arch. Max Gausnar, Owner.
- Montrose Building Corp., 840 Montrose Ave.—Moris Bein, Arch. Wallach Bros., Owners.
- 2440 Lakeview Bldg. Corp.—Rissman & Hirschfeld, Arch. Mittleman Bros., Owners.
- 15. John R. O'Connor, Builders, 1663 E. 79th St.
- Meadow Lane Garden Apts., Niles Center—Herbert B. Beidler, Arch. Krenn & Dato, Owners.
- Kingston Bldg. Corp., 75th and Kingston Ave.—Z. Erol Smith, Arch.
- Wellington Bldg. Corp., 442 Wellington Ave.
- 19. 70 E. Cedar Bldg. Corp., 70 E. Cedar St.—McNalley & Quinn, Arch.
- 20. 3800 Sheridan Road Bldg. Corp.—B. Leo Steif, Arch. Avery Brundage, Owner.

A Substantial Testimonial to Kelvinator Efficiency and Dependability

SELECTED FOR APARTMENTS WHERE CONTINUOUS SERVICE MUST BE MAINTAINED

Kelvinator Chicago Company

General Office

160 East Illinois Street

· Telephone Whitehall 7340

CHICAGO, ILL.

